



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

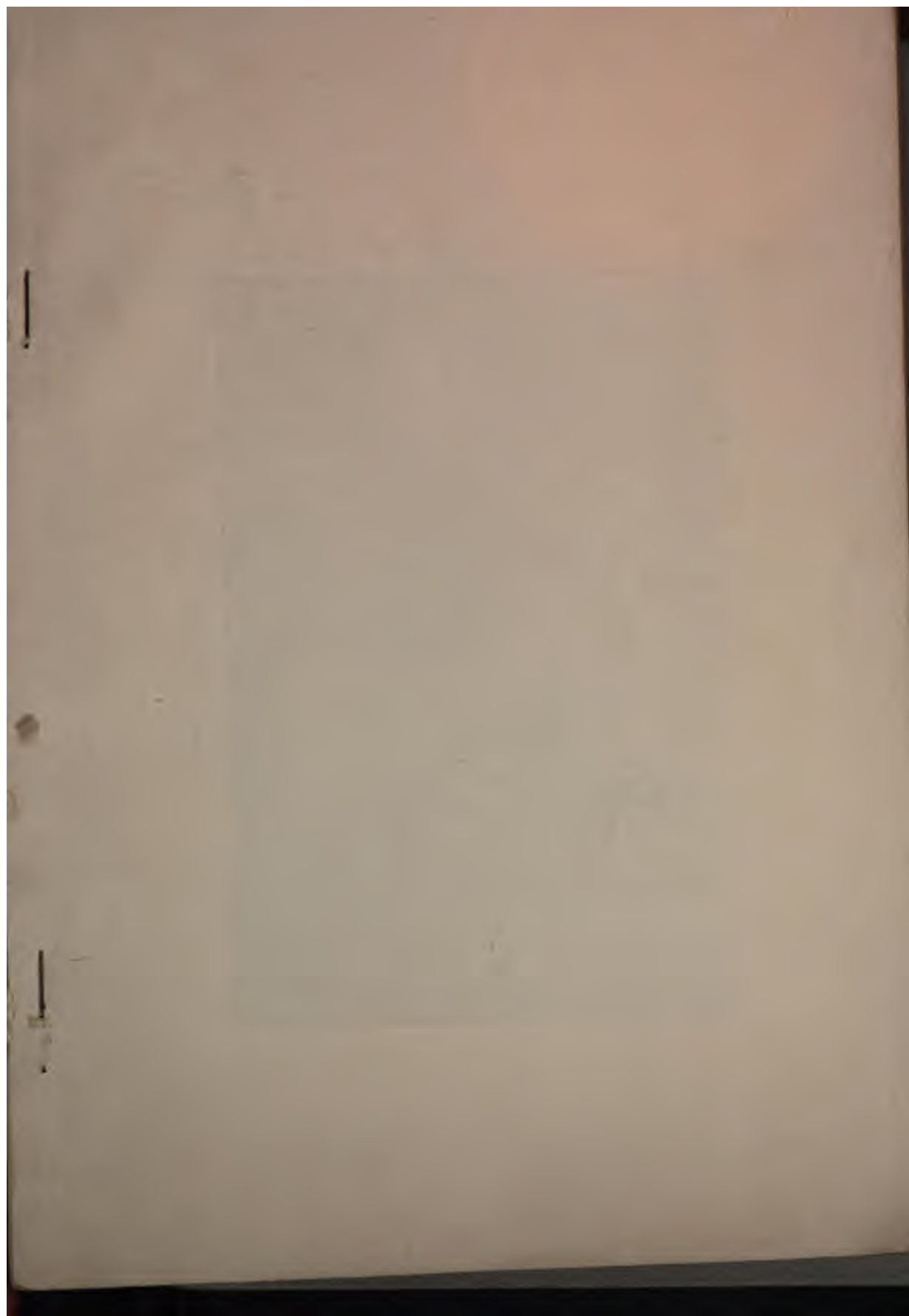
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON  
FOR THE  
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1898



---

BY AUTHORITY

---

LANSING  
ROBERT SMITH PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1898



## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

---

### BOARD OF CONTROL.

200  
8  
200  
S. H. HOLMES, - - - - - CHELSEA, MICH.  
F. HART SMITH, - - - - - ADDISON, MICH.  
O. M. BARNES, - - - - - LANSING, MICH.

---

### OFFICERS.

WM. CHAMBERLAIN, - - - - - WARDEN.  
A. C. NORTHRUP, - - - - - DEPUTY WARDEN.  
GEO. R. STONE, - - - - - CLERK.  
W. P. HAWLEY, - - - - - WARDEN'S SECRETARY.  
REV. JNO. T. ORWICK, - - - - - CHAPLAIN.  
W. A. GIBSON, - - - - - PHYSICIAN.



# REPORT.

---

To His Excellency, Hazen S. Pingree, Governor of Michigan:

The board of control of the State Prison respectfully submits to your Excellency a report of the operations of that institution for the biennial period ending June 30, 1898.

The financial results have been quite satisfactory in view of the circumstances. While throughout the country for well known causes, large sums have been required of the taxpayers for the maintenance of prisons, only twenty thousand dollars has been required from the State Treasury for this purpose at the State Prison for the period. The earnings have not only paid the cost of maintenance of the prisoners, but also the entire expenses of the prison including the salaries of officers and employes, except \$10,229.87 per year. The deficiency is only \$12.23 per convict per year, while in many prisons it exceeds \$100 and in some is as high as \$179 per year for each convict. This advantage in favor of the Michigan State Prison is no doubt largely due to the wisdom and prudence of the Legislature of the State in preserving a business policy in the conduct of prison affairs, while some other states have adopted policies destructive of production and in conflict with the natural order and fitness of things.

Throughout the country the earnings of prisons have paid only about one half of current expenses, yet the board of the State Prison hope to see the earnings of that institution equal to all operating expenses, including salaries.

As will be seen from the warden's report the amount of current expenses has been \$19,065.94 less than for the preceding biennial period.

We respectfully call attention to the improvements recommended by the warden. A new store room, kitchen and dining room at the prison are greatly needed.

The discipline of the prison is good; likewise the sanitary condition.

The warden and officers deserve the commendation of the board for the ability and devotion to duty which they have manifested.

Immediately after act 259 of the session laws of 1897 took effect the board of control of the State Prison designated F. Hart Smith, one of its members, as commissioner, to carry out with commissioners from other State institutions, the provisions of said act. From his report it appears that no advantages have arisen from the attempt to carry out the law, and that the expenses of further attempting to make it yield some business will greatly exceed the benefits.

The letters which accompany the report of Mr. Smith show—

First, That very little business could be obtained in this way at the best;

Second, That the prisons at present produce very little of the articles needed by other State institutions.

Third, That these State institutions believe that they can supply themselves better and with less cost by resorting to the open market;

Fourth, That when one State institution supplies goods to another this does not abolish competition but causes competition with the producers of such supplies.

So far as prison made goods can be consumed in other State institutions to advantage they are and will be supplied to them without the expensive machinery of this act.

The prison board has, therefore, deemed it their duty, knowing the facts, to suggest whether it will not be best to repeal this law.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

O. M. BARNES,  
F. HART SMITH,  
H. S. HOLMES,  
Board of Control.

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

To the Honorable Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison:

Gentlemen—I have the honor to submit my third biennial report covering the period from July 1, 1896, to July 1, 1898, with summary of statements and exhibits showing the population, receipts and disbursements, and general condition of the prison for that time, together with reports in detail from the several heads of departments of the prison, which appear under the heading of "Appendix" and to which I invite your special attention.

### POPULATION.

Number of inmates July 1, 1896.....	824
Number admitted by sentence from the courts.....	525
Number escaped prisoners recaptured.....	3
Number returned from Asylum for Criminal Insane.....	3
Number returned for violation of parole.....	4

Total .....	1,359
-------------	-------

Number discharged by expiration of sentence.....	366
Number transferred to the branch prison at Marquette.....	25
Number transferred to the Asylum for Criminal Insane.....	25
Number transferred to the Detroit House of Correction.....	6
Number pardoned by the Governor.....	29
Number released on parole.....	34
Number discharged by order of the courts.....	6
Number escaped.....	3
Number died.....	13

Total .....	507
-------------	-----

Remaining in custody June 30, 1898.....	852
---	-----

Of the five hundred and twenty-five received, one hundred and eight are serving their second term, sixteen their third term, and seven their fourth term, showing one hundred and thirty-one who have served more than one term in prison.

Four hundred and seventy-nine were white and forty-six colored. Two hundred and sixty were natives of the United States, and two hundred and sixty-five were foreign born.



Fifty-one were committed for crimes involving life; eighty for crimes involving virtue; three hundred and ninety-four for crimes involving property.

Forty-seven were illiterates. Fourteen were under the age of twenty years; two hundred and thirty-four under the age of thirty; one hundred and fifty-four between the ages of thirty and forty years; seventy between forty and fifty years; thirty between fifty and sixty years; ten between sixty and seventy; six between seventy and eighty.

One hundred and forty-five have trades; fifteen have professions; three hundred and sixty-five no trades or professions.

Of the eight hundred and fifty-two in custody July 1, 1898, one hundred and one were serving life sentences; the names, crime, and date of sentence of each will be found in table No. 15 hallmaster's report. Seven hundred and fifty-one were serving terms from one to thirty-six years. The names of the prisoners serving life sentence who have been released during the past two years will be found in table No. 17 in same report. The average term served by life prisoners is eight years and three months. Average length of term of time sentences four years and three months.

The total number of days of support and imprisonment is 610,164, a slight increase over the former biennial period.

The total disbursements of the prison were \$234,938.32, being \$19,065.94 less than the former two years. This expense includes every item for food, clothing, steam heating and light, water, medicines, convict gratuity with outfit for discharged prisoners, salaries of officers, and superintendents and foremen in every department of the prison employed by the State.

Under the head of department reports it will be observed from the report of the steward that the food supplies are ample and substantial and consist of a large variety. A liberal supply of milk is furnished daily which has been found to be economical as well as a healthful diet. All the food in this department is prepared by the prisoners under the charge of the steward.

#### CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

The clothing and laundry departments of the prison have been managed with economy as shown by the report of the superintendent who also acts as keeper of this shop.

#### ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

The engineer's department furnishes all of the steam heat and power for the State shops and the prison; also power for pumping water and running the dynamos. The prison is lighted by 1,400 eight-candle power lamps, lighting all of the corridors as well as each cell.

#### WATER SUPPLY.

The water supply is furnished from a well within the prison enclosure two hundred and forty-five feet in depth and ten inches in diameter. The average amount of water pumped from this well is five hundred thousand gallons per day. It is of excellent quality and supplies every department of the prison and is sufficient for fire protection. The institution is also connected with the city water main which can be used if it becomes

necessary. There have been no fires doing any damage in the prison during the last two years and nothing of any special consequence for the last six years.

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The engineer of the prison has charge of a fire department consisting of six trusty convicts who are always on call in case of need and who also practice with the hose cart by sprinkling the yard inside the prison enclosure as often as necessary.

#### OFFICIAL FORCE.

The official force of the prison is fifty-five which will be noticed under the head of prison officials. The expense for the two years for salaries amounts to \$89,512.24. It may be unnecessary for me to state in this connection that the prison has been run during this period with as few employes as possible to properly carry on the affairs pertaining to the same. I am pleased to report that the officers of the prison have been diligent in the discharge of their duties, and have earned the salary that has been paid to them, which will be noticed, is considerable less, if comparison is made with other institutions of like population in other states.

#### FARM AND GARDEN.

The farm and garden connected with the prison has under cultivation about thirty acres. The expenses of this department have been more than met by the returns, and by the excellent quality and quantity of vegetables furnished to the prisoners. Especial attention is called to the farm report for the amount of vegetables that have been produced during the last two years.

#### PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

The report of the prison physician shows that the sanitary condition of the prison and general health of the prisoners has been good. A resident assistant physician and hospital steward has been employed.

#### EDUCATIONAL.

From the report of the superintendent of the prison school it will be seen that educational advantages are afforded the prisoners and good advancement has been made on their part. The prison library is well patronized by the inmates who seem anxious to obtain books and read them with a good deal of interest and profit. The library is supported from the visitor's fund.

The report of the superintendent of mails will be of interest showing the number of letters mailed and received, and the number of newspapers and periodicals taken by the prisoners. Also the amount of money received by the prisoners from their friends and from the sale of small articles made by themselves and the amount passing through this department to their families.

Special attention is called to table No. 8 showing the amount of money received for the prisoners, from what source received, and amount paid out on orders from convicts.

## CHAPLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.

I desire to call especial attention to the last report of the late chaplain, George H. Hickox, who severed his connection with this prison on the first of October, 1897, after a continued service of twenty-five years. His report gives a review of his work and I think will be read with interest by all who knew the chaplain and the great interest he took in prisoners. He was succeeded by Rev. John F. Orwick, who has officiated as chaplain since the retirement of Chaplain Hickox and whose supplemental report is also herewith submitted.

## CLASSIFICATION AND GRADING.

At the time of making my last biennial report we had had but a few months' experience. I am now able to report that for the past two years the system has worked well. As an aid to discipline and improvement among the prisoners I am satisfied there is no question but that it can be introduced in any congregate penal institution under good management and made a success. At the time of making my last report there were six hundred and thirty-eight in the first grade. From the statistical report of the deputy warden, table No. B, it will be seen that this number has steadily increased until at the close of the biennial period, there were seven hundred and four in the first grade, ninety-eight in the second, who were working toward the first grade, and only fourteen in the third. It will be observed that in the population of the prison for the last two years that over two-thirds have not been reported for any misconduct or violation of the rules.

While there are some systems of grading prisoners different from our own, I believe that ours is simple, easily understood by the convict, and has produced excellent results in the discipline of the prison, being noticeable in the shops, in the dining room, in the chapel on Sunday, and in the general improved appearance of the prisoners. There is in my opinion no more powerful incentive to good conduct among a congregate body of men than in granting privileges to those disposed to obey the rules of the prison.

## PAROLE.

There have been thirty-four men paroled during the last biennial period, and fifty-three since the law went into effect, as seen by table A in appendix who have been able through their friends to comply with the conditions of the parole law. The results thus far I believe have been advantageous to the men paroled, and that society has not suffered thereby. There are some provisions in the law and in the rules that I think might be improved. There are a considerable number of men in the prison who might go out before the close of their term under parole with safety to the public and great advantage to the prisoner, but for the fact, that they are unable to comply with the law, having no one to furnish employment and act as first friend.

I am of the opinion that some official connected with the prison should be authorized to, if possible, secure employment and provide the necessary first friend, thus enabling these worthy but unfortunate inmates, to avail themselves of the privileges of the parole law.

I further think it important that this officer should occasionally visit these paroled prisoners to ascertain how well they are getting along, become acquainted with the first friend, and oftentimes might be able to settle some little difficulties which we find have arisen in the past, and which on investigation, have usually been able to settle satisfactorily to the employer and the prisoner.

#### DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

There is no doubt in my mind but the State would be well profited by adopting some system by which the prisoners going forth from our penal institutions would be better able to obtain employment.

Without friends and without money enough to pay for more than a week's board, we send them out, not knowing whether they succeed in gaining an honest livelihood or not. Having once committed crime we act on the assumption that nothing more can be done than to let him follow crime for a business. Society nor the State cannot expect any better results from its discharged prisoners until it puts forth some effort to lend them a helping hand.

Our own prison records show that from 1894 to 1896 during the general depression of business that the number of recidivists nearly doubled any previous year. After all that the prison authorities may do to encourage the man to better ways of life their work must cease when the prisoner goes out from under their care and supervision. The result is that after years of imprisonment the prisoner goes forth from under this influence and unless he has friends to advise and assist him he must be a very resolute man to succeed against the stigma that imprisonment has entailed upon him. Under the parole system an advance has been made. Something more is needed. Michigan has been progressive in most every direction, but is sadly behind some of her sister states in the aid of its discharged prisoners. With a little expense in aiding this class a vast amount of money could be saved to the State and many who have entered the criminal class could be restored to honest citizenship. It is a subject well worthy the consideration of the legislature at its next session.

#### EMPLOYMENT OF CONVICT LABOR.

The following table will show the number of men and days of remunerative labor, together with contracts now in force, price paid per day, and date of expiration of contracts:

	Contract labor. Men.	Contract Price.	Date of expiration of contracts.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co. ....	125	at 52 cents	June 30, 1901.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co. ....	50	at 50 cents	July 1, 1903.
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg. Co. ....	25	at 50 cents	October 1, 1903.
O. W. Hills.....	30	at 50 cents	December 31, 1901.
Bronk-Buffington Shirt Co .....	300	at 35 cents	September 15, 1905.
Derby Cycle Co. ....	100	at 40 cents	Expired July 1, 1897.

The Derby Cycle Co. had a contract made September 15, 1894, for the labor of 100 men running five years but was surrendered July 1, 1897, after a notice of six months of their determination to withdraw.

There has been furnished to the existing contracts more labor since the Derby Cycle Co. withdrew than their contracts called for. This was done by mutual consent of all parties interested and for the reason that I was unable to obtain any new contract to take the place of the Derby. The shop they occupied is now vacant. Fortunately for the prison no labor has been lost the past year for want of employment.

#### STATE INDUSTRIES.

Number employed in the manufacture of brooms and whisks.....	35
Number employed in the manufacture of boxes and shooks.....	16
Number employed in the clothing department.....	9
Number employed on the farm department.....	6

Representing 400,779 days of labor on contract and State account for the two years.

There were one hundred and sixty men employed in the several departments of the prison as follows: Thirty-eight were employed in the hall-master's department; twenty-two in the engineer's department; twenty-five in the clothing and laundry department; thirty-four in the steward's department; ten carpenters, painters, etc.; four in hospital; three teamsters; fifteen lumpers; and nine in and about the prison; equaling 99,867 days of labor employed in caring for the prison.

There were 109,518 days of support which is accounted for as follows:

Number days support on account of Sundays.....	86,967
Number days support on account of holidays.....	6,715
Number days support by reason of inventory once a year on contracts .....	2,406
Number days support on account of aged and infirm.....	9,896
Number days support on account of sickness.....	3,111 $\frac{1}{2}$
Number days support on account of punishment.....	482 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total .....	109,518

#### RECAPITULATION.

Number days work on contracts and State industries.....	400,779
Number days work caring for the prison.....	99,867
Number days work not available.....	109,518
Total .....	610,164

The foregoing tables represent the 610,164 days of the imprisonment and support of the convicts for the two years.

The earnings of the prison for the biennial period were \$213,478.57 as shown by the classified financial statement of the chief clerk, Mr. George R. Stone, who reports that all of the earnings have been made available, and no losses by bad debts incurred. The industries carried on by the State under the charge of competent superintendents have made an excellent showing.

## IMPROVEMENTS.

The necessity of a considerable outlay of money annually for repairs about the prison is apparent to every observing person.

During the past two years considerable has been done by way of improvements and the prison is in fair condition. In former reports I have called attention to some special improvements that will require an outlay of considerable money. The extension of the new wall on the north side of the prison land giving more room for the inside yard and better protection from escapes. The old north wall ought to be taken down and what material is suitable used in the new.

Some extensive improvements are needed in the dining room and kitchen as recommended by the steward in his report. The entire building should be rebuilt and separated from the cell block. The old east and west cells ought to be rebuilt, giving more space, more light, and better ventilation. These two blocks built fifty years ago, partially underground, with cells only three and one-half feet in width are not suitable places in which to confine men year after year. These improvements ought to be made. It is not in keeping with the progress of the age or in harmony with the good name the State shares with its other institutions constructed with modern conveniences. Therefore I would recommend that the legislature be asked to make an appropriation as shall place its oldest penal institution in shape to better care for those who shall be imprisoned within its walls.

## REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

The report of the appraisers with classified statement of the personal property and real estate is hereto appended:

## REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

The appraised valuation June 30, 1898:		
Real estate.....	\$818,500 00	
Personal.....	80,074 45	
Cash on hand.....	6,321 55	
		\$904,896 00
The appraised valuation June 30, 1896:		
Real estate.....	\$815,500 00	
Personal.....	84,073 50	
Cash on hand.....	7,781 80	
		907,354 80
Decrease in aggregate.....		\$2,458 80

## CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

## REAL ESTATE.

On the east side of Cooper street.....	\$47,500 00	
On the west side of Cooper street.....	771,000 00	
		\$818,500 00

## PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Furniture and fixtures:		
Steward's department.....	\$2,584 52	
Hospital.....	519 33	
Clothing.....	375 75	
Hall master.....	3,212 51	
Educational.....	423 15	
General office.....	1,671 54	
Photographer.....	107 60	
Chaplain.....	1,223 00	
Warden's residence.....	2,780 95	
Deputy warden.....	196 09	
Engineer's.....	114 75	
Broom shop.....	152 15	
Box shop.....	190 79	
		\$13,552 13

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

Groceries and food:		
Steward's department.....		\$351 09
Tobacco:		
Hall master.....		332 45
Medicines and hospital stores:		
Hospital.....	\$67 30	
Hospital stores.....	163 93	
		231 23
Bedding:		
Hospital.....	\$133 12	
Hall master.....	1,222 70	
Warden's residence.....	152 45	
		1,508 27
Books and stationery:		
Hospital.....	\$25 55	
Clothing.....	53 30	
Educational.....	22 95	
Hall master.....	77 96	
General office.....	272 74	
Deputy warden.....	3 15	
		455 64
Clothing:		
Clothing department.....		10,186 09
Material:		
Clothing.....	\$660 04	
Broom shop.....	1,083 13	
Box shop.....	1,468 39	
Engineer's.....	793 87	
		4,615 43
Manufactured stock:		
Broom shop.....	\$814 68	
Box shop.....	415 85	
		1,230 53
School and hymn books:		
Educational.....	\$669 46	
Chaplain.....	450 94	
		1,120 40
Library books:		
Educational.....		2,132 75
Machinery, tools and fixtures:		
Clothing department.....	\$2,636 49	
Broom shop.....	883 23	
Box shop.....	2,360 53	
Farm.....	1,497 13	
Engineer's department.....	27,215 41	
		34,592
Musical instruments:		
Chaplain's department.....		111 00
Live stock:		
Farm.....		647 50
Forage:		
Farm.....		57 00
Ordnance:		
Deputy Warden's department.....		641 87
Plumbing and steam fitting goods:		
Engineer's department.....		3,547 30
Electric light goods:		
Engineer's department.....		3,374 50
Fuel:		
Engineer's department.....		87 75
Green house supplies:		
Farm.....		40 25
Chemicals:		
Photograph department.....		5 00
Ice:		
Farm.....		200 00
Fire department:		
Engineer's department.....		595 21
Stone quarry:		
Engineer's department.....		457 65
		80,074 45
Total.....		\$898,574 45

## CONCLUSION.

In conclusion, I desire to express my thanks to you, gentlemen, for the consideration shown me in our business relations which have been pleasant to me. I have endeavored to have all the affairs of the prison managed on good business principles. The purchases and sales of supplies and products have received my personal attention. The results of my administration are as fully set forth in this report as is possible. I invite examination of each department. To the officers who have been associated with me is due great praise and I appreciate the fidelity they have shown me and the efficiency with which they have served the State.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. CHAMBERLAIN,  
Warden.



**Michigan State Prison, Jackson, Mich.**

W. L. Seaton and C. F. Knapp, having been appointed by the board of control of the Michigan State Prison to appraise the real estate and personal property on hand June 30, 1898, belonging to the State of Michigan at said prison, say, that we have appraised the real estate at a valuation of eight hundred and eighteen thousand and five hundred dollars (\$818,500.00) and the personal property at a valuation of eighty thousand and seventy-four dollars and forty-five cents (\$80,074.45) and that the aggregate valuation is eight hundred and ninety-eight thousand five hundred and seventy-four dollars and forty-five cents (\$898,574.45) as stated in summary and schedules of articles, and that said appraisal is just and correct according to the best of our knowledge and belief.

(Signed.)

W. L. SEATON,  
C. F. KNAPP.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for the county of Jackson, State of Michigan, this 12th day of September, A. D. 1898.

GEORGE R. STONE,  
Notary Public.

## CLERK'S REPORT.

---

To the Hon. Wm. Chamberlain, Warden Michigan State Prison:

Sir—Permit me to present to you my report showing the financial transactions of the Michigan State Prison from July 1, 1896, to June 30th, 1898, inclusive. I am sure you will feel gratified at the showing made by the annexed tables. The institution has been nearer self-supporting by \$18,000 than the last biennial period. Another such stride will make us independent of the State Treasurer. A condition much desired both by yourself and the taxpayers who have to contribute so largely for the support of State institutions. You will observe that our drafts upon the State Treasurer for the past year for current expense has been but \$6,000 and only \$10,000 been received for current expense and special appropriation. Evidence that we are slowly but surely approaching a self-supporting condition. In consequence of the great care you have taken in finding a market for the products of the State shops this office has been able to collect every invoice issued and the State has suffered no loss whatever from poor accounts during the period covered by this report. A condition to be desired but seldom attained.

Considering that the industries carried on in this prison on State account have no working or reserve capital except the receipts derived from month to month from the sale of products the success attained has been all that could be expected.

GEORGE R. STONE,  
Clerk.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE NO. 1.—Receipts of Michigan State Prison

Date.	State Treasurer.	Convict labor.		Visitors.	Warden's house.	General office.	Chap- lain's office.
		Con- tractors.	Depart- ments.				
1896.							
July.....	\$2,000 00	\$3,579 97	\$439 38	\$164 95	\$22 14	-----	-----
August.....	-----	3,794 75	629 84	366 10	22 14	-----	-----
September.....	2,000 00	4,774 04	637 69	134 75	21 43	-----	-----
October.....	2,000 00	2,704 40	828 02	197 10	22 14	\$4 49	-----
November.....	2,000 00	9,225 62	559 97	56 85	21 43	4 34	-----
December.....	2,000 00	4,425 52	479 66	97 45	22 14	66 76	-----
1897.							
January.....	-----	6,288 48	923 16	62 85	22 14	2 96	-----
February.....	4,000 00	6,149 58	609 69	67 25	20 00	2 13	-----
March.....	-----	6,235 30	874 44	69 70	22 14	2 41	-----
April.....	-----	8,007 11	786 64	80 35	21 43	4 99	-----
May.....	-----	9,037 27	919 53	70 20	22 14	5 44	\$37 05
June.....	-----	6,074 58	790 39	135 45	21 43	4 41	-----
Totals.....	\$14,000 00	\$70,296 62	\$8,568 43	\$1,503 00	\$260 70	\$97 93	\$37 05

## Receipts of Michigan State Prison from

Date.	State Treasurer.	Sec. 302, H. A. S. Purchase of land transf'd from sp'l appropri'n.	Convict labor.		Visitors.	War- den's house.	General office.	Chap- lain's office.
			Con- tractors.	Depart- ments.				
1897.								
July.....		\$3 30	\$3,985 16	\$929 15	\$141 50	\$22 14	\$2 28	.....
August.....			6,548 80	981 88	482 30	22 14	5 41	.....
September.....			3,228 90	762 07	146 60	21 43	4 76	.....
October.....			5,817 02	1,069 12	149 50		4 89	.....
November.....			8,736 96	760 79	107 50		4 84	.....
December.....			8,421 94	752 90	114 85		4 81	.....
1898.								
January.....			6,412 01	677 06	96 50		4 82	\$31 79
February.....	\$2,000 00		5,976 83	747 23	70 65		1 74	
March.....	2,000 00		5,736 57	901 91	74 96		6 52	
April.....			6,367 85	780 64	94 45		5 35	
May.....			6,348 04	662 64	81 95		4 58	
June.....	2,000 00		6,457 78	936 59	116 35		4 70	
Totals.....	\$6,000 00	\$3 30	\$74,327 86	\$9,941 96	\$1,677 10	\$65 71	\$54 70	\$31 79

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

19

from July 1, 1896 to June 30, 1897, inclusive.

Engineer's department.	Clothing department.	Kitchen.	Farm.	Photographer.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Stone quarry.	Total.
\$0 67	\$31 38	-----	\$9 02	-----	\$307 47	\$465 00	-----	\$7,019 98
41 28	130 35	\$28 13	-----	-----	513 94	640 79	\$2 50	6,169 82
1 99	80 20	-----	1 53	\$3 00	759 75	916 65	-----	9,331 03
60 79	60 60	99 23	404 75	22 00	931 01	860 46	9 00	8,203 99
30 89	102 50	48 74	214 88	-----	667 79	734 21	-----	13,667 30
77 73	92 91	81 24	116 23	2 80	386 02	600 82	-----	8,449 10
24 26	82 21	49 62	93 41	-----	584 37	765 52	25	8,899 23
36 07	54 70	77 57	79 80	-----	506 25	727 66	-----	12,420 71
31 08	105 08	60 23	142 95	-----	633 58	1,078 14	-----	9,255 00
25 56	124 13	41 06	31 99	-----	768 56	1,106 36	9 70	11,003 88
33 43	81 80	61 06	25 36	1 00	903 51	1,016 44	-----	12,215 25
28 67	99 93	78 96	115 09	-----	802 33	673 65	3 85	8,823 74
\$398 42	\$1,045 82	\$620 86	\$1,236 01	\$28 60	\$7,759 59	\$9,585 70	\$25 30	\$115,459 08

July 1, 1897 to June 30, 1898, inclusive.

Engineer's department.	Clothing department.	Kitchen.	Farm.	Photographer.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Stone quarry.	Total.
\$93 02	\$147 07	\$52 99	\$54 11	-----	\$628 32	\$969 64	\$51 00	\$7,079 08
37 52	143 44	61 14	89 80	-----	647 69	798 17	-----	10,118 29
35 15	69 44	70 89	214 53	-----	740 05	1,053 05	258 00	6,604 87
58 60	56 10	41 98	212 35	-----	994 41	1,360 12	2 50	9,766 59
26 98	49 70	40 50	510 03	-----	732 57	1,302 00	-----	12,271 87
23 33	88 65	52 25	245 42	-----	936 04	375 80	-----	11,020 99
26 56	106 54	81 75	355 90	-----	1,057 83	502 76	5 00	9,356 54
48 89	94 18	52 40	254 91	-----	777 83	1,127 09	-----	11,151 75
39 83	93 58	55 31	192 21	-----	853 70	1,014 54	-----	10,999 12
24 21	109 05	80 62	151 42	\$2 00	903 26	600 23	-----	9,089 08
212 72	108 82	55 90	156 47	-----	540 20	742 16	-----	8,913 48
36 30	111 09	81 38	149 86	25 80	765 34	991 09	-----	11,675 28
\$667 13	\$1,177 66	\$727 11	\$2,587 01	\$27 80	\$9,577 24	\$10,836 65	\$316 50	\$118,019 54

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE 1.—*Concluded.*—Summary of receipts of Michigan

Year ending—	State Treasurer.	Sec. 302, H. A. S. Purchase of land transf'd from sp'l approp'n.	Convict labor.		Visitors.	Warden's house.	General office.	Chaplain's office.
			Con-tractors.	Depart-ments.				
June 30, 1897.....	\$14,000 00	-----	\$70,296 62	\$8,568 43	\$1,508 00	\$200 70	\$97 98	\$37 05
June 30, 1898.....	6,000 00	\$3 30	74,327 86	9,941 98	1,677 10	65 71	54 70	31 79
Totals.....	\$20,000 00	\$3 30	\$144,624 48	\$18,510 41	\$3,180 10	\$326 41	\$152 68	\$68 84

## Recapitulation of Table No. 1.

From State Treasurer.....	\$20,000 00
Purchase of land—transferred from appropriation account.....	3 30
Convict labor—contractors.....	144,624 48
Convict labor—through departments.....	18,510 41
Visitors.....	3,180 10
Warden's house.....	326 41
General office.....	152 68
Chaplain's office.....	68 84
Engineer's department.....	1,060 55
Clothing department.....	2,223 48
Kitchen.....	1,347 97
Farm.....	3,823 02
Photographer.....	56 40
Box shop.....	17,336 63
Broom shop.....	30,422 55
Stone quarry.....	341 80
Total.....	<u>\$233,478 57</u>

# MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

21

*State Prison for two years, ending June, 30, 1898.*

Engineer's department.	Clothing department.	Kitchen.	Farm.	Photographer.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Stone quarry.	Total.
\$393 42 667 13	\$1,045 82 1,177 66	\$620 86 727 11	\$1,236 01 2,587 01	\$28 60 27 80	\$7,759 59 9,577 24	\$9,585 70 10,836 66	\$25 30 316 50	\$115,459 08 118,019 54
\$1,060 55	\$2,228 48	\$1,347 97	\$3,823 02	\$56 40	\$17,336 83	\$30,422 35	\$341 80	\$238,478 57

## Memoranda.

Total receipts for two years as per table No. 1 .....	\$238,478 57
Total disbursements for two years as per table No. 2 .....	234,988 82
Excess of disbursements over receipts .....	\$1,459 75
NOTE.—Cash on hand June 30, 1896 .....	\$7,781 30
Cash on hand June 30, 1898 .....	6,321 55
	\$1,459 75

## Memoranda—Accounts outstanding.

Due from contractors .....	\$6,279 73
Due from all other sources .....	1,387 61
Total .....	\$7,667 34

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE NO. 2.—Statement showing disbursements

Date.	Salaries.	Gratuity.	Warden's house.	General office.	Deputy warden.	Educa- tion.	Chap- lain.	Hall master.
1896.								
July.....	\$3,687 01	\$112 50	\$189 92	\$213 38	\$5 60	\$3 60	\$1 29	\$270 90
August.....	3,870 17	140 30	114 42	96 87	9 00	2 67	19 00	81 20
September.....	3,867 15	105 00	67 85	161 17	-----	-----	8 00	32 89
October.....	3,752 74	127 50	124 04	345 87	10 55	43 65	37 78	130 40
November.....	3,899 20	135 00	101 73	187 90	-----	20 33	26 22	261 00
December.....	3,777 40	114 50	94 88	66 07	1 00	2 50	20 94	51 37
1897.								
January.....	3,856 73	224 89	107 12	184 24	5 63	6 25	43 80	99 23
February.....	3,948 52	99 22	80 77	188 33	16 00	18 22	40 48	71 84
March.....	3,570 72	132 50	97 07	109 77	-----	2 60	12 38	72 56
April.....	3,749 87	182 00	96 69	277 65	5 70	255 21	27 00	294 14
May.....	3,662 37	75 00	131 36	104 26	1 59	61 43	11 76	31 20
June.....	3,782 51	147 00	94 67	64 11	17 85	16 60	31 02	142 98
Totals.....	\$45,424 39	\$1,565 41	\$1,300 52	\$1,999 62	\$72 92	\$438 06	\$279 67	\$1,539 71

Statement showing disbursements from

Date.	Salaries.	Gratuity.	Warden's house.	General office.	Deputy warden.	Educa- tion.	Chap- lain.	Hall master.
1897.								
July.....	\$3,725 89	\$90 00	\$88 79	\$158 57	\$0 25	\$0 35	\$32 25	\$62 65
August.....	3,801 67	97 50	149 35	142 35	102 45	5 23	19 87	357 76
September.....	3,818 11	97 50	96 05	100 62	25	6 31	6 75	55 92
October.....	3,663 43	202 50	121 59	133 35	3 51	58 80	37 15	47 55
November.....	3,704 13	90 00	70 17	95 76	2 70	60	56 25	23 50
December.....	3,600 71	85 50	116 86	173 98	2 55	3 42	25 58	226 35
1898.								
January.....	3,750 71	225 00	93 40	257 71	38 10	75 00	22 37	28 46
February.....	3,724 97	75 00	80 23	184 42	4 75	8 43	37 75	324 67
March.....	3,372 36	85 50	65 60	65 20	1 81	6 85	30 64	101 44
April.....	3,714 56	122 50	87 42	218 58	60 46	2 25	33 54	52 40
May.....	3,527 17	92 50	193 88	71 20	1 65	3 05	18 80	82 59
June.....	3,684 14	135 00	123 39	56 67	31 47	21	23 89	351 43
Totals.....	\$44,087 85	\$1,398 50	\$1,295 73	\$1,658 41	\$245 05	\$170 50	\$344 84	\$1,739 74

Statement of disbursements by Michigan State

Date.	Salaries.	Gratuity.	Warden's house.	General office.	Deputy warden.	Educa- tion.	Chap- lain.	Hall master.
Year ending June 30, 1897...	\$45,424 39	\$1,565 41	\$1,300 52	\$1,999 62	\$72 92	\$438 06	\$279 67	\$1,539 71
Year ending June 30, 1898...	44,087 85	1,398 50	1,295 73	1,658 41	245 05	170 50	344 84	1,739 74
Totals.....	\$89,512 24	\$2,963 91	\$2,596 25	\$3,658 03	\$317 97	\$608 56	\$624 51	\$3,279 45

from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.

Engineer.	Clothing.	Kitchen.	Farm.	Physician.	Photographer.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Total.
\$642 17	\$624 94	\$1,911 29	\$60 52	\$42 61	\$2 55	\$470 25	\$601 73	\$8,740 26
572 90	884 29	1,564 49	60 24	30 82	10 06	900 23	308 51	8,695 26
682 04	686 48	1,886 82	70 97	43 28	-----	450 00	703 88	8,715 48
723 62	722 92	1,976 21	48 14	120 60	-----	856 97	776 07	9,796 06
1,076 63	1,016 63	3,044 63	225 91	104 00	5 30	1,121 86	1,044 81	12,270 65
1,068 76	348 17	1,878 94	49 36	56 81	6 58	622 17	966 82	9,145 27
1,328 76	651 32	2,283 51	92 83	59 51	6 86	674 40	228 78	9,853 86
1,339 38	601 75	1,902 87	117 11	68 80	-----	584 66	2,029 09	11,106 54
1,109 06	198 03	1,834 46	154 98	56 05	-----	388 71	171 84	7,906 78
1,070 32	830 84	1,967 66	214 77	65 24	3 96	378 23	1,099 98	10,609 25
967 75	691 86	2,060 55	157 54	71 05	-----	912 17	1,597 40	10,517 29
704 06	336 62	2,073 96	115 22	67 88	8 40	692 32	913 11	9,207 30
\$11,275 54	\$7,437 85	\$24,425 38	\$1,367 59	\$786 15	\$43 70	\$8,050 47	\$10,460 97	\$116,462 96

July 1, 1897, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.

Engineer.	Clothing.	Kitchen.	Farm.	Physician.	Photographer.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Total.
\$745 60	\$687 04	\$2,002 59	\$219 65	\$77 35	\$8 94	\$673 78	\$405 73	\$8,999 43
766 46	256 12	1,882 56	96 35	52 99	-----	641 60	246 66	8,620 92
556 82	416 04	2,567 47	51 27	84 09	-----	525 26	1,152 24	9,534 30
541 77	630 27	2,177 86	83 86	54 40	2 00	733 60	1,044 00	9,585 64
796 95	833 18	2,422 29	78 12	91 29	5 87	793 82	1,035 10	10,064 73
728 69	556 23	2,862 58	70 19	63 72	-----	697 21	1,380 13	10,568 80
1,203 57	774 98	2,165 57	145 53	83 47	-----	706 11	148 81	9,713 81
1,349 77	798 32	2,486 30	303 70	89 17	-----	1,252 07	891 83	11,610 38
1,058 43	329 29	2,070 13	107 62	70 56	-----	236 32	1,140 04	8,790 79
1,082 29	750 10	2,404 23	154 38	87 65	14 06	510 82	1,068 43	10,383 66
990 90	593 58	2,079 70	132 14	81 30	-----	1,275 97	225 05	9,339 48
587 42	1,042 55	2,731 01	225 28	76 44	3 60	766 84	1,409 09	11,258 43
\$10,308 67	\$7,667 70	\$27,941 29	\$1,670 09	\$913 03	\$34 46	\$8,862 40	\$10,137 11	\$118,475 37

Prison for two years ending June 30, 1898.

Engineer.	Clothing.	Kitchen.	Farm.	Physician.	Photographer.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Total.
\$11,275 54	\$7,437 85	\$24,425 38	\$1,367 59	\$786 15	\$43 70	\$8,050 47	\$10,460 97	\$116,462 96
10,308 67	7,667 70	27,941 29	1,670 09	913 03	34 46	8,862 40	10,137 11	118,475 37
\$21,584 21	\$15,105 55	\$52,366 67	\$3,037 68	\$1,699 18	\$78 16	\$16,912 87	\$20,598 08	\$234,938 32



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE NO. 3.—Receipts from convict labor through departments, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.

Date.	Engi- neer's depart- ment.	Clothing depart- ment.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Totals.
1896.					
July.....	\$111 16	\$96 70	\$102 94	\$98 58	\$439 38
August.....	130 40	85 36	270 23	143 86	629 84
September.....	67 86	61 40	297 70	210 73	637 69
October.....	138 30	45 20	454 54	189 98	828 02
November.....	28 66	53 20	313 77	164 34	549 97
December.....	50 54	60 45	236 67	133 02	479 68
1897.					
January.....	331 74	68 90	350 88	171 64	923 16
February.....	250 61	31 90	252 56	155 62	690 69
March.....	208 10	65 96	302 11	238 28	874 44
April.....	118 65	71 30	348 44	248 25	786 64
May.....	217 55	44 25	432 64	225 00	919 53
June.....	178 83	86 30	373 84	151 42	790 39
July.....	270 44	69 55	377 16	212 00	929 15
August.....	384 87	111 60	314 36	171 06	981 88
September.....	69 31	100 45	374 67	217 64	762 07
October.....	131 40	78 20	558 33	301 19	1,069 12
November.....	43 75	56 80	368 24	292 00	760 79
December.....	141 22	64 85	462 68	84 20	752 90
1898.					
January.....	15 30	78 78	477 83	110 15	677 06
February.....	36 20	100 85	359 16	251 02	747 23
March.....	126 74	70 80	482 70	221 67	901 91
April.....	90 43	101 15	436 70	133 36	760 64
May.....	37 57	95 20	363 32	166 55	662 64
June.....	137 41	101 20	462 62	215 36	936 59
Totals.....	\$3,326 04	\$1,765 33	\$8,912 04	\$4,507 00	\$18,510 41

TABLE NO. 4.—*Statement showing receipts, disbursements and balances of the several departments from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.*

	Receipts.	Dis- bursements.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash on hand July 1, 1896.....	\$7,781 30	-----	-----	\$7,781 30
Transferred from purchase of land account, special appropriation.....	3 30	-----	-----	3 30
State Treasurer.....	20,000 00	-----	-----	20,000 00
Contractors.....	144,624 48	-----	-----	144,624 48
Visitors.....	3,180 10	-----	-----	3,180 10
Salaries.....	-----	\$89,512 24	\$89,512 24	-----
Convict gratuity.....	-----	2,963 91	2,963 91	-----
Warden's house.....	326 41	2,596 25	2,269 84	-----
General office.....	152 63	3,658 03	3,506 40	-----
Deputy warden.....	-----	317 97	317 97	-----
Educational department.....	-----	603 56	603 56	-----
Photographer.....	56 40	78 16	21 76	-----
Chaplain's department.....	66 84	624 51	556 67	-----
Hall master's department.....	-----	3,279 45	3,279 45	-----
Engineer's department.....	4,386 59	21,584 21	17,197 62	-----
Clothing department.....	3,988 81	15,106 55	11,116 74	-----
Kitchen.....	1,347 97	52,366 67	51,018 70	-----
Farm.....	3,823 02	3,037 68	-----	785 34
Physician and hospital department.....	-----	1,699 18	1,699 18	-----
Box shop.....	26,248 87	16,912 87	-----	9,336 00
Broom shop.....	24,929 35	20,598 08	-----	4,331 27
Stone quarry.....	241 80	-----	-----	341 80
Cash on hand July 1, 1898.....	-----	6,321 55	6,321 55	-----
Totals.....	\$241,259 87	\$241,259 87	\$190,383 59	\$190,383 59

*Recapitulation.*

Disbursements for two (2) years ending June 30, 1898.....	-----	\$224,938 32
Received from earnings for two (2) years.....	\$213,475 27	-----
"    "    State Treasurer during two (2) years.....	20,000 00	-----
"    "    purchase of land account, Sec. 362, H. A. S.....	3 30	-----
Cash on hand July 1, 1896.....	\$7,781 30	-----
"    "    "    1, 1898.....	6,321 55	-----
	1,459 75	-----
	<u>\$224,938 32</u>	<u>\$224,938 32</u>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE NO. 5.—*Financial statement for two years ending June 30, 1898.*

## CASH ACCOUNT—CURRENT EXPENSE.

Date.		Receipts.	Date.		Disbursements.
1896.			1896.		
June 30.....	To cash on hand.....	\$7,781 30	July.....		\$8,740 26
July.....		7,019 98	August.....		8,686 28
August.....		6,169 82	September.....		8,715 48
September.....		9,331 08	October.....		9,796 06
October.....		8,208 99	November.....		12,270 65
November.....		13,667 30	December.....		9,145 27
December.....		8,449 10	1897.		
1897.			January.....		9,853 86
January.....		8,899 23	February.....		11,106 54
February.....		12,420 71	March.....		7,905 73
March.....		9,255 00	April.....		10,509 25
April.....		11,003 88	May.....		10,517 29
May.....		12,215 25	June.....		9,207 30
June.....		8,823 74	July.....		8,999 43
July.....		7,079 68	August.....		8,680 92
August.....		10,118 29	September.....		9,534 30
September.....		6,604 87	October.....		9,535 64
October.....		9,786 59	November.....		10,094 73
November.....		12,271 87	December.....		10,593 80
December.....		11,020 99	1898.		
1898.			January.....		9,713 81
January.....		9,358 54	February.....		11,610 38
February.....		11,151 75	March.....		8,790 79
March.....		10,969 12	April.....		10,333 66
April.....		9,069 06	May.....		9,339 48
May.....		8,913 48	June.....		11,256 43
June.....		11,075 28	June 30.....	Cash on hand.....	6,321 55
Total.....		\$241,259 87	Total.....		\$241,259 87

NOTE.—Above includes \$20,000 received from the State Treasurer.

*Recapitulation.*

Total receipts.....	\$241,259 87
"    disbursements.....	234,938 32
Cash on hand June 30, 1898.....	\$6,321 55

TABLE NO. 6.—Statement of receipts and disbursements from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive, also showing the debit and credit balance of each department.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.	Credit.	Debit.
Salaries and wages.....		\$89,512 24		\$89,512 24
Food.....	\$1,674 18	54,149 81		52,475 68
Clothing.....	2,223 48	13,136 61		10,943 13
Laundry.....		1,046 16		1,046 16
Heating.....	41 28	19,839 66		19,798 38
Light.....	148 15	2,135 04		1,986 89
Medical supplies.....		813 34		813 34
Stationery and printing.....	156 47	2,710 80		2,554 42
Amusement and instruction.....		719 19		719 19
Household supplies.....		1,378 94		1,378 94
Furniture and bedding.....		1,128 64		1,128 64
Improvements and repairs.....		845 26		845 26
Tools and machinery.....	89 63	1,035 55		945 92
Farm, garden, stock and ground.....	3,829 72	2,447 86	\$1,381 86	
Freight and transportation.....		3,713 32		3,713 32
Miscellaneous expenses.....	3,064 87	2,969 45	95 42	
Industrial training.....	202,280 79	37,266 36	164,894 43	
State Treasurer.....	20,000 00		20,000 00	
Cash on hand July 1, 1896.....	\$7,781 30	\$233,478 57	\$234,988 32	\$187,831 46
Cash on hand July 1, 1898.....	6,321 55	1,459 75	1,459 75	
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$234,988 32</b>	<b>\$234,988 32</b>	<b>\$187,831 46</b>

TABLE NO. 7.—Statement showing receipts from the State Treasurer on account special appropriations from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.

Date.	General repair account.	Amount.
September, 1896.....	Section 1, act 228, laws 1896.....	\$3,750 00
October, 1897.....	Section 3, act 245, laws 1897.....	1,000 00
December, 1897.....	Section 3, act 245, laws 1897.....	1,000 00
February, 1898.....	Section 3, act 245, laws 1897.....	1,000 00
April, 1898.....	Section 3, act 245, laws 1897.....	1,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$7,750 00</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

*Statement showing disbursements on account special appropriations from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.*

Date.	General repairs.	Electric light.	Purchase of land.
1896.			
July .....	\$834 88		
August .....	520 02	\$69 71	
September .....	319 69		
October .....	608 93		
November .....	609 29		
December .....	350 00		
1897.			
January .....	736 04		\$3 30
February .....	41 52		
March .....	208 17		
April .....	146 39		
May .....	256 18		
June .....	524 00		
July .....	556 12		
August .....	403 35	72 05	
September .....	306 25		
October .....	513 72	26 46	
November .....	642 97	80 50	
December .....	794 71		
1898.			
January .....	375 94		
February .....	761 20		
March .....	238 91	7 50	
April .....	343 47		
May .....	340 07		
June .....	314 80		
Total .....	\$10,737 02	\$286 22	\$3 30

## RECAPITULATION.

Appropriation—General repairs .....	\$10,737 02
"    Electric light .....	286 22
"    Purchase of land .....	3 30
Total .....	<u>\$11,027 14</u>

*Statement showing condition of the several special appropriations to the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, on June 30, 1898.*

	General repairs:		
June 30, 1896.....	Balance on hand .....	\$3,186 81	
June 30, 1898.....	Received from State Treasurer per Table No. 2.....	7,750 00	
	Total .....	\$10,936 81	
June 30, 1898.....	Expended as per Table No. 2.....	10,737 62	
June 30, 1898.....	Balance on hand .....		\$199 19
	Electric light:		
June 30, 1896.....	Balance on hand .....	\$478 29	
June 30, 1898.....	Expended as per Table No. 2.....	286 22	
June 30, 1898.....	Balance on hand .....		192 07
	Purchase of land:		
June 30, 1896.....	Balance on hand .....	\$3 30	
June 30, 1898.....	Expended as per Table No. 2.....	3 30	
Total on hand.....			\$391 26

TABLE NO. 8.—*Statement showing the condition of moneys belonging to convicts, amount on hand June 30, 1898, amount received during the two years, from what sources received, and amount paid out on orders from convicts.*

Cash on hand June 30, 1896.....	\$15,796 83	
Received from U. S. pension agents.....	4,560 80	
Received from contractors for overwork.....	22,768 01	
Received from sale of toys, etc.....	1,140 41	
Received from friends and otherwise.....	8,072 09	
Paid out on orders from convicts.....		\$52,338 14
		38,782 75
Cash on hand June 30, 1898.....		\$13,555 39

*Summary — Cash on hand June 30, 1898.*

Balance current expense, as per table No. 5.....	\$6,321 55
Balance special appropriations, as per table No. 7.....	391 26
Balance money belonging to convicts, as per table No. 8.....	13,555 39
Total.....	\$20,268 20

*List of the employees of the Michigan State Prison during two years ending June 30, 1898.*

Names.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
Wm. Chamberlain.....	Warden.....	\$2,000 00	
A. C. Northrup.....	Deputy warden.....	1,200 00	
Geo. R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	
W. P. Hawley.....	Assistant to warden.....	900 00	
Geo. H. Hickox.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	September 30, 1897.
J. F. Orwick.....	Acting chaplain.....	1,000 00	
O. B. Driscoll.....	Engineer.....	1,000 00	
W. A. Gibson.....	Physician.....	1,000 00	
F. G. Field.....	Hall master.....	800 00	
H. N. Thompson.....	Superintendent of schools.....	800 00	
C. C. Tucker.....	" " mails.....	800 00	
Geo. N. Howe.....	" " schools.....	800 00	February 28, 1897.
A. H. Pickett.....	Stenographer and assistant clerk.....	700 00	
C. S. Chamberlain.....	Matron.....	\$5 per week	
F. A. Remington.....	Superintendent of broom shop.....	800 00	
Jno. B. Foote.....	" " clothing.....	800 00	
J. F. Forward.....	" " box shop.....	800 00	
F. H. Skinner.....	Steward.....	800 00	
A. W. Jewett.....	Superintendent farm.....	800 00	
E. G. Allen.....	Hospital steward.....	500 00	Died March 22, 1898.
E. L. McCann.....	" ".....	600 00	
S. L. Chamberlain.....	Night captain.....	800 00	
H. P. Boyce.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
Byron Crary.....	".....	800 00	
A. O. Cady.....	".....	800 00	
H. M. Cole.....	".....	800 00	
Judson Freeman.....	".....	800 00	
J. H. Kelly.....	".....	800 00	
John McConville.....	".....	800 00	
D. E. Norris.....	".....	800 00	
L. C. Price.....	".....	800 00	
C. D. Weirsmä.....	".....	800 00	March 24, 1897.
P. M. Alden.....	".....	800 00	June 19, 1897.
W. W. Foster.....	".....	800 00	
W. J. Lourim.....	".....	800 00	
W. C. Nesen.....	".....	800 00	April 10, 1898.
H. A. Weston.....	".....	800 00	
W. Williams.....	".....	800 00	
E. C. Joslin.....	".....	800 00	
C. R. Kelley.....	".....	800 00	
E. N. Hillis.....	".....	800 00	
W. O. Chamberlain.....	Guard.....	700 00	August 31, 1897.
Miles Hull.....	".....	700 00	
Eugene Murphy.....	".....	700 00	
O. O'Donnell.....	".....	700 00	
G. F. Payne.....	".....	700 00	
T. L. Redmond.....	".....	700 00	March 13, 1897.
J. H. Riggs.....	".....	700 00	
N. D. Strong.....	".....	700 00	
Eugene Carver.....	".....	700 00	
H. Mellenkamp.....	".....	700 00	
L. B. Palmer.....	".....	700 00	
T. E. Hayes.....	".....	700 00	March 31, 1898.
O. G. Coleman.....	".....	700 00	
A. McMillan.....	".....	700 00	
N. J. Morehouse.....	".....	700 00	August 16, 1896.
H. J. Porter.....	".....	700 00	
S. J. Ruhle.....	".....	700 00	
Wm. H. Huff.....	".....	700 00	June 15, 1898.
A. M. Southwick.....	".....	700 00	August 3, 1897.
Ambrose Betlis.....	".....	700 00	September 19, 1897.

# MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

31

*List of the employees of the Michigan State Prison.—CONCLUDED.*

Names.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
A. Conlan.....	Guard.....	\$700 00	April 11, 1898.
John Wolfer.....	".....	700 00	
H. J. Purvis.....	Subguard.....	600 00	
John W. Jackson.....	Guard.....	700 00	
Peter Malaney.....	".....	700 00	
J. S. Butterfield.....	".....	700 00	
Chas. C. Miller.....	Subguard.....	600 00	
T. H. Ryan.....	".....	600 00	





---

---

# APPENDIX

---

---



*Michigan State Prison, Deputy Warden's labor report from July 1, 189*

Date.	Total assignments.	C. W. Hill's contract.		Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co.			
				First contract.		Second contract.	
		Full pay.	Half pay.	Full pay.	Half pay.	Full pay.	Half pay.
1896.							
July.....	53,426	712½	6	2,980½		1,307½	
August.....	15,243	715½	26	2,126½		806	
September.....	15,223	691	26	3,202		1,274	
October.....	16,287	770½	27	3,348½		1,432½	
November.....	14,509	689½	24	2,958½		1,189½	
December.....	15,927	655	21	3,202½		1,292½	
1897.							
January.....	15,820	723	26	3,223½		1,379½	
February.....	14,689	668½	24	2,969		1,272	
March.....	16,610	744	25	3,340½		1,367	
April.....	16,017	654½	25	3,215½		1,272½	
May.....	15,791	642½	25	3,079		1,247½	
June.....	16,547	677	25	3,195		1,364	
July.....	16,381	582	21	3,005		1,272	
August.....	15,855	727	26	2,896		1,291½	
September.....	15,433	749½	25	3,214		1,562½	
October.....	15,817	749½	25	3,184		1,550½	
November.....	15,740	712	23	3,032½		1,476	
December.....	16,482	722½	23	3,064		1,561	
1898.							
January.....	16,349	680½	23	3,122½		1,465	
February.....	15,177	690½	24	2,967		1,276	
March.....	17,121	764½	27	3,341		1,487	
April.....	16,456	718	26	3,188		1,471	
May.....	15,930	712½	22	3,114		1,400	
June.....	16,429	747	26	3,214		1,451	
Contract totals.....	381,253	16,899	571	74,183		32,499	
State assignments.							
1896.							
July.....	6,511						
August.....	6,462						
September.....	6,430						
October.....	6,472						
November.....	5,729						
December.....	6,012						
1897.							
January.....	6,014						
February.....	5,552						
March.....	6,220						
April.....	5,937						
May.....	5,609						
June.....	5,882						
July.....	6,071						
August.....	6,367						
September.....	6,580						
October.....	6,743						
November.....	6,646						
December.....	6,920						
1898.							
January.....	6,860						
February.....	6,487						
March.....	7,467						
April.....	6,561						
May.....	6,094						
June.....	6,327						
Totals.....	151,893						
Grand totals.....	533,146	16,899	571	74,183		32,499	



Total number of men engaged on unproductive labor, representing 99,867 days of employed non-productive labor.

	Men.	Days.
Number in hall master's department.....	38	24,699
" " engineer's department.....	22	11,413
" " clothing and laundry departments.....	25	15,120
" " steward's department.....	34	20,807
" carpenter and all work.....	10	6,234
" hospital.....	4	4,480
" teamsters.....	3	1,864
" lumpers.....	15	9,875
" yard.....	9	5,385

Making a total of 160 men equal to 99,867 days of employed non-productive labor.

*Lost labor for want of remunerative employment:*

	Days.
By reason of taking inventory once a year on all the different contracts.....	2,405
By reason of sickness.....	3,112½
In punishment.....	482½
Holidays.....	6,715
Sundays.....	86,907
Aged and infirm.....	9,896
Total.....	109,518

Number days work on productive labor.....	400,779
Number days work on non-productive labor.....	99,867
Lost labor (from all causes as above).....	109,518
Total.....	610,164

**Showing number on contracts:**

Withington & Cooley Manufacturing Co.....	181
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Co.....	38
Bronk Shirt Co.....	344
C. W. Hills Granite Works.....	30
Total.....	593

The following table will show the number of men and days of productive and unproductive labor for the two years ending June 30, 1898:

	Men.	Days.
Number working on contract.....	593	359,118½
Number working on State account:	Men.	Days.
In broom shop.....	35	22,134½
In box shop.....	16	9,974
Farm department.....	6	4,109
Clothing department.....	9	5,443
	66	41,660½
Total number engaged in productive labor.....	659	400,779

TABLE A.—Report of paroled prisoners from the Michigan State Prison.

Name.	to and %	Date of parole.	Date of discharge.	Date of return.	Amount earned.	Amount expended.	County sent to.	Remarks.
Thomas Kinney	1	Oct. 8, 1895.	May 11, 1897.		\$853 00	\$192 50	Ontonagon.	
James Wright	2	Oct. 8, 1895.	Jan. 22, 1897.		343 56	265 40	Ingham.	
John Dem.	3	Nov. 15, 1895.	Jan. 24, 1896.		204 22	204 22	Jackson.	
Thomas Mathews	4	Nov. 15, 1895.	Sept. 12, 1896.		296 37	297 37	Jackson.	
George Rutherford.	5	Nov. 15, 1895.	Mar. 31, 1896.		95 45	87 45	Jackson.	
Albert Radley	6	Nov. 15, 1895.		July 25, 1897.	441 50	291 50	Muskegon.	No cause for return given.
Varnum H. Worden.	7	Nov. 15, 1895.	Mar. 20, 1897.		557 30	320 50	Clinton.	
Levi Howersox	8	Nov. 15, 1895.	Jan. 5, 1897.		171 75	43 75	Hillsdale.	
Rial Finch	9	Nov. 15, 1895.	June 29, 1897.		250 85	109 55	Calhoun.	
Henry Mayberry	10	Nov. 20, 1895.		Feb. 18, 1896.	5 00	18 00	Wayne.	Drinking and general bad behavior.
	11	Mar. 18, 1896.	May 18, 1896.				Westford.	
Harry K. Shroff	12	Mar. 30, 1896.	May 29, 1896.		76 00	66 00	Cass.	
Edward Woods	13	Mar. 30, 1896.	Jan. 8, 1897.		132 30	46 22	Macomb.	
Ralph Miller	14	May 14, 1896.	June 2, 1897.		261 80	210 45	Lenawee.	
Chas. W. Allen	15	May 14, 1896.	Parole in force		252 60	304 25	Van Buren.	
James Shaw	16	June 12, 1896.	Dec. 27, 1896.		250 00	260 00	Wayne.	Sent him \$143.00.
Wm L. Gunn	17	June 12, 1896.	Dec. 29, 1896.		176 50	119 40	Washtenaw.	
Totals					\$3,960 70	\$2,746 56		
James Bartholomew	18	Aug. 14, 1896.	July 10, 1897.	June 19, 1897.	\$108 50	\$134 50	Jackson.	Discharged by order of board.
Michael Ryan	19	Sept. 2, 1896.	Mar. 15, 1897.		186 75	121 68	Wayne.	
John Craig	20	Sept. 20, 1896.	June 29, 1897.		186 00	27 37	Oscoda.	
Warren O'Day	21	Nov. 7, 1896.	Dec. 6, 1896.		No report	No report	Wayne.	
Edmer Northrup	22	Nov. 12, 1896.	Oct. 11, 1896.		127 70	56 40	Van Buren.	
Benj. Hicks	23	Nov. 16, 1896.	Aug. 30, 1897.		13 00	10 00	Oscoda.	
Rudolph Weistenberg	24	Dec. 24, 1896.	Parole in force		100 25	462 51	Sanilac.	Working for himself on farm.
John C. Cummings	25	Dec. 24, 1896.	July 6, 1897.	Jan. 8, 1897.	67 00	65 00	St Ignace.	Borrowed \$400.00.
George Wilson	26	Dec. 24, 1896.	July 6, 1897.		68 00	62 00	Montcalm.	Returned for horse stealing.
Wm. Connelldine	27	Feb. 6, 1897.	Feb. 9, 1898.		662 00	418 00	Wayne.	
Geo. F. Nivison	28	Mar. 1, 1897.	Nov. 19, 1897.		101 66	72 50	Branch.	
Wm. C. Ryther	29	Apr. 12, 1897.	Nov. 25, 1897.		17 00	16 00	Cass.	
Chas. Mann	30	Apr. 12, 1897.	Parole in force		364 86	264 29	Barry.	
George Heicher	31	Apr. 12, 1897.	Parole in force		347 50	250 00	Calhoun.	
Lewis Haragar	32	Apr. 12, 1897.	Parole in force		190 46	137 25	Gratiot.	
Fred Baily	33	May 15, 1897.	Mar. 14, 1898.		123 00	27 50	Hillsdale.	
Edwin Ten Eyck	34	May 15, 1897.	Mar. 18, 1898.		132 00	117 44	Hillsdale.	
Asa Seaver	35	May 23, 1897.	Mar. 3, 1898.		134 00	131 00	Calhoun.	
Newell E. Parsons	36	Aug. 25, 1897.	Parole in force		600 00	603 65	Jackson.	

Chas. A. Norton	27	Sept. 16, 1897	Parole in force	Feb. 18, 1898	281 12	197 25	Kent.
Joseph Watson	36	Sept. 18, 1897	May. 11, 1898		29 76	223 40	Ingham.
Wm. H. Cooper	39	Nov. 8, 1897	Parole in force		30 45	30 45	Huron.
Lewis Mahoney	40	Nov. 12, 1897	Dec. 4, 1897		12 00	No report	Oakland.
Hiram Mahoney	41	Dec. 11, 1897	June 8, 1898		70 35	54 30	Branch.
Hiram Wheeler	42	Dec. 11, 1897	Parole in force		120 00	47 85	Eaton.
Wm. H. Bellamy	43	Dec. 13, 1897	Parole in force		54 75	34 80	Jackson.
Wm. O. Lowden	44	Dec. 18, 1897	Parole in force		591 83	258 80	Eaton.
Thoswald Peterson	45	Dec. 27, 1897	Parole in force		208 65	156 35	Manistee.
Edwin H. Cosler	46	Feb. 10, 1898	Parole in force		63 67	38 80	Branch.
Wm. Deering	47	Feb. 12, 1898	Parole in force		52 50	48 50	Jackson.
Fred Sutton	48	Mar. 25, 1898	Parole in force		56 76	35 94	Calhoun.
Fred E. Miller	49	Mar. 25, 1898	Parole in force		41 00	25 00	Calhoun.
Samuel H. Case	50	Mar. 25, 1898	Parole in force		412 08	747 87	Berrien.
Sanford Haddon	51	Apr. 14, 1898	Parole in force		No report	27 00	Shiawassee.
Thos. Kelly	52	June 9, 1898	Parole in force		6 71	6 50	Shiawassee.
Frank Dean	53	June 21, 1898	Parole in force				Wayne.
Totals					\$5,980 02	\$5,080 56	

Drinking, etc.

U. S. penitentiary.

*June 30, 1898:*

Whole number men paroled..... 53

Number discharged, expiration of time..... 29

Number returned, violation parole law..... 5

Number remaining out on parole..... 19

Total..... 53

*For two years:*

Earned..... \$5,980 02

Expended..... 5,080 56

Credit..... \$899 07



TABLE A.—Report of paroled prisoners from the Michigan State Prison.

Name.	No. of parole.	Date of parole.	Date of discharge.	Date of return.	Amount earned.	Amount expended.	County sent to.	Remarks.
Thomas Kinney	1	Oct. 8, 1895.	May 11, 1897.		\$353 00	\$192 50	Ontonagon.	
James Wright	2	Oct. 8, 1895.	Jan. 22, 1897.		343 56	255 40	Ingham.	
John Dem.	3	Nov. 15, 1895.	Jan. 24, 1896.		284 82	224 22	Jackson.	
Thomas Mathews	4	Nov. 15, 1895.	Sept. 13, 1896.		296 37	297 37	Jackson.	
George Sutherland.	5	Nov. 15, 1895.	Mar. 31, 1896.		56 45	57 45	Jackson.	
Albert Radley	6	Nov. 15, 1895.		July 25, 1897.	441 50	251 50	Muskegon.	No cause for return given.
Varnum H. Worden.	7	Nov. 15, 1895.	Mar. 20, 1897.		587 30	320 50	Clinton.	
Levi Powersox.	8	Nov. 15, 1895.	Jan. 5, 1897.		171 75	43 75	Ellendale.	
Rial Finch	9	Nov. 15, 1895.	June 29, 1897.		250 85	109 55	Calhoun.	
Henry Hillegan.	10	Nov. 20, 1895.		Feb. 18, 1896.	8 00	18 00	Wayne.	Drinking and general bad behavior.
Henry Mayberry	11	Mar. 15, 1896.	May 18, 1896.		22 00		Wexford.	
Harry E. Shroff	12	Mar. 30, 1896.	May 28, 1896.		76 00	66 00	Cass.	
Edward Woods.	13	Mar. 30, 1896.	Jan. 8, 1897.		132 30	46 22	Macomb.	
Ralph Miller	14	May 14, 1896.	June 2, 1897.		251 80	210 45	Venewee.	
Chas. W. Allen.	15	May 14, 1896.	Parole in force		232 60	304 25	Van Buren.	
James Shaw	16	June 12, 1896.	Dec. 27, 1896.		250 00	250 00	Wayne.	Sent him \$143.00.
Wm L. Gunn.	17	June 12, 1896.	Dec. 29, 1896.		176 50	119 40	Washtenaw.	
Totals.					\$3,960 70	\$2,746 56		
James Bartholomew	18	Aug. 14, 1896.	July 10, 1897.	June 19, 1897.	\$103 50	\$134 50	Jackson.	Discharged by order of board.
Michael Ryan.	19	Sept. 2, 1896.	Mar. 15, 1897.		188 75	121 05	Wayne.	
John Craig.	20	Sept. 30, 1896.	June 29, 1897.		186 00	27 37	Oscoda.	
Warren O Day.	21	Nov. 7, 1896.	Dec. 6, 1896.		No report	No report	Wayne.	
Elmer Northrup	22	Nov. 12, 1896.	Oct. 11, 1897.		127 10	56 40	Van Buren.	
Benj. Eliza.	23	Nov. 16, 1896.	Aug. 30, 1897.		13 00	10 00	Oscoda.	
Rudolph Weisenberg	24	Dec. 24, 1896.	Parole in force		101 25	432 81	Sault.	Working for himself on farm.
John C. Cummings.	25	Dec. 24, 1896.	Parole in force	Jan. 8, 1897.	56 00	52 00	Saginaw.	Borrowed \$400.00.
George Wilson.	26	Dec. 24, 1896.	July 6, 1897.		588 00	418 00	Montcalm.	Returned for horse stealing.
Wm. Considine.	27	Feb. 6, 1897.	Feb. 9, 1896.				Wayne.	
Geo. E. Nivison	28	Mar. 1, 1897.	Nov. 19, 1897.		101 66	72 50	Branch.	
Wm. C. Ryher.	29	Apr. 12, 1897.	Nov. 25, 1897.		17 00	16 00	Cass.	
Chas. Mann	30	Apr. 12, 1897.	Parole in force		374 85	364 33	Barry.	
George Beicher.	31	Apr. 12, 1897.	Parole in force		347 50	250 50	Calhoun.	
Lewis Baragar.	32	Apr. 12, 1897.	Parole in force		190 43	137 25	Gratiot.	
Fred Bally.	33	May 15, 1897.	Mar. 14, 1898.		128 00	97 50	Ellendale.	
Edwin Ten Eyck.	34	May 15, 1897.	Mar. 18, 1898.		128 00	117 44	Ellendale.	
Chas. S. Brown.	35	May 23, 1897.	Mar. 2, 1898.		184 00	131 00	Calhoun.	
Newell B. Parsons.	36	Aug. 25, 1897.	Parole in force		500 00	603 06	Jackson.	

Chas. A. Norton.....	37	Sept. 16, 1897...	Parole in force	May, 11, 1898...	231 12	197 23	Kent.		
Joseph Wasson.....	38	Sept. 18, 1897...	Parole in force	May, 11, 1898...	297 16	223 40	Ingham.		
Wm. H. Cooper.....	39	Nov. 8, 1897...	Parole in force	Dec. 4, 1897...	29 75	30 45	Huron.		
Lewis Young.....	40	Nov. 12, 1897...	Parole in force	Dec. 4, 1897...	12 00	No report	Oakland.		
Hiram Mahoney.....	41	Dec. 11, 1897...	Parole in force	June 8, 1898...	70 35	54 30	Branch.		
Hiram Wheeler.....	42	Dec. 11, 1897...	Parole in force	Feb. 18, 1898...	120 00	47 85	Eaton.		Drinking, etc.
Wm. H. Bellamy.....	43	Dec. 13, 1897...	Parole in force	Feb. 18, 1898...	54 75	34 80	Jackson.		
Wm. O. Lowden.....	44	Dec. 18, 1897...	Parole in force	Feb. 18, 1898...	591 83	258 80	Eaton.		
Thoswald Peterson.....	45	Dec. 27, 1897...	Parole in force	Feb. 18, 1898...	208 65	156 35	Manistee.		
Edw'n H. Coster.....	46	Feb. 10, 1898...	Parole in force	Feb. 10, 1898...	63 67	38 80	Branch.		
Wm. Deering.....	47	Feb. 12, 1898...	Parole in force	Feb. 12, 1898...	52 50	48 50	Jackson.		
Fred Sutton.....	48	Mar. 25, 1898...	Parole in force	Mar. 25, 1898...	56 75	35 84	Calhoun.		
Fred E. Miller.....	49	Mar. 25, 1898...	Parole in force	Mar. 25, 1898...	41 00	25 00	Calhoun.		
Samuel H. Case.....	50	Mar. 25, 1898...	Parole in force	Mar. 25, 1898...	412 08	747 87	Berrien.		U. S. pensioner.
Sanford Haddon.....	51	Apr. 14, 1898...	Parole in force	Apr. 14, 1898...	No report	27 00	Shiawassee.		
Thos. Kelly.....	52	June 9, 1898...	Parole in force	June 9, 1898...	No report	6 50	Shiawassee.		
Frank Dean.....	53	June 21, 1898...	Parole in force	June 21, 1898...	6 71	6 50	Wayne.		
Totals.....					\$5,980 02	\$5,080 95			

## For two years:

Earned.....

Expended.....

Credit.....

June 30, 1898:

Whole number men paroled.....

Number discharged, expiration of time.....

Number returned, violation parole law.....

Number remaining out on parole.....

Total.....

\$5,980 02

5,080 95

\$899 07

53

39

6

19

53

TABLE B.—*Classification and grading of prisoners.*

Date.	No. in 1st grade.	No. in 2nd grade. New men.	No. in 2nd grade re- duced from 1st grade.	No. in 3rd grade.	Total showing No. in prison 1st of each month.	No. reduced from 1st to 2nd grade.	No. reduced from 2nd to 3rd grade.	No. reduced from 1st to 3rd grade.	No. promoted from 2nd to 1st grade. New men.	No. promoted from 2nd to 1st, 2nd pro- motion.	No. promoted from 3rd to 2nd grade.
1896.											
July.....	638	150	30	6	824	2			13	3	4
August.....	641	133	32	6	812	1		3	10	3	1
September.....	641	123	31	6	801	6			18	4	6
October.....	639	128	37	8	812	2			25	4	1
November.....	642	132	39	7	820	5			26	3	4
December.....	650	130	32	5	817	1			21	5	
1897.											
January.....	645	124	35	5	809	15		1	11	2	
February.....	648	128	37	6	819			1	5	4	2
March.....	646	127	36	6	815	2	1		32	7	
April.....	651	126	37	7	821	2			19	11	
May.....	643	132	33	8	816	12			19	6	
June.....	654	135	37	8	834	6			25	10	2
July.....	659	147	29	9	844	2			24	1	
August.....	646	149	31	9	835	4			11	5	
September.....	642	146	29	9	826				31	5	
October.....	647	144	26	8	825	2	1		10	13	
November.....	662	152	34	8	856	7	1	1	32	7	
December.....	678	154	37	8	877	6	1		17	2	1
1898.											
January.....	668	152	33	7	860	3	1		5	2	1
February.....	676	154	35	7	876	6	1		6	1	
March.....	681	154	38	9	882	4		2	26	5	
April.....	687	120	41	3	851	5		2	50		3
May.....	713	100	36	6	855	7		3	31	7	
June.....	704	98	35	14	851		3	3	18	1	
Total.....	15,801	3,238	820	175	20,034	100	9	16	485	101	25

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

To Hon. Wm. Chamberlain, Warden:

In presenting this review for your consideration, I am led to believe it may carry out into the world an idea of that portion of prison life, which it seems to me, has not received the careful consideration at the hands of the many that its worth entitles it to. That it may serve, perhaps, the purpose of bringing into closer relationship the two classes known as free and bond; so that in years to come this greater knowledge may create and firmly establish an improved system of government between these two great classes that shall result in better life and citizenship for all.

The work performed in this department of the prison, more than in any other, is of such a nature and character as precludes the possibility of accurately describing it in all its details. The same general course is pursued from year to year, and while the outlines are present and distinctive—yet the details—those things that can only be reported in volumes, are changing for a step or two, and then returning to the old path again almost every hour of each day in the year. Regular and firm as prison history is, or should be, it never can, as it never ought, become stereotyped, so that which here follows is the headings or chapters into which my work has been divided.

### FIRST IMPRESSIONS.

In October, 1872, when I was called to the chaplaincy, I came with some misgivings as to the good that might be accomplished within prison walls—not that I had any doubt as to God's mercy or His infinite love, but rather that I feared my own inability to convey and instil into the minds of these men, a proper appreciation of that wonderful teaching, necessary to true life in this world, and happiness in the world to come. Then, again, the conditions that presented themselves were, to say the least, discouraging. In the workings of the prison there seemed to be no place where I could meet with the men and properly instruct them. By using the dining room, as we were compelled to, for religious service; and the crowding of all this instruction into the few hours of each Lord's day morning, could hardly result in our attaining to the true principles of moral and secular teaching. As my mind goes back to the first days and years of my service, I shudder at the thought of the neglect in this direction that marked the early life of this prison.

The absolute need of some improvement was at once apparent. Something must be done, and until the State would furnish the remedy, it devolved on me, at no matter what cost or labor, to see that some way should be provided, whereby I might reach out to, and care for these unfortunates. Not only was this essential for the best interests of the men confined, but it was also a matter of duty resting on me, and which the State expected me to perform, even though it had made no adequate provision in my behalf. It was observable that, while the chaplain was forbidden all official connection with prison discipline, he was required to be constantly at work on its better forces, and was expected to aid in tempering its finest springs of spirit and control. This led me to institute a system of personal visits and interviews, and to do those other things, mention of which will be made in the proper place.

#### LORD'S DAY SERVICES.

Until 1875, when the main building was completed, we were without a chapel. Previous to that time service was held in the dining room on each Lord's day morning at ten o'clock. When the chapel was built it gave us what was most necessary, and with better and brighter surroundings increased interest was taken in the service. We now meet each Lord's day morning at eleven o'clock, all the men being required to attend.

The service is helpful, and most of the men cheerfully devote the hour to the worship of God. It has been my endeavor, from time to time to have ministers from the outside world visit us, and we have derived profit and pleasure from their words spoken to us here. Our regular service is plain and easily understood by all. In an humble way we study God's great work, returning thanks and giving praise to Him whose wondrous love and mercy casts no reflection upon man's condition, but rather inspires within us a hope that may become eternal. It is the hour when present conditions and surroundings cease to perplex the heart, and within God's tabernacle some soul there will find, perhaps, the peace that passeth all understanding.

At every service we have a number of people from the outside world with us, and I often wonder whether or not they appreciate the conditions that surround us, or whether they deem it something strange they are about to see. I wonder if they feel it their duty to carry back to the world the idea we have in mind, and the work we try to do. I hope that God, in His wisdom, will so direct them that, by and by, all will realize what is being done here is but the fulfillment of His precept which points to salvation of all men through the gospel of Christ; and that they may realize what the churches of the world are striving to do finds its counterpart here.

#### CATHOLIC SERVICE.

During Warden Hatch's administration arrangements were made whereby those of the Catholic faith might have the benefit of the instruction—and be permitted to worship in their own belief. The priest in charge of St. John's parish in the city of Jackson has the care of this matter without compensation from the State. Every first Sunday in the month, mass is celebrated in the prison at nine o'clock; and on such even-

ing as the reverend father may designate, he is permitted to call the men out for confession and instruction.

This is right and just, and, since first allowed, succeeding administrations have permitted it. In case of illness, and when otherwise necessary, those of this belief may send for the priest, and I am always prompt in carrying out their wishes in this regard. In other matters pertaining to prison life no distinction is made—I cheerfully and gladly do what I may for all without regard to creed or belief, and I think all the prisoners fully realize this.

#### BIBLE SCHOOL.

The law has wisely made provision for the gathering of a Bible school, or Sabbath school, in the prison, and providing it with books and Sunday school helps as are needed for the successful working of the school. Years ago, when all the instruction given in the prison—religious and secular—was crowded into the morning hour of each Lord's day, proper attention and consideration could not be given to this most vital and necessary service. From the beginning I urged that secular instruction should be given during the six days of the week; but it was not until 1881, as will be shown further on, that the change was made, and the proper means given us to successfully conduct even the religious work of the prison. Our Bible school is now, and has been for years, one of the good things in prison life. As week follows week, we meet and carefully study the word of God. The attendance, as in all our meetings—the regular Lord's day service excepted—is voluntary, and is secured through the voluntary request of the individual. There is no distinction made in churches; denominationalism is not taught by me, every man being advised to be true to his own church. The international series of lessons is used, except by the Catholics—and a majority of the classes are taught by the prisoners, who exhibit a candid and earnest attachment to their work.

We have been fortunate in that, for many years past, Christian people from the city of Jackson, have willingly contributed their time to aid us in this work. The spirit manifested by them is commendable, and we fully appreciate their courtesy and interest. The Bible school is productive of much good—is helpful to all, and in this world, within a world is accomplishing the same results as may be obtained from the same study outside. The average attendance is about two hundred and fifty.

#### PRAYER MEETING.

Some one has expressed astonishment by saying: "A prayer meeting in a prison!" No need of such surprise expressed or unexpressed. The men praying here in our meetings are just the class of men the churches would be greatly encouraged to see in their meetings, and to hear them pray and speak there. Prayer—the one great medium of communication between man and his Creator—between the children of humanity and their Father in heaven—between the individual and his God, cannot be restricted by walls or bars; then why should a collective gathering of those desiring to offer supplication for strength, aid and comfort, be denied simply because they are in prison. The wonder rather is, that

when you go back to 1872, and for nearly six years thereafter, you find no prayer meeting in the prison. You may ask the reason why, and the same unfortunate answer will be given you—no room. No true idea of those olden days can be expressed in mere words, and again it is not well to dwell upon them.

It should be remembered that the request for this meeting came from the prisoners, and as with the Bible school, the attendance is, and has been voluntary. Just as soon as space could be found our prayer meeting was organized. One night each week was found insufficient to enable all, who wished this privilege, to attend.

Gradually the number grew, and for many years past the Sunday and Wednesday evening prayer meetings have been a distinctive feature in our life and work here. You ask me what has been accomplished? Do you question the ear or promise of God? Do you question the sincerity of those who attend? The answer to those questions has been written on the daily life of this prison; and has been framed within the walls of the homes, scattered here and there throughout the world, that those who once were with us have built and filled. By that I do not mean to say that every man has acted after this manner; nor may every one be sincere who joins our meeting. It is not our place to question the motive that inspires the request between the man and his God that question must remain. I do know, however, that the influence derived from these meetings has made itself felt within these walls, and is noticeable in the life, conduct, and labor of those who profess a belief in the lessons therein taught. I do know that many men have left us better in mind and action than when they came to us, and that the influence and corresponding benefit derived through prayer and supplication, cannot, and will not be lost, whether offered in prison or not. I feel that God has blessed us in this work, and I am satisfied that at no time in the future history will this prison go back to such darkness as was found here in October, 1872.

#### PRISON SCHOOL.

To show you how crude and unsatisfactory the condition of the school was when I came to the prison, permit me to call your attention to a section in my report for 1873. It reads as follows:

"The prison school commences at eight and a half o'clock in the morning of each Lord's day, and closes one hour later. Men are admitted to this school on their own application, and could all be received, who ask the privilege of attending, not less than three-fourths of the number committed, would enjoy the privileges of secular and sacred instruction. As many are received, however, as present helps and conveniences justify. There are now under instruction, four classes in orthography and reading; four classes are instructed in rudimental arithmetic, and one in writing."

From the date of my appointment I continually urged the necessity of improvement in this department of the prison. Here was something, if properly cared for, that would result in material benefit to the men confined. It was not until 1881, however, that my hopes in this direction were realized. To Gen. Humphrey, then warden should be given the credit, more than to anyone else, for organizing the school and obtaining from the legislature the very liberal appropriation for the school building and other necessary expenditures. From that time to the present



it has continued in operation with success. When thus established it was removed from my care, and placed under the supervision of a superintendent, whose report will give you satisfactory knowledge of its workings at the present time.

#### PRISON LIBRARY.

Among my other duties was the care of the books issued to the prisoners. I found them less in number than they should have been, and selected without full thought as to their use in the prison. During my first year I had them increased by the purchase of three hundred and fifty volumes, and as time went on more were added, until, when the library was made part of the school department in 1881, and placed under the care of its superintendent, we were in a fairly satisfactory condition in this regard. It is hardly possible to estimate the real good obtained through the medium of the best books in a prison. The usual conditions of prison life tend to restrict the boundaries of thought, and unless the mind is stimulated to further action through the medium of good literature, the man's mental vision is obscured, and his usefulness in life impaired. It is not necessary to write at length on this subject—to every one, in prison or out, the need is apparent, and it hardly seems possible that any one could object to improvement in this direction.

When I came here I had to provide for the use of Bibles among the men. It seemed to me that all, if they so desired, should have this privilege. We are now in a position to grant this request. These books have always remained in my charge, and are issued under my direction.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

This matter has been, and still is, within my department. In 1875 the prisoners were allowed to subscribe for approved weekly papers, and were also permitted to receive those sent from home. From time to time we were in receipt of numerous copies of magazines from kindly disposed persons outside, and in this way were fairly well supplied with current literature. During late years the privilege was extended so that daily papers might be subscribed for and received. The rule now is that each man is permitted to at his own expense for one weekly—religious and secular—one daily paper, and one monthly magazine—in addition to what may be sent him by friends. A most careful supervision is exercised over this department, and nothing unduly sensational is permitted or allowed. The State also furnishes copies of the best magazines, such as Harper's, Century, North American Review, Popular Science Monthly, etc., which together with religious issues are distributed to the prisoners. A system for the exchange of papers by the men has been provided for, so that no man need now be without reading matter.

No dictation is exercised over the prisoners in the matter of selecting a newspaper. Politically and religiously he is free to choose. In other respects, however, official care may aid the selection—may reject the vicious—the harmful—the doubtful.

The expense to the State involved in the matter of newspaper reading is small, while the lasting benefit derived therefrom more than compensates for the labor expended in this direction. Some may find fault with this privilege, but if we are to prepare men for citizenship, should



they not have the benefit of the knowledge of every day life; so that when discharged they may be able to successfully understand the life of the world at that time. To those not familiar with the prison let me say that the best literature is thoroughly appreciated by us, and the reading indulged in here will compare favorably with that found under more happy conditions outside.

#### LETTER WRITING.

This portion of the work connected with my department is one that has, and ought to receive much care and thought. When I came here I was at once impressed with the fact that the prisoners should be allowed, under proper rules and restrictions, to correspond with friends and relatives, at least once a month. My idea found favor with the administration, and the men were permitted to write during the school hour on Lord's day morning. When changes were made in the conduct of the school, it was deemed advisable to allow the men to write in their cells; and for some time past we care for the letter writing on Sunday afternoons—paper, etc., being distributed to those who desire this privilege. The routine followed is such that the entire prison is covered during the month. Within late years this privilege has also been extended, so that the rule now is that each man, provided his conduct is good, is permitted to write once each month at the expense of the State, and may also write one other letter at his own expense. This rule is strictly adhered to, except when it is absolutely necessary for the prisoner to transact important business, or when the rule might operate as a hardship. Those who are unable to write their own letters—and I may say that since the school has been properly established and conducted, they are comparatively few in number—are cared for during each evening of the week. The opportunity is then given them to dictate what they wish to say—the writing being done by one of the prisoners. All letters pass through the hands of my assistant. They are carefully reviewed, and should any objectionable matter be found, are withheld from mailing. The prisoner is notified, and proper action taken. In justice to the men, however, I would state that such instances are of rare occurrence. Appreciating, as they do, the inestimable value of this privilege, they are careful to refrain from any violation of rule in this respect.

The in-coming mail is treated in the same manner, and is distributed every evening to the men in their cells.

We are also in receipt from time to time, of letters of inquiry dealing with prison life. All such are answered in a proper manner—the letter and answer being preserved for reference.

One of my first attempts to systematize this portion of our work, was the preparation of proper and necessary records, and I believe at this time we have satisfactorily arranged it. A complete record is kept of all letters written and received by each prisoner—giving all necessary data, addresses, to whom sent, and from whom received.

I have been fortunate, in that, since this work so increased in volume as to compel me to have help in order to properly care for it, I have had the benefit of able assistants who cheerfully co-operated with me in the work of my department; and I desire to express my full appreciation of the valuable service rendered me by Mr. Tucker, the gentleman now in charge.

This portion of our work involves much care, labor, and expense, and yet it is an important factor in prison life—one that could not with any fairness or propriety be forbidden, or as a privilege withheld. Through it is kept alive, and often time restored, the associations of home, friends, and kindred. A message from home to any man, even under the happiest circumstances, is fraught with memory and feeling. Can we then fail to believe that the same words, traveling far and finding their resting place in a prison cell, may not convey something worth having. The words written by the faithful wife, or loving mother—that message taken from the innocent lips of children—those pages blurred with the tears of affection, to my mind, are sacred; and their influence upon him who receives them unlimited.

Do you not suppose that such a man, swayed and controlled by memory, thought, and feeling—with all the best impulses of his nature aroused to action—full of the knowledge that he is not forgotten, will be disposed to respond and answer those who have remembered him? Do you not think that such messages—such tokens of remembrance will leave their impress upon his character, and help stimulate him to a wider, grander, truer life beyond?

#### MEETINGS.

These belong to later years. They have become necessary, and found a place in our regular routine, owing to the fact that they, in a measure, provide for the proper carrying on of the work of which they are a part. They are religious in their character and purpose—and are:

#### TEACHER'S MEETING.

On Monday evening of each week, those who conduct classes in our Bible school, meet for the purpose of preparation and mutual instruction. I open the meeting with prayer, and remain with them. It can be seen from this that they are earnest and sincere in their effort, giving the same preparation to the subject matter as is deemed necessary by any properly organized religious association outside.

#### MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

This meeting is a distinctive one, formed and organized by the prisoners themselves. Their own desire governed in this matter, and I was pleased to lend my aid and co-operation. It is conducted under a constitution—presided over and governed by officers elected from their number. They meet on Saturday evenings, the exercises consisting of prayer, singing of hymns, and the reading of papers appropriate to the work in hand. In the qualification of membership, conformity to prison rules and discipline, together with a professed belief in a Christian life and purpose is essential. Their work is confined to the help and influence they may extend and exert over prison life. Their time is well spent, and certainly no fault can be found with what they try to do. Being members of the Bible school and prayer meeting their influence is extended, and by daily life and example they help to exemplify the strength, hope and comfort that may be found in the teaching of Christ the Saviour.

## BIBLE CLASSES.

From time to time, when necessary room can be provided, classes in Bible study are permitted to meet. Care is exercised in the granting of this permission, and nothing but an earnest request is considered.

## VISITS.

I early recognized the fact that with the restricted opportunities afforded me when I undertook the spiritual charge of the prison, little could be accomplished or hoped for along the line of successful Christian work and effort. Had I quietly stood by and waited until the time came when our great need and want in this direction was supplied, I should not have done my full duty, or obeyed the direction of my Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. I must reach these men—I must bring to their minds the knowledge of redemption and salvation. Then it was that I instituted a system of personal visits, from cell to cell, on Lord's day afternoons. In this manner and by this means I was enabled to establish communication between us. It was then I received my first lesson in prison work. Then came to my mind the realization of the fearful responsibility resting upon me, and which were it not for the strength given me by Almighty God I should long ago found too great for human endurance. Week after week I made these visits to supply the want the State neglected to remove. I have ever since continued them, not especially on Lord's day, but at different times throughout the week. Even with the readjustment of the prison I found them too valuable—too important to be cast aside. I was, and am still careful to hold conversation with men who have just arrived in prison, at the earliest possible moment. I wish then to know that all is not lost. I endeavor to speak such words as will inspire them with hope for the future. I tell them they are at liberty to call for me at any time during their imprisonment, promising them to answer their call. I also say they can communicate freely with me—and do so confidentially if they wish. I try to find out their immediate wants—especially in the line of reading, and ask them if they have a Bible. If they have, is it such as they prefer, if not, or if they have none, what is their choice? In 1877 I had prepared the following card, which I sent, and still do, to each man on his arrival:

"Let us be friends, and let us be hopeful. You must not become disheartened. All is not lost. Do not abandon anything of practical value to you, or to your family or your friends. Time is now more than money to you. Here is place and time enough for thought, the highest privilege of freedom—and of free men. You may here do the best thinking of a life time. I advise you to accept the situation cheerfully, and through good common sense make it pay.

"Resistance to prison authority will merit and receive the most thorough defeat, and disregard of prison rules will bring you into absurd difficulties and fix upon you an unenviable prison reputation. Learn thoroughly the rules of the place and then live up to them promptly, carefully, systematically.

"Read the Bible; accept its teachings, and trust its promises. You need God's forgiveness; and you need his salvation as well; and you may soon need the special, and highest consolations of the Holy Spirit. Believe in Christ; through Him you may have peace in the depths of this

trouble. He is your friend, and I wish you knew it; it may be you do know it.

"Discharge your duties, and finish your tasks pleasantly, manfully. Save your 'good time,' and go out at the expiration of your sentence; go, then, a wiser, a better, and a cheerful man. Better, because in Christ, and better in yourself, and from what you will have suffered, and from what you will have learned while here—and incorporated while here in an improved order of life—from these things, be well prepared when released, to conduct some reputable business, or engage in an honorable industry.

"Yours, in the law, and in the gospel,

"GEO. H. HICKOX,

"Chaplain."

I have always made visits to the hospital and the sick daily, except when urgent matters prevented. In the hospital I have prayer and a short Scripture lesson, or speak a few words on some passage in the Testament. I visit from room to room, extending such comfort and cheer as I can—endeavoring to find out if there is anything I can do, or any word that will lessen suffering. Should they desire a minister of any particular belief I am prompt to see they have the consolation of their religion; and when death comes to us, a source of sadness any where, but doubly sad in prison—we observe the religious exercises, and do all that can mitigate the suffering of the person.

Happily, in two instances, visits that were necessary in former years, are now no longer so. I refer to men in solitary confinement, and those cared for in the asylum. There was little I could do for either of these classes of prisoners. To the first, reading matter, when permitted, I gladly brought, and exchanged their books as often as requested; but the treatment they were subjected to rendered any effort on my part of little avail. Thank God that we no longer wall men up, crushing out life and hope, as well as liberty. Prison and imprisonment is necessary—but solitary confinement, such as I found here, is not necessary.

A prison is no place for the insane, and the provision was a wise one that removed them where care and proper treatment could be provided. While the asylum was part of the prison I did what I could to relieve the darkness of their lives—something they might fancy—a word that would cheer for the moment—and I could do no more.

#### MUSIC.

Among the bright, beneficent things of life is music. Its melody and harmony inspires clear, wondrous, subtle thought. It is elevating in its influence; and potent to relieve heart aches. Recognizing this we have deemed it right and proper that, in our labor among men who have been in discord with themselves, and out of harmony with creation, music should have its place. This recognition has come to us within a few years. Like other strides in the advancement of prison rule, opposition was experienced in this direction, but we who live our lives here found, and still find just cause for our belief in this matter.

#### THE CHOIR.

I am glad to write of our choir—we are proud of it. For many years it has been our privilege to praise God in song, during Lord's day service. It is a matter of deserved credit that there has been found among the prisoners those, who were willing to assist in the complete observance of the hour and day. In late years the choir has reached a high standard in the matter of music, and at this writing causes favorable comment among those who visit us from the outside world. Too much cannot be said regarding the untiring efforts of Mr. Jno. B. Foote, superintendent of clothing in the prison, under whose direction this result has been attained. All the other members, including the organist, are chosen from the prisoners.

#### SINGING SCHOOL.

In order to familiarize the prisoners with the Gospel hymns, so that our congregational singing might be creditably rendered, a singing school, or class was organized. It has been in successful operation for a number of years, and does much to accomplish the end in view. Mrs. Hickox has interested herself in this matter, and meets with the class every Lord's day afternoon, giving them the benefit of her knowledge and instruction.

#### BAND AND ORCHESTRA.

We have at the present time a complete band and orchestra, made up of, and instructed by the prisoners. When it was resolved to permit this privilege, the State furnished the first instruments used in the band—the orchestra was formed later on; but since then many of the men have purchased instruments of their own; so that really, very little expense to the State was, and is involved in this matter. They meet on certain evenings of the week for practice; and furnish music on all occasions when proper and necessary. Those not familiar with the prison would be surprised to know of the pride and energy taken in, and given to, this subject; and while benefiting themselves they are helping the whole prison—relieving to a great extent the monotony of prison life, and we believe to the sanitary condition of the prison.

#### CLASSES.

In addition to the above, there are several classes devoted to the study of banjo, guitar, violin, mandolin, and vocal music. These are permitted in reason, and when it can be so arranged are allowed to meet for practice.

These privileges are thoroughly appreciated by all, and in place of being, in any way, detrimental to prison discipline, are aid and help. With the violation of prison rules, privileges are lost, and can only be restored through the continued good conduct of the individual.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

I now come to a portion of my work which has called forth much comment, favorable and otherwise. All through my life here, I noticed that the prisoners were divided into two great classes—the bright and dull—those who were capable of thinking and acting independently, and those



who could only follow a regular routine. Time and time again, the thought came to me—are we doing what is right and just by either of these divisions? Are we stimulating the bright men to greater exertion—and more essential still, are we teaching the dull, the uncouth, to better their mental condition? The answer that was forced upon me by plain facts was, that we were not. True we had adjusted our school to meet its proper requirements—we were supplied with books and reading matter requisite for stimulating the mind, and yet we were not accomplishing results. I laid this matter before Mr. Hatch, then warden, and told him my difficulty. I found him thoroughly in accord with my belief, and when I proposed that he should help me to carry out my idea regarding improvement, readily acquiesced. I gave him choice of the men—he chose the dull, and told me to get them in shape and he would talk with them. I then called together a few of the men I had in mind for my class, and said to them—I have noticed that you are bright men—men of some thought. I know that you read, and that your reading is of a high order; but yet it seems to me you are not gathering anything sufficient to compensate you, or make you proper return for the time spent. What you read passes from mind, and is lost until again the book happens to come within reach. One of the men present spoke up and said: “Chaplain, that’s so, but what are you going to do about it?” My boy, I replied, that is just what I have called you here to tell you. I want you and these other men to meet—I will find time and place. I want you to sit down, as men do in their homes outside, and talk with each other—discuss what you read—write papers on clean, good subjects—train your minds to grasp and hold ideas—cultivate the faculty of thinking, and learn to express your thoughts intelligently, reason with one another, so that you no longer may waste your time and opportunity. The warden explained his views along the same line, and the result was, that we had these men working, thinking, doing something that would broaden their minds, and provide a better circulation throughout their mental system. This work gave us something that we formerly lacked—results. The numbers seeking admission to our meetings were so large that we could not find room for all at one time. Again I went to the warden, and presented the difficulty. He was as enthusiastic as were the men and myself. “Chaplain,” he said, “get them in shape and I will ask the best officer I have to take charge of them.”

Thus was formed what has since been known as literary societies. Each meeting framed its own constitution and by-laws—elected officers, who, with the exception of the president, who was and is a prison official, were of their own number. These societies have become part of the regular work of the prison, and are accomplishing what education and mental training, alone can bring about—viz.: a healthier condition of the mind, and a better realization of the faculties that God has given us.

I hear mention of “collegiate prisons,” and “sentiment.” I care not. We are using the best means within our reach to accomplish what it is the duty of prison officers to bring about and sustain—if they be sincere in their purpose. Does the fact that a man is in prison, preclude the possibility of future citizenship? Yet, if such a man is considered merely as a piece of mechanism capable of performing a certain amount of labor each day, and receiving no other attention than what is sufficient to keep him in physical health—what hope can any one have that, this man,

upon his return to freedom, will be better adapted to the place he should seek and hold among his fellows. His want of real knowledge—his inability to accurately reason and discern, brought him here. He may have been a Hercules in physical strength, and yet a pigmy in intellectual attainment. Give him food for thought, as well as for labor—arouse the dormant faculties within his brain, and you will not only render him more efficient, so far as regards the task he is called upon to perform—but you will at the same time, train his mind in the way of clean and wholesome thought—you will render him capable of maintaining his manhood, and achieving success in the great struggle for existence that confronts us all. It is to the credit of Warden Hatch, and the administrations following his, that he and they realized this principle, and extended their aid and assistance to those who wished to profit by it.

We now have in the prison four literary societies each meeting twice a month. They are in charge of Mr. Northrup, deputy warden; Mr. Foote, superintendent of clothing; Mr. Forward, superintendent of the box shop, and myself. Programs are prepared by the prisoners, consisting of music, vocal and instrumental, recitations, essays, and debates. They possess real merit, and in character are pleasant and instructive. There is nothing frivolous whatever about them.

Throughout the year, we also have entertainments in the chapel, when all are permitted to attend, and at which time we receive assistance from friends outside. As often as practicable, the warden has well known speakers in the State deliver lectures to the prisoners. It is sufficient to say that those who are accustomed to speak before large numbers, invariably remark, that they seldom have a more attentive or appreciative audience, than they find here. This is the result of good reading, and better thinking, and may be taken as a certain result attained through the efforts of the administration to stimulate the mental qualities of the men.

This privilege, as well as all others in the prison, is granted subject to the conduct of the prisoner. Violation of rule excludes a man for the time from membership in the societies, and from attendance at chapel entertainments—consequently nothing is given outright it must be earned, and appreciated when received.

#### GOOD TIME LAW.

This is something, which in years gone by, I was able to render more equitable and just. Previous to my coming to the prison, and for some time thereafter, the deduction allowed men in prison for good conduct was very small. It appeared to me that this might be made an incentive to proper action and behavior on the part of the prisoner. It is hardly possible for any one, not under restraint, to realize just what this "good time" really means. The knowledge that it is possible to reduce the sentence imposed by months—and in the case of long time men, by years—is generally sufficient to compel observance of prison rules. This exercise of self control cannot be but beneficial to all concerned, therefore it would seem fair that reasonable deduction be made for this purpose. I had given the matter much thought, and had expressed my views on this subject to those in authority. Finally Governor Crosswell asked me to draft such a law, with the purpose of presenting it to the legislature. I



then framed the law, that, when adopted, remained in force until 1893, when it was so amended as to meet the just deservings of second and third time men. At that time I knew of no law framed along the same lines, but afterwards learned that one other state had a similar one in operation. My only regret in the matter, all along, has been, that I was not more liberal when I had the opportunity given me.

When the indeterminate sentence law was passed I had hopes that it would prove beneficial to the State and to the prisoner; it was declared unconstitutional, however, and something else remained to be desired. In 1895 Governor Rich advocated the passage of a parole law, and the legislature then in session followed his suggestion, so that at this writing, a remedy seems to have been found that will operate in the right direction. As this law will be fully referred to in the warden's report, it is not necessary for me to go into details regarding it. There still remains something to be done, in the way of benefiting a certain class of life prisoners. These, as the law now stands, cannot come under the provisions of parole. I feel it my duty to call attention to this fact, and to express the earnest wish, that those who have authority in such matters would carefully investigate the conditions surrounding these men, and, if possible, devise such means as might tend to mitigate the severity and perhaps shorten their sentence. It is only within my province to say, that I am of the belief that some of these prisoners have earned the right to, and ought to have a chance for liberty.

#### PRISON LABOR.

Before closing this report, I feel that I should say a word regarding labor. This question has been the subject of much discussion during late years, and seems to be far from settlement. Since 1888, when I gave utterance to my views on this most important and necessary division of prison government, in my annual report for the year, I have had no reason to change them in any particular; and therefore at this time I will quote you what I then said:

"In selecting and planting prison industries, find out and adopt the intellectual and the mechanical—the finer and the coarser mechanical work. Select the difficult and the remunerative, anything that will interest, awaken and enlarge the mind and the skill of the man, and in which he will see a fair remuneration for free, honest work. The prisoner should never be employed on what is not salable or remunerative. Employ the prisoner upon the moral, the esthetic and the elevating. Give him instruction in the purer and best paying arts, when practicable lead him into the most abstruse and absorbing pursuits of science, and also assign him work in the hardest drudgeries of manual toil. But as success in prison management is desired, never employ a man in labor that is not intellectual, or is not a paying industry. That which is to be sought in these things as employed in prisons is the union of public and individual interest, variety of labor, versatility of thought, and the better application of taste and of skill, and an improved public spirit constantly arising, and an intelligent trend of social life maintained in the prisoners, a life which shall lead to a disdain of meanness and wrong. Let these means and others be employed until a generous and dignified public spirit shall arise and be cherished and maintained. This procedure may be slow and costly, but it is the only antidote for crime."



## CONCLUSION.

In the foregoing pages I have presented for your consideration, in a very brief manner, such portions of my work here as can, with propriety, be described. From these outlines it will be seen we have attempted something that cannot fail but tend to bring about and accomplish much, that will be beneficial to the prisoner and to the people of the State. Their interests are identical. It is for the good of the commonwealth, and the safety of its citizens, that measures have been introduced in prison management, whereby the men committed might be taught that industrious labor, and an honest life is the sure preventive of the disease called crime; and is the essential requisite to real happiness in the world. By these same methods the prisoner is trained and cultured so that he may avoid in future, those infractions of the law of God—and of the community, that certainly bring punishment—swift and sure—to the individual. They subject him to a process of discipline and education that, when thoroughly incorporated in the mind, necessarily lead to better life and conduct.

In the carrying out of these measures, and for the successful working of this system, dependance should not be placed in human effort alone. He who set the stars upon their courses, and filled chaos with a universe—He, the Creator and the Redeemer—is the source of strength, hope and mercy. In God's hand rests the direction of human progress—within the fulness of His wonderful love, and manifest compassion, can be found the consolation—strength—and wisdom necessary to successfully cope with, and overcome the temptations, errors, and faults of life. Why then should any apology be given for introducing God's word, and Christ's teaching within prison walls. I know no reason for it. On the other hand it is something that should be continually advocated and heartily cherished—and not merely tolerated. In all the walks of life—within art, science, and literature—in the sanctity of the home, and in the affairs of public moment—men, thinking, reasoning men, admit its teaching, and revere its principles. Then can it be doubted, even for a moment, that this potent, powerful, penetrating precept should not find place within the penal institutions of the world. The men therein confined have ran counter, in years gone by, to its teaching, and are in themselves the living, suffering examples of the retribution that necessarily ensues. Convey to their hearts the words of Him who died that sinners might be saved—impress upon their minds the beautiful story of that redemption—allow the belief in life eternal to dwell within their breasts, and you will find that God's grace is still sufficient to bring the lost sinner to repentance, and to innocent life.

The statute requires that I should give a statement of results obtained. This is difficult, if not, indeed embarrassing. That such results appear, and such results as were sought when a prison chaplaincy was provided for, is evident. We know that we have brought sweetness and light to those in misery and gloom. We know that we are traveling on a higher plane of occupation and desire. We believe we have been the means, under God's own guidance, of bringing many men to a full sense of the responsibility and requirements of life and citizenship—and thus we are content to abide the issue, feeling that, at least, we have done our duty as we have had the light given us to see it.

I would gratefully and cheerfully express my deep obligation and gratitude to those who, in times past constituted, and now constitute the administration of the prison. Without their aid, assistance and co-operation my own personal effort would not have been sufficient to enable me to place before you what these pages tell. To their great praise be it said that they were men who were actuated by purely Christian motives, and who desired the successful operation of the affairs—and the ultimate salvation of the souls intrusted to their care.

Of the lady who honored me, in becoming my wife, a word is due. Through all these long years she has ever been at my side, and has often assisted in securing to some soul lasting peace and consolation, by speaking such words—as only a woman can.

From those who were placed within my care I have ever received the recognition due to the office I held. Their courtesy and interest has been made manifest, and my heart is ever with them in their trials and sorrows—in their prosperity and newly aroused manhood.

To the people of the State I cannot say more than I have written—it ought to be sufficient. Could they familiarize themselves with the real history of this prison, I am inclined to think, they too would become impressed with the necessity for the continuance of this work. I believe that as year after year is given to Time—the century, upon whose morning the sun now shines bright, will give to the world a better system of government—a truer sense of responsibility, so far as regards prisons and men confined. This is my strong belief.

The years of my life are almost spent, and in urging the acceptance of the theory upon which our work has been conducted, I am but placing before you the result of what the great teacher, Experience has told me. My heart has been in this work—my life has been spent in the service, and whatever has been accomplished, has been bestowed through the power of Almighty God, and reflects but added glory to His name.

In closing, again permit me to plead for a closer scrutiny—a nearer relationship—and more helpful aid in the matter of prison work and life—so that full of the knowledge of duty realized and conscientiously performed, we may await the night that comes to all, ere the dawn of an eternal day is at hand; and in that hour may we have the assurance of faith in Christ. This is my hope—may it be yours; and with this thought, so beautifully expressed by Tennyson, I leave you—saying with him, that when it is:

“Sunset and evening star,  
And one clear call for me,—  
And may there be no moaning of the bar  
When I put out to sea.

But such a tide, as moving, seems asleep,  
Too full for sound or foam  
When that which drew from out the boundless deep—  
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,  
And after that the dark;  
And may there be no sadness of farewell  
When I embark;

For though from out our bourne of time and place,  
The flood may bear me far,  
I hope to see my Pilot, face to face—  
When I have crost the bar.”

To the Hon. William Chamberlain, Warden Michigan State Prison:

Sir—Permit me to present to you my report for the nine months ending June 30, 1898:

**REGULAR MEETINGS.**

Lord's day regular services .....	30
Sermons .....	28
Addresses .....	5
Prayer meetings .....	66
Bible school, number of services .....	38
Number of classes .....	22
Average number of scholars .....	260
Bible class, Sunday p. m. ....	38
Average attendance .....	24
Teacher's meeting .....	36
Holiday exercises .....	1
Missionary meetings .....	34
Average attendance .....	23

In submitting this report I deem it advisable to be very brief in view of the complete and most excellent report presented to you by my predecessor, the late Reverend George H. Hickox, covering a period of twenty-five years continuous service; then, too, my brief experience has scarcely qualified me for a more comprehensive report. After nine months of service I am beginning to realize something of the magnitude as well as many of the difficulties of my work in the prison.

Most of my efforts thus far have been directed toward familiarizing myself with my field of labor; I must become acquainted with the men, know something of their past, their former environments, and the influences that have predominated in forming their character. I must know something of the unwritten as well as the written rules of the institution, and methods of work must be studied that will be best adapted to prison life. All of this requires time and much earnest thought and consideration. In my work I have been greatly benefited by the kindly assistance extended by yourself, the deputy warden and others of your official staff all of whom I thank most heartily. While I have not realized all that I hoped for, yet I acknowledge the loving kindness of God in the accomplishment of much good amongst the men; some I have reason to believe have found a new hope and are determined upon a better purpose in life; others have been strengthened and encouraged in their endeavor to lead Christian lives. And still others are becoming serious and earnest in their thought and conversation.

To speak of the various meetings would be to repeat what Chaplain Hickox has already said in his report, I will only remark that there is a continued interest in all branches of our work. I notice one of our societies has been omitted; "The Student's Fraternity" which meets regularly every Sabbath afternoon, they are studying with much profit the history, religion, and literature of the several countries, the biographies of their more eminent statesmen, politicians, authors and inventors, and the more prominent or leading facts in general history.

In conclusion, I beg your kind indulgence for all my mistakes and short-comings, and may the God of all grace guide in the days to come that greater results may be accomplished in the future than in the past.

Very respectfully,

JOHN T. ORWICK,  
Chaplain.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE PRISON SCHOOL.

---

Hon. William Chamberlain, Warden:

Sir—I hereby submit the following report of the prison school for the two years ending June 30, 1898:

The number of convicts received in prison during the two years is 525, of this number 355 entered school.

The school has been conducted about nine months each year, each inmate attends school twice each week, but many ask to attend every session of the school, which is four times each week, showing an interest in the pursuits of studies to improve the opportunities offered them.

This privilege has been granted in every case. We have nine school rooms with as many grades, each room is conducted by an officer of the prison, some of the officers are assisted by an inmate who is qualified to teach.

Each room has a seating capacity of 25, but the lower classes being overcrowded necessitating about ten extra chairs in each room. All the officers, as well as the assistants have manifested great interest on their part to make the school a success.

The studies taught are reading, writing, spelling, geography, U. S. history and mathematics as far as complete arithmetic; also three months, each year a course of bookkeeping in "A" class.

All prisoners received at the prison are examined by the superintendent of school, as tabulated report will show below. From July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, five hundred and twenty-five (525) have entered the prison, and assigned to the different classes; also showing the number who passed examination, excused on account of old age, excused by the prison physician, and excused by the superintendent of school:

Passed examination .....	110
Excused on account of old age .....	43
Excused by the superintendent of school .....	12
Excused by the prison physician .....	5
Class A .....	5
Class B .....	21
Class C .....	27
Class D .....	20
Class E .....	25
Class F .....	32
Class G .....	57
Class H .....	78
Class J (of which 47 men are illiterate, or 10.95 per cent).....	90
Total .....	525

Those who are excused from attending school, are—

- First, Those who have a common school education;
- Second, Those who have passed the age of 50 years;
- Third, Those excused by the prison physician;
- Fourth, Those excused by superintendent for cause.

You will find by the tabulated report that there has been 240 promotions made during the two years, which is an advance from the classes assigned to on entering the school of 58.53 per cent.

*Advancements made by convicts at school, during two years ending June 30, 1898.*

[A class is the higher grade, while J class being the lowest.—Promotions made as shown below.]

From class J to class H	16	
" " J " " G	1	
" " J " " D	1	18
" " H " " G	17	
" " H " " F	6	
" " H " " E	5	
" " H " " D	1	
" " H " " C	1	
" " H " " A	2	32
" " G " " F	16	
" " G " " E	8	
" " G " " D	4	
" " G " " C	3	
" " G " " B	1	
" " G " " A	1	33
" " F " " E	22	
" " F " " D	10	
" " F " " C	2	
" " F " " B	3	
" " F " " A	3	40
" " E " " D	14	
" " E " " C	5	
" " E " " B	5	
" " E " " A	1	25
" " D " " C	9	
" " D " " B	5	
" " D " " A	4	18
" " C " " B	10	
" " C " " A	5	
" " B " " A		15
" " A—passed examination		28
		31
Total		240

A number of men who come to the prison have no education and have had no advantages of school, others have not improved the advantages offered them before entering the prison, and it is gratifying to note the advancements made by them. The study of geography has largely increased. In fact the interest in the school has been growing, and its influence is felt in the discipline and deportment of the men.

It has been my utmost aim to reach every man, endeavoring to have them attend school and become interested, and with but few exceptions I have succeeded.

The school is generally in a prosperous condition, many who entered the prison unable either to read or write, are soon able to do both quite well and advance in their studies with surprising rapidity. Of the daily average number (836) inmates there are (410) who attend school.

The prison library on July 1, 1898, contained (3,089) three thousand and eighty-nine volumes, which includes (45) forty-five cyclopedias, during the last two years we have added (343) three hundred and forty-three volumes at a cost of \$295.63. The assessed value of the library, July 1, 1898, is (\$2,068.25) two thousand and sixty-eight dollars and twenty-five cents, which includes one thousand (1,000) catalogues, at a cost of (\$75.00) seventy-five dollars.

The library is well selected for general reading, containing books of—general history, ancient and modern history of different states and countries, biographies, travels and voyages, poetry, mental, moral and political science, natural sciences, industrial arts, miscellaneous essays, theology, religious literature and fiction.

Books in all departments of the library are more or less in demand, and it is particularly noticeable that the demand for the better class of reading, such as religious literature and history is increasing.

Of the daily average population of the prison numbering (836) inmates there are (744) who regularly draw books from the library, each man is entitled to one book each week, but can retain his book four weeks if necessary.

I wish to return my sincere thanks to the warden, deputy warden and the board, and all the officers connected with the school for the encouragement given me in my effort to make the school a success.

Very respectfully yours,

H. N. THOMPSON,  
Superintendent.

## REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF MAILS.

---

To the Hon. William Chamberlain, Warden Michigan State Prison:

Sir—Permit me to present to you my report for the two years ending June 30, 1898:

### CONVICT CORRESPONDENCE.

Total number letters received .....	34,359
Average per month .....	1,432
Average per man .....	42
Total number letters mailed .....	26,985
Average per month .....	1,124
Average per man .....	32

### READING RECEIVED.

The following named papers are received daily:

Detroit Evening News .....	166
Detroit Tribune .....	11
Detroit Free Press .....	6
Detroit Journal .....	19
Chicago Chronicle .....	13
Chicago Journal .....	25
Chicago Times-Herald .....	5
Chicago Inter-Ocean .....	3
Chicago Tribune .....	2
Chicago Record .....	5
New York Journal .....	4
New York World .....	4
Jackson Citizen .....	6
Jackson Evening Press .....	3
Grand Rapids Evening Press .....	8
Saginaw Evening News .....	3
Toronto Evening Telegram .....	2
Buffalo Courier .....	2
Miscellaneous .....	15
Total .....	302

## Sunday editions are received as follows:

Detroit News-Tribune.....	69
Detroit Free Press.....	19
Chicago Journal .....	25
Chicago Chronicle .....	10
Chicago Times-Herald.....	2
Chicago Inter-Ocean .....	2
New York Sun.....	5
New York Journal.....	3
New York Herald .....	2
Jackson Patriot .....	3
St. Louis Globe-Democrat .....	2
St. Louis Republic.....	2
Buffalo Courier.....	2
Miscellaneous .....	7
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>153</b>

## The following named tri-weekly and semi-weekly editions are received:

Columbus Tri-Weekly Post-Press.....	3
New York Thrice-a-Week World .....	3
Detroit Twice-a-Week Free Press .....	4
Jackson Semi-Weekly Citizen .....	2
Kalamazoo Semi-Weekly News .....	2
Port Huron Semi-Weekly Times .....	2
Grand Rapids Semi-Weekly Herald .....	2
Miscellaneous .....	5
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>23</b>

## Weekly editions other than transients, are received as follows:

Leslie's Weekly .....	2
Harper's Weekly .....	3
Toledo Blade .....	3
Monroe Democrat .....	3
Battle Creek Moon .....	4
Bay City Tribune .....	2
Livingston Republican .....	2
Grand Traverse Herald .....	2
Benton Harbor Palladium.....	2
Mount Clemens Monitor .....	2
Holland City News .....	2
Youth's Companion .....	5
Michigan Representative .....	2
Christian Herald .....	13
Volunteer's Gazette .....	5
War Cry .....	9
Sabbath Reading .....	3
Miscellaneous, mostly local .....	91
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>155</b>



The following named semi-monthly publications are received:

Literary World .....	2
Farm and Home .....	3
Miscellaneous .....	3
Total .....	8

Monthly publications are received as follows:

McClure's Magazine .....	5
Cosmopolitan .....	6
Munsey's .....	5
Argosy .....	3
Leslie's Popular Monthly .....	3
Outing .....	3
Nickell's Magazine .....	3
Black Cat .....	3
Overland .....	3
Good Literature .....	4
Harper's .....	2
Scribner's .....	2
Century .....	2
New York World .....	19
Stewart's Banjo and Guitar Journal .....	12
The Revivalist .....	7
Union Gospel News .....	8
Miscellaneous .....	26
Total .....	116

Average number transient papers received daily 37.

In addition to above, there is a large quantity of religious literature distributed through this office.

Total amount of money received in letters for convicts during the two years covered by this report \$2,224.24.

Total amount of money disbursed for convicts, through this office: Subscriptions to reading matter, remittances to families, etc., \$10,706.11; average per month, \$446.18.

The above figures covering the various items are nearly exact.

Under the rule governing correspondence every inmate is permitted to write two letters in every four weeks—one at State and one at his own expense. This would have afforded every man the opportunity to write fifty-two letters during the two years covered by this report. The average during that period, however, is only thirty-two, or less than two-thirds of the number permitted under the rules.

Great care has been exercised in examining and mailing prison correspondence, some of the inmates are inclined to abuse the writing privilege, but the large majority are considerate and reasonable.

The quantity of printed matter passing through the mail is by no means small. In fact the bulk and weight is all that can be desired.

The question of quality is an ever present and perplexing problem, but the readiness of the men to yield to a mild censorship has been of great assistance and enabled me to keep the character of the reading matter at a comparatively desirable grade.

The amount of money received and disbursed through this office is quite large as shown above, and represents much careful and painstaking labor.

The sales from convict tables are also handled through this office; the monthly average being about \$65. While the amount of money received from this source is not large, the labor incident to the details required is considerable, the property of some thirty inmates being involved.

Permit me to express my gratitude to you for the uniform kindness and courtesy extended to me at all times, also to thank every officer under you for their co-operation with me in making my duties successful.

Very respectfully,

C. C. TUCKER,  
Superintendent of Mail.

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

---

To the Honorable Warden:

In submitting my report for the two years ending June 30, 1898, I do so with the understanding that it will give a very imperfect idea of the duties and labor required of the physician.

My object will be brevity, at the same time making a report of the workings of my department, which is from day to day filled with questions of great importance to the workings of the prison. Eternal vigilance is the price of health for the inmate of a prison, and much good is accomplished by carefully examining each and every inmate as he presents himself at sick call, preventing in many cases that which would have resulted in serious illness, and with this the sanitary condition of the prison requires constant care.

In my last report there was a great reduction in the number of days lost by sickness, and I have the pleasure of reporting still further reduction in the time lost for the past two years.

The number of days lost through sickness and accident for the past two years was 3,250 and for the two years prior 3,598, showing a reduction of 348 days.

By careful attention to the sanitary condition of the prison we have had but two cases of typhoid fever, which occurred in October and November of 1896, and were blotted out without further contagion.

The sanitary condition of the prison it is believed at present will compare favorably with any like institution in the country.

### INSANITY.

As stated in previous report, prison life is unfortunate for an insane person and all inmates showing symptoms of insanity have been promptly removed to Ionia insane asylum, where they have ample conveniences for the proper care of such disordered minds.

During the two years there were twenty-five prisoners transferred to the Ionia asylum and only three returned, showing careful attention to this class of patients, which is very necessary for all who come in contact with them.

### FOOD AND CLOTHING.

In respect to food and clothing, can only report what have said in previous report. Food well cooked is indispensable to health and in this respect the inmates have at all times been well supplied, which will be verified by reference to table No. 2.

Prisoners are at all times well clothed and there is no lack of care in that respect.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

While the number of deaths from sickness and accidents is very low and the mortality as low as could be expected under any circumstances, there are some improvements that should be made, viz., a new cell block be built in place of the old; ventilation improved, the kitchen should be refitted with modern conveniences for cooking, a new ice box, and an entire new outfit for washing.

The improvements as suggested in kitchen and wash room would be an economical investment for the State as the saving in fuel would soon pay for the improvements, to say nothing of the sanitary benefits and conveniences of these much needed improvements.

Previous report showed the saving of thousands of dollars in the expense of the medical department during the two years ending June 30, 1896, and I am pleased to be able to show still further reductions in this department during the two years ending June 30, 1898.

My previous report showed expense of running the hospital for food and medicine \$2,287.80; the present report shows for same \$1,858.18, a saving of \$429.62. Certainly showing the department is conducted with economy.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing the cost per month of groceries and medicines consumed in hospital, also the daily average and daily average cost per capita for food. Cost of medicine including entire prison.

Date.	Groceries.	Medicines.	Daily average number in hospital.	Daily average cost per capita for food.
1896.				
July .....	\$37 45	\$46 10	10	12.4
August.....	39 71	19 18	8	15.2
September.....	30 97	35 38	8	12.6
October.....	32 41	71 08	13	8
November.....	33 52	23 65	11	10
December.....	30 29	18 00	8	12.3
1897.				
January.....	41 25	35 50	12	8.6
February.....	26 71	13 90	11	8.6
March.....	41 17	33 50	12	11.5
April.....	33 75	40 83	11	10
May.....	33 92	29 98	11	9.9
June.....	34 89	33 75	9	12.7
July.....	29 82	16 55	12	7.6
August.....	31 46	19 75	9	11.2
September.....	28 40	19 77	8	11.2
October.....	38 70	46 90	11	11.2
November.....	41 30	19 65	11	12.1
December.....	41 87	30 42	11	12.1
1898.				
January.....	43 16	40 95	13	10.6
February.....	35 93	22 09	14	9
March.....	42 85	47 45	14	10.9
April.....	39 38	22 92	12	11
May.....	35 06	35 17	10	11.3
June.....	24 39	20 55	9	10.1

TABLE NO. 2.—*Showing variety of food furnished prisoners in the Michigan State Prison, June, 1898.*

Date.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 Wednesday..	Hash, bread, butter, coffee.	Boiled beef, mush, milk, bread, dressing, onions.	Bread, tea, pieplant sauce, plum butter.
2 Thursday....	Oatmeal, sugar, bread, butter, frankforts, coffee.	Pork and beans, mush, milk, bread, jelly.	Bread, tea, pieplant sauce, plum butter.
3 Friday.....	Hominy, bread, butter, coffee.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, bread.	Bread, tea, rice pudding.
4 Saturday....	Irish stew, bread, coffee.	Pea soup, boiled beef, mush, milk, bread, onions, lettuce.	Bread, cake, tea.
5 Sunday.....	Rice, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.	Beef hearts, gravy, potatoes, peach sauce, bread.	Bread, tea.
6 Monday.....	Pork sausage, gravy, potatoes, bread, coffee.	Pork and beans, mush, milk, bread, jelly.	Bread, tea, milk, plum butter.
7 Tuesday.....	Biscuits, butter, syrup, coffee.	Bean soup, boiled beef, mush, milk, onions, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, plum butter.
8 Wednesday..	Oat meal, sugar, butter, dried beef, bread, coffee.	Fresh fish, potatoes, gravy, mush, milk, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, pieplant, sauce.
9 Thursday....	Hash, butter, bread, coffee.	Pork and beans, mush, milk, bread, jelly.	Bread, tea, milk, bread pudding.
10 Friday.....	Hominy, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.	Pea soup, mush, milk, boiled beef, bread, onions.	Bread, tea, milk, corn-starch pudding.
11 Saturday....	Irish stew, bread, coffee.	Fresh fish, gravy, mush, milk, potatoes, bread.	Bread, tea, cake.
12 Sunday.....	Rice, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, prune sauce, bread.	Bread, tea.
13 Monday.....	Graham gems, frankforts, bread, coffee.	Pork and beans, mush, milk, bread, jelly.	Bread, tea, pieplant, jelly.
14 Tuesday.....	Biscuits, butter, syrup, coffee.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, greens, bread.	Bread, tea, rice pudding, milk.
15 Wednesday..	Oat meal, bologna, bread, butter, sugar, coffee.	Boiled beef, bean soup, milk, bread, radishes, mush.	Bread, tea, strawberry short cake.
16 Thursday....	Hash, butter, bread, coffee.	Fried pork, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, greens, bread.	Bread, tea, plum butter, milk.
17 Friday.....	Cod fish, potatoes, butter, bread, coffee.	Roast beef, gravy, mush, milk, potatoes, bread.	Bread, tea, plum butter, milk.
18 Saturday....	Irish stew, bread, coffee.	Pea soup, boiled beef, mush, milk, radishes, bread.	Bread, tea, cake.
19 Sunday.....	Rice, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.	Gravy, roast beef, mush, milk, pieplant sauce, bread.	Bread, tea.
20 Monday.....	Corn bread, head cheese, butter, coffee.	Pork and beans, mush, milk, bread, jelly.	Bread, tea, milk, jelly.
21 Tuesday.....	Biscuits, butter, syrup, coffee.	Fresh fish, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, bread.	Bread, tea, strawberry short cake.
22 Wednesday..	Oat meal, bologna, butter, sugar, bread, coffee.	Boiled beef, bean soup, mush, milk, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, plum butter.
23 Thursday....	Hash, bread, butter, coffee.	Pork and beans, mush, milk, bread, jelly.	Bread, tea, milk, jelly.
24 Friday.....	Coffee cakes, butter, coffee, syrup.	Fresh fish, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, rice pudding.

TABLE NO. 2.—*Concluded.*

Date.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 Saturday....	Irish stew, bread, coffee.	Pea soup, mush, milk, boiled beef, radishes, bread.	Bread, tea, ginger cake.
26 Sunday.....	Rice, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.	Beef hearts, gravy, potatoes, peach sauce, bread.	Bread, tea.
27 Monday.....	Frankforts, gravy, potatoes, bread, coffee.	Fried pork, beet greens, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, dried peach sauce.
28 Tuesday.....	Biscuits, butter, syrup, coffee.	Roast beef, mush, milk, gravy, potatoes, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, plum butter.
29 Wednesday..	Oat meal, sugar, bologna, bread, butter, coffee.	Bean soup, mush, milk, boiled beef, bread.	Bread, tea, pie, plant sauce, ginger cake.
30 Thursday....	Hash, butter, bread, coffee.	Fried pork, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, beet greens, bread.	Bread, tea, milk, jelly

TABLE NO. 3.—*Showing regular diet furnished in hospital during month ending June 30, 1898.*

Date.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Oat meal, griddle cakes, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, mashed potatoes, milk, Dutch cheese, fritters, gravy, tapioca pudding, bread, butter.	Cold meat, potatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, sugar.
2	Hash, lettuce, graham bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Meat pie, mashed potatoes, canned corn, stewed onions, bread, butter, milk, tea.	Fried potatoes, cold meat, graham bread, butter, tea, milk.
3	Fried eggs, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, gravy, radishes, bread, tea, milk, sugar, custard pie.	Baked potatoes, onions, cold meat, tea, milk, sugar, cake.
4	Fried bacon, boiled potatoes, oat meal, bread, butter, coffee, sugar, milk.	Noodle soup, boiled beef, potatoes, radishes, bread, butter, tea, milk.	Bread, butter, canned peaches, cake, tea, milk, sugar.
5	Boiled eggs, toast, biscuits, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Pot pie, radishes, onions, corn starch pudding, bread, butter, tea.	Hot biscuits, syrup, butter, sauce, cake, tea, milk, sugar.
6	Fried pork, potatoes, onions, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast mutton, mashed potatoes, canned corn, gravy, dried apple pie, bread, butter, tea.	Fried potatoes, cold meat, bread, butter, tea, milk, pie.
7	Fried eggs, potatoes, toast, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, stewed tomatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, sugar, pie.	Cold meat, bread, butter, pie, tea, milk.
8	Oat meal, beefsteak, bread, butter, potatoes, coffee, milk, etc.	Boiled beef, potatoes, tomatoes, lettuce, bread, gravy, butter, tea, milk.	Cold meat, potatoes, rice pudding, bread, butter, tea, milk, cake.
9	Boiled eggs, potatoes, toast, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, gravy, potatoes, radishes, bread, butter, pie, tea, milk.	Fried liver, potatoes, bread, radishes, butter, tea, milk.
10	Fried liver and bacon, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Kettle roast beef, potatoes, gravy, lettuce, onions, bread, butter, pie, tea, milk.	Fried eggs, potatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk.
11	Beefsteak, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Baked beef hearts, potatoes, pie, tomatoes, beet pickles, tea, milk, bread, butter.	Cold meat, potatoes, pickles, bread, butter, tea, milk, cake.

TABLE NO. 3.—*Concluded.*

Date.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12	Eggs on toast, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Beefsteak, potatoes, lettuce, radishes, gravy, bread, butter, tea, pie.	Potato salad, radishes, onions, bread, tea, milk, cake.
13	Fried liver, potatoes, bread, butter, oat meal, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, gravy, radishes, lettuce, bread, butter, tea.	Baked liver, potatoes, lettuce, bread, butter, tea, milk.
14	Hash, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Boiled beef, potatoes, gravy, lettuce, bread, tea, milk, pie.	Cold meat, potatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, cake.
15	Oat meal, wheat cakes, syrup, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, potatoes, gravy, canned corn, pickles, bread, butter, tea.	Eggs on toast, bread, butter, potatoes, tea, milk.
16	Cod fish, milk, gravy, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Pork and beans, stewed tomatoes, beet pickles, bread, potatoes, butter, tea.	Corn bread, potatoes, syrup, butter, bread, tea, milk, cake.
17	Hot biscuits, syrup, butter, potatoes, coffee, milk, sugar.	Mutton pot pie, potatoes, beet pickles, lettuce, bread, butter, tea.	Canned pears, cake, bread, butter, strawberries, cream, milk, tea.
18	Boiled eggs, potatoes, pickles, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast mutton, potatoes, pickles, radishes, bread, butter, tea, milk, pie.	Strawberry short cake, bread, butter, milk, tea, sugar.
19	Sausage, potatoes, radishes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Vegetable soup, beef hearts, potatoes, onions, lettuce, bread, butter, milk, pie, tea.	Graham bread, syrup, potatoes, strawberries and cream, butter, tea, milk.
20	Ham and eggs, potatoes, radishes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, pickles, stewed tomatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk.	Warm biscuits, syrup, sauce, cake, cold meat, butter, tea, milk.
21	Oat meal, beefsteak, potatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, sugar.	Boiled beef with dumplings, potatoes, canned corn, lettuce, bread, butter, tea, pie.	Fried eggs, potatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, sugar.
22	Wheat cakes, syrup, butter, bread, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, potatoes, beet greens, bread, butter, tea, milk.	Bread, butter, prune sauce, cake, tea, milk, sugar.
23	Cod fish stew, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, onions, lettuce, bread, butter, tea, milk.	Cod fish balls, bread, butter, strawberries, milk, tea, sugar.
24	Potato rolls, boiled eggs, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar, pickles.	Boiled beef, gravy, potatoes, radishes, onions, bread, butter, tea, pie.	Hash, bread, butter, milk, tea, strawberry short cake.
25	Fried eggs, potatoes, bread, beet pickles, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Pork and beans, potatoes, tomato stew, onions, catsup, bread, butter, tea.	Beefsteak, potatoes, sauce, lettuce, bread, butter, cake, tea, milk.
26	Fried liver and onions, potatoes, bread, butter, milk, coffee, sugar.	Roast pork, potatoes, onions, beet greens, bread, butter, tea, milk.	Baked liver, potatoes, pickles, strawberries and cream, tea, cake, sugar, bread, butter.
27	Fried eggs and bacon, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Meat pot pie, potatoes, stewed tomatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, pie.	Graham gems, boiled eggs, butter, bread, coffee, milk, sugar.
28	Beefsteak, onions, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast mutton, gravy, baked potatoes, lettuce, onions, bread, butter, tea, milk.	Cold meat, strawberries, potatoes, bread, butter, cake, milk, tea.
29	Sausage, oat meal, milk, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, sugar.	Boiled beef and dumplings, potatoes, lettuce, radishes, tea, milk, sauce.	Cold meat, sauce, cake, potatoes, salad, bread, butter, tea, milk.
30	Oat meal, beefsteak, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, tomato stew, radishes, onions, bread, pie, tea, milk, butter.	Strawberry short cake, milk, biscuits, butter, tea.

TABLE NO. 4.—Physicians report showing number of deaths during the two years ending June 30, 1898.

Number by which prisoner was known.	Name.	Age.	Date of sentence.	Crime.	Term.	Date of death.	Cause of death.
3985	Edward Clark	33	October 7, 1895	Murder in 1st degree	Life	July 28, 1898	Consumption.
4077	Frank Heubner	18	February 20, 1894	Burglary	5 years	August 28, 1896	Peritonitis.
5201	James Thomas	21	September 8, 1892	Breaking and entering store	7 "	November 11, 1896	Consumption.
4911	Wm. Root	20	August 24, 1891	Larceny from the person	3 "	February 27, 1897	Consumption.
4132	Michael Morris	30	June 21, 1887	Murder in 1st degree	Life	March 23, 1897	Droopy and heart trouble.
5040	Daniel Campbell	36	September 30, 1894	Burglary	10 years	April 28, 1897	Stabbed by convict.
6524	David Peoples	46	February 5, 1890	Accessory to burglary	6 "	May 28, 1897	Pneumonia.
7	Joseph Duquett	68	April 30, 1889	Murder	Life	August 16, 1897	General debility.
6405	Wm. Lane	21	September 11, 1897	Larceny from the person	4 years	September 20, 1897	Consumption.
6485	Fred Lane	63	June 28, 1897	Attempt to rape	1 yr. 6 mo.	October 19, 1897	Heart trouble.
5411	Charles Mitchell	23	July 14, 1893	Entering adwelling to commit larceny	5 years	January 28, 1898	Creeping paralysis.
5823	Wm. Meacham	30	March 9, 1890	Larceny	3 "	April 13, 1898	Consumption.
6486	Charles Schultz	49	October 14, 1890	Burglary and larceny	5 "	May 10, 1898	Jaundice.

W. A. GIBSON,  
*Prison Physician.*



THE FOLLOWING IS THE MORTALITY REPORT FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDING  
JUNE 30, 1898.

Total prison population for two years ending June 30, 1898.....	1,358
Total number of deaths for the two years ending June 30, 1898...	13
Mortality per thousand for two years ending June 30, 1898.....	9.5
Total number of days spent in prison for two years ending June 30, 1898 .....	610,164
Total number of days lost on account of sickness, accidents and insane .....	3,250
Percentage of time lost .....	5.2
Total number of prisoners transferred to asylum for insane.....	25
Number returned from asylum for insane.....	3

From the above report it will be noticed, that during the two years ending June 30, 1898, there were but 13 deaths. Of these, one was killed by a convict. Considering that the population of the prison during the two years ending this day was 1,358 and only 12 deaths from sickness, we find the mortality per thousand was 9.5 per cent., a very low percentage.

I shall hope by continued careful attention to keep the mortality record where it is, but shall not expect to reduce it much, if any, under present circumstances.

er of cases and days

1897

May.		June.	
Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.
31	213	18	73
8	44	6	17
2	5		
1	10		
1	1	1	1
1	10		
1	3		
1	2		
1	26		
		1	1
1	2		
		1	4
1	15	1	17
1	1		
1	26		
1	1	1	1
		1	2





## HALL MASTER'S REPORT.

TABLE NO. 1.—*Population of Michigan State Prison from July 1, 1896 to June 30, 1898.*

<i>Received:</i>		
Number in prison July 1, 1896.....	824	
Number received on sentence.....	525	
Number recaptured.....	3	
Number returned from asylum.....	3	
Number returned from parole.....	4	
		1,359
<i>Discharged:</i>		
By expiration of sentence.....	366	
Pardoned.....	29	
Paroled.....	34	
New trial.....	3	
Died.....	13	
Transferred to Ionia asylum.....	25	
Transferred to Marquette prison.....	25	
Escaped.....	3	
Transferred to Detroit house of correction.....	6	
Discharged by court.....	3	
		507
June 30, 1898, in prison.....		852
Net gain for two years.....		28

TABLE NO. 2.—Gains and losses, and number of convicts in, at close of each month, from July 1, 1886 to June 30, 1888.

	1896.						1897.												1898.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Number in at commencement of month.....	824	812	801	812	820	818	810	821	817	820	817	822	843	835	827	822	835	877	802	808	881	880	851	851
Number received from sentence.....	11	5	33	24	19	25	25	13	32	12	39	22	6	8	26	54	34	21	17	25	22	11	30	21
Number recaptured.....				1							2	2					1							1
Number returned from asylum.....																								
Number returned from parole.....																								
Total gain.....	11	5	33	25	19	26	25	13	32	12	39	26	7	8	26	54	35	21	17	26	22	11	30	22
Total in during each month.....	835	817	834	837	839	844	835	834	849	832	856	858	850	843	833	876	890	898	879	894	903	891	871	873
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	22	14	17	14	13	25	9	14	22	10	18	12	14	11	22	11	11	26	10	11	14	12	18	16
Died.....	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1			1	1	1			1			1	1	
Escaped.....																								
Paroled.....	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	3	3			1	1	1	2	5	2	2	3	1	1	2
Pardoned.....			1	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1
New trial.....							1											1	1					
Transferred to Ionia asylum.....			1		2	1			4		1	3	1	2	2			1			4			1
Transferred to Ionia prison.....																								
Transferred to Marquette prison.....																						25		
Transferred to Detroit House of Correction.....			1													4							1	
Discharged by court.....															1	2								
Total loss.....	23	16	22	17	21	34	14	17	29	15	24	15	15	16	31	21	13	36	11	13	23	40	20	21
Total in at close of each month.....	812	801	812	820	818	810	821	817	830	817	832	843	835	827	822	855	877	802	808	881	880	851	851	852
Net gain.....																								1
Net loss.....	12	11	11	8	2	8	11	4	3	3	15	11	8	8	8	33	22	15	6	13	1	29		

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE NO. 3.—DAILY CONVICT ROLL.—*Number in prison*

Dates.	1896.						1897.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1	824	812	801	812	820	817	809	819	815	821	816	834
2	824	812	800	812	820	818	808	819	812	820	816	834
3	824	812	798	809	820	818	808	818	815	820	816	834
4	821	811	797	809	819	817	808	818	818	820	815	834
5	821	811	796	812	819	815	808	817	821	821	816	833
6	821	811	796	810	822	815	808	818	823	821	815	833
7	819	810	796	810	820	814	808	818	823	821	816	833
8	816	808	796	813	820	811	807	815	823	821	822	834
9	817	808	796	814	820	811	808	817	823	820	822	834
10	818	806	796	817	820	811	808	818	823	820	822	834
11	813	806	797	817	819	811	809	818	823	820	822	835
12	813	806	798	816	819	808	809	819	823	816	822	832
13	813	806	798	819	820	808	813	819	823	817	823	832
14	814	806	797	818	820	811	815	819	823	819	827	833
15	813	806	808	820	820	813	815	819	822	817	826	831
16	812	806	808	821	818	812	815	820	824	817	825	832
17	814	804	803	821	815	811	815	820	825	818	825	834
18	814	803	804	821	814	811	817	820	824	818	824	834
19	814	802	806	821	814	812	819	821	818	818	824	836
20	815	804	806	822	814	812	819	819	818	818	822	836
21	818	804	809	822	815	813	819	819	818	818	822	836
22	818	804	813	822	815	812	820	819	819	820	823	839
23	816	804	814	822	818	812	821	818	819	819	823	844
24	815	804	814	820	821	810	822	819	819	818	824	845
25	813	804	813	820	819	808	824	817	818	818	827	842
26	813	804	815	819	818	806	825	817	820	816	833	843
27	813	804	815	819	817	806	827	817	820	816	833	843
28	813	803	815	823	817	806	827	817	820	815	832	843
29	812	802	814	821	817	807	823	-----	820	817	832	843
30	812	802	812	821	818	808	821	-----	821	817	832	843
31	812	801	-----	820	-----	810	821	-----	820	-----	832	-----
Totals.	25,296	24,962	24,116	25,343	24,548	25,154	25,268	22,914	25,433	24,557	25,528	25,068
Av. ....	815.9	806.9	803.9	817.5	818.2	811.4	815.1	818.3	820.4	818.6	823.5	836.4

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

73

at the close of each day, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898.

1897.						1898.						Totals.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
844	836	826	825	856	877	860	867	883	879	851	852	20,055
845	832	826	824	858	879	860	867	884	879	851	852	20,060
845	830	825	824	858	879	860	869	882	879	853	851	20,045
845	829	824	825	856	879	860	869	882	880	852	849	20,035
845	829	824	830	861	879	860	870	882	881	852	849	20,060
845	830	824	836	862	877	861	870	882	856	854	846	20,036
843	830	823	834	862	879	860	871	883	857	854	847	20,030
842	830	825	834	861	879	859	873	881	856	854	846	20,025
841	830	824	836	861	882	859	873	882	855	854	847	20,033
839	832	826	837	867	882	861	872	882	856	855	847	20,047
839	832	824	841	871	878	865	873	881	855	853	850	20,052
839	832	824	844	872	877	865	873	883	854	855	850	20,049
837	832	819	844	876	876	865	873	883	854	855	851	20,055
837	832	817	842	876	876	864	875	883	853	852	851	20,059
836	832	818	844	876	877	864	875	883	853	852	851	20,064
836	831	818	845	876	877	864	874	883	852	853	852	20,065
836	830	815	846	876	874	864	874	881	852	853	849	20,064
836	829	815	844	875	872	865	879	882	851	852	850	20,064
837	828	815	845	874	872	865	879	883	850	855	850	20,067
837	828	820	847	878	871	870	879	883	850	855	849	20,071
837	828	824	849	878	869	869	880	882	850	852	847	20,078
837	828	824	848	878	868	870	880	882	850	852	848	20,089
836	828	822	848	877	868	870	880	883	852	852	848	20,094
836	828	821	848	876	864	870	880	883	852	851	850	20,090
837	828	820	848	876	864	870	879	881	852	851	848	20,077
836	828	820	854	876	863	869	879	882	852	851	848	20,087
837	828	818	855	875	866	869	879	882	853	851	848	20,091
837	827	819	856	876	866	869	881	881	852	851	847	20,093
836	827	821	857	876	865	869	-----	881	851	851	847	18,389
835	827	822	855	877	865	869	-----	880	851	851	852	18,391
835	827	-----	855	-----	862	868	-----	880	-----	851	-----	11,694
26,003	25,717	24,642	26,119	26,117	27,062	26,813	24,493	27,345	25,716	26,429	25,472	610,159
838.8	823.1	821.4	842.5	870.6	872.9	864.9	874.7	882.1	857.2	852.5	849.1	835.9





TABLE NO. 5.—Counties showing convictions and terms of convicts having served at "Other Prisons," "Reform School," and "Detroit House of Correction," being at the Michigan State Prison, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898.

Counties.	Totals.	Reform School.	Detroit House of Correction.—Terms.													Other prisons.				
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Benzie.....	1		1																	
Berrien.....	4		1													2	1			1
Branch.....	1		1																	
Calhoun.....	1															1				
Cass.....	3		1														2			
Clinton.....	1		1																	
Eaton.....	2		2													1				
Genesee.....	2	2																		
Gladwin.....	1	1																		
Hillsdale.....	1		1																	
Ionia.....	2	1	1																	
Ingham.....	4	3	2													1				
Isabella.....	1																			
Jackson.....	13	1	7		1											4				
Kent.....	8	2	4	1		1										1				
Kalamazoo.....	3		2																	
Lenawee.....	4		1													2			1	
Mecosta.....	1		1																	
Montcalm.....	1		1																	
Monroe.....	3		1													1	1			
Newaygo.....	1		1																	
Oakland.....	6		1		1	1	1					1							1	
Ottawa.....	1																	1		
Saginaw.....	4	1	3														1			
Shiawassee.....	2		2																	
St. Clair.....	1															1				
St. Joseph.....	4	1														2			1	
Tuscola.....	1		1																	
Wayne.....	37	3	19	3	3	1	1								1	5	3	1	1	
Washtenaw.....	1		1														1			
Total.....	115																			
Convictions.....	128	17	56	4	4	4	2					1			1	23	9	2	4	1



TABLE NO. 7.—*Nativity of several convicts sent from each county during two years, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.*

County received from.	Totals.	U. S. white.	U. S. colored.	Ireland.	Germany.	England.	France.	Canada.	Scotland.	Poland.	Holland.	Belgium.	Italy.	Sweden.	Denmark.	Spain.	Australia.
Alcona.....																	
Allegan.....	5	2		1	1						1						
Alpena.....	1	1															
Arenac.....	3	2					1										
Bay.....	8	3		1	2	1	1										
Barry.....	4				2	2											
Benzie.....	2	4	1	1		1			1								
Berrien.....	32	16	2	5	2	5	1		1					1			
Branch.....	8	5	1		1	1											
Calhoun.....	9	5		2	1										1		
Cass.....	15	10	3		1	1											
Clare.....	2	2															
Cheboygan.....	3	1				1	1										
Clinton.....	3	1		1	1												
Eaton.....	6	3		1	1						1						
Emmet.....	4	1		1		1	1										
Genesee.....	13	7		3		1		1	1								
Grafton.....	5	3			2												
Gladwin.....	3	1			2												
Hillsdale.....	7	2		2	1	1	1										
Huron.....	2	2															
Ionia.....	7	5					1		1								
Ingham.....	11	5		1	1	3	1										
Iosco.....	3						1		1	1							
Isabella.....	2	2															
Jackson.....	34	15	5	6	1	4	1		1	1							
Kent.....	44	11	6	9	3	4			1	1	3					1	
Kalamazoo.....	18	7	4	3	1	2			1	1							
Kalkaska.....	4	2		1					1								
Lake.....	1	1															
Lapeer.....	12	7		1		1		2	1								
Lenawee.....	9	5			2	1			1								
Livingston.....	2	1					1										
Macomb.....	6	4		1					1								
Mason.....	4	1			2	1											
Manistee.....	5	1			1		1							2			
Mecosta.....	1									1							
Missaukee.....	1			1													
Montcalm.....	3	2				1											
Monroe.....	10	6		1	1		1				1						
Muskegon.....	7	4		2	1												
Newaygo.....	2	2															
Oakland.....	24	7	2	6	6	1		1	1								
Ottawa.....	15	5	1	2	2	1			1	1	2						
Oscoda.....																	
Presque Isle.....	1				1												
Saginaw.....	19	8		3	6	1	1										
Sanilac.....	1	1															
Shiawassee.....	8	6		1		1											
St. Clair.....	8	2		1	1	2		1	1								
St. Joseph.....	10	6		2					1		1						
Tuscola.....	4	2	1			1											
Van Buren.....	4	1	2		1												
Wayne.....	90	23	14	17	16	6	6	2	2	1		2	1				
Wexford.....	1																
Washtenaw.....	13	3	2	3	3			1									1
Totals.....	525	216	44	77	72	44	24	8	17	5	9	2	1	3	1	1	1

TABLE NO. 8.—*Counties showing number of convictions and terms of convicts at Michigan State Prison in terms, including Ionia and Marquette prisons, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898.*

Counties.	Totals.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Counties	Totals.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.
Allegan.....	5	4	1			Kalkaska.....	4	3	1		
Alpena.....	1	1				Lake.....	1	1			
Arenac.....	3	3				Lapeer.....	12	9	2	1	
Bay.....	8	6	2			Lenawee.....	9	7		2	
Barry.....	4	1	2	1		Livingston.....	2	2			
Benzle.....	8	7	1			Macomb.....	6	5		1	
Berrien.....	32	29	2	1		Mason.....	4	4			
Branch.....	8	8				Manistee.....	5	4	1		
Calhoun.....	9	4	5			Mecosta.....	1	1			
Cass.....	15	10	5			Missaukee.....	1	1			
Clare.....	2	1	1			Montcalm.....	3	2	1		
Cheboygan.....	3	3				Monroe.....	10	9	1		
Clinton.....	3	2			1	Muskegon.....	7	6		1	
Eaton.....	6	3	3			Newaygo.....	2	2			
Emmet.....	4	4				Oakland.....	24	16	8		
Genesee.....	13	7	4	1	1	Ottawa.....	15	15			
Gratiot.....	5	4	1			Presque Isle.....	1	1			
Gladwin.....	3	3				Saginaw.....	19	13	4		2
Hillsdale.....	7	5	2			Sanilac.....	1	1			
Huron.....	2	2				Shiawassee.....	8	6	2		
Ionia.....	7	5	2			St. Clair.....	8	7	1		
Ingham.....	11	9	2			St. Joseph.....	10	8	2		
Iosco.....	3	3				Tuscola.....	4	3		1	
Isabella.....	2	2				Van Buren.....	4	3	1		
Jackson.....	34	21	11	2		Wayne.....	90	58	26	4	2
Kent.....	44	34	8	1	1	Wexford.....	1	1			
Kalamazoo.....	18	14	4			Washtenaw.....	13	11	2		
Totals.....							525	394	108	16	7

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

79

TABLE NO. 9.—Showing number of convicts and the different crimes committed from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.

Crimes.	No.	Crimes.	No.
Murder, first degree.....	13	Larceny.....	84
Murder, second degree.....	3	Larceny from the person.....	26
Manslaughter.....	4	Larceny from a dwelling.....	31
Murderous assault.....	6	Larceny from a store in day time.....	12
Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	23	Larceny from a shop in day time.....	2
Felonious assault.....	2	Attempting larceny from the person.....	1
Rape.....	32	Entering a church in day time to commit larceny.....	1
Assault with intent to rape.....	12	Entering a dwelling in day time.....	4
Assault on a female under 14 years of age.....	1	Breaking and entering a store in day time.....	2
Assault on a female under 16 years of age.....	1	Breaking and entering a store in night time.....	13
Taking indecent liberties with female child.....	10	Breaking and entering a dwelling in day time.....	4
Taking indecent liberties with male child.....	1	Breaking and entering a dwelling in night time.....	6
Unlawful and carnal knowledge of female child.....	4	Breaking and entering a railroad car.....	2
Inducing female to enter house of ill fame.....	3	Receiving stolen property.....	9
Sodomy.....	2	Malicious destruction of property.....	1
Bigamy.....	7	False pretense.....	5
Incest.....	2	Resisting an officer.....	4
Adultery.....	5	Breaking out of jail.....	1
Keeping a house of ill fame.....	5	Arson.....	6
Abduction.....	1	Perjury.....	7
Accessory to burglary.....	2	Forgery.....	18
Burglary.....	75	Counterfeiting.....	1
Burglary and larceny.....	15	Uttering a counterfeit.....	1
Attempted burglary.....	1	Uttering a forged check.....	1
Burglary accompanied by actual assault.....	1	Uttering a forged paper.....	5
Having burglar tools in possession.....	4	Uttering and publishing a forged instrument.....	1
Robbery.....	20		
Assault with intent to rob.....	4		
Embezzlement.....	6		
Horse stealing.....	8		
Grand larceny.....	4		
Total.....			525
Number of crimes committed involving life.....			51
Number of crimes committed involving virtue.....			30
Number of crimes committed involving property.....			394
Total.....			525

TABLE NO. 10.—*Statistics of environment as stated by convicts on their receipt at the prison, details of their habits, relations and conditions prior to conviction, during two years ending June 30, 1898.*

Color.	Number.	Per cent.	Educational	Number.	Per cent.
Mulatto .....	2	.4	Read, write and cipher....	425	80.9
White .....	479	91.3	Read and write .....	50	9.5
Colored .....	44	8.3	Read only .....	3	.6
			Illiterate .....	47	.9
Total .....	525	100	Total .....	525	100
Conjugal relations.			Moral relations.		
Married .....	169	32.2	Temperate .....	149	28.4
Married and separated .....	46	7.8	Intemperate .....	376	71.6
Widowers .....	53	6.3			
Single .....	277	52.8			
Total .....	525	100	Total .....	525	100
Social relations.			Industrial relations.		
Parents living .....	163	31	Having a trade .....	145	27.6
Parents dead .....	163	31	Having no trade .....	344	65.5
Father living .....	68	13	Having a profession .....	15	2.9
Mother living .....	131	25	Having no profession .....	21	4
Total .....	525	100	Total .....	525	100

TABLE NO. 11.—*Ages of convicts when received, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.*

Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.
17 .....	3	30 .....	18	43 .....	5	55 .....	5
18 .....	8	31 .....	10	44 .....	8	56 .....	2
19 .....	3	32 .....	22	45 .....	6	57 .....	1
20 .....	15	33 .....	13	46 .....	4	58 .....	1
21 .....	19	34 .....	14	47 .....	8	59 .....	1
22 .....	24	35 .....	19	48 .....	3	60 .....	3
23 .....	34	36 .....	24	49 .....	5	61 .....	3
24 .....	22	37 .....	11	50 .....	5	62 .....	1
25 .....	31	38 .....	18	51 .....	5	63 .....	2
26 .....	22	39 .....	12	52 .....	7	64 .....	2
27 .....	25	40 .....	10	53 .....	4	65 .....	1
28 .....	23	41 .....	11	54 .....	2	66 .....	1
29 .....	19	42 .....	10				
Total .....							525

TABLE NO. 12.—*Previous occupations of convicts received from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898.*

Occupations.	No.	Occupations.	Number.
Actors .....	1	Laborers .....	279
Barbers .....	9	Merchants .....	1
Bakers .....	3	Miners .....	1
Bookkeepers .....	7	Machinists .....	5
Bartenders .....	1	Ministers .....	1
Blacksmiths .....	7	Metal polishers .....	1
Butchers .....	8	Moulders .....	1
Bricklayers .....	1	Masons .....	1
Bookbinders .....	1	Nurses .....	3
Brushmakers .....	1	Physicians .....	1
Breadmakers .....	1	Painters .....	19
Broommakers .....	1	Peddlers .....	5
Bellowsmakers .....	1	Plasterers .....	1
Brakemen .....	5	Shoemakers .....	7
Cooks .....	8	Salesmen .....	4
Cigarmakers .....	3	Sailors .....	9
Clerks .....	5	Stone cutters .....	2
Carpenters .....	11	Steam fitters .....	3
Coopers .....	1	Saw filers .....	2
Coachmen .....	1	School teachers .....	1
Carriage painters .....	1	Saloon keepers .....	4
Dressmakers .....	1	Sheet iron workers .....	1
Dentists .....	1	Stock buyers .....	1
Engineers .....	8	Stave jointers .....	1
Electricians .....	1	Stove moulders .....	1
Farmers .....	20	Shipping clerks .....	1
Firemen .....	8	Stenographers .....	1
Furniture finishers .....	2	Surveyors .....	1
Hostlers .....	5	Sewing machine agents .....	1
Horseshoers .....	2	Tailors .....	6
Hack drivers .....	1	Teamsters .....	3
Hatters .....	1	Tanners .....	1
Hucksters .....	1	Telegraph operators .....	1
Horse dentists .....	1	Photographers .....	2
Harnessmakers .....	2	Printers .....	3
Horse jockey .....	1	Patent right agents .....	1
Gardeners .....	1	Walters .....	8
Idlers .....	1	Wood workers .....	1
Iron workers .....	1	Wood finishers .....	2
Journalists .....	1	Wood carvers .....	1
Jewelers .....	1		
Total .....			525



TABLE NO. 10.—*Statistics of environment as stated by convicts on their receipt at the prison, details of their habits, relations and conditions prior to conviction, during two years ending June 30, 1898.*

Color.	Number.	Per cent.	Educational.	Number.	Per cent.
Mulatto .....	2	.4	Read, write and cipher....	425	80.9
White .....	479	91.3	Read and write.....	50	9.5
Colored .....	44	8.3	Read only.....	3	.6
			Illiterate.....	47	.9
Total.....	525	100	Total.....	525	100
Conjugal relations.			Moral relations.		
Married.....	169	32.2	Temperate .....	149	28.4
Married and separated .....	46	7.8	Intemperate.....	376	71.6
Widowers .....	33	6.3			
Single.....	277	52.8	Total.....	525	100
Total.....	525	100	Industrial relations.		
Social relations.			Having a trade .....	145	27.6
Parents living .....	163	31	Having no trade.....	344	65.5
Parents dead .....	163	31	Having a profession.....	15	2.9
Father living .....	68	13	Having no profession .....	21	4
Mother living .....	131	25	Total.....	525	100
Total.....	525	100			

TABLE NO. 11.—*Ages of convicts when received, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898, inclusive.*

Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.
17.....	3	30.....	18	43.....	5	55.....	5
18.....	8	31.....	10	44.....	8	56.....	2
19.....	3	32.....	22	45.....	6	57.....	1
20.....	15	33.....	13	46.....	4	58.....	1
21.....	19	34.....	14	47.....	8	59.....	1
22.....	24	35.....	19	48.....	3	60.....	3
23.....	34	36.....	24	49.....	5	61.....	3
24.....	22	37.....	11	50.....	5	62.....	1
25.....	31	38.....	18	51.....	5	63.....	2
26.....	22	39.....	12	52.....	7	64.....	2
27.....	25	40.....	10	53.....	4	65.....	1
28.....	23	41.....	11	54.....	2	66.....	1
29.....	19	42.....	10				
Total.....							525

TABLE NO. 12.—*Previous occupations of convicts received from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898.*

Occupations.	No.	Occupations.	Number.
Actors .....	1	Laborers .....	279
Barbers .....	9	Merchants .....	1
Bakers .....	3	Miners .....	1
Bookkeepers .....	7	Machinists .....	5
Bartenders .....	1	Ministers .....	1
Blacksmiths .....	7	Metal polishers .....	1
Butchers .....	8	Moulders .....	1
Bricklayers .....	1	Masons .....	1
Bookbinders .....	1	Nurses .....	3
Brushmakers .....	1	Physicians .....	1
Breadmakers .....	1	Painters .....	19
Broommakers .....	1	Peddlers .....	5
Bellowsmakers .....	1	Plasterers .....	1
Brakemen .....	5	Shoemakers .....	7
Cooks .....	8	Salesmen .....	4
Cigarmakers .....	3	Sailors .....	9
Clerks .....	5	Stone cutters .....	2
Carpenters .....	11	Steam fitters .....	3
Coopers .....	1	Saw filers .....	2
Coachmen .....	1	School teachers .....	1
Carriage painters .....	1	Saloon keepers .....	4
Dressmakers .....	1	Sheet iron workers .....	1
Dentists .....	1	Stock buyers .....	1
Engineers .....	8	Stave jointers .....	1
Electricians .....	1	Stove moulders .....	1
Farmers .....	20	Shipping clerks .....	1
Firemen .....	8	Stenographers .....	1
Furniture finishers .....	2	Surveyors .....	1
Hostlers .....	5	Sewing machine agents .....	1
Horseshoers .....	2	Tailors .....	6
Hack drivers .....	1	Teamsters .....	3
Hatters .....	1	Tanners .....	1
Hucksters .....	1	Telegraph operators .....	1
Horse dentists .....	1	Photographers .....	2
Harnessmakers .....	2	Printers .....	3
Horse jockey .....	1	Patent right agents .....	1
Gardeners .....	1	Waiters .....	8
Idlers .....	1	Wood workers .....	1
Iron workers .....	1	Wood finishers .....	2
Journalists .....	1	Wood carvers .....	1
Jewelers .....	1		
Total .....			525

TABLE NO. 13.—*Showing the number of recommitments during each biennial period from September 30, 1876, to June 30, 1898.*

Years.	Totals.	2d commitment.	3d commitment.	4th commitment.	5th commitment.	6th commitment.	7th commitment.	8th commitment.
1876 to 1878 .....	69	52	14	2	—	1	—	—
1878 to 1880 .....	66	48	13	4	1	—	—	—
1880 to 1882 .....	67	53	10	3	—	1	—	—
1882 to 1884 .....	69	53	10	5	1	—	—	—
1884 to 1886 .....	37	26	7	3	—	1	—	—
1886 to 1888 .....	35	26	8	—	—	—	1	—
1888 to 1890 .....	32	16	10	4	2	—	—	—
1890 to 1892 .....	38	30	5	2	—	—	—	1
1892 to 1894 .....	50	44	5	1	—	—	—	—
1894 to 1896 .....	111	59	28	12	9	2	1	—
1896 to 1898 .....	76	65	8	3	—	—	—	—
Totals.....	650	472	118	39	13	5	2	1

TABLE NO. 14.—Showing results of examinations of convicts when received, for the two years ending June 30, 1898.

Crimes.	Number.	Cannot read.	Can read.	Cannot write.	Can write.	Cannot cipher.	Can cipher.	Illiterate.
Murder, first degree.....	13	1	12	1	12	6	7	1
Murder, second degree.....	3		3		3		3	
Manslaughter.....	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
Murderous assault.....	6	1	5	1	5	1	5	1
Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	23	7	16	7	16	8	15	5
Felonious assault.....	2		2		2		2	
Rape.....	32	4	28	4	28	11	21	4
Assault with intent to rape.....	12	3	9	3	9	5	7	3
Assault on a female under 14 years of age.....	1		1		1		1	
Assault on a female under 16 years of age.....	1	1		1		1		1
Taking indecent liberties with female child.....	10	3	7	3	7	3	7	3
Taking indecent liberties with male child.....	1		1		1		1	
Unlawful and carnal knowledge of female child.....	4		4		4		4	
Inducing female to enter house of ill fame.....	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Sodomy.....	2		2		2		2	
Bigamy.....	7	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Incest.....	2		2		2		2	
Adultery.....	5		5		5		5	
Keeping house of ill fame.....	5	1	4	1	4	2	3	1
Abduction.....	1		1		1		1	
Accessory to burglary.....	2		2		2		2	
Burglary.....	75	4	71	4	71	12	63	4
Burglary and larceny.....	15	1	14	1	14	1	14	1
Attempted burglary.....	1		1		1		1	
Burglary accompanied by actual assault.....	1		1		1		1	
Having burglar tools in possession.....	4		4		4		4	
Robbery.....	20		20		20		20	
Assault with intent to rob.....	4		4	1	3	1	3	
Embezzlement.....	6		6		6		6	
Horse stealing.....	8		8		8		8	
Grand larceny.....	4		4		4		4	
Larceny.....	84	13	71	14	70	24	60	13
Larceny from the person.....	26	1	25	1	25	5	21	1
Larceny from a dwelling.....	31	3	28	3	28	3	28	3
Larceny from a store in day time.....	12		12		12		12	
Larceny from a shop in day time.....	2		2		2		2	
Attempting larceny from the person.....	1		1		1		1	
Entering a church in day time to steal.....	1		1		1		1	
Entering a dwelling in day time.....	4		4		4		4	
Breaking and entering a store in day time.....	2		2		2		2	
Breaking and entering a store in night time.....	13		13		13		13	
Breaking and entering a dwelling in day time.....	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
Breaking and entering a dwelling in night time.....	6		6		6		6	
Breaking and entering a railroad car.....	2		2		2		2	
Receiving stolen property.....	9		9		9	5	4	
Malicious destruction of property.....	1		1		1		1	
False pretense.....	5		5		5		5	
Resisting an officer.....	4		4		4		4	
Breaking out of jail.....	1		1		1		1	
Arson.....	6	1	5	1	5	1	5	1
Perjury.....	7		7		7		7	
Forgery.....	18		18		18		18	
Counterfeiting.....	1		1		1		1	
Uttering a counterfeit.....	1		1		1		1	
Uttering a forged check.....	1		1		1		1	
Uttering a forged paper.....	5		5	1	4		5	
Uttering and publishing a forged instrument.....	1		1		1	1		
Total.....	525	49	476	52	473	95	430	47

TABLE NO. 15.—*Life convicts.*

No.	Name.	Date of sentence.	County.	Crime.
22	George Davis.....	July 7, 1866	Saginaw.....	Rape.
56	Henry Stewart.....	Oct. 6, 1869	R. C. Detroit.....	Murder.
61	James Daggett.....	Dec. 11, 1869	Mecosta.....	"
628	John H. Thomas.....	May 21, 1875	R. C. Detroit.....	"
1552	George Hardy.....	Sept. 22, 1877	Calhoun.....	"
1969	Wm. H. Langridge.....	Dec. 3, 1878	R. C. Detroit.....	"
2600	F. C. Upright.....	Apr. 22, 1881	Kalamazoo.....	"
2750	Daniel Graham.....	Dec. 30, 1882	Wayne.....	"
2751	Isaac Clark.....	Dec. 30, 1882	".....	"
2809	Frank De Biel.....	Apr. 29, 1882	R. C. Detroit.....	"
2819	Joseph D. Parent.....	May 24, 1882	Bay.....	"
2867	William Kilmer.....	Mar. 2, 1883	Newaygo.....	"
3192	Oscar Hopkins.....	Mar. 7, 1884	Bay.....	Assault and robbery.
3240	Jacob Katterman.....	May 21, 1884	Iosco.....	Murder.
3241	Wm. Keynolds.....	May 21, 1884	".....	"
3242	Wm. White.....	May 21, 1884	".....	"
3244	David Stone.....	May 26, 1884	Hillsdale.....	"
3263	Jos. Ferderer.....	June 13, 1884	Monroe.....	Rape.
3496	Jas. Halsted.....	Apr. 14, 1885	Jackson.....	Murder.
3547	Patrick Benan.....	June 5, 1885	Marquette.....	"
3636	Wm. Arnold.....	Oct. 3, 1885	Missaukee.....	"
3650	Marshal G. Barker.....	Oct. 22, 1885	Van Buren.....	"
3713	Thomas Foley.....	Dec. 5, 1885	Clinton.....	"
3738	Wm. J. Stevens.....	Jan. 9, 1886	R. C. Detroit.....	"
3789	John Vanniman.....	Mar. 11, 1886	Mecosta.....	"
3792	Geo. Higgins.....	Mar. 11, 1886	Antrim.....	"
3861	Gilbert Brown.....	June 24, 1886	Ingham.....	"
3898	Armandus Lamie.....	Sept. 17, 1886	Menominee.....	"
3899	Chas. Dashner.....	Sept. 17, 1886	".....	"
3934	John Boyd.....	Oct. 11, 1886	Kent.....	"
3950	Jas. Craft.....	Oct. 21, 1886	Missaukee.....	"
3997	Jas. Mathews.....	Dec. 20, 1886	S. C. G'd Rapids.....	"
4002	Francis Shivers.....	Dec. 23, 1886	R. C. Detroit.....	"
4107	Chas. Peterson.....	May 26, 1887	Genesee.....	"
4238	Larry Finn.....	Dec. 16, 1887	Marquette.....	"
4247	Daniel Fulton.....	Dec. 23, 1887	Shiawassee.....	"
4304	Sylvanus M. Daniels.....	Feb. 29, 1888	Genesee.....	"
4340	Patrick Wade.....	Apr. 13, 1888	Menominee.....	"
4455	Edward Russell.....	Nov. 3, 1888	Ottawa.....	Rape.
4462	Jas. Harper.....	Nov. 22, 1888	Charlevoix.....	Murder.
4550	August Tanto.....	Mar. 14, 1889	Ingham.....	"
4578	Irving R. Latimer.....	May 11, 1889	Jackson.....	"
4655	Jas. Hathaway.....	Oct. 25, 1889	Montcalm.....	"
4656	Myron Benjamin.....	Oct. 25, 1889	".....	"
4657	Elias Taylor.....	Oct. 25, 1889	".....	"
4715	Wm. Johnson.....	Jan. 9, 1890	Mecosta.....	Rape.
4722	Alexander McKenzie.....	Jan. 29, 1890	Kent.....	Murder.
4789	Chas. T. Wright.....	May 1, 1890	Benzie.....	"
4894	Jas. Mathews.....	Oct. 7, 1890	Cass.....	"
4918	Albert Kilmer.....	Nov. 25, 1890	Genesee.....	"
4956	Ferd. Schweder.....	Jan. 16, 1891	Huron.....	"
4963	Russell C. Cantfield.....	Feb. 3, 1891	Eaton.....	"
4982	Harry Gaa.....	Feb. 17, 1891	Lake.....	"
4992	Daniel McMahon.....	Mar. 6, 1891	St. Clair.....	"
5003	Johannus Solmonsens.....	Mar. 16, 1891	Manistee.....	"
5008	Dennis Hubbard.....	Mar. 18, 1891	R. C. Detroit.....	Rape.
5017	John Doe.....	Mar. 31, 1891	Wayne.....	Assault with intent to kill and murder.
5040	Robert Smith.....	May 12, 1891	Bay.....	Murder.
5085	Thos. O'Brien.....	July 20, 1891	R. C. Detroit.....	"
5496	Chas. Wrightman.....	Jan. 7, 1893	Alcona.....	"

TABLE NO. 15.—CONCLUDED.

No.	Name.	Date of sentence.	County.	Crime.
5522	Ed. B. Liddell.....	Feb. 18, 1893	R. C. Detroit.....	Murder.
5558	Geo. Taylor.....	May 3, 1893	Berrien.....	"
5600	Frank B. Hayes.....	June 24, 1893	R. C. Detroit.....	"
5621	Wm. Repke.....	July 22, 1893	Alpena.....	"
5680	Louis F. Arno.....	Oct. 26, 1893	R. C. Detroit.....	Carnally knowing a female child under 14 years of age.
5688	John Lape.....	Nov. 1, 1893	Clinton.....	Murder.
5752	J. C. Hand.....	Jan. 11, 1894	Washtenaw.....	"
5782	Paul Johnson.....	Jan. 17, 1894	R. C. Detroit.....	"
5898	Chas. Macard.....	July 23, 1894	Kent.....	"
5903	Henry Prame.....	July 24, 1894	".....	"
5937	Jos. B. Gordon.....	Sept. 22, 1894	R. C. Detroit.....	"
6075	Ed. Williams.....	Mar. 23, 1895	".....	Rape.
6088	Alfred Willett.....	Apr. 29, 1895	Macomb.....	Murder.
6102	Wm. D. Riley.....	May 20, 1895	Ingham.....	Robbery, being armed with a dangerous weapon.
6116	Albert D. Swartz.....	June 7, 1895	St. Joseph.....	Murder.
6139	Woodruff Parmelee.....	July 16, 1895	Grand Traverse.....	"
6147	Geo. Cheesbro.....	Aug. 19, 1895	Ottawa.....	"
6192	Jacob Musbuski.....	Oct. 26, 1895	Otsego.....	Rape.
6210	Enos Larkins.....	Nov. 5, 1895	Monroe.....	Murder.
6254	Geo. W. Love.....	Dec. 28, 1895	Antrim.....	"
6272	Jerry Scott.....	Feb. 10, 1896	Jackson.....	"
6279	John Piper.....	Feb. 28, 1896	R. C. Detroit.....	"
6387	Raymond Coots.....	Aug. 12, 1896	Ottawa.....	"
6465	Geo. F. Hoxie.....	Nov. 25, 1896	R. C. Detroit.....	Carnally knowing and abusing female child under the age of 16 years.
6482	Frank Ashley.....	Dec. 22, 1896	".....	Murder.
6496	Archie McCollum.....	Jan. 8, 1897	St. Clair.....	Rape.
6499	Ernest L. Chase.....	Jan. 12, 1897	R. C. Detroit.....	Assault with intent to kill and murder.
6554	Jas. Lawson.....	Mar. 19, 1897	Tuscola.....	Murder.
6555	Thomas Stevens.....	Mar. 19, 1897	".....	"
6560	Howard Hawley.....	Mar. 19, 1897	".....	"
6579	Robert McCart.....	May 5, 1897	Washtenaw.....	Rape.
6631	Joseph Welsh.....	June 24, 1897	S. C. G'd Rapids.....	Murder.
6696	John Ellison.....	Oct. 9, 1897	Kent.....	"
6727	Chas. Edward Vyse.....	Oct. 26, 1897	Huron.....	"
6737	Jos. Wm. Collins.....	Nov. 5, 1897	Ottawa.....	Rape.
6739	Richard Ray Nunn.....	Nov. 8, 1897	Gladwin.....	Murder.
6740	Benj. C. Nunn.....	Nov. 8, 1897	".....	"
6746	Wesley Bennett.....	Nov. 9, 1897	Ionia.....	"
6761	Darwin Herrick.....	Nov. 27, 1897	Shiawassee.....	Rape.
6775	Frank Fadelln, Sr.....	Dec. 8, 1897	R. C. Detroit.....	Murder.
6890	John Higgins.....	June 17, 1898	Lenawee.....	"

*Life convicts.*

Murder.....	84
Rape.....	11
Assault and robbery.....	1
Assault with intent to kill and murder.....	2
Carnal knowledge of a female child under 14 years of age.....	1
Carnal knowledge of a female child under 16 years of age.....	1
Robbery, being armed.....	1
Total, ending June 30, 1898.....	101

TABLE NO. 16.—SUMMARY.

Crimes.	Number.	Cannot read.	Can read.	Cannot write.	Can write.	Cannot cipher.	Can cipher.	Illiterate.
Number of crimes involving life.....	51	10	41	10	41	16	35	8
Number of crimes involving virtue.....	80	14	66	14	66	23	57	14
Number of crimes involving property.....	394	25	369	28	366	56	338	25
Totals.....	525	49	476	52	473	95	430	47
Per cent of crimes involving life.....	9.72	.019	.078	.019	.078	.031	.067	.015
Per cent of crimes involving virtue.....	15.24	.027	.125	.027	.125	.044	.109	.027
Per cent of crimes involving property.....	75.04	.048	.703	.053	.698	.107	.642	.048
Totals.....	100.00	.094	.906	.099	.901	.182	.818	.099

TABLE NO. 17.—Life convicts discharged, died, pardoned, and transferred from Michigan State Prison, during two years ending June 30, 1898.

Prison number.	Name.	County.	Date of sentence.		Date of discharge.			Terms served.		How discharged.	Remarks.
			Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Months.		
7	Joseph Dukett.....	Sanilac.....	April.....	30	1888	Aug.....	16	1897	39	Death.....	General disability.
1705	Henry Blackman.....	Oakland.....	July.....	30	1878	June.....	25	1897	11	Transferred to Ionia Insane Asylum.....	Insane.
2734	Lambertus Voscamp.....	Kalamazoo.....	Dec.....	13	1881	Aug.....	4	1897	15	Transferred to Ionia Insane Asylum.....	By Governor.
3777	Fred Foote.....	Genesee.....	March.....	1	1886	Dec.....	12	1896	9	Pardoned. (Conditional).....	By Governor.
3959	Thomas Smith.....	Charlevoix.....	Nov.....	16	1886	March.....	11	1897	10	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
4129	Michael Morris.....	Huron.....	June.....	8	1887	March.....	23	1897	9	Death.....	Consumption.
5091	Edward Rogers.....	Saginaw.....	Aug.....	20	1891	Dec.....	13	1897	6	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
5145	Alexander Nevan.....	Bay.....	Oct.....	16	1891	March.....	2	1897	5	Transferred to Ionia Insane Asylum.....	Insane.
5495	August Grossman.....	Alpena.....	Jan.....	23	1893	Jan.....	29	1897	4	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
5618	August Fuhrman.....	Alpena.....	July.....	22	1893	Jan.....	29	1897	3	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
5619	Carl Vogler.....	Alpena.....	July.....	22	1893	Jan.....	29	1897	3	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
5620	Henry Jacobs.....	Alpena.....	July.....	22	1893	Jan.....	29	1897	3	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
5651	Myron P. Foglesong.....	Hillsdale.....	Sept.....	30	1893	April.....	8	1898	4	New trial.....	By order of court.
6122	Charles Willis.....	Wayne.....	June.....	13	1895	Sept.....	14	1897	2	Transferred to Ionia Insane Asylum.....	Insane.
6314	Joseph S. H. Holmes.....	Kent.....	April.....	17	1896	Jan.....	2	1897	3	New trial.....	By order of court.
6340	Harry Dale.....	Wayne.....	May.....	18	1896	Dec.....	26	1897	1	Pardoned.....	By Governor.
6398	Orlando J. Easterly.....	Barry.....	Sept.....	9	1896	March.....	2	1897	6	Transferred to Ionia Insane Asylum.....	Insane.



## CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

---

To the Warden:

I hand you herewith my report of the clothing department for two years ending June 30, 1898.

The most noticeable feature of this report is the decrease in "material used in the manufacture of convict clothing." There are several reasons for this.

The first and greater being the valuable assistance this department has received from the officers. They have watched with untiring interest the clothing in their shops and departments.

The second is the noticeable increased interest of the men in caring for their own clothing.

Third, The ability of this department to keep the dirty shops well supplied with shop clothing.

Fourth, By carefully guarding the cutting and use of material and by exercising the utmost discretion in the condemning of old clothing.

Every man in the prison is well clothed and we have a good supply of new clothing on hand.

Respectfully,

JOHN B. FOOTE.

*Materials used in the manufacture of convict clothing for twenty-four months ending June 30, 1898.*

Quantity.	Articles.	Average price.	Amount.
49 yards	Cheese cloth	\$0 03	81 47
953½	Wool shirting	04.92 +	47 00
43½	Hair cloth	23.8 +	10 45
1,650½	Discharge cassimere	32.5 +	536 94
10,730½	Canton flannel	07.66 +	822 19
698¼	Black silesia	10.05 +	70 18
465¼	Wigan	07.76 +	36 12
227	Stay linen	12.4 +	28 31
699¼	Calico	03.8 +	26 60
345	Naumkeag	06.2 +	21 72
1,583¼	Black duck	03.34 +	53 01
6,473½	Toweling	06.4 —	414 22
7,393	Sheeting	03.45 +	403 28
14,716½	Striped shirting	07.36 +	1,084 06
240	Jean	12.5 +	30 04
330	Bleached cotton	08.09 +	26 70
30½	Coat binding	06.5 +	2 00
169¼	Striped satinnet	54.8 +	92 97
8,858½	Grey satinnet	36.84 +	3,263 93
367¼	Sateen lining	15.34 +	56 42
1,018¼ pounds	Sole leather	22.2 +	226 38
148	Iron shoe nails	04.1	6 06
1,583	Cotton yarn	16.64 +	263 57
27	Shoe tacks	12.85	3 47
11½	Shoe thread	1 18.4 —	13 60
5	Rubber tissue	1 07.5	5 38
216¼	Thread	62.9 —	136 32
17	Bees wax	32.1	2 25
268 feet	Upper leather	15.48 +	41 50
31¼	Lace leather	21.7 +	6 86
21 dozen	Shoe wax	08.47 +	1 78
33	Wadding	36.7 +	12 13
494 gross	Buttons	12.2 +	60 35
26¼	Buckles	31.9 +	8 55
4 spools	Stay tape	1 87.5	7 50
3 bushels	Shoe pegs	87.66 +	2 63
30 quarts	Burnishing ink	18.3 +	5 51
4½ ounces	Bristles	93.3 +	4 20
8 boxes	Tailors' chalk	20	1 60
24	Sheep skins	60.2 +	14 47
288	Discharge hats	43.84 +	126 35
234	Discharge neck ties	04.4 +	10 39
636	Discharge undershirts	15.48 +	98 50
686	Discharge drawers	16.17 +	111 00
313 pairs	Discharge shoes	97.4 +	305 00
1,176	Stoga shoes	1 03.82 +	1,221 03
84	Stoga boots	1 84.6 +	155 10
1,431	Suspenders	11.95 +	171 07
3,559	Shoe soles and heel lifts	08.67 +	308 88
Total			\$10,359 03

*Expenditure for clothing during 24 months ending June 30, 1898.*

	Expense per month.	Average daily cost.	Average monthly cost per man.	Average daily cost per man.
Average for 24 months.....	\$201 62	\$6 56	\$0 24	\$0 00.643
1896.				
July.....	181 74	\$4 86	\$0 22.1	\$0 00 718
August.....	141 88	4 87	17.5	00.565
September.....	286 43	9 54	35.6	01.18
October.....	183 74	5 92	22.4	00.724
November.....	122 58	4 06	14.9	00.498
December.....	239 53	7 72	29.5	00.951
1897.				
January.....	181 70	5 86	22.2	00.718
February.....	199 72	6 44	24.4	00.786
March.....	238 69	7 95	28.9	00.964
April.....	178 40	5 64	21.7	00.727
May.....	201 40	6 49	24.4	00.788
June.....	193 47	6 44	23.1	00.771
July.....	232 31	6 20	26.5	00.739
August.....	214 96	6 93	26 1	00.841
September.....	167 49	5 58	20.3	00.679
October.....	191 12	6 16	22.6	00.731
November.....	167 32	5 57	19 2	00.639
December.....	176 69	5 69	20.2	00.651
1898.				
January.....	247 06	7 96	28.5	00.920
February.....	172 75	6 16	19 7	00.704
March.....	168 74	5 44	19.1	00.616
April.....	174 15	5 80	20.3	00.676
May.....	288 72	9 31	33.8	01.09
June.....	298 16	9 93	35.1	01.16
Total.....	\$4,188 75			

*Discharge clothing used during 24 months ending June 30, 1898.*

1896.	
July.....	\$71 11
August.....	67 55
September.....	77 58
October.....	58 19
November.....	59 60
December.....	183 02
1897.	
January.....	97 20
February.....	101 64
March.....	127 03
April.....	39 79
May.....	50 24
June.....	28 39
July.....	26 66
August.....	35 45
September.....	92 04
October.....	38 56
November.....	56 95
December.....	166 18
1898.	
January.....	46 52
February.....	44 44
March.....	91 20
April.....	53 52
May.....	58 00
June.....	41 13
Total.....	\$1,710 09

# MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

91

Average cost per month.....	\$71 21.2
Average cost per men.....	3 86.6
Number men discharged.....	369
" " pardoned.....	29
" " paroled.....	34
" " new trial.....	2
" " died.....	18
Total.....	447

## PRISON FARM.

### TOTAL PRODUCTS PRODUCED ON PRISON FARM AND GARDEN—30 ACRES.

258 bushels spinach.	225 quarts black raspberries.
95 bushels lettuce.	855 bushels tomatoes.
127 bushels radish.	130 bushels string beans.
721 bushels beets.	721 bushels beets.
1,307 bushels onions.	100 barrels kraut.
7,889 bunches celery.	441 bushels parsnips.
97 tons cabbage.	749 bushels potatoes.
39 bushels turnips.	629 bushels carrots.
1,478 bushels sweet corn.	2,000 bundles corn fodder.
481 bushels cucumbers.	15 bushels grapes.
34 tons Hubbard squash.	40 bushels salsify.
7,235 pounds pie plant.	5 tons mixed hay.
143 bushels peas.	20 tons corn fodder.
536 quarts strawberries.	10 tons Hungarian.

The above was produced on thirty acres prison farm and garden ground during biennial years '96, '97, '98.

### STATEMENTS.

The lawns, yard and grounds are not a remunerative part of prison farm.

They have been improved, put in proper shape and better condition.

2,000 square feet of flowers and bedding, also ornamental trees and shrubs have been set.

A plant house, with 700 square feet of glass, affords much needed room for propagating early flower and vegetable plants.

New wagon and carriage barn, 40x80, used also for tools and implements and storage.

Waste land at stone quarry has been improved and soiling crops raised.

Pear, plum and cherry trees also gooseberries, raspberries, grapes and currants and other small fruits have been started.

Respectfully,

A. W. JEWETT,

Superintendent Prison Farm and Garden.

## STEWARD'S REPORT.

---

To the Warden:

Sir—Attached hereto you will find my report for the two years, ending June 30, 1898, consisting of three tabulated statements. No. 1, showing the daily average number of men in the prison, the daily and monthly cost, together with the daily average cost per capita. No. 2, showing the total quantity, and average price by weight or measure of all food consumed, sold or wasted. No. 3, being a statement, showing the average daily cost per capita, from June 30, 1890, up to and including June 30, 1898, as per biennial reports.

It will be seen that the average daily cost per capita for feeding the men has been considerably less during the two years included in this report, than in previous years. This reduction in cost has not been made at the expense of quantity or quality of food furnished, but is the result of careful management, not only in the preparation and serving of food, but also in purchasing that which is most suitable and gives the best satisfaction to the greatest number.

In an institution of this kind there must necessarily be some waste in preparing and serving the large amount of food required for so many men. But, aside from that caused for want of a suitable ice-box, the waste in this department has been reduced to a very low figure.

In my two previous reports I have called attention to the great need of a larger ice-box and cooling room. All I have previously said on this subject still applies, as nothing has been done in the way of improvement. The ice-box which we now have was built as a temporary affair many years ago, and is at this time entirely unsuited for the purpose required of it.

A judicious expenditure of money for a modern ice-box, with cooling room attached, wherein milk, butter and similar articles of food can be kept separate from the different kinds of meat, will not only be in the interests of economy and health, but will repay itself in a very short time in the saving of food and ice; the consumption of the latter being at the present time several times what it should be.

I would also respectfully call your attention to the great need of a new and modern bake oven for this department. The one now in use is very old, and has long since outlived its usefulness. Where upwards of one thousand pounds of flour is made into bread each day as is done here, a good oven is an absolute necessity. No matter how good the quality of flour used, or how well the work of bread making may be done, the bread will not be good unless it is properly baked, and this

it is impossible to do with the oven which we now have, besides the consumption of fuel is now many times what it should be. Permit me to urge the great necessity of an expenditure for an oven built on a modern and improved plan.

In my previous reports I have set forth at some length the many improvements inaugurated by me since assuming the duties of steward. To those improvements previously mentioned I have endeavored to add to, so that at this time I have no hesitation in saying that this department will compare favorably with any similar institution in the country.

It has been my aim at all times to do that which it seemed to me was for the greatest good of the greatest number, and I am pleased to say that in my efforts to build up my department that the interests of the prison and its inmates might be maintained, I have at all times received the hearty co-operation and assistance of the warden, the deputy warden and all the other prison officials. For all of which I am very thankful.

Very respectfully,

FRANK H. SKINNER,  
Steward.

TABLE NO. 1.—*Showing the total monthly expense of food, issued to convict table (hospital excepted), during the two years, commencing July 1, 1896, and ending June 30, 1898.*

Average No. of convicts.	Months.	Total cost per month.	Average daily cost.	Average daily cost per man.
835.83	Average total .....	\$2,070 90	\$68 08	\$0 08.14
	1896.			
816 2-31	July .....	\$1,848 85	\$59 64	\$0 07.30
805 27-31	August .....	1,845 77	59 54	07.38
803 26-30	September .....	1,782 81	59 43	07.39
817 16-31	October .....	1,861 27	60 04	07.34
818 8-30	November .....	1,976 17	65 87	08.05
811 12-31	December .....	2,125 21	68 55	08.04
	1897.			
815 3-31	January .....	2,004 75	64 67	07.93
818 10-28	February .....	1,803 48	64 41	07.87
820 13-31	March .....	1,965 89	63 41	07.73
818 17-30	April .....	1,960 96	65 37	07.98
823 15-31	May .....	2,039 99	65 81	07.99
836 13-30	June .....	1,930 97	64 36	07.67
838 26-31	July .....	1,997 22	64 42	07.68
829 18-31	August .....	2,067 82	66 70	08.04
821 12-30	September .....	2,094 44	69 81	08.49
842 17-31	October .....	2,159 00	69 64	08.26
870 17-30	November .....	2,271 60	75 72	08.69
873 2-31	December .....	2,353 10	75 90	08.69
	1898.			
864 29-31	January .....	2,314 37	74 65	08.63
874 21-28	February .....	2,104 55	75 16	08.59
882 4-31	March .....	2,353 87	75 93	08.60
857 6-30	April .....	2,128 09	70 93	08.27
862 17-31	May .....	2,608 88	84 15	09.87
849 3-30	June .....	2,102 62	70 08	08.25
	Total .....	\$49,701 68		

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing quantity, price paid per bushel, pound or gallon of all food consumed, sold or wasted in the Steward's department during the two years commencing July 1, 1896, and ending June 30, 1898.

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per bushel, pound or gallon.	Cost.
263,478	Pounds fresh beef.....	\$0 03.79	\$9,999 64
23	Pounds corned beef.....	07.78	1 79
4,307	Pounds dried beef.....	07.68	331 02
7,896	Pounds beef hearts.....	03.32	262 15
2,557	Pounds beef livers.....	01.99	50 91
47,671	Pounds salt pork.....	03.77	1,801 42
8,233	Pounds fresh pork.....	04.94	406 81
264	Pounds ham.....	10 04	26 51
104	Pounds bacon.....	07.14	7 43
7,028	Pounds pork sausage.....	05.95	418 66
5,825	Pounds bologna sausage.....	04.74	276 64
300	Pounds liver sausage.....	06.23	18 75
4,940	Pounds frankforts.....	06.29	311 14
1,405	Pounds head cheese.....	06	84 30
235	Pounds mince meat.....	07.10	16 70
1,597	Pounds mutton.....	05.75	92 00
709	Pounds chicken.....	06.55	46 48
1,025	Pounds turkey.....	09	92 25
21	Pounds veal.....	10	2 10
25	Pounds tripe.....	05	1 25
165	Gallons oysters.....	78	128 70
8,759	Pounds lard.....	05.10	447 16
4,320	Dozen eggs.....	08.96	387 22
7,986	Pounds codfish.....	03.14	250 81
5,630	Pounds fresh fish.....	02.51	141 50
33	Boxes smoked herring.....	14	4 62
658,084	Pounds milk.....	01.06	6,984 59
19,978	Pounds butter.....	11.93	2,384 29
1,066	Pounds cheese.....	06.87	73 28
11,668	Pounds jelly.....	02.10	245 84
2,650	Pounds plum butter.....	03.13	88 09
2,277	Gallons syrup.....	14.47	329 51
331	Gallons molasses.....	11.75	38 93
1,777	Gallons vinegar.....	06.31	147 70
683,070	Pounds of flour.....	01.93	13,243 67
6,775	Pounds graham flour.....	01.65	112 33
100	Pounds buckwheat flour.....	02	2 00
24,725	Pounds corn meal.....	07.77	191 69
9,235	Pounds oat meal.....	01.93	179 45
14,312	Pounds rice.....	03.88	556 30
6,486	Pounds split peas.....	01.75	114 52
42,004	Pounds beans.....	01.04	437 73
400	Pounds hominy.....	01.50	6 00
12,126	Pounds coffee.....	07	848 82
1,430	Pounds coffee essence.....	06.50	93 08
6,589	Pounds tea.....	15 46	1,018 72
42,271	Pounds sugar.....	04 64	1,962 15
12	Pounds chocolate.....	38.33	4 60
118	Barrels coarse salt.....	55.36	66 51
52	Pounds fine salt.....	01.18	61 37
1,272	Pounds black pepper.....	06.98	114 24
13	Pounds cayenne pepper.....	22.30	2 90
635	Pounds mustard.....	08.75	55 64
2,667	Pounds baking powder.....	07.69	205 13
60	Pounds alum.....	10	6 00
243	Pounds soda.....	04.85	11 79

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

95

TABLE NO. 2.—CONCLUDED.

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per bushel, pound or gallon.	Cost.
26	Pounds cream of tartar.....	\$0 34.42	\$8 95
22	Pounds sage.....	20 50	4 51
57	Pounds cinnamon.....	20.10	11 47
48	Pounds allspice.....	16.89	8 10
15	Pounds cloves.....	16 66	2 50
26	Pounds ginger.....	13.19	3 43
1	Pound nutmeg.....	88	88
569	Pounds crackers.....	05 70	32 47
954	Pounds corn starch.....	02.55	24 42
776½	Pounds yeast.....	25	194 13
442	Pounds dried currants.....	03.86	17 19
1,810	Pounds dried prunes.....	03 69	66 87
1,757	Pounds dried apples.....	02.84	50 08
2,421	Pounds dried peaches.....	04.28	103 63
216	Pounds dried plums.....	01.93	4 27
207	Pounds raisins.....	04.71	9 75
311	Dozen lemons.....	09.09	28 30
400	Pounds candy.....	05	20 00
8	Quarts blackberries.....	07	56
201	Quarts raspberries.....	04.87	9 80
360	Quarts strawberries.....	03	10 80
120	Quarts cranberries.....	07.06	8 50
24	Cans tomatoes.....	07.29	1 75
36	Cans corn.....	08.33	3 00
16	Gallons cider.....	06.25	1 00
1	Pound peanuts.....	15	15
450	Pounds musk mellons.....	.06	3 00
2	Pounds water mellons.....	30	60
100	Barrels sauer kraut.....	1 00	100 00
32,330	Pounds squash.....	.45	147 73
790	Pounds grapes.....	.76	5 50
4,513	Bunches celery.....	01	45 31
258	Bushels spinach.....	10	25 80
974	Bushels green apples.....	18.74	183 35
32½	Bushels pears.....	1 00	32 50
8,979	Bushels potatoes.....	35.15	3,156 33
1,256	Bushels onions.....	19.02	238 92
93,470	Pounds cabbage.....	.22	214 67
7,200	Pounds pie plant.....	.53	38 50
40	Bushels vegetable oysters.....	24.25	9 70
135	Bushels lettuce.....	10	13 50
127	Bushels radishes.....	10	12 70
807	Bushels tomatoes.....	14.89	120 28
479	Bushels cucumbers.....	17.29	82 85
1,485	Bushels green corn.....	10	148 50
143	Bushels green peas.....	34.47	49 30
130	Bushels green beans.....	29.19	37 95
228	Bushels beets.....	10.21	23 30
55	Bushels carrots.....	10	5 50
39	Bushels turnips.....	10	3 90
235	Bushels parsnips.....	15.53	36 50
370	Bushels beet greens.....	07.29	27 00
Total.....			\$50,579 35



TABLE NO. 3.—*Showing average daily cost per capita from June 30, 1890, up to and including June 30, 1898, as per biennial reports.*

Date.				Per capita.
Biennial report ending June 30, 1890.....				\$0 10.14
"	"	"	" 1892.....	08.60
"	"	"	" 1894.....	08.59
"	"	"	" 1896.....	08.22
"	"	"	" 1898.....	08.14

TABLE NO. 3.—*Showing average daily cost per capita from June 30, 1890, up to and including June 30, 1898, as per biennial reports.*

Date.	Per capita.
Biennial report ending June 30, 1890.....	\$0 10.14
" " " " 1892.....	08.60
" " " " 1894.....	08.59
" " " " 1896.....	08.22
" " " " 1898.....	08.14

HV  
8342  
A16

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.



---

BY AUTHORITY

---

LANSING, MICH.  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO. STATE PRINTERS  
1906.



**MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.**

T. C. QUINN, PRESIDENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CAROLINA
THOMAS J. NAVIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DETROIT
GEO. W. MERRIMAN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HARTFORD
FRED M. WARNER, <i>Ex-officio.</i>								

## OFFICERS.

[illegible]



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

To His Excellency, Fred M. Warner, Governor of Michigan:

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson submits its biennial report of the operations of the prison for the past two years ending June 30, 1906.

Alonzo Vincent, who was Warden of the prison from December 4, 1900, resigned the position February 28, 1906, and A. N. Armstrong was duly elected his successor and has been the Warden of the prison since March 2, 1906.

The total number of inmates confined during the last two years is 1,104, of which number 421 have been received, 388 released, and 9 have died, showing an increase in the prison population of 24.

During the two years the Board has held 24 regular meetings and 7 special meetings.

The current expenses for the biennial period, have been \$286,937.45; the earnings of the prison have been \$166,937.45.

The earnings of the prison have been decreased by time lost in changing some of the industries in the prison and the several fires in the trip-hammer shop, the wagon-shop and shop number fifteen herein referred to, which threw the men engaged therein out of employment for a long period of time.

The trip-hammer shop burned April 25, 1905. This shop has been rebuilt from the appropriation of \$16,000 made by the Legislature of 1905, and the same is now a great improvement over the building which it replaced.

The wagon shop burned April 11, 1906, and the same has not been rebuilt, as there is no appropriation available for that purpose.

Shop known as number fifteen burned June 20, 1906, and the Board of State Auditors have appropriated the sum of \$4,585 to rebuild it. The burning of shop number fifteen was of incendiary origin and in all probability the burning of the wagon shop was of a similar origin. The burning of shop number fifteen was followed by a confession of inmate James L. Green, No. 8036, that he was guilty of setting this fire, whereupon the Warden instituted criminal proceedings against him in the circuit court for Jackson county. Green pleaded guilty and was sentenced to serve a minimum term of five years, the same to take effect at the expiration of the sentence he is now serving, which will be April 23, 1915.

At a session of the Advisory Board in the Matter of Pardons, held July 4, 1906, a resolution was passed, directing that Green be transferred to the House of Correction and Branch Prison at Marquette. In

pursuance of this resolution, Green was transferred to the Marquette prison on July 13, 1906. It is believed that the apprehension and punishment of Green relieves the prison of danger of fires at the hands of inmates.

The Legislature appropriated the sum of \$2,500 for the building of a store-room. This has been completed satisfactorily and all of the supplies for the prison are kept therein, in charge of a competent store-keeper, and a complete record kept of the supplies received and of the supplies furnished to each department of the prison. The Board feels that the inauguration of this system will result in a more economical administration of the prison affairs.

The Legislature of 1905 also appropriated \$14,000 for boilers and \$2,000 for a dynamo. These appropriations have been expended to advantage and the boilers and dynamo installed.

The Legislature of 1903, by special act No. 184, appropriated the sum of \$147,000 for the erection of a new cell block in the west wing of the prison.

The work of tearing out the old cells was begun on February 15, 1904, and the foundations for the new cell block were turned over to the steel contractors on June 20, 1904. The steel work was begun on July 6, 1904, and completed and finally accepted on April 8, 1905. The plumbing, heating and ventilation was begun in October, 1904, and completed and finally accepted on February 6, 1906. The last work on the cell block is in place and accepted and there is the sum of \$3,141.36 of the appropriation therefor unexpended. This sum, however, does not represent the real saving to the State in the erection of the cell block.

A comparison of the completed work with the preliminary plans upon which the appropriation was based, shows that the following amounts have been saved to the State. In these amounts, some items represent the work done, which was not contemplated in the preliminary plans, while others represent a better quality of design and material of workmanship than that shown on the preliminary plans, all of which may be estimated as a direct saving to the State:

Masonry, extra .....	\$4,148 24
Elevator, extra .....	1,200 00
Gun case .....	352 62
Plumbing .....	3,560 00
Heating .....	500 00
Ventilation .....	2,000 00
Automatic control .....	715 00
Steel ceiling .....	5,138 03
Balance not expended .....	3,141 36

Total saving to the State.....	\$20,756 25
--------------------------------	-------------

This new cell block is modern in every particular and is conceded by experts and men having knowledge of prison construction, to be the best and most complete cell block in existence.

The construction of this cell block has been under the supervision of consulting engineer C. G. Wrentmore of the University of Michigan. The ability shown by Mr. Wrentmore has been of a very high character



and his employment has been in every particular satisfactory to the Board.

It is but just to state that the services and ability displayed by the Hon. W. H. Bills (who was a member of this Board at the inception of the cell block and for a greater part of the time of its construction), was of great value to the State. In contemplating this magnificent improvement to the prison and the saving to the State in its construction, the Board of Control feel that they may be pardoned for entertaining a feeling of pride upon the results obtained. From estimates received from competent authority we conclude that a similar cell block cannot be constructed at the present time for less than the sum of \$190,000.

There have been paroled during the biennial period, 98 men, of this number 13 have violated their parole, all of whom have been returned to prison but five. We heartily recommend the principles involved in the parole law. The supreme court has recently rendered a decision determining that the broom industry, as conducted in the prison, is contrary to section 3, article 18 of our State constitution, reading as follows:

"That no mechanical trade shall hereafter be taught to convicts in the State Prison of this State except the manufacture of those articles of which the chief supply for home consumption is imported from other states or countries."

Just how this decision will affect the contracts in the prisons of the State, it is difficult to state. Each industry carried on is to be judged by itself and the determining factor in most cases is whether "more of the goods represented by the industry in question is manufactured in the State than are imported." This discussion is far reaching in its effect and requires the serious attention of State officials, inasmuch as conditions requiring the inmates of the prison to be kept in idleness at the expense of the State, should not be tolerated from the standpoint of the State and the prisoners as well.

To meet the conditions likely to arise from the above decision as well as upon its merits, the Board recommends the establishment of a twine plant in the prison. Twine plants have been successfully operated in various state prisons, among the number the Minnesota, North Dakota and Indiana state prisons. This industry is not inhibited by the constitutional provision above referred to, and its establishment would enable the farmers of the State to obtain twine at a much smaller cost than at present. Appended to this report and embodying full details of the operations of the prison are the reports of the Warden, of the clerk and of the heads of the several departments. In conclusion, we wish to bear testimony to the general efficiency of the Warden and the subordinate officers of the prison.

TIMOTHY C. QUINN,

THOS. J. NAVIN,

G. W. MERRIMAN,

Board of Control.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

JACKSON, MICH., June 30, 1906.

To the Honorable Board of Control:

Gentlemen—I respectfully submit herewith the financial data and statistical tables, with the reports of the Physician and Chaplain, covering the operations of the Michigan State Prison for the biennial period ending June 30, 1906.

Having assumed the duties as Warden on March 1, 1906, this report covers only four months under my administration, hence the entire credit for the splendid showing herein contained should be given to ex-Warden Vincent, who has built for himself an everlasting monument in the hearts of the inmates of the institution and he should be complimented by every citizen in the State for the permanent improvements made in every department and the economical manner in which the finances of the institution were handled.

As I have not been connected with the institution a sufficient time to become thoroughly familiar with the several departments, I deem it my duty to submit the data without further comment.

However, I have devoted a considerable time to a careful investigation of the necessities of the institution for the next biennial period, and in making these estimates I have only taken into account such items as I would consider good business propositions, and would respectfully recommend that appropriations be asked of our Legislature as follows:

General repairs .....	\$15,000 00
Farm and lawn .....	2,000 00
Fire hose .....	800 00
Hospital building .....	35,000 00
Stationery and blank books .....	1,500 00
Steam heating plant .....	57,500 00
Binder twine plant .....	440,000 00

The officers of the institution are to be favorably commended for the faithful discharge of their duty and loyalty to the administration.

In rendering this report I am not unmindful of the very generous support from you gentlemen, and on behalf of my predecessor and myself I wish to tender you our most grateful acknowledgments.

Respectfully submitted,

A. N. ARMSTRONG,

Warden.

## REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

Report of the appraisement, with classified statement of the real estate and personal property:

Appraised valuation June 30, 1906.		
Real estate.....	\$998,000 00	
Personal property.....	69,803 77	
Cash on hand.....	5,526 31	
Total.....		\$1,073,330 08
Appraised valuation June 30, 1904:		
Real estate.....	\$903,200 00	
Personal property.....	103,208 19	
Cash on hand.....	5,578 20	
Total.....		1,011,986 39
Increase in aggregate.....		61,343 69

### CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

Real estate:		
On east side of Cooper street.....	\$45,000 00	
On west side of Cooper street.....	953,000 00	
Total real estate.....		998,000 00
Personal property:		
General officers.....	\$2,304 94	
Warden's residence.....	1,781 77	
Deputy warden's department.....	1,195 32	
Mailing department.....	87 65	
Chaplain's department.....	915 83	
Hall master's department.....	3,661 11	
Hospital department.....	1,028 57	
Educational department.....	3,361 41	
Photographer's department.....	81 68	
Binder's department.....	1,074 62	
Steward's department.....	3,268 22	
Box shop.....	2,995 41	
Clothing department.....	2,564 00	
Farm.....	2,973 83	
Storeroom.....	20,164 88	
Engineer's department.....	22,344 53	
Total personal property.....		69,803 77
Total.....		<u>\$1,067 803 77</u>

Office of the Warden.

The inventory of this institution was taken by me or under my direct supervision as of the 30th day of June, 1906, and the description of property enumerated, the quantity of each class, the price per unit, the extensions and sum total I believe to be correctly stated.

A. N. ARMSTRONG,  
Warden.

## APPROPRIATIONS.

---

LANSING, OCT. 26, 1906.

Mr. A. N. Armstrong, Warden Mich. State Prison, Jackson, Mich.:

Dear Sir—Your communication to the State Board of Corrections and Charities, submitting for its consideration and opinion, the proposed appropriations for your prison for 1907 and 1908, was duly received. The prison has been visited and its "conditions and needs investigated," the proposed appropriations have been carefully considered, and we respectfully submit herewith our opinion regarding them:

General repairs ..... \$15,000

The condition of the State property at the State Prison shows the need of very extensive repairs. The detail list of items and prices submitted shows that the amount requested will be required. The item has the approval of this Board.

Farm, garden, stock and grounds..... \$2,000

Approved.

Fire hose ..... \$800

Approved.

Hospital building ..... \$35,000

The present hospital room reached by a flight of narrow stairs, or an old style elevator, has long seemed unsafe. The physician's office and dispensary are cramped and inconvenient. A new hospital building, in the opinion of this Board, should be provided. The amount asked, however, is, in the opinion of the Board, more than will be required to construct a building for the purpose such as you need, and would therefore favor the item only at \$20,000.

Stationery and blank books ..... \$1,500

Approved.

Lighting, power and ventilation ..... \$57,500

The present uneconomical plan of the lighting and power system at the prison, as well as the constant menace to the property because of the poor wiring, and the great lack of ventilation of the west wing cell block, should be corrected. The report of Engineers Brush and Allen, whom you employed to carefully consider the condition, which has been submitted, seems to have been very thorough, and shows that great saving can be made in the expense of operating, if an appropria-

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

tion for this purpose shall be made, the detail items of cost would indicate that the amount asked will be required. The item is approved.

Binder twine plant ..... \$440,000

The Board, because of lack of conclusive data on which to base a decisive opinion regarding the introduction of this industry into the prison, deem it wise to express none.

Yours respectfully,

GEO. D. GILLESPIE,

Chairman.

L. C. STORRS, Secretary.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Hon. A. N. Armstrong, Warden:

Dear Sir.—I herewith present a report of the work in connection with the Chaplain's department of the Michigan State Prison, for the two years ending June 30, 1906.

The Department was called upon to suffer a great loss in the death of the late Chaplain, the Rev. Frank McAlpine, who passed to his reward April 28, 1905. His services as Chaplain covered a period of two and one-half years, but his influence for good will be felt in this institution as long as any remain who knew him. All who enjoyed his ministrations bear testimony to his sweetness of spirit, excellence of character, culture of mind, and unselfish devotion to his work.

The religious work of the prison is carried on along lines quite similar to ordinary church life.

Sunday-school. This service is held at 8:30 a. m., in the prison chapel. The enrollment much of the time reaches nearly 200, with an average attendance of about 150. The teachers are supplied from the christian workers in the city churches, and the lessons used are those of the International Series.

Catholic services are held each Sunday, conducted by the Rev. Father Schenkelberg, Assistant Chaplain, who faithfully and devotedly looks after those entrusted to his care belonging to the Catholic faith.

The regular chapel services are held at 10:30 a. m., at which all prisoners not excused by the Warden are required to be present. At these services the Chaplain is assisted by the prison orchestra, and the prison choir under the able leadership of Mrs. McAlpine. Each of these organizations have done much to make the service attractive and enjoyable, not only to inmates but to visitors as well; of the latter there are usually 150 in attendance, and frequently many are turned away for lack of room. The visitors have shown their appreciation of the privilege of worshipping with us, by contributions of over \$100 during the year to the benevolent fund of the prison. The respectful and earnest attention of the prisoners at the chapel services is worthy of praise, and elicits frequent commendation from visitors who are familiar with services in other institutions of like character.

Prayer meetings are held on Thursday and Sunday evenings of each week, and are largely attended. Many of those who attend these meetings give evidence of earnest efforts to lead better lives, manifested in careful compliance with the rules of the prison, in thoughtful kindness to those in distress, and in well ordered conversation before their associates.

The Christian Endeavor socitey has a membership of 40, and with pleasure I record they uniformly honor the name they bear as Christ-

ian Endeavorers. There has been no serious report against any member of the society during the year.

A Vesper service is held in the hospital at 6 o'clock Sunday evening for the benefit of those who are unable to attend any of the other religious privileges of the prison. It is a service that meets with great acceptance from the inmates.

While it is not a part of the work of the Chaplain's department especially, it seems appropriate that mention should be made of the benevolent spirit of the prisoners, which has caused them to give approximately \$1,000 for benevolence during the past year, to various objects.

It has cheered my heart to note the earnest purpose of most of the men with whom I have come in contact, to live from henceforth honest, upright lives when they go out into the world. My experience here has convinced me there is a bright side even to the work in prison. I am thankful to have had the experience of a year of service as Chaplain of Michigan State Prison.

Wishing you continued blessings and prosperity in your arduous duties, I am,

Sincerely yours,

E. D. RUNDELL,  
Chaplain.



ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

To the Warden:

Dear Sir.—I hereby submit to you my report of the spiritual work done for the Catholic prisoners in this institution during the past biennial period.

Holy mass is celebrated every Sunday at 8:20 a. m., in the west end chapel. At this service a sermon on some suitable subject of the gospel is preached. The attendance is good and the men are attentive.

At intervals of every three or four months, an opportunity is afforded the men to approach the holy sacraments of confession and communion.

Those expressing a desire to be instructed in christian doctrine and catechism have had ample opportunity, and to the credit of our men be it said that many have shown a keen interest of becoming better acquainted with the word of God.

During this period all calls for the sick and preparations for death have been faithfully attended. As in the past, catholics dying in this institution will be taken care of and buried according to the solemn rites of the catholic church.

The "Catholic Literary Society" last winter was a marked success. I am very glad to say that a large number availed themselves of the opportunity of making a special study of the fine arts, literature, and music. This class, however, was not denominational, it was open to all regardless of sect.

The Catholic choir which was organized several years ago had regular rehearsals every Tuesday evening until the literary society took its place.

To Warden Armstrong I am deeply indebted for many privileges which he has seen fit to grant to catholic men under my charge.

To the Gentlemen of the Board I desire to acknowledge many personal favors received from the Warden, and the courtesy shown me by his staff of officers in my many visits to the prison.

I am, respectfully yours,

C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG,  
Asst. Chaplain.

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

Warden Armstrong:

Sir.—I have the honor to herewith submit my biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1906.

A comparative persual of this report with the previous one will show not only a decreased death rate but a diminished list of diseases due to preventable causes.

The only typhoid in the last two years is a small epidemic due to contamination of our water supply by surface water at the time of the fire destroying the hammer shop. Comparing this with the times when each year brought ten to forty cases of typhoid, gives us cause for congratulation. The medical department claims no special credit for this, admitting freely that it has been due entirely to the intelligent application by every department of the principle—Clean Up! Keep Clean!

The new cell block with its 340 hygienic cells has been of marked benefit to the health of the men.

Our death rate is lower than the general death rate for the State.

During the past two years we have had, or still have, about 1,100 men, nearly 400 having been lost by discharge in two years.

Considering the fact that many of our lifers are becoming old men, and that a considerable proportion of the men received are victims of either disease or dissipation, it points strongly to the benefits to be obtained by a return to regular habits of living.

Among the needs of the institution in a sanitary way, is a new hospital, both modern and secure, and allowing some adequate isolation of infectious diseases, neither of which advantages are possessed by the present building.

My report would not be complete without a word of acknowledgment of your prompt and enthusiastic support given this department in any move undertaken to benefit the sanitary conditions.

Acknowledgment is also due the different departmental officers for their assistance and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE R. PRAY.

## UNFIT FOR DUTY.

Assignment No. 28. June 30, 1904 to June 30, 1906.

JULY, 1904.

## MEDICAL.

No. of cases.		Days lost.
	<i>Diseases of respiratory system:</i>	
1	Bronchitis.....	25
1	Pleuritis.....	1
1	Pleurisy.....	6
1	Asthma.....	2
	<i>Nervous System:</i>	
1	Neuritis.....	25
1	Neuritis intercostal.....	25
2	Migraine.....	9
1	Cephalgia.....	2
1	Neuralgia trifacial.....	1
1	Neurasthenia.....	4
	<i>Constitutional Diseases:</i>	
5	Rheumatism—chronic.....	5
2	Lumbago.....	7
1	Rheumatism—syphilitic.....	4
1	Rheumatism—inflammatory—acute.....	1
	<i>Diseases of Stomach:</i>	
9	Gastritis—chronic.....	19
2	Gastritis—acute.....	2
2	Gastritis.....	1½
	<i>Intestinal Disorders:</i>	
3	Diarrhoea.....	3½
1	Diarrhoea and cramps.....	1½
1	Enteritis.....	½
1	Appendiceal colic.....	1
	<i>Acute infectious diseases:</i>	
6	Lagrippe.....	13
	<i>Infectious:</i>	
1	Infection of face—dental.....	3½
3	Vaccina.....	9
	<i>Disease of ear:</i>	
1	Otitis externa.....	1
	<b>SURGICAL.</b>	
1	Varicocelle (operated).....	11
	<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>	
	Hand and arm:	
1	Finger (amputation).....	1
3	Finger (cuts).....	17
	Lower Limbs:	
1	Thigh (cuts).....	6
1	Toes (cuts).....	½
	<i>Sprains and bruises:</i>	
2	Wrist (sprained).....	2
2	Shoulder (sprained).....	2
1	Side (sprained).....	1
1	Back (sprained).....	2
1	Arm (sprained).....	3
1	Hand (bruise).....	½
	<i>Wounds by foreign bodies:</i>	
1	Breast (steel).....	5
	<i>Fractures:</i>	
1	Green stick (ribs).....	6
	<i>Anchylased joints:</i>	
1	Knee.....	1
	<b>Surgical.....</b>	<b>60</b>
	<b>Medical.....</b>	<b>167½</b>
	<b>Hospital.....</b>	<b>227½</b>
	<b>Cells.....</b>	<b>84</b>
		<b>143½</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

AUGUST, 1904.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Bronchitis .....	8
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Neuritis—intercostal .....	4
1	Neuritis—general .....	8½
3	Neurasthenia .....	5
1	Cephalgia .....	1
1	Epilepsy .....	6
2	Neuralgia .....	1½
1	Tabies dorsalis .....	3
1	Mainia, (death) .....	½
2	Vertigo .....	3
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
2	Rheumatism—inflammatory .....	4
3	Rheumatism—muscular .....	6
2	Lumbago .....	15½
<i>Diseases of stomach:</i>		
7	Gastritis .....	18
1	Gastralgia .....	2
<i>Diseases of intestines:</i>		
12	Diarrhoea .....	40½
6	Gastro—enteritis .....	9
1	Dysentery .....	1
3	Colic .....	3
<i>Acute infectious:</i>		
8	Lagrippe .....	17½
<i>Blood and circulatory system:</i>		
1	Anemia—secondary .....	10
<i>Heart:</i>		
1	Tachycardia .....	12
Death: George Green, No. 7997, suicide, August 16, 1904.		
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries—Lacerated Wounds:</i>		
3	Fingers .....	39
<i>Cuts:</i>		
2	Hand .....	2
1	Arm .....	1
<i>Foreign Body injuries:</i>		
1	Arm .....	2
1	Shoulder .....	2
1	Finger .....	2
1	Old injury—unhealed .....	3
<i>Burns:</i>		
1	Feet (vitrol) .....	1
<i>Sprains:</i>		
4	Back .....	8
1	Side .....	3
1	Hand .....	2½
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
8	Vaccination .....	24½
<i>Ear:</i>		
1	Otitis media .....	1
<i>Chest:</i>		
1	Cut .....	4
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoid—external .....	½
2	Furuncles .....	3
Surgical .....		76½
Medical .....		219
		295½
<i>Chronics in hospital:</i>		
3	Paralysis .....	31
	Tabies .....	31
	Tuberculosis .....	31
		388½
Hospital .....		202
Cells .....		186½

## SEPTEMBER, 1904.

No. of cases.	MEDICAL.	Days lost.
	<i>Respiratory system:</i>	
3	Bronchitis.....	23½
3	Coryza.....	4
1	Tonsillitis.....	1
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Insomnia.....	1
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
2	Lumbago.....	26½
5	Rheumatism.....	4½
1	Pleurodynia.....	3
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
11	Diarrhoea.....	16
1	Constipation.....	2
1	Cramp.....	1
1	Autotoxaemia.....	5½
	<i>Acute infection:</i>	
5	Lagrippe.....	6½
	<i>Blood and circulating system:</i>	
1	Anemia.....	17
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
5	Gastritis—chronic.....	12½
	<i>Fevers:</i>	
1	Febricula.....	½
	<i>Eye:</i>	
1	Conjunctivitis.....	3
	<i>Diseases of the skin:</i>	
1	Erythema.....	1
1	Dermatitis.....	7
	<b>SURGICAL.</b>	
	<i>Injuries—Lacerated wounds:</i>	
3	Finger.....	12½
2	Thumb.....	6½
1	Wrist.....	2
1	Old Injury.....	4
1	Ulcerated Finger.....	19
	<i>Gall bladder:</i>	
1	Cholecystitis.....	5
	<i>Cellulitis:</i>	
2	Facial.....	3
	<i>Abdominal:</i>	
2	Appendicitis—catarrhal.....	4½
	<i>Miscellaneous:</i>	
1	Felon.....	2
1	Extraction of teeth.....	2
	<i>Fractures:</i>	
1	Metatarsal bones.....	8
1	Skull.....	22½
	Surgical.....	91
	Medical.....	125½
3	Chronic in hospital:	
	Paralysis, tabes, tuberculosis.....	90
	Total.....	308½
	Hospital.....	192
	Cells.....	114½

OCTOBER, 1904.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Asthma (bronchial).....	1½
1	Bronchitis.....	2
2	Pleurisy.....	4
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
3	Rheumatism—muscular.....	5
1	Rheumatism—sciatic.....	20½
2	Lumbago.....	4
<i>Specific disease:</i>		
1	Syphilis.....	17
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Cephalgia.....	1
1	Insomnia.....	3½
2	Migraine.....	4
1	Neurasthenia.....	2
<i>Stomach:</i>		
6	Gastritis.....	37
2	Gastralgia.....	3
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
7	Diarrhoea.....	10
1	Enteralgia.....	2
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
8	Lagrippe.....	30
<i>Eye:</i>		
3	Conjunctivitis.....	5
<i>Heart</i>		
1	Cardialgia.....	5½
1	General debility.....	½
<i>Skin:</i>		
1	Herpes.....	1
1	Insanity.....	8½
SURGICAL.		
<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>		
2	Face.....	8½
1	Thumb.....	4
1	Thumb—ulcer.....	5½
1	Foot.....	5
1	Finger.....	2
<i>Injuries:</i>		
1	Leg—fall.....	1
2	Eye—steel.....	6
1	Head.....	1
<i>Sprains:</i>		
1	Back.....	8
1	Side.....	3
1	Ankle.....	3
<i>Bruises:</i>		
1	Hand.....	1
1	Leg.....	1
<i>Fractures:</i>		
1	Metatarsal—right foot.....	6
<i>Felons and Furuncles:</i>		
1	Thumb.....	1
2	Knee.....	6½
<i>Unhealed wounds:</i>		
1	Scar—arm.....	22
<i>Gall bladder:</i>		
1	Cholecystitis.....	8½
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
2	Hemorrhoids.....	7½
<i>Rupture:</i>		
1	Abdominal scar.....	½
<i>Ear:</i>		
1	Otitis media.....	1
Surgical.....		101½
Medical.....		167
Chronic cases in hospital:		
Paralysis, tables and tuberculosis.....		90
Hospital.....		358½
Cells.....		179
		179½

NOVEMBER, 1904.

## MEDICAL.

No. of cases.		Days lost.
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
6	Bronchitis.....	9½
2	Coryza.....	2
<i>Constitutional disease:</i>		
1	Pleurodynia.....	1
3	Rheumatism—muscular.....	5
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
2	Neuritis.....	9½
1	Neuralgia.....	½
1	Epilepsy.....	1
1	Vertigo.....	1½
2	Migraine.....	3
<i>Acute infection:</i>		
11	Lagrippe.....	14½
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
3	Autotoxaemia.....	4½
1	Diarrhoea.....	1½
<i>Stomach:</i>		
2	Gastritis.....	14
1	Gastralgia.....	½
1	Biliousness.....	2
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Blepharitis.....	1
<b>SURGICAL.</b>		
<i>Injuries—Lacerated wounds:</i>		
1	Finger.....	1
1	Foot.....	1
2	Hand.....	10
<i>Foreign body injury:</i>		
2	Hand—steel.....	3
1	Leg—ulcer.....	5
1	Thumb—cut.....	1
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoids.....	
<i>Sprains:</i>		
1	Side.....	1
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	Cellulitis—facial.....	2
1	Teeth—ulcerated.....	3
Surgical.....		28
Medical.....		71
Chronic cases in hospital:		
Paralysis, tabes, tuberculosis.....		90
Hospital.....		189
Cells.....		92½
		96½

DECEMBER 1904.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
5	Coryza .....	16
1	Bronchitis .....	1
1	Tonsillitis .....	1
<i>Constitutional diseases:</i>		
2	Rheumatism—sclatic .....	22½
7	Rheumatism—muscular .....	24
3	Lumbago .....	3
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Neuritis intercostal .....	4
1	Epilepsy .....	1½
3	Neuralgia .....	7
1	Odontalgia .....	4
2	Neuresthenia .....	3
1	Migraine .....	1½
1	Vertigo .....	3
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
17	Lagrippe .....	50
<i>Intestinal diseases:</i>		
1	Gastro enteralgia .....	1
1	Colic—hepatic .....	1
2	Diarrhoea .....	5
<i>Stomach:</i>		
1	Gastralgia .....	1
2	Gastritis .....	2½
<i>Liver:</i>		
1	Hepatitis—chronic .....	11
<i>Eye:</i>		
2	Conjunctivitis .....	1½
<i>Heart:</i>		
1	Cardialgia .....	½
<i>Skin:</i>		
1	Eczema .....	1
<i>Blood and circulatory system:</i>		
1	Haemoptysis .....	1
1	Syphilis .....	2
SURGICAL.		
<i>Foreign body injuries:</i>		
1	Hand—steel .....	1½
1	Eye—steel .....	2
<i>Cuts:</i>		
1	Finger .....	1
1	Foot .....	4
1	Hand .....	1
1	Unhealed scar .....	12½
<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>		
1	Hand .....	22
1	Strictures—urethral .....	1
1	Hernia—inguinal .....	1
<i>Infections:</i>		
1	Jaw .....	3½
<i>Sprains:</i>		
1	Side .....	2
1	Vaccination .....	4
Surgical .....		54½
Medical .....		169
<i>Chronics in hospital:</i>		
Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis .....		90
Hospital .....		313
Cells .....		188
		125



JANUARY, 1905.

MEDICAL.		
No. of cases.		Days lost.
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Bronchitis.....	2
1	Asthma—bronchial.....	1
1	Pharyngitis.....	1
<i>Constitutional disease:</i>		
4	Rheumatism—sciatic.....	24½
1	Rheumatism—syphilitic.....	1
6	Rheumatism—muscular.....	19
1	Lumbago.....	1
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
5	Neuralgia.....	13
1	Neuralgia—trifacial.....	3
4	Neuritis—intercostal.....	5
3	Migraine.....	4
1	Odontalgia.....	2
1	Neuralgia—intercostal.....	1
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
4	Lagrippe.....	8
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
2	Dysentary.....	4
2	Diarrhoea.....	3
<i>Stomach:</i>		
1	Gastritis.....	5
1	Exhaustion—Heat.....	1
<i>Isolation cases:</i>		
3	Exposes to small pox.....	43
<i>Weakness:</i>		
1	From punishment.....	½
<i>Skin:</i>		
1	Eczema.....	1
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries—cuts:</i>		
1	Foot.....	1
1	Arm.....	1
4	Hand.....	6
1	Face.....	1½
<i>Foreign body injury:</i>		
2	Eye—steel.....	9
1	Hand.....	2
<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>		
3	Hand.....	19½
<i>Inflammation:</i>		
1	Synovitis.....	2
<i>Furuncles:</i>		
1	Gluetcal.....	1
1	Pyorrhoea.....	1
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Corneal ulcer.....	5
<i>Sprain:</i>		
3	Back.....	10½
1	Wrist.....	2
1	Foot.....	3
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	Felon.....	5
5	Vaccination.....	10
Surgical.....		79½
Medical.....		153½
Chronic cases in hospital:		
Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....		93
Hospital.....		326
Cells.....		197½
		128½

FEBRUARY, 1905.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
4	<i>Respiratory system:</i>	
4	Bronchitis.....	23½
2	Coryza.....	2
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
5	Rheumatism.....	47½
3	Lumbago.....	11
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Neuritis—intercostal.....	2
2	Neuralgia.....	1½
1	Epilepsy.....	1
1	Migraine.....	3
1	Neuralgia—intercostal.....	1
1	Vertigo.....	½
	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
11	Lagrippe.....	34
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
3	Diarrhoea.....	4
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
3	Gastritis.....	5½
1	Gastralgia.....	½
	<i>Heart:</i>	
1	Incompensation.....	6½
	<i>Bladder:</i>	
1	Retention of urine.....	2½
1	Liver—cirrhosis of.....	28
	<i>Blood and circulating system:</i>	
2	Anemia—pernicious.....	8
	<i>Drug habit:</i>	
2	Opium.....	3
	<i>Eye:</i>	
1	Conjunctivitis.....	3
	<i>Specific disease:</i>	
1	Syphilis.....	2
SURGICAL.		
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
1	Hand—cut.....	4
1	Face—cut.....	1
1	Finger.....	1
2	Eye—steel.....	3
1	Arm—belt.....	1
1	Toe.....	1
	<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>	
2	Thumb.....	4
	<i>Sprains:</i>	
1	Arm.....	2
1	Back.....	1
1	Shoulder.....	1½
1	Wrist.....	1
1	Thumb.....	½
1	Furuncles.....	4
	<i>Ganglion:</i>	
1	Hand.....	4
	<i>Rectum and anus:</i>	
1	Hemorrhoids.....	4
	<i>Dislocation:</i>	
1	Metatarsal bone.....	1
1	Teeth—extracted.....	1
	<i>Surgical.....</i>	33
	<i>Medical.....</i>	189½
		222½
	<i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>	
	Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....	84
		306½
	<i>Hospital.....</i>	237
	<i>Cells.....</i>	69½

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

25

MARCH, 1905.

No. of cases.	MEDICAL.	Days lost.
	<i>Respiratory system:</i>	
2	Asthma.....	3
1	Bronchitis.....	1
2	Coryza.....	3
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
8	Rheumatism.....	29½
2	Lumbago.....	11
30	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
	Lagrippe.....	82
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
2	Neuritis—intercostal.....	15
2	Migraine.....	2
2	Melancholia.....	9
1	Hallucination.....	1
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
1	Obstipation.....	5½
3	Auto-toxaemia.....	3
1	Gastro entralgia.....	1
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
1	Gastritis.....	4
	<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>	
1	Phlebitis.....	9
1	Anemia—pernicious.....	31
	<i>Drug habit:</i>	
2	Opium.....	38½
	<i>Bladder:</i>	
1	Retention of urine.....	3½
	<i>Fevers:</i>	
1	Febricula.....	16
	<i>Skin:</i>	
2	Herpes zoster.....	9
	<i>Spine:</i>	
1	Potts disease.....	5
	<i>Eye:</i>	
2	Conjunctivitis.....	3
	<i>Weakness:</i>	
2	Punishment.....	4½
	<b>SURGICAL.</b>	
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
4	Eye—steel.....	8
5	Hand—cut.....	12
1	Thumb—cut.....	2
	<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>	
1	Finger.....	4
	<i>Sprains and bruises:</i>	
1	Back—sprain.....	1
1	Heel bruise.....	1
	<i>Inflammation:</i>	
1	Epididymitis.....	5
	<i>Rectum and anus:</i>	
1	Hemorrhoid—operation.....	11½
1	Furuncles.....	1
	<i>Death:</i>	
	Gangrenous stomatitis, James Martin, No. 8067, March 5, 1905.	
	Surgical.....	45½
	Medical.....	264½
	<i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>	
	Paralysis, tabes, tuberculosis.....	93
	Hospital.....	403
	Cells.....	229½
		173½

APRIL, 1905.

MEDICAL.			Days lost.
No. of cases.			
<i>Respiratory system:</i>			
1	Asthma.....		1
2	Coryza.....		1½
1	Cold.....		2
1	Bronchitis.....		½
<i>Constitutional:</i>			
6	Rheumatism.....		31
3	Lumbago.....		7½
1	Myalgia.....		1
<i>Nervous system:</i>			
1	Neuritis.....		1
1	Neuritis—intercostal.....		4
1	Paralysis.....		19
2	Neuralgia.....		2
2	Migraine.....		3½
<i>Intestinal:</i>			
1	Enteralgia.....		3
1	Diarrhoea.....		1
<i>Stomach:</i>			
2	Gastritis—chronic.....		1½
1	Gastralgia.....		2
<i>Heart:</i>			
1	Incompensation.....		30
1	Weakness—punishment.....		½
1	Exhaustion—heat.....		½
1	Tuberculosis.....		30
1	Debility.....		20
<i>Skin:</i>			
1	Eczema.....		1
<i>Acute infections:</i>			
9	Grippe.....		22
<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>			
1	Anemia—pernicious.....		30
<i>Spine:</i>			
1	Pott's disease.....		6
<i>Fevers:</i>			
1	Febricula.....		30
<i>Eye:</i>			
1	Blurring of sight.....		2
1	Conjunctivitis.....		1
1	Death—Lewis Arno, 5680, syphilitic cirrhosis of liver, April 3, 1905.....		1
1	Attempt suicide.....		
2	Transferred to Asylum, Ionia.....		
 SURGICAL.			
<i>Injuries:</i>			
1	Eye—steel.....		3½
2	Hand—steel.....		3
2	Finger—cut.....		3
1	Arm—cut.....		½
<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>			
1	Hand.....		22
1	Finger.....		10
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>			
1	Hemorrhoid.....		1½
<i>Sprains and bruises:</i>			
3	Back—sprain.....		7
1	Wrist.....		1½
1	Foot—sprain.....		3
1	Hand—bruise.....		
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>			
1	Hernia—inguinal.....		1
<i>Eye:</i>			
1	Corneal ulcer.....		5
<i>Fracture:</i>			
1	Metatarsal bone.....		20½
1	Carpal bone.....		6
1	Death—Lewis Arno, No. 5680, Syphilitic cirrhosis of liver. April 3, 1905.....		
Surgical.....			87½
Medical.....			263½
Chronic cases in hospital:			
Paralysis, tabes, tuberculosis.....			90
Hospital.....			441
Cells.....			284
			157

# JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

27

MAY, 1905.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory:</i>		
1	Asthma.....	2½
1	Tonsillitis.....	2
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
6	Rheumatism.....	31
1	Lumbago.....	1
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Paralysis.....	26
1	Vertigo.....	1
1	Cephalgia.....	3
1	Migraine.....	1
1	Neuralgia.....	1
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
10	Diarrhoea.....	15½
1	Autotoxaemia.....	5
<i>Stomach:</i>		
1	Gastritis.....	1
<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>		
1	Anemia—pernicious.....	8
<i>Heart:</i>		
4	Incompensation.....	36½
<i>Fevers:</i>		
1	Febricula.....	25
<i>Infections:</i>		
9	Lagrippe.....	15½
<i>Skin:</i>		
1	Eczema.....	10
<i>Kidneys:</i>		
1	Nephritis.....	23
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Hordeolum.....	8½
2	Weakness—punishment.....	2½
<i>Specific diseases:</i>		
1	Syphilis.....	1
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
1	Finger—steel.....	2
2	Thumb—cut.....	5
3	Finger—cut.....	7½
1	Abdomen.....	2
<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>		
1	Hand.....	26
1	Finger.....	11
1	Foot.....	2
<i>Genito urinary:</i>		
1	Scrotum—hydrocele.....	1
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoid.....	1
<i>Inflammation:</i>		
1	Prostatitis.....	1
<i>Fractures:</i>		
1	Metacarpal.....	19
1	Furuncles.....	5
Surgical.....		82½
Medical.....		220½
		302½
<i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>		
Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....		93
		395½
Hospital.....		221½
Cells.....		174½

JUNE, 1905.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
2	Asthma.....	2½
1	Tonsillitis—ulcerated.....	3
1	Tonsillitis—follicular.....	1
1	Tonsillitis.....	2½
1	Bronchitis.....	1
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
1	Rheumatism—sclatic.....	2
1	Rheumatism—muscular.....	1
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
9	Lagrippe.....	27
1	Malaria.....	3
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Paralysis.....	15½
1	Neuritis—intercostal.....	3
1	Vertigo.....	1
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
7	Diarrhea.....	9½
1	Worms.....	1
<i>Stomach:</i>		
1	Gastritis—chronic.....	1
3	Gastritis.....	3
<i>Fevers:</i>		
1	Typhoid.....	7
<i>Kidney:</i>		
1	Nephritis—chronic.....	30
<i>Genito—urinary:</i>		
1	Stricture—urethral.....	2
<i>Skin:</i>		
1	Herpes—facialis.....	1
<i>Heart:</i>		
2	Incompensation.....	45½
2	Palpitation.....	5
1	Drug habit—opium.....	1
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	General debility.....	3
1	Nervous insanity.....	3
 SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
4	Finger—cuts.....	5
1	Hand—cuts.....	1
2	Thumb—steel.....	2
1	Eye—steel.....	2
1	Thumb—saw.....	12
<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>		
1	Hand.....	4
1	Finger.....	9
1	Leg.....	11
<i>Sprains:</i>		
1	Arm.....	3½
2	Wrist.....	5½
1	Hand.....	4
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoids.....	1
<i>Genito—urinary:</i>		
1	Scrotum—hydrocele.....	2
<i>Abcess:</i>		
1	Perineal.....	28
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	Abdominal appendicitis.....	4
1	Vaccination.....	1
<i>Fractures:</i>		
1	Metacarpal—bone.....	26
Surgical.....		121
Medical.....		175½
Chronic cases in hospital:		
Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....		90
Hospital.....		386½
Cells.....		234
		152

JULY, 1905.

MEDICAL.		
No. of cases.		Days lost.
	<i>Respiratory system:</i>	
	Tonsillitis.....	4
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
2	Lumbago.....	3
3	Rheumatism.....	5½
1	Myalgia.....	1
	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
7	Lagrippe.....	16½
1	Malaria.....	1
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Neurasthenia.....	½
3	Migraine.....	3½
1	Neuralgia.....	3
1	Cephalgia.....	½
1	Neuritis—intercostal.....	1
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
2	Gastro—enteralgia.....	4
17	Diarrhoea.....	25
2	Gastro—enteritis.....	4
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
5	Gastritis.....	35½
	<i>Miscellaneous:</i>	
1	Ulcerated tooth.....	1
	<i>Kidney:</i>	
1	Parenchymatous nephritis.....	31
	<i>Heart:</i>	
2	Incompensation.....	49½
	<i>Fevers:</i>	
4	Typhoid.....	97½
	<i>Blood and circulatory system:</i>	
1	Apoplexy.....	28½
2	Melancholia.....	8½
SURGICAL.		
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
4	Finger—cut.....	9
2	Thumb—cuts.....	4½
1	Abdomen—kicked by horse.....	25
2	Leg—cut.....	5
2	Hand—cut.....	2
	<i>Lacerated wounds:</i>	
1	Leg.....	13½
	<i>Sprains:</i>	
2	Wrist.....	15
2	Arm.....	6½
1	Back.....	1
2	Shoulder.....	11
	<i>Fractures:</i>	
1	Metacarpal bones.....	10
	<i>Gonito—urinary:</i>	
1	Stricture—urethral.....	1½
	<i>Abscess:</i>	
1	Perineal.....	25
	<i>Surgical.....</i>	140½
	<i>Medical.....</i>	323½
	Chronic cases in hospital:	
	Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....	93
	<i>Hospital.....</i>	556½
	<i>Cells.....</i>	328
		229½

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

AUGUST, 1905.

MEDICAL.		
No. of cases.		Days lost.
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Bronchitis.....	1
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
5	Rheumatism.....	7
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
14	Lagrippe.....	35½
2	Malaria.....	3
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Migraine.....	1
2	Neuralgia.....	4
1	Tabies.....	31
<i>Stomach:</i>		
3	Gastiritis.....	62
1	Gastralgia.....	1
<i>Blood and circulatory system:</i>		
1	Apoplexy.....	31
<i>Fever:</i>		
4	Typhoid.....	51½
3	Typhoid—convalescents.....	21
<i>Kidney:</i>		
1	Chronic nephritis.....	6
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	Melancholia.....	15
<i>Skin:</i>		
1	Dermatitis.....	1
<i>Eye:</i>		
2	Conjunctivitis.....	2
<i>Specific:</i>		
1	Syphilis.....	3
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
1	Shoulder dislocation.....	17
2	Finger—cut.....	8½
1	Arm—cut.....	1
1	Hand—cut.....	13
1	Face—cut.....	1
<i>Sprains:</i>		
1	Shoulder.....	1
2	Wrist.....	3½
<i>Carcinoma:</i>		
1	Stomach.....	1
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoids.....	1
1	Abdominal hernia—inguinal.....	2
<i>Abscess:</i>		
1	Side.....	3
1	Perineal.....	6
1	Carbuncle.....	5
2	Furuncle.....	17½
Surgical.....		80½
Medical.....		276½
<i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>		
Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....		93
Hospital.....		449½
Cells.....		290½
Death—Max Zetlick, No. 7463, chronic interstitial nephritis, August 14, 1905.		158½



SEPTEMBER, 1905.

MEDICAL.		
No. of cases.		Days lost.
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Pleurisy—tubercular.....	1½
1	Bronchitis.....	1
1	Coryza.....	1
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
3	Rheumatism.....	2½
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
5	Lagrippe.....	13½
1	Malaria.....	2
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
5	Diarrhoea.....	10
1	Appendicitis—catarrhal.....	2
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
2	Neuralgia.....	12½
3	Migraine.....	3
<i>Stomach:</i>		
2	Gastritis.....	12½
<i>Blood and circulatory system:</i>		
1	Apoplexy.....	30
<i>Fevers:</i>		
1	Typhoid.....	6½
1	Typhoid—convalescent.....	4½
1	Febricula.....	6½
<i>Eye:</i>		
2	Iritis.....	16½
1	Conjunctivitis.....	5
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
1	Finger—steel.....	½
3	Hand—cut.....	2
1	Buttocks.....	1
1	Foot—cut.....	2½
1	Eye—steel.....	2
1	Hand—lacerated wound.....	8
<i>Sprains and bruises:</i>		
1	Side—sprain.....	1
1	Back—sprain.....	1
1	Ribs—bruise.....	½
<i>Genito—urinary:</i>		
1	Stricture—urethral.....	2
<i>Carcinoma:</i>		
1	Face.....	11½
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	Furuncles.....	1
1	Carbuncles.....	2½
1	Appendicitis—operation.....	8
<i>Fractures:</i>		
1	Hip, arm and ribs.....	3
Surgical.....		45
Medical.....		131½
		276½
<i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>		
Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....		90
		366½
Hospital.....		186½
Cells.....		179½

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

OCTOBER, 1905.

MEDICAL.		
No. of cases.		Days lost.
1	<i>Respiratory:</i>	
1	Pleurisy—tuberculosis.....	31
1	Tonsillitis.....	8
1	Coryza.....	1
1	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
1	Lumbago.....	1
12	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
	Lagrippe.....	15
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Paralysis.....	14
2	Neuralgia.....	2
1	Migraine.....	1
	<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>	
1	Apoplexy.....	31
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
1	Diarrhœa.....	1
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
3	Gastritis.....	30½
1	Gastralgia.....	½
	<i>Miscellaneous:</i>	
1	Teeth extracted.....	1
	<i>Heart:</i>	
1	Incompensation.....	20½
	<i>Drug habit:</i>	
	Opium.....	4
	<i>Eye:</i>	
1	Iritis.....	1
1	Conjunctivitis.....	1
	<i>Gall bladder:</i>	
1	Cholecystitis.....	2
SURGICAL.		:
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
2	Eyes—steel.....	1½
2	Finger—cuts.....	4
1	Sore hands.....	1
3	Fingers—lacerated wounds.....	13
	<i>Sprains and bruises:</i>	
1	Hand—sprain.....	1
1	Wrist—sprain.....	½
1	Leg—sprain.....	2
1	Lumbar muscles.....	3½
1	Chest—bruise.....	½
	<i>Tumors:</i>	
1	Haematoma.....	2
	<i>Rectum and anus:</i>	
2	Hemorrhoids.....	2
	<i>Spine:</i>	
1	Spinal hyperæmia.....	21
	<i>Fractures:</i>	
1	Hip, arm and ribs.....	31
	<i>Carcinoma:</i>	
1	Face.....	30
1	Furuncles.....	1
	<i>Ganglion:</i>	
1	Wrist.....	2
1	Appendicitis.....	31
	Surgical.....	138
	Medical.....	164
	Chronic cases in hospital:	
	Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....	93
		395
	Hospital.....	167½
	Cells.....	127½

# JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

33

NOVEMBER, 1905.

No. of cases.	MEDICAL.	Days lost.
	<i>Respiratory:</i>	
1	Pleurisy—tubercular.....	30
1	Pneumonia.....	3
5	Bronchitis.....	5
1	Coryza.....	1
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
2	Rheumatism.....	7½
	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
12	Lagrippe.....	18
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
2	Paralysis.....	60
1	Epilepsy.....	4
1	Neuralgia.....	2
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
1	Diarrhoea.....	1
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
2	Gastritis.....	7½
	<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>	
1	Apoplexy.....	30
1	Haemoptysis.....	10
	<i>Heart:</i>	
1	Incompensation.....	30
1	Infected ear.....	1
2	Drug habit—opium.....	11
	<i>Specific diseases:</i>	
1	Syphilis.....	1
	<i>Eye:</i>	
1	Conjunctivitis and iritis.....	2
	<i>Poisoning:</i>	
1	Lead.....	2
	<b>SURGICAL.</b>	
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
2	Stab wounds.....	8½
2	Fingers—cut.....	4
1	Hand.....	1
1	Fingers—lacerated wound.....	8
	<i>Sprain:</i>	
1	Leg.....	3
2	Back.....	4
	<i>Tumors:</i>	
1	Haematoma.....	1
	<i>Disease of spine.</i>	
1	Spinal hyperaemia.....	24
	<i>Deformities:</i>	
1	Anchylolosis fingers.....	11½
1	Carcinoma—face.....	30
1	Appendicitis.....	2
1	Furuncles.....	1
	Surgical.....	98½
	Medical.....	222½
		<hr/> 320½
	Chronic cases in hospital:	
	Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....	90
		<hr/> 410½
	Hospital.....	262½
		<hr/> 147½
	Cells.....	
	Death—Benjamin F. Bayliss, No. 8092, Brights disease, November 18, 1905.	

DECEMBER, 1905.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Pleurisy—tubercular.....	31
1	Tuberculosis—plumonyary.....	15
1	Bronchitis.....	1
1	Tonsillitis.....	2
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
2	Rheumatism.....	7
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
24	La grippe.....	51
1	Malaria.....	1
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
1	Paralysis.....	31
1	Vertigo.....	54
2	Neuritis—intercostal.....	34
1	Neurasthenia.....	1
1	Epilepsy.....	2
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
1	Taenia.....	34
4	Diarrhœa.....	54
<i>Heart:</i>		
1	Incompensation.....	31
1	Weakness—punishment.....	1
1	Mania.....	31
3	Drug habit—opium.....	5
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Conjunctivitis.....	1
 SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
1	Eye—steel.....	1
1	Finger—cut.....	4
2	Thumb—lacerated wounds.....	334
<i>Sprains and bruises:</i>		
2	Wrist—sprain.....	14
3	Arm—sprain.....	64
2	Back—sprain.....	6
1	Leg—sprain.....	4
1	Leg—bruised.....	1
<i>Fractures:</i>		
1	Hip, arm and rib.....	31
<i>Disease of spine:</i>		
1	Spinal hyperemia.....	3
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoids.....	1
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Hordeolum.....	1
2	Furuncles.....	9
Surgical.....		130
Medical.....		299
 <i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>		
1	Carcinoma—face.....	31
	Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....	93
		452
Hospital.....		2644
Cells.....		1884

JANUARY, 1906.

No. of cases.	MEDICAL.	Days lost.
	<i>Respiratory system:</i>	
1	Pleurisy—tubercular.....	31
1	Asthma—cardiac.....	1
2	Tonsillitis.....	3
1	Cold.....	1
2	Coryza.....	2
1	Asthma—bronchial.....	1
1	Bronchitis.....	1
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
7	Rheumatism.....	23
2	Lumbago.....	3
	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
1	Infected tooth.....	1
11	Lagrippe.....	49
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
1	Copraemia.....	11
1	Diarrhoea.....	2
1	Colic.....	2
1	Auto-toxaemia.....	1
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Paralysis.....	31
1	Neuritis—intercostal.....	2
2	Vertigo.....	2½
3	Migraine.....	3
	<i>Heart:</i>	
1	Incompensation.....	31
13	Tachycardia.....	25½
	<i>Rectum and anus:</i>	
1	Tenesmus.....	4
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
2	Gastritis.....	6
6	Drug habit—opium.....	49½
	<i>Skin:</i>	
1	Scabies.....	15
1	Utr.caria.....	7
1	Sore hand.....	2
	<i>Genito-urinary:</i>	
2	Stone in bladder.....	2
1	Varricocele.....	3
	<i>Kidneys:</i>	
1	Chronic nephritis.....	4
	<b>SURGICAL.</b>	
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
1	Foot—cut.....	5
5	Finger—cut.....	5½
1	Head—bump.....	1
1	Breast—cut.....	1
2	Eye—steel.....	14½
1	Hand—cut.....	1
1	Hand—punctured nail.....	1
1	Eye—stone.....	2
1	Hand—lacerated wound.....	2
	<i>Sprains:</i>	
1	Arm.....	6½
1	Wrist.....	2
	<i>Rectum and anus:</i>	
1	Hemorrhoids.....	2
	<i>Abscess:</i>	
1	Dental.....	1
	<b>Surgical.....</b>	<b>74½</b>
	<b>Medical.....</b>	<b>319½</b>
	<i>Chronic cases in hospital:</i>	
1	Carcinoma face.....	31
	Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....	93
	<b>Hospital.....</b>	<b>481</b>
	<b>Cells.....</b>	<b>320</b>
	<b>Death: William Brusseau, No. 6141, January 29, 1906, chronic nephritis.</b>	<b>167</b>

## FEBRUARY, 1906.

MEDICAL.		
No. of cases.		Days lost.
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
1	Pleurisy—tubercular.....	28
1	Tonsillitis—follicular.....	5
1	Bronchitis.....	1
2	Asthma.....	2
2	Cold.....	2
1	Tonsillitis.....	4
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
7	Rheumatism.....	7½
1	Lumbago.....	6
<i>Acute infections:</i>		
15	Lagrippe.....	27½
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
2	Neuritis.....	2
1	Odontalgia.....	1
1	Vertigo.....	1
1	Migraine.....	1
1	Paralysis.....	28
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
1	Auto-toxaemia.....	8½
1	Diarrhoea.....	1
<i>Stomach:</i>		
2	Gastralgia.....	1½
<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>		
1	Apoplexy.....	28
<i>Heart:</i>		
2	Incompensation.....	41
2	Tachycardia.....	4
2	Drug habit—opium.....	10½
<i>Infections:</i>		
1	Tooth.....	3
1	Hernia.....	18
<i>Inflammation:</i>		
1	Adenitis.....	12
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Conjunctivitis.....	3
1	Keratitis.....	1
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
5	Finger—incised wound.....	18
2	Eye—steel.....	17
1	Hand—punctured nail.....	6
1	Hand—incised wound.....	2
1	Hand—contusion.....	4
3	Thumb—cut.....	2½
1	Finger—cut.....	1
1	Hand—amputation two fingers.....	11
<i>Sprains:</i>		
3	Back.....	3
1	Leg.....	3
1	Hand.....	2
<i>Rectum and anus:</i>		
1	Hemorrhoids.....	3
<i>Eye:</i>		
1	Hordeolum.....	2
<i>Carcinoma:</i>		
1	Face.....	28
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
1	Vaccination.....	3
<i>Genito—urinary:</i>		
1	Varicocele.....	1½
Surgical.....		107½
Medical.....		257
Chronic cases in hospital:		
Paralysis, tabies, tuberculosis.....		84
Hospital.....		448½
Cells.....		289½
		159

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

87

MARCH, 1906.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
<i>Respiratory system:</i>		
2	Asthma.....	3
1	Bronchitis.....	1
2	Coryza.....	3
1	Tonsillitis.....	4
<i>Constitutional:</i>		
5	Rheumatism.....	17
2	Lumbago.....	11
<i>Nervous system:</i>		
2	Neuritis—intercostal.....	18
2	Migraine.....	2
1	Neuralgia.....	6
1	Odontalgia.....	4
<i>Acute Infections:</i>		
3	Lagrippe.....	12
2	Malaria.....	4
<i>Intestinal:</i>		
2	Obstipation.....	3
4	Diarrhoea.....	9
<i>Heart:</i>		
1	Tachycardia.....	7½
<i>Infection:</i>		
1	Cellulitis—specific.....	18
1	Conjunctivitis.....	4
1	Iritis.....	3
<i>Liver:</i>		
1	Cirrhosis of.....	18
SURGICAL.		
<i>Injuries:</i>		
1	Finger—amputation.....	31
4	Eye—steel.....	6
3	Hand—cut.....	10
1	Thumb—cut.....	2
2	Finger—steel.....	5
1	Finger—lacerated wounds.....	4
<i>Sprains:</i>		
1	Hand.....	2
1	Back.....	3
<i>Fractures:</i>		
1	Metacarpal bones.....	6
2	Furuncles.....	3
Surgical.....		103
Medical.....		147½
Chronic cases in hospital:		
1	Carcinoma face.....	31
	Paralysis, tabes, tuberculosis.....	93
Hospital.....		343½
Cells.....		209½
		134½

APRIL, 1906.

MEDICAL.		Days lost.
No. of cases.		
	<i>Respiratory system:</i>	
1	Coryza.....	4
	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
4	Rheumatism—sclatic.....	9
5	Rheumatism—muscular.....	7
1	Lumbago.....	2
	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Neuritis.....	3
2	Neuralgia.....	4
1	Neuresthenia.....	1
3	Migraine.....	7
	<i>Respiratory:</i>	
2	Bronchitis—acute.....	5
4	Tonsolitis.....	11½
2	Coryza.....	4½
	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
3	Auto-toxaemia.....	6½
5	Diarrhœa.....	9½
	<i>Stomach:</i>	
3	Gastralgia.....	4½
2	Gastritis.....	7
	<i>Heart:</i>	
1	Incompensation.....	30
1	Tachycardia.....	8½
	<i>Poisoning:</i>	
2	Opium.....	7
	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
1	Cellulitis.....	30
	<i>Ear:</i>	
2	Otitis media.....	5
	<i>Skin:</i>	
1	Eczema.....	14
	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
16	Lagrippe.....	51
SURGICAL.		
	<i>Injuries:</i>	
3	Eye—steel.....	4½
2	Thumb—cuts.....	3½
1	Finger—cuts.....	3
1	Wrist—punctured.....	4½
1	Thumb—amputation.....	8
	<i>Sprains:</i>	
1	Thumb.....	5
1	Arm.....	2
1	Wrist.....	2
	<i>Cellulitis:</i>	
1	Finger.....	5
	Surgical.....	64½
	Medical.....	228
	Chronic cases in hospital:	
	Carcinoma face.....	27
	Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....	90
	Hospital.....	382½
	Cells.....	229
		153½



# JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

89

MAY, 1906.

## MEDICAL.

No. of cases.		Days lost.
3	<i>Respiratory:</i>	
2	Tonsillitis.....	6½
	Cold.....	3
3	<i>Constitutional:</i>	
4	Rheumatism—artc.....	19½
4	Rheumatism—muscular.....	12½
8	<i>Acute infections:</i>	
8	Lagrippe.....	37
3	<i>Nervous system:</i>	
1	Migraine.....	9½
2	Neuritis—intercostal.....	4
1	Neuritis.....	5½
1	Neuralgia—facial.....	2
2	<i>Stomach:</i>	
1	Gastritis.....	6
1	Gastralgia.....	1
2	<i>Heart:</i>	
1	Incompensation.....	42
1	Tachycardia.....	3½
3	<i>Drug habitue:</i>	
	Opium.....	18½
4	<i>Intestinal:</i>	
2	Diarrhoea.....	18½
2	Auto-toxaemia.....	4
1	<i>Inflammation:</i>	
1	Adnitis—tubercular.....	20
1	<i>Blood and circulatory:</i>	
1	Embolus—left lung.....	31
1	<i>Liver:</i>	
1	Cirrhosis of.....	31

## SURGICAL.

2	<i>Injuries:</i>	
3	Finger—incised wounds.....	7½
1	Eye—steel.....	4½
1	Arm cut.....	1
2	Hand—cut.....	3
3	<i>Sprain:</i>	
2	Wrist.....	8
1	Arm.....	7½
1	Foot.....	4
2	Thumb.....	15½
1	<i>Fractures:</i>	
1	Metacarpal bone.....	11½
1	<i>Infected wounds:</i>	
1	Finger.....	6½
	<b>Surgical.....</b>	<b>69</b>
	<b>Medical.....</b>	<b>265½</b>
	<b>Chronic cases in hospital:</b>	
	Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....	93
	<b>Hospital.....</b>	<b>427½</b>
	<b>Cells.....</b>	<b>285½</b>
		<b>142</b>

JUNE, 1906.

No. of cases.	MEDICAL.	Days lost.
1	<i>Respiratory system:</i> Tonsillitis.....	5
4	<i>Constitutional:</i> Rheumatism—articular.....	22
3	Rheumatism—muscular.....	17
4	Lumbago.....	15½
1	Potalgia.....	3
6	<i>Intestinal:</i> Diarrhoea.....	11½
2	Auto-toxaemia.....	6
1	Constipation.....	7
1	Gastro—enteralgia.....	2
3	<i>Nervous system:</i> Neuritis—intestinal.....	4½
2	Neuralgia.....	5
5	Migraine.....	8½
1	Neurasthenia.....	2
1	Vertigo.....	6
5	<i>Acute infections:</i> Lagrippe.....	13½
1	<i>Bladder:</i> Cystitis.....	3
4	<i>Stomach:</i> Gastritis.....	17
1	Gastralgia.....	2
1	Nausea.....	1
1	<i>Blood and circulatory:</i> Epistaxis.....	1
1	<i>Heart:</i> Incompensation.....	12
1	<i>Infection:</i> Vaccina.....	3
2	<i>Drug habitus:</i> Opium.....	60
1	<i>Ulcers:</i> Syphilitic ulcer on leg....	15½
SURGICAL.		
3	<i>Injuries:</i> Finger—cut.....	5
1	Hand—cut.....	2
1	Eye—steel.....	2
1	<i>Sprains:</i> Arm.....	3½
1	Wrist.....	2
1	Hand.....	4
2	<i>Miscellaneous:</i> Teeth extracted.....	2
	Surgical.....	38
	Medical.....	224½
	Chronic cases in hospital: Paralysis, tables, tuberculosis.....	90
	Hospital.....	314½
	Cells.....	201
	Death—Harris O. Butler, No. 7796, heart failure; Chronic myocarditis, June 11, 1906.	113½

# MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Expense account assignment No. 28. June 30, 1904, to July 1, 1905.

Date.		Debit.	Credit.
1904.			
July 31	Drugs and supplies.....	\$73 44	
	Groceries and provisions.....	72 43	
		\$144 87	
Aug. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	64 77	
	Groceries and provisions.....	66 34	
		\$131 11	
Sept. 30	Drugs and supplies.....	109 84	
	Groceries and provisions.....	68 30	
	Credit by sales.....		\$3 30
		\$178 14	
Oct. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	64 03	
	Groceries and provisions.....	77 81	
		\$141 84	
Nov. 30	Drugs and supplies.....	77 53	
	Groceries and provisions.....	66 76	
		\$143 29	
Dec. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	73 07	
	Groceries and provisions.....	58 66	
		\$131 73	
1905.			
Jan. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	102 07	
	Groceries and provisions.....	80 53	
		\$182 60	
Feb. 28	Drugs and supplies.....	100 32	
	Groceries and provisions.....	75 53	
		\$175 85	
Mar. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	71 30	
	Groceries and provisions.....	79 13	
		\$150 43	
April 30	Drugs and supplies.....	91 55	
	Groceries and provisions.....	99 47	
		\$191 02	
May 31	Drugs and supplies.....	62 10	
	Groceries and provisions.....	84 10	
		\$146 20	
June 30	Drugs and supplies.....	73 80	
	Groceries and provisions.....	76 54	
		\$150 43	
	Total for year.....	\$1,867 50	\$3 30

# JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

Expense account assignment No. 28. June 30, 1905, to July 1, 1906.

Date.		Debit.	Credit.
1905.			
July 31	Drugs and supplies.....	\$129 44	
	Groceries and provisions.....	63 65	
		\$193 09	
Aug. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	43 11	
	Groceries and provisions.....	76 20	
	Credit on drugs.....		\$1 00
		\$119 31	
Sept. 30	Drugs and supplies.....	87 94	
	Groceries and provisions.....	57 89	
	Credit by sales.....		2 35
		\$145 83	
Oct. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	96 99	
	Groceries and provisions.....	70 32	
		\$167 31	
Nov. 30	Drugs and supplies.....	98 30	
	Groceries and provisions.....	70 30	
		\$168 60	
Dec. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	76 76	
	Groceries and provisions.....	74 73	
	Credit by transfer.....		20
		\$151 49	
1906.			
Jan. 1	Drugs and supplies.....	107 54	
	Groceries and provisions.....	79 01	
		\$186 55	
Feb. 28	Drugs and supplies.....	80 30	
	Groceries and provisions.....	68 32	
	Credit by sales.....		3 10
		\$148 62	
Mar. 31	Drugs and supplies.....	75 35	
	Groceries and provisions.....	71 90	
		\$147 25	
April 30	Drugs and supplies.....	78 45	
	Groceries and provisions.....	53 98	
		\$132 43	
May 31	Drugs and supplies.....	52 35	
	Groceries and provisions.....	56 13	
	Credit by sales.....		3 10
		\$108 48	
June 30	Drugs and supplies.....	86 02	
	Groceries and provisions.....	61 04	
	Credit by transfer.....		20
		\$147 06	
	Total for year.....	\$1,811 02	\$9 95
Recapitulation.			
	For year ending June 30, 1905.....	\$1,867 59	\$3 20
	For year ending June 30, 1906.....	1,811 02	9 95
	Total.....	\$3,678 61	\$13 25
			2,005 26
		\$3,678 61	\$3,678 61

---

---

CLERK'S REPORT.

---

---



Book  
andery.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\$20 75

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\$20 75

008.

redit.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

1,039 95

1,915 79

2,955 74

51 89

9,128 64

2,336 71

---

.

.

.



TABLE "B"—Receipts from convict labor through departments.

Date.	Total.	Engineer.	Clothing.	Farm.	Box shop.	Mail.	Book bindery.
<b>1904.</b>							
July.....	\$1,209 16	\$598 85	\$38 74	\$160 13	\$392 13	\$19 31	
August.....	854 01	553 69	35 75	66 65	178 59	19 33	
September.....	1,102 50	528 89	49 05	56 73	448 73	19 10	
October.....	621 15	121 94	40 75	26 10	413 65	18 71	
November.....	1,750 24	1,183 15	34 78	73 38	439 20	19 73	
December.....	1,437 84	344 67	27 15	100 76	943 92	21 34	
<b>1905.</b>							
January.....	1,633 25	1,190 25	31 25		391 25	20 50	
February.....	846 38	410 51	32 41	110 25	273 21	20 00	
March.....	1,715 30	1,070 21	35 13	2 63	600 85	6 48	
April.....	1,157 87	682 12	55 10	3 00	417 39	20 26	
May.....	739 94	172 77	38 80	55 50	453 65	19 22	
June.....	698 53	211 39	49 85	67 78	350 29	19 22	
July.....	1,015 93	669 54	45 42	20 19	234 23	19 80	\$26 75
August.....	352 18	74 95	43 33	31 00	183 44	19 46	
September.....	484 28	80 53	51 10	9 25	322 94	20 46	
October.....	539 33	261 14	10 80	16 78	232 09	18 52	
November.....	1,182 85	797 73	37 05	15 85	313 58	18 64	
December.....	717 37	464 15	51 98	38 57	143 75	18 92	
<b>1906.</b>							
January.....	563 73	220 38	64 50	9 00	250 12	19 73	
February.....	713 95	362 22	63 61	31 33	250 41	6 38	
March.....	474 32	86 32	65 91	59 88	255 95	6 26	
April.....	192 98	67 89	49 35	1 75	67 63	6 36	
May.....	221 23	129 83	39 18	5 00	41 82	5 40	
June.....	179 57	25 48	98 50	20 25	28 43	6 91	
Totals.....	\$20,303 89	\$10,308 60	\$1,069 49	\$981 76	\$7,627 25	\$390 04	\$26 75

TABLE "C"—Receipts, disbursements and balances for two years ending June 30, 1906.

		Disbursements.	Receipts.	Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....		\$93,033 63		\$93,033 63	
Food.....		74,874 39	\$4,082 40	70,791 99	
Clothing.....		18,465 07	2,149 13	16,316 94	
Laundry.....		706 62		706 62	
Heating.....		39,106 43		39,106 43	
Light.....		1,245 50	176 02	1,069 48	
Medical supplies.....		1,869 50	3 10	1,866 40	
Stationery and printing.....		3,833 53	15 64	3,817 89	
Amusement and instruction.....		923 25		923 25	
Household supplies.....		5,205 30	50 01	5,155 29	
Furniture and bedding.....		1,459 61		1,459 61	
Improvement and repairs.....		2,575 46		2,575 46	
Tools and machinery.....		2,018 71	36 47	1,982 24	
Farm, garden, stock and grounds.....		5,795 90	6,835 85		\$1,039 95
Freight and transportation.....		2,358 71		2,358 71	
Miscellaneous expenses.....		5,849 45	4,876 50	972 95	
Industrial training.....		20,745 03	148,690 44		121,915 79
Cash on hand July 1, 1904.....	\$5,578 20	\$286,066 09	\$166,885 56	\$242,136 27	\$122,955 74
Cash on hand June 30, 1906.....	5,526 31				
Cash balance.....	\$51 89		51 89		51 89
State Treasurer.....		871 36	120,000 00		119,128 64
Total.....		\$286,937 45	\$286,937 45	\$242,136 27	\$242,136 27

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE "D"—Receipts, disbursements and balances for two years ending June 30, 1906.

		Receipts.	Disbursements.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash on hand July 1, 1904.....	\$5,578 20				
Cash on hand June 30, 1906.....	5,526 31	\$51 89			\$51 89
State treasurer.....		120,000 00	\$871 36		119,128 64
Visitors.....		5,067 75			5,067 75
Salaries.....			93,033 63	\$93,033 63	
Gratuity—convicts disbursements.....			2,073 00	2,073 00	
Contractors—convict labor.....		101,648 42			101,648 42
Warden's house.....		26 00	2,728 61	2,702 61	
General office.....		57 34	3,630 34	3,573 00	
Deputy's office.....			385 86	385 86	
Educational department.....		13 17	368 19	355 02	
Chaplain's office.....			451 89	451 89	
Hall master's office.....		201 83	9,430 77	9,228 94	
Engineer's department.....		12,798 40	41,423 82	28,625 42	
Clothing department.....		3,222 44	20,326 89	17,104 45	
Kitchen.....		3,996 94	72,880 05	68,883 11	
Farm.....		7,692 81	6,576 82		1,115 99
Box shop.....		20,706 33	26,477 75		3,226 56
Physician's department.....		31 50	3,921 76	3,890 26	
Mail office.....		390 04	447 95	57 91	
Photographer.....		512 80	450 95		61 85
Book bindery.....		1,519 79	1,457 81		61 98
Total.....		\$286,937 45	\$286,937 45	\$230,365 10	\$230,365 10

TABLE "E"—Financial statement—Current expense.

Date.	Receipts.	Disbursements.
1904.		
July.....	\$9,583 82	\$10,511 41
August.....	11,436 74	10,300 87
September.....	12,804 66	11,614 36
October.....	11,649 93	11,304 06
November.....	12,641 34	14,279 39
December.....	9,806 15	10,403 75
1905.		
January.....	13,374 34	16,488 09
February.....	15,049 91	14,011 13
March.....	10,856 42	12,587 81
April.....	15,999 84	16,002 27
May.....	12,957 71	13,943 47
June.....	11,343 60	12,166 22
July.....	12,626 79	8,896 18
August.....	9,026 33	7,663 84
September.....	8,907 73	10,394 94
October.....	9,700 15	11,058 01
November.....	12,254 93	11,372 94
December.....	12,330 06	13,888 55
1906.		
January.....	14,077 00	11,189 79
February.....	12,573 74	13,895 99
March.....	15,828 88	14,491 03
April.....	11,712 47	11,518 39
May.....	8,601 63	8,279 99
June.....	11,081 39	11,228 43
Cash on hand July 1, 1904.....	\$286,885 56	\$286,937 45
Cash on hand June 30, 1906.....	5,578 20	5,526 31
Total.....	\$292,463 76	\$292,463 76

TABLE "F"—Statement of receipts from State Treasurer on account spécial appropriations and statute authorizing same.

Date.	General repairs.		Total.
September, 1904.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	\$1,000 00	
April, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	1,000 00	
June, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	1,000 00	
July, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	1,000 00	
August, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	2,000 00	
October, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	2,000 00	
December, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	2,000 00	
March, 1906.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	1,000 00	
June, 1906.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	1,000 00	\$12,000 00
<i>New Boilers.</i>			
November, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	\$12,000 00	
March, 1906.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....	2,000 00	14,000 00
<i>New Cells—West Wing.</i>			
July, 1904.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	\$15,000 00	
September, 1904.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	15,000 00	
October, 1904.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	15,000 00	
November, 1904.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	15,000 00	
February, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	15,000 00	
April, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	30,000 00	
February, 1906.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	6,400 00	111,400 00
<i>New brick store room.</i>			
July, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 130, Public Acts 1905.....		2,500 00
<i>Rebuilding machine shop.</i>			
July, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 130, Public Acts 1905.....	\$5,000 00	
October, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 130, Public Acts 1905.....	11,000 00	16,000 00
<i>Button hole machine.</i>			
November, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....		125 00
<i>New shaper.</i>			
November, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 130, Public Acts 1905.....		455 00
<i>New lathe.</i>			
November, 1905.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....		650 00
<i>Knitting machine.</i>			
April, 1906.....	Section 1, Act 320, Public Acts 1905.....		50 00
<i>New dynamo.</i>			
March, 1906.....	Section 1, Act 330, Public Acts 1905.....		2,500 00
Total.....		\$159,680 00	\$159,680 00

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE "G"—Disbursement on account special appropriations.

Date.	General repairs.	New boilers.	New machinery.	New cells.	New pump.	Repairing damage by fire. Slopas 14, 15, 16.	New store room.	Rebuilding machine shop.	Button hole machine.	New shaper.	New lathe.	Knitting machine.	New dynamo.	Total.
1904.														
July.....	\$208 39	\$14 00	\$37 84	\$8,712 46	\$56 07	\$3 80								\$9,043 76
August.....	324 85			5,595 49		73 25								5,993 49
September.....	493 01	30		7,435 76		399 34								8,328 41
October.....	169 53			16,421 25		599 61								17,100 39
November.....	127 04			10,539 15		340 10								17,006 39
December.....	121 47			7,592 23		15 37								7,729 07
1905.														
January.....	207 91	18 84		3,471 25		135 10								3,893 10
February.....	285 77	48 70	4 00	2,398 42										2,733 89
March.....	97 32	135 00		4,435 96	2 50									4,670 78
April.....	1,335 72			23,559 21										24,790 73
May.....	229 59			2,079 48										2,309 07
June.....	61 67	1 81	5 56	1,290 96	1 70	44 37								1,415 05
July.....	967 25	50		5,220 93	1 18		\$552 28	\$321 26						7,072 39
August.....	925 87			725 20			347 37	248 80						2,947 24
September.....	1,247 29			640 25			115 55	63 58						2,072 67
October.....	1,040 15	235 00		395 59		183 54	41 15	197 80	\$95 35	\$98 00				2,256 58
November.....	1,363 91			113 52		173 79	56 10							2,947 24
December.....	405 79	4,925 00	9 65	92 92		380 38	164 04	11,394 19						13,100 51
1906.														6,082 78
January.....	819 21	118 00		56 66		290 70	134 88	3,727 71		357 00	\$748 00			6,222 16
February.....	764 93	7,843 00		7,755 63		94 56	517 06							16,775 18
March.....	228 31						84 37					\$42 57		355 25
April.....	322 65			11 44			292 55							538 64
May.....	409 98	829 00		450 42		47 94	6 29	14 40	21 00				\$6 20	1,835 23
June.....	799 97					6 80	16 74							1,823 51
Total.....	\$12,717 35	\$14,216 75	\$57 05	\$114,987 18	\$62 05	\$2,678 65	\$2,238 38	\$16,072 70	\$116 35	\$455 00	\$748 00	\$42 57	\$6 20	\$164,368 29

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

45

TABLE "H"—Statement showing balances—Special appropriation accounts.

June 30, 1904.....	<i>General repairs:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$662 68	
	Received from State Treasurer.....	12,000 00	
	Received from H. D. Edwards.....	20 00	
	Received from J. E. Bartlett.....	150 00	
	Total.....	\$12,792 68	
	Expended.....	12,717 35	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		\$75 33
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New boilers:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$216 75	
	Received from State Treasurer.....	14,000 00	
	Total.....	\$14,216 75	
	Expended.....	14,216 75	
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New machinery:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$57 05	
	Expended.....	57 05	
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New Cells used wing:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$6,305 06	
	Received from State Treasurer.....	111,400 00	
	Received from Avery P. H. & L. Co.....	428 88	
	Total.....	\$118,133 94	
	Expended.....	114,987 76	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		3,146 76
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New pump:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$62 05	
	Expended.....	62 05	
June 30, 1906.....	<i>Repairing damage by fire—Shops 14, 15, 16.</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$3,437 77	
	Expended.....	2,678 65	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		759 12
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New brick store room:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$2,500 00	
	Expended.....	2,238 38	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		261 62
June 30, 1906.....	<i>Rebuilding machine shop:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$16,000 00	
	Received from J. E. Bartlett.....	92 55	
	Total.....	\$16,092 55	
	Expended.....	16,072 76	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		19 79
June 30, 1906.....	<i>Button hole machine:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$125 00	
	Expended.....	116 35	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		8 65
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New shaper:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$455 00	
	Expended.....	455 00	
June 30, 1906.....	<i>New lathe:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$650 00	
	Transferred from shaper account.....	98 00	
	Total.....	\$748 00	
	Expended.....	748 00	
June 30, 1906.....	<i>Knitting machine:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$50 00	
	Expended.....	42 57	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		7 43

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE "H"—Statement showing balances—Special appropriation accounts.—CONCLUDED.

	<i>New dynamo:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer.....	\$2,500 00	
	Transferred from boiler account.....	500 00	
	Total.....	\$3,000 00	
	Expended.....	6 20	
June 30, 1906.....	Balance on hand.....		\$2,993 80
	<i>Hospital building repairs:</i>		
	Transferred from boiler account.....	\$379 00	
	Transferred from button hole machine account.....	21 00	
June 30, 1906.....	Total and balance on hand.....		400 00
Total balances.....			\$7,672 80

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

47

TABLE "I"—Cash received from State Treasurer, and disbursed as stated.

Date.	Current expense.	Special appropriations.	Total.
<b>1904.</b>			
.....	\$2,000 00	\$15,000 00	\$17,000 00
.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
er.....	4,000 00	16,000 00	20,000 00
.....	4,000 00	15,000 00	19,000 00
er.....	4,000 00	15,000 00	19,000 00
er.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
<b>1905.</b>			
.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	5,000 00
y.....	6,000 00	15,000 00	21,000 00
.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
.....	6,000 00	31,000 00	37,000 00
.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
.....	6,000 00	8,500 00	14,500 00
.....	4,000 00	2,000 00	6,000 00
er.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
.....	6,000 00	13,000 00	19,000 00
er.....	6,000 00	13,230 00	19,000 00
er.....	6,000 00	2,000 00	8,000 00
<b>1906.</b>			
.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
y.....	6,000 00	6,400 00	12,400 00
.....	8,000 00	5,500 00	14,500 00
.....	6,000 00	50 00	6,050 00
.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
al.....	\$120,000 00	\$159,680 00	\$279,680 00

## Classification.

expense.....	\$120,000 00
repairs.....	12,000 00
ilers.....	14,000 00
lla—west wing.....	111,400 00
ick store room.....	2,500 00
ing machine shop.....	16,000 00
hole machine.....	125 00
aper.....	455 00
he.....	650 00
g machine.....	50 00
namo.....	2,500 00
al.....	\$279,680 00

TABLE "J"—Convict deposit fund for 2 years, ending June 30, 1906.

d June 30, 1904.....	\$13,455 86
d from contracts.....	51,488 94
d from pensions.....	2,918 13
d from sale of toys.....	2,466 37
d from friends and otherwise.....	10,479 18
tal.....	\$80,808 48
convicts.....	63,485 94
d June 30, 1906.....	\$17,322 54

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE "K."

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
Alonso Vincent.....	Warden.....	\$2,000 00	February 28, 1906.
Allen N. Armstrong.....	Warden.....	2,000 00	
John B. Foote.....	Deputy.....	1,500 00	July 13, 1906.
John C. Wenger.....	Deputy.....	1,500 00	
John McConville.....	Assistant deputy.....	900 00	May 2, 1906.
T. H. Ryan.....	Assistant deputy.....	1,000 00	
Geo. R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,350 00	
Walter L. Stevens.....	Assistant clerk.....	950 00	July 31, 1906.
W. J. Riley.....	Assistant clerk.....	1,000 00	
W. R. Weeks.....	Assistant clerk.....	950 00	June 10, 1906.
A. H. Pickett.....	Secretary.....	1,000 00	
C. M. Lewis.....	Stenographer.....	520 00	
Frank McAlpine.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	Died April 28, 1905.
E. Rundell.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	
C. M. B. Schenkleberg.....	Assistant chaplain.....	400 00	
Geo. R. Pray.....	Physician.....	1,200 00	
E. E. Vincent.....	Matron.....	270 00	February 28, 1906.
M. S. Armstrong.....	Matron.....	270 00	
John G. Trimble.....	Engineer.....	1,200 00	November 7, 1905.
John Venn.....	Engineer.....	1,200 00	
A. J. Sweet.....	Assistant engineer.....	800 00	
F. H. Skinner.....	Steward.....	900 00	November 20, 1906.
Chas. Fremont.....	Steward.....	900 00	
John C. Wenger.....	Hall master.....	900 00	Made deputy July 1, 1905.
H. N. Thompson.....	Hall master.....	1,000 00	
H. N. Thompson.....	Superintendent schools.....	900 00	Made hall master July 1, 1905.
W. E. Hollinrake.....	Assistant hall master.....	900 00	
J. H. Purvis.....	Night captain.....	900 00	
O. G. Coleman.....	Superintendent mails.....	800 00	
A. A. Covell.....	Superintendent box shop.....	900 00	April 7, 1905.
H. Null.....	Superintendent box shop.....	900 00	March 19, 1906.
A. F. Hurlburt.....	Superintendent farm.....	800 00	April 25, 1905.
Chas. Webster.....	Superintendent farm.....	800 00	November 30, 1905.
F. E. Walker.....	Superintendent farm.....	900 00	
J. W. Vincent.....	Superintendent clothing.....	900 00	March 24, 1906.
G. A. Ferris.....	Superintendent clothing.....	900 00	
C. E. Toms.....	Store keeper.....	1,000 00	
H. P. Boyce.....	Keeper.....	800 00	June 8, 1906.
A. Conlan.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
L. A. Ferguson.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
J. H. Kelley.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
C. R. Kelly.....	Keeper.....	800 00	January 10, 1905.
Chas. Webster.....	Keeper.....	800 00	Made farm Supt. April 30, 1905.
P. M. Alaney.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
A. McMillan.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
D. E. Norris.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
G. F. Payne.....	Keeper.....	800 00	October 15, 1904.
H. A. Weston.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
W. Williams.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
J. Remnant.....	Keeper.....	800 00	November 23, 1905.
O. E. Servise.....	Keeper.....	800 00	May 20, 1906.
A. W. Napier.....	Keeper.....	800 00	October 10, 1905.
G. Williamson.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
B. S. Stearns.....	Keeper.....	800 00	December 31, 1904.
B. S. Wing.....	Keeper.....	800 00	November 21, 1906.
J. H. Quinn.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
D. Pierce.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
J. Shea.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
F. Spaulding.....	Keeper.....	800 00	May 5, 1906.
Q. Larnoe.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
A. Haviland.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
P. Vincent.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
B. Q. Potter.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
A. L. Palmer.....	Keeper.....	800 00	April 30, 1906.
J. Wiggins.....	Keeper.....	800 00	



## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

49

TABLE "K"—CONCLUDED.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
E. C. Birney.....	Keeper.....	\$800 00	
Patrick Collins.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
G. W. Haight.....	Guard.....	700 00	August 31, 1905.
G. Weinhold.....	Guard.....	700 00	June 5, 1905.
C. Jencks.....	Guard.....	700 00	December 31, 1904.
M. Moriarity.....	Guard.....	700 00	December 31, 1904.
P. Hitchcock.....	Guard.....	700 00	December 11, 1904.
M. E. Foote.....	Guard.....	700 00	July 24, 1905.
B. Nutting.....	Guard.....	700 00	
A. Bettis.....	Guard.....	700 00	December 4, 1905.
B. Burns.....	Guard.....	700 00	
C. Evans.....	Guard.....	700 00	
P. Baumer.....	Guard.....	700 00	
C. Crary.....	Guard.....	700 00	
H. Hodge.....	Guard.....	700 00	
G. W. Kinne.....	Guard.....	700 00	
E. D. Saxton.....	Guard.....	700 00	
F. VanAuken.....	Guard.....	700 00	
W. O'Neil.....	Guard.....	700 00	May 20, 1906.
C. W. Phelps.....	Guard.....	700 00	
A. D. Patterson.....	Guard.....	700 00	
Roy Peters.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	August 31, 1905.
A. Hurlburt.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	December 31, 1904.
G. Hendershott.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	September 12, 1905.
M. Behan.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	July 2, 1905.
S. Chamberlain.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	December 10, 1905.
G. H. Smith.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	April 8, 1906.
F. Blodgett.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	April 6, 1906.
C. A. Blett.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	April 2, 1906.
H. W. Furniss.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	April 24, 1906.
W. H. Baker.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	
W. Cushman.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	
S. E. Pangborn.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	
S. G. Warren.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	
K. W. Sanders.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	
J. Remnant.....	Sub. guard.....	600 00	

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 1—Daily population and daily averages, by months.

Days of the month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	683	667	648	647	655	657	673	685	686	690	685	690
2.....	683	666	647	647	654	654	673	685	686	690	685	689
3.....	683	666	644	647	655	661	674	684	686	689	686	691
4.....	683	664	644	646	655	662	674	684	684	690	685	691
5.....	682	659	643	651	655	661	674	684	684	691	684	690
6.....	682	657	644	651	655	661	674	684	685	688	684	690
7.....	682	657	644	652	651	660	675	683	686	687	684	690
8.....	680	656	645	652	651	661	675	684	688	686	684	689
9.....	680	652	642	652	654	661	675	683	688	687	684	689
10.....	680	653	641	652	654	662	676	683	687	687	684	691
11.....	680	651	641	652	654	663	676	683	687	686	686	691
12.....	681	651	640	652	654	665	676	683	687	683	688	692
13.....	682	650	640	654	654	667	678	682	688	682	688	692
14.....	681	651	639	658	654	668	679	681	689	683	688	692
15.....	680	651	640	658	655	667	679	681	690	683	689	692
16.....	679	651	639	658	655	666	680	682	690	683	692	692
17.....	679	651	639	655	655	667	680	682	689	683	692	692
18.....	679	650	640	656	655	667	680	682	689	685	692	692
19.....	679	650	642	657	657	667	680	682	689	685	692	693
20.....	680	649	642	657	657	668	681	681	689	684	687	692
21.....	681	649	642	656	659	670	681	680	689	684	687	692
22.....	681	650	642	657	659	672	681	681	689	684	691	692
23.....	680	651	643	657	659	669	682	682	687	685	690	693
24.....	680	651	642	658	656	668	680	685	686	686	694	692
25.....	680	651	643	658	657	668	680	682	685	686	694	692
26.....	680	651	645	658	657	668	681	682	684	685	693	691
27.....	679	649	645	659	657	669	683	687	685	685	692	694
28.....	672	649	645	654	657	669	683	688	685	686	692	694
29.....	671	649	645	654	657	671	684	.....	687	683	688	695
30.....	671	649	647	654	657	672	683	.....	691	683	687	694
31.....	671	649	.....	655	.....	672	683	.....	691	.....	689	.....
Totals.....	20,994	20,250	19,283	20,274	19,664	20,507	21,033	19,123	21,306	20,569	21,337	20,750
Daily average....	677	653	642	654	655	663	674	682	687	685	688	691

TABLE NO. 1—Daily population and daily averages, by months.

Days of the month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	694	682	670	667	666	671	681	677	690	700	697	714
2.....	694	681	670	665	666	671	681	677	691	700	699	714
3.....	690	682	670	664	672	671	680	679	690	700	699	714
4.....	690	682	669	660	671	671	682	679	691	699	697	716
5.....	689	682	669	668	671	671	683	679	690	699	699	717
6.....	686	682	668	668	670	671	681	679	690	697	699	717
7.....	686	680	669	668	670	671	681	678	688	699	699	716
8.....	685	680	668	668	672	675	684	678	693	699	703	716
9.....	685	680	667	668	672	675	684	681	694	699	705	716
10.....	685	680	667	669	672	675	685	683	698	701	703	716
11.....	688	680	666	670	672	674	685	684	698	701	703	716
12.....	687	680	667	671	673	673	684	685	696	702	703	715
13.....	686	680	667	671	672	675	684	688	695	702	703	718
14.....	688	679	667	670	673	675	684	688	695	702	702	718
15.....	687	679	667	670	672	676	684	688	694	702	704	716
16.....	687	679	666	670	671	676	683	487	694	702	706	716
17.....	690	676	666	668	671	676	682	686	699	703	708	716
18.....	686	676	666	668	670	677	682	686	699	703	708	717
19.....	686	676	666	668	669	678	682	686	698	703	708	717
20.....	686	676	667	669	669	678	681	687	698	706	708	708
21.....	685	675	667	663	669	679	681	687	698	704	707	708
22.....	685	675	667	668	670	679	680	686	698	704	706	710
23.....	685	675	668	665	670	679	682	691	697	704	710	708
24.....	684	674	668	664	672	679	682	691	697	704	710	708
25.....	683	674	669	663	671	679	683	691	697	694	710	708
26.....	684	672	671	665	671	680	682	691	697	694	710	708
27.....	684	672	669	665	671	680	681	691	696	692	710	709
28.....	684	672	671	665	672	681	681	691	696	692	710	709
29.....	683	671	669	665	672	681	683	.....	698	692	710	709
30.....	683	671	667	667	672	681	683	.....	700	692	711	707
31.....	683	671	.....	665	.....	680	677	.....	700	.....	713	.....
Totals.....	21,274	20,995	20,036	20,684	20,124	20,958	21,148	19,174	21,555	20,991	21,860	21,397
Daily average....	686	677	668	669	670	676	682	685	695	699	705	713

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 2—*Loss and gain by months.*

Month.	Gain.					Loss.							
	By sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Violation parole.	From insane asylum.	Total received.	Expiration sentence.	By order court.	Pardoned.	Paroled.	To insane asylum.	To Ionia Reformatory.	To Detroit Work House.	Total loss.
1904.													
July.....	10				10	7	9		3	2		1	
August.....	7		1		8	16			8			4	2
September.....	12	1		2	15	13			3				1
October.....	21	5	1		27	11						8	
November.....	16	2			18	9			7				
December.....	28		3	2	33	10	1		7				
1905.													
January.....	17			1	18	7							
February.....	17				17	10			1			1	
March.....	16				16	12							1
April.....	13				13	13	1		2	4			1
May.....	21				21	10		1	2		1		
June.....	13				13	7	1					1	
Total.....	191	8	5	5	209	125	12	1	33	6	1	2	13

TABLE NO. 2—CONCLUDED.

Month.	Gain.					Loss.							
	By sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Violation parole.	From insane asylum.	Total received.	Expiration sentence.	By order court.	Paroled.	To insane asylum.	To Detroit Work House.	Escaped.	Died.	Total loss.
1905.													
.....	7			3	10	9		12					20
t.....	5				5	10		2	3		1	1	17
nber.....	17				17	14		5	1	1			21
er.....	23		1		24	17		6	1		2		26
ber.....	18	1			19	10					1	1	12
ber.....	13		1		14	3	1	1			1		7
1906.													
ry.....	17	1			18	9	1	7	2		1	1	21
ary.....	19	1			20	6							6
.....	26				26	10		6			1		17
.....	12	2			14	7		12			3		22
.....	32		1		33	8		3		1			12
.....	12				12	4		11	2			1	18
total.....	201	5	3	3	212	107	2	65	9	2	10	4	190

TABLE NO. 3—Loss and gain by counties.

Counties.	Gain.					Loss.										
	Remaining over from June, 1904.	Received by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation parole.	Returned from insane asylum.	Total.	Discharged by expiration of sentence.	Discharged by order of the court.	Pardoned.	Paroled.	Transferred to insane asylum.	Transferred to Detroit Work House.	Transferred to Ionia Reformatory.	Escaped.	Died.	Remaining in court June 30, 1905.
Alcona.....	1	1				2										2
Allegan.....	13	4			1	18	1			1						16
Alpena.....	7	1				8	5									3
Antrim.....	1	1				2										2
Arenac.....	3	2				5	1								1	3
Barry.....	1	2				3										3
Bay.....	10					10	2			1						7
Benzie.....	3	3				6	4	1								1
Berrien.....	34	7				41	2	6		2						31
Branch.....	14	5				19	1									18
Calhoun.....	15	2	2	1		20	4							2		14
Cass.....	18		1			19	4			1				1		13
Charlevoix.....	2					2										2
Cheboygan.....	6	3				9	1									8
Clare.....	2					2				1						1
Clinton.....	6	1				7										7
Chippewa.....		4				4										4
Detroit.....	87	31	1		2	121	17		1		2			2	1	98
Eaton.....	5	6		1		12	2	1		1						8
Emmet.....	8	5				13	2							1		10
Genesee.....	15	5				20	3	1		3						13
Gladwin.....	2					2				1						1
Grand Rapids.....	42	10				52	10	1		1						40
Grand Traverse.....	4					4	1									3
Graiot.....	12	1				13	1			1						11
Hillsdale.....	7					7	2			1						4
Huron.....	6					6										6
Ingham.....	11	6	1			18					1	1		1	1	14
Ionia.....	10	4	1			15	3									11
Iosco.....	3	2				5	1							1		3
Isabella.....		2			1	3										3
Jackson.....	37	8				45	2			2						41
Kalamazoo.....	26	5	2			33	5			1				5		22
Kalkaska.....	2					2										2
Kent.....	12	2		1		15	2			2						11
Lake.....	4					4										4
Lapeer.....	4	2				6	2				1					3
Lenawee.....	15	3				18	2									16
Luce.....		1				1										1
Livingston.....	1					1										1
Macomb.....	6	3				9	1									8
Manistee.....	3	3				6	1									5
Mason.....	6					6										6
Mecosta.....	9	2				11	1				1					9
Menominee.....	2					2				1						1
Midland.....	5					5	1			1						3
Missaukee.....	3					3		1								2
Monroe.....	8	7				15	1									14
Montcalm.....	14					14	1									13
Muskegon.....	12			1		13	2			1						10
Newaygo.....	3					3									1	2
Oakland.....	25	3				28	8			1			1			13
Oceana.....	1					1										1
Ogemaw.....	1					1										1
Osceola.....	2	1				3	1			1						1

TABLE NO. 3—CONTINUED.

Counties.	Gain.					Loss.										
	Remaining over from June 30, 1904.	Received by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation of Parole.	Returned from insane asylum.	Total.	Discharged by expiration of sentence.	Discharged by order of the court.	Pardoned.	Paroled.	Transferred to insane asylum.	Transferred to Detroit Work House.	Transferred to Ionia Reformatory.	Escaped.	Died.	Remaining in count June 30, 1905.
Otsego.....	5	1		1		7	1			2						
Ottawa.....	12	2				14	1			1						11
Presque Isle.....	3					3	3	1								
Saginaw.....	17	9				26	5									21
Sanilac.....	2					2										2
Shiawassee.....	4	2			1	7	1					1	1			5
St. Clair.....	17	12				29	3									26
St. Joseph.....	8	1				9				1						8
Schoolcraft.....	1	1				1										1
Tuscola.....	16	3				19	3			2						14
Van Buren.....	5	4				9	2									7
Washtenaw.....	14	4				18	5			2						11
Wayne.....	29	4				33	3			1	1					28
Wexford.....	2					2	1									1
Total.....	683	191	8	5	5	892	125	12	1	33	6	2	1	15	5	694

TABLE NO. 3—CONTINUED.

Counties.	Remaining over from June 30, 1900.	Received by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation parole.	Returned from insane asylum.	Total.	Discharged by expiration of sentence.	Discharged by order of the court.	Paroled.	Transferred to insane asylum.	Transferred to Detroit Work House.	Escaped.	Died.	Remaining in count June 30, 1900.
Alcona.....	3	4				7								7
Alcona.....	16	2				18			1					17
Alcona.....	2					2			1					3
Antrim.....	2	1				3								3
Arenac.....	3					3	1							2
Alger.....		2				2								2
Berrien.....	31	17	1			49	3		6	1				59
Branch.....	18	3				21	5		1					26
Barry.....	3	1				4								4
Bennie.....	1	1				2			1					3
Bay.....	7					7	2							9
Calhoun.....	14	1				15	4		1					20
Cass.....	13	1	1			15	2		3	1		1		20
Charlevoix.....	2	2				4	1							5
Cheboygan.....	8	2				10	2							12
Clare.....	1					1								1
Clinton.....	7	3				10	1		1		1			13
Chippewa.....	4	7				11		1						12
Detroit.....	98	27				125	8		8	3		1	2	138
Eaton.....	8	1				9	2		1					12
Emmet.....	10	2				12	1		5					18
Genesee.....	13	4				17	3							20
Grand Rapids.....	40	3				43	6		3					49
Gratiot.....	11	1	1	1		14	2		1			1		17
Gladwin.....	1					1								1
Grand Traverse.....	3					3							1	4
Hillsdale.....	4	5				9	1							10
Huron.....	6					6			1					7
Ingham.....	14				1	15	2			1				18
Ionia.....	11					11			1					12
Iosco.....	3	1				4								4
Isabella.....	3	1				4								4
Jackson.....	41	9		1		51	9		2			1		63
Kalamazoo.....	22	13				35	7							42
Kalkaska.....	2					2			1					3
Kent.....	11	2				13	8		1					22
Lenawee.....	16	7				23	4	1	2					28
Lapeer.....	3	5				8			1					10
Livingston.....	1	2				3								3
Lake.....	4					4								4
Luce.....	1					1			1					2
Mason.....	2	1				3								3
Monroe.....	14	2	1			17	3		1	1		1		21
Mason.....	6	1				7			2					9
Macomb.....	8	5				13			1					14
Muskegon.....	10	3				13	1		3					17
Midland.....	3	3				6	1							7
Manistee.....	5					5	1		1					7
Meosco.....	9				1	10								11
Menominee.....	1					1								1
Montcalm.....	13		1			14	2		1			1		17
Newaygo.....	2	1				3								3
Oakland.....	11	4				15								15
Oakland.....	18	8				26	3		1			1		31
Oscoda.....	1	1			1	3								4



TABLE NO. 3—CONCLUDED.

Counties.	Remaining over from June 30, 1905.	Received by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation parole.	Returned from insane asylum.	Total.	Discharged by expiration of sentence.	Discharged by order of the court.	Paroled.	Transferred to insane asylum.	Transferred to Detroit Work House.	Escaped.	Died.	Remaining in count June 30, 1906.
Oceana.....	1					1	1							1
Ogemaw.....	1					1								3
Otsego.....	4					4	1							4
Presque Isle.....		4				4								22
St. Clair.....	26	4				30	4		2	1				6
Saginaw.....	21	8				29	5		1	1				9
Shiawassee.....	5	2				7					1			2
St. Joseph.....	8	1				9								2
Schoolcraft.....	1	1				2								2
Sanilac.....	2					2								11
Tuscola.....	14	3				17			5			1		1
Van Buren.....	7	3				10	1							1
Washtenaw.....	11	10				21	2							25
Wayne.....	28	7				35	7		3					1
Wexford.....	1					1								
Totals.....	694	201	5	3	3	906	108	2	64	9	2	10	4	707









TABLE No. 5—Comparing nationality to offense. Year ending June 30, 1905.

Crime.	Total.	American.	Canadian.	Col. American.	English.	French.	German.	Hollander.	Indian.	Irish.	Italian.	Norwegian.	Polish.	Scotch.	Swede.	Welsh.
Adultery.....	1	1														
Arson.....	4	2					2									
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	5	2		2					1							
Assault to murder.....	3	2					1									
Assault to rob.....	2				1					1						
Assault to rape.....	7	3				1	1			2						
Attempt at burglary.....	1			1												
Attempt at larceny.....	1			1												
Attempt to break and enter, night.....	2				2											
Assault to rob, armed.....	1					1										
Abandoning wife and child.....	1				1											
Bigamy.....	2	1											1			
Breaking and entering night.....	10	4		1		1	1			1			3			
Breaking and entering day.....	4	2		1		1										
Burglary.....	20	10		1	3		1			5			1			
Burglary and larceny.....	7	2		1	1		1	2								
Embezzlement.....	2				1	1										
False pretenses.....	3	1								1				1		
Forgery.....	9	4			1	1			1			1	1			
Having burglar tools.....	1	1														
Horse stealing.....	1		1													
Incest.....	2	1	1													
Indecent liberties.....	4						2			1	1					
Larceny.....	52	20	1		6	2	4	1		11	1		3	2	1	
Larceny from person.....	8	5		1		1			1							
Larceny by conversion.....	1					1										
Lewd and lascivious cohabitation.....	1		1													
Malicious destruction of property.....	1						1									
Manslaughter.....	1			1						1						
Murder, first degree.....	8	5	1	1	1											
Murder, second degree.....	4	1			1		1						1			
Polygamy.....	1	1														
Rape.....	9	2				3	2	1								1
Robbery.....	4	1			1		1						1			
Robbery armed with dangerous weapon..	3	3														
Resisting officer.....	1	1														
Sodomy.....	1	1														
Statutory rape.....	2		1		1											
Total.....	191	77	5	11	21	9	19	4	3	23	2	1	11	3	1	1

TABLE NO. 5—CONCLUDED. Year ending June 30, 1906.

Crime.	Total.	American.	Bohemian.	Belgian.	Canadian.	Col. American.	English.	French.	Finlander.	German.	Hollander.	Hebrew.	Irish.	Italian.	Polander.	Swiss.	Scotch.
Adultery.....	4					1	1	1					1		1		
Arson.....	2					1	1			1							
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	4					1	1			1				1			
Assault to murder.....	5	1	1					1	1	1			1				
Assault to rob.....	2	1						1									
Assault to rob, armed.....	2	2															
Assault to rape.....	2							1		1			1				
Attempted burglary.....	2	2															
Attempted larceny.....	1	1											1				
Bigamy.....	1												1				
Buggery.....	1					1											
Breaking and entering, night.....	10	6			1	3	1	2		1			3		1		1
Breaking and entering, day.....	5				1					1			1		2		
Burglary.....	17	5			1	1	1	1		1			5	1		1	
Burglary, armed.....	1					1											
Desertion.....	1	1															
Embezzlement.....	1	1															
Forgery.....	13	6								4		1	1				1
False pretenses.....	2	1								1							
Horse stealing.....	2	1				1											
Incest.....	2									2							
Indecent exposure.....	1					1											
Indecent liberties.....	2	1											1				
Indecency.....	1	1															
Keeping house of ill fame.....	4	2								1			1				
Killing a horse.....	1												1				
Larceny.....	42	16	1	1		6	1	1		5	1		7		1	1	2
Larceny from the person.....	9				1	1	1			1			2				
Murder, first degree.....	5					1				1			1				
Murder, second degree.....	2				1												
Manslaughter.....	6									2				2	2		
Perjury.....	1																
Rape.....	13				1			2		1			1				1
Receiving stolen property.....	1																
Robbery.....	4					2					1		1				
Statutory rape.....	8					1				2							
Statutory burglary.....	3					1				2							
Wrecking railroad train.....	1																
Total.....	201	75	1	1	7	15	12	9	1	28	3	1	30	4	7	2	5





TABLE NO. 6—CONCLUDED. Year ending June 30, 1906.

	Total.	Adultery.	Arson.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to murder.	Assault to rob.	Assault to rape.	Attempted burglary.	Attempted larceny.	Bigamy.	Burglary.	Burglary, armed.	Desertion.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False pretenses.	Horse stealing.	Incest.	Indecent exposure.	Indecent liberties.	Gross indecency.	Keeping house of ill fame.	Killing horse.	Larceny.	Larceny from the person.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Man slaughter.	Perjury.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Statutory rape.	Statutory burglary.	Wrecking railroad train.
Alabama.....	1																																		
California.....	1																																		
Illinois.....	1																																		
Iowa.....	1																																		
Indiana.....	1																																		
Kansas.....	1																																		
Kentucky.....	1																																		
Michigan.....	1																																		
Missouri.....	1																																		
Massachusetts.....	1																																		
Minnesota.....	1																																		
Mississippi.....	1																																		
Montana.....	1																																		
New York.....	1																																		
Ohio.....	1																																		
Pennsylvania.....	1																																		
Tennessee.....	1																																		
Vermont.....	1																																		
Wisconsin.....	1																																		
West Virginia.....	1																																		
Austria.....	1																																		
Belgium.....	1																																		
Canada.....	1																																		
Denmark.....	1																																		
France.....	1																																		
Germany.....	1																																		
Ireland.....	1																																		
Italy.....	1																																		
Netherlands.....	1																																		
Norway.....	1																																		
Sweden.....	1																																		
Switzerland.....	1																																		
Scotland.....	1																																		
Total.....	201	4	2	8	5	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	13	2	2	2	1	2	1	4	1	42	0	5	2	6	1	13	1	4	8	2	1

TABLE No. 7—*Nationality compared to nativity. Year ending June 30, 1905.*

	Total.	American.	Canadian.	Col. American.	English.	French.	German.	Hollander.	Indian.	Irish.	Italian.	Norwegian.	Polish.	Scotch.	Swede.	Welsh.
Arkansas.....	2	2														
California.....	1				1											
Colorado.....	1						1									
District of Columbia.....	1	1														
Illinois.....	4	2		1	1											
Indiana.....	1	1														
Iowa.....	2	2														
Kansas.....	1	1														
Kentucky.....	1			1												
Louisiana.....	1	1														
Maryland.....	1			1												
Maine.....	1	1														
Massachusetts.....	3			1						2						
Michigan.....	83	35	1	2	6	5	7	3	3	14			5	1		1
Missouri.....	5	2		1	2											
New Hampshire.....	1			1												
New York.....	23	18			1					4						
Ohio.....	13	6				1	5			1						
Pennsylvania.....	4	2											2			
North Carolina.....	1			1												
Tennessee.....	1			1												
Utah.....	1						1									
Virginia.....	2	1		1												
West Virginia.....	1	1														
Wisconsin.....	2				1					1						
Canada.....	15	1	4		4	3				1					2	
England.....	5				5											
Germany.....	8						5						3			
Italy.....	2										2					
Netherlands.....	1							1								
Poland.....	1												1			
Norway.....	1											1				
Sweden.....	1														1	
Total.....	191	77	5	11	21	9	19	4	3	23	2	1	11	3	1	1

TABLE NO. 7—CONCLUDED. Year ending June 30, 1906.

	Total.	American.	Bohemian.	Belgian.	Canadian.	Col. American.	English.	French.	Finlander.	German.	Hollander.	Hebrew.	Irish.	Italian.	Polander.	Swiss.	Scotch.
Alabama.....	1					1							1				
California.....	2					1											
Illinois.....	7	3								1			3				
Iowa.....	1	1															
Indiana.....	4	1					1				1		1				
Kansas.....	1							1									
Kentucky.....	2	1					1										
Michigan.....	87	35			1	5	2	6		21	1		7		5		4
Missouri.....	2	2															
Massachusetts.....	2	2															
Minnesota.....	1	1															
New York.....	20	14					2					1	3				
Ohio.....	12	9				2							1				
Pennsylvania.....	8	4				3							1				
Tennessee.....	1					1											
Vermont.....	1												1				
Wisconsin.....	1	1															
West Virginia.....	2					1				1							
Austria.....	1		1														
Belgium.....	1			1													
Canada.....	20	1			6	1	4	2					6				
England.....	2						2										
Finland.....	1								1								
Germany.....	5									5							
Ireland.....	6												6				
Italy.....	4													4			
Netherland.....	1										1						
Poland.....	2														2		
Switzerland.....	2															2	
Scotland.....	1																1
Total.....	201	75	1	1	7	15	12	9	1	28	3	1	30	4	7	2	5

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 8—Year ending June 30, 1905.

Occupation.	Number.
Barber.....	3
Bartender.....	5
Brass finisher.....	2
Boat builder.....	1
Blacksmith.....	1
Bookkeeper.....	3
Brakeman.....	4
Bricklayer.....	3
Butcher.....	2
Carpenter.....	2
Clerk.....	4
Compositor.....	1
Cook.....	8
Coremaker.....	1
Chemist.....	1
Cooper.....	1
Chaircaner.....	1
Cigarmaker.....	1
Druggist.....	1
Electrician.....	2
Engineer.....	3
Farmer.....	13
Fireman.....	2
Stovemaker.....	1
Glassworker.....	1
Housekeeper.....	1
Interpreter.....	1
Laborer.....	60
Laundryman.....	2
Machinist.....	3
Miner.....	1
Musician.....	1
Merchant.....	1
Metalpolisher.....	2
Painter.....	10
Pilot.....	1
Paperhanger.....	2
Pedler.....	1
Porter.....	1
Plumber.....	1
Printer.....	3
Railroad forman.....	1
Reedworker.....	2
Sailor.....	5
Salesman.....	4
Saloonkeeper.....	1
Stone cutter.....	1
Sawyer, shingle.....	1
Sawyer, hand.....	1
Shoe cutter.....	1
Stenographer.....	1
Steamfitter.....	2
Railmaker.....	1
Shoemaker.....	2
Tailor.....	2
Teamster.....	3
Varnisher.....	1
Waiter.....	3
Woodcarver.....	1
Total.....	191

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

69

TABLE NO. 8—CONCLUDED. Year ending June 30, 1908.

Occupation.	Number.
Butcher.....	1
Barber.....	7
Blacksmith.....	1
Bartender.....	1
Baker.....	1
Broommaker.....	2
Bookkeeper.....	2
Clerk.....	2
Carriagemaker.....	1
Carpenter.....	8
Cook.....	2
Circus rider.....	1
Canvasser.....	1
Cheesemaker.....	1
Cooper.....	1
Cabinetmaker.....	1
Candymaker.....	1
Coremaker.....	2
Draughtsman.....	1
Electrician.....	1
Fireman.....	3
Furniture polisher.....	1
Farmer.....	9
Housekeeper.....	2
Horse trainer.....	1
Hostler.....	2
Harnessmaker.....	1
Jeweler.....	1
Jockey.....	1
Laborer.....	81
Lumber scaler.....	2
Hotel keeper.....	1
Hotel clerk.....	1
Mason.....	4
Molder.....	2
Machinist.....	4
Merchant.....	1
Mattressmaker.....	1
Nurse.....	1
Plumber.....	3
Physician.....	1
Pailmaker.....	1
Papermaker.....	1
Painter.....	7
Plasterer.....	1
Politician.....	1
Printer.....	1
Peddler.....	1
Sailor.....	4
Shoemaker.....	3
Stenographer.....	2
Salesman.....	6
Sawfiler.....	1
Tailor.....	5
Teamster.....	3
Waiter.....	2
Woodturner.....	1
Weaver, reed.....	1
Total.....	201

TABLE No. 9—Showing the relation of occupation to offenses committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1905.

[illegible]



[illegible]









TABLE No. 10—Ages at time of conviction. Year ending June 30, 1908.

Ages.	Number.
Seventeen.....	1
Eighteen.....	2
Nineteen.....	3
Twenty.....	5
Twenty-one.....	5
Twenty-two.....	6
Twenty-three.....	12
Twenty-four.....	13
Twenty-five.....	7
Twenty-six.....	10
Twenty-seven.....	5
Twenty-eight.....	10
Twenty-nine.....	5
Thirty.....	3
Thirty-one.....	5
Thirty-two.....	9
Thirty-three.....	4
Thirty-four.....	3
Thirty-five.....	9
Thirty-six.....	7
Thirty-seven.....	5
Thirty-eight.....	5
Thirty-nine.....	4
Forty.....	4
Forty-one.....	2
Forty-two.....	5
Forty-three.....	2
Forty-four.....	3
Forty-five.....	1
Forty-eight.....	1
Forty-nine.....	5
Fifty.....	3
Fifty-one.....	1
Fifty-two.....	1
Fifty-three.....	3
Fifty-five.....	2
Fifty-six.....	1
Fifty-eight.....	1
Sixty-one.....	1
Sixty-three.....	1
Sixty-four.....	1
Sixty-six.....	1
Sixty-seven.....	1
Seventy-two.....	1
Eighty-one.....	1
Eighty-six.....	1
Total.....	191

TABLE No. 10—CONCLUDED. Year ending June 30, 1906.

Ages.	Number.
Sixteen.....	2
Seventeen.....	3
Eighteen.....	3
Nineteen.....	6
Twenty.....	8
Twenty-one.....	3
Twenty-two.....	9
Twenty-three.....	14
Twenty-four.....	4
Twenty-five.....	4
Twenty-six.....	14
Twenty-seven.....	8
Twenty-eight.....	8
Twenty-nine.....	3
Thirty.....	13
Thirty-one.....	7
Thirty-two.....	3
Thirty-three.....	7
Thirty-four.....	2
Thirty-five.....	4
Thirty-six.....	4
Thirty-seven.....	4
Thirty-eight.....	5
Thirty-nine.....	5
Forty.....	5
Forty-one.....	2
Forty-two.....	4
Forty-three.....	4
Forty-five.....	4
Forty-six.....	3
Forty-seven.....	3
Forty-eight.....	2
Forty-nine.....	5
Fifty.....	2
Fifty-one.....	2
Fifty-two.....	2
Fifty-three.....	2
Fifty-four.....	5
Fifty-five.....	2
Fifty-six.....	3
Fifty-seven.....	2
Fifty-eight.....	1
Sixty-six.....	1
Sixty-seven.....	1
Seventy-one.....	1
Seventy-two.....	1
Seventy-six.....	1
Total.....	201

TABLE No. 11—Showing crimes compared to ages,

Offenses.	Relation to												
	Total.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<i>Crimes against the person:</i>													
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	5									1			
Assault to murder.....	3												
Abandoning wife and child.....	1												
Manslaughter.....	2				1						1		
Murder first degree.....	8					1							
Murder second degree.....	4									1			
Resisting an officer.....	1												
Total.....	24												
<i>Crimes against property:</i>													
Arson.....	4						1				1		
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1								1				
Attempt to commit larceny.....	1												
Attempt to break and enter, night time.....	2												
Breaking and entering, night time.....	10		1			1			2		1		1
Breaking and entering, day time.....	4				1				2	1			
Burglary and larceny.....	7								1			2	2
Burglary.....	20			1	1		1		1	2			
Embezzlement.....	2								1				
False pretenses.....	3												
Forgery.....	9							2	1		1		
Having burglary tools.....	1												
Horse stealing.....	1							1					
Larceny.....	52			1	1	1	2	6	4	1	5	1	4
Larceny by conversion.....	1												
Malicious destruction of property.....	1												
Total.....	119												
<i>Crimes against person and property:</i>													
Assault to rob.....	2											1	
Assault to rob, being armed.....	1				1								
Larceny from the person.....	8							1	2				
Robbery.....	4		1										2
Robbery armed with dangerous weapon.....	3						1		1	1			
Total.....	18												
<i>Crimes against public morals:</i>													
Adultery.....	1												
Assault to rape.....	7			1		1	1	1	1		1		
Bigamy.....	2								1				
Incest.....	2												
Indecent liberties.....	4							1					
Lewd and lascivious cohabitation.....	1												
Polygamy.....	1												
Rape.....	9	1											1
Sodomy.....	1					1							
Statutory rape.....	2												
Total.....	30												
Grand Total.....	191	1	2	3	5	5	6	12	18	7	10	5	10



TABLE No. 11—CONCLUDED.

Offenses.	Total.	Relation to												
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<i>Crimes against the person:</i>														
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	8								1					1
Assault to murder.....	5											1		
Desertion.....	1													
Murder, first degree.....	5									1				
Murder, second degree.....	2												1	
Perjury.....	1	1												
Manslaughter.....	6			1					1					
Total.....	28													
<i>Crimes against property:</i>														
Arson.....	2							1						
Attempt at burglary.....	2													
Attempt at larceny.....	2													
Breaking and entering, night time.....	19	1			1	4		2	1		1	1		1
Breaking and entering, day time.....	5										1		1	
Burglary.....	17			1		2			2	1		3		1
Embezzlement.....	1													
Forgery.....	13				1			1			1	1		
False pretenses.....	2													1
Horse stealing.....	2												1	
Killing a horse.....	1													
Larceny.....	42				2	1	2	2	4	1		2	1	3
Statutory burglary.....	3						1					2		
Receiving stolen property.....	1											1		
Total.....	112													
<i>Crimes against person and property:</i>														
Assault to rob.....	2										1			
Assault to rob, armed.....	2							1	1					
Burglary, armed.....	1									1				
Larceny from the person.....	9								1			1	2	1
Robbery.....	4				1	1								
Wrecking railroad train.....	1											1		
Total.....	19													
<i>Crimes against public morals:</i>														
Adultery.....	4								1			1		
Assault to rape.....	5		1										1	
Bigamy.....	1												1	
Buggery.....	1		1											
Incest.....	2													
Indecent exposure.....	1													
Indecent liberties.....	2													
Gross indecency.....	1													
House of illfame.....	4								1					
Rape.....	13			1	1									
Statutory rape.....	8		1					2						
Total.....	42													
Totals.....	201	2	3	3	6	8	3	9	14	4	4	14	8	8



## 79

ages at time of conviction.

[illegible]

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 12—Showing offenses classified. Two years ending June 30, 1906.

Offenses.	Year ending June 30.	
	1905.	1906.
<i>Crimes against the person:</i>		
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	5	8
Assault to murder.....	3	5
Abandoning wife and child.....	1	1
Manslaughter.....	2	6
Murder, first degree.....	8	5
Murder, second degree.....	4	2
Perjury.....		
Resisting an officer.....	1	1
Total.....	24	28
<i>Crimes against property:</i>		
Arson.....	4	2
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1	2
Attempt to commit larceny.....	1	2
Attempt to break and enter, night.....	2	
Breaking and entering, night time.....	10	19
Breaking and entering, day time.....	4	5
Burglary.....	20	17
Embezzlement.....	2	1
False pretenses.....	3	2
Forgery.....	9	13
Having burglar tools.....	1	
Horse stealing.....	1	2
Larceny.....	52	42
Larceny by conversion.....	1	
Malicious destruction of property.....	1	
Maliciously killing horse.....		1
Receiving stolen property.....		1
Statutory burglary.....		3
Burglary and larceny.....	7	
Total.....	119	112
<i>Crimes against person and property:</i>		
Assault to rob.....	2	2
Assault to rob, armed.....	1	2
Burglary, armed.....	1	
Larceny from the person.....	8	9
Robbery.....	4	4
Robbery, armed.....	3	
Wrecking a railroad train.....		1
Total.....	18	19
<i>Crimes against public morals:</i>		
Adultery.....	1	4
Assault to rape.....	7	5
Bigamy.....	2	1
Buggery.....		1
Incest.....	2	2
Indecent liberties.....	4	2
Indecent exposure.....		1
Indecency.....		1
Keeping house of illfame.....		4
Lewd and lascivious cohabitation.....	1	
Polygamy.....	1	
Rape.....	9	13
Sodomy.....	1	
Statutory rape.....	2	8
Total.....	30	42
Grand Total.....	191	203





TABLE NO. 14—Showing number having served previous terms. Year ending June 30, 1906.

	Number.
<i>Having served one previous term in—</i>	
Jackson.....	5
Marquette.....	2
Ionis.....	17
Reform School.....	3
Detroit Work House.....	21
Other prisons.....	6
Total having served one previous term.....	54
<i>Having served two previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson.....	2
Ionis.....	1
Detroit Work House.....	3
Other prisons.....	3
Jackson one, Ionis one.....	1
Jackson one, Detroit Work House one.....	2
Jackson one, Reform School one.....	1
Jackson one, other prisons one.....	1
Ionis one, Reform School one.....	2
Reform School one, other prisons one.....	1
Total having served two previous terms.....	17
<i>Having served three previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson.....	1
Detroit Work House.....	3
Other prisons.....	1
Jackson two, Marquette one.....	1
Jackson two, Ionis one.....	1
Jackson one, Ionis one, Reform School one.....	1
Ionis two, Detroit Work House one.....	1
Ionis two, Reform School one.....	1
Ionis one, Detroit Work House two.....	1
Reform School one, Detroit Work House two.....	1
Marquette one, other prisons two.....	1
Total having served three previous terms.....	18
<i>Having served four previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson.....	1
Jackson three, Ionis one.....	1
Jackson one, Ionis one, Detroit Work House two.....	1
Jackson one, Ionis one, other prisons two.....	1
Detroit Work House three, Reform School one.....	1
Total having served four previous terms.....	5
<i>Having served five previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson one, Ionis three, Reform School one.....	1
Jackson two, Ionis one, Detroit Work House one, Marquette one.....	1
Total having served five previous terms.....	2

TABLE No. 14—CONTINUED. Year ending June 30, 1905.

	Number.
<i>Having served six previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson three, Ionia two, Reform School one.....	1
Total having served six previous terms.....	1
<i>Having served seven previous terms in—</i>	
Detroit Work House.....	1
Jackson one, Marquette one, Detroit Work House two, Reform School three.....	1
Total having served seven previous terms.....	2
Total having served previous terms.....	94
Total received by sentence.....	191
Per cent having served previous terms.....	.49214

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

83

TABLE NO. 14—CONCLUDED. Year ending June 30, 1906.

	Number.
<i>Having served one previous term in—</i>	
Jackson.....	10
Marquette.....	2
Ionia.....	9
Detroit Work House.....	12
Reform School.....	6
Other prisons.....	6
Total having served one previous term.....	45
<i>Having served two previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson one, Ionia one.....	3
Marquette one, Ionia one.....	1
Detroit Work House one, Ionia one.....	5
Reform School one, Ionia one.....	1
Reform School one, Detroit Work House one.....	2
Marquette one, Detroit Work House one.....	1
Detroit Work House.....	3
Jackson.....	1
Other prisons.....	2
Total having served two previous terms.....	19
<i>Having served three previous terms in—</i>	
Marquette, Ionia, Detroit Work House one each.....	1
Marquette, Jackson, Detroit Work House one each.....	1
Detroit Work House.....	1
Total having served three previous terms.....	3
<i>Having served four previous terms—</i>	
Jackson three, Detroit Work House one.....	1
Jackson two, Detroit Work House one, Ionia one.....	1
Jackson two, Detroit Work House two.....	1
Ionia two, Detroit Work House two.....	1
Jackson one, Detroit Work House one, Reform School two.....	1
Other prisons two, Detroit Work House two.....	1
Detroit Work House.....	1
Total having served four previous terms.....	7
<i>Having served five previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson one, Detroit Work House two, Ionia two.....	1
Jackson three, Detroit Work House one, Ionia one.....	1
Detroit Work House.....	1
Other prisons.....	1
Total having served five previous terms.....	4
<i>Having served six previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson two, Ionia one, Detroit Work House three.....	1
Jackson one, Detroit Work House five.....	1
Total having served six previous terms.....	2
<i>Having served eight previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson one, Detroit Work House six, other prisons one.....	1
Total having served eight previous terms.....	1
Total having served previous terms.....	81

TABLE No. 15—Showing men paroled during

No.	Age.	Crime.	Term.	Sentence.
7558	36	Arson.....	5 years.....	November 18, 1901..
7774	29	Larceny.....	3 years.....	December 15, 1902..
7770	70	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm, less than murder.....	3 years.....	December 20, 1902..
6802	46	Arson.....	10 years.....	November 4, 1895..
7843	50	Burglary.....	2 years.....	May 5, 1903.....
4647	46	Mixing poison with food.....	25 years.....	November 14, 1888..
7666	32	Breaking and entering store in the day time.....	4 years.....	May 26, 1902.....
7782	29	Burglary.....	2 years.....	January 6, 1903.....
6879	38	Rape.....	Life.....	May 5, 1897.....
7460	67	Rape.....	6 years.....	June 27, 1901.....
7711	29	Burglary.....	3 years.....	September 25, 1902..
7080	30	Arson.....	15 years.....	September 9, 1899..
6825	35	Burglary.....	15 years.....	February 18, 1897..
7374	37	Breaking and entering store in the night with intent to rob.....	7 years.....	February 4, 1901..
7808	38	Rape.....	6 years.....	September 20, 1901..
7454	31	Assault to commit the crime of murder.....	6 years.....	June 14, 1901.....
7099	30	Rape.....	10 years.....	October 10, 1899..
7183	42	Rape.....	10 years.....	February 21, 1900..
7280	47	Unlawfully and carnally knowing female child under 16 years of age.....	15 years.....	May 28, 1900.....
7778	27	Assault with intent to rob.....	3 years.....	December 22, 1902..
7710	25	Burglary.....	3 years.....	September 25, 1902..
7756	51	Forgery.....	3 years.....	December 5, 1902..
7499	47	Forgery.....	6 years.....	September 23, 1901..
6212	47	Assault with intent to murder.....	17 years.....	November 8, 1895..
7361	30	Rape.....	7 years.....	January 10, 1901.....
7680	51	Manslaughter.....	7 years.....	June 23, 1902.....
7641	35	Perjury.....	5 years.....	May 28, 1902.....
7252	56	Burglary and larceny.....	7 years.....	June 23, 1900.....
8899	41	Murder, 1st degree.....	Life.....	September 17, 1896..
7340	43	Assault with intent to commit rape.....	8 years.....	November 28, 1900..
6555	40	Murder, first degree.....	Life.....	March 19, 1897.....
7645	25	Highway robbery.....	8 years.....	May, 8 1902.....
7896	60	Arson.....	7 years.....	January 17, 1902..
7375	25	Indecent liberties, female child under 14 years.....	7 years.....	February 4, 1901.....
7431	25	Manslaughter.....	8 years 6 months.....	April 13, 1901.....
7642	24	Robbery armed with dangerous weapon.....	5 years.....	May 1, 1902.....
7702	29	Aiding prisoners to escape.....	4 years.....	September 6, 1902..
7917	25	Larceny.....	10 mos. to 5 years.....	October 20, 1903.....
7696	49	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	4 years.....	July 25, 1902.....
8044	50	Larceny.....	6 mos. to 5 years.....	July 11, 1904.....
8018	24	Larceny.....	1 year to 5 years.....	April 13, 1904.....
7709	32	False pretenses.....	5 years.....	September 20, 1902..
7925	31	Attempt to utter and publish, etc.....	2½ to 3 years.....	October 26, 1903.....
7513	43	Breaking and entering store, night time.....	7 years, 6 months.....	October 2, 1901.....
5903	40	Murder, 1st degree.....	Life.....	July 24, 1894.....
8053	37	Larceny.....	8 mos. to 5 years.....	August 17, 1904.....
6777	29	Assault to murder.....	25 years.....	December 13, 1897..
1552	50	Murder, first degree.....	Life.....	September 22, 1877..
7278	36	Arson.....	15 years.....	September 12, 1900..
7644	33	Highway robbery.....	7 years.....	May 5, 1902.....
7850	55	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	4 years.....	May 18, 1903.....
7794	24	Burglary.....	5 years.....	January 23, 1903.....
8013	26	Burglary and larceny.....	5 to 15 years.....	March 26, 1904.....
7808	27	Larceny.....	5 years.....	February 16, 1903.....
7575	55	Assault to rape.....	7 years.....	December 14, 1901..
7875	45	Rape.....	4 years.....	August 10, 1903.....
7860	20	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	4 years.....	June 13, 1903.....
7933	25	Larceny.....	1½ to 5 years.....	October 31, 1903.....
8058	24	Larceny.....	6 mos. to 5 years.....	September 12, 1904.....
7140	39	Manslaughter.....	12 years.....	December 18, 1899..
7814	33	Rape.....	7 years.....	March 10, 1903.....
7341	47	Rape.....	10 years.....	November 28, 1900..
7871	46	Arson.....	4 years.....	July 10, 1903.....
8071	40	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	1 to 10 years.....	October 1, 1904.....



*the biennial period ending June 30, 1906.*

Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Time gained.	Remarks.
November 30, 1905.....	July 8, 1904.....		Returned for violation of parole December 10, 1904.
June 3, 1905.....	July 8, 1904.....		
June 8, 1905.....	July 8, 1904.....		
April 10, 1907.....	August 4, 1904.....		
January 5, 1905.....	August 4, 1904.....		
December 2, 1905.....	August 5, 1904.....		Died September 30, 1904.
September 2, 1905.....	August 5, 1904.....		
September 6, 1904.....	August 5, 1904.....		
July 29, 1907.....	August 5, 1904.....		Sentence commuted to fourteen years.
April 13, 1906.....	August 11, 1904.....		
March 13, 1905.....	August 17, 1904.....		
April 3, 1907.....	September 3, 1904.....		Sentence commuted to ten years.
December 8, 1907.....	September 9, 1904.....		
August 4, 1906.....	September 9, 1904.....		Returned for violation of parole October 29, 1904.
July 8, 1906.....	November 7, 1904.....		
April 2, 1906.....	November 11, 1904.....		
May 4, 1907.....	November 24, 1904.....		
September 15, 1907.....	November 24, 1904.....		
March 28, 1911.....	November 30, 1904.....		
June 10, 1905.....	November 30, 1904.....		
March 13, 1905.....	November 7, 1904.....		Returned for violation of parole December 21, 1904.
September 11, 1905.....	December 5, 1904.....		
July 11, 1906.....	December 16, 1904.....		
November 20, 1907.....	December 23, 1904.....		
July 11, 1906.....	December 23, 1904.....		
December 23, 1906.....	December 24, 1904.....		Sentence commuted to expire December 31, 1905.
May 10, 1906.....	December 30, 1904.....		
September 17, 1906.....	December 31, 1904.....		Escaped from parole.
January 1, 1908.....	February 13, 1905.....		Sentence commuted to expire January 1, 1908.
February 10, 1907.....	April 25, 1905.....		
August 25, 1908.....	April 13, 1905.....		Sentence commuted to sixteen years.
July 20, 1908.....	May 5, 1905.....		Returned for violation of parole December 15, 1905.
July 17, 1907.....	May 20, 1905.....		
January 1, 1906.....	July 3, 1905.....		
July 1, 1907.....	July 3, 1905.....		Died August 20, 1905.
April 1, 1906.....	July 3, 1905.....		
November 1, 1905.....	July 3, 1905.....		Returned for violation of parole October 12, 1905.
July 5, 1906.....	July 6, 1905.....		
November 5, 1905.....	July 6, 1905.....		
July 11, 1906.....	July 12, 1905.....		
July 19, 1906.....	July 20, 1905.....		
July 20, 1906.....	July 21, 1905.....		
October 24, 1905.....	July 24, 1905.....		
July 25, 1907.....	July 26, 1905.....		
April 18, 1908.....	July 28, 1905.....		Sentence commuted to twenty years.
August 5, 1908.....	August 7, 1905.....		
August 28, 1911.....	August 28, 1905.....		Sentence commuted to fifteen years.
May 7, 1906.....	September 6, 1905.....		Sentence commuted to fifty years.
September 11, 1909.....	September 11, 1905.....		
September 29, 1907.....	September 30, 1905.....		
September 29, 1906.....	September 30, 1905.....		
September 29, 1906.....	September 30, 1905.....		
October 16, 1907.....	October 14, 1905.....		
October 21, 1906.....	October 23, 1905.....		
October 21, 1906.....	October 23, 1905.....		
October 21, 1906.....	October 23, 1905.....		
March 21, 1906.....	October 23, 1905.....		
October 21, 1907.....	October 23, 1905.....		
December 1, 1906.....	December 2, 1905.....		
January 30, 1907.....	January 31, 1906.....		
January 30, 1908.....	January 31, 1906.....		
January 30, 1908.....	January 31, 1906.....		
September 30, 1906.....	January 31, 1906.....		
July 30, 1906.....	January 31, 1906.....		

TABLE NO. 15—CONCLUDED.

No.	Age.	Crime.	Term.	Sentence.
8055	34	Larceny from the person.....	6 mos. to 5 years..	August 20, 1904....
8091	25	Forgery.....	1 to 14 years.....	November 1, 1904....
6136	53	Rape.....	15 years.....	July 10, 1898.....
7299	54	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	6½ years.....	October 4, 1900.....
7861	29	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	5 years.....	June 13, 1903.....
8094	55	Rape.....	1 to 8 years.....	November 14, 1904..
8213	42	Larceny by conversion.....	9 mos. to 5 years..	May 20, 1905.....
7950	45	Larceny from dwelling day time.....	3 to 5 years.....	December 5, 1903...
7640	39	Assault to murder.....	8 years.....	April 17, 1902.....
8170	41	Larceny.....	1 to 5 years.....	March 6, 1905.....
8005	26	Forgery.....	2 yrs. to 2 yrs. 8 mos.	February 29, 1904..
7995	24	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	2 yrs. to 2 yrs. 3 mos.	February 24, 1904..
7996	29	Burglary.....	2 to 4 years.....	February 20, 1904..
8160	37	Obtaining goods by false pretense.....	1 to 10 years.....	February 18, 1905..
8078	32	Breaking and entering dwelling in the night time.....	1 yr. 3 mos. to 2½ yrs.	October 6, 1904.....
5694	40	Assault to murder.....	20 years.....	October 25, 1893....
7972	40	Forgery.....	9 mos. to 1½ years..	January 19, 1904....
7305	51	Statutory burglary.....	8 years.....	October 18, 1900....
8173	44	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	1 to 10 years.....	March 11, 1905.....
8138	51	Burglary.....	1 to 15 years.....	January 9, 1905.....
7108	35	Assault to rape.....	10 years.....	October 17, 1899....
7213	36	Burglary and larceny.....	10 years.....	March 10, 1900.....
8180	30	Larceny.....	1 to 5 years.....	March 21, 1905.....
7390	45	Burglary.....	15 years.....	February 13, 1901..
7921	42	Statutory rape.....	3½ to 10 years.....	October 30, 1903....
8189	30	Larceny.....	1 to 5 years.....	April 13, 1905.....
8190	38	Burglary.....	4 to 15 years.....	April 12, 1905.....
8182	30	Larceny.....	1 to 5 years.....	March 21, 1905.....
8147	39	Burglary.....	1 to 15 years.....	January 24, 1905....
7734	23	Burglary.....	7 years.....	October 15, 1902....
8181	29	Larceny.....	1 to 5 years.....	March 21, 1905.....
8041	32	Larceny.....	1½ to 2 years.....	June 24, 1904.....
7413	43	Rape.....	10 years.....	March 26, 1901.....
8034	32	Forgery.....	6 mos. to 2 years...	June 23, 1904.....

*Biennial period ending June 30, 1906.*

Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Time gained.	Remarks.
April 30, 1906.....	January 31, 1906....		Returned for violation of parole May 2, 1906.
January 30, 1907.....	January 31, 1906....		
May 1, 1906.....	March 1, 1906.....		
July 6, 1906.....	March 7, 1906.....		
March 6, 1907.....	March 7, 1906.....		
March 8, 1908.....	March 8, 1906.....		
September 6, 1907.....	March 7, 1906.....		
March 15, 1907.....	March 15, 1906.....		
April 17, 1906.....	April 17, 1906.....		
April 24, 1907.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1907.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1907.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1908.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1907.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1908.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1907.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1908.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1907.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1908.....	April 25, 1906.....		
October 24, 1906.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 24, 1908.....	April 25, 1906.....		
April 26, 1907.....	April 27, 1906.....		
December 1, 1906.....	May 1, 1906.....		
May 12, 1908.....	May 12, 1906.....		
April 3, 1909.....	May 10, 1906.....		
June 19, 1909.....	June 20, 1906.....		
September 19, 1906.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1907.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1907.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1907.....	June 20, 1906.....		
September 19, 1906.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1907.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1907.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1907.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 19, 1908.....	June 20, 1906.....		
June 23, 1907.....	June 23, 1906.....		

TABLE NO. 16—Summary of labor reports for two years ending June 30, 1906.

	Year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30,	
	1905.	1906.	1905.		1906.	
	Days' labor lost on assignments.		Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily.	Total days.
Average daily population.....			671		685	
Total days imprisonment.....				244,990		250,196
Deduct Sundays and holidays.....				38,257		38,963
Working days' imprisonment.....				206,733		211,234
<b>Assigned to contractors:</b>						
Illinois Broom Co.....			61	19,026	83	29,676
Clark W. Hills.....			29	8,873	31	10,227
Withington & Cooley.....			124	43,887	101	38,506
Brownwell Brush Co.....			103	32,289	55	2,278
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster.....			20	9,262	26	8,306
West Wing Cell Block Construction Company.....			19	2,579		
Whitehead & Kales.....			19	2,885	11	570
Avery Plumbing Co.....			4	631	2	102
National Blower Co.....			3	152		
Marbellithic Co.....			5	238		
Trade Table Co.....					93	23,040
Total assigned.....			397	119,622	402	112,797
<b>Days' labor lost on contract assignment:</b>						
Excused by the doctor.....	2,282.4	1,829.4				
In punishment.....	208	318.4				
Minor offenses, etc.....	8,624	9,102.4				
Total days lost.....	11,174.4	11,250.4		11,174.4		11,180.4
Days' labor performed.....				104,449.4		100,646.4
<b>State assignments:</b>						
Hall master's department.....			40	12,520	34	11,832
Engineer's department.....			14	5,498	14	5,642
Tailoring department.....			31	9,562	32	10,015
Steward's department.....			36	11,946	35	10,893
Farm department.....			16	4,919	17	5,279
Carpenter department.....			45	14,066	36	10,072
Hospital department.....			12	3,716	11	3,481
Yard and unassigned.....			80	24,890	96	38,986
Optimist.....					1	36
Bindery and photo gallery.....					5	1,887
Store keeper.....					2	314
Total state assignments.....			274	87,513	283	98,437
<b>Days lost state assignments:</b>						
Excused by doctor.....	674	1,383				
In punishment.....	51	137				
Minor offenses, etc.....	1,450.4	872.4				
Yard and infirm.....	19,943	34,791				
Total days lost.....	22,124.4	37,183.4		22,124.4		37,183.4
Days' labor performed.....				65,388.4		61,253.4

JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

89

TABLE No. 17—*Showing men confined in punishment cells and days per month spent.*

	Year ending June 30,			
	1905.		1906.	
	Number in cells.	Days.	Number in cells.	Days.
July.....	4	19½	8	46½
August.....	5	14½	15	63½
September.....	6	32½	13	30½
October.....	5	20	11	30½
November.....	8	30	11	52½
December.....	5	51	9	35
January.....	9	31½	9	42
February.....	5	33½	6	54½
March.....	5	28½	7	43½
April.....	8	20	7	34
May.....	8	37	15	67
June.....	11	38½	13	30½
Total.....	79	361½	124	547

*Number of men involved.*

	1905.		1906.	
	Number punished.	Days.	Number punished.	Days.
Punished once only.....	22	22	80	77
Punished twice.....	24	48	14	28
Punished three times.....	1	3	5	15
Punished four times.....			1	4
Punished six times.....	1	6		
Total.....	48	79	100	124

*Men punished two years ending June 30, 1906.*

1905.....	79
1906.....	124
Total.....	203

TABLE NO. 18—*Showing misconduct reports filed for the two years ending June 30, 1906.*

	Year ending June 30,	
	1905.	1906.
July.....	7	19
August.....	17	39
September.....	17	36
October.....	56	22
November.....	16	22
December.....	29	26
January.....	16	19
February.....	15	12
March.....	18	8
April.....	16	13
May.....	10	17
June.....	16	35
Totals.....	233	268

*Number of men involved.*

	1905-6.
Reported once.....	147
Reported twice.....	47
Reported three times.....	25
Reported four times.....	23
Reported five times.....	9
Reported six times.....	3
Reported seven times.....	2
Reported eight times.....	2
Totals.....	258

TABLE NO. 1—"A", "B", "C".—Showing quantity of clothing and material for clothing purchased, quantity on hand as per inventory June 30, 1906, and quantity consumed during 2½ months ending June 30, 1906.

Kind of goods.	Purchased.		On hand June 30, 1906.		Consumed.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<b>"A"</b>						
<i>Clothing purchased, ready made:</i>						
Stoga shoes.....	1,808	\$2,064 89	174	\$208 80	1,634	\$1,855 89
Stoga boots.....	34	84 50	9	22 50	25	62 00
Rubber boots and shoes.....	66	174 14			66	174 14
Woolen socks.....	600	112 50	304	56 24	296	56 26
Suspenders.....	1,284	184 00	361	54 15	923	129 85
Gloves and mitts.....	692	207 24	33	26 25	659	180 99
Straw hats.....	278	41 50	65	12 19	213	29 31
Discharge hats.....	710	274 43	424	167 48	286	106 95
Discharge overcoats.....	2	5 25			2	5 25
Discharge suits.....	4	18 50			4	18 50
Discharge shirts.....	820	208 48	481	120 25	339	88 23
Discharge shirts (under).....	711	174 17	362	79 39	349	94 78
Discharge drawers.....	776	185 23	427	90 45	349	94 78
Discharge neckties.....	759	53 71	447	26 82	312	26 89
Discharge shoes.....	515	548 85	198	227 70	317	321 15
Discharge suspenders.....	389	54 49	38	5 70	351	48 79
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$4,391 68</b>		<b>\$1,097 92</b>		<b>\$3,293 76</b>
<b>"B"</b>						
<i>Material used in laundry work:</i>						
Laundry soap.....	5,561 lbs.	\$239 10	150 lbs.	\$5 63	5,411 lbs.	\$233 47
Washing soda.....	14,000 lbs.	245 00	2,240 lbs.	39 20	11,760 lbs.	205 80
Chloride lime.....	403 lbs.	10 45	330 lbs.	8 25	73 lbs.	2 20
Indelible ink.....	20 qts.	75 28	4 qt.	2 96	194 qts.	72 32
Starch.....	200 lbs.	5 50			200 lbs.	5 50
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$575 33</b>		<b>\$56 04</b>		<b>\$519 29</b>
<b>"C"</b>						
<i>Material used in manufacturing clothing:</i>						
Discharge cassimere.....	1,902½ yds.	\$477 98	1,089½ yds.	\$299 48	813½ yds.	\$178 50
Discharge overcoating.....	288½ yds.	210 23	20 yds.	14 10	268½ yds.	196 13
Morgan blue.....	5,646½ yds.	4,897 81	1,966 yds.	1,621 95	3,680½ yds.	3,275 86
Gray satinet.....	2,945½ yds.	2,392 81	2,102½ yds.	1,809 02	752½ yds.	583 79
Striped satinet.....	523½ yds.	431 99	470½ yds.	388 05	53½ yds.	43 94
Striped shirting.....	14,789½ yds.	1,345 04	3,607½ yds.	324 68	11,181½ yds.	1,020 36
Sheeting.....	5,079½ yds.	374 07	740 yds.	48 10	4,339½ yds.	325 97
Cotton flannel.....	11,743½ yds.	939 33	1,609½ yds.	102 15	10,134½ yds.	777 18
Black sateen.....	110½ yds.	12 33	15 yds.	1 80	95½ yds.	10 53
Jeans.....	2,295½ yds.	481 96	661½ yds.	138 92	1,633½ yds.	243 04
Silesia.....	758½ yds.	82 13	166 yds.	18 73	592½ yds.	63 40
Canvas.....	240½ yds.	34 66	165 yds.	24 08	75½ yds.	10 58
White duck.....	888 yds.	72 98	220 yds.	22 87	668 yds.	50 11
Discharge lining.....	834½ yds.	74 62	230½ yds.	20 12	597½ yds.	54 50
Cotton print.....	393½ yds.	17 72	91 yds.	4 10	302½ yds.	13 62
Crash.....	4,068½ yds.	322 10	1,400 yds.	105 00	2,668½ yds.	217 10
Wool shirting.....	698 yds.	143 51	265½ yds.	55 76	432½ yds.	87 75
Cotton yarn.....	1,157 lbs.	237 43	102 lbs.	20 40	1,055 lbs.	217 03
Cut taps and heels.....	500 doz.	694 06	166 doz.	300 40	334 doz.	393 66
Shoe leather.....	4 sides	31 14	1½ sides	10 50	2½ sides	20 58
Grain leather.....	9 sides	33 41	1 side	3 08	8 sides	30 33
Jumbo sides.....	26½ doz.	106 00	8½ doz.	34 00	18 doz.	72 00
Sheepskins.....	16 doz.	8 69	2 doz.	1 50	14 doz.	7 19
Iron nails.....	310 lbs.	28 36	214½ lbs.	20 27	95½ lbs.	8 09
Brass nails.....	53 lbs.	11 57	44½ lbs.	10 24	8½ lbs.	1 33
Shoe thread.....	4 lbs.	5 29	1 lb.	1 35	3 lbs.	3 94
Ticking.....	2,701 yds.	304 43	554½ yds.	63 77	2,146½ yds.	204 66
Buckles.....	77 gross	16 94	541½ gross	10 74	22½ gross	6 20
Buttons.....	43½ gross	123 62	250 gross	72 59	181½ gross	51 03
Thread.....	1,779 spools	370 41	863 spools	202 13	916 spools	168 28
Shoe laces.....	65 gross	38 90	35½ gross	20 98	29½ gross	17 92
Drafting paper.....	370 lbs.	20 00	47 lbs.	2 82	323 lbs.	17 18
Rubber tissue.....	4 lbs.	3 79	½ lb.	47	3½ lbs.	3 32
Bees wax.....	8 lbs.	3 00	3 lbs.	1 05	5 lbs.	1 95
Tailors' chalk.....	17 boxes	2 66	6 boxes	90	11½ boxes	1 76
Cap straps.....	12 gross	9 60	10½ gross	8 33	1½ gross	1 27
Cap visors.....	10 gross	63 50	4½ gross	30 42	5½ gross	33 08
Sweat bands.....	8 gross	18 00	6 gross	13 50	2 gross	4 50
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$14,442 07</b>		<b>\$5,888 41</b>		<b>\$8,553 66</b>

TABLE NO. 18—*Showing misconduct reports filed for the two years ending June 30, 1906.*

	Year ending June 30,	
	1905.	1906.
July.....	7	19
August.....	17	39
September.....	17	36
October.....	56	22
November.....	16	22
December.....	29	26
January.....	16	19
February.....	15	12
March.....	18	8
April.....	16	13
May.....	10	17
June.....	16	35
Totals.....	233	268

*Number of men involved.*

	1905-6.
Reported once.....	147
Reported twice.....	47
Reported three times.....	25
Reported four times.....	28
Reported five times.....	9
Reported six times.....	3
Reported seven times.....	2
Reported eight times.....	2
Totals.....	268



**JACKSON, MICHIGAN.**

91

TABLE No. 1—"A", "B", "C"—Showing quantity of clothing and material for clothing purchased, quantity on hand as per inventory June 30, 1946, and quantity consumed during 2 months ending June 30, 1946.

[illegible]

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 2—*Clothing manufactured, both discharge and regulation, during 24 months ending June 30, 1906.*

Articles.	No. pieces.	Average cost per piece.	Amount.
Blue caps.....	539	\$0 20	\$107 80
Blue coats.....	412	1 50	618 00
Blue vests.....	617	56.	306 50
Blue pants.....	1,790	1 25	2,237 50
Gray caps.....	149	20	29 80
Gray coats.....	33	1 50	49 50
Gray vests.....	426	1 25	532 50
Gray pants.....	12	20	2 40
Stripe caps.....	2	1 50	3 00
Stripe vests.....	1	50	50
Stripe pants.....	43	1 25	53 75
Discharge overcoats.....	122	2 75	335 50
Discharge coats.....	172	1 50	258 00
Discharge vests.....	185	50	92 50
Discharge pants.....	174	1 25	217 50
Overalls.....	442	60	265 20
Stripe shirts.....	2,690	33	908 85
Night shirts.....	166	00	99 60
Woolen shirts.....	1,592	27	441 95
Undershirts.....	1,829	23	522 75
Drawers.....	6,176	03	217 60
Cotton socks.....	890	14	124 75
Cotton aprons.....	1,334	02	26 68
Handkerchiefs.....	67	40	26 80
White duck coats.....	1,067	06	64 02
Pillow cases.....	1,376	24	332 60
Sheets.....	4,672	06	283 78
Shop towels.....	366	06	25 22
Barbers' towels.....	142	23	33 94
Roller towels.....	150	25	37 50
Bed spreads.....	280	70	196 00
Bed ticks.....	859	11	99 37
Pillow ticks.....			
Total.....			\$8,553 66

TABLE NO. 3—Cost of discharge clothing for 24 months ending June 30, 1906.

Month.	Men discharged.	Total cost.	Average cost per man.
<b>1904.</b>			
July.....	19	\$74 02	\$3 89
August.....	25	105 63	4 22
September.....	16	71 96	4 50
October.....	11	54 65	4 97
November.....	16	97 98	6 12
December.....	18	112 96	6 27
<b>1905.</b>			
January.....	7	56 68	8 10
February.....	11	78 47	7 13
March.....	12	76 82	6 40
April.....	15	80 89	5 40
May.....	15	64 28	4 29
June.....	7	35 46	5 07
July.....	21	109 88	5 23
August.....	12	52 34	4 36
September.....	16	71 22	4 46
October.....	26	133 39	5 13
November.....	10	53 66	5 37
December.....	5	34 14	6 83
<b>1906.</b>			
January.....	18	108 52	6 03
February.....	6	27 34	4 55
March.....	16	111 80	6 99
April.....	19	72 03	3 79
May.....	10	23 09	2 31
June.....	15	40 00	2 67
Total.....	346	\$1,747 19	\$5 04

*Summary.*

Clothing on hand as per inventory June 30, 1904.....	\$11,539 99	
Clothing manufactured as per Table No. 2.....	8,553 60	
Clothing purchased ready made, as per Table No. 1 "A".....	3,293 76	\$23,387 41
*Depreciation in clothing in use.....	\$3,530 06	
Clothing used for discharge as per Table No. 3.....	1,747 19	
Clothing on hand as per inventory June 30, 1906.....	5,869 47	11,146 72
Cost of regulation clothing for 24 months.....		\$12,240 89
Average cost per month for 24 months.....		\$510 03
Average cost per man for 24 months.....		18 00
Average monthly cost per man.....		75

\* Clothing in use invoiced at 50 per cent of actual value.

## STEWARD'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1—*July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1906.*

Balance sheet.		
Inventory June 30, 1904.....	\$10,004 23	
Purchases.....	70,813 66	
Transfers.....	2,066 39	\$2,785 84
Sales.....		1,211 10
Reduction in value of furniture and fixtures.....		1,374 57
Consumption of fuel and material.....		1,937 72
Consumption of groceries and provisions.....		68,349 37
Balance.....		7,225 68
Total.....	\$82,884 28	\$82,884 28

*Inventory, June 30, 1906.*

Balance sheet.	
Groceries and provisions.....	\$3,680 14
Household supplies.....	267 32
Furniture and fixtures.....	2,914 18
Tools and machinery.....	141 00
Material.....	67 54
Stationery.....	7 50
Fuel.....	138 00
Total.....	\$7,225 68

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

95

TABLE No. 2—Showing monthly expense convict table July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1906.

Month.	Total rations.	Total cost.	Average daily cost.	Average daily per capita cost.
1904.				
July.....	20,402	\$2,870 77	\$92 60	\$0.1407
August.....	19,897	2,809 95	90 64	.1412
September.....	18,940	2,772 38	92 41	.1463
October.....	19,897	2,797 13	90 23	.1406
November.....	19,315	2,716 67	90 55	.1406
December.....	20,295	2,803 81	90 44	.1381
1905.				
January.....	20,645	2,907 71	93 79	.1408
February.....	18,531	2,624 32	93 72	.1393
March.....	20,983	2,807 08	90 55	.1337
April.....	20,261	2,773 01	92 43	.1368
May.....	20,954	2,851 60	91 98	.1360
June.....	20,392	2,801 95	93 39	.1374
July.....	20,920	2,915 88	94 06	.1393
August.....	20,669	2,848 66	91 89	.1378
September.....	19,809	2,797 97	93 26	.1412
October.....	20,678	2,888 88	93 19	.1397
November.....	19,830	2,929 11	97 63	.1477
December.....	20,595	2,996 88	96 67	.1455
1906.				
January.....	20,809	2,852 34	92 01	.1370
February.....	20,865	2,682 28	95 79	.1285
March.....	21,231	2,991 48	96 50	.1409
April.....	20,532	2,888 13	96 27	.1406
May.....	21,370	3,028 88	97 70	.1417
June.....	20,919	2,992 50	99 75	.1430
Total.....	489,048	\$68,349 37	.....	\$0.1397+

TABLE NO. 3—Food issued by steward's department to convicts' table, July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1906.

Quantity.	Articles.	Cost.	Quantity.	Articles.	Cost.
Meats, milk, fish, etc.			Groceries.		
194,826 lbs.	Beef.....	\$10,176 52	784 lbs.	Tea.....	\$148 17-4
13,842 lbs.	Mutton.....	624 81	32,115 lbs.	Coffee.....	2,763 89
20,182 lbs.	Fresh pork.....	1,512 79	77,792 lbs.	Sugar.....	4,009 86
4,921 lbs.	Salt pork.....	420 56	30,819 lbs.	Butter.....	5,983 04
320 lbs.	Beef hearts.....	11 20	4,048 lbs.	Cheese.....	496 19
5,005 lbs.	Frankforts.....	319 27	29,280 lbs.	Navy beans.....	743 58
22,667 lbs.	Lard.....	1,354 92	1,210 lbs.	Lima beans.....	67 81
3,588 lbs.	Codfish.....	200 38	1,531 gals.	Syrup.....	352 25
20,683 lbs.	Bacon.....	2,195 52	2,131 gals.	Vinegar.....	125 52
5,916 lbs.	Bologna sausage.....	295 22	1,388 lbs.	Raisins.....	77 60
3,644 lbs.	Pork trimmings.....	250 78	758 lbs.	Currants.....	41 63
3,105 lbs.	Liver sausage.....	177 72	53 lbs.	Nutmeg.....	24 69
3,397 lbs.	Fresh fish.....	105 29	4,450 lbs.	Prunes.....	207 20
2,814 lbs.	Chicken.....	266 98	650 gals.	Molasses.....	78 00
125 lbs.	Blood sausage.....	6 88	1,268 lbs.	Yeast.....	317 00
19,647 lbs.	Ham.....	1,954 85	184 lbs.	Macaroni.....	4 34
3,873 lbs.	Corn beef.....	208 36	27 bbls.	Fine salt.....	47 65
400 lbs.	Hog plucks.....	20 00	101 bbls.	Coarse salt.....	96 19
3,372 lbs.	Head cheese.....	190 10	331 lbs.	Mustard.....	37 24
1,100 lbs.	Fresh herring.....	37 50	6,565 lbs.	Ginger snaps.....	258 98
561,659 lbs.	Milk.....	7,420 23	83 lbs.	Cinnamon.....	15 96
1,510 lbs.	Mince meat.....	72 92	636 lbs.	Crackers.....	45 70
340 lbs.	Smoked herring.....	22 05	438 lbs.	Soda.....	22 65
500 lbs.	Beef liver.....	125 00	1,163 lbs.	Pepper.....	158 59
415 gals.	Buttermilk.....	21 40	1,541 lbs.	Split peas.....	49 63
92 gals.	Oysters.....	107 25	676 lbs.	Candy.....	47 30
2,353 lbs.	Beef trimmings.....	108 94	4,720 lbs.	Preserves.....	227 99
9,266 lbs.	Pork sausage.....	591 14	70 gals.	Plums (canned).....	13 62
1,909 lbs.	Pork hocks.....	102 81	330 gals.	Pumpkin.....	47 34
264 lbs.	Dried beef.....	21 12	3,849 lbs.	Lemon wafers.....	310 26
5,750 lbs.	Spare ribs.....	235 52	9,708 doz.	Eggs.....	1,471 87
Total cost.....		\$29,167 04	42 lbs.	Cloves.....	7 99
Vegetables and fruits.			46 lbs.	Allspice.....	5 08
13,316 bush.	Potatoes.....	\$5,882 44	1,038 lbs.	Apple butter.....	77 84
411 bush.	Onions.....	171 00	51 lbs.	Egg stock.....	25 50
53 bush.	Carrots.....	8 55	423 lbs.	Figs (white).....	18 89
144 bush.	Paranips.....	36 24	Total cost.....		
1,031 bush.	Apples.....	327 90	\$18,487 11		
42 bush.	Radishes.....	5 80	Flour, cereals, etc.		
600 bush.	Celery.....	49 35	471,860 lbs.	Flour.....	\$11,540 44
111 bush.	Lettuce.....	10 95	1,156 lbs.	Flour (Graham).....	22 48
88 bush.	Cucumbers.....	8 80	21,524 lbs.	Corn meal.....	304 39
159 bush.	Beets.....	127 80	3,273 lbs.	Roll'd oats.....	173 83
810 bush.	Green corn.....	116 80	864 lbs.	Corn starch.....	24 35
391 bush.	Tomatoes.....	87 70	1,992 lbs.	Baking powder.....	199 77
1,958 bush.	Green peas.....	48 05	3,980 lbs.	Hominy.....	75 13
127 bush.	Turnips.....	25 40	11,265 lbs.	Rice.....	480 12
8 bush.	Vegetable oysters.....	1 60	651 lbs.	Tapioca.....	17 43
19,000 lbs.	Squash.....	93 76	Total cost.....		
72 bush.	String beans.....	21 60	\$12,837 99		
33,570 lbs.	Cabbage.....	96 62	Recapitulation.		
4,253 lbs.	Rhubarb.....	21 41	Meats, milk, fish, etc.....	\$29,167 04	
578 qts.	Strawberries.....	30 98	Vegetables and fruits.....	7,857 23	
167 bush.	Spinnaeh.....	5 18	Groceries.....	18,487 11	
433 qts.	Red currants.....	20 57	Flour, cereals, etc.....	12,837 99	
9 cts.	Oranges.....	25 75	Total.....		
12 cts.	Lemons.....	52 57	\$68,349 37		
21 bush.	Bananas.....	21 30			
2,890 lbs.	Dried apples.....	245 51			
2,945 lbs.	Apricots.....	233 20			
29 bush.	Asparagus.....	8 70			
86 doz.	Green peas (canned).....	71 70			
Total cost.....		\$7,857 23			

JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

97

TABLE NO. 4—Showing monthly receipts and disbursements, July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1906.

Month.		
1904.		
July.....	\$3,478 52	\$3,130 54
August.....	2,178 83	3,041 33
September.....	4,187 19	2,968 34
October.....	2,638 92	3,081 29
November.....	4,864 14	3,045 41
December.....	2,492 12	2,998 47
1905.		
January.....	3,485 70	3,117 13
February.....	2,468 41	2,853 73
March.....	2,243 46	3,079 29
April.....	3,166 22	3,072 58
May.....	3,085 03	3,040 53
June.....	3,467 69	3,005 65
July.....	2,062 43	3,166 45
August.....	2,340 68	3,419 62
September.....	1,954 20	3,010 49
October.....	4,290 35	3,156 65
November.....	2,834 30	3,111 57
December.....	3,941 28	3,208 94
1906.		
January.....	2,594 10	3,049 76
February.....	4,201 12	2,918 41
March.....	2,617 44	3,251 55
April.....	3,714 38	3,158 02
May.....	1,540 29	3,219 63
June.....	2,133 25	3,178 65
Total.....	\$72,880 05	\$74,284 03

TABLE NO. 5—*Fruit, vegetables, etc., raised on prison farm from July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1906.*

Quantity.	Article.	Price.	Amount.
128	Bushels lettuce, per bu.....	\$0 10	\$12 80
34	Bushels radishes, per bu.....	10	3 40
43	Bushels radishes, per bu.....	20	8 00
40	Bushels beet greens, per bu.....	10	4 00
62	Bushels beet greens, per bu.....	30	18 00
149	Bushels beet greens, per bu.....	20	29 80
31	Bushels peas, per bu.....	50	15 50
72	Bushels peas, per bu.....	20	14 40
19	Bushels peas, per bu.....	30	9 70
10	Bushels turnips, per bu.....	10	1 00
100	Bushels turnips, per bu.....	20	20 00
70	Bushels onions, per bu.....	30	21 00
691	Bushels onions, per bu.....	20	138 20
23	Bushels cucumbers, per bu.....	10	2 30
23	Bushels cucumbers, per bu.....	20	4 60
64	Bushels string beans, per bu.....	20	12 80
60	Bushels string beans, per bu.....	30	18 00
14	Bushels string beans, per bu.....	40	5 60
159	Bushels potatoes, per bu.....	55	58 10
1,381	Bushels potatoes, per bu.....	30	414 30
301	Bushels green corn, per bu.....	20	60 20
523	Bushels green corn, per bu.....	15	81 45
223	Bushels musk melons, per bu.....	06½	15 00
220	Bushels tomatoes, per bu.....	05½	12 10
296	Bushels tomatoes, per bu.....	20	59 20
18,792	Pounds squash, per lb.....	00½	93 96
11,075	Pounds squash, per lb.....	00½	27 69
5,600	Pounds cabbage, per cwt.....	20	11 20
5,190	Pounds cabbage, per cwt.....	60	31 14
53,284	Pounds cabbage, per cwt.....	25	133 21
600	Pounds celery, per lb.....	00½	3 00
2	Barrels pickles, per bbl.....	2 50	5 00
6	Barrels pickles, per bbl.....	5 00	30 00
1	Barrel pickles, per bbl.....	2 00	2 00
1	Barrel pickles, per bbl.....	4 00	4 00
15	Bushels carrots, per bu.....	15	2 25
11	Bushels carrots, per bu.....	10	1 10
49	Bushels carrots, per bu.....	20	9 80
60	Bushels vegetable oysters, per bu.....	20	12 00
30	Bushels vegetable oysters, per bu.....	30	9 00
1,975	Pounds asparagus, per lb.....	00½	9 88
13	Bushels asparagus, per bu.....	30	3 90
1,030	Quarts strawberries, per qt.....	05	51 50
194	Quarts strawberries, per qt.....	03	5 82
112	Bushels spinach, per bu.....	04	4 48
			2 63
475	Pounds rhubarb, per lb.....	00½	
22	Bushels rhubarb, per bu.....	16	3 52
663	Quarts raspberries, per qt.....	03	19 89
284	Quarts currants, per qt.....	03	8 52
283	Quarts gooseberries, per qt.....	03	8 49
4	Bushels plums, per bu.....	75	3 00
6	Barrels kraut, per bbl.....	2 00	12 00
20	Bushels parsnips, per bu.....	20	4 00
73	Bushels parsnips, per bu.....	30	21 90
	Total.....		\$1,575 53



## MAIL DEPARTMENT.

*For the two years ending June 30, 1906.*

	Letters.	Reading matter.
Received.....	36,327	
Mailed.....	31,940	
Copies daily papers.....		250
Copies weekly, semi-weekly and Sunday papers.....		130
Copies leading magazines.....		130

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS.

1904-5-6	Per cent.
Grade 8th.....	1
Grade 7th.....	3
Grade 6th.....	4
Grade 5th.....	8
Grade 4th.....	12
Grade 3d.....	30
Grade 2d.....	22
Grade 1st.....	20
Total.....	100

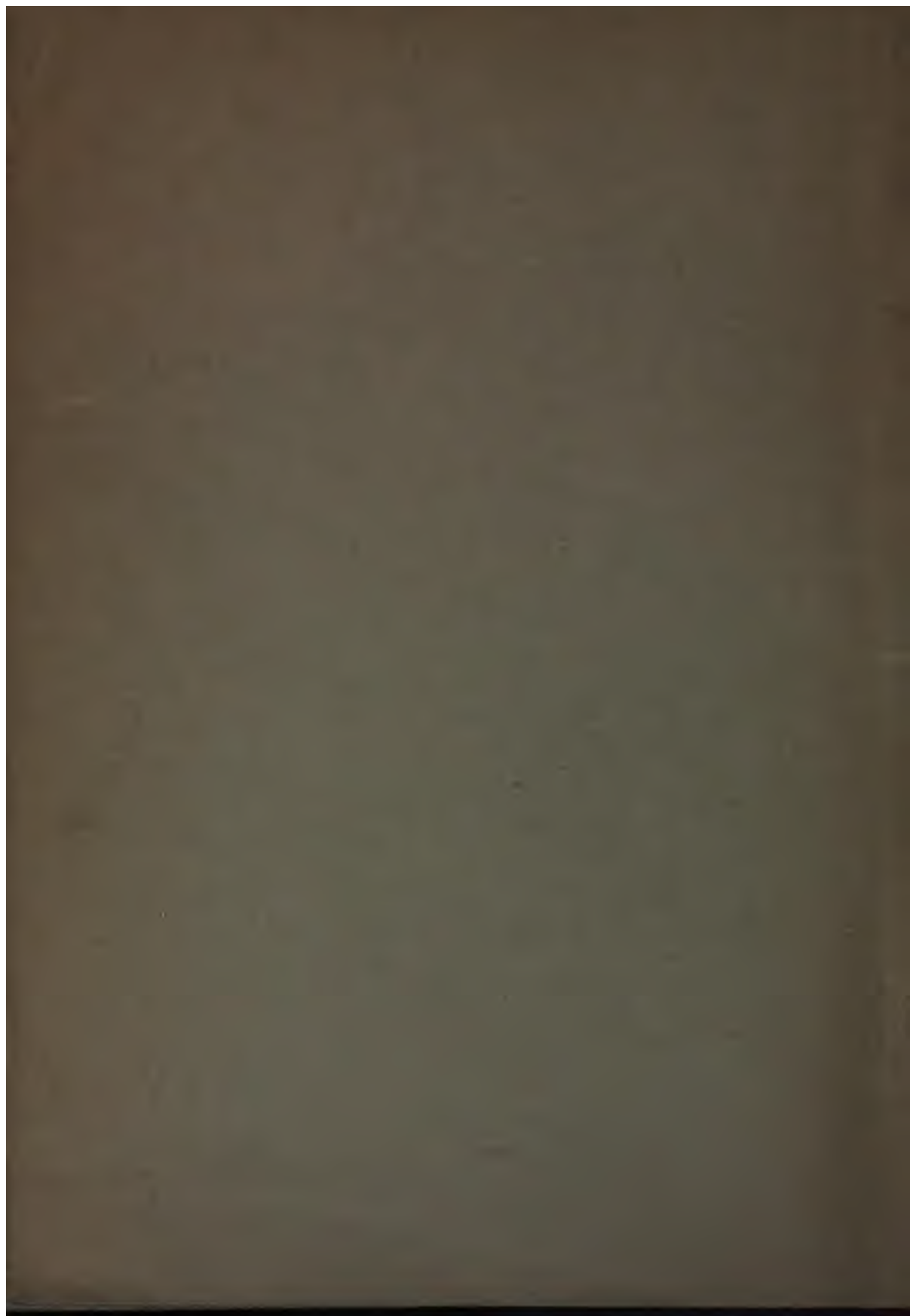
Of the 218 assigned to school, 10 per cent were illiterate.  
 Advancements made by 119 scholars as shown by the tabulated report below.

1904-5-6.	Per cent.
1st grade to 2d grade.....	13
2d grade to 3d grade.....	20
3d grade to 4th grade.....	22
4th grade to 5th grade.....	18½
5th grade to 6th grade.....	17
6th grade to 7th grade.....	5
7th grade to 8th grade.....	2
8th grade to final test.....	2½
Total.....	100

Of the daily average number of 678 inmates in prison during the last two years, there were 240 who attended school.  
 The prison library on June 30, 1906, contained 400 volumes.  
 The assessed value of the library June 30, 1906, was \$2,900.55.









8342

A 16

6.16.3.6

BIENNIAL REPORT

*From the Warden*

OF THE

*Month 21, 1893*

INSPECTORS AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

YEAR CLOSING JUNE 30, 1892



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING

ROBERT SMITH & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1892



BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
415-75-  
INSPECTORS AND OFFICERS  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE  
YEAR CLOSING JUNE 30, 1892



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING  
ROBERT SMITH & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1892



Compliments

Geo. H. Davis

•

•

**OFFICERS:**

1.

17-11-1954

CHEER UP

—



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, }  
June 30, 1892. }

TO THE HON. EDWIN B. WINANS,

*Governor of the State of Michigan:*

The State Board of Inspectors of the Michigan State Prison, present their biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1892, including the reports of the different departments of the institution.

The Board would call attention to the rebuilding of the west wall; also to the new shop occupied by the Withington & Cooley contract; the dimensions being 156 feet by 56, three stories; also to the State shop, in process of construction, 186 feet by 56, three stories, used for the manufacture of boxes, toy furniture etc., on State account, and also to be occupied for the manufacture of brooms.

The buildings have been constructed in a very substantial manner.

The furnishing of flour, beef, mutton and milk has been let by contract to the lowest bidder.

The average daily number in the prison for the two years ending June 30, 1892, was 746.51.

The total expense for sustaining the prison was \$185,215.78, or \$11,-165.70 less than during the previous two years, and the total earnings of the prison for the two years ending June 30, 1892, was \$213,295.93, making the sum of \$28,080.15 in earnings during the two years, over and above the expenses.

The previous two years, closing June 30, 1890, the cost of supporting each man, according to the last biennial report, was \$133.32.

During the last two years ending June 30, 1892, the daily average of 746.51 inmates, have not only supported themselves, but each man has earned for the State \$37.60.

The cost was reduced to \$124.05 per man for the last two years.

From the surplus earnings of \$28,080.15, \$15,000 has been turned into the State Treasury, and it is special source of gratification that previous to this time, not a cent of earnings from this institution has ever been added to the revenues of the State during its existence, which covers a period of more than half a century, and this has been accomplished in the short period of seventeen months.

### IMPROVEMENTS.

During the above mentioned period steam heating radiators have been placed in the new west wing and the wing fitted for occupancy.

The former heating apparatus which cost \$2,315, according to the last biennial report, was found to be practically worthless, and had to be abandoned.

New asphalt walks, comprising 6,095½ feet, 1,665 feet asphalt flooring in the laundry, and 1,563 feet concrete walk were laid within the prison limits.

The north wall of the prison grounds, being in very bad condition, no repairs having been made during the last seventeen years, has been repointed. The dining room has been repaired by being frescoed and new flooring laid throughout; new flooring has also been laid in the hospital.

The buildings and shops have been painted on the outside, and the land purchased for the purpose of enlarging the frontage of the prison grounds has been graded and fenced, and new concrete walks laid.

#### APPROPRIATION.

There was on hand at the close of the year ending June 30, 1890, the sum of \$1,940.06. Received from the State Treasurer the sum of \$10,000 for general repairs; for new shops, \$20,000; for new wall, \$5,000; for burned shops, \$1,089.97 which has been partially expended for the above mentioned purposes. Of the above amounts there remains on hand \$10,146.34.

#### CONTRACTS.

The following is a list of contract employing in the prison:

	Men	Contract Price
C. H. Fargo & Co	70	at 50 cents.
Phillips & Cuddy	50	at 45 cents.
C. W. Hill	32	at 60 cents.
Austin Tomlinson & Webster Mn'fg Co.	100	at 70 cents.
" " " "	50	at 55 cents.
Withington & Cooley Mn'fg Co.	75	at 55 cents.
" " " "	125	at 52 cents.

At the close of the fiscal year

C. H. Fargo & Co. employed.	70
Phillips & Cuddy employed	50
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster employed	154
C. W. Hill employed	32
Withington & Cooley Mn'fg Co. employed	200

We remain

Very respectfully yours,

MILO D. CAMPBELL,  
ORLANDO M. BARNES,  
FRANCIS F. PALMS,  
EDWARD DUFFY.

*Board of Inspectors.*

## REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

### SUMMARY OF INVOICE, JUNE 30th, 1892.

Real estate and buildings.....		\$791,500 00
Engineer's department.....	\$37,899 70	
Clothing department.....	13,847 27	
Physician's department.....	1,145 16	
Steward's department.....	4,600 13	
Hall Master's department.....	7,988 34	
Educational department.....	1,659 65	
Photographer's department.....	125 68	
Yard Master's department.....	3,671 25	
Deputy Warden's department.....	515 24	
Warden's House.....	1,646 52	
General Office.....	1,717 23	
Chaplain's department.....	1,756 01	76,662 18
Total valuation.....		\$868,162 18

### CLASSIFICATION.

Real estate and buildings.....		\$791,500 00
Real estate east side of Cooper street.....	\$40,000 00	
Real estate west side of Cooper street.....	750,500 00	
Improvements on real estate.....	1,000 00	
Furniture and fixtures.....		38,368 31
Engineer's department.....	\$24,077 54	
Clothing department.....	497 14	
Physician's department.....	683 75	
Steward's department.....	3,453 57	
Hall Master's department.....	4,665 07	
Educational department.....	120 13	
Photographer's department.....	125 68	
Yard Master's department.....	509 95	
Deputy Warden's department.....	103 35	
Warden's House.....	1,026 34	
General Office.....	1,456 07	
Chaplain's department.....	959 74	
Tools and machinery.....		12,554 03
Engineer's department.....	\$9,219 64	
Clothing department.....	3,130 79	
Deputy Warden's department.....	50	
Yard Master's department.....	203 10	
Material.....		5,493 23
Engineer's department.....	\$4,541 85	
Clothing department.....	925 38	
Yard Master's department.....	26 00	

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Fuel.....		8273 55
Yard Masters department.....	855 20	
Steward's department.....	218 35	
Clothing.....		8,410 58
Clothing department.....	88,410 58	
Lights.....		1,397 38
Engineer's department.....	88 70	
Hall Master's department.....	1,388 68	
Hospital stores.....		168 43
Physician's department.....	\$168 43	
Medicine.....		63 32
Physician's department.....	\$63 32	
Groceries.....		1,145 21
Hall Master's department.....	\$124 00	
Steward's department.....	1, 23 21	
Yard Master's department.....	3 00	
Ordnance.....		411 39
Deputy Warden's department.....	\$411 39	
Clothing and bedding.....		190 45
Warden's House.....	\$190 45	
Bedding.....		2,840 44
Clothing department.....	\$854 32	
Physician's department.....	205 62	
Hall Master's department.....	1,780 50	
Office Library.....		17 00
General office.....	\$17 00	
Convict Library.....		1,137 00
Educational department.....	\$1,137 00	
School books.....		400 77
Educational department.....	\$400 77	
Books.....		458 37
Chaplain's department.....	\$458 37	
Oils.....		33 82
Engineer's department.....	\$33 82	
Musical instruments.....		326 00
Chaplain's department.....	\$326 00	
Bone work.....		3 34
Clothing Department.....	\$3 34	
Books and stationery.....		185 54
Engineer's department.....	\$18 15	
Clothing department.....	25 72	
Physician's department.....	24 04	
Hall Master's department.....	30 09	
Educational department.....	1 75	
Chaplain's department.....	11 90	
General office.....	73 89	

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

9

Live stock .....		\$713 34
Yard Master's department .....	<u>\$713 34</u>	
Vegetables .....		2,050 00
Yard Master's department .....	<u>\$2,050 00</u>	
Forage .....		20 50
Yard Master's department .....	<u>\$20 50</u>	

## RECAPITULATION.

Real estate and buildings .....		\$791,500 00
Furniture and fixtures .....	\$38,308 33	
Tools and machinery .....	12,554 03	
Material .....	5,493 23	
Fuel .....	273 55	
Lights .....	1,397 38	
Clothing .....	8,410 58	
Hospital stores .....	168 43	
Medicines .....	63 32	
Groceries .....	1,145 21	
Ordnance .....	411 39	
Clothing and bedding .....	190 45	
Bedding .....	2,840 44	
Office library .....	17 00	
Convict library .....	1,137 00	
School books .....	400 77	
Chaplain's books .....	458 37	
Oils .....	33 82	
Musical instruments .....	326 00	
Books and stationery .....	185 54	
Bone works .....	3 34	
Live stock .....	713 50	
Vegetables .....	2,050 00	
Forage .....	20 50	76,662 18
Total valuation .....		<u>\$868,162 18</u>

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, }  
 October 31, 1892. }

William H. Russell and Edwin F. Lowery having been appointed by the Prison Board of Control to appraise the real estate and personal property belonging to the Michigan State Prison, say that we have appraised the real estate of said Prison at a valuation of \$791,500.00 and that we have appraised the personal property of said Prison at a valuation of \$76,662.18, and that the aggregate valuation is \$868,162.18, as stated in the foregoing summary and more particularly in the annexed schedule of articles, and that said appraisal is just and correct according to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signed W. H. RUSSELL.  
 E. F. LOWERY.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the county of Jackson, State of Michigan, this (ninth) 9th day of November. A. D. 1892.

G. MAJOR TABER,  
 Notary Public, Jackson Co., Mich.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, {  
June 30, 1892. }

*To the Board of Inspectors:*

GENTLEMEN - I herewith present to your honorable body my report of the management of the Michigan State Prison for the two years commencing June 30, 1890, and ending June 30, 1892.

This report includes a period of seven months in charge of ex-Warden Hatch, from June 30, 1890, to February 4, 1891, when I assumed the duties of warden.

When I assumed these duties I fully realized that "a public office was a public trust," and it has been my aim to manage the business affairs of this institution as I would my personal business, and how well I have succeeded, the following financial report for the seventeen months of my administration I will leave you to determine.

This institution was opened for occupancy in the year 1839, and during all those years the institution has never been made to pay its running expenses, save in one or two instances.

The principal cause of the failure of our public institutions in paying their running expenses, is, in making them subject to political changes, instead of fitness for the position. In my opinion under present conditions, this institution ought to contribute largely each year to the revenues of the State.

### DIET.

During the two years prior to my administration, forty-two (42) articles of diet were used, and during the present administration I have used sixty-four (64) different articles, as may be seen by an examination of the steward's tables.

I mention this fact, in order to show that in no instance has the variety of food been curtailed in order to accomplish a better financial result.

The average cost per day for food for each man has been .08 $\frac{2}{3}$  against .10 $\frac{1}{3}$  cents the preceding two years.

This difference, in my opinion, was caused largely in the care used in guarding against wastage by the inmates of the food given them, as well as in the purchase of supplies.

## HEALTH.

The health of the inmates has been exceptionally good, as will be observed by the report of the prison physician.

Frequently we receive prisoners in poor health, the result of vicious and intemperate habits and confinement in unhealthy jails, and under the judicious treatment of the prison physician and healthy food, they are soon able to be assigned to duty.

## DISCIPLINE.

During my administration, the discipline of the prison has been maintained in a firm but kind manner, and a marked improvement has been observed in the decrease of the reports made by the keepers.

Twice per week during fair weather, the men have been allowed to assemble in the yard and pass an hour in games, athletic exercise and otherwise, and good results have been obtained by giving such privileges. As a means of encouraging good discipline, I have found it advantageous to allow inmates complying with certain conditions to occupy the largest and most commodious cells; the conditions are strict obedience to the rules, and those having long sentences.

The allowance by the contractors of pay for extra work to a large majority of the inmates, seems to be conducive of good discipline, as it enables them to purchase the little luxuries not furnished by the State, which nature and appetite crave, and by that means it encourages them to do their allotted task more cheerfully.

Literary exercises have been maintained semi-monthly, and monthly entertainments have been held in the chapel.

Several educational classes have been organized and taught by officers and the more educated inmates, and a desire for education among many of the inmates has shown a remarkable increase.

The usual prison school has been maintained.

## IMPROVEMENTS.

Owing to the dangerous condition of the old wall on the north side of the prison grounds, the rebuilding of a new wall would seem to be an immediate necessity.

I would suggest that the west wall be continued one hundred feet to the north line of the State grounds, and East, on the line of North street to Cooper street, and south to the corner of the prison buildings, which would then enclose the old shop now outside of the wall, formerly used by the Fargo contract.

The shops on the north side occupied by Austin, Tomlinson & Webster and Withington & Cooley are too close to the old wall and the space outside the wall is very much needed inside.

## INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.

The indeterminate sentence law declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court did not accomplish the object for which it was intended, and consequently proved a failure.

Under that law, seven men were convicted and sent to this institu-

tion, and after their release by the Supreme Court decision, the majority have since been convicted of crimes, and are now doing time in this and other penal institutions.

It would be more difficult for the courts to determine as to who it would be safe to release, than under a parole law, where the Warden and Board of Inspectors are left to determine.

#### CONVICT LABOR.

The problem of "what shall we do with convict labor" has long agitated the public mind in this and other States of the Union, and it is a question which has yet to be practically solved by each of the different States.

The different labor organizations of this and other States have shown by their determined opposition to the contract system that this question must sooner or later be settled in the interest of labor. The policy of forcing convict manufactured articles upon the market in competition with those manufactured by free labor is, in my opinion, detrimental to the best interest of labor, and should be corrected by wise and judicious legislation.

In the solution of this labor problem, certain fundamental propositions must be accepted as a basis, in order to build a foundation upon which all must recognize as fundamental.

*First*, It is a well established fact that cannot be refuted, that labor is conducive to the best interest of man in whatever condition of life he may be placed, and it is doubly necessary for those who are confined in prison and restricted of their liberty. The "solitary" has long been regarded as a relic of barbarism, and is used only when men become dangerous by insanity or otherwise.

*Second*, If labor then is necessary in our penal institutions, the question for solution, is, to what shall that labor be applied, to guard against direct competition with free labor, and as far as possible make the penal institutions of our country self supporting.

These questions settled, and the problem is solved.

I feel it a duty I owe to those who appointed me custodian of this institution, to make such suggestions as in my opinion are for the best interest of all, and in doing so I trust my motives will not be misconstrued, for this question is one of vast importance to all classes of society, irrespective of parties or organizations.

We have within our State a large number of institutions depending upon taxpayers for existence, comprising Asylums for the Insane, and Insane Criminals; institutions for the blind, deaf and dumb, and for juvenile offenders as well as other public institutions which draw large sums annually from the taxpayers for their maintenance and support, and which comprises a very large share of our taxation.

The articles consumed by these institutions require a vast amount of labor in their manufacture, and should the labor of the State convicts be utilized in the manufacture of the supplies required by those institutions which are not in condition to furnish their own labor for that purpose, it would be sufficient to manufacture the boots and shoes, cloth and clothing, as well as a majority of other supplies needed, and perhaps do all of the State printing, including reports, blanks and the stationery consumed in all the State institutions, and should there

be a surplus of convict labor, the short time men could be used in improving the public highways.

By the adoption of the above plan, the propositions of "convict labor" and "non-competition" are settled, and an accomplished fact, for the reason that not a dollar's worth of manufactured articles by convict labor would be placed upon the market to compete with free labor, and should there be any profit arising from using convict labor on State account, it would be just so much saved to the taxpayers, and no industry injured thereby.

The opponents of the above proposition cannot base their opposition upon the grounds of "competition" to free labor, for where there are no articles manufactured by convict labor placed upon the market, there can be no competition.

All that can be said is, that so many less goods manufactured by free labor has not been placed upon the market.

Should the above plan be adopted, convicts could then be successfully graded and kept separate, thereby lessening the danger of assaults by the insane and vicious criminals, as well as furnishing better opportunities for a more practical reformation by not allowing young and inexperienced first offenders to associate with the professional or hardened criminal.

Under the present system where all grades of criminals are promiscuously associated together, there seems to be no way of surrounding the better class of inmates including the young and inexperienced, with proper moral influence.

I would therefore recommend that a law be enacted authorizing the State Board of Inspectors to grade the inmates now in the penal Institutions of the State, viz, Michigan State Prison, State House of Correction at Ionia, and the Branch State Prison at Marquette, so that the professional and hardened criminals may be kept in one of the institutions, and the better disposed criminals graded and placed in the other two institutions, subject at all times to transfer by the Board of Inspectors, thereby offering a reward for good conduct, and an incentive to reform.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

The Bertillion method of measurements seem to be the most complete system of identification of criminals.

Much has been said and written upon the subject of prison reform, therefore I deem it unnecessary to add anything to that branch of the subject, but I desire to say something upon the necessity of equalizing the sentences by our courts.

An institution of this nature gives the close observer an excellent opportunity to compare the decisions of the different courts throughout the State, in regard to the length of sentences for the same crime. In some cases, the comparisons seem to border almost upon the ridiculous. For instance, two men are up before the court for sentence; one has stolen the sum of twenty-five dollars; the judge pronounces a sentence of ten years at hard labor; the other robbed a city treasury of several thousand dollars, and he receives five years, both being their first offense.

In another instance the poor trembling criminal is called up before

the judge and given a sentence of five years for stealing the small sum of three dollars.

In another, a young man is sentenced to three years for stealing an umbrella. As I write a man has been received here sentenced six months for burglary.

In another case, a man is sentenced to five years for receiving a few pounds of pork which some one else stole.

The most flagrant cases of apparent injustice seems to center in the conviction for rape. where sentences vary from six months to thirty years, in cases, too, where there is evidence of as much immorality upon the one side as the other.

The fact that so many of the sentences are so unequal and therefore comparatively unjust, that it has a tendency to militate against the reformation of the criminal, for the man who is sentenced to ten years for the same offense that a convict who works beside him has only five years, it cannot but have a tendency to cultivate in him a spirit of revenge for the injustice done him, thereby lessening the desire for reform by being constantly prompted by the feeling that every man's hand is against him.

It has been my experience that when convicts are treated justly and kindly, that such men will respond quicker to the influences adopted for the reformation of the criminal.

It is a fact much to be regretted, that men are frequently sent to prison upon insufficient evidence, and as the law allows but a paltry twelve months to appeal their case, when once in prison if they are without money or friends, no matter how innocent they may be, their case is all but hopeless, and their future time must be spent behind the bars, which in some cases may be for life.

Take, for instance, in a case of murder. The public mind becomes exasperated, some suspected person is arrested, a jury is empaneled and the result is, some one must suffer the penalty for the crime if the prosecuting attorney has to trump up evidence to bring about the result.

As long as prosecuting attorneys depend more upon the number of their convictions for their reputation as a successful lawyer, regardless of the innocence or guilt, just so long will there be the liability of unjust convictions.

It should be just as much the duty of a prosecuting attorney to protect the innocent as to convict the guilty.

When our courts adopt the policy of equal justice towards all, then will commence the era of true reform. and the glad refrain will reverberate through the corridors of every prison making glad the hearts of the erring brother whose misfortune consists of not doing to others as he would that others should do to him.

In closing my report, I cannot but return my heartfelt thanks to your honorable body, for the able, intelligent, and valuable assistance you have given me during my administration, for which I shall ever feel grateful, and to which I cannot but attribute much of my success.

I am

Very truly yours,

GEO. N. DAVIS,

Warden.

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

WARDEN'S OFFICE,  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON,  
Jackson, June 30, 1892.

*To the Board of Inspectors:*

The following report of the operation and management of the affairs of the Prison for the two years commencing July 1, 1890 and closing June 30, 1892, both dates inclusive, is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

Appraised valuation of the real estate and personal property of the prison, June 30, 1890, in accordance with the last biennial report.

Real estate.....	\$742,700 00	
Personal property.....	78,628 33	\$821,328 33
Cash on hand June 30, 1890.....		10,199 21
Aggregate June 30, 1890.....		<u>\$831,527 54</u>

Appraised valuation of the real estate and personal property of the prison, June 30, 1892, as per inventory this date:

Real estate.....	\$791,500 00	
Personal property.....	76,662 18	\$868,162 18
Cash on hand June 30, 1892.....		18,875 94
Aggregate June 30, 1892.....		<u>\$887,038 12</u>

### INCOME AND EXPENSES.

Earnings—two years:

Convict labor, Austin, Tomlinson & Webster, Mfg. Co.....	\$53,323 98
“ “ Withington & Cooley, Mfg. Co.....	59,710 18
“ “ Phillips & Cuddy.....	9,526 10
“ “ C. H. Fargo & Co.....	39,676 25
“ “ C. W. Hills.....	7,865 70
“ “ Hunt & Berry.....	452 49
“ “ Ayres & Laycock.....	525 00
“ “ through departments.....	14,401 03
Profit on manufactured articles made and sold on prison account.....	23,515 00
Tickets sold to visitors.....	4,300 20
Total.....	<u>\$213,295 93</u>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

## Expenses—two years:

Warden's house.....	\$1,913 76
General office.....	2,347 00
Chaplain's department.....	1,106 58
Educational department.....	367 80
Deputy Warden's department.....	245 34
Hall Master's department.....	3,422 02
Engineer's department.....	18,847 40
Clothing department.....	16,697 63
Kitchen department.....	47,077 39
Yard Master's department.....	1,733 37
Photographer's department.....	76 22
Physician's department.....	1,736 90
Salaries.....	79,319 71
Convict gratuity.....	3,172 50
Repairs—current expense.....	7,152 16
Total.....	\$185,215 78

## RECAPITULATION.

Earnings.....	\$213,295 93
Expenses.....	185,215 78
Surplus.....	\$28,080 15

## Financial Statement—Current Expense.

1890					
July 1..	To cash on hand.....	\$8,259 15			
July....	received during month.....	7,354 52	By cash disbursed during month.....	\$8,978 86	
Aug....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,459 42	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,680 26	
Sept....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	6,461 68	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,875 98	
Oct....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,807 99	" " " " " " " " " " " "	12,408 08	
Nov....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,044 37	" " " " " " " " " " " "	14,135 18	
Dec....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	18,048 74	" " " " " " " " " " " "	14,696 10	
1891.					
Jan....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11,620 08	" " " " " " " " " " " "	12,017 56	
Feb....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	7,119 31	" " " " " " " " " " " "	12,382 60	
Mar....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	16,022 08	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11,292 63	
April....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	6,686 68	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,137 96	
May....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	6,614 07	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,105 81	
June....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	13,060 40	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,028 58	
July....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11,728 00	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,143 50	
Aug....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,695 09	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,885 68	
Sept....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,962 49	" " " " " " " " " " " "	7,632 57	
Oct....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,590 49	" " " " " " " " " " " "	7,534 34	
Nov....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,190 08	" " " " " " " " " " " "	10,325 66	
Dec....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,676 86	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8 085 14	
1892.					
Jan....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,645 73	" " " " " " " " " " " "	10,067 75	
Feb....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	6,768 30	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,157 37	
Mar....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11,873 47	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,096 32	
April....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,792 58	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,459 81	
May....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,099 75	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,428 79	
June....	" " " " " " " " " " " "	9,291 44	" " " " " " " " " " " "	8,565 77	
			Cash on hand June 30, 1892.....	18,875 94	
		\$242,543 71			\$242,843 71

## APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS.

## Purchase of Land:

Balance on hand June 30, 1890.....	\$1,296 80
Disbursed during two years.....	1,293 50
Balance on hand June 30, 1892.....	\$3 30

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

17

*Electric Lights, Iron Bedstead, etc.:*

Balance on hand June 30, 1890.....	\$509 06
Disbursed during two years.....	509 06

*Sewer, Floors, Hospital Building:*

Balance on hand June 30, 1890.....	\$134 20
Disbursed during two years.....	117 23

Balance on hand June 30, 1892.....	\$16 97
------------------------------------	---------

*New Center Tier Shops:*

Received September 31, 1891.....	\$20,000 00
Disbursed during two years.....	16,323 86

Balance on hand June 30, 1892.....	3,676 14
------------------------------------	----------

*General Repairs upon and about Prison:*

Received August 31, 1891.....	\$10,000 00
Disbursed during two years.....	6,465 22

Balance on hand June 30, 1892.....	3,534 78
------------------------------------	----------

*New West Wall:*

Received April 10, 1891.....	\$5,000 00
Disbursed during two years.....	2,084 85

Balance on hand June 30, 1892.....	2,915 15
------------------------------------	----------

*Repairing Burned Shops:*

Received December, 1891.....	\$1,089 97
Disbursed to March, 1892.....	1,089 97

Balance on hand.....	\$10,146 34
----------------------	-------------



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Monthly Financial Statement--Appropriations.*

1890.					
July	To cash on hand.	\$1,940 06			
July			By cash disbursed during month	\$196 88	
Aug.					
Sept.					
Oct.					
Nov.					
Dec.			By cash disbursed during month.	72 46	
1891.					
Jan.			By cash disbursed during month.	1,326 00	
Feb.					
Mar.			By cash disbursed during month.	31 20	
April.				19 20	
May.					
June.					
July.					
Aug.	To cash received from State Treasurer during month.	10,000 00	By cash disbursed during month	329 70	
Sept.	To cash received from State Treasurer during month.	20,000 00	" " " " " "	1,829 38	
Oct.			" " " " " "	4,014 95	
Nov.			" " " " " "	5,602 96	
Dec.	To cash received from State Treasurer during month.	1,000 00	" " " " " "	5,045 73	
1892.					
Jan.		\$9 97	" " " " " "	4,191 50	
Feb.			" " " " " "	414 72	
Mar.			" " " " " "	202 17	
April.	To cash received from State Treasurer during month.	5,000 00	" " " " " "	710 32	
May.			" " " " " "	146 41	
June.			" " " " " "	2,850 17	
June.			Cash on hand June 30, 1892..	10,146 34	
		\$38,080 03			\$38,080 03

## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT.

As requested by you I submit the following financial statement covering the period from June 30, 1892, to November 30, 1892.

The earnings show the actual amounts earned by the different departments during the five months mentioned, but not the amounts collected as is shown in the financial report preceding.

The disbursements are the actual amounts paid out on current expenses.

Surplus earnings from July 1, 1890, to June 30, 1892.....	\$28,080 15
Earnings for July, 1892.....	8,930 83
" " August ".....	9,637 80
" " September ".....	10,180 83
" " October ".....	8,519 33
" " November ".....	9,145 14

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursements for July 1892.....	\$8,177 13
" " August ".....	8,093 77
" " September ".....	9,069 92
" " October ".....	7,649 83
" " November ".....	8,284 20
	\$41,274 94
Total surplus earnings from July 1, 1890, to November 30, 1892.	\$33,219 14
	\$77,494 08
	\$77,494 08

# WARDEN'S REPORT.

19

## RECAPITULATION.

Surplus earnings .....	\$33,219 14	
Unpaid indebtedness February 1, 1890 .....	847 22	
Turned over to State Treasurer.....	\$15,000 00	
Cash and uncollected accounts.....	19,066 36	
Total surplus earnings..	\$34,066 36	\$34,066 36

*Statement showing the Condition of Moneys Belonging to Convicts, amount on hand June 30, 1890, amount received during the two years, from what sources received, and amount paid out on orders from convicts.*

Cash on hand June 30, 1890.....	\$8,558 92	
Received from U. S. Pension agents.....		
Received from contractors for over work.....		
Received from sale of toys, etc.....	40,500 00	
Received from friends by mail and otherwise.....		
		49,119 01
Paid out on orders from convicts. ....		36,662 02
Cash on hand June 30, 1892.....		\$12,456 99

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Showing total number days labor performed and lost on all contracts and State assignments from July 1, 1890, to June 30, 1892, inclusive. The Sunday and holiday and inventory loss is included in the "not at work" column.

Assignments.	Assignment total.	Labor performed.				Unfit for duty.					In punishment.	Not at work.	Total labor lost.
		Full pay.	Half pay.	No pay.	Lumpers.	Total.	Full pay.	Half pay.	No pay.	Lumpers.			
Contracts	884,631	296,186½	23,793	1,000		820,998½	3,071	288	11		760½	69,212	78,942½
State work	149,693	96,164		24,094	10,513	130,771	18		26			18,553	18,592
Grand total	544,594	392,250½	23,793	25,108	10,513	451,759½	3,684	288	37		760½	88,065	92,884½

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

21

*List of Employees of the Michigan State Prison, during two years ending June 30, 1892.*

Names.	Grade.	Salary.	Remarks.
H. F. Hatch	Warden	\$2,000 00	Resigned Feb. 3, 1891.
Geo. N. Davis		2,000 00	
F. G. Fifield	Deputy warden	1,200 00	Resigned April 15, 1891.
F. Cellem		1,200 00	
S. H. Avery	Clerk	1,300 00	Resigned April 12.
J. Major Taber	"	1,300 00	
Geo. H. Hickox	Chaplain	1,200 00	
Chas. Howland	Master Mechanic	1,200 00	Resigned Oct. 30, 1891.
J. C. McCabe	Engineer	1,000 00	Resigned March 28, 1891.
O. C. Driscoll		1,000 00	
H. H. Williams	Physician	1,000 00	Resigned March 7, 1891
W. W. Lathrop	"	1,000 00	
E. L. Kimball	"	1,000 00	
J. H. Linaberry	Assistant clerk	900 00	Resigned March 5, 1891
A. C. Northrup	Hall master	900 00	Resigned March 30, 1891.
Eugene Mosher	"	900 00	
W. E. Lowe	Steward	900 00	Resigned Jan. 5, 1891.
E. F. Willetts	"	900 00	
W. E. Dobson	"	900 00	
J. H. Purves	Supt. clothing	900 00	Resigned May 16, 1891.
H. Chapin	"	900 00	Resigned Nov. 30, 1891.
Geo. N. Howe	Supt. school	900 00	
A. A. Bliss	Librarian	400 00	Resigned Feb. 28, 1891.
Anna Dutcher	Stenographer	400 00	Resigned Feb. 28, 1891.
Sarah Mills	Housekeeper	\$5 per wk.	Resigned March 28, 1891.
Chas. Boyle	Guard	600 00	Resigned June 6, 1892.
H. H. Allen	"	700 00	Resigned April 18, 1891.
H. P. Boyce	"	700 00	Resigned May 26, 1891.
Byron Crary	"	700 00	Resigned April 15, 1891.
J. Forward	"	700 00	Resigned Sept. 13, 1891.
W. W. Foster	"	700 00	Resigned Jan. 1, 1891.
C. H. Halstead	"	700 00	Resigned Jan. 31, 1891.
J. F. Hawley	"	700 00	Resigned March 31, 1891.
Chas. Heine	"	700 00	Resigned May 31, 1891.
Albert Hill	"	700 00	Resigned July 4, 1891.
J. H. Howard	"	700 00	Resigned July 28, 1891.
Jas. Hart	"	700 00	Resigned Feb. 28, 1891.
D. K. Kaywood	Keeper	800 00	
J. E. King	"	800 00	
D. A. Mahoney	"	800 00	Resigned June 9, 1891.
Geo. R. Parks	Guard	700 00	Resigned April 21, 1891.
C. C. Tucker	"	700 00	Resigned May 26, 1891.
Chas. W. Stevens	"	700 00	Resigned Jan. 23, 1891.
F. D. Williams	"	700 00	Resigned Sept. 18, 1890.
P. L. Alden	Keeper	800 00	
H. M. Beebe	"	800 00	Resigned March 31, 1891.
E. B. Bigelow	"	800 00	Resigned Feb. 21, 1891.
Chas. Cole	"	800 00	Resigned March 1, 1891.
W. S. Coon	"	800 00	Resigned April 15, 1891.
S. L. Chamberlain	"	800 00	Resigned March 31, 1891.
A. O. Cady	"	800 00	Resigned Feb. 8, 1891.
J. W. Dunn	"	800 00	Resigned Dec. 26, 1891.
Judson Freeman	"	800 00	Resigned July 7, 1891.
G. T. Griswold	"	800 00	Resigned Sept. 18, 1891.
J. A. Gifford	"	800 00	Resigned April 8, 1891.
F. R. Nichols	"	800 00	Resigned Nov. 20, 1890.
Owen Smith	"	800 00	Resigned April 13, 1891.
H. A. Smith	"	800 00	Resigned March 31, 1891.
H. A. Weston	"	800 00	Resigned May 11, 1891.
F. A. Skinner	"	800 00	Resigned March 31, 1891.
Geo. S. White	"	800 00	Resigned March 7, 1891.
E. M. Warren	"	800 00	Resigned May 12, 1891.
L. B. Palmer	Guard	700 00	Resigned Nov. 31, 1891.
John H. Kelly	Keeper	800 00	
G. S. Wickman	Guard	700 00	Resigned Feb. 18, 1891.
J. E. King	"	700 00	

*List of Employees of the Michigan State Prison, during two years ending June 30, 1892.*

Names.	Grade.	Salary.	Remarks.
Chas. Van Schoik ..	Guard	\$700 00	Resigned Feb. 2, 1891.
John M. Phillips ..	"	700 00	Resigned Nov. 10, 1890.
Geo. N. Gardner ..	"	700 00	Resigned Feb. 28, 1891.
Harry Clark ..	"	700 00	
Dennis Norris ..	Keeper	800 00	
C. H. Pelham ..	Guard	700 00	Resigned Feb. 11, 1891.
A. A. Robson ..	"	700 00	
D. A. Markham ..	"	700 00	Resigned Feb. 11, 1891.
Jerome Carey ..	"	700 00	Resigned Feb. 11, 1891.
Jas. Burns ..	"	700 00	Resigned June, 1891.
J. Besimer ..	"	700 00	
J. Huntley ..	"	700 00	Resigned June, 1891.
F. S. Buck ..	"	700 00	
A. Weisse ..	"	700 00	
Chas. E. Rice ..	"	700 00	
Jas. Lennon ..	Keeper	800 00	
Murray Hatch ..	Asst. deputy	900 00	
M. P. Gill ..	Capt. Mt. Guards	900 00	
E. C. Ryan ..	Keeper	800 00	
W. D. Stevens ..	"	800 00	
L. Seavey ..	"	800 00	
F. B. Oakley ..	"	800 00	
E. J. Clark ..	"	800 00	
W. H. Southworth ..	Guard	700 00	
T. A. Harrington ..	Keeper	800 00	
Chas. Knapp ..	Clerk	1,000 00	Resigned Nov. 30, 1891.
Jas. Houlihan ..	Keeper	800 00	
Casper Goudy ..	Guard	700 00	
N. H. Hinkson ..	"	700 00	Resigned.
F. G. Hawley ..	Keeper	800 00	
John McConville ..	"	800 00	
S. Plough ..	"	800 00	
Dan'l Walters ..	Guard	700 00	Resigned.
L. E. Price ..	Keeper	800 00	
A. E. Hall ..	Guard	700 00	
F. C. Case ..	Keeper	800 00	
S. D. Bryant ..	Guard	700 00	
J. A. Braugwin ..	Keeper	800 00	
C. H. Call ..	"	800 00	
M. H. Drake ..	"	800 00	
J. Freeman ..	Guard	700 00	
G. W. Haight ..	Keeper	800 00	
Wm. Lourin ..	Guard	700 00	
W. H. Murdock ..	"	700 00	Resigned.
Robt. Seales ..	"	700 00	
C. H. Goldsmith ..	"	700 00	
B. E. Chase ..	"	700 00	

## THE PRISON POPULATION.

The data pertaining to the prison population for the two years ending June 30 1892, with other statistical information of interest, are given in the following table:

TABLE NO. 1.—RECEIPTS AND DISCHARGES.

<b>RECEIPTS</b>			
Number in prison July 1, 1890.		726	
Number received on sentence		409	
Number recaptured		7	
Number returned Asylum		4	
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,240</b>
<b>DISCHARGES--</b>			
By expiration of sentence.	374		
Pardoned	19		
For new trial	11		
Died	9		
Transferred to Iowa Asylum	20		
Escaped	11		
<b>Total</b>	<b>453</b>		<b>453</b>
Remaining in prison June 30, 1892.			787
Net gain during two years.			61

TABLE NO. 2.—GAINS, LOSSES AND AVERAGES. — Tables giving the number of convicts commencement of each Month throughout the two years, the Number Received the two years; the Total Number in each Month and during the two years; the the Net Gain for the two years; the Net Gain or Net Loss for each Month; the Number and the Least Number in at the close of any day: also the Greatest

	1890.					1891.		
	July.	August.	September	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.
Number in at beginning of month	726	723	712	717	714	722	721	714
Number received from sentence.	13	4	22	20	21	24	13	28
Number recaptured								
Number returned from Asylum.								
Total gain.	13	4	22	20	21	24	13	28
Total in each month	739	727	734	737	735	750	734	742
Discharged by expiration of sentence.	15	11	19	16	10	21	12	11
Pardoned		1	1		1	5	1	
Discharged for new trial.	1							
Died.		2	1	1				
Transferred to Ionia Asylum				1		2	7	
Escaped.								
Total loss	16	14	21	21	11	31	20	11
Total in at close of each month	723	713	713	716	726	719	714	731
Net gain			1		12			17
Net loss	3	10		1		3	7	
Average daily number.	724	716	712	719	719	718	710	724

# PRISON POPULATION.

25

*in the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, at commencement of July, 1890, and at from various sources and discharged through different causes each Month, during Number in at the close of each Month and of the two years ending June 30, 1892; Average Daily Number for each Month and during the two years: the Greatest Number in during any day for each Month and for the two years.*

1891.										1892.						For the year.
March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
731 24	732 15	732 27	735 20	746 10	757 7	722 81	743 41	763 27	776 13	772 22	781 29	783 27	786 11	786 24	788 20	726 199
		4	2	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		8
24	15	31	22	11	7	32	41	28	14	23	30	28	12	35	20	514
755	747	763	760	757	744	754	783	791	790	795	810	811	798	811	803	
24	11	21	11	20	16	10	17	14	17	12	16	20	11	27	12	371
		1	1		3				1	1	1	1		1		19
1									1	1	5			1	1	11
	2	3				2				3	1	1	1	1	1	9
	1				4		3				1	2			2	29
																11
25	14	25	13	20	22	12	20	14	19	16	23	27	12	30	16	453
730	733	738	717	737	722	742	763	777	771	779	787	784	786	781	787	
	1	6	9			20	21	11		7	7	1			4	61
1				9	15				5					5		
727	732	736	742	741	728	734	782	772	776	776	785	781	784	784	779	



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

DAILY CONVICT ROLL. *The number in Prison at Close of each Day during the average for the Two Years and for each*

Day of Month.	1890.						1891.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	726	723	712	717	714	722	721	714	731	732	732	735
2.....	726	721	711	717	714	728	721	714	731	732	738	739
3.....	720	721	708	717	712	724	721	713	728	730	738	739
4.....	720	720	708	720	712	724	721	718	728	733	737	740
5.....	720	720	708	720	714	728	719	716	729	733	737	743
6.....	720	719	711	720	714	728	718	716	728	738	739	748
7.....	727	720	711	724	715	725	716	720	724	735	737	743
8.....	727	720	711	723	717	722	719	720	724	735	737	745
9.....	727	719	711	722	717	720	719	721	727	733	737	742
10.....	727	718	714	727	716	719	719	722	726	734	737	743
11.....	726	718	713	725	716	721	719	728	727	734	737	742
12.....	725	716	713	725	716	720	719	723	727	731	737	743
13.....	725	716	718	724	716	721	720	723	727	731	739	741
14.....	724	716	718	720	715	721	719	725	724	731	737	741
15.....	724	716	714	719	720	722	718	725	724	734	737	742
16.....	724	715	713	718	720	727	718	721	723	732	735	742
17.....	725	715	714	719	718	729	717	724	722	731	735	742
18.....	725	714	715	717	721	728	717	730	724	730	735	741
19.....	723	711	714	717	722	729	710	731	724	730	736	741
20.....	723	713	714	717	723	729	712	732	725	733	734	742
21.....	722	718	714	717	731	729	713	728	728	732	737	742
22.....	722	713	714	718	720	728	714	728	728	732	736	742
23.....	722	713	713	717	720	729	713	728	728	732	736	742
24.....	722	714	713	717	720	726	718	728	730	731	736	743
25.....	721	714	713	716	720	726	714	729	730	732	738	742
26.....	721	714	714	716	723	725	716	729	731	732	737	744
27.....	722	718	711	716	723	728	715	731	731	732	737	746
28.....	725	713	711	714	723	728	714	731	731	731	736	746
29.....	725	718	715	713	725	727	718	731	731	733	736	745
30.....	728	718	715	714	725	727	714	730	730	731	736	746
31.....	723	713	714	714	722	722	714	730	730	731	736	746
Total.	466	22,196	21,374	22,280	21,551	22,265	22,025	20,266	22,546	21,970	22,632	22,267

# PRISON POPULATION.

27

*Two Years, the Aggregate for the Two Years of Days of Prison Life, and the Daily Month, and ending June 30, 1892.*

1891						1892.					
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
746	737	722	743	763	776	772	781	788	774	786	783
745	734	725	742	762	777	772	782	780	776	784	783
744	733	726	740	763	777	772	783	781	776	782	782
744	734	726	740	765	777	771	784	782	777	781	779
744	733	726	740	765	777	771	785	782	777	781	779
744	733	726	740	765	777	771	788	782	777	781	779
743	733	726	746	769	775	768	780	782	776	778	778
742	733	729	748	771	776	769	789	789	786	780	778
741	731	733	750	771	777	769	789	782	776	780	781
741	731	733	750	770	775	769	791	785	776	781	778
741	731	732	749	773	777	771	789	786	776	779	778
740	731	733	749	775	777	771	787	786	776	779	778
740	728	732	751	778	777	770	787	785	776	779	777
740	727	733	752	773	776	769	787	785	776	779	777
741	724	735	754	777	774	775	787	784	779	779	776
741	724	734	754	777	778	775	787	787	779	779	775
745	725	734	754	776	778	778	787	788	776	780	778
745	727	740	752	775	771	774	784	784	780	780	775
745	725	741	751	777	771	779	783	784	781	779	780
742	726	741	751	777	769	779	783	785	782	776	779
742	726	739	753	777	768	778	782	784	783	778	779
740	726	739	754	778	772	778	782	784	782	778	779
740	725	740	754	777	770	778	782	788	782	776	777
739	724	739	754	777	771	777	781	786	782	780	777
739	728	745	754	777	772	778	781	788	785	780	779
735	723	745	754	777	772	777	780	788	787	779	780
737	721	747	753	778	772	776	786	787	786	780	782
737	721	743	757	776	772	777	785	786	786	780	783
737	721	742	757	777	772	779	789	789	786	781	787
737	721	743	763	777	772	779	787	787	786	781	787
22,984	22,561	22,084	23,247	23,878	23,991	23,993	22,777	24,231	23,532	24,310	23,973

**MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.**

**TERMS OF SENTENCE.**--Showing the terms for which Convicts Committed to the Prison during the 2 years were sentenced, the number for each term, the aggregate of years of all the terms of sentence, and the average of the terms:

[illegible]

## 29

Number of Convictions.

[illegible]

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Showing the terms imposed on convicts who have previously served terms in this or other penal reformatory institutions; also the terms imposed upon those received during the year on first Conviction, and the number of Convicts under each Conviction for the several terms.*

Terms imposed.	Total.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	Sixth.	Seventh.	Eighth.	Ninth.	Tenth.
Life solitary	6	4	1	1	1						1
Life	6	6	1		1						1
Indeterminate	1										
Thirty-six years	3	1	2								
Thirty years	3	1	2								
Twenty-five years	1	1	1								
Twenty-two years	1	1	1								
Twenty years	6	4	2								
Eighteen years	6	4	2								
Seventeen years	1	1	1								
Sixteen years	1	1	1								
Fifteen years	1	1	1								
Thirteen years	1	1	1								
Twelve years	3	1	1	1	1						
Eleven years	2	1	1								
Ten years	26	15	8	8							
Nine years	3		1	2							
Eight years	6	2	3								
Seven years	21	12	4	5	2						
Six years	18	15	1	1	1						
Five years	74	36	21	10	3	1	1	1			
Four years	32	19	7	5	1						
Three years	75	47	13	10	2	1	1				
Two years	59	44	11	8	1						
One year	39	25	7	2	2						
Totals	499										
Terms imposed.	Total.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	Sixth.	Seventh.	Eighth.	Ninth.	Tenth.
One year and three months	2	1									
One year and six months	19	1	1								
One year and eight months	1										
One year and nine months	1	1									
Two years and three months	1										
Two years and six months	18	10	5	1	1						
Two years and nine months	2	1	1								
Three years and three months	1	1									
Three years and six months	9	6	2								
Three years and eight months	1	1									
Three years and nine months	2	1	1								
Four years and six months	5	5									
Four years and ten months	3	2									
Five years and six months	1										
Five years and three months	1	1									
Seven years and six months	1										
Eleven years and six months	2	2									
Three months	1	1									
Four months	1	1									
Five months	1	1									
Six months	1	1									
Eight months	1	1									
Nine months	1	1									
Eleven months	1	1									
Totals	315	109	48	14	3	4	1	3	1	1	1

# PRISON POPULATION.

31

*Showing Nativity of the several convicts sent from each County during the two years.*

Counties Received from.	Total.	U. S.	Canada.	Ireland.	Germany.	England.	France.	Africa.	Scotland.	Poland.	Indian.	Holland.	Austria.	Norway.	Italy.	Sweden.	Switzerland.
Alcona.	3	2		1													
Alcona.	5	5															
Alcona.	8				1												
Barrien.	25	9		6		4		4				1			1		
Bay.	11			6	4	1	3										
Barry.	8	8															
Branch.	2	1		1													
Clinton.	5	1		1	3												
Calhoun.	20	11		4		1	1	2	1								
Cass.	9	5						4									
Clare.	6	3		3													
Crawford.	3	1		2													
Eaton.	21	13		6		2											
Gladwin.	1	1															
Genesee.	5				2	1		2									
Gratiot.	1	1															
Hillsdale.	5	3			2												
Huron.	2	1			1												
Isabella.	4	2		1					1								
Iosco.	2					1	1										
Ionik.	6	4		1				1									
Ingham.	10	5		1	1	2		1									
Jackson.	24	13		6	1	2	1	3	1	1							
Kent.	45	18		13	6	3		5									
Kalamazoo.	23	13		7				1	1		1						
Kalkaska.	1		1														
Lenawee.	12	6		4				1	1								
Lake.	4	2		1	1	1											
Lapeer.	3	2		1													
Macomb.	9	7		1	1		1										
Mason.	11	4		6	3								1				
Montmorency.	1	1															
Mecosta.	4	3		1													
Manistee.	11	3		3	2				1					2			
Montcalm.	3	2		1													
Monroe.	1	1															
Muskegon.	1	1															
Newaygo.	1	1															
Oscoda.	5	1		1	2	1											
Oakland.	17	8		3	1	3	1						1				
Ottawa.	4	2			1										1		
Presque Isle.	1									1							
Roscommon.	2			1				1									
Saginaw.	16	7		3	5						1						
Sanilac.	2	2															
St. Clair.	21	10	1	6	1	2							1				
St. Joseph.	13	6		2	3		1		1								
Tuscola.	3	2						1									
Van Buren.	9	7		1				1									
Wayne.	73	21		21	13	5	2	7	2	1							1
Wexford.	3	2				1											
Washtenaw.	10	5	1			2		2									
Total.	499	226	2	113	54	32	11	36	8	4	2	1	3	3	1		3

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Showing the Crimes Committed, also the Number Committed for each Crime.*

Crimes.		Crimes.	
Murder, 1st degree	10	Keeping house of ill fame	4
Murder, 2d degree	13	Arson	5
Manslaughter	11	Horse stealing	3
Murderous assault	5	Resisting an officer	5
Assault with intent to do harm	15	Felonic assault	4
Assault with intent to rob	1	Carrying burglar tools	3
Assault with intent to rape	11	Receiving stolen property	11
Robbery	10	Conspiracy	1
Rape	23	Breaking in house in day time	11
Adultery	4	Assault on female under 14	7
Bigamy	11	Larceny from person	26
Incest	6	Assault on female under 16	1
Burgery	2	Grand larceny	11
Burglary	94	Attempted burglary	2
Larceny	127	Incestuous attempt, 14 to 16	12
Forgery	26	Breaking into dwelling night	1
False pretense	9	Poisoning beast	1
Embezzlement	3	Poisoning well	1
Perjury	1	Sodomy	4
Seduction	1	Incestuous marriage	1
Rape on female under 14	1	Indecent exposure of person	1
Enticing female child	2		
Total			499
Number of crimes involving life			60
Number of crimes involving virtue			88
Number of crimes involving property			356
Total			499

*AGES OF CONVICTS.—The several Ages under which Convicts received during the year are entered, and the number of Convicts of each age is shown below.*

Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.
16	1	29	15	42	12	55	1
17	6	30	25	43	6	56	1
18	10	31	20	44	3	57	2
19	6	32	24	45	10	58	2
20	6	33	17	46	4	59	1
21	18	34	17	47	7	60	3
22	26	35	18	48	6	61	3
23	22	36	12	49	1	62	1
24	19	37	11	50	2	63	1
25	20	38	4	51	1	64	1
26	23	39	9	52	6	65	1
27	23	40	8	53	5	66	1
28	28	41	13	54	6	72	1
Totals	213		192		75		19
Grand total							499

# PRISON POPULATION.

33

*Previous occupations of Convicts received during Twenty-one Months ending June 30, 1892.*

Actors.....	1	Brought forward.....	264
Agents.....	6	Masons.....	10
Artists.....	3	Moulders.....	5
Barbers.....	17	Merchants.....	4
Bakers.....	2	Music teachers.....	1
Bookkeepers.....	5	Miners.....	1
Bookbinders.....	1	Organ builders.....	1
Broom-makers.....	1	Photographers.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	13	Peddlers.....	3
Butchers.....	6	Puddlers.....	1
Boothblacks.....	1	Plumbers.....	1
Bridge fitters.....	1	Painters.....	14
Brewers.....	1	Printers.....	3
Boilermakers.....	1	Porters.....	2
Hartenders.....	5	Physicians.....	1
Carpenters.....	18	Preachers.....	3
Cabinetmakers.....	1	Railroad men.....	17
Coachmen.....	1	Steam fitters.....	3
Cooks.....	11	Sailors.....	16
Cigarmakers.....	19	Saloon keepers.....	3
Coopers.....	1	Salesmen.....	1
Clerks.....	6	Sawyers.....	1
Confectioners.....	1	Shoemakers.....	17
Chair makers.....	1	Shingle makers.....	1
Carriage trimmers.....	1	Stone cutters.....	1
Carriers.....	1	Song and dance men.....	1
Engineers.....	10	Teachers.....	1
Farmers.....	38	Telegraphers.....	1
Firemen.....	3	Tailors.....	6
Gardeners.....	3	Teamsters.....	1
Hostlers.....	11	Tiger trainers.....	1
Horse trainers.....	2	Interpreters.....	1
Hotel keepers.....	1	Undertakers.....	2
Harnessmakers.....	3	Upholsterers.....	1
Hatters.....	1	Veterinary surgeons.....	1
Laborers.....	163	Waiters.....	3
Liverymen.....	2	Wheelmakers.....	1
Lockmakers.....	1	Wood workers.....	1
Lake pilots.....	1	Wagon makers.....	2
Machinists.....	2	Wire workers.....	1
Total.....			499

*Table showing the number of re-commitments during each biennial period from September 30, 1876, to June 30, 1892.*

Years.	Totals.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	Sixth.	Seventh.	Eighth.	Ninth.	Tenth.
1876 to 1878.....	69		52	14	2		1				
1878 to 1880.....	66		48	13	4	1					
1880 to 1882.....	67		53	10	3		1				
1882 to 1884.....	69		53	10	5	1					
1884 to 1886.....	37		26	7	3		1				
1886 to 1888.....	35		26	8				1			
1888 to 1890.....	32		16	10	4	2					
1890 to 1892.....	499	315	109	48	14	3	4	1	3	1	1
Totals.....	874	315	388	120	35	7	7	2	3	1	1



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Showing Nativity of the several Convicts Received at Michigan State Prison during the last twenty-six years.*

Years.	United States.	Canada.	Ireland.	Germany.	England.	Scotland.	Prussia.	Sweden.	Italy.	Denmark.	Belgium.	France.	Holland.	Poland.	Finland.	Norwegian.	Austrian.	African.	Indian.	Russian.	Atlantic Ocean.	New Brunswick.	Switzerland.	Nova Scotia.	Spain.	China.	Unknown.	Total number.
1867	185	26	13	10	9	2	1			1		3	1							1	2							
1868	180	32	16	11	5							1	2	1						1		1	1					
1869	171	23	22	6	7	1	1	1				1	2	1			1	1		2		1			2	1		
1870	212		22	7	8	6	1			1			2	1		1	3				3							
1871	100	16	10	4	3	1	2	1				1	1								2							
1872	180	24	12	5	5	1	4	1				1	1								3							
1873	201	30	19	8	19	4	1	2		1		3					10											
1874	207	41	18	17	6	1	2	2		2	1	5				3				1		1						
1875	283	36	21	11	11	5	1	2		11		2	6			1				1	2	1						
1876	200	28	11	16	10	2	14	3			3					1	5			1				4		1		
1877	311	41	11	11	13	2				1	3	4	1			11			1	1		2	1		1	1		
1878	264	35	18	18	12						2	10	2							1		1						
1879	254	30	6	15	10	3	1				1	2		1					1		1							
1880	198	10	4	9	6	5	3		6					3		2								1		1		
1881	151	32	12	4	5	6	2					1		2		10	21								1			
1882	131	28	6	13	13	3					1	3							1									
1883	121	23	6	7	7	3	3	1		1		3	5			1	11			1		1						
1884	206	35	12	8	3	11	2				1	2				2												
1885																												
1886	214	42	61	15	4		1	1				2				1					1							
1887																												
1888	219	58	18	17	8	3	4	2	1		2	5	2	5	1	2												
1889																												
1890	318	90	22	17	17	4	3	2	2	17	2	1	1	1	11						1							
1891																												
1892	226	2	113	54	32	8	1	1			11	1	4			3	3	30	2				3					
Total	4,685	688	456	227	222	66	36	26	16	21	32	37	8	13	26	23	43	63	4	5	22	5	11	6	5	1	4	6,706

# PRISON POPULATION.

35

*Showing the Total Monthly Expense of food issued to Convict Table (Hospital excepted) during the two years commencing July 1, 1890 and ending June 30, 1892.*

Average No. of Convicts.	Months.	Total cost per month	Average daily cost.	Average daily cost per capita.
1890.				
724.77	July	\$2,311 35	\$71 56	\$0 10.44
704.44	August	2,053 19	69 23	09.40
701.30	September	2,263 27	73 44	10.17
710.84	October	2,337 36	75 39	10.61
710.52	November	2,359 12	78 64	11.07
715	December	2,425 90	80 51	11.26
1891.				
708.96	January	2,329 96	75 46	10.60
716.58	February	2,056 49	73 45	10.25
716.35	March	2,180 83	70 32	9.81
720.86	April	2,087 84	67 93	9.42
727 07	May	2,213 18	71 39	9.82
729.89	June	1,979 56	65 99	9.01
730.17	July	2,112 45	68 14	9.83
718.39	August	1,827 06	58 94	8.20
726.85	September	1,678 65	55 95	7.69
741.27	October	1,767 56	57 00	7.69
765.07	November	1,773 50	59 12	7.72
765.94	December	1,839 00	59 32	7.74
1892.				
765.08	January	1,691 18	54 56	7.12
778.12	February	1,708 98	58 76	7.59
775.65	March	1,869 00	60 00	7.74
770.61	April	1,788 02	59 00	7.67
780.32	May	1,840 39	59 36	7.60
779	June	1,664 74	55 49	7.12
Total		\$43,104 58		
786.84	Average total	\$2,001 36	\$65 40	\$0 08.97½

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Showing quantity, price per bushel, pound or gallon of all food consumed, sold or wasted in the Prison during the two years commencing July 1, 1890, and ending June 30, 1892.

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per pound, bushel or gallon.	Cost.
522,888	Pounds flour	\$1 919	\$10,088 26
28,443	" meal	1 136	328 27
367	" yeast	25	91 75
655,640	" milk	01 1/4	8,195 45
24,704	" coffee	107	2,656 69
32,005	" sugar	049	1,594 27
5,889 1/2	Bushels potatoes	477	2,852 48
204,517	Pounds fresh beef	038	7,855 28
57,910	" salt pork	067	3,314 65
403 1/2	Bushels beans	1 571	1,262 78
945	Pounds pepper	112	106 26
150	Barrels salt	838	125 80
1,660	Gallons vinegar	06	183 67
3,510	Pounds oat meal	026	93 85
3,032	" tea	187	567 27
1,508	Dozen eggs	134	203 27
8,972	Pounds butter	135	1,213 48
15,186	" rice	035	541 04
701	" mustard	12	84 70
8,457	" fresh pork	057	197 60
6,481	" cheese	09	587 10
50	" dairy salt	01	50
221	" prunes	05	11 08
500	" pigs feet	007	3 73
114	doz. bunches onions	063	17 25
34	" radishes	162	5 50
3,444	Pounds veal	062	214 38
10	" baking powder	40	4 00
80	" suet	03	90
1	Bottle vanilla	25	25
1	Dozen lemons	25	25
1	Pound ammonia	20	20
535	Bushels turnips	25	133 60
83	" carrots	15	13 20
469	Livers	233	203 08
1,498	Pounds mutton	037	65 50
2	Barrels mackerel	6 15	12 80
4,740	Pounds squash	003	16 58
68	" raisins	082	5 62
4,268	Cabbage	025	108 56
81	Barrels spinach	287	23 25
26	Bushels lettuce	25	6 50
117	Pounds bacon	075	8 75
3,356	" cod fish	053	180 62
1,538	" shoulder bacon	062	95 97
10	" saltpeter	10	1 00
5,128	" dried beef	067	346 52
5,200	" frankforts	073	379 50
2,082	" ham	055	115 85
20	" ginger	11	2 10
48	Doz. bunches celery	20	9 60
4	Kegs pigs feet	4 95	19 80
75	Gallons tomatoes	232	18 11
100	" pickels	15	15 00
150	Pounds lard	076	11 44
344	" barley	038	12 18
81	Bushels tomatoes	284	21 45
141	" onions	395	55 74
533 1/4	Gallons jelly	513	276 35
98	Bushels cucumbers	327	32 10
710	Pounds rackers	058	41 30
110	Boxes herring	210	23 16
7 304	Pounds fresh fish	024	179 52

# PRISON POPULATION.

37

*Showing quantity, price per bushel, pound or gallon of all food consumed, sold or wasted in the Prison during the two years commencing July 1, 1890, and ending June 30, 1892. -Continued.*

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per pound, bushel or gallon.	Cost.
7,772	Pounds bologna	\$0 051	\$397 16
1,429	" pie plant	012	16 32
7	" cloves	164	1 15
3	" cayenne pepper	35	1 05
25	" allspice	108	2 58
179	" corn starch	048	7 71
1/2	" nutmegs	76	36
120	Water melons	147	17 45
1,117 1/2	Gallons syrup	236	264 59
116	Cans corn	05	5 80
1,310	Pounds poultry	09	119 00
8 1/2	Bushels cherries	1 25	4 35
8,986	Pounds corn beef	018	142 05
312	" dried salt pork	061	19 96
158	" soda	05	7 89
22	" lima beans	068	1 49
87	Gallons oysters	1 246	108 42
10	Boxes oranges	3 625	36 25
17	Bunches bananas	1 647	28 00
4 1/2	Barrels sweet potatoes	1 95	9 75
1	Bushels green peppers	1 15	1 15
18,624	Pounds sausage	051	951 82
253	" dried currants	059	14 98
2,050	" split peas	026	55 03
2,497	" green dried peas	019	46 79
18	Bushels apples	60	10 22
11	" Parsnips	354	3 90
2,418	Pounds head cheese	048	118 25
380	" liverwort	05	19 31
12,452	" butter	12	1,494 19
358	" dried apples	042	16 13
Total			\$48,964 81
Average cost for food per day for each man			\$008 3-5

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Schedule of Produce raised on farm, Michigan State Prison. Assignment 26 for the years 1891 and 1892.*

Cabbage, heads.....	15,500	Potatoes, bushels.....	798
Carrots, bushels.....	557	Green onions, number dozen.....	4,404
Cucumbers, bushels.....	358	Ripe onions, bushels.....	605
Celery, number bunches.....	4,580	Lettuce, bushels.....	172
Green Corn, number ears.....	40,000	Salsify test, bushels.....	125
Beets, bushels.....	505	Spinach, bushels.....	205
Beet greens, bushels.....	130	Squash, number hundred.....	1,150
Beans string, bushels.....	152	Parasnips, bushels.....	100
Radishes, number dozen.....	952	Peas, bushels.....	25
Tomatoes, bushels.....	825	Green tomatoes, bushels.....	75
Ruta Bagas, bushels.....	287	Hay, tons.....	2
Turnips, bushels.....	209		

*Expenditures for Clothing during twenty-four months ending June 30, 1892.*

Months.	Expenses per month.	Average daily cost.	Average monthly cost per man.	Average daily cost per man.
Average for 24 months.....	\$121 68	\$4 00	\$0 16	\$0 00.5
1890.				
July.....	\$123 35	\$3 98	\$0 17.	\$0 00.5
August.....	218 55	7 05	30.5	00.9
September.....	645 86	21 51	90.	00.8
October.....	10 65	34	01.4	00.1
November.....	99 90	3 32	13.8	00.4
December.....	234 42	7 56	32.6	00.1
1891.				
January.....	12 05	39	01.7	00.1
February.....	85 80	2 96	01.8	00.3
March.....	142 30	4 59	19.6	00.6
April.....	82 62	1 09	04.4	00.1
May.....	27 30	88	03.7	00.1
June.....	139 30	4 61	18.6	00.6
July.....	36 54	1 18	04.9	00.1
August.....	111 95	3 61	15.3	00.5
September.....	78 00	2 60	10.6	00.3
October.....	276 70	8 93	36 8	00.1
November.....	5 85	20	00.7	
December.....	103 34	6 24	24.0	00.8
1892.				
January.....	49 55	1 60	06.4	00.2
February.....	134 56	4 64	17.	00.6
March.....	58 20	1 88	07.4	00.2
April.....	117 33	3 91	14.9	00.4
May.....	60 69	1 94	07.6	00.2
June.....	28 02	93	08.6	00.1

# PRISON POPULATION.

39

*Material used in the manufacture of clothing during twenty-four months ending June 30, 1892.*

Quantity.	Articles.	Average price.	Amount.
2,061 yards.	Wool shirting.....	\$0 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$38 62
13,119 "	Striped shirting.....	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,370 44
1,103 "	Striped satinets.....	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	821 56
7,747 "	Gray satinets.....	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3,605 97
486 "	Bleached cotton.....	06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	33 50
7,370 "	Brown sheeting.....	07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	530 90
3,923 "	Cassimere.....	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	721 43
823 "	Cambric.....	05	28 27
120 "	Silicia.....	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 17
261 "	Wigan.....	07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 17
250 "	Sateen.....	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	33 50
69 "	Stay linen.....	21	14 56
435 "	Calico.....	04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 84
1,479 "	Canvas.....	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	191 35
1,379 "	Ticking.....	09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	120 60
250 "	Cheese cloth.....	04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 55
9,818 "	Cotton flannel.....	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,067 21
3,509 "	Towelling.....	09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	334 01
743 lbs.	Cotton yarn.....	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	154 03
827 "	Wool yarn.....	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	567 27
462 "	Cotton thread.....	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	262 35
3,851 "	Sole leather.....	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	785 33
210 skins.	Sheep skin.....	48	100 10
334 feet.	Lace leather.....	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79 91
207 "	Upper leather.....	17	35 03
161 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> gross.	Coat buttons.....	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 18
119 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Vest buttons.....	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 18
847 "	Pant buttons.....	10	31 38
293 "	Shirt buttons.....	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 09
33 "	Buckles.....	57	12 84
224 sheets.	Wadding.....	05	11 91
3 bush.	Shoe pegs.....	76	2 25
276 lbs.	Shoe nails.....	09	24 34
739 yards.	Drilling.....	06	44 03
35 "	Farmers satin.....	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37 30
119 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Serge.....	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 45
7 "	Silk serge.....	1 60	11 22
288 "	Coat binding.....	05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 85
16 feet.	Kip leather.....	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 38
81 oz.	Sewing silk.....	60	48 00
15 yards.	Hair cloth.....	20	3 00
2 lbs.	Rubber tissue.....	1 75	3 50
43 doz.	Stay tape.....	08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 63
25 yards.	Satin sleeve lining.....	98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 63
58 "	Pocketing.....	18	10 09
22 "	Red padding.....	42	9 25
207 "	Striped silicia.....	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	35 78
1,322 "	Jeans.....	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	190 84
146 pairs.	Shoe soles.....	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 25
220 "	Heel taps.....	04	8 80
86 yards.	Oil cloth.....	15	5 45
Total .....			\$12,173 53

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Expenditures for discharge clothing during twenty-four months ending June 30, 1892.*

Months.	Expense per month.	Average cost per month.	Average cost per man.
1890.			
July .....	\$68 95	\$82 08	\$4 59
August .....	51 23		
September .....	80 89		
October .....	58 04		
November .....	98 50		
December .....	325 52		
1891.			
January .....	142 89	\$82 08	\$4 59
February .....	94 77		
March .....	138 79		
April .....	73 73		
May .....	100 43		
June .....	59 13		
July .....	54 99		
August .....	70 67		
September .....	63 41		
October .....	67 79		
November .....	52 14		
December .....	116 47		
1892.			
January .....	87 05	\$82 08	\$4 59
February .....	30 47		
March .....	85 09		
April .....	25 42		
May .....	57 38		
June .....	28 41		
Total .....	\$1,970 06		

Table showing result of examinations of convicts when received, for the two years ending June 20, 1892.

Crimes.	Number received.	Can read.					Can cipher.		Never studied geog- raphy.	Have studied geog- raphy.
		Cannot read.	Can read.	Cannot write.	Can write.	Cannot cipher.	In fractions.	In percentage.		
Totals.....	499	152	347	203	296	293	206	103	301	198
Murder first degree.....	10	5	5	5	5	6	4	2	6	4
Murder second degree.....	13	8	5	2	5	11	2	2	10	3
Manslaughter.....	11	9	2	3	2	4	7	2	4	3
Murderous assault.....	5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
Assault with intent to do great bodily harm	15	4	11	5	10	14	1	1	11	4
Assault with intent to rob.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	
Assault with intent to rape.....	11	5	6	7	4	9	2	1	9	2
Robbery.....	10	6	4	7	3	9	1	1	9	1
Rape.....	23	10	13	12	11	16	7	2	13	10
Adultery.....	4	1	3	1	3	4			4	
Bigamy.....	11	3	8	3	8	5	6	4	3	5
Incest.....	6	4	2	4	2	3	3	2	3	3
Buggery.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Burglary.....	94	24	70	39	55	57	39	25	60	34
Larceny.....	127	32	95	37	90	72	55	35	72	55
Forgery.....	26	4	22	4	22	6	20	11	13	13
False pretense.....	9	1	8	2	7	7	7	1	7	7
Embezzlement.....	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2
Seduction.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	
Arson.....	5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
Horse stealing.....	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
Resisting an officer.....	5	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	3	2
Fellonious assault.....	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
Carrying burglary tools.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Receiving stolen property.....	11	3	8	4	7	5	6	2	5	6
Conspiracy.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	
Breaking and entering.....	11	4	7	8	3	10	1	1	10	1
Assault on females under 14 years of age	7	4	3	5	2	6	1	1	5	2
Larceny from the person.....	26	6	20	11	15	13	13	1	13	13
Grand larceny.....	11	1	10	7	4	7	4		8	3
Attempted burglary.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
Incestuous attempt, 14 to 16 years old.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Breaking into dwellings in night time.....	12	7	5	7	5	7	5		7	5
Poisoning beasts.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	
Poisoning well.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	
Sodomy.....	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	3
Incestuous marriage.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indecent exposure of person.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	
Keeping house of ill fame.....	4	4	4	4	4	4			4	
Enticing female child.....	2	1	1	2	1	2			2	
Rape on female child under 14.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Statistics of Environment, as stated by Convicts on their receipt at the prison: Details of their habits, relations and condition prior to conviction.*

Color.	No.	Per Ct.	Educational.	No.	Per Ct.
White.....	458	92	Read, write and cipher.....	247	49
Colored.....	38	7	Read and write.....	51	10
Indian.....	2	1	Read only.....	21	4
Mexican.....	1		Illiterate.....	180	37
Total.....	499	100	Total.....	499	100
Conjugal relations.	No.	Per Ct.	Moral relations.	No.	Per Ct.
Married.....	159	37	Temperate.....	125	25
Married and separated.....	20	6	Intemperate.....	371	75
Widower.....	38	7			
Single.....	273	50			
Total.....	499	100	Total.....	499	100
Social relations.	No.	Per Ct.	Industrial relations.	No.	Per Ct.
Parents living.....	130	62	Having a trade.....	307	61
Parents dead.....	132	27	Having no trade.....	192	39
Father living.....	68	14			
Mother living.....	160	33			
Total.....	499	100	Total.....	499	100

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

**To GEORGE N. DAVIS, *Warden of Michigan State Prison:***

The following is my report for two years ending June 30, 1892.

### SERMONS PREACHED, LORD'S DAY.

By chaplain .....	93
By others .....	6
Addresses by chaplain and others .....	15
Holiday services and addresses .....	6
Visits to hospital .....	284
Visits to cells .....	225
Personal interviews .....	Indefinite.

### CORRESPONDENCE.

Letters mailed .....	20,508
Average per man .....	26
Letters received .....	26,311
Average per man .....	33
Letters written on convict business .....	1,130
Total of all letters .....	47,649
Average per man .....	60

### READING.

The men get their reading from the prison library which is in care of the librarian.

The following books and some other reading are in the care of the Chaplain:

#### *Religious.*

Bibles .....	850
Prayer books .....	260
The Christian Herald and Signs of Our Times .....	10
The Christian Advocate .....	3
Sunday School Times .....	30
Teachers' Quarterlies .....	30
Scholars' Quarterlies .....	225
Catholic Catechisms .....	30

*Religious Papers.*

Gospel News.....	50
Our Dumb Animals.....	25
Miscellaneous.....	40
Monthly.....	4

*Secular.*

Weekly.....	315
Daily.....	236

The foregoing figures show substantially the amount of work done in this department of prison service; and they show the materials, and the means in use in performing the duties of this department as those duties have been appointed. A steady and unbroken effort has been pursued seeking in a careful and painstaking manner to make the most remunerative application of the resources and measures permitted in this sphere of prison labor.

Solicitous care has been constantly in mind to keep the current expenditures of this department within the smallest advisable limit. It is possible that in some things this care has been more scrupulous than was pleasing to you. But in all things a continuous effort has been made to meet the mind of my superiors. This has been steadily and conscientiously done, and in some instances, perhaps, even unto private sacrifice.

The men, when more directly in the official care of this department, have shown commendable loyalty to the administration, and have fully manifested their usual spirit of obedience to general orders, and the specific commands of our superiors.

And it may be safely affirmed that those more intimately identified with the peculiar privileges and pursuits of this department, have exhibited a wholesome spirit of intelligent devotion, and of sensible and manly industry. What you have so prudently permitted us, of time, place and indispensable purchase, has not been thrown away. I shall presume to hope that I have in some small degree commended myself and the service of my department to your discriminating and better judgment. I could not with my own approval close this somewhat long report except I first express my gratitude to you for the abundant opportunity your administration has given me to do all that time and strength permitted me and for the kindly and pleasant manner in which you have always suffered my personal presence and have passed my humble and unpretending labor.

And my thanks are due to your deputy and to your entire corps of officials, who have ever seemed to regard my presence and wants with all necessary consideration, and such gentlemanly readiness to aid me in the discharge of my duties. And may I presume to express through you my high esteem of the Prison Board. I am very grateful for their recognition and their very judicious support.

GEORGE H. HICKOX,  
*Chaplain.*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON. )  
June 30, 1892. (

*To the Honorable the State Board of Inspectors:*

GENTLEMEN—The following statement with appended tables is the report of the medical department for the two years ending this day:

The total prison population for two years	1,226
Whole number of days spent in prison	544,594
Days labor lost by reason of sickness, wounds and insane	3,865
Percentage of time lost	.07
Annual mortality per thousand, 1891	5.1
“ “ “ “ 1892	3.9
Number of prisoners transferred to the Asylum for Insane	
Criminals at Ionia	34
Number returned from same	4

### GENERAL RECORD.

The sanitary condition and health of the men has been exceptionally good during nearly all the period. There was but one case of typhoid fever during the first year, and four the second, all of which recovered with no bad results. No pneumonia has been seen and but very little rheumatism. The winter of '91 and '92 was marked by quite a severe epidemic of tonsillar sore throat which in some cases assumed a decided diphtheritic character and lasted from one to three weeks. Last January the famous La Grippe returned and raged fiercely, there being over 300 cases. Many of these were very sick and required hospital treatment and as in the case of the former epidemic it left many impaired constitutions behind. In April last we were also treated to a mild outbreak five cases of measles that came to us from the Lapeer jail. Fortunately it subsided with no further trouble. The summer seasons were unusually healthy, the ordinary bowel diseases not prevailing to any extent. Taken all in all, I do not see how the health of the prison could be expected to reach a much higher standard.

### MORTALITY.

A perusal of the list of deaths shows a remarkable fact that there has been but one death by acute disease during the two years. In this case the trouble was inflammatory rheumatism and the patient appeared to be improving and the last time he was visited raised up and said he was feeling better. The next time the nurse went in his

## Deaths from July 1, 1890, to June 31, 1892.

Number by which prisoner was known.	Name.	Age.	Date of sentence.	Crime.	Length of term.	Date of death.	Cause of death.
1701.	James R. McPherson.	38	May 5, 1890.	Larceny.	2 years.	August, 1890.	Fatally poisoned by drinking wood alcohol stolen in shop.
685	Alexander Yontor.	28	December 2, 1889.	Assault with intent to murder.	10 years.	August 12, 1890.	Tuberculosis.
621	A. P. Akerman.	41	February 9, 1888.	Larceny.	2 years.	September 10, 1890.	Tuberculosis, result of being struck by board from cage.
432	George Clark.	47	June 11, 1884.	Assault with intent to commit rape.	10 years.	October 27, 1890.	Cancer of stomach.
384	Henry Wilson.	35	June 1, 1886.	Murder in 1st degree.	Life.	March 19, 1891.	Tuberculosis.
69	John Slack.	40	July 25, 1889.	Rape.	20 years.	February 13, 1892.	Tuberculosis.
117.	Walter Cole.	42	June 5, 1887.	Perjury.	7 years.	April 19, 1892.	Heart disease, fell dead while at work outside walls of prison.
522	Allen Reynolds.	38	February 23, 1892.	Adultery.	3 years.	May 6, 1892.	Indurated rheumatism affecting the heart.
113	John Mauer.	51	September 10, 1888.	Murder in 2d degree.	Life.	May 6, 1892.	Nervous fever; result of old gunshot wounds; thigh amputated; death resulted from exhaustion.

room he was dead, presumably from heart clot or embolus that went to the brain. The remaining deaths were from a variety of causes such as are incidental to all classes of society. Consumption claims a fair proportion of the victims, but there has been a great falling off in the prevalence of this disease for the past few years. Formerly it was not uncommon to have four or five deaths each year and perhaps as many more pardoned to go home to die; now the disease is seldom seen and it is rare to have more than one patient at a time and at present there is not a case under treatment in the prison. All deaths are reported to the coroner and inquest held and in necessary cases an autopsy has been held.

#### INSANITY.

There were thirty-four prisoners transferred to Ionia asylum, four of whom were returned as improved and one was returned the second time. This large number shows the great usefulness and need of such an institution and is interesting as being an illustration of the close relations between crime and mental disease. There should be, however, a decided difference in the treatment of the two conditions one demands punishment, the other needs care and protection. I think in some cases where the diagnosis is clear and unquestionable and the prisoner shown to be an irresponsible person, that his sentence should be modified or considered indeterminate and on regaining his reason he should again receive his rights of citizenship. I am aware how difficult it is to discuss or settle such a question, and I have no reflections to make only I think such cases do occur and deserve careful consideration.

#### FOOD AND CLOTHING.

In the great problem of the care of the criminal the question of his diet and his dress holds a most important place. It is not a matter of easy and satisfactory solution either to the convict or to the state. Very diverse views prevail both as to what he does get and what he should get and whether as many people think he fares altogether too sumptuously or as some highly sympathetic persons believe he has a very hard time of it, is not my purpose to decide. As a basis for good hard work there certainly must be a liberal food supply and to illustrate the variety of victuals that are placed upon the table I append the complete diet list for the past month. I trust it will attract some attention from all classes and especially from those interested in the comfort and well being of the prisoners. It does not need any comment only this may be said, no hard working honest man ever criticized it. That it has however been the subject of some partisan misrepresentation is the reason I have referred to it at length and with the assertion that many years of prison experience allows me to make, that never in the history of this prison have the men been as well fed as now, I leave the subject.

The clothing, of course, is issued to all men alike on their admission. All extras, however, such as woolen shirts and stockings and extra clothing and underwear are issued by order from this department and as many of the men are exposed to extremes of heat, cold and dampness and are out in all kinds of weather the calls are very frequent for assistance and it is my aim that no man suffers through any deficiency.

*Showing variety of food furnished Convicts in the Michigan State Prison. June 1892.*

Day.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 Wednesday	Hash, butter, onions, coffee, bread	Boiled beef, potatoes, bean soup, bread	Bread, coffee, onions.
2 Thursday	Dried beef, potatoes, butter, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, pickles, vinegar, mustard, bread	Bread, coffee.
3 Friday	Fresh fish, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, bread, gravy	Bread, coffee.
4 Saturday	Pork and liver, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, pea soup, bread	Bread, tea, dried apple sauce.
5 Sunday	Corn bread, butter, syrup, coffee, bread	Roast beef, potatoes, spinach, gravy, bread	Bread, coffee.
6 Monday	Rice, butter, sugar, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, turnips, gravy, bread	Bread, tea.
7 Tuesday	Oat meal, butter, syrup, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, pickles, vinegar, mustard, bread	Bread, coffee.
8 Wednesday	Hash, butter, onions, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, bean soup, bread	Bread, tea, rhubarb sauce.
9 Thursday	Fried pork, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, pickles, vinegar, mustard, bread	Bread, coffee.
10 Friday	Cod fish, gravy, butter, potatoes, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, onions, gravy, bread	Bread, coffee.
11 Saturday	Irish stew, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, pea soup, bread	Bread, tea, cheese.
12 Sunday	Corn bread, syrup, butter, coffee, bread	Corned beef, mashed potatoes, rhubarb, gravy, bread	Bread, coffee.
13 Monday	Rice, butter, sugar, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, turnips, gravy, bread	Bread, tea.
14 Tuesday	Frankforts, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, pickles, mustard, vinegar, bread	Bread, coffee.
15 Wednesday	Oat meal, syrup, bread, chipped beef, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, bean soup, bread	Bread, tea, baked potatoes
16 Thursday	Sausage, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, onions, mustard, vinegar, bread	Bread, coffee.
17 Friday	Cod fish, butter, gravy, potatoes, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, spinach, gravy, bread	Bread, coffee.
18 Saturday	Irish stew, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, pea soup, bread	Bread, tea, dried apple sauce.
19 Sunday	Corn bread, butter, syrup, bread, coffee	Roast beef, potatoes, lettuce, bread	Bread, coffee.
20 Monday	Rice, butter, sugar, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, onions, gravy, bread	Bread, tea.
21 Tuesday	Dried beef, gravy, potatoes, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, pickles, mustard, vinegar, bread	Bread, coffee.
22 Wednesday	Oat meal, syrup, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, bean soup, potatoes, bread	Bread, tea, dried apple sauce.
23 Thursday	Hash, onions, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, pickles, mustard, vinegar, bread	Bread, coffee.
24 Friday	Cod fish, gravy, butter, potatoes, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, onions, gravy, bread	Bread, coffee.
25 Saturday	Pork and liver, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, pea soup, bread	Bread, tea, cheese.
26 Sunday	Corn bread, butter, syrup, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, lettuce, gravy, bread	Bread, coffee.
27 Monday	Rice, butter, sugar, bread, coffee	Corned beef, potatoes, radishes, gravy, bread	Bread, tea.
28 Tuesday	Dried beef, potatoes, butter, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, lettuce, vinegar, mustard, bread	Bread, coffee.
29 Wednesday	Hash, onions, bread, coffee	Boiled beef, potatoes, bean soup, bread	Bread, tea, ginger bread.
30 Thursday	Frankforts, potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee	Pork and beans, lettuce, vinegar, mustard, bread	Bread, coffee.

NOTE. At each midday meal the men have their choice in going to the meat table, as above, or to the milk table. The food served on the latter is substantially the same as the meat table with the exception that mush and milk take the place of meat.

## RECOMMENDATIONS.

There is not much room for fault finding after all. I can think of but two important matters to which I would call your attention.

One is the old cell blocks, old miserable affairs that were condemned years ago and plans made for remodeling, they should not form a part of a modern prison. They had best be torn down and rebuilt. If not I think they can be arched through the center and some means of ventilation and increased light be obtained and the base cells, especially on the north side entirely abandoned. One reason that should weigh in in this question is that now there is too marked a difference between the new cells and the old—there is a condition of partiality, necessary of course now—but always productive of discontent and trouble. Certainly they must sometime be changed and the sooner it is undertaken the better.

The other difficulty I would mention is the present cell buckets. There must be something better than these porous wooden or paper affairs that absorb so much foulness and become impregnated with disease germs so readily.

I think if those two defects were remedied we should have a very model hygienic prison. I would say a word now about another matter that concerns all state institutions and it is in regard to the statistical tables that are issued from the departments. As at present managed there is utter lack of uniformity. Each new man who takes charge finds new ways and has new ideas and the plan of to day is different from yesterday and it is changed again with another incumbent. Any one familiar with these statistics knows how it is and it should be made right. I would recommend to your consideration that a plan be formulated for the uniform records of the work of all our penal institutions which if they are accurately kept will in the years to come furnish some reliable material for comparative study.

## CONCLUSION.

Gentlemen, I thank you for that courtesy which has established the relations between us. I also must acknowledge the kindness and friendship of my brother officers. Hoping that what has been here said will meet with your approval.

I am most respectfully yours,

EDWIN L. KIMBALL,  
*Prison Physician.*





1

2

3

4



1







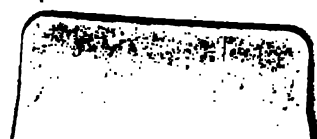
BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON  
FOR THE  
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1902



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING MICHIGAN  
ROBERT SMITH PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1902





## MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

H. S. HOLMES, PRESIDENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHELSEA
DR. W. H. BILLS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALLEGAN
T. C. QUINN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CARO
GOV. A. T. BLISS— <i>Ex-officio</i>								

## OFFICERS.

ALONZO VINCENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN
JOHN B. FOOTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DEPUTY WARDEN
GEORGE R. STONE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLERK
A. H. PICKETT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN'S SECRETARY
*REV. FRANK MCALPINE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAPLAIN
*GEORGE R. PRAY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PHYSICIAN

---

\*New appointments.



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

To His Excellency, Aaron T. Bliss, Governor of Michigan:

The board of control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, submits its biennial report of the operations of the prison for the two years ending June 30, 1902.

The total number of inmates who have been confined during the last two years is 1,213 of which 452 have been received during that time and 486 have been released, showing a falling off in the prison population of 34. This is, we believe largely due to the improved industrial conditions which enable men easily to procure employment at living wages.

During the two years the board has held 24 regular meetings and 8 special meetings. At these meetings all complaints among the prisoners have been investigated by the board of control in person, the complainants appearing singly and being encouraged to speak freely, all legitimate complaints were redressed and a personal knowledge of the lives and feelings of the men obtained by the board.

The financial results have been satisfactory considering the fact that the price of all food supplies has been considerably increased, especially in the item of meat. The current expenses of the prison for the biennial period have been \$229,888.00. The earnings of the prison have been \$182,632.40 so that even with the greatly increased cost of living we have been obliged to call upon the taxpayers for but \$24,000.00 per year. Our system shows much better financial results and we are convinced that it is far better, both for the taxpayers and prisoners than that of any State where laws have been enacted unfriendly to prison labor.

Hon. Wm. Chamberlain who had so ably filled the position of warden since 1893 died Nov. 7, 1901. He had done much during his term of office to bring the prison to a high standard of excellence, and his death was a great loss to the prison and the State. Hon. Alonzo Vincent was elected to fill the vacancy and became warden Dec. 4, 1901.

New rules for the government and discipline of the prison were adopted March 6, 1902, in which the severity of the discipline was modified by the abolition of flogging as a disciplinary measure. This has been done without loss of discipline, and our officers report as a result a better discipline, fewer reports, better work, a more willing obedience, and a more friendly feeling between officers and men. Reform of character is the end sought, and we believe that it can only be obtained in an atmosphere not charged with the hatred and rebellion engendered by violent and secret punishments.

The new building for dining-room and kitchen is not yet completed. The dining-room is ample to seat one thousand prisoners. We are not occupying it yet for the reason that the appropriation is exhausted, the ovens, refrigerator and kitchen furniture in the old kitchen are so worn and out of date that they are not fit to move into the new building. We ask a small appropriation for new ovens, refrigerators and cooking utensils.

The appropriation for sewerage is still unexpended for the reason that in this matter we are acting in conjunction with the City of Jackson, and while we believe the city has settled upon a satisfactory plan the work has not begun. We have the assurance of the city authorities that this much needed improvement will soon be commenced.

We will again call your attention to the necessity for an appropriation for new cells. There are in the prison 643 cells which were built nearly 55 years ago. One tier of these cells is below the ground level. They are only eight feet in length and 3½ feet in width, are entirely without ventilation and are not fit places in which to confine men. It is neither humane or in keeping with the progress of the age to continue to use these cells. The state board of corrections and charities will join with us in recommending such an appropriation as shall be needed for this purpose.

The parole law is working excellently well. It gives to the prisoner an opportunity to get himself established in some business before he goes entirely out from the care and supervision of the prison officials. There have been paroled during the two years covered by this report 78 men, of these 65 have kept their paroles, 13 have failed and been brought back.

There have been paroled since the law went into effect in 1895, 196 men, of these 170 have kept their parole and 26 have failed.

In conclusion we wish to bear testimony to the general efficiency and good conduct of the officers and employes of the prison and ask for their cordial support in the difficult positions they occupy.

H. S. HOLMES,

W. H. BILLS,

T. C. QUINN,

Board of Control.

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

To the Board of Control:

I hand you herewith my report for the two years ending June 30, 1902. We have endeavored to have this report clear and comprehensive in every regard, in the hope that all may read and understand the conditions and transactions of the prison. I assumed the responsibilities of the wardenship of this prison Dec. 4, 1901.

The Honorable Wm. Chamberlain, late warden died in Chicago, Nov. 7, 1901. Although the change from mortal to immortal was as the twinkling of an eye, we feel 'tis well with him and methinks I hear his Lord and Master saying "Well done thou good and faithful servant enter thou into the joys of thy Lord."

By the death of Mr. Chamberlain the State suffered the loss of a faithful officer and a loyal citizen; the wife and children an indulgent and loving husband and father; the inmates of this institution a friend who was always deeply concerned in their welfare and always pointing them the way to a higher and better citizenship.

While some of the seed thus sown by him "fell by the wayside, and some fell upon stony places and among thorns, others fell into good ground and bore good fruit" as many of us are able to testify.

Truly his works live after him.

I would first call your attention to the clerk's report giving a full history of the financial transactions of this institution for the period covered by this report.

The next is the deputy warden's report showing by tables carefully arranged the average daily population; the courts sending and the crimes of prisoners received; the number received and discharged by counties; the number received and discharged each month; classified crimes of men received; the length of sentence; the ages of prisoners received; the occupation when convicted; those who have served previous terms in other prisons; the counties by circuits sending the prisoners; the terms of sentence and the crimes committed; those who have served previous terms in this prison; a summary of labor performed; the number of reports filed for misconduct; the number of days spent in punishment; a synopsis of statistical tables and records, nativity, conjugal relations; educational grades and previous imprisonment.

The report of the mail department shows the number of letters received and mailed each month; the number received and mailed by each man.

The number of weekly, semi-weekly, daily papers, magazines and miscellaneous papers received. The amount received in letters for prison-

ers; amount disbursed to friends; amount subscribed for periodicals, amount realized from sale of hand made goods which are on sale by individual makers.

The chaplain's department shows the number of regular meetings, sermons by chaplain and others. Programs and special services; Sunday schools and Bible classes; prayer meetings and Christian Endeavor meetings.

The superintendent of school's report shows the number of prisoners received and how assigned and the number of illiterate. The number excused by the prison physician. Those excused by the superintendent of schools having passed a satisfactory examination and the grades as regards their educational classification.

The physician's report shows the cost per month of hospital supplies including food and medicine. One month's diet; number of days lost by sickness; number transferred to and received from the Ionia Insane Asylum; the number of deaths.

The report of superintendent of clothing shows a marked reduction in the cost of clothing over the two previous years, giving per capita cost per year, month and day.

In the engineer's department is done all the machine work, plumbing, and blacksmithing for the prison. The chief engineer is also master mechanic and has charge of all buildings. This department furnishes steam heat, water and lights for the prison.

In the box shop is done all the carpenter work of the prison. There is also manufactured all kinds, classes, and sizes of shipping cases. The only industry carried on by the State is in this department. I would call your attention to table No. 2, clerk's report, which gives the debit and credit of this department, also the amount of revenue realized during the two years. The rapid advance in all kinds of lumber has made it impossible to maintain any particular schedule of prices. It has been quite impossible to advance the price of the manufactured product as rapidly as the price of raw material advanced, consequently our profits are less than they would be on a uniform price for lumber.

The farm furnished nearly all the vegetables required for the convicts. The labor of tilling the same is entirely done by the inmates under the supervision of the superintendent. It is a very valuable adjunct to the prison and contributes materially to the health of the prisoners by furnishing fresh vegetables in their season. See report superintendent of farm.

The steward's report shows the amount of each article of food consumed and the monthly, daily and per capita cost for feeding the prisoners. You will observe that the per capita cost is two cents more than in our last report, representing an advance of 25 per cent.

I would call your attention to table No. 8 clerk's report, showing the balances of the several special appropriations. There is yet due from the State treasury in addition to the balances shown in table 8 for general repairs, \$4,000.00 and new kitchen and dining-room \$4,378.40 there are outstanding bills against the latter account to nearly exhaust it. Our general repair balance will be completely exhausted before we can get another appropriation.

It is with some timidity that I submit this my first biennial report as my wardenship includes only about seven months of the twenty-four that this report covers. I think, however, I will be safe in recommending what my late lamented predecessor has frequently urged.

In his report of 1898 he says, "The old east and west cells ought to be rebuilt giving more space, more light and better ventilation. These two blocks built fifty years ago (now fifty-four years ago), partly underground with cells only three and one-half feet in width are not suitable places in which to confine men year after year."

Again in 1900 he said, "There should be however, an enlargement of the old cells to which I have called attention in former reports and trust that the coming Legislature may make an appropriation for this purpose."

The board of corrections and charities in their report of 1899 and 1900 says, "This board believes and have recommended in the past that the cell blocks should be rebuilt and the roof raised and approves now of an appropriation for the purpose."

There has been submitted to the board of corrections and charities plans, specifications, and estimates for this much needed improvement and trust that the Legislature may realize as keenly as those who have been in immediate control, the necessity for this improvement, and enact the necessary legislation to carry on the work.

I have also made and submitted to the same board itemized estimates for an appropriation of \$10,000.00 for completing the dining-room and kitchen and \$15,000.00 for general repairs. The former is needed to save what has already been expended and it is hoped that the appropriation will be made at an early day after the convening of the Legislature as the building cannot be used in its present condition.

#### LABOR.

Since the last biennial report made by this institution four contracts have been renewed,—two with the Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., one with the Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg. Co. and one with C. W. Hills. One of the Withington & Cooley contracts, the A. T. & W. Mfg. Co. contract and the C. W. Hills contract were negotiated at the rate of sixty cents per day per man. On account of the rapid decline in our prison population none of the contracts are full.

While our population has decreased, it takes about as many officers to administer its affairs and just as much unproductive labor to care for the property and do other work as when our population was greater.

The report of Gilbert and Bills who were appointed by your board to appraise the prison property is hereby attached and shows the real estate valued at \$859,500.00 and personal property at \$84,464.09.

A copy of the inventory has been forwarded to the auditor general as required by law.

It is not my purpose to go into further details with this report; you are as familiar with the administration of affairs at this prison as I am. No changes have been adopted in its administration or discipline without your consent and approval. I am firmly convinced that what changes have been made will prove to be wise and for the best interests of all concerned. Thanking you gentlemen for the great interest you have taken in the affairs of this institution and the hearty support I have received at your hands since assuming the wardenship of this prison, I am,

Very respectfully,

ALONZO VINCENT,

Warden.



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

## REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Report of the appraisers with classified statement of the real estate and personal property is hereby submitted:

Appraised valuation June 30, 1902:	
Real estate .....	\$859,500 00
Personal property .....	84,464 09
Cash on hand.....	6,397 25
Total .....	\$950,361 34
Appraised valuation June 30, 1900:	
Real estate .....	\$828,500 00
Personal property .....	79,613 85
Cash on hand .....	5,652 85
Total .....	913,766 70
Increase in aggregate.....	\$36,594 64
	=====

## CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

Real estate:	
On the east side of Cooper street.....	\$45,000 00
On the west side of Cooper street.....	814,500 00
Total real estate.....	\$859,500 00
Personal property:	
Warden's residence .....	\$2,681 28
Deputy warden's office and residence.....	853 28
Chaplain's department .....	1,731 68
Hospital department .....	1,137 93
Educational department, including library.....	4,148 90
Steward's department .....	5,907 60
Tailor shop and clothing department.....	14,318 38
Box shop .....	6,490 76
Farm, garden, stock and grounds.....	3,734 35
Hall master's department.....	4,927 77
General office .....	1,958 86
Engineer's department .....	36,583 30
Total personal property.....	84,464 09
Total .....	\$943,964 09
	=====

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
COUNTY OF JACKSON, } ss.

We, John C. Bills, and J. L. Gilbert, having been employed by the Board of Control of the State Prison at Jackson to appraise under oath the property of the above named institution as of June 30, 1902, solemnly swear that the description of property, the quantity of each class, the price per unit, and the extension of the same, as well as the grand total, are true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

JOHN C. BILLS,  
J. L. GILBERT,

Appraisers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public in and for said county this 4th day of August, 1902.

GEORGE R. STONE,

Notary Public for Jackson County.

We the undersigned members of the Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison hereby certify that the foregoing inventory taken by the appraisers named above was taken by and under our direction and we believe it to be a correct statement as to the quantity and value of the several classes of property belonging to the above named institution on the 30th day of June, 1902.

H. S. HOLMES,  
W. H. BILLS,  
T. C. QUINN.

Board of Control.

## APPROPRIATIONS.

---

Lansing, Oct. 31, 1902.

Mr. Alonzo Vincent, Warden Michigan State Prison, Jackson, Mich.:

Dear Sir—Your communication to the State Board of Corrections and Charities, submitting for its consideration and opinion the proposed appropriations of your prison for the years 1903 and 1904, was duly received. The prison has been visited and its "conditions and needs investigated." The proposed appropriations have been carefully considered, and we respectfully submit herewith our opinion regarding them.

New steel cells, west wing .....	\$147,400 00
New steel cells, east wing .....	144,500 00

In the opinion of this board the health of the prisoners, which so largely depends on the sanitary condition of the prison, is of important consideration both from an economical and humane point. The present cells are too small, very damp, without proper ventilation, imperfectly lighted, and are in every particular unsanitary. We therefore have no hesitancy in approving an appropriation for new cells. In consideration, however, of the large expenditures of money asked for at this time by the various State institutions, we must limit our approval to new cells in the west wing only, and based on the careful estimates of cost submitted, of the amount asked for same, \$147,400.00.

New machinery .....	\$2,035 00
---------------------	------------

Approved.

New storage room, equipment for dining-room and kitchen...	\$10,000 00
--	-------------

Approved.

General repairs .....	\$15,000 00
-----------------------	-------------

To keep this old prison in proper repair a comparative large amount is required. This board, however, approves of, for this purpose, only \$12,000.

Yours respectfully,

GEO. D. GILLESPIE,

Chairman.

L. C. STORRS, Secretary.

## CLERK'S REPORT.

---

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Dear Sir:—Herewith I hand you my report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1902.

It is not my purpose to make to you any extended report other than the tables submitted. I have made tables covering every detail in the financial transactions of this institution for the past two years.

You have been so earnestly interested in the finances of this prison since you became warden that I feel sure these tables giving the money transactions for a period of 17 months before you had any connection with it will be both interesting and instructive.

I desire to thank you for many kind courtesies extended to me and through you to thank the prison officials and the board of control for many expressions of approval and good will.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE R. STONE,  
Clerk.

TABLE NO. 1.—Receipts from convict labor through departments.

Date.	Engineer's dept.	Clothing dept.	Box shop.	Broom shop.	Total.
<b>1900.</b>					
July.....	\$24 90	\$34 65	\$306 35	\$0 45	\$366 35
August.....	86 02	63 20	187 99		337 21
September.....	38 25	48 60	296 42	70	383 97
October.....	113 40	41 80	542 92		698 12
November.....	84 02	40 82	392 02		516 86
December.....	114 16	64 30	386 06		565 12
<b>1901.</b>					
January.....	8 80	37 60	239 25		285 65
February.....	11 79	33 95	246 08		291 82
March.....	43 21	35 15	374 79		453 15
April.....	5 71	50 80	274 19		330 70
May.....	52 25	19 30	446 62		518 17
June.....	146 48	35 78	406 14		588 40
July.....	24 60	36 45	375 00		436 05
August.....	55 04	47 30	258 86		361 20
September.....	54 71	52 30	310 94		417 95
October.....	97 54	38 91	441 39		577 84
November.....	16 62	33 41	452 73		502 76
December.....	449 85	52 55	377 03		879 43
<b>1902.</b>					
January.....	420 02	55 37	222 65		698 04
February.....	127 65	71 16	433 76		632 57
March.....	62 68	67 85	334 43		464 96
April.....	102 62	73 60	491 76		667 98
May.....	130 13	111 91	377 35		619 39
June.....	181 37	85 20	434 83		701 40
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,451 82</b>	<b>\$1,231 96</b>	<b>\$8,610 76</b>	<b>\$1 15</b>	<b>\$12,295 69</b>

TABLE NO. 2.—*Receipts, disbursements and balances of the several departments.*

		Receipts.	Disbursements.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash on hand July 1, 1902.....	\$6,397 25				
Cash on hand July 1, 1900.....	5,652 85		\$744 40	\$744 40	
State treasurer.....		\$48,000 00			\$48,000 00
Contractors—convict labor.....		132,888 71			132,888 71
Visitors.....		3,382 40			3,382 40
Salaries.....			87,936 24	87,936 24	
Convict gratuity.....			3,057 50	3,057 50	
Warden's residence.....		30 48	3,457 05	3,426 57	
General office.....		58 65	3,122 68	3,064 03	
Deputy warden's department.....			87 95	87 95	
Educational department.....		80	691 59	690 79	
Chaplain's department.....		63 90	976 49	912 59	
Hallmaster's department.....		59 28	3,859 08	3,799 80	
Engineer's department.....		3,017 59	23,087 88	20,070 29	
Clothing department.....		2,383 03	14,912 54	12,529 51	
Broom shop.....		696 45	134 46		561 99
Box shop.....		32,360 32	26,911 51		5,448 81
Kitchen.....		2,550 34	52,667 27	50,116 93	
Farm.....		5,118 40	5,174 74	56 34	
Physician and hospital department.....		10 30	3,647 44	3,637 14	
Photographer.....		11 75	163 58	151 83	
Total.....		\$230,632 40	\$230,632 40	\$190,281 91	\$190,281 91

## CLERK'S REPORT.

15

TABLE NO. 3.—Receipts and disbursements, showing the debit and credit balance of each account.

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash on hand July 1, 1900.....				\$5,652 85
Salaries.....	\$87,936 24		\$87,936 24	
Food.....	55,597 63	\$2,480 61	53,117 02	
Clothing.....	13,008 81	1,151 07	11,857 74	
Laundry.....	1,157 08		1,157 08	
Heating.....	19,720 74		19,720 74	
Light.....	2,226 20	141 53	2,084 67	
Medical supplies.....	1,777 93		1,777 93	
Stationery and printing.....	2,495 60		2,495 60	
Amusement and instruction.....	945 99		945 99	
Household supplies.....	2,442 82		2,442 82	
Furniture and bedding.....	1,986 54		1,986 54	
Improvements and repairs.....	946 22		946 22	
Tools and machinery.....	1,569 94	52 73	1,517 21	
Farm, garden, stock and grounds.....	4,653 61	5,118 40		464 79
Freight and transportation.....	3,691 28		3,691 28	
Miscellaneous expenses.....	2,551 31	3,382 40		831 09
Industrial training.....	27,180 06	170,305 66		143,125 60
Cash on hand July 1, 1902.....			6,397 25	
Cash from state treasurer.....		48,000 00		48,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$229,888 00</b>	<b>\$230,632 40</b>	<b>\$196,074 33</b>	<b>\$196,074 33</b>
Disbursements.....	\$229,888 00			
Receipts from earnings.....				182,632 40
Excess of disbursements over earnings.....				\$47,255 60
Receipts from State treasurer.....			\$48,000 00	
Cash on hand July 1, 1902.....		\$6,397 25		
Cash on hand July 1, 1900.....		5,652 85		744 40
			<u>\$48,000 00</u>	<u>\$48,000 00</u>

TABLE NO. 4.—*Financial statement—Current expense.*

Date.		Receipts.	Date.		Disbursements.
1900.			1900.		
June 30.....	Cash on hand.....	\$5,652 85	July.....		\$7,987 99
July.....		7,681 35	August.....		9,351 28
August.....		8,639 47	September.....		7,529 00
September.....		9,741 04	October.....		8,397 82
October.....		5,548 40	November.....		9,899 37
November.....		9,683 48	December.....		8,882 56
December.....		10,119 40			
1901.			1901.		
January.....		6,318 65	January.....		10,194 28
February.....		9,285 55	February.....		8,795 89
March.....		10,016 97	March.....		8,819 02
April.....		8,421 21	April.....		8,769 14
May.....		10,426 97	May.....		8,905 99
June.....		12,125 10	June.....		9,508 79
July.....		6,801 68	July.....		9,109 26
August.....		8,530 95	August.....		9,089 34
September.....		8,931 80	September.....		8,614 01
October.....		11,237 81	October.....		11,809 46
November.....		12,188 42	November.....		9,659 62
December.....		8,456 30	December.....		10,295 50
1902.			1902.		
January.....		11,087 03	January.....		10,818 37
February.....		7,820 59	February.....		11,059 22
March.....		12,122 82	March.....		10,409 55
April.....		12,219 56	April.....		10,609 97
May.....		10,140 19	May.....		9,472 83
June.....		13,087 66	June.....		11,573 24
				Cash on hand June 30.	6,897 25
Total.....		\$236,285 25	Total.....		\$236,285 25

TABLE NO. 5.—Cash received from State Treasurer.

Date.	Current expense.	Special appropriations.	Total.
1900.			
August.....	\$2,000 00	\$5,500 00	\$7,500 00
September.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
October.....		3,500 00	3,500 00
November.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
December.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
1901.			
January.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
February.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
April.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
May.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
June.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
July.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
August.....	4,000 00	2,000 00	6,000 00
September.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	4,000 00
October.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	5,000 00
November.....	2,000 00	3,500 00	5,500 00
December.....	2,000 00	6,552 24	8,552 24
1902.			
January.....	4,000 00	3,541 08	7,541 08
February.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
March.....	2,000 00	1,711 54	3,711 54
April.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
May.....	2,000 00	2,316 74	4,316 74
June.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Total.....	\$48,000 00	\$35,621 60	\$83,621 60

*Classification.*

Current expenses.....	\$48,000 00
General repairs.....	10,000 00
New north wall.....	5,500 00
New boilers.....	500 00
Dining-room and kitchen.....	15,621 60
Guard tower.....	1,000 00
Deputy warden's residence.....	3,000 00
Total.....	\$83,621 60



TABLE NO. 6.—Statement showing receipts from the State Treasurer on account special appropriations.

Date.	General repairs.		Total.
October, 1900.....	Section 1, Act 101, Public Acts 1899.....	\$2,000 00	
December.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	
May, 1901.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	
June.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	
July.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	
August.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	
November.....	" 2, " 218, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	
December.....	" 2, " 218, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	
January, 1902.....	" 2, " 218, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	
May.....	" 2, " 218, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	\$11,000 00
New kitchen and dining-room.			
October, 1900.....	Section 1, Act 101, Public Acts 1899.....	\$1,000 00	
September, 1901.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	
November.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	2,500 00	
December.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	5,552 24	
January, 1902.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	2,541 08	
March.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,711 54	
May.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,316 74	15,621 60
New north wall.			
August, 1900.....	Section 1, Act 101, Public Acts 1899.....		5,500 00
New boilers.			
October, 1900.....	Section 1, Act 101, Public Acts 1899.....		500 00
New guard towers.			
June, 1901.....	Section 2, Act 218, Public Acts 1901.....		1,000 00
Deputy Warden's residence.			
August, 1901.....	Section 2, Act 218, Public Acts 1901.....	1,000 00	
September, 1901.....	" 2, " 218, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	
October, 1901.....	" 2, " 218, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	3,000 00
Total.....			\$36,621 60

## CLERK'S REPORT.

19

TABLE NO. 7.—Disbursements on account special appropriations.

Date.	General repairs.	Electric lights.	New kitchen and dining-room.	New boilers.	Guard towers.	Deputy warden's residence.	New north w. l.	Total.
1900.								
July.....	\$180 77			\$462 24			\$2,456 68	\$3,049 64
August.....	354 93	\$1 90		42 70			2,470 68	2,870 21
September.....	449 42			17 00			3,925 34	4,392 76
October.....	1,076 38		\$216 96	117 68			931 77	2,342 79
November.....	219 06			125 37			604 00	948 43
December.....	362 51						143 66	506 17
1901.								
January.....	204 62							204 62
February.....	130 14							130 14
March.....	171 47							171 47
April.....	613 75							613 75
May.....	137 81		16 84					154 65
June.....	1,752 24	1 20	70 48		\$622 20		190 26	2,636 38
July.....	569 25		99 00		245 15	\$396 88	55 02	1,265 30
August.....	838 66		439 82	72 00	104 37	413 79		1,968 67
September.....	429 67		328 79		5 55	968 38		1,732 39
October.....	497 40		8 75			1,014 16		1,520 31
November.....	899 54	4 15	3,001 44			222 93		4,128 06
December.....	1,105 15		5,562 24		22 73	81 68		6,761 80
1902.								
January.....	521 47		2,542 97					3,064 44
February.....	179 38	30						189 52
March.....	81 90		1,716 66			2 18		1,907 74
April.....	375 75			54 45				430 20
May.....	273 40		1,345 69					1,619 09
June.....	347 04							347 04
Total.....	\$11,721 74	\$7 55	\$15,348 48	\$891 44	\$1,000 00	\$3,000 00	\$10,778 86	\$42,747 57

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 8.—Statement showing balances of the several special appropriations accounts.

June 30, 1900.....	General repairs:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$965 29	
	Received from State treasurer (per table No. 6).....	11,000 00	
	Total.....	\$11,965 29	
June 30, 1902.....	Expended as per table No. 7.....	11,721 74	
	Balance on hand.....		\$243 55
	Electric lights:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$8 07	
June 30, 1900.....	Expended as per table No. 7.....	7 55	
	Balance on hand.....		-52
	New boilers:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$1,057 93	
June 30, 1900.....	Received from State treasurer (per table No. 6).....	500 00	
	Total.....	\$1,557 93	
	Expended as per table No. 7.....	891 44	
	Balance on hand.....		666 49
June 30, 1902.....	New kitchen and dining-room:		
	Received from State treasurer (per table No. 6).....	\$15,621 60	
	Expended as per table No. 7.....	15,348 49	
	Balance on hand.....		273 12
June 30, 1900.....	Guard tower:		
	Received from State treasurer (per table No. 6).....	\$1,000 00	
	Expended as per table No. 7.....	1,000 00	
	Deputy warden's residence:		
June 30, 1900.....	Received from State treasurer (per table No. 6).....	\$3,000 00	
	Expended as per table No. 7.....	3,000 00	
	New north wall:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$4,042 83	
June 30, 1900.....	Received from State treasurer (per table No. 6).....	5,500 00	
	Received for cement sacks returned.....	36 00	
	Received for general repairs.....	609 00 <sup>1</sup>	
	Received for kitchen and dining-room appropriation.....	216 96 <sup>2</sup>	
June 30, 1900.....	Received for S. Pickles.....	245 57 <sup>3</sup>	
	Received for C. A. Howland.....	128 00 <sup>3</sup>	
	Total.....	\$10,778 36	
	Expended as per table No. 7.....	10,778 36	
Total on hand.....			\$1,183 68

<sup>1</sup> This item should have been charged to general repair appropriation, but by mistake it was paid out of new north wall appropriation. We therefore made transfer entry charging general repair appropriation, and crediting new north wall account.

<sup>2</sup> This item is for unused material, paid by new north wall appropriation, which was needed in the construction of kitchen and dining-room, therefore we credit the new north wall account and charge the same to kitchen and dining-room account.

<sup>3</sup> These items represent money received for Ohio stone purchased for new north wall; afterwards concluding to build the wall with field stone or hard heads, this material was sold and proceeds credited to new north wall account.

## CLERK'S REPORT.

21

TABLE NO. 9.—*Summary—Cash on hand June 30, 1902.*

Balance current expenses, as per table No. 4 .....	\$6,397 25
Balance special appropriations, as per table No. 8 .....	1,183 68
Balance belonging to convicts, as per table No. 10 .....	10,680 37
Total .....	<u>\$18,261 30</u>

TABLE NO. 10.—*Convict money—Summary.*

Cash on hand June 30, 1900 .....	\$18,118 59
Received from U. S. pension agents .....	3,928 81
Received from contractors for overwork .....	21,466 81
Received from sales of toys, etc. ....	1,490 48
Received from friends and otherwise .....	4,861 88
Total .....	<u>\$49,866 07</u>
Paid out on orders from convicts .....	<u>39,179 70</u>
Cash on hand June 30, 1902 .....	<u>\$10,686 37</u>

TABLE NO. 11.—List of employes of the Michigan State Prison during two years ending June 30, 1902.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
Wm. Chamberlain.....	Warden.....	* \$2,000 00	
Alonzo Vincent.....	Warden.....	2,000 00	
A. C. Northrup.....	Deputy warden.....	1,500 00	May 8, 1901.
John B. Foote.....	Deputy warden.....	1,500 00	
John McConville.....	Assistant deputy warden.....	900 00	
George R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,350 00	
Walter L. Stevens.....	Assistant clerk.....	800 00	
Willys P. Hawley.....	Warden's secretary.....	1,100 00	February 26, 1902.
A. H. Pickett.....	Warden's secretary.....	1,100 00	
John F. Orwick.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	
W. A. Gibson.....	Physician.....	1,000 00	
E. L. McCann.....	Assistant physician.....	700 00	December 6, 1901.
C. S. Chamberlain.....	Matron.....	270 00	December 31, 1901.
E. E. Vincent.....	Matron.....	270 00	
O. B. Driscoll.....	Engineer.....	1,200 00	
James Deagon.....	Steward.....	900 00	
Frank Fifield.....	Hall master.....	900 00	
J. H. Purvis.....	Night captain.....	900 00	
Charles C. Tucker.....	Superintendent of mail.....	800 00	March 31, 1902.
O. G. Coleman.....	Superintendent of mail.....	800 00	
John F. Forward.....	Superintendent of box shop.....	900 00	
Charles E. Strong.....	Superintendent of farm.....	800 00	
H. N. Thompson.....	Superintendent of schools.....	900 00	
Joseph W. Vincent.....	Superintendent of clothing.....	900 00	
H. P. Boyce.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
Eugene Carver.....	".....	800 00	September 30, 1900.
S. L. Chamberlain.....	".....	800 00	November 23, 1901.
Arthur Conlan.....	".....	800 00	
Byron Crary.....	".....	800 00	May 12, 1902.
William W. Foster.....	".....	800 00	
Judson Freeman.....	".....	800 00	
L. A. Ferguson.....	".....	800 00	
E. N. Hillis.....	".....	800 00	
E. C. Joslin.....	".....	800 00	May 13, 1902.
John H. Kelly.....	".....	800 00	
C. R. Kelley.....	".....	800 00	
W. J. Lourim.....	".....	800 00	
Peter Malaney.....	".....	800 00	
A. McMillian.....	".....	800 00	
D. E. Norris.....	".....	800 00	
George F. Payne.....	".....	800 00	
L. C. Price.....	".....	800 00	
L. B. Palmer.....	".....	800 00	
T. H. Ryan.....	".....	800 00	
F. A. Traynor.....	".....	800 00	June 30, 1902.
H. A. Weston.....	".....	800 00	
W. Williams.....	".....	800 00	
C. A. Barnes.....	Guard.....	700 00	
E. F. Bassett.....	Guard.....	700 00	
H. W. Beedon.....	Guard and night engineer.....	700 00	March 31, 1902.
E. Clayton.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	
F. E. Dunn.....	Guard.....	700 00	March 9, 1902.
C. Gilbert.....	".....	700 00	
R. A. Gibson.....	".....	700 00	
Miles Hull.....	".....	700 00	
G. A. Hollis.....	".....	700 00	
John W. Jackson.....	".....	700 00	
C. A. Jewell.....	Guard and night engineer.....	700 00	November 30, 1900.
G. T. Kaultehuer.....	Guard.....	700 00	April 4, 1902.
E. Murphy.....	".....	700 00	June 14, 1901.
C. C. Miller.....	".....	700 00	December 24, 1900.
Charles Oliver.....	".....	700 00	
David Price.....	".....	700 00	
David C. Pierce.....	".....	700 00	
LeRoy Peters.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	

\* Died November 7, 1901.

## CLERK'S REPORT.

23

TABLE NO. 11.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
Joseph E. Remnant .....	Guard .....	\$700 00	.....
S. J. Ruhl .....	" .....	700 00	January 11, 1901.
T. M. Rhines .....	" .....	700 00	May 1, 1901.
George E. Ryno .....	" .....	700 00	February 9, 1902.
John A. Shea .....	" .....	700 00	.....
N. D. Strong .....	" .....	700 00	November 23, 1901.
O. E. Servis .....	" .....	700 00	.....
John Umphrey .....	Guard and night engineer .....	700 00	.....
C. W. Webster .....	Guard .....	700 00	.....
G. H. Williamston .....	" .....	700 00	.....
Floyd Woodworth .....	" .....	700 00	.....

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

Honorable Alonzo Vincent, Warden :

Dear Sir:—I beg to hand you herewith tables relating to the population, employment and discipline of the prison, also sundry statistical tables, all of which we have endeavored to prepare in as careful and comprehensive a manner as possible, in the hope that they would interest the public to a point of studying them carefully.

It is true that there is a marked improvement in discipline in the yard. Talking in the ranks, the dining-room, the chapel and cell houses is entirely done away with, and there is but very little talking in the shops. The men are showing a decided interest in their work and general appearance. We firmly believe that this improved condition of affairs is due largely to the increase of privileges.

If we would hope to change a man's life outside when his term of imprisonment shall have expired, we must endeavor to elevate his thoughts while in prison, for "as a man thinketh so is he."

One of the most essential features in the reformation of a criminal is to interest him in the employment assigned him in order that he may be habituated to industrial activity and thus divert his mind from evil thoughts and those things that may have caused his downfall.

I firmly believe that to accomplish this, no more hopeful course can be pursued than to continue the little changes that have been made in the matter of privileges.

The summary of the labor report shows the employment of the prisoners during the past two years, the days lost on account of sickness and other causes. An examination of the table will show that the men have been very regularly employed.

In conclusion permit me to thank you for the hearty support extended to me from the hour of my appointment as deputy warden.

My thanks are also due to the officers who have been faithful in their arduous duties and have contributed in so large a degree to the successful administration of my department.

JOHN B. FOOTE,  
Deputy Warden.

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

25

TABLE NO. 1.—*Prison population.*

	Year ending June 30, 1901-1902.			
Remaining over from previous year.....		761		717
Received by sentence.....	207		225	
Escaped prisoners recaptured.....	1		1	
Returned for violation of parole.....	7		6	
Returned from asylum for criminal insane.....	3		2	
Total number received.....		218		234
Total.....		979		951
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	146		174	
Discharged by order of court.....	3			
Discharged by new trial.....	5		2	
Pardoned by governor.....	42		4	
Released on parole.....	48		30	
Transferred to asylum for criminal insane.....	9		5	
Transferred to Detroit house of correction.....			1	
Escaped.....	1		1	
Died.....	8		7	
Total.....		262		224
Remaining in court June 30.....		717		727
Average daily prison population.....		737		719



TABLE NO. 2.—Daily population for the year ending June 30, 1901.

Days of the month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	761	755	754	749	763	777	730	701	712	721	719	719
2.....	761	756	754	749	763	777	715	697	711	723	718	719
3.....	762	756	753	749	766	777	712	697	710	723	717	720
4.....	762	755	752	750	766	778	711	698	710	724	716	720
5.....	760	755	751	752	765	778	709	694	710	724	716	720
6.....	763	755	750	757	765	780	709	702	711	724	716	716
7.....	762	757	750	757	766	780	708	701	711	724	715	715
8.....	762	757	751	758	760	778	709	701	715	724	718	716
9.....	762	755	751	760	766	778	709	699	715	724	718	716
10.....	763	755	751	760	765	778	708	699	715	726	717	717
11.....	763	754	753	759	765	775	709	700	714	728	718	717
12.....	761	754	753	759	765	773	708	700	716	728	718	714
13.....	761	752	752	759	765	772	708	700	717	725	718	714
14.....	762	752	752	760	765	773	707	700	717	725	718	715
15.....	762	750	752	760	763	771	707	700	715	728	721	716
16.....	762	750	752	761	764	771	706	704	714	728	720	716
17.....	758	750	753	761	764	772	705	704	714	728	719	717
18.....	758	750	753	764	764	774	704	704	713	728	719	716
19.....	758	750	754	765	765	774	703	704	713	728	718	716
20.....	758	749	754	768	766	770	703	705	716	726	718	717
21.....	756	748	750	768	765	766	703	706	718	726	720	717
22.....	756	748	749	768	764	764	706	708	718	725	720	716
23.....	756	748	749	767	765	764	706	708	720	725	721	716
24.....	756	750	749	766	768	763	702	708	720	724	721	714
25.....	756	749	747	767	768	763	704	709	720	723	721	716
26.....	756	749	747	766	774	756	703	712	720	723	721	716
27.....	756	749	748	762	776	756	703	712	722	722	721	716
28.....	755	749	749	762	778	754	703	712	722	721	722	717
29.....	755	749	748	763	778	747	702	712	721	721	721	717
30.....	755	751	748	763	778	747	702	712	721	720	721	717
31.....	755	752	.....	763	.....	742	701	.....	721	.....	720	.....
Total..	23,583	23,307	22,529	23,572	23,011	23,828	21,914	19,989	22,192	21,739	22,286	21,498
Daily Ave..	759	752	751	760	767	768	707	708	716	725	719	717

Largest number December 6 and 7, 1900..... 780  
 Smallest number February 2 and 3, 1901..... 697

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

27

TABLE NO. 3.—Daily population for the year ending June 30, 1902.

Days of the month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	715	704	704	714	735	736	736	717	720	715	714	726
2.....	715	704	704	714	733	736	735	717	720	716	713	726
3.....	716	704	703	715	733	736	732	717	719	716	713	726
4.....	716	704	700	721	734	736	729	718	719	716	713	726
5.....	716	704	700	722	734	736	729	719	719	716	713	726
6.....	714	704	700	722	735	736	729	723	717	716	713	724
7.....	714	704	698	721	734	734	727	723	717	716	713	724
8.....	714	704	698	722	734	734	728	723	715	716	713	724
9.....	715	703	698	723	734	735	727	723	715	716	711	725
10.....	715	702	697	721	734	736	727	724	714	716	710	725
11.....	717	702	697	722	735	735	726	724	713	715	710	723
12.....	717	701	697	724	735	735	726	727	712	715	710	722
13.....	715	701	698	724	734	733	722	727	715	715	713	721
14.....	714	701	698	729	733	733	722	727	715	714	717	721
15.....	714	701	698	730	729	733	723	726	714	714	717	721
16.....	712	701	698	730	734	733	723	726	715	714	717	718
17.....	712	702	697	731	734	735	723	726	713	713	716	718
18.....	712	702	697	732	734	733	725	730	714	716	716	721
19.....	710	702	697	732	737	732	725	731	714	716	714	722
20.....	709	703	705	732	734	732	721	726	714	716	714	722
21.....	709	703	702	732	732	732	718	724	714	716	715	721
22.....	709	702	702	731	733	732	721	724	715	716	714	721
23.....	709	702	703	727	735	737	722	724	715	716	713	722
24.....	708	702	707	727	735	737	722	724	716	715	714	721
25.....	708	703	711	728	733	737	721	724	717	716	714	721
26.....	708	702	712	728	735	739	721	722	717	716	714	724
27.....	707	701	712	728	735	738	721	722	715	716	714	727
28.....	707	702	715	729	735	738	721	722	714	715	716	727
29.....	707	702	715	729	735	738	717	.....	715	715	720	727
30.....	705	702	715	733	736	737	717	.....	715	715	720	727
31.....	705	704	.....	734	.....	736	718	.....	716	.....	726	.....
Total..	22,064	21,778	21,078	22,507	22,023	22,790	22,454	20,260	22,183	21,463	22,150	21,696
Daily Ave..	712	703	703	726	734	735	724	734	716	715	714	723

Largest number December 26, 1901..... 739  
Smallest number September 10, 11, 12, 17, 18 and 19, 1901..... 697

**MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.**

**TABLE NO. 4.—Exhibiting the courts sending and the crimes of prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1901.**

Alding prisoners to escape.	Arson.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to murder.	Assault to rape.	Assault and robbery, being armed.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Attempt to wreck railroad train.	Bank robbery.	Breaking and entering, day time.	Breaking and entering, night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Embezzlement.	False pretense.	Felonious assault.	Forgery.	Having burglar's tools.	Horse stealing.	Incest.	Larceny.	Larceny from the person.	Malicious destruction of property.	Manslaughter.	Murder first degree.	Murder second degree.	Perjury.	Prosecuting burning of building.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Sodomy.	Total		
Allegan.....												1																							
Alpena.....																																			
Barry.....																																			
Bay.....																																			
Benzie.....																																			
Berrien.....																																			
Branch.....																																			
Caboun.....																																			
Cass.....																																			
Charlevoix.....																																			
Cheboygan.....																																			
Clare.....																																			
Clinton.....																																			
Detroit.....																																			
Emmet.....																																			
Genesee.....																																			
Gladwin.....																																			
Grand Rapids.....																																			
Hillsdale.....																																			
Huron.....																																			
Ingham.....	1																																		
Ionia.....																																			
Jackson.....																																			
Kalamazoo.....																																			
Kent.....																																			
Lapeer.....																																			
Leaenawee.....																																			
Macomb.....																																			
Manistee.....																																			

# DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

29

Mason.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	Total.
Adultery.	
Arsen.	1
Assault to commit great bodily harm.	1
Assault to murder.	-
Assault to rape.	-
Assault to rob.	-
Attempted bank robbery.	-
Attempt to wreck railroad train.	-
Bribery.	-
Breaking jail.	-
Breaking and entering, day time.	-
Breaking and entering, night time.	-
Burgery.	-
Burialary.	-
Burglary and larceny.	-
Crime against nature.	-
Disorderly under statute.	-
Embezzlement.	-
False pretense.	-
Felonious assault.	-
Forgery.	-
Highway robbery.	-
Horse stealing.	-
Larceny.	-
Larceny from the person.	-
Malice destruction of prop-erty.	-
Malevolent injury to property.	-
Malevolent threats.	-
Manslaughter.	-
Murder first degree.	-
Murder second degree.	-
Perjury.	-
Poisoning cattle.	-
Rape.	-
Receiving stolen property.	-
Robbery, being armed.	-
Sodomy.	-
Unlawful cohabitation.	-
Total.	9



TABLE NO. 6.—*Receptions and discharges by counties during two years. Also number remaining in prison as per evening count June 30, 1902.*

County.	Remaining over from June 30, 1900.	Year ending June 30, 1901.			In count June 30, 1901.	Year ending June 30, 1902.			In count June 30, 1902.
		Received.	Total.	Discharged.		Received.	Total.	Discharged.	
Alcona.....	1		1		1		1		1
Allegan.....	8	1	9		9	5	14	5	9
Alpena.....	5	1	6	3	3	1	4	1	3
Antrim.....	1		1	1					
Arenac.....	2		2		2	1	3	2	1
Barry.....	5	3	8	4	4		4	2	2
Bay.....	19	5	24	3	21	3	24	7	17
Benzle.....	8	2	10	5	5	2	7	4	3
Berrien.....	29	6	35	12	23	8	31	4	27
Branch.....	13	2	15	5	10	5	15	3	12
Calhoun.....	22	2	24	6	18	16	34	5	29
Cass.....	36	10	36	7	29	3	32	10	22
Charlevoix.....		1	1		1		1		1
Cheboygan.....	5	2	7	1	6	2	8	2	6
Clare.....	1	1	2		2		2		2
Clinton.....	5	1	6	2	4	3	7	1	6
Crawford.....						1	1		1
Detroit.....	124	27	151	41	110	23	133	33	100
Easton.....	8		8	4	4		4	1	3
Emmet.....	2	4	6	2	4	4	8	1	7
Genesee.....	14	6	20	3	17	0	23	6	17
Gladwin.....	2	1	3		3	1	4	1	3
Grand Rapids.....	36	3	39	8	31	18	49	10	39
Grand Traverse.....	3		3		3		3	1	2
Gratiot.....	6		6	2	4	5	9	5	4
Hillsdale.....	11	5	16	6	10	5	15	5	10
Huron.....	5	1	6		6		6	2	4
Ingham.....	22	3	25	6	19		19	1	18
Ionia.....	10	2	12	2	10	3	13	3	10
Iosco.....	3		3		3	4	7		7
Isabella.....	3		3	2	1		1	1	
Jackson.....	47	14	61	16	45	4	49	15	34
Kalamazoo.....	39	13	52	14	38	6	44	11	33
Kalkaska.....	1		1		1	1	2		2
Kent.....	16	5	21	7	14	2	16	3	13
Lake.....	5		5	3	2		2		2
Lapeer.....	8	3	11	1	10	3	13	2	11
Lenawee.....	19	8	27	8	19	4	23	5	18
Livingston.....	4		4	1	3	2	5	3	2
Macomb.....	8	2	10	5	5	2	7		7
Manistee.....	2	1	3	1	2		2		2
Marquette.....	2		2	2					
Mason.....	2	5	7	1	6		6	1	5
Mecosta.....	10	2	12	2	10	2	12	3	9
Menominee.....	3		3		3		3		3
Midland.....	1	7	8		8	1	9		9
Missaukee.....	5		5	1	4	1	5	1	4
Monroe.....	9	10	19	7	12	2	14	2	12
Montcalm.....	11	5	16	1	15	5	20	5	15
Montmorency.....		2	2		2		2	1	1
Muskegon.....	5	6	11	2	9	4	13	2	11
Newaygo.....	1	2	3	1	2	1	3		3
Oakland.....	24	5	29	7	22	10	32	8	24
Ogemaw.....	2		2		2		2		2
Osceola.....	2		2		2	3	5		5

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

33

TABLE NO. 6.—*Concluded.*

County.	Remaining over from June 30, 1900.	Year ending June 30, 1901.			In count June 30, 1901.	Year ending June 30, 1902.			In count June 30, 1902.
		Received.	Total.	Discharged.		Received.	Total.	Discharged.	
Otsego.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	2
Ottawa.....	12	4	16	3	13	8	16	4	12
Presque Isle.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	2	4	1	3
Saginaw.....	30	8	38	14	24	4	28	9	19
Sanilac.....	4	.....	4	1	3	.....	3	1	2
Shiawassee.....	8	1	9	5	4	.....	4	1	3
St. Clair.....	12	1	13	6	7	13	20	3	17
St. Joseph.....	22	1	23	4	19	2	21	9	12
Tuscola.....	11	5	16	1	15	2	17	2	15
Van Buren.....	12	5	17	5	12	4	16	4	12
Washtenaw.....	7	6	13	5	8	5	13	5	8
Wayne.....	13	7	20	10	10	24	34	6	28
Wexford.....	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>727</b>



TABLE NO. 7.—*Number of prisoners received and discharged each month, the source of their receipt and method of discharge.*

Month.	Received.					Discharged.							
	From courts by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation of parole.	Returned from asylum for criminal insane.	Total received.	Expiration of sentence.	Order of court.	New trial.	Pardoned.	Released on parole.	Transferred to asylum for criminal insane.	Transferred to Detroit House of Correction.	Total discharged.
1900.													
July.....	8			1	9	8		1		2	3		15
August.....	9		2		11	9							14
September.....	18				18	14		1	3	2	1		22
October.....	29		1		30	14					1		15
November.....	24	1	1		26	6				4			11
December.....	19				19	18	3		22	12			55
1901.													
January.....	12		1		13	21			13	20			54
February.....	24				24	11			1				13
March.....	20		2		22	9		1	1		2		13
April.....	17				17	16				2			18
May.....	16		1		17	14		1		2			17
June.....	11		1		12	6		1	2		2	1	15
Total first year.....	207	1	7	3	218	146	3	5	42	48	9	1	262
1901.													
July.....	10				10	19				2			22
August.....	8	1			9	10							10
September.....	31		1		31	14			1	5			20
October.....	34		1		35	13					2		16
November.....	24				24	17			2	2	1		22
December.....	20		1		21	15			1	1	2	1	21
1902.													
January.....	15				15	26		1		5			33
February.....	19		1		20	10				5			16
March.....	13		1		14	15				3		1	20
April.....	8			2	10	8		1		2			11
May.....	29		1		30	16				2			19
June.....	14		1		15	11				2			14
Total second year.....	225	1	6	2	234	174	3	2	4	30	5	1	234
Total for two years.....	432	2	13	5	452	320	3	7	46	78	14	2	486

TABLE NO. 8.—Crimes committed by prisoners received during two years ending June 30, 1902.

	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
<i>Crimes against person :</i>		
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	1	4
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	6	2
Assault to murder.....	2	1
Malicious threats.....	3	6
Manslaughter.....	4	5
Murder, first degree.....	1	5
Murder, second degree.....	2	3
Perjury.....		
Total crimes against person.....	19	26
<i>Crimes against property:</i>		
Arson.....	4	7
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1	
Bank robbery.....	1	
Breaking and entering in day time.....	6	8
Breaking and entering in night time.....	15	11
Burglary.....	45	22
Burglary and larceny.....	3	2
Embezzlement.....	4	4
False pretenses.....	3	4
Forgery.....	9	12
Having burglar's tools in possession.....	2	
Horse stealing.....	9	3
Larceny.....	40	55
Malicious destruction of property.....	1	2
Malicious injury to property.....		1
Poisoning cattle.....		1
Prosecuting the burning of building.....	1	
Receiving stolen property.....	2	1
Robbery.....	3	
Total crimes against property.....	149	138
<i>Crimes against person and property:</i>		
Assault and robbery, being armed.....	1	
Assault to rob.....		2
Attempted bank robbery, being armed.....		1
Attempt to commit larceny from person.....	1	
Attempt to wreck railroad train.....	1	2
Breaking jail.....	1	1
Highway robbery.....	2	2
Larceny from the person.....	5	6
Robbery, being armed.....		2
Total crimes against person and property.....	8	16
<i>Crimes against public morals:</i>		
Adultery.....		1
Assault to rape.....	8	8
Bigamy.....		3
Buggery.....		1
Crime against nature.....		1
Disorderly under the statute.....		1
Felonious assault.....	4	6
Incest.....	1	
Rape.....	17	19
Sodomy.....	1	4
Unlawful cohabitation.....		1
Total crimes against public morals.....	31	45
Total.....	207	225

TABLE NO. 9. — *Sentences of prisoners received during two years ending June 30, 1902.*

Sentence.	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
Six months.....	1	2
Nine months.....	1	2
One year.....	23	23
One year and three months.....	1	2
One year and six months.....	4	7
One year and nine months.....	1	1
Two years.....	16	22
Two years and three months.....	1	3
Two years and four months.....	1	1
Two years and six months.....	8	8
Two years and nine months.....	1	2
Three years.....	31	32
Three years and six months.....	10	4
Four years.....	19	22
Four years and six months.....	2	3
Four years and seven months.....	1	1
Five years.....	25	29
Five years and six months.....	1	1
Six years.....	5	8
Six years and six months.....	2	1
Seven years.....	14	6
Seven years and six months.....	1	2
Eight years.....	6	4
Eight years and six months.....	1	1
Nine years.....	1	1
Ten years.....	16	12
Eleven years.....	1	1
Twelve years.....	1	6
Fourteen years.....	1	1
Fifteen years.....	9	6
Twenty years.....	2	4
Twenty-five years.....	1	2
Thirty years.....	1	2
Life.....	4	7
Total.....	207	225

TABLE NO. 10.—Showing sentences imposed for the crimes committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1901.

	Sentences in years.																					Total.
	1.	1½.	2.	2½.	3.	3½.	4.	4½.	4*	5.	5½.	6.	6½.	7.	7½.	8.	8½.	10.	15.	20.	25.	
Aiding prisoners to escape.....												1										
ARSON.....	1						2											1				
Assault to do great bodily harm.....					1					2								1				
Assault to murder.....										1												
Assault to rape.....	2									1				2								
Assault and robbery, being armed.....																		1				
Attempt to commit burglary.....					1													1				
Attempt to commit larceny.....																		1				
Attempt to wreck railroad train.....			1																			
Bank robbery.....																		1				
Breaking and entering, day time.....	2		1	2	3	1	4					1	3									
Breaking and entering, night time.....			2		3	2	4											1				
Burglary.....	3	1	6		6	2	4	1		6			4	1	4			6				
Burglary and larceny.....					1	2																
Embezzlement.....																		1				
False pretense.....	1						1															
Felonious assault.....										3			1									
Forgery.....			1		1	3	3			1								4				
Having burglar's tools in possession.....											1							9				
Horse stealing.....							1	1		5								2				
Incest.....																						
Larceny.....	11	2	1	1	3	8	1	6	1	5			1					40				
Larceny from the person.....										2								5				
Malicious destruction of property.....			1							3								1				
Manslaughter.....																1		1				
Murder, first degree.....																						
Murder, second degree.....																						
Perjury.....														1				1				
Prosecuting the burning of building.....																						
Rape.....	1	1	1		1					2				2				4	3	1	1	
Receiving stolen property.....																						
Robbery.....			1		1																	
Sodomy.....										1												
Total.....	1	23	1	4	16	1	8	31	10	19	2	1	28	1	5	2	14	1	6	9	2	1
Total.....																						

\* And 7 months.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 11.—Showing sentences imposed for the crimes committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1902.

Sentences in years.																														
1/4	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/4	4	4 1/4	5	6	7	7 1/4	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	20	25	30	Life	Total	
Adultery.....						1					1											1							1	
Arson.....						2					1																		1	
Assault to com. great bodily harm																														
Assault to murder.....																														
Assault to rape.....											2	1																		
Assault to rob.....																														
Attempted bank robbery.....																														
Attempt to wreck railroad train.																														
Bigamy.....																														
Breaking jail.....																														
Breaking and entering, day time.											2	1																		
Breaking and entering, night time.											3																			
Burglary.....																														
Burglary and larceny.....											1	2																		
Crime against nature.....																														
Disorderly under the statute																														
Embezzlement.....																														
False pretense.....																														
Felonious assault.....											2	2																		
Forgery.....																														
Highway robbery.....																														
Horse stealing.....																														
Larceny.....																														
Larceny from the person.....																														
Malicious destruction of property																														
Malicious injury to property.....																														
Malicious threats.....																														
Manslaughter.....																														
Murder first degree.....																														
Murder second degree.....																														
Perjury.....																														
Poisoning cattle.....																														
Rape.....																														
Receiving stolen property.....																														
Robbery being armed.....																														
Sodomy.....																														
Unlawful cohabitation.....																														
Total.....	2	2	23	2	7	1	22	3	1	8	2	22	4	22	3	29	8	6	2	4	1	12	1	6	1	6	4	2	2	295

TABLE NO. 12.—*Ages of prisoners received.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
Eighteen years.....	4	7
Nineteen years.....	2	.....
Twenty years.....	5	4
Twenty-one years.....	9	14
Twenty-two years.....	9	7
Twenty-three years.....	13	6
Twenty-four years.....	12	11
Twenty-five years.....	8	10
Twenty-six years.....	4	10
Twenty-seven years.....	11	3
Twenty-eight years.....	12	13
Twenty-nine years.....	10	10
Thirty years.....	8	12
Thirty-one years.....	7	1
Thirty-two years.....	6	8
Thirty-three years.....	5	3
Thirty-four years.....	2	4
Thirty-five years.....	5	6
Thirty-six years.....	4	6
Thirty-seven years.....	6	2
Thirty-eight years.....	8	5
Thirty-nine years.....	5	6
Forty years.....	7	6
Forty-one years.....	5	4
Forty-two years.....	4	4
Forty-three years.....	6	1
Forty-four years.....	.....	7
Forty-five years.....	2	3
Forty-six years.....	4	7
Forty-seven years.....	2	4
Forty-eight years.....	3	3
Forty-nine years.....	2	3
Fifty years.....	.....	3
Fifty-one years.....	3	3
Fifty-two years.....	2	3
Fifty-three years.....	1	3
Fifty-four years.....	4	.....
Fifty-five years.....	3	.....
Fifty-six years.....	.....	5
Fifty-seven years.....	1	4
Fifty-eight years.....	.....	2
Fifty-nine years.....	.....	2
Sixty years.....	.....	2
Sixty-four years.....	1	2
Sixty-five years.....	.....	2
Sixty-nine years.....	.....	1
Seventy-one years.....	1	.....
Seventy-two years.....	1	1
Seventy-four years.....	.....	1
Eighty-three years.....	.....	1
Total.....	207	225

TABLE NO. 13.—*Nativity of prisoners received.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
Alabama.....	1	.....
California.....	1	1
Colorado.....	1	.....
Connecticut.....	2	.....
District Columbia.....	1	.....
Florida.....	1	.....
Illinois.....	3	5
Indiana.....	5	7
Iowa.....	1	.....
Kentucky.....	1	2
Louisiana.....	2	1
Maryland.....	1	1
Massachusetts.....	1	2
Michigan.....	86	85
Missouri.....	.....	3
Nebraska.....	1	.....
New Jersey.....	1	.....
New York.....	22	24
North Carolina.....	1	1
North Dakota.....	.....	1
Ohio.....	15	19
Pennsylvania.....	9	12
Tennessee.....	2	2
Vermont.....	.....	1
Virginia.....	2	.....
Washington.....	.....	1
West Virginia.....	.....	1
Wisconsin.....	2	1
Australia.....	1	.....
Canada.....	21	20
England.....	12	5
Ireland.....	3	5
Italy.....	1	1
Netherlands.....	1	3
Poland.....	2	8
Prussia.....	2	4
Russia.....	1	.....
Scotland.....	1	2
Sweden.....	.....	1
Wales.....	.....	1
Total.....	207	225

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

41

TABLE NO. 14.—Occupation when convicted.

Occupation.	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
Advertiser.....	1	.....
Agent.....	1	3
Baker.....	2	1
Barber.....	.....	4
Bookbinder.....	.....	1
Book-keeper.....	5	4
Brakeman.....	.....	2
Butcher.....	4	1
Cabinetmaker.....	.....	2
Carpenter.....	8	6
Cigarmaker.....	1	1
Clerk.....	3	.....
Cook.....	3	3
Druggist.....	1	.....
Electrician.....	1	1
Engineer.....	2	.....
Farmer.....	10	12
Fireman.....	3	8
Gardener.....	.....	1
Hotel keeper.....	2	1
Housekeeper.....	.....	1
Idle.....	1	.....
Journalist.....	.....	1
Laborer.....	113	134
Laundryman.....	1	1
Machinist.....	3	.....
Mason.....	2	2
Merchant.....	.....	3
Moulder.....	.....	1
Music teacher.....	.....	1
Optician.....	1	.....
Painter.....	6	6
Paper hanger.....	.....	1
Pattern-maker.....	.....	1
Peddler.....	.....	1
Photographer.....	1	1
Physician.....	1	.....
Plumber.....	3	1
Printer.....	8	3
Polisher.....	1	.....
Restaurateur.....	.....	1
Sailor.....	5	3
Salesman.....	.....	1
Saw-filer.....	1	.....
Shoemaker.....	3	.....
Steam-fitter.....	.....	1
Switchman.....	1	.....
Tailor.....	5	3
Telegrapher.....	.....	1
Tim-smith.....	.....	1
Veterinary dentist.....	1	.....
Walter.....	1	2
Watchmaker.....	.....	1
Weaver.....	.....	2
Wheelwright.....	1	.....
Wood-carver.....	1	.....
Total.....	207	225



TABLE NO. 15.—*Number of convicts in count June 30, 1902, who have served previous terms in this or other prisons.*

	Number.
<i>One previous term:</i>	
Jackson prison.....	64
Ionla Reformatory.....	79
Marquette prison.....	4
Other prisons.....	31
Total.....	178
<i>Two previous terms:</i>	
Jackson prison.....	15
Ionla Reformatory.....	2
Jackson and Ionla, one term each.....	23
Jackson and Marquette, one term each.....	4
Marquette and Ionla, one term each.....	1
Jackson and other prisons, one term each.....	1
Ionla and other prisons, one term each.....	3
Other prisons.....	7
Total.....	55
<i>Three previous terms:</i>	
Jackson prison.....	3
Ionla Reformatory.....	3
Jackson one, Ionla two terms.....	3
Jackson two, Ionla one term.....	4
Jackson, Ionla and other prisons, one term each.....	1
Jackson two, other prisons, one term.....	1
Jackson one, other prisons two terms.....	1
Total.....	16
<i>Four previous terms:</i>	
Jackson prison.....	1
Jackson and Ionla, two terms each.....	2
Jackson one, Ionla three terms.....	1
Jackson three, Ionla one term.....	1
Jackson one, other prisons three terms.....	1
Jackson and other prisons two terms each.....	1
Total.....	7
<i>Five previous terms:</i>	
Jackson prison.....	1
Jackson three, Ionla one, other prisons one term.....	1
Jackson four, other prisons one term.....	1
Total.....	3
<i>Seven previous terms:</i>	
Jackson three, other prisons four terms.....	1
Total.....	1
Totals.....	200

TABLE NO. 16.—*Sentences of prisoners remaining in count June 30, 1902.*

Sentences.	Number of prisoners.
Six months.....	1
Nine months.....	2
One year.....	21
One year and three months.....	2
One year and six months.....	9
One year and nine months.....	1
Two years.....	29
Two years and three months.....	3
Two years and four months.....	1
Two years and six months.....	17
Two years and nine months.....	2
Three years.....	69
Three years and six months.....	18
Four years.....	51
Four years and six months.....	8
Four years and seven months.....	1
Five years.....	106
Five years and six months.....	1
Six years.....	25
Six years and six months.....	2
Seven years.....	39
Seven years and six months.....	3
Eight years.....	16
Eight years and six months.....	1
Nine years.....	3
Ten years.....	86
Eleven years.....	3
Twelve years.....	17
Fourteen years.....	5
Fifteen years.....	47
Sixteen years.....	1
Seventeen years.....	3
Eighteen years.....	4
Twenty years.....	27
Twenty-five years.....	16
Thirty years.....	3
Thirty-six years.....	1
Life.....	83
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>727</b>

TABLE NO. 17.—Crimes of prisoners in count June 30, 1902.

	Number.
<i>Crimes against person.</i>	
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	1
Assault to do bodily harm.....	24
Assault to murder.....	18
Malicious threats.....	1
Manslaughter.....	15
Mixing poison in food.....	1
Murder first degree.....	68
Murder second degree.....	25
Perjury.....	7
Total crimes against person.....	159
<i>Crimes against property.</i>	
Arson.....	10
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1
Bank robbery.....	4
Breaking and entering, day time.....	30
Breaking and entering, night time.....	38
Burglary.....	105
Burglary and larceny.....	19
Embezzlement.....	8
False pretense.....	5
Forgery.....	32
Having burglars' tools.....	5
Horse stealing.....	21
Larceny.....	110
Malicious destruction of property.....	2
Poisoning cattle.....	1
Prosecuting burning of building.....	1
Receiving stolen property.....	3
Robbery.....	11
Total crimes against property.....	304
<i>Crimes against person and property.</i>	
Assault and robbery.....	3
Assault and robbery being armed.....	9
Assault to rob.....	4
Attempted bank robbery, armed.....	1
Attempt to commit larceny.....	1
Attempt to wreck railroad train.....	3
Highway robbery.....	5
Larceny from person.....	12
Robbery being armed.....	1
Total crimes against person and property.....	39
<i>Crimes against public morals.</i>	
Adultery.....	1
Assault to rape.....	19
Bigamy.....	4
Buggery.....	1
Crime against nature.....	1
Disorderly under the statute.....	1
Felonius assault.....	27
Incest.....	5
Keeping a house of ill-fame.....	1
Rape.....	68
Sodomy.....	5
Unlawful cohabitation.....	1
Total crimes against public morals.....	125
Total.....	7













[REDACTED]

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

45

TABLE NO. 21.—Summary of labor reports for two years ending June 30, 1902.

			Year ending June 30, 1901.		Year ending June 30, 1902.	
			Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily.	Total days.
Average daily population.....			737		719	
Total number days imprisonment.....				269,008		262,448
Deduct Sundays and holidays.....				42,003		42,436
Working days imprisonment.....				227,005		220,012
<i>Assigned to contractors:</i>						
Clarke W. Hills—granite.....			30	9,186	30	9,085
Withington & Co. ley Manufacturing Co.— agricultural implements.....			189	58,201	179	54,731
E. Bronk Manufacturing Co.—shirts.....			289	89,261	263	80,541
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Manufacturing Co.—wagons.....			26	8,012	32	9,876
Total contract assignments.....			534	164,660	504	154,183
<i>Days labor lost on contract assignment:</i>						
Excused by physician.....	2,542	2,476				
In punishment.....	284	198				
Disciplinary reasons, minor offenses, etc.....	2,174	2,209				
Invoicing and repairs by contractors, etc.....	1,045	1,565				
Total days labor lost of contract assign- ments.....	6,045	6,468		6,045		6,468
Total days labor performed on contract assignments.....				158,615		147,715
<i>State assignments:</i>						
Hall-master's department.....			31	9,661	31	9,466
Includes care of cell blocks, house servants, runners, clerks and tobacco shop.						
Educational department.....			4	1,232	4	1,220
Includes care of school rooms, library, chapel, photograph gallery, etc.						
Engineer's department.....			15	4,499	13	3,851
Includes firemen, electricians, machinists, brick masons, etc.						
Clothing department.....			29	9,050	29	8,722
Includes tailors, laundry and barbers.						
Steward's department.....			36	10,972	35	10,766
Includes cooks, bakers and waiters.						
Farm department.....			9	2,794	7	2,269
Includes farm, garden, lawn, greenhouse and stable.						
Carpenter department.....			24	7,463	28	8,538
Includes box factory and sundry mechanics not assigned to engineer's department.						
Hospital department.....			5	1,439	4	1,342
Includes nurses, cook and janitor.						
Shop lumpers or runners.....			15	4,490	13	3,984
Yard department.....			31	9,633	45	13,855
Includes men unfit for arduous labor, new arrivals and unassigned men.						
Aged, infirm and chronic.....			4	1,112	6	1,814
Total State assignments.....			208	62,345	215	65,829

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 21.—*Concluded.*

			Year ending June 30, 1901.		Year ending June 30, 1902.	
			Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily.	Total days.
<i>Days' labor lost on State assignments:</i>						
Excused by physician.....	534	597				
In punishment.....	106	110				
Disciplinary reasons, minor offenses, etc.....	435	579				
Men on yard assignment unfit for duty.....	1,404	1,617				
Aged, infirm and chronic.....	1,112	1,814				
<hr/>						
Total days' labor lost on State assignments.....	3,591	4,717		3,591		4,717
<hr/>						
Total days labor performed on State assignments.....				58,759		61,112
<hr/>						
<i>Memorandum:</i>						
Days' labor performed on contract assignments.....				158,615		147,715
Days' labor performed on State assignments.....				58,754		61,112
<hr/>						
Total days' labor performed.....				217,369		208,827
Days' labor lost on contract assignments.....	6,045	6,468				
Days' labor lost on State assignments.....	3,591	4,717				
<hr/>						
Total days' labor lost.....	9,636	11,185		9,636		11,185
<hr/>						
Total number working days.....				227,005		220,012
Sundays and holidays.....				42,093		42,436
<hr/>						
Total number of days imprisonment.....				269,098		262,448

TABLE NO. 22.—*Showing number of misconduct reports filed during two years ending June 30, 1902.*

Months.	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
July.....	7	5
August.....	12	3
September.....	10	12
October.....	8	16
November.....	6	11
December.....	5	9
January.....	6	18
February.....	8	10
March.....	14	9
April.....	13	12
May.....	18	17
June.....	3	11
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>133</b>

*Number of men involved.*

	1901.	1902.
Reported once.....	55	50
" twice.....	15	11
" three times.....	1	9
" four times.....	3	2
" five times.....	2	2
" seven times.....		1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>84</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Number confined in punishment cells and total days per month in punishment.*

Months.	Year ending June 30.			
	1901.		1902.	
	Number in punishment.	Total days in punishment.	Number in punishment.	Total days in punishment.
July.....	12	45	6	15
August.....	6	43	4	12
September.....	11	38	2	6
October.....	13	40	9	37
November.....	7	25	6	30
December.....	4	11	9	38
January.....	6	23	13	55
February.....	4	6	4	15
March.....	9	28	11	30
April.....	11	46	12	41
May.....	15	62	7	19
June.....	7	18	4	11
Total.....	105	390	87	308

*Number of men involved.*

	1901.	1902.
Punished once.....	64	66
" twice.....	10	6
" three times.....	7	3
Total.....	81	75

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

49

*Synopsis of statistical tables and records relating to prisoners received during two years ending June 30, 1902.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
<b>Classification of crimes:</b>		
Against person.....	19	26
Against property.....	149	138
Against person and property.....	8	16
Against public morals.....	31	45
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Nativity:</b>		
Born in the United States.....	162	175
Foreign born.....	45	50
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Color:</b>		
White.....	191	212
Black.....	16	13
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Conjugal relations:</b>		
Single.....	106	94
Married.....	60	75
Separated.....	26	34
Widowed.....	15	22
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Educational:</b>		
Read, write and cipher.....	123	144
Read and write.....	36	27
Illiterate.....	18	16
Passed examination.....	30	38
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Trade knowledge:</b>		
Possessing trade knowledge.....	72	71
Having no trade knowledge.....	114	134
Professional.....	11	7
Agricultural.....	10	13
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Habits:</b>		
Temperate.....	58	58
Intemperate.....	149	167
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Number confined in punishment cells and total days per month in punishment.*

Months.	Year ending June 30.			
	1901.		1902.	
	Number in punishment.	Total days in punishment.	Number in punishment.	Total days in punishment.
July.....	12	45	6	15
August.....	6	43	4	12
September.....	11	38	2	5
October.....	13	40	9	37
November.....	7	25	6	30
December.....	4	11	9	38
January.....	6	23	13	55
February.....	4	6	4	15
March.....	9	28	11	30
April.....	11	46	12	41
May.....	15	62	7	19
June.....	7	18	4	11
Total.....	105	390	87	308

*Number of men involved.*

	1901.	1902.
Punished once.....	64	65
" twice.....	10	6
" three times.....	7	3
Total.....	81	75

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

49

*Synopsis of statistical tables and records relating to prisoners received during two years ending June 30, 1902.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
<b>Classification of crimes:</b>		
Against person.....	19	26
Against property.....	149	138
Against person and property.....	8	16
Against public morals.....	31	45
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Nativity:</b>		
Born in the United States.....	162	175
Foreign born.....	45	50
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Color:</b>		
White.....	191	212
Black.....	16	13
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Conjugal relations:</b>		
Single.....	106	94
Married.....	60	75
Separated.....	26	34
Widowed.....	15	22
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Educational:</b>		
Read, write and cipher.....	123	144
Read and write.....	36	27
Illiterate.....	18	16
Passed examination.....	30	38
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Trade knowledge:</b>		
Possessing trade knowledge.....	72	71
Having no trade knowledge.....	114	134
Professional.....	11	7
Agricultural.....	10	13
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Habits:</b>		
Temperate.....	58	58
Intemperate.....	149	167
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Synopsis of statistical tables and records.—Concluded.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1901.	1902.
<b>Imprisonments:</b>		
First imprisonment.....	142	165
Second imprisonment.....	49	41
Third imprisonment.....	12	13
Fourth imprisonment.....	3	3
Fifth imprisonment.....	1	2
Sixth imprisonment.....	1	.....
Seventh imprisonment.....	.....	1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>225</b>

## MAIL DEPARTMENT.

---

Honorable A. Vincent, Warden:

Sir—I herewith submit my report for the two years ending June 30, 1902.

### CORRESPONDENCE.

	Received.	Mailed.
Total number letters .....	34,740	28,298
Average per month .....	1,447	1,179
Average per man .....	49	40

### READING MATTER RECEIVED.

Daily papers .....	300
Weekly papers, including Sunday .....	110
Semi-weekly .....	11
Magazines per month .....	93

Miscellaneous papers from friends, two to five per day.

Total amount of money received in letters for convicts during the two years covered by this report, \$2,406.48.

Total amount of money belonging to convicts disbursed through this office including remittance to friends, and subscriptions to papers, magazines, etc., \$8,593.54.

Average amount of money mailed each month, \$358.06.

The amount of money realized from the hand-made goods, which are on sale for the individual maker, and pass through this office have exceeded sixty-five dollars per month. During the past two years there is a noted increase in the number of letters received and mailed. On an average six more letters for each man has been received and the same number sent out showing that their relationship with the outside is in the ascendency.

Thanking you, the Deputy Warden and the officers of this institution, for kindness and courtesy extended.

I am very respectfully,

O. G. COLEMAN,

Superintendent, M. S. P. Mail.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

Honorable Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Dear Sir—I respectfully report for the two years ending June 30, 1902. It is a matter of gratitude to God that he has granted us to reach the close of another biennial period in general health and safety; the vicissitudes incident to our surroundings have been successfully passed, and we are permitted to look forward with some cheerfulness of hope to that which is before us.

In my personal interviews with the inmates, I recognize a disposition of craving to get upon a plane of tangible honest purpose, and a wish to find an opportunity of putting to a demonstration in actual living and working, the sincerity of this purpose.

At this point we meet one of the most serious phases of the entire problem; how to obtain the beginning of occupation with the least onus of responsibility in the conception of the employer, is always a new question, that must be met and solved afresh in practically every case, as one cannot be made a rule for another.

In my addresses and lectures to the public it is my constant aim to seek to interest the people in the welfare of the prisoner when he is returned to liberty.

Our Sabbath school at 9:40 and our service for Divine worship at 10:40 A. M. are held regularly on Sunday in the chapel.

The bible class on Sunday afternoon, the prayer meetings Sunday and Wednesday evenings, and the Society of Christian Endeavor meetings Saturday evenings, are well attended and are characterized by close and earnest attention on the part of the men. I note with pleasure the very marked improvement in the conduct of the men during the past few months. Our Sunday school is well organized and the classes are under the instruction of judicious Christian men and women members of the city churches. Eternity alone will reveal the real good that is now being accomplished by these faithful servants of God. Many men go out of prison to live good moral lives who have received their first impulses for better things, in the study of the International Sunday School lessons. The teachers are thoroughly interested in their work and seek in every possible way to encourage the men to high ideals of life.

The prayer meetings continue to maintain their spiritual power with largely increased attendance. The men are eager to take part in these services. A spirit of inquiry pervades the minds and hearts of the men. Many of them seem earnestly asking for the better way. A limited number of visitors are admitted to these meetings and add to their interest and profit.

The Society of Christian Endeavor continues to be very successful and good results are apparent. Catholic services are held on the first Sabbath each month, the preceding Friday evening being devoted to confession and preparation for Mass.

We have four literary societies, each meeting once in two weeks. A large quantity of literature has been received and distributed to the men. Some have questioned the wisdom of this feature, but I am convinced that much good results from it. I observe that many extracts are read or recited from these papers, magazines, etc., in our meetings, and frequently letters are sent to friends containing poems and excellent sentiment in prose that must carry comfort and encouragement with them.

I have kept no record of personal interviews with men in which I have tried to be helpful, not only spiritually, but have sought to bring them into harmony with the requirements of the institution.

## REGULAR MEETINGS.

Sunday—Chapel services .....	197
Sermons by chaplain .....	185
Sermons by others .....	5
Addresses by others .....	3
Programmes .....	4

Total .....	197
-------------	-----

Sunday schools .....	195
Prayer meetings (Sunday evening) .....	201
Prayer meetings (Wednesday evening) .....	199
Bible class (Sunday afternoon) .....	198
Christian Endeavor meetings .....	200
Literary meetings .....	63

In conclusion I wish to acknowledge the kindness and courtesy shown me by yourself, the deputy warden and the various officers, and to express my gratitude for the same.

Very respectfully,

JOHN F. ORWICK.

Chaplain.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT OF SCHOOL.

Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Sir—I hereby submit the following report of the prison school for the two years ending June 30, 1902:

The number of prisoners received during the two years was 432; of this number 294 were assigned to school in the following classes:

1901.	Per cent.	1902.	Per cent.
Class A .....	3	Class A .....	3
" B .....	2	" B .....	3
" C .....	10	" C .....	14
" D .....	18	" D .....	16
" E .....	22	" E .....	9
" F .....	22	" F .....	24
" G .....	20	" G .....	28
" H .....	25	" H .....	30
" J .....	20	" J .....	25
Total .....	<u>1.42</u>	Total .....	<u>1.52</u>

Illiterate—8.60 per cent.

Illiterate—7.11 per cent.

The school has been conducted 16 months during the two years, having held 222 sessions, with an average attendance of 164 scholars at each session.

Inmates that are assigned to school attend two sessions each week.

There are quite a number who ask the privilege to attend every session, which is four times each week, manifesting an interest to improve the opportunity offered them, this privilege has been granted in every case.

There are nine school rooms, with as many grades, each class is taught by an officer of the prison who manifests an interest to make the school a success.

The studies taught are reading, writing, spelling, geography, United States history, mathematics, grammar and civil government of Michigan.

All prisoners received at the prison are examined by the superintendent of the school, and assigned to classes as the above tabulated report will show.

Those who are excused from attending school are:

First, Those excused by the prison physician.

Second, Those who have a common school education;

Third, Those who have reached the age of 50 years;

Fourth, Those excused by the superintendent of school.

Excused for the above reasons 129, of this number 68 passed examination.

During the two years an examination was held in each class, each year, each scholar answering the questions given in writing. The superintendent ascertained the percentage of each scholar's examination, and made promotions to higher grades.

Advancements made by 352 scholars as shown by the tabulated report below.

["A" class being the highest grade. "J" class being the lowest.]

1901.	Per cent.	1902.	Per cent.
From class J to class H.....	9	From class J to class H.....	11
From class H to class G.....	20	From class H to class G.....	20
From class G to class F.....	24	From class H to class F.....	3
From class G to class E.....	1	From class G to class F.....	35
From class F to class E.....	27	From class F to class E.....	27
From class F to class D.....	3	From class E to class D.....	35
From class E to class D.....	23		
From class E to class C.....	1	From class D to class C.....	19
From class D to class C.....	16	From class C to class B.....	17
From class D to class A.....	1	From class B to class A.....	4
From class C to class B.....	11	Graduated from class A.....	28
From class B to class A.....	3		
Graduated from class A.....	14		
	<u>1.53</u>		<u>1.99</u>

Of the daily average number of 728 inmates in prison during the two years, there were 321 who attended school.

Of the 432 prisoners who entered the prison during the two years, those on examination when received could—

1901.	Per cent.
Read, write, cipher, including fractions.....	48
Read, write, cipher, including multiplication.....	74
Read words of two syllables.....	24
Read words of one syllable.....	12
Passed examination .....	30
Illiterate .....	18
Educated in foreign language.....	1
	<u>2.07</u>
1902.	Per cent.
Read, write, cipher, including fractions.....	51
Read, write, cipher, including multiplication.....	89
Read words of two syllables.....	15
Read words of one syllable.....	12
Passed examination .....	38
Illiterate .....	16
Educated in foreign language.....	4
	<u>2.25</u>

Sixty-eight per cent of the prisoners received during the two years were assigned to school.

There has been added to the school a complete set of new text-books at a value of \$627.39. Old books on hand, \$255.22.

Furniture and fixtures at the value of \$384.56.

The prison library on June 30, 1902, contained 3,457 volumes, and 127 cyclopedias, encyclopedias, biographies, and some miscellaneous books, including 26 volumes presented to the library by the Hon. James O'Donnell, of Jackson, Michigan.

The assessed value of the library June 30, 1902, was \$3,339.56, which includes 953 catalogues assessed at \$96.08.

Of the daily average population, 728; there are 541 who regularly draw books from the library; each man is entitled to one book each week, but can retain book four weeks if necessary.

The library is well selected for general reading, containing books of general history, ancient and modern, history of different states and countries, biographies, travels and voyages, poetry, mental, moral and political science, industrial arts, miscellaneous essays, theology, religious literature and fiction.

Books in all departments of the library are more or less in demand; and it is particularly noticeable that the demand for the better class of reading is increasing.

A number of the men who come to the prison have no education, and have had no advantages of school, others have not improved the opportunity offered them before entering the prison and it is gratifying to note the advancements made by them.

Advancements have been made by the prisoners in all studies; in fact the interest in the school has been growing and its influence is felt in the discipline and deportment of the prisoners.

It has been my utmost aim and desire to reach every man, endeavoring to have them attend school and become interested, and with but a few exceptions I have succeeded.

The school is generally in a prosperous condition. Many who entered the prison unable to either read nor write are soon able to do both quite well, and advance in their studies with surprising rapidity.

I wish to return my sincere thanks to the warden, deputy warden, board and all other officials for the assistance given me in making the school a success.

Very respectfully yours,

H. N. THOMPSON,  
Superintendent.

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

---

To the Honorable Warden:

In submitting this biennial report it is with the knowledge that it will give an imperfect idea of the duties and responsibilities of the physicians which is every day full of professional duties that are important to the successful management and intricate workings of the prison. This report will be brief aside from the tables which furnish much valuable information and are perhaps the best in this respect to the present time.

The careful attention of the inmates as they present themselves from time to time at sick call, has prevented much serious sickness. The sanitary condition of the person has received careful and constant attention at all times and has been found in first-class condition in this respect whenever examined by experts in bacteriology.

The total number of days lost from all cases has been 9,075, but from this should be deducted the time lost by chronic incurables who are assigned to the hospital for want of a better place to care for them. The time lost by these incurables is 2,926½ days, which deducted from the total number of days lost, only leaves 6,048½ days lost by sickness by the men who are as a rule able to work.

### INSANITY.

Prison life is unfortunate for any person who has insane tendencies from any cause whether emotional, hereditary or from vicious habits. All inmates showing symptoms of insanity have been promptly cared for so far as possible, but we have been obliged to keep a number of men confined in cells for a long time owing to a lack of room at Ionia insane asylum. This has been unfortunate as we have no conveniences for their care.

### FOOD AND CLOTHING.

In this respect the inmates have at all times been well supplied with comfortable clothing and an abundance of wholesome food well cooked.

### RECOMMENDATIONS.

The improvements suggested in previous reports in reference to kitchens have been partially complied with, the kitchen being well under way, but we are still much in need of washing machines and new cell blocks in east and west wings of the prison, the old cells being very small and poorly ventilated.

DR. W. A. GIBSON.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing the cost per month of hospital supplies and groceries, consumed in the hospital, also the daily average number in hospital, and daily average cost per capita for food. Cost of medicines including entire prison, for two years ending June 30, 1902.

Date.	Hospital supplies.		Groceries and meats, etc.	Daily average number in hospital.	Daily average cost per capita for food.	Total.
	Medicines.	Sanitary and other supplies.				
1900.						
July.....	\$32 45	\$4 45	\$39 01	12	\$0.10.5	.....
August.....	56 38	2 35	35 33	13	08.8	.....
September.....	36 22	34 51	45 59	17	09	.....
October.....	95 75	24 80	57 64	18	10.3	.....
November.....	95 95	15 95	72 53	25	09.7	.....
December.....	77 56	34 01	82 07	23	11.5	.....
1901.						
January.....	35 42	23 80	77 32	23	10.8	.....
February.....	86 61	16 90	56 74	18	11.3	.....
March.....	69 66	11 15	49 52	15	10.7	.....
April.....	69 32	18 70	43 76	12	12.2	.....
May.....	68 60	12 04	56 10	14	13	.....
June.....	36 45	17 39	42 68	10	14.2	.....
July.....	89 08	21 70	55 68	17	10.6	.....
August.....	59 85	10 80	74 57	17	14.2	.....
September.....	75 24	3 77	86 22	18	16	.....
October.....	105 55	26 85	80 04	16	16.2	.....
November.....	72 80	17 17	71 74	16	14.9	.....
December.....	53 86	30 25	71 93	17	13.4	.....
1902.						
January.....	23 01	10 10	87 04	19	14.3	.....
February.....	46 45	28 11	81 72	24	12.1	.....
March.....	33 72	27 86	69 33	18	12.6	.....
April.....	20 20	4 81	64 29	14	15.5	.....
May.....	23 87	33 62	65 32	16	13.3	.....
June.....	22 38	13 57	64 90	14	15.3	.....
Total.....	\$1,385 88	\$444 66	\$1,531 07	.....	.....	\$3,361 61

\* TABLE NO. 2.—*Report of regular and special diets furnished in Michigan State Prison Hospital during month of June, 1902.*

Days	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Pancakes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Veal outlets, mashed potatoes, gravy, onions, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, stewed tomatoes, cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
2	Oatmeal, stewed apricots, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Hash, onions, lettuce, radishes, cookies, tea, gravy, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Stewed rhubarb, apricot pie, pickles, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
3	Fried potatoes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Beans, bacon, potatoes, pickles, tea, bread, flour, gravy, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold beans, bacon, stewed tomatoes, stewed apricots, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
4	Pancakes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, onions, lettuce, radishes, brown gravy, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, rice pudding, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
5	Oatmeal, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Codfish patties, onions, radishes, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Bean soup, stewed rhubarb, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
6	Pancakes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, gravy, pickles, cake, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Fried potatoes, lettuce, onions, stewed rhubarb, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
7	Stewed tomatoes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Bacon, potatoes, greens, pickles, stewed rhubarb, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Meat and potato hash, radishes, rice pudding, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
8	Pancakes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Beefsteak, mashed potatoes, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, gravy, butter, milk, sugar.	Strawberry shortcake, custard pudding, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
9	Beefsteak, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Pork, beans, potatoes, pickles, cake, tea, bread, flour, gravy, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat and beans, cream potatoes, dutch cheese, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
10	Oatmeal, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Eggs, bacon, potatoes, pickles, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, potatoes, rice pudding, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
11	Pancakes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Corn beef, potatoes, onions, lettuce, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Strawberry shortcake, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
12	Fried potatoes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, lettuce, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, gravy, butter, milk, sugar.	Hash, stewed tomatoes, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
13	Rice, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Macaroni, bacon, potatoes, custard pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Stewed tomatoes, fried potatoes, gooseberry sauce, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
14	Milk toast, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Beefsteak, potatoes, cookies, tea, bread, gravy, dutch cheese, butter, milk, sugar.	Stewed tomatoes, cold meat, cheese, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
15	Boiled eggs, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Pork chops, fried potatoes, cake, rice pudding, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, stewed tomatoes, cake, iced tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
16	Oatmeal, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Pork chops, potatoes, lettuce, radishes, onions, cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, potatoes, stewed tomatoes, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
17	Stewed tomatoes, pickles, coffee, bread, milk, butter, sugar.	Bacon, French peas, greens, potatoes, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Ham, onions, cookies, strawberries, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.

TABLE NO. 2.—*Concluded.*

Days.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	Oatmeal, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Beefsteak, potatoes, onions, gravy, strawberry pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, pickles, cheese, cookies, custard, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
19	Cheese, jelly, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Eggs, bacon, potatoes, raisin pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Hash, pickles, cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
20	Rice, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, pickles, gravy, strawberry pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Ham, eggs, stewed tomatoes, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
21	Coffee, bread, jelly, butter, milk, sugar.	Ham, potatoes, pickles, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, potatoes, cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
22	Coffee, bread, preserves, butter, milk, sugar.	Veal cutlets, potatoes, custard pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, strawberries, cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
23	Eggs, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Bacon, pea soup, potatoes, currant sauce, crackers, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Lettuce, cheese, rice pudding, strawberry short-cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
24	Coffee, bread, preserves, butter, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, gravy, stewed tomatoes, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cheese, preserves, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
25	Oatmeal, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Ham, potatoes, rhubarb pie, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cheese, preserves, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
26	Coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Rice, fried heart, potatoes, gravy, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Creamed potatoes, peas, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
27	Stewed tomatoes, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Roast beef, potatoes, gravy, peas, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Hominy, stewed potatoes, peas, cookies, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
28	Coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Beefsteak, gravy, potatoes, cake, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Biscuits, cookies, currant sauce, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
29	Coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Pork chops, potatoes, gravy, peas, tea, bread, cake, butter, milk, sugar.	Stewed potatoes, peas and tomatoes, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.
30	Eggs, coffee, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Kidneys and ham fried, gravy, potatoes, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.	Cold meat, potatoes, stewed peas, preserves, tea, bread, butter, milk, sugar.

\* In addition to the above diet furnished, 171 meals have been served in wards to patients in bed, and ordered light and special diets consisting of bread and milk, milk toast, oatmeal, rice pudding, bread toast, dry toast, tea, also beef tea and tomato soup.



TABLE NO. 4.—Showing number of day's labor lost on the several contracts and State assignments on account of sickness, during the two years ending June 30, 1902.

	Days.	1900.						1901.					
		July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.
Aggregate.....	9075	229½	240½	319	373	521	566	552	334	292½	252	303	205½
<i>Contract assignments:</i>													
C. W. Hills .....	313½	5	18	36	5	4½	9	63½	13	8½	26	15	3
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co.....	2164	93	92	96½	74½	107	193½	158½	60	31½	42½	53	54½
E. Bronk Shirt Co.....	2421	41½	36	62½	111	223	174½	166	90	113½	77½	87	46
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg. Co...	119	4	.....	.....	6	18	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	13	7
Total contract assignments.....	5017½	143½	146	194	196½	352½	377	388	166	153½	146	168	110½
All State assignments.....	1131	11	13½	50	47½	18½	52½	79	96	61	28	57	20
Aged, infirm and chronic cases assigned to hospital..	2926½	75	81	75	129	150	136½	85	72	78	78	78	75

	1901.						1902.					
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.
Aggregate.....	345	420½	305½	381½	357	340	510½	564½	451½	363	429½	329
<i>Contract assignments:</i>												
C. W. Hills .....	9	1	33½	22½	2½	.....	6	9½	5	7	7½	1½
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co.....	44	115½	43½	73	71	94	171	151	101½	81	102½	59½
E. Bronk Shirt Co.....	161	171	159	83½	58	47½	91	111	99½	53	78½	72½
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg. Co.....	.....	11	1	4	16½	3	1	16	1	1	18	2½
Total contract assignments.....	214	298½	237	183	148	144½	269	287½	207	142	206½	139
All State assignments.....	53	15	28	36½	76	45½	81½	85	56	39	52	30
Aged, infirm and chronic cases assigned to hospital.....	78	107	130½	162	133	150	160	192	188½	182	171	160

TABLE NO. 5.—Showing date of admittance and assignment, complaint, aggregate days each month the aged, infirm, chronic cases, and employes in hospital two years ending June 30, 1902.

## ASSIGNMENT NO. 28.

	Days.	1900.						1901.					
		July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.
Aggregate .....	5707	200	216	208	261	311	262	196	176	182	182	182	175
Aged, infirm and chronic cases.....	2926½	75	81	75	129	150	136½	85	72	78	78	78	75
Employés.....	2780½	125	135	133	132	161	125½	111	104	104	104	104	100

	Days.	1901.						1902.					
		July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.
Aggregate .....		220	269	230	264	233	250	290	287	292	286	275	260
Aged, infirm and chronic cases.....		78	107	130½	162	133	150	160	192	188½	182	171	100
Employés.....		142	162	99½	102	100	100	130	95	103½	104	104	100

Number.	Date of admittance.	Date of assignment.	Complaint.	Remarks.
3263 .....	July 4, 1901...	Aug. 17, 1901..	Partial paralysis.....	Discharged to cell May 19, 1902.
3636 .....	August 3, 1899	Aug. 14, 1899..	Partial paralysis.	
4002 .....	Sept. 5, 1892..	Sept. 16, 1892..	{ Total disability for manual labor. Loss of left leg above knee. Right leg useless.	Paroled June 16, 1902.
7009 .....	May 11, 1901..	Aug. 17, 1901..	Scrofula .....	
7048 .....	June 3, 1899..	June 16, 1899..	Partial paralysis.	
7547 .....	Nov. 7, 1901..	Nov. 11, 1901..	Cancer.	Death, Mar. 8, 1902.
7556 .....	Dec. 20, 1901..	Jan. 21, 1902..	Tuberculosis of lungs.....	
7600 .....	Jan. 23, 1902..	Jan. 24, 1902..	Partial paralysis.	
6823 .....	April 14, 1902.	May 4, 1902...	Scrofula.	

TABLE NO. 6.—*Showing the number transferred to and received from the Insane Asylum at Ionia, during the two years ending June 30, 1902.*

Transferred to Ionia Asylum.					
No.	Name.	Age.	Sentence.	Crime.	Date transferred.
6357	Burt, Thomas .....	31	7 years.....	Possessing burglar's instruments .....	July 17, 1900.
6698	Draper, George .....	21	10 years.....	Possessing burglar's instruments .....	July 17, 1900.
6579	McCart, Robert.....	34	Life .....	Rape .....	July 17, 1900.
6683	Robinson, Charles.....	31	5 years.....	Burglary .....	September 25, 1900.
7298	Hughbanks, Charles.....	24	4 years.....	Burglary .....	October 23, 1900.
6666	Jones, Frank.....	28	8 years.....	Robbery.....	June 18, 1901.
6192	Maslaska, Jacob .....	41	Life .....	Rape.....	June 24, 1901.
6996	Ellison, John .....	22	Life .....	Murder.....	October 23, 1901.
7298	Hughbanks, Charles .....	24	4 years.....	Burglary.....	October 23, 1901.
7512	Marten, John.....	34	4 years.....	Burglary.....	November 15, 1901.
7026	Chase, Raymond.....	21	4 years.....	Burglary.....	December 2, 1901.

Received from Ionia Asylum.					
No.	Name.	Age.	Sentence.	Crime.	Date received.
6126	Cook, Charles.....	24	9 years.....	Robbery.....	July 10, 1900.
6057	Miseman, Alton A.....	38	Life .....	Murder.....	March 23, 1901.
7298	Hughbanks, Charles .....	25	4 years.....	Burglary .....	March 23, 1901.
5830	Keith, Samuel .....	60	15 years.....	Burglary .....	April 25, 1902.
5762	Johnson, Paul.....	29	Life .....	Murder.....	April 25, 1902.

TABLE NO. 7.—Physician's report, showing number of deaths during two years ending June 30, 1902.

Number.	Name.	Age.	Date of sentence.	Crime.	Term.	Date of death.	Cause of death.
6194.....	Ketto Stewart.....	37	October 29, 1895.....	Assault with intent to murder.....	10 years.....	July 13, 1900.....	Inflammat'n of bowels.
22.....	Jeff Davis.....	68	July 7, 1866.....	Rape.....	Life.....	August 20, 1900.....	Paralysis.
7161.....	Frank Baker.....	26	January 24, 1900.....	Larceny from a dwelling house.....	4 years.....	September 14, 1900.....	Typhoid fever.
6210.....	Enos Larkins.....	30	November 9, 1885.....	Murder.....	Life.....	November 20, 1900.....	Tuberculosis of lungs.
6888.....	John Becker.....	38	June 14, 1888.....	Arson.....	15 years.....	February 8, 1901.....	"
7200.....	Clement W. Davis.....	32	March 21, 1900.....	Forgery.....	3 1/4 ".....	June 1, 1901.....	"
7193.....	Charles Edwards.....	24	March 8, 1900.....	Burglary.....	3 1/4 ".....	" 11, 1901.....	"
6766.....	Alfred Stevens.....	41	Nov. 25, 1897.....	Larceny from the person.....	5 ".....	" 12, 1901.....	"
7484.....	William Taylor.....	33	May 8, 1901.....	Burglary and larceny.....	4 ".....	July 14, '01.....	Typhoid fever.
7320.....	John H. Martin.....	67	April 24, 1900.....	Forgery.....	5 1/4 ".....	December 7, 1901.....	Tumor in bladder.
7358.....	William Marvin.....	27	December 29, 1900.....	Arson.....	4 ".....	" 23, 1901.....	Tuberculosis of bowels.
7573.....	Elmer Quimby.....	38	December 7, 1901.....	Murder.....	Life.....	February 14, 1902.....	Typhoid fever.
7556.....	Thomas Kelley.....	23	Nov. 13, 1902.....	Intent to rob, etc.....	5 years.....	March 8, 1902.....	Tuberculosis of lungs.
6755.....	William Patton.....	43	Nov. 15, 1897.....	Indecent liberties.....	5 ".....	May 23, 1902.....	Congestion of lungs.
7332.....	Harry Dushane.....	24	February 13, 1901.....	Larceny.....	4 ".....	June 6, 1902.....	Hepatitis.

W. A. GIBSON, M. D.,  
Prison Physician.



## CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

---

To the Warden:

I herewith submit the report of the clothing department for two years ending June 30, 1902.

The most noticeable feature of this report is the material reduction in the cost of clothing the men. There are several reasons for this. The primary reason for the reduction is the new system introduced in the last two years by the former efficient superintendent of clothing, of giving out and checking up clothing given out. Another reason, we have been carefully measuring the men for new clothing, and by making them up in good shape, they fit nicely, and the men take better care of them because they fit well. Thus a great saving is effected and the men look and feel better. Thanks are also due the officers for the faithful manner in which they have looked after the clothing in the shops and yard. Thanks are especially due the Deputy Warden for his kindly advice and hearty co-operation in all matters pertaining to this department.

Respectfully submitted.

J. W. VINCENT.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing the quantity of goods purchased, quantity on hand as per inventory June 30, 1902, and quantity used in clothing, both discharge and regulation, for two years ending June 30, 1902.

Kind of goods.	Purchase.		On hand June 30.		Used in clothing the men.	
	Quantity.	Price.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Wool lining.....	596½ yds.	\$70 70			596½ yds.	\$70 70
Discharge cassimere.....	1,882 "	407 78	178½ yds.	\$32 08	1,703½ "	375 70
Canton flannel.....	4,665 "	368 94	40 "	3 40	4,625 "	365 54
Calico.....	925½ "	36 91			925½ "	36 91
Naumikeag.....	434½ "	30 61			434½ "	30 61
Canvas.....	142½ "	11 63	118 yds.	7 87	24½ "	3 76
Crash.....	3,250 "	272 09	160 "	12 80	3,090 "	259 29
Sateen lining.....	495½ "	36 83	51½ "	5 17	443½ "	31 66
Sheeting.....	3,875 "	225 23	761 "	45 66	3,114 "	179 57
Striped shirting.....	13,544 "	1,085 65	2,560 "	217 60	11,024 "	868 06
Gray satinnet.....	5,581 "	4,321 98	849 "	504 30	4,732 "	3,727 68
Striped satinnet.....	190 "	108 00			180 "	108 00
Gray flannel.....	2411½ "	54 05	127½ yds.	19 09	114 "	34 96
White duck.....	452 "	31 99			452 "	31 99
Sole leather.....	22 sides	107 87			22 sides	107 87
Grain leather.....	159½ feet	28 44	23½ feet	4 19	136 feet	24 25
Cut taps and heels.....	241 doz	297 25	75 doz	85 00	166 doz	212 25
Leather cement.....	6½ "	5 75	1 "	1 00	5½ "	4 75
Wadding.....	10 "	2 61			10 "	2 61
Sheepskins.....	3 "	27 75	½ doz.	3 00	2½ "	24 75
Neckties.....	22½ "	15 65	5 "	4 50	17½ "	11 15
Indelible ink.....	9 qts.	36 00			9 qts.	36 00
Drafting paper.....	4 rolls	23 68	¼ roll	1 50	3¾ rolls	22 06
Beeswax.....	6 lbs.	2 10	2 lbs.	1 75	4 lbs.	1 35
Cotton yarn.....	998 "	168 37	100 "	17 50	898 "	150 87
Shoe tacks.....	50 "	6 43	20 "	2 40	30 "	4 04
Shoe thread.....	4 "	5 27	2 "	2 50	2 "	2 77
Shoe nails, brass.....	30 "	10 00			30 "	10 00
Nails, iron and steel.....	155 "	8 48	101 lbs.	4 64	54 "	3 84
Rubber tissue.....	6 "	5 44	1 "	90	5 "	4 54
Soap chips.....	24,070 "	827 91	2,750 "	110 62	21,320 "	717 29
Burnishing ink.....	1 quart	20			1 quart	20
Tailors' chalk.....	6 boxes	1 06	1 box	20	5 boxes	86
Buttons.....	114 gross	81 96	19 gross	20 34	96 gross	61 62
Shoe laces.....	19½ "	18 93	7 "	4 80	12½ "	14 13
Collar buttons.....	11 "	3 25			11 "	3 25
Stay tape.....	6 spools	13 02	1 spool	2 00	5 spools	11 02
Thread.....	818 "	156 07	114 "	87 29	704 "	68 78
Bristles.....	3 lbs.	1 60			3 lbs.	1 60
Lace leather.....	1 side	4 60			1 side	4 60
Discharge hats.....	306 hats	117 82	120 hats	45 00	186 hats	72 82
Discharge undershirts.....	56 1-6 doz	130 62	30 doz	60 00	26 1-6 doz	70 62
Discharge drawers.....	81½ "	184 10	30 "	60 00	51½ "	124 10
Discharge shoes.....	533 pair	534 25	100 pair	97 50	433 pair	436 75
Stoga shoes.....	896 "	890 30	48 "	48 00	848 "	842 30
Stoga boots.....	68 "	94 50	4 "	6 75	64 "	87 75
Suspenders.....	97 5-12 doz.	191 88	3 doz.	6 00	94 5-12 doz.	185 08
Wool socks.....	10 "	15 00	4½ "	6 30	5½ "	8 70
Gloves.....	37 pair	25 90			37 pair	25 90
Leather mitts.....	72 "	26 32	36 pair	18 00	36 "	8 32
Rubber boots.....	6 "	14 01			6 "	14 01
Straw hats.....	42 hats	5 35	6 hats	60	36 hats	4 75
Shoe pegs.....	½ bu.	60			¼ bu.	60
Discharge shirts.....	13 1-6 doz.	44 86	1-12 doz.	30	12 1-12 doz.	44 56
Discharge suits.....	37 "	160 98			37 "	160 98
Discharge overcoats.....	31 "	145 50	6 "	15 00	25 "	130 50
Washing soda.....	3,080 lbs.	54 60			3,080 lbs.	54 60
Discharge lining.....	23 yds.	1 96			23 yds.	1 96
Black silesia.....	506½ "	40 90			506½ "	40 90
Black sateen.....	102½ "	9 14	15 yds.	75	87½ "	8 39
Overcoating.....	413½ "	280 24			413½ "	280 24
		\$11,889 99		\$1,655 30		\$10,234 69

## CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

67

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing clothing manufactured during 24 months ending June 30, 1902.

Number of pieces.	Description.	Average cost per piece.	Amount.
2,608.....	Striped shirts.....	\$0 30+	\$793 44
1,060.....	Undershirts.....	30	318 00
944.....	Drawers.....	20+	277 82
693.....	Gray coats.....	1 37+	953 82
1,971.....	Gray pants.....	1 22+	2,419 13
460.....	Gray vests.....	47+	219 49
410.....	Gray caps.....	16+	69 21
4,954 pairs.....	Cotton socks.....	03—	142 14
508.....	Sheets.....	20+	115 60
469.....	Pillow cases.....	06+	28 76
1,597.....	Bath towels.....	08+	130 46
26.....	Roller towels.....	22+	5 73
2,418.....	Shop towels.....	06+	146 87
69.....	Wool shirts.....	59+	41 25
419.....	Cotton aprons.....	12—	51 21
60.....	White duck coats.....	25+	21 50
778.....	Handkerchiefs.....	02	15 56
303.....	Cloth mittens.....	36+	100 50
168.....	White aprons.....	12+	30 32
22.....	Kitchen jackets.....	36+	8 00
182.....	Discharge overcoats.....	2 51+	457 13
229.....	Discharge coats.....	1 43+	328 19
293.....	Discharge pants.....	96+	281 88
237.....	Discharge vests.....	51+	120 49
63.....	Discharge shirts.....	30	18 90
255.....	Shop caps.....	06+	15 39
40 pairs.....	Sneaks.....	50	24 50
6.....	Leather aprons.....	83+	5 01
268.....	Bed ticks.....	70	187 60
36.....	Striped caps.....	20	7 20
45.....	Striped coats.....	1 50	67 50
20.....	Striped vests.....	50	10 00
54.....	Striped pants.....	1 30+	70 62
7 pair.....	Cloth shoes.....	1 00	7 00
Total.....			\$7,480 21
Clothing manufactured as above.....			\$7,480 21
Purchased ready made clothing, boots and shoes, etc.....			2,754 48
Clothing on hand as per inventory June 30, 1902.....			\$10,234 69
Balance, or cost of clothing for 24 months.....			7,235 23
Average cost per month for 24 months.....			\$2,999 46
Average cost per day for 24 months.....			\$124 93
Average monthly cost per man.....			4 16
Average daily cost per man.....			17+
			00.57

TABLE NO. 3.—*Cost of discharged clothing for 24 months ending June 30, 1902.*

Month.	Year.	Men Discharged.	Amount.	Average cost per man.
July.....	1900	12	\$44 18	\$3 61
August.....	1900	14	64 03	4 57
September.....	1900	20	94 19	4 70
October.....	1900	14	72 30	5 16
November.....	1900	10	58 72	5 87
December.....	1900	54	285 40	5 28
January.....	1901	53	330 23	6 23
February.....	1901	11	61 95	5 63
March.....	1901	11	61 34	5 57
April.....	1901	17	76 37	4 49
May.....	1901	18	59 65	3 31
June.....	1901	11	30 66	2 79
July.....	1901	24	52 59	3 03
August.....	1901	10	37 75	3 77
September.....	1901	20	76 32	3 84
October.....	1901	13	39 89	3 02
November.....	1901	20	96 04	4 80
December.....	1901	18	75 76	4 22
January.....	1902	33	156 36	4 74
February.....	1902	16	88 97	5 56
March.....	1902	19	95 34	5 02
April.....	1902	10	54 71	5 47
May.....	1902	20	48 95	2 44
June.....	1902	14	40 73	2 91
Total.....		462	\$2,102 98	
Average cost per month.....				\$8.762+
Average cost per man.....				4 55+

## FARM DEPARTMENT.

### FARM PRODUCTS DURING TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1902.

Warden Vincent:

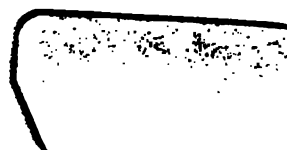
Dear Sir—I herewith submit my report of the amount of vegetables raised on Prison Farm during biennial period ending June 30, 1902.

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per bushel, pound or gallon.	Cost.
97	Bushels lettuce.....	\$0 10	\$9 70
113	Bushels peas.....	49½	55 51
201	Bushels beets.....	25	50 25
1,180	Bushels onions.....	23	271 40
47	Bushels strings bean.....	40	18 80
2,336	Bushels potatoes.....	34½	805 92
47	Bushels beet greens.....	10	4 70
2	Bushels white beans.....	1 90	3 80
95	Bushels spinach.....	10	9 50
797	Bushels sweet corn.....	15	119 55
120	Bushels field corn.....	30	36 00
71	Bushels cucumbers.....	10	7 10
312	Bushel tomatoes.....	25	78 00
302	Bushels radishes.....	10	30 20
122	Bushels carrots.....	15	18 30
62	Bushels rutabagas.....	20	12 40
512	Bushels parsnips.....	24½	125 44
2	Bushels grapes.....	50	1 48
2362	Bundles corn fodder.....	03 1-6	77 48
54	Barrels kraut.....	2 02	109 00
5	Barrels cucumber pickles.....	3 00	15 00
26,280	Pounds squash.....	00½	131 49
104,828	Pounds cabbage.....	00¼	262 07
8,145	Pounds pie plant.....	00½	40 72
60	Quarts currants.....	05	3 00
215	Quarts gooseberries.....	05	10 75
308	Quarts strawberries.....	05	15 40
2,493	Bunches celery.....	01	24 93
606	Dozen bunches salify.....	10	60 60
2,000	Pounds Hungarian grass.....	7 00	7 00
410	Dozen bunches seed peas.....	03½	13 66
Total .....			\$2,415 66

C. E. STRONG,  
*Superintendent Farm.*

## Purchases, Steward's Department, July 1st, 1900, to June 30, 1902.

Quantity.	Article.	Cost.	Quantity.	Article.	Cost.
Meats, milk, fish, etc.			Groceries.—Con.		
230,400 lbs.	Beef.....	\$10,975 07	504 lbs.	Lye.....	\$32 19
14,000 "	" canned.....	753 50	360 "	Sapallo.....	22 95
424 "	" chipped.....	50 88	111 "	Soap powder.....	3 33
8,370 "	" hearts.....	296 80	160 "	Cinnamon.....	32 97
5,818 "	" liver.....	180 44	144 "	Allspice.....	17 48
1,450 "	Hamburg steak.....	140 50	155 "	Ginger.....	18 70
8,375 "	Pork, fresh.....	655 30	215 "	Saleratus.....	11 30
49,700 "	" salt.....	3,409 50	14 "	Sage.....	3 85
2,655 "	" sausage.....	210 20	18,900 "	Corn meal.....	217 53
5,318 "	Bologna sausage.....	177 12	1,078 "	" starch.....	20 06
3,642 "	Frankfort sausage.....	272 76	573,349 "	Flour.....	10,148 35
950 "	Hogs' liver.....	47 50	1,100 "	" Graham.....	18 28
616 "	Ham.....	75 83	225 "	" rye.....	4 50
30 only	Pigs feet.....	90	2,589 "	Apples, evaporated.....	196 97
2,208 lbs.	Head cheese.....	126 77	1,435 "	Peaches, ".....	93 55
962 "	Turkey.....	105 82	400 "	Apricots, ".....	24 00
769 "	Chicken.....	69 85	634 "	Mustard.....	73 94
5,374 "	Bacon.....	605 44	461 "	Pepper.....	59 93
8 "	Veal.....	1 00	131 bbls.	Salt.....	142 47
60 "	Mutton.....	5 26	Total cost.....		
3,400 "	Fresh fish.....	97 20			\$17,883 60
800 "	Salmon.....	38 00	Vegetables and fruits.		
400 "	Lake trout.....	22 00	8,543 bush.	Potatoes.....	\$4,016 75
2,000 "	Mackerel.....	120 00	812 "	Onions.....	171 90
5,876 "	Codfish.....	270 86	267 "	Turnips.....	79 68
40 "	Red herring.....	5 00	120 "	Carrots.....	18 00
71 gal.	Oysters.....	72 70	97 "	Lettuce.....	9 70
2,184 doz.	Eggs.....	294 38	110 "	Vegetable oysters.....	21 30
9,964 lbs.	Lard.....	768 27	190 "	Radishes.....	19 00
14,450 "	Butter.....	2,232 59	51 "	Cucumbers.....	5 10
532,476 "	Milk.....	5,952 50	127 "	Beets.....	25 75
1,313 "	Cheese.....	124 29	33,678 lbs.	Beans, navy.....	872 73
Total cost.....			997 "	" lima.....	49 85
			43 bush.	" string.....	17 20
Groceries.			297 "	Tomatoes.....	76 75
12,503 lbs.	Coffee.....	\$854 89	2,445 bchs.	Celery.....	24 45
3,376 "	Tea.....	995 61	23,030 lbs.	Squash.....	107 82
49,113 "	Sugar.....	2,407 85	5,901 "	Rhubarb.....	29 51
13,105 "	Rice.....	421 25	437 bush.	Parsnips.....	87 40
2,167 "	Prunes.....	84 72	763 "	Peas, green.....	57 50
1,928 "	Baking powder.....	207 56	5,872 lbs.	" split.....	153 42
7 "	Nutmeg.....	1 87	837 bush.	Corn.....	125 55
852 "	Raisins.....	58 73	26 bbls.	Kraut.....	78 00
227 "	Currants.....	15 60	43,780 lbs.	Cabbage.....	123 98
893 "	Yeast.....	224 03	446 "	Grapes.....	4 46
1,613 gals.	Syrup.....	336 61	Total.....		
632 "	Molasses.....	75 84			\$6,195 80
1,493 "	Vinegar.....	106 59	Miscellaneous.....		
24 "	Lemon extract.....	9 00			\$158 93
928 lbs.	Crackers.....	41 15	Recapitulation.		
11 bxs.	Lemons.....	33 75	Meat, fish, milk, etc.....	\$28,158 29	
862 doz.	Oranges.....	50 41	Groceries.....	17,883 60	
4,328 bchs.	Bananas.....	53 36	Vegetables and fruits.....	6,195 80	
6,600 lbs.	Wheat flakes.....	170 65	Miscellaneous.....	158 93	
2,840 "	Hominy.....	55 25	Total.....		
1,255 "	Oat meal.....	30 73			\$52,390 62
10,622 "	Preserves, jellies.....	303 21	Average monthly cost.....		
48 gals.	Tomatoes, canned.....	16 00			\$2,183 19
827 lbs.	Mince meat.....	44 41	" daily cost.....	71 77	
670 "	Candy.....	44 35	" " per capita.....	10 109	
500 "	Farina.....	11 87	" " rations.....	7 10	
773 "	Macaroni.....	25 66			
1,700 "	Barley.....	52 01			













8342  
A6

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

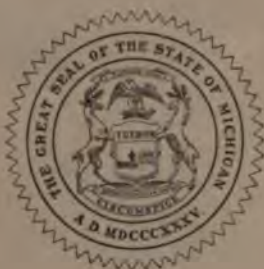
# BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

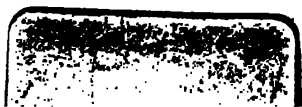
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.



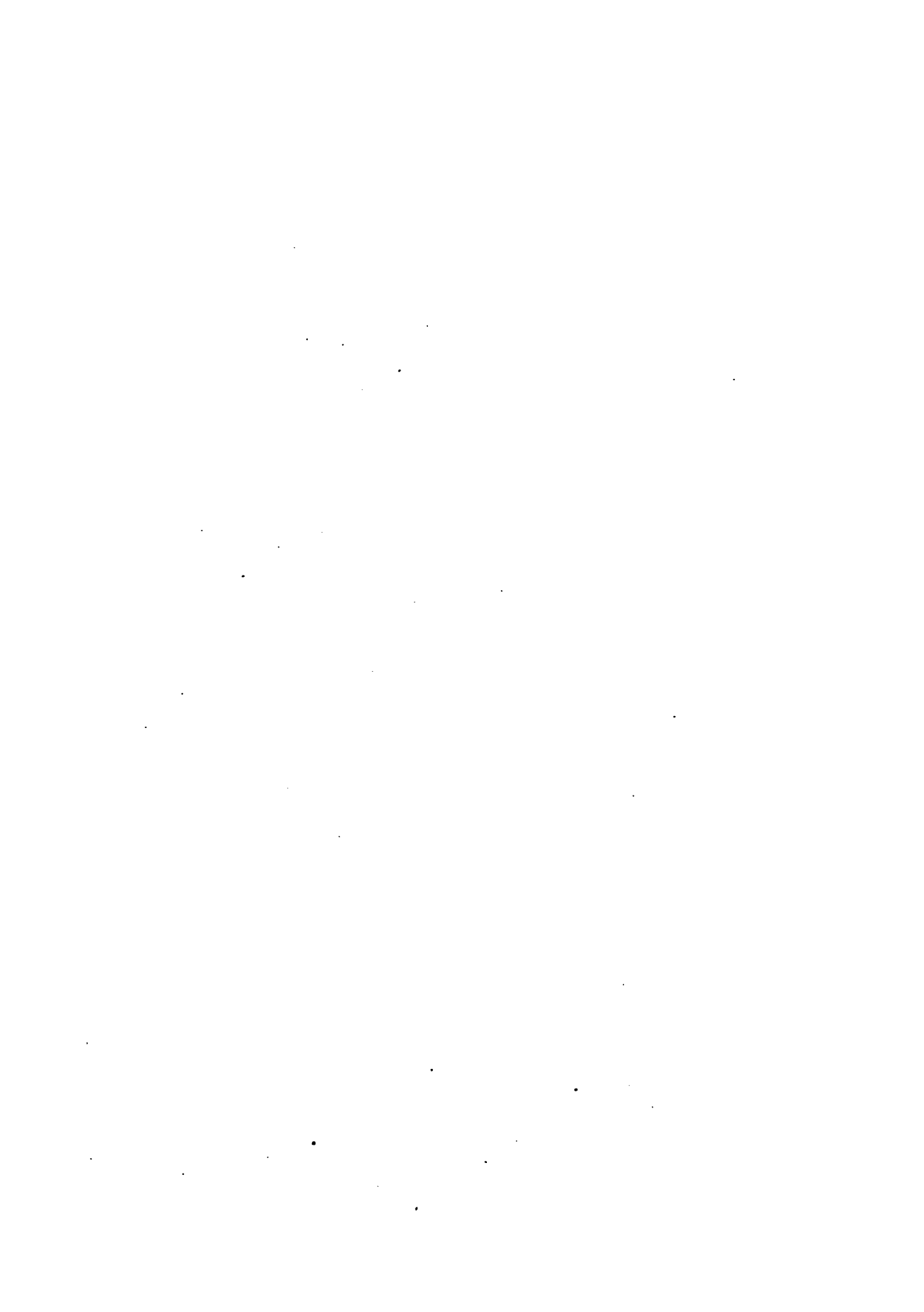
LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1916





Administration Building—Michigan State Prison







## MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

---

WOODBRIDGE N. FERRIS, *Ex-Officio*.

O. H. L. WERNICKE, PRESIDENT ..... GRAND RAPIDS

EDWARD FRENSDORF ..... HUDSON

FRANK D. EAMAN..... DETROIT

## OFFICERS.

---

NATHAN F. SIMPSON ..... WARDEN

J. H. THOMPSON ..... DEPUTY WARDEN

H. H. NEEDHAM ..... WARDEN'S SECRETARY

W. R. TOWN ..... CLERK

G. A. JACKSON ..... CHAPLAIN

JOHN G. WALL ..... ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN

M. S. VAUGHN..... PHYSICIAN



Privilege of the Yard



Marching to Breakfast—Michigan State Prison



Inmate Volunteers in Military Drill—Michigan State Prison



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

*To His Excellency, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Governor of Michigan:*

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, Michigan, herewith submits its report as compiled by the Warden and his staff, covering the biennial period ending June 30, 1916.

As in the preceding report, the Board is pleased to be able to state that all of the State Account industries installed in the Michigan State Prison to take the place of the contracts going out have continued to prosper, until now they have reached a high degree of success. In fact, this institution has become so prosperous in the operating of the Farm and State Account industries that no funds, either for special purposes or for maintenance, will be required for the coming biennial period and presuming that the policies now adopted will be continued, and barring unforeseen calamities, never again will the Michigan State Prison require appropriations from the State Legislature.

The Board of Corrections and Charities in the regular form has been notified of the above conditions.

The Michigan State Prison received no appropriation from the last Legislature except for the construction of a New Dormitory so much needed, the remodeling of the East Wing cell block, and for the purchase of more farm lands. All other building has been done, and improvements have been made from the profits of industries, and no money has been requisitioned for maintenance during the three preceding fiscal years. In fact, the Michigan State Prison for this period has been self-supporting, also adding in the way of profits, valuable assets, as shown by the financial statement appearing in this report.

The correctness of the theory advanced by the Management of the Michigan State Prison that useful, instructive, and profitable labor is conducive to the building of character, thus furnishing the field for reformation, has been, during this biennial period, thoroughly demonstrated by a record of good discipline and by the large percentage of paroled and discharged men making good. Thus, reformation, the greatest objective point in prison management, has been attained in a high degree, largely through the medium of the numerous State Account industries established in the institution.

Respectfully submitted,

O. H. L. WERNICKE,

EDWARD FRENSDORF,

FRANK D. EAMAN,

*Board of Control.*



## RETROSPECTIVE.

During the last biennial period, ending June 30, 1914, the Michigan State Prison was transformed from the Old to the New—from the Contract System to the State Account System—from the old Penology to the New Penology. It was during this preceding biennial period that the Management of the Michigan State Prison decided upon and established policies for the future control and development of the institution. It was during this period that a system was evolved to correct the criminal tendencies in a man, and restore him, rebuilt, to citizenship. The Old Penology, moved by a lingering spirit of revenge, demanded punishment for wrong doing, but under the New, revenge is no longer recognized as the motive. A prison sentence is advocated as a deterrent to others, rather than vengeance upon the man himself. But fear of punishment does not always deter, and any policy based upon fear can claim but little of a constructive element, for fear is primarily destructive in its nature.

The modern idea of penal administration is based upon principles entirely different from the old. The purpose of imprisonment according to this conception is two-fold: First, the immediate protection of society by removing the offender from its midst when he has proved himself a menace to its peace and welfare; and Second, the reformation of the offender and his return to society.

The indeterminate sentence law operative in Michigan is based upon the idea that if the greatest good is to be accomplished, both for the offender and for society, the policies pursued must be governed fully as much by the character of the man as by the nature of the crime. It is not always possible at the time of sentence to determine all of the causes leading up to an offense and no definite time or mode of treatment can safely be directed. The theory is that the business of the State is to cure, to correct the fault and rebuild, so far as may be, the broken lives committed to its care. Their cure can best be effected by maintaining the normal surroundings in prison, and the treatment of each individual case must, to a large extent, be determined by the prison management.

The work of rebuilding and training a man, and preparing him for good citizenship consists of two parts: that which is accomplished within the prison and on the prison farms, and that further assistance by society while the man is on parole. The work of reform in any penal institution may of itself be divided into two forms: one the breaking of old habits of vice, of drink, of dope, and of indolence; and the other, the forming of habits of industry and right living. This is accomplished by the system of discipline, labor, education, religious training and recreation carried on in the institution.

No better cure has been found for the man broken by drink and drugs,

than total abstinence, wholesome food, and plenty of work. If the work be of the right nature it will serve to regenerate a man physically, interest him, keep his mind active and occupied, as well as teach him a trade at which he can earn an honest living when released.

Another cause of crime, and perhaps in many cases the reason for the evil associates and bad habits, is the lack of education. A large majority of the inmates of the Michigan State Prison when received at the institution, would classify only in the primary grades of public schools. Many of these men have had no opportunity to acquire an education, and we believe this has had no small bearing upon their ultimate failure. They lack the proper insight into life and its problems. To provide better education, the Management of the Michigan State Prison, while laying the foundation for the future success of the institution, conceived the plan of establishing a thorough and up-to-date school. 480

Thus, during the period covered by the preceding biennial report, the Administration fixed its purposes, laid the foundation for its industries, and determined its policies with regard to discipline, religious and educational training, finances, etc. This biennial report will treat largely of the development along these lines.

*In writing this report*

*To the Honorable Board of Control:*

The Warden is pleased herewith to submit the following report of the Michigan State Prison for the biennial period ending June 30, 1916:

#### DISCIPLINE.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, the general plans and policies heretofore laid down for the conduct of the institution have been consistently carried out.

While discipline is recognized as one of the essentials, and the first requisite in the administration of a penal institution, it must not be secured at the expense, but rather as the result of the industrial, educational, moral, and religious development.

There is of course the exceptional man who is so indolent, careless, and shiftless as to rebel against any effort or exertion. With such a man discipline is the basis of reform. He must first learn to respect authority, and to obey orders, before any advancement in reformation is possible. His great difficulty lies in his lack of ambition along industrial lines. Through the discipline of a penal institution he is held in a certain line of work and required to do his part. If the labor be of a useful and instructive nature it will soon arouse the man's interest in the work itself, and once this is accomplished the foundation is laid for further development.

If a man is properly employed, if his interests are properly directed, if he is given something with which to replace the evil habits he is to cast off, the problem of development in general discipline of the institution will gradually solve itself. The Warden believes that the system of





Watermelon Feast—Michigan State Prison

discipline is best, which makes disciplining unnecessary. Such a system cannot be developed apart from other activities of the institution, but must rest upon and be a part of them.

#### PRISON LABOR.

Useful, instructive, and profitable labor is the basis upon which all reform must rest. Industrious habits are the greatest asset any man can possess, even outside of prison. If this is true, if labor and interest in labor is necessary for the success of the normal man, how much more is it necessary for the unfortunate man confined in prison. To prove that the above policy and theory is correct, we have but to note that during the last four years the improvement in discipline has kept pace with the industrial development of the institution.

In times past it was considered unfair to employ inmates of a penal institution in productive industries, because prison labor was regarded as cheap labor. While this objection might apply to industries operated under the Contract system, it does not apply to State Account industries. Under the Contract system the cost of production might be low, but under the State Account system, as operated at the Michigan State Prison, this is impossible. (See Evidence given before U. S. Senate Committee, page 131.)

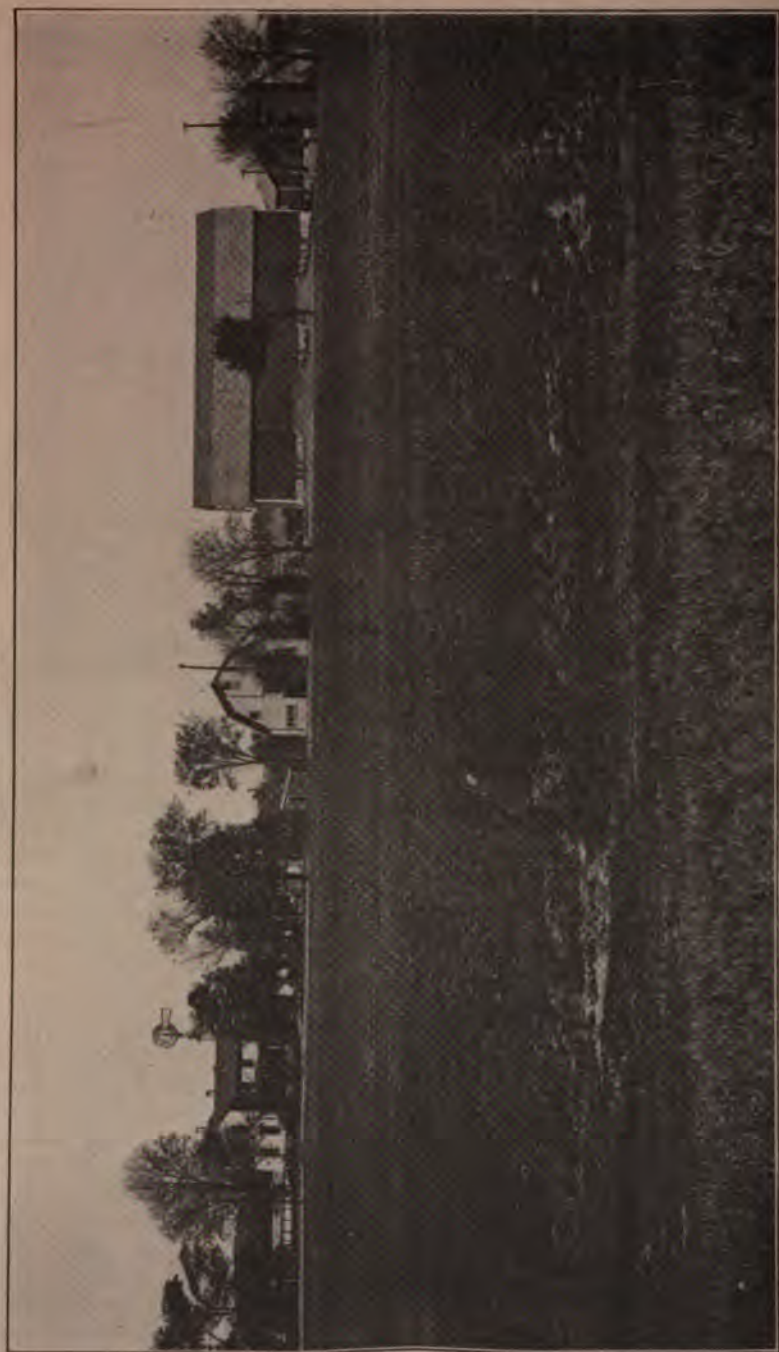
#### INDUSTRIES.

But even if operated on State Account not all industries are equally desirable either from the standpoint of the inmate or of the institution. To be desirable for the inmate the work must be profitable as well as useful and instructive. For the interests of the institution the industry should employ the maximum of labor with the minimum of capital, in order that the limited funds available may furnish employment for the largest number of men, and the product should be so staple and in such general demand as to require no outside sales organization. This policy, inaugurated at the beginning of the present administration, was followed in establishing new industries during the previous biennial period and the Warden is pleased now to report that the plan has proved uniformly successful.

#### PRISON FARMS.

When the Legislature of 1909 passed the law prohibiting the renewal of contracts in the prisons of Michigan, no adequate provision was made to install new industries to take the place of the contracts going out. The Warden, having had many years of experience in both farming and canning, conceived the idea of establishing a system of industries based upon agricultural pursuits. Both farming and canning required comparatively little capital, especially as the farms, because of their location and condition; could be purchased at a reasonable price, and developed with profit to the State, and would supply the material for canning.

Accordingly, during the previous biennial period, three farms comprising approximately 700 acres were purchased. The low pasture lands, through draining and cultivation were converted into valuable gardens.

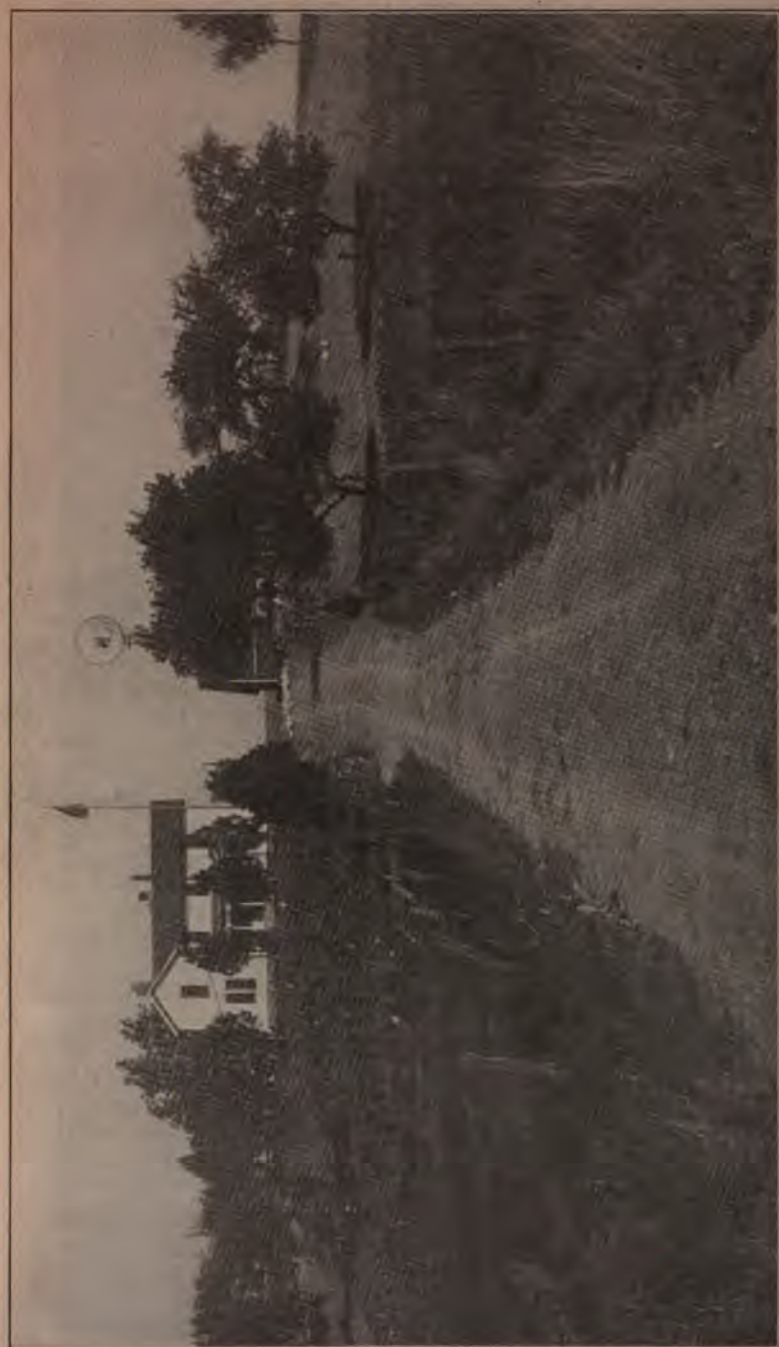


North Farm—Michigan State Prison





West Farm—Michigan State Prison



Lowden Farm—Michigan State Prison

The depleted soil, through fertilization and rotation of crops, was increased in value. The necessity for drain tile prompted the installation of the tile and brick plant which has grown to large proportions, and the production of vegetables gave rise to the canning industry. These industries proved so successful that the Legislature of 1915 allowed a further appropriation for the purchase of additional lands, giving opportunity for future development along these lines.

In accordance with the general plan of selecting prison industries requiring the maximum of labor, the Management decided to follow intensive farming on such soils as were adapted to this purpose. In this way more inmates were employed, and the Warden is pleased to report that under this plan the farming has been very profitable to the State, not only in supplying fruit and vegetables for the prison commissary and canning plant, but in creating the best possible open-air industry, so much needed in the work of reformation.

The prison farm lands now consist of 712 acres purchased during the last biennial period, and 1,383 acres purchased in the first half of this biennial period, totaling 2,095 acres, which, together with the prison garden of 42 acres, totals 2,137 acres owned by the State. In connection with farming the state-owned land, the Prison Management has rented adjacent farms until the lands controlled and cultivated during the biennial period have totaled approximately three thousand acres.

Our extensive and intensive farming created the necessity for improved and modern equipment. This equipment includes, not only the usual implements such as plows, harrows, cultivators, hay and harvesting machinery, etc., but also pea harvesters, pea viners, silo fillers, traction plows, grain threshers, bean threshers, motor trucks, etc.

The farm work is done exclusively by trusted inmates, who live and care for themselves in dormitories on the farms without barred windows, locked doors or armed guards. Our present farm camps consist of the following: West Farm, North Farm, Lowden Farm, Dalton Farm, Clay-pit Farm, Ditch Camp, together with the farming of the Rives Junction Clay-pit Farm, Prison Gardens, and rented lands. In all of the above camps the men live in dormitories with one foreman present, caring for and housing themselves, and faithfully doing the work incident to the farming of their sections. As all of the farming done is practical and profitable, the inmate farmers are acquiring knowledge in agriculture; specializing in horticulture, dairying, poultry raising, bee keeping, gardening, etc., which may be similarly applied in their own interests when released. One must be on the ground and see for himself in order to appreciate the full benefit derived from the prison farms in the way of special training, as well as in the moral uplift of the inmates.

The results obtained on the prison farms during this biennial period have been a revelation as to the possible production of Michigan soil, as the following statement will show. During the first half of this period, eighty acres of Wardwell wax beans planted as a second crop in the same season (after peas) produced a canned product valued at approximately \$30,000. Our records also show that in the season ending the same fiscal year, from approximately 150 acres of peas there was packed a \$30,000 product, including ensilage. This season our records will also show



Filling Silos



wonderful productions of numerous varieties of vegetables and fruits. At the writing of this report this year's canning is promising to be the banner season.

## FARM INDUSTRIES.

### CATTLE.

Among our numerous farming enterprises, none has assumed larger proportions, taken as a whole, than the cattle industry. Our present inventory shows the herd to consist of 507 head of cattle. This number includes the dairy herd, the beef herd, and a herd of young growing cattle. Our calves are raised to replenish both the dairy and beef herds. The dairy herd consists of approximately two hundred cows supplying milk and butter for the institution. While the inmate population consumes all of the milk and the by-products of the creamery, there is a surplus of creamery butter which is disposed of through the regular channels of trade.

Our beef herds are supplying the demands of the institution, with a large surplus to sell. During the month of June, last, there were shipped and sold on the Chicago market one hundred forty-six steers, bringing approximately fourteen thousand six hundred dollars. Still further benefit from this industry comes in the way of hides from the cattle, which stock our tannery and supply leather for the institution.

The ensilage ration fed our herds is composed largely of the by-products of the canning factory, including pea vines, stalks and husks from the sweet-corn, and apple pomace from the cider mill.

### HORSES.

The immense growth and expansion of the farming industry, together with the evolution of the industries within the prison necessitated a large increase in the number of teams to do the work. This increase suggested the necessity of breeding the horses for the institution. Accordingly the Management purchased a noted Percheron sire (see cut page 31) and the stables are rapidly being filled, until the balance of trade will be on the other side of the ledger; that is, the institution will be selling horses instead of buying.

### SHEEP.

Small flocks of sheep have been carried in a speculative way; that is, flocks were purchased from time to time, wherefrom brood ewes were selected to stock the farms, the fat sheep slaughtered for prison consumption, and the lambs sold on the market. While the sheep industry has not been extensive, it has been proportionately profitable to the State.





Each Prison Farm Supports a Dairy Herd



Interior Modern Dairy Barn—West Prison Farm



A Group of Dairy Cows—Michigan State Prison Farms

## HOGS.

The prison Management, in its first attempt to raise hogs, was not entirely successful, being more or less handicapped by cholera. However, this trouble was remedied by establishing an immune herd after the following plan:

Immune hogs, both male and female, were purchased for the foundation herd. The young pigs were inoculated with blood from the immune hog, thus perpetuating in the offspring this characteristic of the foundation herd. Hog raising is very profitable connected with the institution, as the herd is fed quite largely on kitchen refuse. Notwithstanding the vast number slaughtered for prison use during the last biennial period, the last inventory shows 428 hogs now on the various farms.

## POULTRY RAISING.

Although poultry raising was begun on a large scale only in 1915, it has grown to enormous proportions, and the needs of the institution are more than supplied. The eggs supplied by this industry, becoming a part of the regular diet, have not only greatly reduced the cost of meat, but have added to the variety of food on the prison menu.

The chicken houses are of the most modern construction, being built of hollow tile which is made in the prison tile plant. The eggs are hatched in incubators within the prison and the young chicks transferred to brooders on one of the nearby farms. Here they are kept for several weeks while they are passing through the most critical period of their growth, and are then sent out to the farm which is to be their permanent home—Leghorns to one farm, Barred Rocks to another, Rhode Island Reds to another, etc.

The banner record of production this year was made by an inmate, assigned to what is known as the North Farm, who, without the aid of an incubator, was responsible for hatching and raising more than two thousand chickens.

## BEE KEEPING.

The bee industry, while still in its infancy, already includes numerous colonies and is giving men practical training in the most modern method of caring for bees, construction of hives, buildings, etc. While this report can record but little in actual results connected with this industry, still from the foundation laid much is expected to be accomplished in the biennial period to follow, both in technical training and in financial results.

Besides the development of intensive farming, much progress has been made in road building and in general farm land improvements, of which the following is an itemized statement:

*Estimate of Road Improvements Made by the Michigan State Prison for the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916.*

Sink hole, Allen Road .....	Estimated at	\$1,066 00
Allen Road .....	"	118 00
Cemetery Hill, Allen Road .....	"	125 00
Allen Road Cemetery Hill .....	"	40 00
Blake Hill .....	"	88 00
School House Hill .....	"	95 00
Dalton Road .....	"	639 00
Dalton Road .....	"	25 00
Pickell Hill and Road .....	"	1,000 00
Railroad Hill, Cooper Street Road .....	"	125 00
Gravel supplied from North Farm gravel pit for road purposes .....	"	150 00
West Farm Road .....	"	150 00
		<hr/>
		\$3,621 00

*Farm Land Improvements for Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916.*

Commercial fertilizer .....	\$4,916 72
Barnyard manure drawn from city, 7,200 loads, estimated at.....	9,000 00
Ditching and tiling .....	14,035 80
New wire fencing .....	2,941 20
Road improvements .....	3,621 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$34,514 72
Deducting amount appropriated by the Legislature in 1914.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
Farm Land Improvements, paid from the earnings of the institution.	\$33,514 72

The above expenditures for farm land improvements, together with the general cleaning up, picking stone, cutting hedges, clearing, etc., not included in the above statement, has been money well invested, bringing results in enhanced value of farm lands far beyond the cost to the institution.

The maximum population working on the farms during the last biennial period has been approximately 250, this number being materially reduced during the winter months.

The only possible objection which could be made to open-air industries connected with penal institutions is the opportunity for escape. This single objection is offset by advantages too numerous to mention in detail in this report.





Calves—Future Prospects for the Dairy and Beef Herds

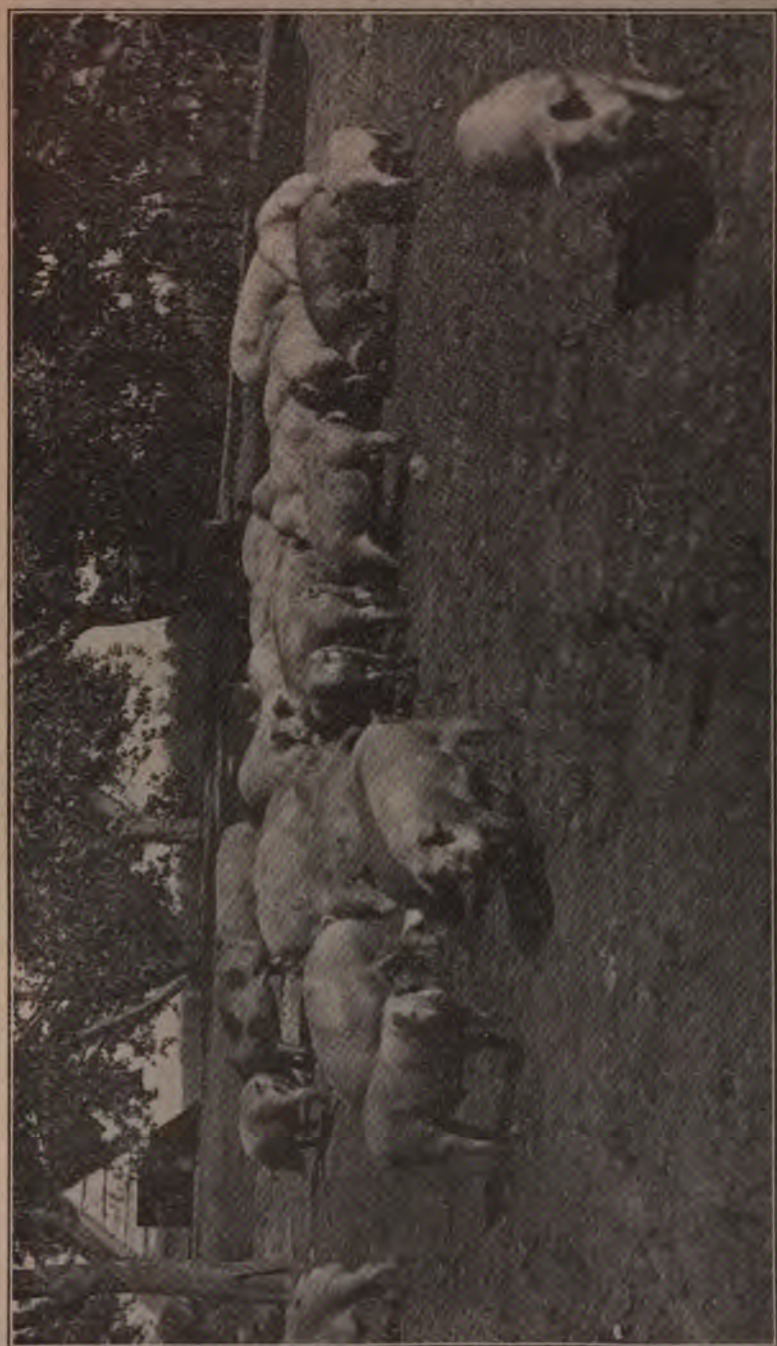


A Group of Youngsters



Packing Apples—Michigan State Prison Farms





The Prison Hogs are Immune from Cholera

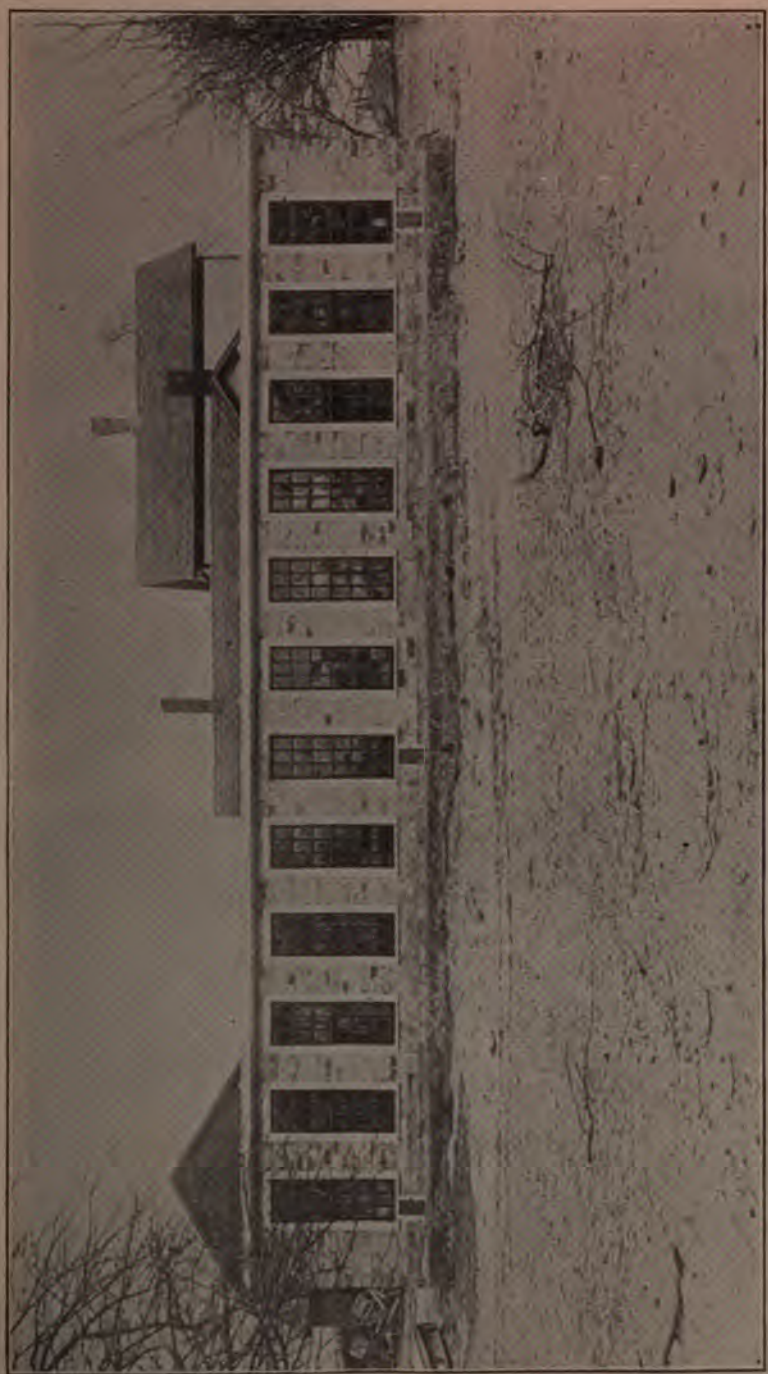


Plaisant Horace No. 52787—A Famous Prize Producer Percheron Sire



Aplary—West Prison Farm





Modern Poultry House



Interior, Modern Poultry House

To minimize the last mentioned objection, the following table is given, not alone for the last biennial period, but also for the previous two years, covering in all four years of active outdoor work. This, no doubt, will fairly represent the average record for the future.

*Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1914.*

No.	Date of escape.	Escaped from.	Date of return.
6102	July 28, 1912	Deputy Warden's residence	Nov. 25, 1912.
9432	Aug. 25, 1912	West farm	
8706	Oct. 26, 1912	Probation gang	Oct. 29, 1912.
4445	Nov. 15, 1912	West farm	
8682	Nov. 30, 1912	West wall	April 5, 1914.
9707	Jan. 3, 1913	Warden's residence	
9421	May 5, 1913	North farm	Aug. 1, 1915.
9789	July 1, 1913	North farm	July 5, 1913.
7637	July 9, 1913	Blake farm	July 12, 1913.
9529	Aug. 13, 1913	Prison barn	
9480	Sept. 2, 1913	West farm	
9874	Jan. 18, 1914	North farm	Jan. 19, 1914.
9877	Mar. 29, 1914	Blake farm	April 2, 1914.
9890	Mar. 29, 1914	Blake farm	Jan. 18, 1915.
10010	May 15, 1914	West farm	May 18, 1914.
10056	May 15, 1914	West farm	June 7, 1914.
10019	May 17, 1914	Clay farm	May 17, 1914.
10059	June 1, 1914	Lowden farm	July 19, 1914.
9830	June 2, 1914	Blake farm	June 2, 1914.

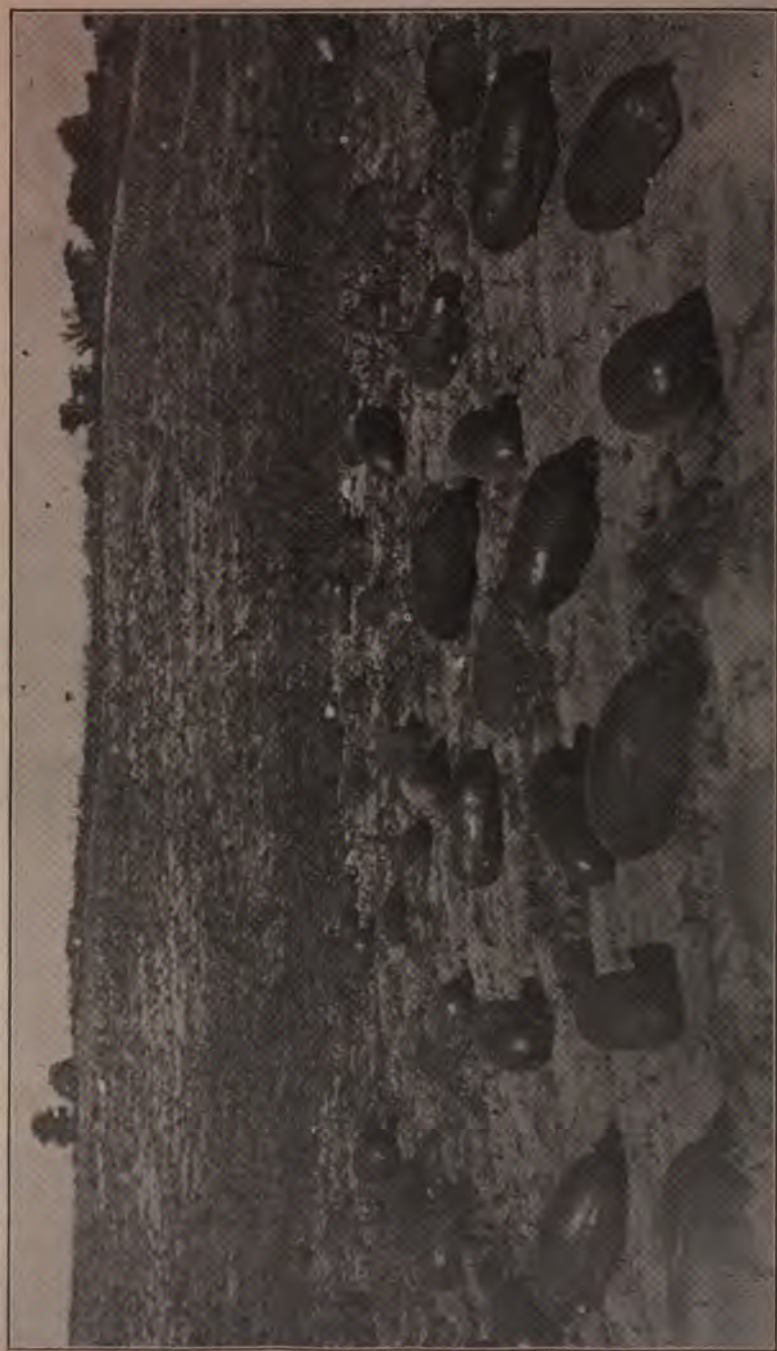
*Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916.*

No.	Date of escape.	Escaped from.	Date of return.
10114	July 1, 1914	Prison barn	July 2, 1914.
9899	July 23, 1914	Blake farm	July 23, 1914.
9735	Aug. 31, 1914	North farm	Sept. 19, 1914.
9930	Aug. 31, 1914	Blake farm	Sept. 1, 1914.
10157	Jan. 11, 1915	East wall	Mar. 4, 1916.
9845	April 4, 1915	Blake farm	
10129	June 1, 1915	Lowden farm	April 29, 1916.
10316	July 19, 1915	Blake farm	July 21, 1915.
10225	July 19, 1915	Dalton farm	
10095	July 21, 1915	Lowden farm	Oct. 2, 1915.
10290	Aug. 12, 1915	Blake farm	
10245	Aug. 13, 1915	Dalton farm	
10359	Aug. 30, 1915	Dalton farm	
10543	Oct. 25, 1915	Prison farm	Dec. 24, 1915.
10350	Oct. 25, 1915	Prison farm	Now held; to be returned.
9357	Nov. 19, 1915	North wall	
8825	Nov. 19, 1915	North wall	Nov. 21, 1915.
8321	Nov. 19, 1915	North wall	Nov. 21, 1915.
10628	Nov. 19, 1915	North wall	Nov. 19, 1915.
8600	April 17, 1916	Lowden farm	
10742	May 3, 1916	Blake farm	
10588	May 23, 1916	Terrace	
10461	June 11, 1916	Dalton farm	June 12, 1916.
10332	June 27, 1916	Terrace	Now held; to be returned.
10629	June 28, 1916	Probation farm gang	

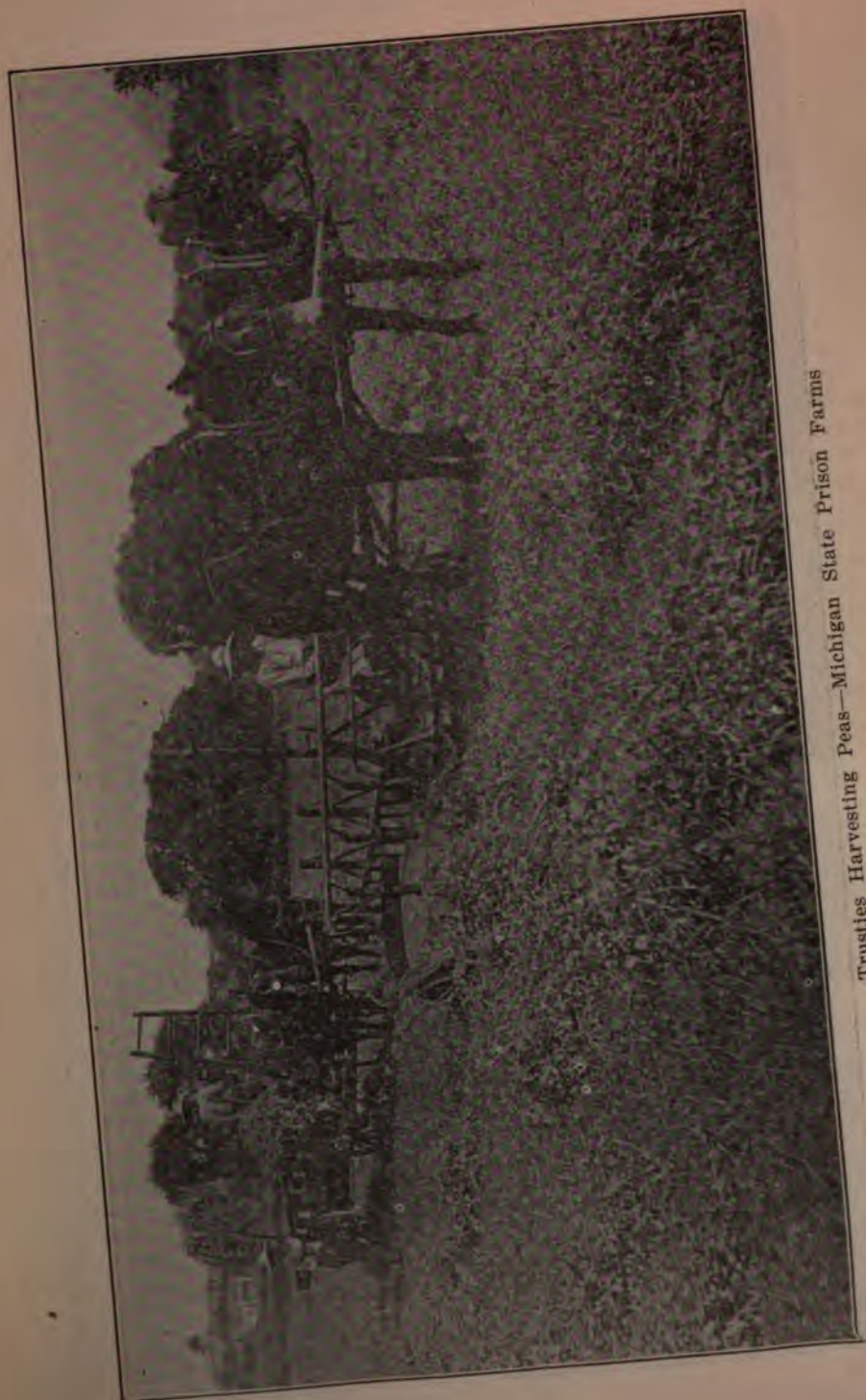
*Summary.*

From.	Escaped.	Retaken.	At large.
Inside of walls	6	5	1
Under supervision of officers outside of walls	10	6	4
Trusties on farms without an officer	28	18	10
Total number of trustees escaping from farms, not under supervision of an officer, during period of four years, and still at large			10



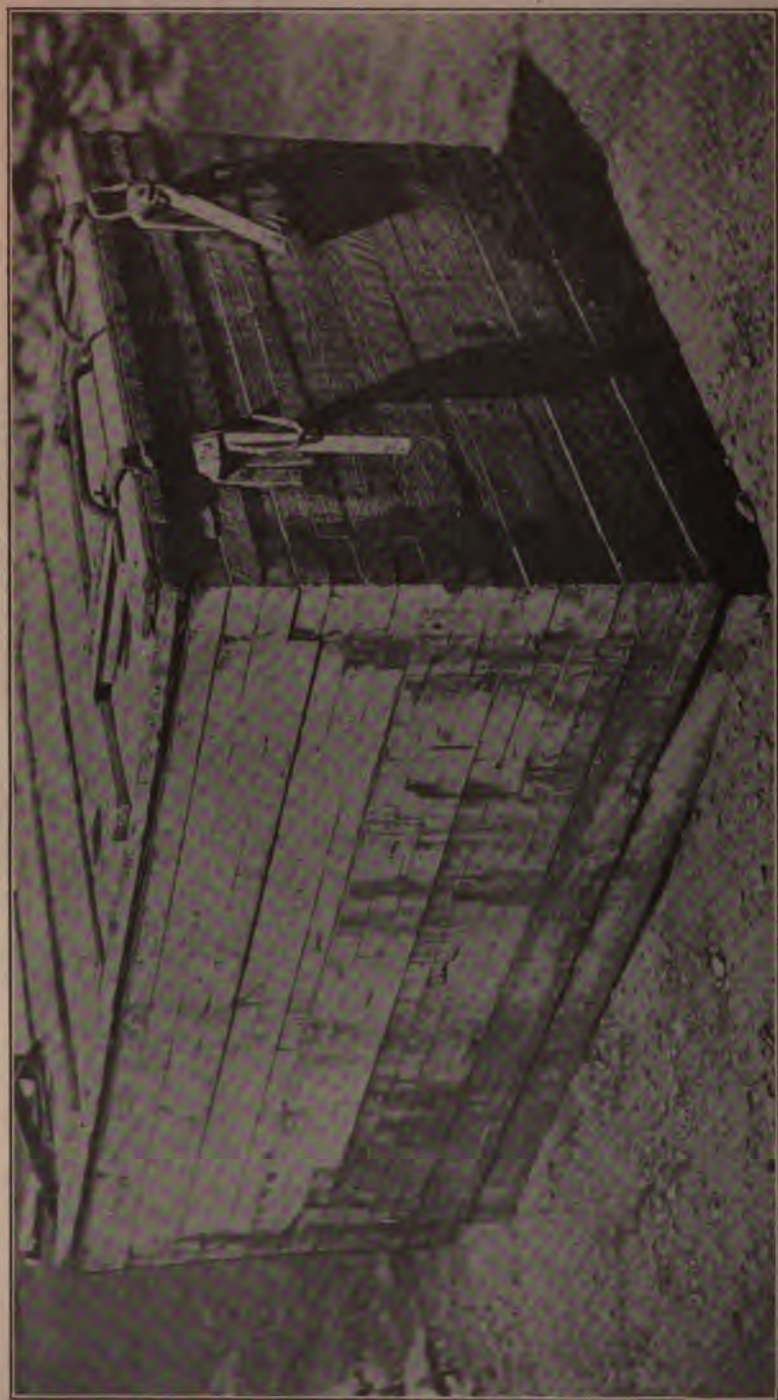


Fifteen Acres of Watermelons



Trustees Harvesting Peas—Michigan State Prison Farms





The First Canning Plant

Note from the foregoing summary that up to date only ten of the trustees escaped from the farm during the last four years have succeeded in avoiding re-arrest, and every one of the above, if living, will no doubt some day be returned. Again, when we consider that the ten men still at large are the total from a population of more than 1,000 different men trusted to live on the farm without armed guards, barred windows, or locked doors, working and trusted as free men, the objection because of escapes is reduced to a minimum, being less than 1 per cent., thus proving the success of the project.

The history of the development of the prison farms, if given in detail, would be too extended for this report. Suffice to state here that while much can yet be done in general improvement, still the work of transforming depleted soil to a condition of high fertility; the draining of low lands, changing them to the richest gardens; improvement of roads connecting the various farm camps with the prison plant; building the farm dormitories, barns, henneries, apiaries, fences; cleaning up, etc., has been accomplished beyond the expectations of the Management, and all within the financing of the institution—no appropriation being required during this biennial period for such improvements.

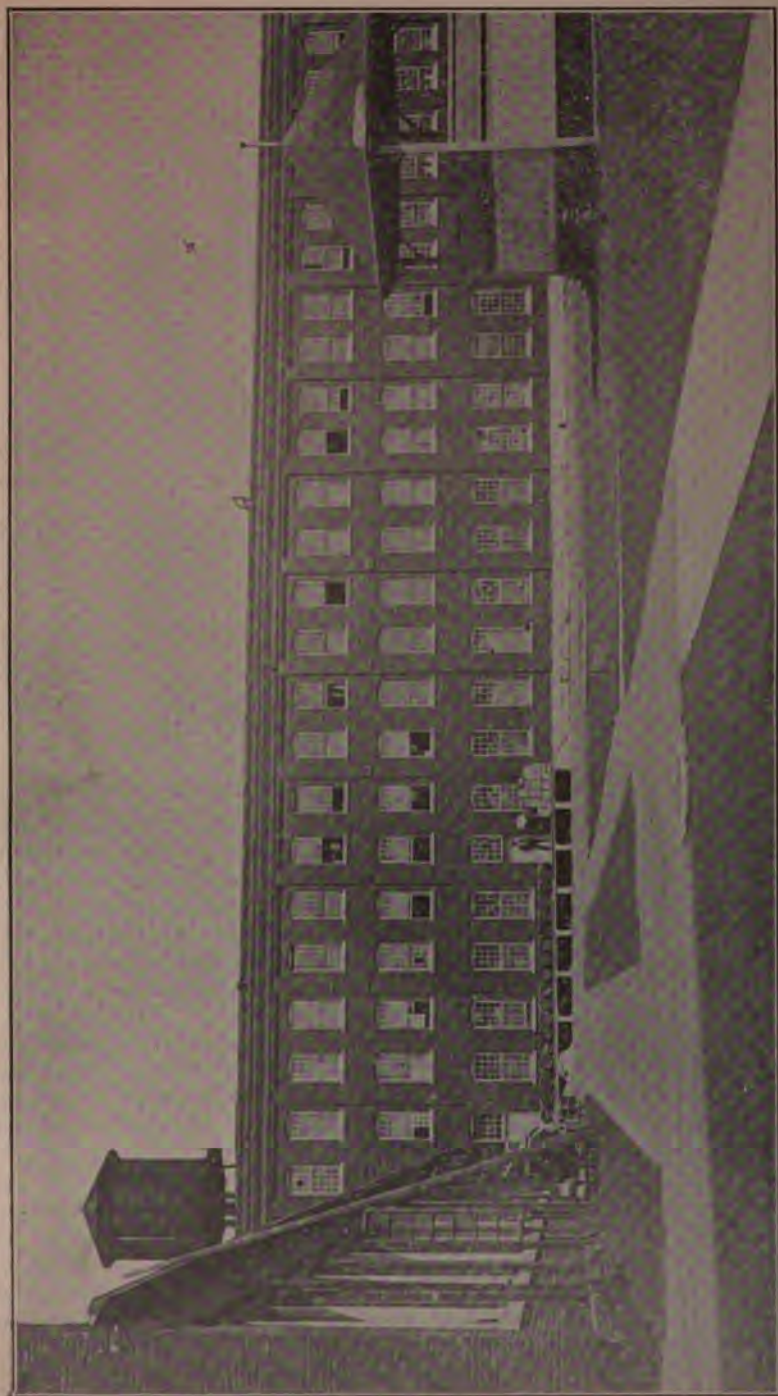
In general, the farming industry has been very productive in results not only as a matter of profit to the State but in the way of rebuilding men. The farms have been very beneficial in furnishing congenial employment for inmates who have previously followed such occupation, and also in training men formerly from cities in practical general farming, tending to lead them away from their old associates to follow agricultural pursuits when released on parole or discharged, thus carrying out the slogan: "Back to the Farm" in a most practical way.

#### CANNING FACTORY.

The intensive production of fruits and vegetables on the farms created a surplus which had to be cared for. The product was far in excess of any local demands and the requirements of the prison commissary. Hence the necessity for the canning plant. No doubt this industry when considered, both as making intensive farming possible and as a profitable and interesting occupation within itself, has done more than any other one industry in the prison as a factor in the industrial success of the institution.

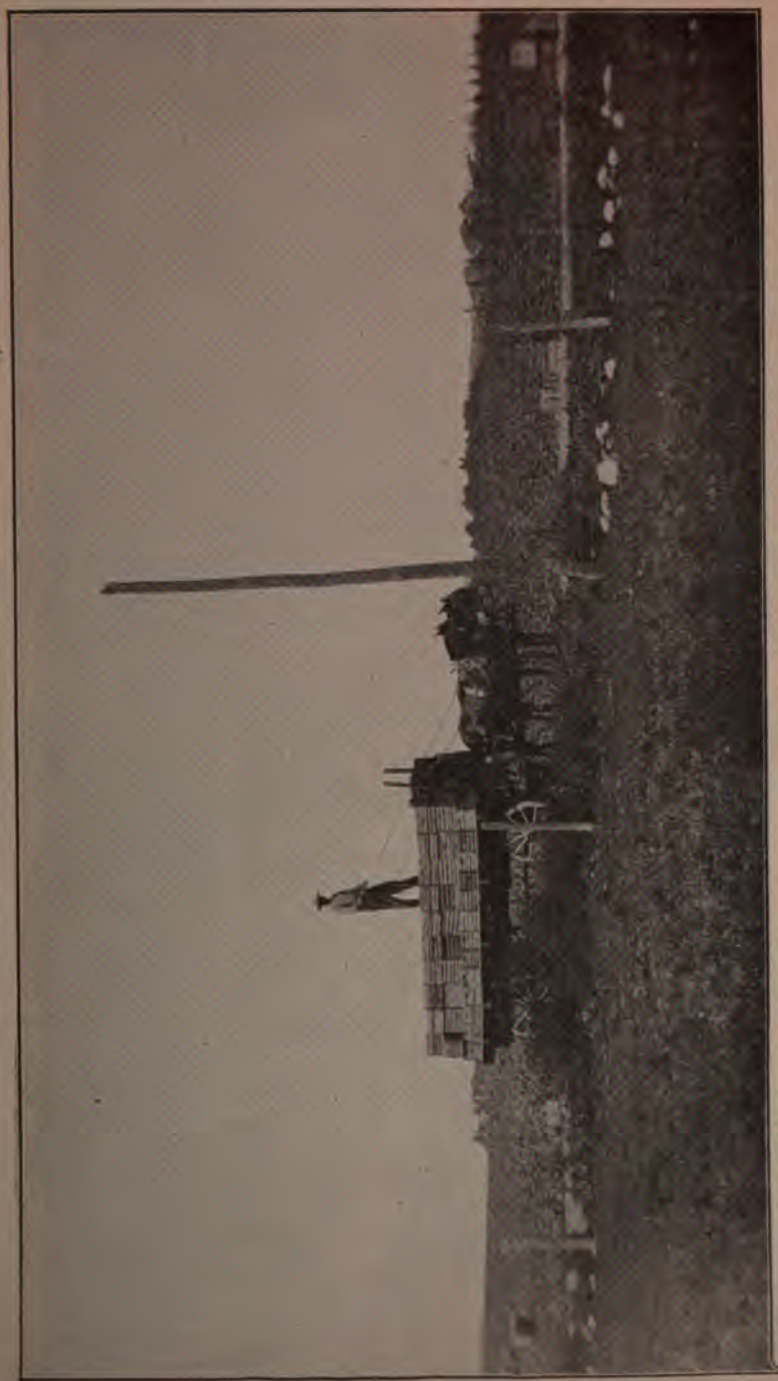
From the standpoint of a prison industry it ranks first, inasmuch as the entire product except the can is the direct result of prison labor. Note that other industries require the purchase of material for manufacturing, while in the canning plant the material, coming from the prison farms, is also produced by prison labor.

The annual pack coming from the prison farms nearly reaches in value the \$100,000 mark, and in many cases the gross receipts per acre are almost unbelievable. The extensive use of barnyard manure hauled from the city, and made from the farm, together with the use of commercial fertilizer, has made possible in the rotation of crops, the planting of a second crop in the same season, with excessive yield of vegetables carrying the maximum of value when packed.

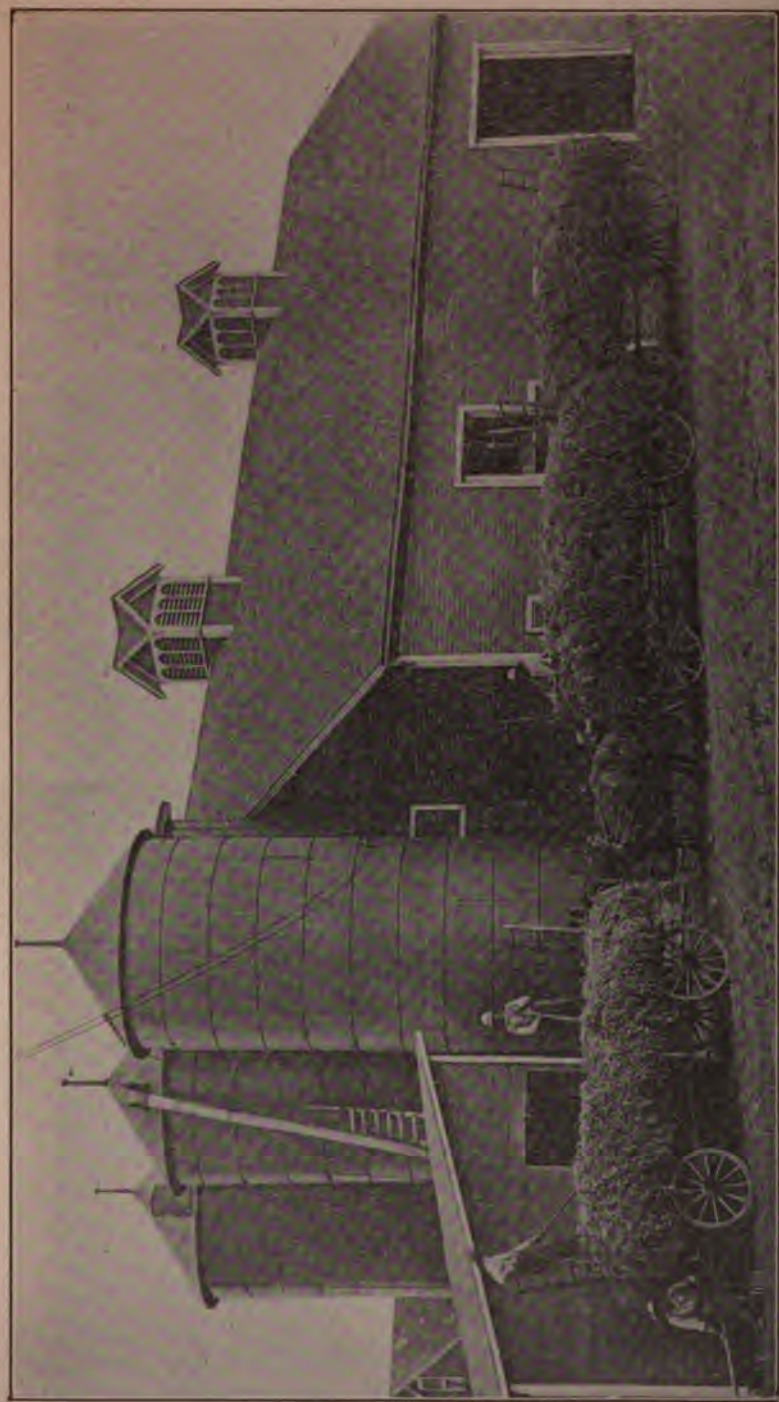


The Present Canning Plant





Scene on West Prison Farm—Photo Taken During the Wax Bean Harvest



Prison Barns and Silos  
The wagons shown in the picture are loaded with peas which are shelled in the viner and the pods—a by-product—all the silos.

The refuse of the canning factory in the way of fodder, husks, etc., from the sweet corn, vines and pods from the peas, tops from the beets, and pomace from the apple press furnish largely the ensilage ration for the large dairy and beef herds, the extent of which has heretofore been mentioned.

The Management is adding each year some new item to the pack of canned goods, until it now includes all varieties of fruits and vegetables, apple jelly, sorghum molasses, baked pork and beans, spaghetti, and the generation of pure cider vinegar.

No canning factory depending upon the surrounding farming community to provide the growth of vegetables for canning can equal the quality of the prison supply, for the reason that such factories are subjected to the different ideas and notions of numerous farmers as to the methods of sowing, cultivating, harvesting, etc. At the Michigan State Cannery the Prison Management has complete control of the crop from the time of sowing the seed until the crop is harvested and packed.

The sanitary conditions in the canning factory are perfect. Any man, to be eligible to work in this factory, must have a clean bill of health from the prison physician. To further the sanitary conditions the equipment and entire interior of the plant is painted milk-white. The public may imagine the effect of the men, dressed in white caps, white shirts, white coats, and white aprons, sitting on white stools, at white tables, in a clean, white room, preparing vegetables for canning.

The Michigan State Cannery has its own label, the "Home Grown" brand, the slogan: "We grow, pack, sell, and guarantee our own product."

Many of the buyers and consumers of the "Home Grown" brand of fruits and vegetables have called to see the Michigan State Cannery at the Michigan State Prison, and inspected for themselves the product they are consuming. The opening of the canning plant for inspection has not only removed any prejudice people may have had against canned goods generally, but has convinced the consuming public that the sanitary conditions of the canning factory are perfect and that no housewife can be more painstaking in cleanliness of preparation than are the methods pursued at the Michigan State Cannery.

The Warden is sure in the statement that no other pack of fruits or vegetables in Michigan has ever met the same degree of favor with the consuming public as has the product of the prison cannery.

#### TILE AND BRICK PLANT.

During the period covered by this report the Tile and Brick Plant has also progressed both as to quantity and quality of its output. The clay farm originally purchased at Rives Junction had only a limited quantity of clay and was soon exhausted. The clay farm at Onondaga, the purchase of which was authorized by the Legislature of 1915, has an almost unlimited supply of clay so deposited that it can be easily obtained.

In this industry we have a fair example of the economy practiced throughout the institution. The fuel for the drying ovens, where only a moderate heat is required, is composed entirely of waste from the twine plant, the chair shop, and the box shop, while the help necessary



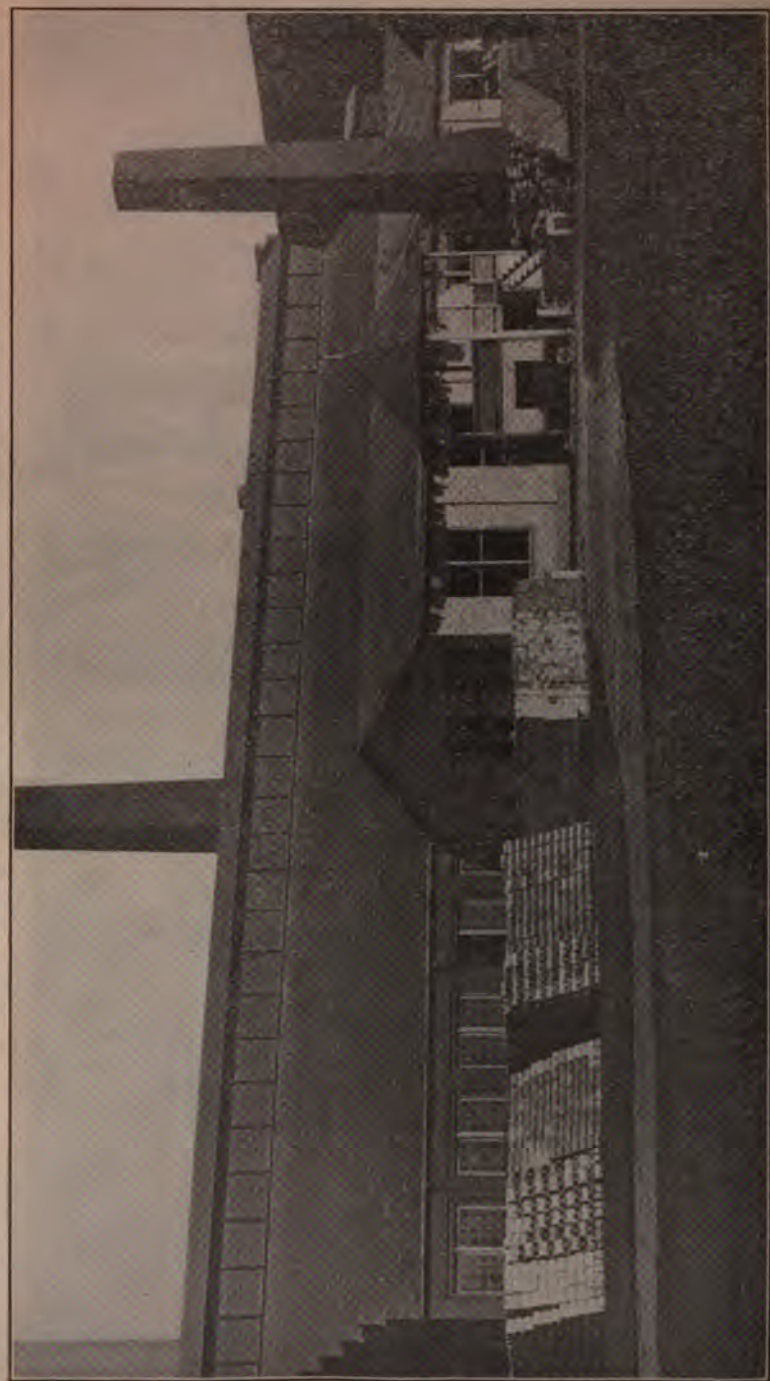


Trusties Picking String Beans—Michigan State Prison Farms



Scene—Interior of Canning Plant—Michigan State Prison





The Brick and Tile Plant—Michigan State Prison

to mine and load the clay into cars is also utilized after the loading is done each day in doing the general farm work on the 240 acres of land known as the Clay Pit Farm.

While the Tile and Brick Plant is valuable from a financial point of view, still this is not the only advantage derived from this industry. The brick used in the construction of the new dormitory, as well as the brick and building tile used for the terraces on Cooper Street, and other buildings within the prison or on the farms, were all produced in the prison brick plant. Large quantities of drain tile also are used on the prison farms. During the period covered by this report, some 5,300 rods of tile of various sizes have been laid on the different farms. The transformation of useless lowlands into tillable farms, yielding crops worth hundreds of dollars per acre annually, is the best possible demonstration of the value of porous drain tile. This development and improvement of lowlands is of value in many ways. Besides being of direct financial value to the institution, it is especially beneficial to the many who work on the farms, and to the farmers of the State in general in demonstrating the value of porous drain tile in reclaiming swamp land. There are in Michigan at the present time thousands of acres of such land which are now worthless. The farmer can learn, at the Michigan State Prison as well as at a practical agricultural experiment station, the necessary steps to convert low and waste lands into productive gardens.

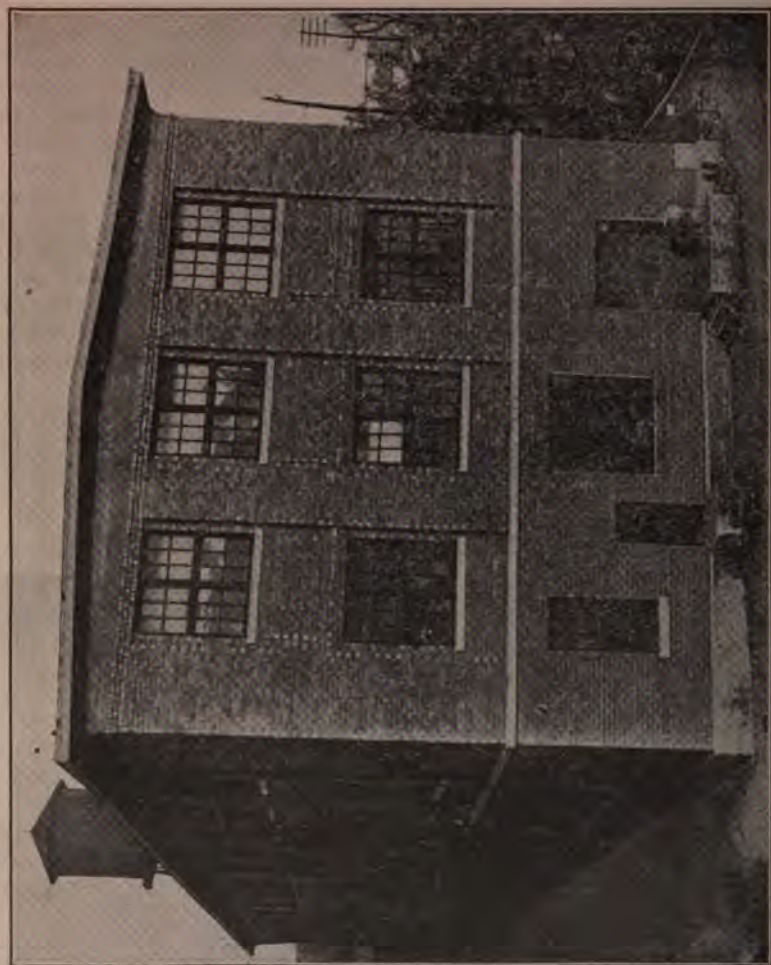
While the Tile and Brick Plant has been running at full capacity, the orders have kept in advance of the production. This shows a very healthy condition of the trade and indicates quality in the prison output.

#### BINDER TWINE PLANT

The prison binder twine plant, authorized by the Legislature of 1907, was the first State Account industry established in the Michigan State Prison. During the preceding biennial period this industry was generally conceded to have attained a high degree of efficiency, but this proved to be only the beginning of a period of remarkable development. During the first four years of the present administration the output of the twine plant was increased from approximately 2,700,000 pounds in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911, to approximately 7,170,000 pounds in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914. During the period covered by this report the output was further increased so that in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, the total production was approximately 12,250,000 pounds, or nearly five times the total output for the year ending June 30, 1911.

There has been made within the prison, and wholly by inmate labor, additional machinery, increasing the possible output ten per cent. This increase of equipment has been accomplished with but little expense to the State, and will result in a greatly reduced cost of production, therefore leaving a larger margin of profit, or in its stead, a lower price to the consumer.

A goodly portion of the twine output is disposed of in Michigan, either direct to the consumer or through the regular channels of trade. The present popularity of the "Wolverine" brand of binder twine manufactured by the Michigan State Prison would seem to indicate that in

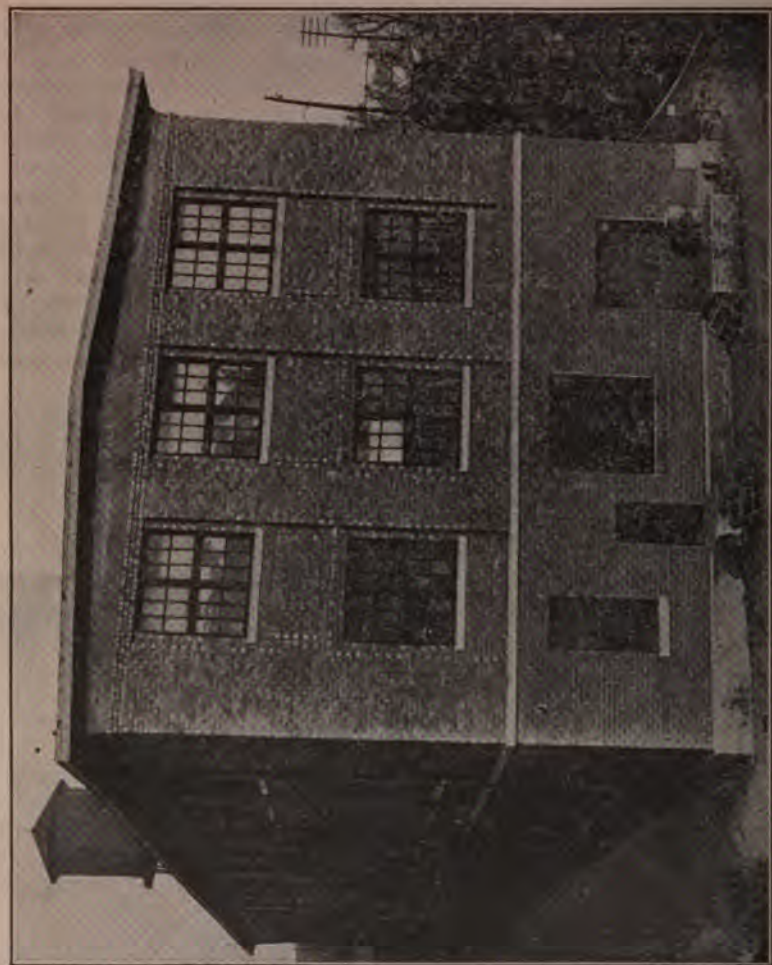


Michigan State Prison Binder Twine Plant—The Home of the "Wolverine"  
Tag Binder Twine





The Balling Machines—Interior of Michigan State Prison Binder Twine Factory.



Michigan State Prison Binder Twine Plant—The Home of the "Wolverine"  
Tag Binder Twine



The Balling Machines—Interior of Michigan State Prison Binder Twine Factory.





Scene in Binder Twine Warehouse, Showing Sisal and the Finished Twine—Michigan State Prison

the future a much larger proportion of the product may be sold direct to Michigan consumers.

Besides increasing the output of the twine plant, another improvement has been made which materially lessens the danger from fire in this industry. The waste fiber which is later made into rope, the oil-soaked dust, etc., has heretofore been allowed to accumulate in the twine plant proper until the fiber could be manufactured into tie cord, and the dust utilized for fuel in the drying kilns at the brick plant. Adjoining the twine plant was an old building which was practically abandoned, being used only as a store room for pipe, and fittings. This building has been remodeled, fully protected with fire doors and equipped with the necessary machinery to dispose of the waste materials in question, thus lessening the fire risk in the main plant.

While the showing in the Twine Plant has been increased during the biennial period covered by this report, yet at no time in the past have the conditions been more favorable than the prospects for the coming year. This is due partially to the excellent reputation for quality that the "Wolverine" brand has gained, but also due to the exceptional bargain secured in the purchase of ten thousand bales of fiber for July delivery, at a price much under the present market.

With our present increased equipment, together with the opportunity of continued working of day and night reliefs, the possible output for the Michigan State Prison Twine Plant now stands at fifteen million pounds per year, which output can be adjusted in proportion to the demand for twine.

It is the policy of the present administration to change the workers in the twine plant to other industries more useful in preparing men for a profitable industrial life when released. This policy largely eliminates the objectionable features of manufacturing twine in prison, leaves the industry a desirable one from a financial viewpoint, and supplies a product much needed by the farmers of Michigan. On the whole, the Warden believes the Twine Plant to be a desirable industry, and recommends that the same be continued at least in its present capacity.

#### GRANITE SHOP.

The Granite Shop also has continued to prosper. Following the termination of the contract in 1912, and the organization of this industry on State Account, the output has gradually increased until during the year 1915 it was found necessary to construct an addition to the original building and add to the general equipment. The quality of the work also has improved, and ready sale is found for even more than can be produced.

The granite cutting industry is considered desirable, especially for long term men, as this enables them to earn good pay when released. Besides this promise for the future, the industry is a profitable one for inmates while confined, as the more expert workmen receive liberal over-pay. As a whole the granite shop is very satisfactory, as a prison industry, being profitable to the State and furnishing high class industrial training for the inmates employed.





Interior of the Granite Shop—Michigan State Prison



The Finished Product of the Granite Shop—Michigan State Prison

---

BROOM SHOP.

While no special effort has been made to increase the output of the prison Broom Shop, the uniformly high standard of quality has been maintained. The Broom Shop, besides furnishing another staple article of trade, has proved itself valuable in carrying out the general policies of the institution and adds one to the numerous industries which furnish a variety of industrial training for the inmates. A number of men when released from the institution have found remunerative employment at this trade. It is a business in which a man can engage for himself with comparatively small capital, ~~but~~ returning reasonable profits.

## CHAIR SHOP.

In the industry known as the Chair Shop no important changes have taken place. The arrangements made with the Michigan Seating Company at the termination of the contract have remained in force and have proved entirely satisfactory. The Michigan State Prison is manufacturing the product at a stipulated price, and the Michigan Seating Company acts as a selling agency.

The Chair Shop has proved a very convenient industry as it provides winter work for a large number of men who, during the summer months, are employed in the canning factory or as extra help on the prison farms.

## RUG SHOP.

Another industry established during the last biennial period is the manufacturing of rag rugs from the cuttings of the tailor shop.

The making of large quantities of all kinds of clothing naturally left a large supply of cuttings from this new cloth, as well as much worn-out clothing, to be disposed of in some way. Heretofore this had all been sold to junk dealers at rag prices. To carry out the general policy of economy a loom was made and installed, and these clippings and worn-out clothes are converted into rugs of varied designs and disposed of with profit to the State.

Neither does the economy in the profitable use of by-products from the tailor shop stop here. The small pieces of cloth, which it is not practical to convert into rugs, are ground into cotton lintel by a machine invented and built by an inmate. This lintel covering a basis of excelsior, together with hair from the tannery, fills the mattresses, also made by the inmates for prison-use.

## INSTITUTIONAL INDUSTRIES.

The institutional industries carried on in the Michigan State Prison are numerous and varied, covering approximately all needs of the prison population. Besides following the industries ordinarily found in such institutions, the administration has installed several new industries, which, so far as can be learned, have never before been attempted.

In establishing its system of industries, the administration had in view not only the matter of economy in manufacturing whatever might be needed for the maintenance of the institution, but also the added benefit to the men in furnishing a greater variety of industrial training.

While the institutional industries are as a rule not so extensive as those operated for commercial purposes, the most modern methods are applied in every line of work, enabling men of all crafts and trades to keep in touch with present conditions, and therefore more readily adjust themselves when released.

#### TAILOR SHOP.

The tailor shop, besides manufacturing all the clothing needed in the way of uniforms, discharge suits, over-coats, officers' uniforms, etc., is now producing all the socks required by the inmate body. Overalls, jackets, caps, and gloves, are also manufactured to supply our own demands. Arrangements are now under way whereby looms will be installed for the purpose of weaving all of the cloth and blankets used by the institution.

#### SHOE AND HARNESS SHOP.

In connection with the tailor shop is the shoe and harness shop, where all kinds of leather work is done. Previous to the last biennial period the shoes had been purchased, and only repaired in the prison shop. However, it was found that with but little additional equipment and labor the leather could be purchased, and the shoes made, complete. This has been a material financial saving to the State, as well as being beneficial from the standpoint of industrial training.

The above also applies in every way in the same shop to the manufacturing and repairing of harness for the use of the institution. As our farming activities are reaching larger proportions, this branch of the leather industry is becoming more prominent. Due to the high and ever increasing price of leather, the Warden conceived the idea of supplying the missing link between the livestock industry and the shoe and harness shop by installing a tannery. This is now almost completed, and will have sufficient capacity to manufacture the leather needed, not only for shoes and harness but for belts, etc., as well. While the hides from the prison slaughter house may not be sufficient to supply all of our demands, others can be purchased and tanned at a good profit.

#### BLACKSMITH SHOP.

No shop in the prison is more needed, or is taxed to the limit in production more than is the Blacksmith Shop. This shop not only has to do the general smithing for the group of prison industries, but in connection with the wood repair shop it has the repairing and rebuilding of all farm implements, including wagons, drays, etc. Added to this work of extensive repairing, the Blacksmith Shop does all the horse-shoeing, forging special shoes when required. Any inmate trained in the prison Blacksmith Shop is so well equipped with varied experience in this line of work, that he is amply provided with the ways and means of earning a good livelihood when paroled or discharged.

#### MACHINE SHOP.

The extensive machinery installed in the prison shops, especially in the binder twine plant, created a demand for a well equipped machine

shop. No sooner is a new type of machine installed than the pattern makers proceed to make patterns for all the wearing parts. From these patterns the numerous parts are cast by nearby foundries, and machined in the prison shop. This shop is now so well equipped that not only are all machines amply supplied with all wearing parts, but during the past year practically all of the new machinery, adding to and replacing old, has been completed by inmate labor in the prison shop.

Included among the machinery above referred to are ten binder twine spinners recently built and installed, with capacity to increase the present output of twine ten per cent.

---

#### WOOD SHOP.

The Wood Shop also has assumed quite extensive proportions. As the farm work increased, a large number of wagons, trucks, drays, etc., were needed, and all these were made in the prison shop, as were also the wheelbarrows, for use on the farms or in the brick plant, and scores of other implements in daily demand in the various prison industries. Thousands of shipping cases for canned goods are made from the small trees and tree tops, a by-product from the saw-mill. Hundreds of beehives are being constructed for the apiary. Dormitories were built on the various farms, and must be furnished. The beds, tables, chairs, refrigerators, all interior finish, and all the furniture of any description needed, is made in this shop. Also with the industrial expansion, the office work increased, and tables, desks, filing cabinets, book-cases, and other necessary articles are made to supply the needs. In fact all wood-work needed is manufactured. From the scrap stock remaining from the regular work, toy chairs are made, and the waste which still remains, with shavings and sawdust, is sent to the brick plant, where, with the refuse from the twine mill and chair shop, it is used to dry the brick. As this fuel is all wood and vegetable matter, the ash it leaves has a good per cent of potash and is taken to the farms as fertilizer.

---

#### PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

The printing and book-binding department is another interesting and instructive industry. All the blank forms, ledgers and record books of all kinds are ruled, printed and bound in this shop. Hundreds of worn-out library books, otherwise worthless, are rebound and made to serve the purpose as well as new ones. Magazines, too, from the prison Magazine Club, and from contributions of friends outside the walls, are taken to the bindery and made into bound volumes which can be used for years. These furnish short stories and a large amount of general and technical information as well.

With the development of the canning industry came another line of work in the print shop. As before stated, the institution sells under its own label, the "Home Grown Brand," and all the labels used are printed in the prison shop. Although this is the first color printing attempted in the institution, the labels are of good quality and excellent design. The demands upon this department have increased so rapidly that a new Kelly press has recently been installed. This press has a capacity of *2,600 impressions per hour*, and with the small presses previously used,





Prison Saw Mill—Produces rough lumber for construction work, cases, crating, etc., high grade lumber for interior finish, furniture, cabinet work and the like, all consumed in prison shops

is sufficient to meet the requirements of the institution, and do a little custom work for other State institutions besides.

Taking into consideration the hundreds of thousands of labels used each year it will readily be seen that printing them in the prison shop means a considerable saving to the State.

#### CONSTRUCTION.

The most important construction work undertaken during this biennial period was the building of the new dormitory authorized by the Legislature of 1915. This dormitory is now almost completed, and all of the work, involving brick, cement, and steel construction, is being done by inmates. From the first line of the blue-print to the laying of the last shingle on the roof, and the construction of the last piece of furniture in the rooms, the building is entirely the product of inmate labor. The plumbing, steamfitting, electric wiring, plastering, painting, and in fact all of the work, is done without the assistance of outside labor.

This dormitory is a new departure in prison construction. It follows the plan of college dormitories, being divided into rooms, and having no cells. There will be sixty-four rooms, 16x27 feet, on four floors. The first three floors will be used as apartments for inmates, and the upper floor as school-rooms. Each of the rooms on the lower three floors will accommodate eight men, and will be equipped with reading table, shower bath, single beds, and everything necessary for comfort and sanitation. Here the inmate will be relieved from the usual confinement in prison cells and required to carry out every detail of rules and regulations adopted for the government of the dormitory, without the presence of an officer. In this way he will be taught to assume, to some extent, the responsibility of directing his own actions; and as he will have more freedom than under the old system he will learn by association with his fellow men, better than he ever could in solitude, the lessons necessary for a successful life when released.

While the dormitory has been built within the appropriation allowed by the Legislature, it has been estimated by good authorities to be worth much more to the State as a permanent asset than the amount of the appropriation.

While the appropriation for construction, in the last biennial period, was confined to the new dormitory, still the work of constructing farm buildings and shops, altering of old buildings, etc., has continued in large proportions. It was during this period that the majority of improvements were made in the way of new dormitories, stables, dairy barns, chicken houses, apiaries, etc.

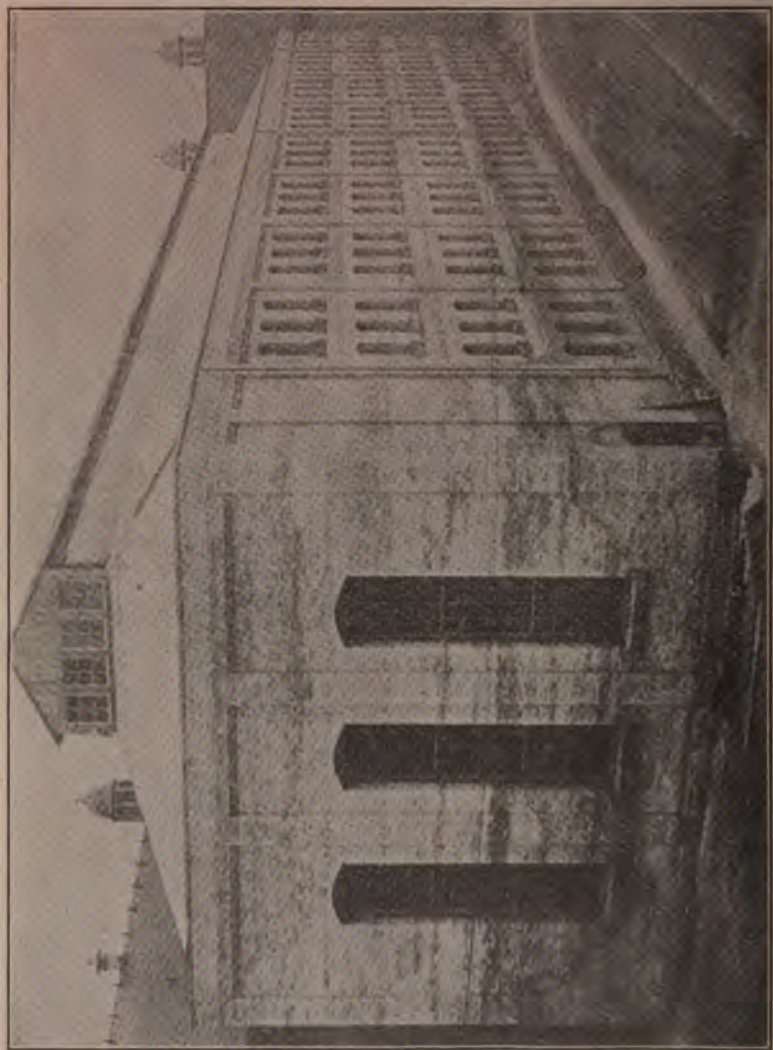
In connection with this work it was deemed advisable to purchase a portable saw-mill, in order to convert the timber of the numerous wood lots on the State farms into building material. Much of the bill stuff, as well as better grades of lumber for cabinet work and interior finish, has been manufactured through the medium of the saw-mill. The extensive work in various lines of construction has also been much aided, and the cost of material greatly reduced, by the tile and brick plant which supplies the brick and building tile required.

No commercial or institutional industry has added more to the list of trades so thoroughly developed in this institution than the general con-



New Dormitory under Construction





The New Dormitory—Constructed Entirely by Inmates

struction work carried on during the last biennial period. And inasmuch as all of the work in construction has been done by inmates, we have developed efficient workmen in such trades as bricklaying, plastering, carpentering, plumbing and steamfitting, painting and decorating, glazing, furniture making, etc.

#### FAIR EXHIBITS.

An exhibit of the products of prison industries, has been solicited by the managers of State and County Fairs, and the response from the prison Management has met with the general approval of the public.

The Prison Exhibit was shown at the fairs at Detroit, Grand Rapids, Jackson, Charlotte, and Cassopolis during the season of 1915, and will be shown in the season of 1916 at Detroit, Grand Rapids, Jackson and Hillsdale. By exhibiting the products of the industries of the Michigan State Prison at these various fairs the public has been both informed and pleased. No better campaign of education could have been conducted to inform the public of the methods of reform and the industrial pursuits of the Michigan State Prison. The exhibit met with favorable comment from all.

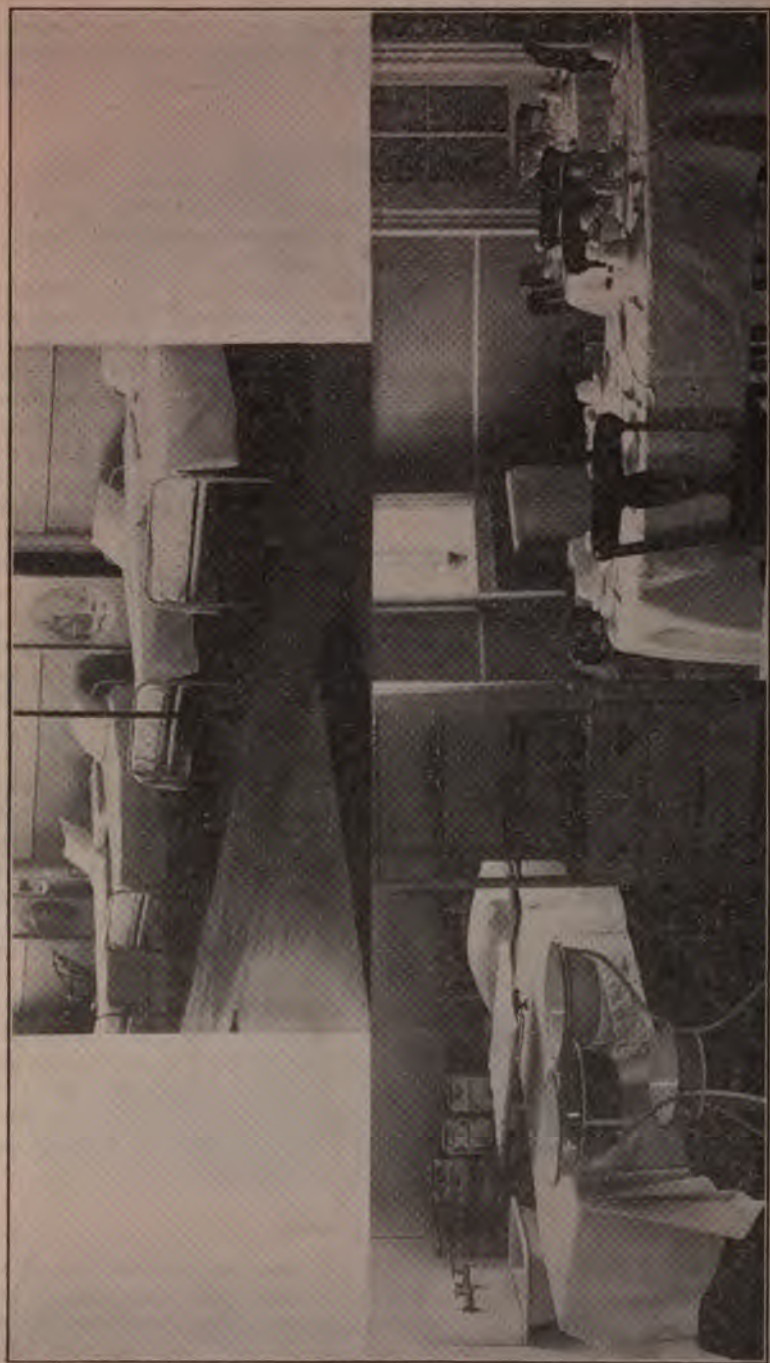
#### KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM.

The kitchen and dining room and related industries present another interesting phase of institutional life. Every man who works here, or handles food in any way, must have a certificate of health from the Prison Physician. This precaution, together with the carefully arranged diet, which consists of a liberal allowance of vegetables, is proving very advantageous in keeping men out of the hospital. Every vegetable known to the consuming public is provided in larger quantities than can possibly be used, and by means of the prison canning factory this supply is preserved and its consumption extended beyond the natural season. For this reason the variety of commissary supplies available is exceptional, and beyond the possibility of other like institutions not having a farm and canning factory. Hence, the Steward's efficiency is judged, not by the small amount with which he can feed the population, but by the quantity of available vegetables he can satisfactorily prepare and consume in his department. All vegetables, and meats as well, come from the prison farms, absolutely fresh. The production and slaughtering of meats on the farms, besides being of great advantage in providing clean, fresh, untainted food as it is needed, is a financial saving as well.

Another economy connected with the kitchen is the saving of the grease from kettles, pans, dishes, etc., which together with the waste grease from the meat room and slaughter house, is used in making soap for the institution.

#### OFFICERS' DINING ROOM.

The institution has long felt the need of more privacy for its officers at meal time. For this reason a separate kitchen and dining room have been equipped where meals are prepared and served for both the day and the night forces. The service here is equal in every way to that which would be found in any ordinary restaurant.



Michigan State Prison Hospital  
Showing (1) a Section of the Ward for Convalescent Patients; (2) the Operating Room; (3) the Dining Room

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:*

Sir—I herewith beg to submit report of the Medical Department for the biennial period ending June 30, 1916.

During this biennial period we have had no epidemic of infectious or contagious diseases, and sanitary conditions have been very good.

By taking care of all minor ailments at daily sick calls, and making repeated examinations, the development of many serious conditions has been prevented, as is shown by the low death rate of 13 during this period, or 6.5 per 1,000 per annum.

The completion of the new dormitory and the proposed changes in the east wing cell block, which have been so long advocated, will have a tendency in the future to decrease all serious disease.

The co-operation of the Management and of the heads of departments has been a decided factor in obtaining the above satisfactory results.

Respectfully yours,

M. S. VAUGHN, M. D.

It has always been the theory of the prison Management that unfortunate men who may be abnormally developed in some tendency to commit crime, can be reformed and permanently cured, only under normal conditions and surroundings. The normal surroundings for any man would be plenty of interesting work, interspersed with the proper educational and religious training, together with relaxation found in recreation and amusement. This policy of the Management has been consistently carried out as shown by the foregoing report of the numerous commercial and institutional industries, and the following reports of the Superintendent of Schools and the Chaplain and the short account of the amusements and recreation enjoyed by the inmates of the institution. This, taken as a whole constitutes, so far as possible, a normal and balanced existence for the inmate population.

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

*Hon. Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:*

I am pleased herewith to submit the report of the Educational Department, for the biennial period ending June 30, 1916.

During this period the school has been conducted according to the general plan adopted at the time of its re-organization, in the last year of the previous biennial period. Classes are in session for two hours, five evenings each week, thirty-six weeks in the year, with special summer classes for beginning students. The work covers all of the eight grades and whatever high-school subjects may be desired. The teaching is done by a staff of inmate teachers, who work under the direction of the Superintendent and two assistants. In arranging the work for the various grades the State course of study is followed as far as is practicable, changes being made to adapt the courses to the peculiar conditions of institutional life, and to the varied needs and experiences of the inmate students. As these are all mature men, illustrations, applications, and examples must be chosen accordingly.

We find that a large majority of the men when received at the Mich-

igan State Prison would classify only in primary grades. The 514 men enrolled in the school during the year 1915-16 were classified as follows:

First Grade .....	124	Sixth Grade .....	23
Second Grade .....	104	Seventh Grade .....	15
Third Grade .....	91	Eighth Grade .....	25
Fourth Grade .....	69	High School Branches...	20
Fifth Grade .....	24	Teachers .....	19

Special attention is given to the work in the lower grades where the largest number of men are enrolled. Every man who cannot speak English, regardless of age, is required to attend school long enough to learn, at least to converse in the English language.

The large majority of the students take a live interest in the work and notwithstanding the comparatively short sessions the average progress is rapid. A large number of men complete two, and some three or more grades in a year.

Special mention might be made of several men who have made unusual progress. One man in fourteen months worked his way from the second grade to the seventh, and another, enrolled in the third grade less than two years ago, was in June, 1916, awarded an eighth grade diploma.

The eighth grade students are required to take the regular State examination and the diplomas are the same, and entitle the holder to the same consideration, as those granted by public schools. Eight diplomas were granted in 1914-15 and ten in 1915-16.

Of the advanced studies pursued none are more productive of results than the classes in stenography, mathematics, and mechanical drawing. Efficient workmen have been developed along these lines to fill positions in the offices and shops, and prepared for new spheres of usefulness when released.

To create interest in current questions in history, geography, agriculture, etc., the men are encouraged to bring to class any information bearing upon these subjects, which may be found in books, magazines, newspapers, etc. The reading of histories, biographies and technical books is also encouraged. Arrangements have been made whereby any inmate, upon application, has access to the technical books of the Public Library.

In general, the purpose of the school is not only to teach text-book information, but to give men a practical education in order that they may lead better lives, do better work, and be better men when released.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. BIGGE,  
Superintendent.

#### RECREATION.

It has always been the policy of the Administration to devote considerable attention to recreation for the men. This has been done in a manner to interfere as little as possible with the regular routine of work. So far the recreation has been confined principally to yard privileges where the men are allowed to mingle and converse, and engage in improvised sports, together with the regular Saturday afternoon ball game during the summer months, and picture shows and other entertainments

during the winter. All of the above is supplemented by a liberal supply of reading matter of a varied nature, which serves both to interest and instruct the reader.

#### CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

*Warden Nathan F. Simpson, Jackson, Michigan:*

Dear Sir—It gives me great pleasure to submit to you my report as Chaplain of the Michigan State Prison. This report covers only eighteen months of the biennial period, as the Chaplain began his work in January, 1915.

The work of the department has gone along very satisfactorily with a regular order of services each week, attended by a large number of the men. The first service on Sunday morning is Mass held at seven o'clock under the supervision of Father Wall. Following this service the Sunday School is held at eight-thirty with an enrollment of about 325 men and an average attendance of 300. The teachers of this Sunday School are men from the churches in the City of Jackson who have been very faithful in giving their services each Sunday morning in conducting the classes. Following the Sunday School, a Bible Study and Prayer Meeting is held, which continues until ten o'clock.

At ten-thirty the regular preaching service is held. The singing for this service is led by a male chorus and the orchestra furnishes music for the marches. Following the preaching service a short Gospel service is held in the hospital for the men who are unable to attend the regular morning service.

Services are held each Sunday afternoon at the farms, the Chaplain alternating his visits to the six farm camps. Following the services that are held at the farms an afternoon prayer meeting is held in the chapel. This service is attended by those who are members of a Christian Endeavor organization, modified to suit our particular needs. Attendance at all religious services, except Chapel or Mass is voluntary and the large enrollment is evidence of the interest taken in these meetings.

Under the arrangement that the Chaplain has had, he has spent only a portion of his time at the Michigan State Prison. Saturday and Monday are devoted to interviews and personal conferences for the benefit of the men. It has been very gratifying to the Chaplain to note the interest and attention that the men have given to the religious activities.

On special days the Prison Band, assisted by the Choir, has been asked to give a concert program, and these concerts have been greatly appreciated.

It has been found most satisfactory to arrange for all religious services of the week to come on Sunday, as this leaves the evenings free for school work and also Band, Orchestra, and Choir practice.

It may be interesting to note that the 907 men in the institution on June 30, 1916, are listed as, Protestant, 604; Catholic, 284; Hebrew, 19.

One of the helpful features of the Chaplain's work has been the opportunity for personal conference with the men in bringing to them the right conception of moral and religious thinking. The response has been most gratifying and the opportunities for personal work are abundant.



Thanking you for your kindness and consideration in all of the work of the Chaplain's department, I remain,

Sincerely yours,  
G. A. JACKSON,  
Chaplain.

#### EXTENSION WORK DEPARTMENT.

Nor is the industrial training, the education, and the religious teaching which a man receives while in the institution or on the farms, the only assistance given him in his effort to re-establish himself among his fellow men. When the time comes for him to step forth from the prison doors and begin life anew, there are many problems confronting him. To make these problems less difficult and to help him in their solution, the administration has organized the Extension Work Department.

This Department aims particularly to accomplish two things: First, to secure a First Friend and employment in order that the paroled man may have some place to go, and someone to advise him, and, second, to create in the various communities of the state a spirit of helpfulness and co-operation which will encourage a man and lead him into the right society. The assistance a man gets while on parole forms an important factor in his rehabilitation. While in prison he has been under the supervision of someone who has told him what to do and how to do it, thus relieving him to some extent of the responsibility of deciding or choosing for himself. When released he is thrown upon his own resources and must determine how and when to act. Upon his ability to adjust himself to the changed conditions may depend largely the success of the entire policy of reform. The good people of the State are being educated to the necessity of co-operating with prison authorities in the paroled man's re-introduction into real life.

The most critical period of a man's parole is the first few weeks after he is released; and while he will not often seek the society of the better class, they should take enough interest in the paroled man's welfare to let him know that he is welcome as long as he is right. And thus to make reformation complete and permanent, we must supplement the training within prison walls by proper environment outside, enabling a man not only to avoid temptation, but to face it and triumph over it.

In order to understand more fully the difficulties with which the paroled man has to contend, and enable society to give him the needed assistance in the right way, something more should be known of his ideals, habits, associations, and education, previous to his incarceration. We refer here not to the two extremes—the one comprising the few educated and cultured men who through some adverse turn have been placed in confinement, nor the other who follow crime deliberately—but to that large class of the population of our penal institutions who are not fundamentally wrong but who through lack of training and education, through bad habits, evil associates, force of circumstances, or whatever cause it may be, have transgressed and brought upon themselves the results of their actions.

To give this information to the thousands who are eager to assist and to promote the work of keeping men out of prison, the Extension Work Department sends speakers to all parts of the State on request. Where-

ever possible and desirable, these speakers organize auxiliary societies which co-operate with the institution in its work in the community.

It was the original purpose of the Administration in organizing the Extension Work Department, that some person in the capacity of secretary or otherwise, be designated and detailed for field work. This official would have headquarters at the institution and would be subject to call for addresses, promoting organizations, and other work incident to the cause. The Warden recommends that in order to perpetuate and increase the good now being accomplished by the Extension Work Department, the Management engage a person adapted to this line of work, who will devote his entire time to this department.

#### CLERK'S FINANCIAL REPORT.

*Hon. Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:*

Dear Sir—As Clerk of this institution and having in my charge the keeping of all records pertaining to finances, I wish to submit the several tables numbered 1 to 6 inclusive as a true statement of the financial condition of this institution.

After paying \$65,009.35 to inmates as overpay and paying \$4,687.18 to dependents, as provided by Act 175, Public Acts of 1913, and \$2,328.70 to inmates as gratuity, together with having charged off \$43,135.63 as depreciation on buildings and machinery, I find that this institution has earned in the way of increased assets during the above period \$206,206.18.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. Town, Clerk.



TABLE No. 1—Financial Statement for Biennial Period Closing June 30, 1916.

## CURRENT EXPENSE.

	1914.	1916.	
<b>Personal Property:</b>			
General office.....	\$861 90	\$824 35	
Warden's office.....	910 12	1,336 15	
Warden's residence.....	2,384 21	2,874 76	
Deputy Warden's residence.....	97 25	127 75	
Deputy Warden's department.....	1,611 55	1,453 56	
Clerk's residence.....		35 00	
Farm residence.....		15 30	
Chaplain's department.....	857 45	1,131 24	
Hallmaster's department.....	5,175 93	5,949 95	
Medical department.....	2,817 54	2,398 10	
Educational department.....	3,595 46	4,040 98	
Photographer's department.....	248 65	283 44	
Printing department.....	3,454 75	7,398 61	
Kitchen and dining room.....	2,791 68	3,557 08	
Clothing department.....	10,334 39	19,433 10	
Storeroom.....	10,446 10	9,798 04	
Engineer's department.....	51,183 17	60,798 10	
Toy chair department.....	1,131 42	204 63	
Yard department.....	1,395 61	280 56	
Tin shop.....	280 30	571 53	
Rug department.....		1,092 75	
Linumate store.....		2,002 48	
Garage (autos, etc.).....	182 00	2,010 47	
Greenhouse.....	41,096 33	309 65	
State farms.....		78,347 74	\$206,064 31
<b>Buildings—Administration:</b>			
Posts 6 and 7.....	\$784 00	\$752 05	
Administration building.....	77,512 40	76,544 90	
West wing cell house.....	60,985 40	58,570 38	
West wing cells.....	130,708 80	134,178 33	
East wing cell house.....	35,534 80	34,127 62	
West end cell block.....	29,772 40	28,607 51	
West end cell house.....	40,460 60	47,501 97	
West end conference room.....	2,744 00	2,635 34	
West wall.....	15,680 00	15,680 00	
North wall.....	22,540 00	22,540 00	
East wall.....	19,600 00	19,600 00	
Dining room.....	13,013 93	12,760 72	
Storeroom.....	7,454 83	7,401 00	
Bath house.....	1,494 80	1,435 32	
Deputy Warden's residence.....	3,841 60	3,689 48	
Farm residence.....	1,470 00	1,411 79	
Bubblesh house.....	125 00	120 05	

Band stand	192 08			184 47
Bucket grounds	250 00			240 10
Smokehouse	50 00			48 02
Old guard tower	480 20			461 19
Soap house	96 04			92 24
Hose and ladder house	150 00			144 06
Garage				1,437 77
Fan house	144 06			138 36
Terrace (incomplete)				11,392 81
Clerk's residence				3,376 00
Dormitory (incomplete)				72,356 78
Dormitory—Chanter farm	3,621 25			3,477 85
Dormitory—Greenwood farm	3,621 25			3,477 85
Dormitory—Onondaga farm				4,543 59
Dormitory—Lowden farm	1,900 00			1,900 00
			\$492,227 14	
<b>Buildings—Industrial:</b>				
Box and broom shop	\$23,179 94			\$22,262 02
Chair shop, 14, 15, 16 and 18	37,851 14			36,399 90
Chair shop boiler room	480 20			461 19
Paint shop	500 00			480 20
Blacksmith shop	480 20			461 19
Yard lavatory	150 00			144 06
New power house	23,001 58			22,090 72
Old power house	1,519 00			2,081 35
Tunnels, heating and lighting system	53,209 10			53,209 10
Tannery				3,075 00
Farm buildings	4,505 05		144,876 21	26,244 30
				166,909 03
<b>Real estate:</b>				
Twenty acres, west side Cooper Street	\$40,000 00			\$40,000 00
Forty-two acres, east side Cooper Street	42,000 00			42,000 00
Prison farms	66,455 00			153,538 94
			148,455 00	
			24,779 72	
Cash on hand, June 30				235,538 94
Cash on hand, Inmate Store				24,779 72
				6,046 48
Available assets, June 30			\$950,002 90	\$1,210,215 02
Accounts payable				\$18,135 30
Drawn on account special appropriations				160,498 80
				178,634 10
Net assets, June 30, 1916				\$1,031,580 92
Net assets, June 30, 1914				950,002 90
Increased assets, June 30, 1916, over June 30, 1914				\$81,578 02
				\$570,826 54

TABLE No. 1—Financial Statement for Biennial Period Closing June 30, 1916—CONCLUDED.

## STATE ACCOUNT.

	1914.	1916.	
Increased assets, June 30, 1916, over June 30, 1914 (see preceding page).....			\$81,578 02
<i>Personal property:</i>			
Twine plant.....	\$107,343 03	\$106,820 79	
Canning factory.....	35,346 53	62,949 58	
Granite shop.....	8,047 42	16,385 70	
Brick and Tile plant.....	58,594 87	52,866 44	
Broom shop.....	2,051 35	5,696 25	\$244,718 85
<i>Buildings—Industrial:</i>			
Twine plant.....	\$38,416 00	\$37,025 32	
Twine warehouse No. 1.....	5,390 00	5,176 56	
Twine oil house.....	480 20	1,119 42	
Tower tank.....	4,802 00	4,611 85	
Twine warehouse No. 2.....	3,961 65	3,804 78	
Twine office and oil room.....	240 10	614 40	
Twine plant addition.....	7,576 24	553 43	
Granite shop and laundry.....	7,321 20	7,031 29	
Canning factory.....	23,000 00	24,275 21	
Canning warehouse.....		2,173 19	
Brick and Tile plant.....		33,772 25	120,157 70
Accounts receivable.....	\$286,551 11	\$513,499 09	
Cash on hand, June 30.....	59,458 09	59,235 36	
Special appropriation cash.....	8,608 96	14,945 57	587,680 02
Available assets, June 30.....			\$952,556 57
Accounts payable, June 30.....			300,400 72
Net assets, June 30, 1916.....			\$652,155 85
Net assets, June 30, 1914.....			\$527,527 69
Increased assets, June 30, 1916, over June 30, 1914.....			124,628 16
Aggregate increase in assets, June 30, 1916, over June 30, 1914.....			\$206,206 18

TABLE No. 2—Showing Actual Earnings of Institution for Biennial Period Closing June 30, 1916.

Net earnings, Table No. 1.....	\$206,206 18
Amount paid dependents under Act 175, P. A., 1913.....	4,487 18
Paid to inmates as gratuity.....	2,398 70
Paid to inmates as overpay.....	65,009 35
Charged off on account of depreciation.....	43,135 63
Total earnings for biennial period closing June 30, 1916.....	\$321,367 04

*Table No. 3—Statement of Amounts Charged off on Account of Depreciation on Buildings and Machinery for Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916.*

Posts Nos. 6 and 7 .....	\$31 05
Administration building .....	3,089 32
West wing cell house .....	2,415 02
West wing cells .....	5,532 47
East wing cell house .....	1,407 18
East end cell house .....	1,178 99
West end cell block .....	1,958 63
West end conference room .....	108 66
Dining Room .....	509 89
Storeroom .....	297 96
Bath house .....	59 18
Deputy Warden's residence .....	152 12
Farm residence .....	58 21
Rubbish house .....	4 95
Band stand .....	7 61
Bucket grounds .....	9 90
Smoke house .....	1 98
Old guard tower .....	19 01
Soap house .....	3 80
Hose and ladder house .....	5 94
Garage .....	29 34
Fan house .....	5 70
Dormitory, Chanter .....	143 40
Dormitory, Greenwood .....	143 40
Box and broom shops .....	917 92
Chair shop—14, 15, 16, 18 .....	1,497 91
Chair shop boiler room .....	19 01
Paint shop .....	19 80
Blacksmith shop .....	19 01
Farm buildings .....	440 33
Yard lavatory .....	5 94
New power house .....	910 86
Old power house .....	60 15
Twine factory .....	1,521 27
Twine warehouse No. 1 .....	213 44
Twine oil house .....	19 01
Tower tank .....	190 15
Twine warehouse No. 2 .....	156 87
Twine office and oil room .....	9 51
Twine plant addition .....	22 81
Granite shop and laundry .....	289 91
Canning factory .....	949 45
Brick and tile buildings .....	1,261 26
Machinery and equipment .....	17,437 37
	<hr/>
	\$43,135 63

Table No. 4—Statement Showing Current Expense Receipts and Disbursements for Two Years Ending June 30, 1916

	Receipts	Disbursements
State Treasurer .....	\$9,710 14*	.....
Officers' salaries .....	4,922 50	\$155,893 90
Food .....	23,007 52	100,519 75
Clothing .....	715 74	41,089 53
Laundry .....	.....	1,642 90
Heating and light .....	69,778 36	86,470 58
Floral, greenhouse and grounds .....	29 85	311 92
Medical .....	.....	2,436 77
Stationery, printing and office supplies .....	281 01	8,075 27
Amusement and instruction .....	.....	631 25
Furniture and household supplies .....	41 96	10,517 23
Carriage barn and vehicles .....	2 09	4,788 78
Improvement and repairs .....	20,643 23	54,479 74
Machinery .....	162 05	7,114 29
Farm, garden and stock .....	59,930 93	99,006 25
Miscellaneous .....	4,709 41	33,256 20
Industrial training .....	420,032 85	7,740 28
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$613,974 64</b>	<b>\$613,974 64</b>
Balance on hand June 30, 1914 .....	24,779 72	.....
Balance on hand June 30, 1916 .....	.....	24,779 72
	<b>\$638,754 36</b>	<b>\$638,754 36</b>

\*This amount returned to State Treasurer as follows:

June 18, 1915, \$4,000 00  
June 23, 1916, \$5,710 14

Table No. 5—Statement Showing Inmate Deposit Fund, for Two Years Ending June 30, 1916.

On hand June 30, 1914 .....	\$16,156 44
Received from—	
Friends and others .....	9,282 08
Sales table .....	1,141 99
Pensions .....	1,730 23
Twine plant .....	18,931 37
Cannery .....	2,023 11
Brick and tile .....	2,543 99
Granite shop .....	6,777 16
Broom shop .....	339 13
Chair shop .....	24,573 57
Tobacco gratuity .....	1,916 60
Miscellaneous .....	12,416 35
	<b>\$97,832 02</b>
Disbursements:	
Bank deposits .....	\$9,576 72
Paid inmates at discharge .....	9,783 78
Dental work .....	3,469 00
Purchases .....	36,666 07
Mail .....	15,648 91
Miscellaneous .....	1,666 04
	<b>76,810 52</b>
<b>Balance on hand June 30, 1916</b> .....	<b>\$21,021 50</b>

TABLE NO. 6—Statement showing Receipts, Disbursements and Balances in Special Appropriation Accounts for two years ending June 30, 1916.

<b>Hot Water Pump:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Overdrawn.....	\$278 00		
June 30, 1916, Overdrawn.....	278 00		
<b>Boilers:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Overdrawn.....	\$190 37		
June 30, 1916, Overdrawn.....	190 37		
<b>Fencing:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Balance.....	\$0 10		
Sept. 4, 1914, Received from State Treasurer, Sec. 1, Act 60, 1913..	500 00		
	\$500 10		
Expended.....	500 10		
<b>Barn and Silo:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Balance.....	\$2,290 16		
Expended.....	2,290 16		
<b>General Repairs and Hog Pen:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Balance.....	\$1,192 50		
Sept. 4, 1914, Received from State Treasurer, Sec. 1, Act 60, 1913..	200 00		
June 30, 1916, Balance.....	\$1,392 50	\$1,392 50	
<b>Incidentals:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Balance.....	\$500 00		
Sept. 4, 1914, Received from State Treasurer, Sec. 1, Act 60, 1913..	500 00		
June 30, 1916, Balance.....	\$1,000 00	1,000 00	
<b>Laundry Equipment:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Balance.....	\$4,776 20		
Expended.....	1,945 15		
June 30, 1916, Balance.....	\$2,831 05	2,831 05	
<b>Purchase of Chanter Farm:</b>			
June 30, 1914, Balance.....	\$150 00		
Expended.....	150 00		
<b>Dormitory:</b>			
April 8, 1915, from Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 30, 1915).....	\$10,000 00		
May 28, 1915, from Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 30, 1915).....	10,000 00		
Sept. 11, 1915, from Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 30, 1915).....	20,000 00		
Jan. 11, 18, 1916, from Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 30, 1915).....	36,578 80		
June 27, 1916, Michigan Portland Cement Co.....	661 80		
	\$77,240 60		
Expended.....	73,018 58		
June 30, 1916, Balance.....	\$4,222 02	4,222 02	
<b>Purchase of Farms:</b>			
April 8, 1915, Received from State Treasurer, Sec. 1, Act 30, 1915..	\$77,220 00		
Feb., 1916, Peoples National Bank.....	42 50		
	\$77,262 50		
Expended.....	77,262 50		
<b>Remodel East Wing:</b>			
April 8, 1915, Received from State Treasurer, Sec. 1, Act 30, 1915..	\$5,500 00		
June 30, 1916, Balance.....	5,500 00	5,500 00	
<b>State Account Fund:</b>			
In accordance with the State accounting laws, all receipts from individuals are recorded, then forwarded to State Treasurer through the Auditor General's department and returned to the institution by requisition through the same channel. These receipts are again recorded when received from the State Treasurer, thus causing duplication in the table of receipts and likewise the disbursements.			
June 30, 1914, Balance on hand.....	\$38,926 06		
Received as institutional receipts.....	3,725,020 58		
	\$3,763,946 64		
Expended.....	3,731,338 03		
June 30, 1916, Balance.....	\$32,608 61	32,608 61	

The analysis of the Financial Statement as here given briefly stated is as follows:

The Michigan State Prison for the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, after charging off \$43,135.63 for depreciation (a custom not usual with State institutions), and after paying \$65,009.35 in the form of overpay or profit-sharing to the inmates, \$4,687.18 required by statute to the dependents of wife deserters, and \$2,328.70 gratuity to inmates and discharged men, shows a total earning derived from the numerous industries, of \$321,367.04.

In no way is it to be understood that this balance of profit has been turned in to the State Treasury, but exists in the way of tangible assets needed in the general expansion of the institution. For instance, this balance of profit is found in the inventories in the way of increased live-stock, needed farm improvements, additional equipment for the farms, and other industries, increased operating capital in the form of cash, bills receivable, etc.

The biennial period covered by this report has been marked by extensive progress and expansion along industrial lines as well as adding comforts for the inmates, thus requiring the use or disbursement of the balance of profit shown above. While the Management recognizes that the reformation of men stands first in importance as compared with financial profits, still the industries of the Michigan State Prison have furnished the field for reformation by providing interesting, instructive, and profitable labor, the fundamental basis for all reform.

To emphasize and more clearly state how the Prison Management arrived at the balance of profit for the period covered by this report, let it be understood that the said balance is determined after charging off \$43,135.63 for depreciation of properties, and also after deducting \$65,009.35 paid to the inmates as their portion of profits, and \$7,015.88 to dependents of wife deserters and gratuity, which deduction in reality represents a portion of actual earnings of the institution and should be added to the balance shown in the financial statement in order to arrive at the true earnings.

Soon the Michigan State Prison will pass the necessity of expansion and will arrive at the period when the larger portion of profits of the institution can be used to increase the overpay to the inmates. And when the improvements heretofore represented in the expansion of the institution have been completed the industries will be equipped for making more profit than at present shown, thus further increasing the earnings and profits to be shared by the inmates.

#### OVERPAY.

The Management believes that to help an inmate is to furnish him the way to help himself; that overpay earned in prison, based upon efficiency, strengthens the inmate in the way of self-reliance, thus getting him away from a "The world owes me a living" idea of life. A condition making it possible for an inmate as a result of good and efficient labor, to support or materially aid his dependents during the period of his incarceration, must result only in good in the line of character building and reform; while to legislate to the inmate or his dependents a

charitable allowance not based upon efficiency and earnings, would not encourage independence and thrift, and would fall far short of good in the way of effecting reformation.

The object in paying to inmates the so-called overpay is two-fold: First, to serve the purpose of rewarding the inmates for efficiency, thus making an incentive for good and efficient work; second, to supply inmates with personal funds to assist their dependents outside, or themselves, when paroled or discharged. For an inmate to receive overpay for other than efficient work would prevent the development of industrious habits, thus losing its effect in results along the line of building character and preparing men for self-support in an honest calling when starting life anew.

However, the rate of overpay can be increased from time to time in keeping with the earnings of the institution, but still keep the disbursement of the same in proportion to the efficiency shown by each inmate, thus keeping in view efficiency as a basis for the distribution of overpay.

The overpay to inmates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, was	\$26,873 92
Overpay for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, was .....	38,135 43

Total overpay for the biennial period ending June 30, 1916.....	\$65,009 35
---	-------------

---

From an analysis of the foregoing report the following conclusions may be drawn: First in importance in all prison work is reformation; also, reformation cannot be complete except it be based upon industrious habits resulting in reasonable profits to the inmate as a reward for good and efficient labor. The Warden further takes pleasure in reporting that the Michigan State Prison during the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, has attained success to a liberal degree along lines as hereinbefore set forth, and in detail established in this report.

Respectfully submitted,

NATHAN F. SIMPSON,

Warden.



### RECOMMENDATIONS.

In making permanent improvements and organizing State Account industries, the Prison Management has followed a well-developed plan suggested from time to time during the evolution and progress of these industries. Out of this have come plans for the future, which are set forth in the following recommendations:

#### EAST WING.

The Legislature of 1915 made an appropriation of \$5,500 to remodel the East Wing cell block. It was impossible to make this change until the new Dormitory was completed and its quota of inmates assigned, thereby making it possible to vacate temporarily, at least, a portion of the cells in the East Wing. As the new Dormitory is nearing completion, this work may soon be commenced. The Warden recommends that this alteration be made, changing two cells into one, with plumbing, etc., in accordance with plans and specifications now filed in the Engineer's department.

#### TERRACES.

It was thought best by the Management to build two sections of terraces on the site west of Cooper Street, from the East Gate roadway to North Street. The two sections of terraces would consist of eight dwelling houses each, enabling the prison Management to rent sixteen well-equipped homes to prison officials. The benefits of this will prove four-fold:

1. Furnish an industry in the way of construction work for the inmates.
2. Consume materials manufactured by the prison in the way of brick, hollow tile, and lumber from the prison saw-mill, etc.
3. Supply a means of comfortably housing the prison officials near their work.
4. Screen the prison wall, thus making the ground east of Cooper Street, owned by the State, more desirable and valuable for building sites.

The construction of one section of the terraces (eight dwellings) is near completion, and the excavation for the second section is completed. Much of the lumber and material needed for the second section is purchased and on the ground.

The Warden recommends that both sections of terraces as above be completed in accordance with plans and specifications now on file in the Engineer's department.

No doubt there could be no better industry for the prison from the standpoint of training men, and in the Warden's judgment, no industry would return better profits to the State than the platting of the so-called

Prison Gardens, and the construction of dwelling houses upon the lots so platted. The houses could be constructed of the prison brick and building tile, also much of the lumber from the prison sawmill could be thus utilized. No doubt profitable sale could be found for subdivisions after houses had been built upon corner lots, or in other prominent places.

Authority has been granted for the sale of the land mentioned, and if additional authority could be secured for the platting under the above plans, a much greater profit could be derived from the sale.

#### WAREHOUSES.

Notwithstanding that the Prison Management has built two warehouses of large capacity, there is still felt the need of a third. The Warden recommends that a warehouse of moderate capacity be built in the yard on one of the north sidings, for the purpose of holding lime, cement, plaster, etc.

#### BARNs.

While the barn on the so-called Lowden farm is of reasonable capacity, the Warden recommends that the same be remodeled and extended to make it conform in model, size and capacity with the so-called North farm dairy barn; also that the barns on the Dalton farms be altered and added to until they have capacity needed for the acreage producing on the extreme east of the present State farms.

#### DRAINAGE.

It has been the policy of the prison Management to push the farm improvement in the way of draining the low lands. While a large proportion of this work has been completed, still there is much yet to do on the so-called Lowden farm. The Warden recommends that the work of ditching and tiling be pushed to the limit until all of the low lands owned by the State are drained and under cultivation.

Most of the muck soil of the prison farms is underlaid with natural lime or marl. Especially is this found in large quantities on the so-called West Farm.

As the stratum of marl runs very deep, the greatest difficulty in mining is the collecting of water in the bed. This water cannot be disposed of below the level of the tile drainage, therefore, the Warden recommends installing equipment for mining marl at a reasonable depth and under water. Such equipments are in common use and known to be a success. The equipment would not be expensive, and in the Warden's judgment, its purchase would be a good investment for the institution.

#### RAILROAD SIDING.

The prison Management has made request to the Grand Trunk Railroad Company for a siding on the so-called Dalton road. This siding would make possible the buying of stockyard manure and delivering the same at the east extreme of the prison farms, which section is too remote from the city to warrant drawing with teams, barnyard manure from

stables in Jackson. This siding would also make possible the starting of some minor open-air industries on the farm.

## INDUSTRIES.

### LEGISLATION.

The Management of the Michigan State Prison at this time does not anticipate a condition which would require legislative financial aid, and therefore will not request any appropriations. However, the prison industries are established and operated upon the same basis as similar industries outside, and for this reason should have the same business opportunities in financing. The Warden recommends legislation which will enable the Prison Management to pledge manufactured products for loans needed from time to time to operate the industries. Also an Enabling Act to authorize the platting of the State Gardens, as heretofore suggested (Pages 76-77).

### TWINE FACTORY.

During the last four years, under the present Management, the output of the twine plant has improved in quality and materially increased in volume—from 2,651,050 pounds in 1910 to 12,232,600 pounds in 1916. Equipment was added during the past year, increasing the capacity of the plant 10 per cent. As this industry has aided much in the financing of the institution, the Warden recommends that the present annual volume of output from this industry be increased from approximately 12,000,000 pounds to 15,000,000 pounds; also that further efforts be made by the twine selling organization to increase the present distribution to farmers until, if possible, the entire output may be sold direct to the consumer.

### KRAUT FACTORY.

Many acres of the State farms, especially on the so-called Lowden farm, are adapted to the producing of cabbage and other garden vegetables. In view of draining and improving these lands, the Warden would recommend that within the near future a kraut factory and pickle salting station be constructed on the proposed Dalton road siding. These low lands are also adapted to the growing of peppermint. The Warden suggests a mint distillery upon the same siding. These would create new open-air industries for the institution, which could be developed to a large extent.

### BRICK.

While the prospecting has not been completed, still it is believed that underlying the eastern portion of the State farms there is a thick layer of shale in quantity and quality sufficient for the making of vitrified brick, sewer pipe and other vitrified clay products. Should this shale

prove a success, the Warden recommends that within the near future the present machinery for the making of common brick and porous drain tile be removed to the so-called Clay Pit farm, and the brick and tile industry now operated within the prison be then operated on this farm by trusted inmates; the present building, kiln capacity, etc., now used in this industry to be diverted to the making of vitrified clay products.

#### RENDERING PLANT.

The development of our tannery and leather industries has proved that horsehide leather is better adapted in weight, etc., for the making of shoes for the inmates than are the cowhides now being used. For this reason, and other benefits to be derived, the Warden recommends that a rendering plant be installed on one of the east prison farms. With a motor truck suitably equipped, the dead animals could be drawn from the surrounding country, the hides converted into suitable shoe leather, and the bodies disintegrated by the heat of the retorts and made into fertilizer. Any surplus of leather coming from this source, over the amount needed for shoes, could be consumed in the making of other leather products suggested by the volume of the supply. Following the above plan, the cowhide leather could be used for harness and belting, for which it is best adapted.

#### UTILIZATION OF SPRING WATER SUPPLY.

On the so-called West Farm there is a natural water basin consisting of a few acres of land, egg-shaped, with high banks and fringed with a growth of small timber. This basin is situated near a large trunk line of drain tile with ample capacity for the outlet of an artificial lake. There are also, on the same farm, a number of large springs, at an elevation sufficient to fill the basin mentioned by gravity. The Warden believes that when these springs are properly improved, the flow will be sufficient to keep the basin well supplied with fresh cool spring water, which could be piped to the basin at a nominal expense.

This artificial lake could be stocked with trout, fed on liver from the nearby prison slaughter-house, making an interesting and profitable industry. Later there could be added modern equipment for propagating, thereby furnishing the supply of trout from the institution's own resources.

Ice houses could be built on the banks of this spring water lake and the filling of these ice houses would furnish substantial winter employment for the inmates, and the sale and distribution of the ice would add another profitable industry. Again the institution is making extensive use of its nearby slaughter house, which use will no doubt be increased by the wholesaling of dressed meats. The expansion of this industry in turn would tend to increase the supply of hides for the prison tannery.

In connection with the increased slaughtering and dressing of meats, a refrigerating plant from natural ice could be added to the prison slaughter-house, thus making it possible in warm weather to cool all dressed meats before handling.

The Warden recommends that the prospect of improving the springs as above mentioned, and creating the spring water lake, be thoroughly

investigated, and if the project be practicable, that it be carried out with a view to adding the various institutional industries herein mentioned.

#### WEAVING.

The Warden has thoroughly investigated the matter of installing looms and manufacturing the cloth, blankets, etc., used by the prison. The detail of this has been worked out and found to be practicable and profitable. The Warden recommends that looms be installed for the purpose of manufacturing cloth for prison use.

All of the above requirements in construction and improvements can, as in the past, be financed by the profits of the industries now operated on State Account, and in no way are these recommendations to be construed as calling for any appropriation or State aid.

Respectfully submitted,

NATHAN F. SIMPSON,

Warden.

TABLE No. 7—Showing Daily Population, July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1915.

Day of month.	1914.						1915.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	932	935	937	956	961	961	964	1007	1026	1019	1021	1040
2.....	930	935	937	956	956	961	961	1008	1026	1020	1021	1039
3.....	927	933	936	957	957	961	965	1011	1026	1020	1024	1038
4.....	927	931	935	957	957	965	965	1009	1026	1020	1027	1039
5.....	927	930	931	961	961	969	962	1006	1026	1019	1033	1040
6.....	925	928	931	963	963	969	964	1005	1030	1031	1034	1040
7.....	928	929	928	963	963	962	962	1005	1030	1031	1037	1040
8.....	924	926	926	963	963	962	961	1009	1030	1030	1038	1041
9.....	925	928	933	963	966	966	967	1006	1030	1027	1038	1042
10.....	928	927	933	963	968	969	967	1007	1030	1029	1039	1046
11.....	928	928	932	966	967	967	970	1014	1027	1029	1041	1047
12.....	928	927	933	966	967	967	976	1011	1023	1023	1043	1048
13.....	932	927	933	967	964	967	981	1012	1024	1024	1043	1048
14.....	935	927	935	967	961	965	982	1007	1026	1026	1041	1048
15.....	935	927	935	968	961	970	982	1010	1026	1026	1031	1049
16.....	935	927	935	968	959	966	982	1012	1010	1013	1032	1049
17.....	935	927	935	964	954	976	983	1012	1010	1013	1029	1049
18.....	935	928	935	965	952	976	986	1012	1010	1013	1032	1049
19.....	936	931	938	964	951	982	988	1012	1013	1013	1033	1042
20.....	936	930	938	964	953	981	989	1020	1013	1013	1034	1042
21.....	936	929	938	960	967	981	993	1020	1014	1014	1034	1042
22.....	936	929	940	956	967	983	994	1020	1012	1010	1034	1042
23.....	934	929	940	957	966	983	994	1020	1013	1010	1034	1042
24.....	935	929	940	957	967	983	994	1020	1013	1010	1034	1042
25.....	935	931	942	957	970	983	995	1022	1014	1013	1033	1042
26.....	936	931	942	956	974	983	1000	1022	1017	1013	1033	1042
27.....	936	932	940	958	973	985	1002	1025	1017	1019	1033	1042
28.....	936	934	952	958	981	986	1003	1025	1017	1019	1035	1042
29.....	936	934	954	959	981	991	1007	1025	1017	1019	1040	1050
30.....	934	934	954	959	981	994	1007	1025	1019	1020	1040	1050
31.....	934	932	.....	961	.....	994	1007	.....	1019	1020	1040	1027
Total.....	28,876	28,828	28,132	29,800	28,032	30,538	30,745	28,371	31,653	30,577	32,065	31,194
High.....	936	935	954	968	961	994	1007	1025	1030	1030	1043	1051
Low.....	923	927	931	956	951	974	976	1005	1011	1009	1021	1027
Average.....	931	929 +	937 +	961	964	985	991 +	1013	1021	1019	1034	1039 +

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

TABLE No. 8—Showing Daily Population, July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916.

Day of month.	1915.						1916.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	1026	1013	1011	992	1000	994	979	978	979	993	956	952
2.....	1026	1012	1011	994	1002	994	983	981	983	993	956	954
3.....	1027	1013	1012	994	1002	991	982	979	982	994	960	954
4.....	1027	1012	1012	995	1002	991	982	981	982	994	960	955
5.....	1027	1011	1012	1000	1002	990	982	979	982	996	961	957
6.....	1031	1010	1012	1000	1002	997	980	979	983	993	961	958
7.....	1035	1008	1013	1002	1002	997	980	978	989	993	961	958
8.....	1035	1008	1015	1000	1002	997	981	977	989	993	961	960
9.....	1035	1006	1016	997	1004	998	981	976	987	993	961	959
10.....	1035	1006	1013	999	1004	992	982	979	987	994	960	959
11.....	1037	1006	1014	995	1004	991	982	976	989	994	960	959
12.....	1037	1007	1014	994	1003	991	982	972	990	994	966	959
13.....	1037	1004	1016	996	1004	988	986	972	991	993	954	959
14.....	1034	1004	1015	993	1004	985	987	971	992	991	954	957
15.....	1031	1004	1014	994	1002	983	986	973	993	984	961	955
16.....	1030	1002	1011	992	1000	980	986	972	992	984	961	955
17.....	1028	1003	1010	992	998	975	983	973	992	979	959	952
18.....	1028	1004	1008	990	996	972	979	975	990	979	955	952
19.....	1020	1004	1008	980	983	972	977	976	990	977	950	947
20.....	1018	1007	1001	981	989	976	976	976	988	973	948	946
21.....	1016	1007	997	980	991	977	975	975	984	970	949	944
22.....	1012	1001	995	981	989	980	975	973	984	968	947	945
23.....	1012	1008	993	983	990	976	975	974	987	968	948	946
24.....	1017	1008	994	984	988	978	977	974	987	964	948	946
25.....	1017	1009	994	1001	988	978	977	976	987	962	947	946
26.....	1016	1009	994	998	988	978	977	977	987	962	946	946
27.....	1014	1009	991	999	992	978	977	977	985	962	941	949
28.....	1014	1010	992	999	992	978	977	975	986	959	941	950
29.....	1014	1010	993	1000	994	977	977	975	986	959	941	951
30.....	1013	1009	994	1001	994	978	977	977	987	959	945	951
31.....	1012	1012	.....	1001	.....	979	977	.....	992	.....	953	.....
Total.....	31,757	31,236	29,173	30,866	29,921	30,511	30,365	28,299	30,603	29,417	29,561	28,583
High.....	1037	1013	1015	1002	1004	998	987	981	993	996	961	960
Low.....	1012	1001	991	980	988	972	975	971	982	959	941	944
Average.....	1024	1007 +	972	995 +	997	984	979 +	975 +	987	980 +	953 +	952 +

TABLE No. 9—Showing Loss and Gain, by Months, July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1916.

	Gained.						Lost.										
	By sentence.	By escapes captured.	By returned from Ionia Hospital.	By return from stay of sentence.	By return from parole.	Total gained.	To final discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To transfer to Ionia Hospital.	To absolute pardon.	To parole.	To new trial.	To stay of sentence.	To discharge by court.	To transfer to Marquette.	Total lost.
1914.																	
July.....	17	3	.....	2	.....	22	3	.....	2	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
August.....	11	.....	.....	.....	3	16	3	1	2	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
September....	33	2	4	.....	3	42	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	18	1	.....	1	.....	20
October.....	33	.....	.....	4	.....	37	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
November.....	44	.....	.....	.....	2	46	3	.....	.....	2	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
December.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	2	1	.....	2	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
1915.																	
January.....	34	1	5	.....	4	44	3	3	1	1	.....	22	.....	1	.....	.....	31
February.....	44	.....	.....	.....	6	50	1	.....	.....	7	1	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
March.....	31	.....	.....	.....	3	34	3	1	.....	3	.....	32	.....	.....	1	.....	40
April.....	36	.....	4	.....	5	45	4	.....	1	3	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
May.....	42	.....	5	.....	7	54	1	1	.....	3	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
June.....	19	1	.....	.....	2	22	2	2	1	1	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
Total....	390	9	18	2	39	458	29	9	7	24	1	288	2	1	2	....	363
1915.																	
July.....	20	1	.....	.....	4	25	4	1	3	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
August.....	10	1	3	.....	5	19	2	.....	3	2	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
September....	22	.....	.....	.....	3	25	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
October.....	33	1	.....	.....	7	41	4	.....	2	1	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
November.....	18	4	2	.....	2	26	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	1	29
December.....	35	1	.....	.....	2	38	6	.....	.....	2	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
1916.																	
January.....	9	.....	.....	.....	8	17	1	.....	.....	1	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
February.....	29	1	.....	.....	4	34	4	1	.....	4	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
March.....	35	1	2	.....	5	43	6	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
April.....	7	1	.....	.....	7	15	2	1	1	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
May.....	35	.....	.....	.....	5	40	1	1	2	3	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
June.....	19	2	.....	.....	3	24	1	.....	3	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
Total....	272	13	7	.....	55	347	39	4	14	15	.....	338	.....	.....	.....	1	411



TABLE No. 10—Average Number of Inmates Employed in Each Commercial Industry.

Industry.	Average per day for year ending June 30, 1915.	Average per day for year ending June 30, 1916.
Granite Shop.....	29	30½
Chair Shop.....	229½	231½
Twine Plant.....	188½	190½
Brick and Tile Plant.....	71½	67
Broom Shop.....	4	4
Canning Plant.....	39½	22½
Construction.....	76½	79
Farming.....	119	134

*Average Population.*

Average population for year ending June 30, 1915.....	986
Average population for year ending June 30, 1916.....	986

*School Attendance.*

Average daily school attendance during school term for year ending June 30, 1915.....	298
Average daily school attendance during school term for year ending June 30, 1916.....	266

TABLE No. 11—Deaths During Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916.

No.	Name.	Date of death.	Cause of death.
8537	Booker.....	Aug. 21, 1914	Sarcoma—Intestinal.
10318	Lee.....	Dec. 18, 1914	Pneumonia.
9869	Nacon.....	Jan. 9, 1915	Tuberculosis.
7059	Marks.....	Jan. 10, 1915	Cerebral haemorrhage.
9613	Watson.....	Jan. 13, 1915	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
10304	Fenningsdorf.....	Mar. 27, 1915	Pneumonia.
10029	Hill.....	May 10, 1915	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
9537	Burns.....	June 9, 1915	Naphtha poisoning—accidental.
10535	Thomas.....	June 24, 1915	Carcinoma—throat and nose.
8118	Coie.....	July 17, 1915	Diabetes.
10428	McDonald.....	Feb. 18, 1916	Nephritis.
10127	Ullery.....	April 26, 1916	Haemophilia.
9779	Frey.....	May 26, 1916	Pulmonary tuberculosis and peritonitis.

TABLE No. 12—Statement Concerning Paroled Prisoners During the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916.

	1915.	1916.	Total for biennial period.
Number of prisoners paroled.....	289	373	662
Number served parole and discharged.....	147	187	334
Died on parole.....	2	1	3
Number of parole violators.....	50	111	161
Number of violators returned.....	40	56	96
Number violated by committing a felony.....	24	8	32
Number of felony violators returned.....	20	6	26
Percentage of violations.....	17 3/10	29 7/10	24 3/10
Amount earned by men on parole.....	\$92,783 94	\$134,096 82	\$226,880 76
Amount expended by men on parole.....	72,086 55	100,862 09	172,948 64
Excess of earnings over expenditures.....	\$20,697 39	\$33,234 73	\$53,932 12

No. 13—Statement Showing Register Number, Age, Place of Birth, Term of Sentence, one who have Served Prior Terms, Received from July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1916, Inclusive.

Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
		Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
Germany	Larceny	1	5	Monroe	
Ontario	Larceny	2	5	Oakland	
Massachusetts	Larceny	1	6	Calhoun	
Connecticut	Robbery	3	15	Lapeer	
Michigan	Robbery	3	15	Lapeer	1 Ionia.
Ontario	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	Lapeer	
Ohio	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Ingham	
Michigan	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Kalamasoo	
Ohio	Burglary	1	6	Kalamasoo	2 other prisons.
Massachusetts	Burglary	1	15	Kalamasoo	2 other prisons.
Michigan	Larceny	1	5	St. Clair	
Michigan	Pandering	1	20	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing.
Virginia	Assault to do great bodily harm	5	10	Wayne	1 D. H. C. 1 other prison.
Illinois	Larceny	1	5	Cass	
Canada	Indecent liberties	1	10	St. Clair	
Illinois	Burglary	3	15	Cheboygan	
Michigan	Rape	10	20	Cheboygan	
Missouri	Lewd cohabitation		6	Oakland	
Michigan	Felonious assault	1	6	Kalamasoo	
Sweden	Obtaining money by false pretenses	2	6	Saginaw	
Michigan	Gross indecency	1	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
Ohio	Receiving stolen property		6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
Ohio	Burglary	2	6	Monroe	
Austria Hungary	Indecent liberties	2	10	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
Michigan	Burglary and larceny	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
Illinois	Robbery, not armed	1	6	R. C., Detroit	
Michigan	Larceny	1	5	St. Clair	2 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
Michigan	Desertion	1	6	Wexford	
Michigan	Indecent liberties	3	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
Ohio	Stealing an automobile	1	2	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
Ohio	Larceny	1	5	Ottawa	
Poland	Larceny	2	5	Ottawa	
Poland	Larceny	1	5	Alpena	
Indiana	Forgery	2	14	Bansie	1 D. H. C.
New York	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
Michigan	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
New York	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
New York	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
Oklahoma	Pandering	5	20	R. C., Detroit	
Pennsylvania	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
New York	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	2 other prisons.
Michigan	Desertion	1	6	Oceola	
New York	Larceny from the person		6	Kalamasoo	1 other prison.
Illinois	Larceny from the person		6	Kalamasoo	1 D. H. C.
Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Kalamasoo	
Maryland	Breaking and entering, day		6	Kalamasoo	
Italy	Larceny	2	6	Genesee	1 other prison.
Maryland	Buggery	2	6	Jackson	
Illinois	Larceny	2	5	Berrien	2 here. 2 other prisons. 1 other prison.
Canada	Assault, armed	5	10	Kalamasoo	
Pennsylvania	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	
Denmark	Attempted highway robbery	1	10	Oakland	
Ohio	Bigamy	2	6	Oakland	
Canada	Horse stealing	1	5	Oakland	
Michigan	Burglary	1	15	Oakland	1 Ionia.
Massachusetts	Attempted highway robbery	1	10	Oakland	
Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Bay	1 D. H. C.
Indiana	Larceny	1	5	Berrien	1 other prison.
New York	Burglary	1	15	Berrien	1 other prison.
Austria	Larceny		7	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
Georgia	Larceny from the person		9	R. C., Detroit	
Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Tuscola	
Michigan	Larceny	1	6	Saginaw	

TABLE No. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Month.	Max. yrs. Month.		
10278	41	Michigan	Murder, first degree	Life		Calhoun	
10279	28	Poland	Larceny	6	5	Oakland	
10280	25	Maryland	Pandering	3	20	Oakland	
10281	26	Italy	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	
10282	32	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Kalamasoo	
10283	21	Kansas	Assault, armed	5	1 10 2	Kalamasoo	2 D. H. C. 1 Ionia.
10284	29	Germany	Forgery	6	14	Berrien	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10285	36	Indiana	Violation of ginsing law	6	5	Berrien	
10286	44	Bohemia	Rape	3-Life		Shiawassee	
10287	48	North Dakota	Larceny	1	5	Jackson	
10288	48	Canada	Burglary	6	5	Monroe	1 Ionia.
10280	49	New York	Forgery	1	14	Ingham	
10290	25	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Ingham	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10291	38	Ohio	Forgery	1	14	Ingham	
10292	21	New York	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Bay	1 Ionia.
10293	39	Kentucky	Debauching morals of boy	2	6 5	Mason	
10294	36	Michigan	Assault to rape	5	10	Mason	
10295	27	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Oakland	
10296	31	Illinois	Larceny	2	5	Oakland	
10297	32	Massachusetts	Larceny	2	5	Oakland	
10298	27	Pennsylvania	Forgery	6	14	R. C., Detroit	
10299	40	New Jersey	Larceny from the person	1	5	Cheboygan	1 here. 1 other prison.
10300	24	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	5	Cheboygan	
10301	10	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	5	Kalamasoo	1 R. S., Lansing.
10302	22	Michigan	Desertion	1	6 3	Kalamasoo	
10303	19	Pennsylvania	Assault to murder	Life		R. C., Detroit	
10304	28	Michigan	Robbery, armed	7	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C. 1 other prison.
10305	36	Pennsylvania	Burglary	1	5	Allegan	
10306	22	Pennsylvania	Rape, statutory	2	10	Allegan	
10307	33	Tennessee	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Washtenaw	
10308	31	Michigan	Forgery	2	14	Presque Isle	
10309	27	Michigan	Assault to murder	4	10	Van Buren	
10310	38	Michigan	Larceny	6	5	Berrien	1 Ionia.
10311	24	New York	Breaking and entering, night	2	6 15	Oceola	
10312	24	Michigan	Desertion	1	6 3	Oceola	
10313	51	West Virginia	Forgery	2	14	R. C., Detroit	
10314	39	Mississippi	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10315	42	Ohio	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	Kalamasoo	1 D. H. C.
10316	20	Illinois	Larceny	2	6 5	Kalamasoo	
10317	28	Pennsylvania	Burglary and larceny	1	6 15	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	
10318	65	Michigan	Indecent liberties	1	6 10	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	
10319	37	England	Attempted sodomy	2	5	Jackson	
10320	58	Ohio	Larceny	2	6 5	Clinton	1 Marquette.
10321	37	Michigan	Burglary	2	6 15	Kalkaska	
10322	45	Michigan	Burglary, statutory	2	5	Ottawa	1 here.
10323	20	Michigan	Murder, first degree	Life		Ingham	
10324	23	Austria Hungary	Assault to do great bodily harm	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10325	48	Russian Polan I.	Burglary tools in possession	5	10	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10326	25	Austria	Rape	2	5	R. C., Detroit	
10327	26	Austrian Poland	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10328	28	Georgia	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison
10329	21	Russia	Robbery, not armed	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10330	20	Michigan	Robbery, armed	1	3	R. C., Detroit	
10331	22	Ireland	Forgery	1	3 14	R. C., Detroit	
10332	21	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	1	2	R. C., Detroit	
10333	25	Canada	Breaking and entering, night	7	15	R. C., Detroit	2 D. H. C.
10334	19	Wisconsin	Breaking and entering, day	9	5	R. C., Detroit	
10335	34	Kentucky	Larceny	6	5	R. C., Detroit	
10336	21	Austria Hungary	Indecent liberties	7	10	R. C., Detroit	
10337	24	Slavonia	Rape	3	6	R. C., Detroit	
10338	63	Germany	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Muskegon	
10339	26	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	Saginaw	
10340	49	Indiana	Embezzlement	0	2	Muskegon	
10341	38	Wisconsin	Burglary	2	15	Berrien	
10342	38	Connecticut	Forgery	6	14	Berrien	2 other prisons.
10343	23	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	Calhoun	
10344	51	Michigan	Incest	1	15	St. Clair	
10345	24	Poland	Assault, felonious	1	6 3	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10346	21	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10347	45	Bulgaria	Murder, first degree	Life		R. C., Detroit	

TABLE No. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Month.	Max. yrs. Month.		
10348	29	Illinois	Obtaining money by false pretenses	1	10	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10349	47	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10350	27	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10351	24	Kentucky	Larceny	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10352	24	New York	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10353	18	Louisiana	Assault to rob, armed	1	6 15	R. C., Detroit	
10354	24	Michigan	Assault to rape	1	10	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing.
10355	25	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	1	2	R. C., Detroit	
10356	21	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	1	2	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10357	25	Michigan	Burglary and larceny	1	9 15	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10358	24	Michigan	Burglary and larceny	1	6 15	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10359	23	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Washtenaw	
10360	35	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Washtenaw	
10361	37	Poland	Larceny	1	7 5	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10362	21	Michigan	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	R. C., Detroit	
10363	41	Ohio	Breaking and entering, night	5	15	Tuscola	
10364	33	Scotland	Burglary	6	5	Oakland	
10365	28	Louisiana	Attempted larceny from the person	6	2 6	Barry	
10366	24	Missouri	Attempted larceny from the person	6	2 6	Barry	
10367	47	New York	Escaped from jail	6	3	Allegan	
10368	61	New York	Indecent liberties	1	10	Kalamazoo	
10369	32	Italy	Larceny	9	5	Cass	
10370	39	England	Indecent liberties	5	10	Washtenaw	
10371	31	New Jersey	Robbery, not armed	1	15	Washtenaw	
10372	35	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	Washtenaw	
10373	59	Ohio	Larceny	2	6 5	Saginaw	1 Marquette.
10374	25	Michigan	Rape, statutory	5	15	Saginaw	1 R. S., Lansing.
10375	29	Michigan	Burglary	3	6 15	Saginaw	
10376	65	Poland	Murder, second degree	5	12	Bav.	
10377	27	Wisconsin	Larceny	1	6 5	Oakland	
10378	24	Italy	Perjury	1	15	Oakland	
10379	26	Russia	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10380	26	New York	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10381	23	Michigan	Robbery, armed	2	15	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10382	25	Illinois	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10383	34	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10384	32	New York	Larceny	2	6 5	Wayne	
10385	56	New York	Rape, statutory	4	12	Muskegon	
10386	75	Pennsylvania	Assault to rape	2	10	Muskegon	
10387	48	Wisconsin	Larceny	2	6 5	Saginaw	1 Ionia.
10388	24	Virginia	Burglary	1	6 15	Gratiot	1 other prison.
10389	39	Pennsylvania	Larceny	6	5	Berrien	1 Ionia.
10390	30	Massachusetts	Larceny	6	5	Berrien	
10391	30	Virginia	Breaking and entering, night	6	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10392	30	Missouri	Larceny	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 here.
10393	23	Missouri	Larceny	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10394	22	Michigan	Burglary	2	15	Monroe	1 D. H. C.
10395	26	Michigan	Burglary	5	15	Monroe	1 D. H. C.
10396	45	Germany	Forgery	1	6 14	Berrien	
10397	42	Scotland	Forgery	1	14	Washtenaw	1 D. H. C.
10398	33	Poland	Burglary	1	15	Washtenaw	2 D. H. C.
10399	50	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	Ingham	
10400	45	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Calhoun	
10401	21	Michigan	Entering without breaking	5	10	Lenawee	1 R. S., Lansing.
10402	39	Ohio	Attempt to commit sodomy	2	6 5	Lenawee	1 Ionia.
10403	33	Finland	Murder, second degree	6	12	Schoolcraft	
10404	21	Austria	Assault, felonious	1	3	R. C., Detroit	
10405	24	New York	Robbery, armed	1	3	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10406	29	Pennsylvania	Larceny	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10407	20	Russia	Breaking and entering, night	6	15	R. C., Detroit	
10408	25	New York	Assault to rob, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10409	23	Michigan	Assault to rob, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10410	20	Virginia	Assault to rob, armed	5	15	R. C., Detroit	
10411	47	Michigan	Larceny	1	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10412	25	Michigan	Assault to rob	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10413	22	Italy	Extortion by threat	1	2	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10414	46	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Luce	1 Ionia.
10415	25	Michigan	Larceny	1	6 5	Luce	1 D. H. C.
10416	33	Michigan	Incest	5	15	Crawford	

TABLE NO. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in ot Prisons an Reformato
				Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
10417	22	Poland	Robbery, not armed	2	15	Crawford	
10418	28	Michigan	Forgery	6	14	Allegan	
10419	30	England	Malicious injury to property	6	5	Lapeer	
10420	41	Germany	Assault, felonious	1	6 3	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10421	25	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10422	22	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C. 1 other priso
10423	21	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lan 1 D. H. C.
10424	23	Canada	Larceny	1	5	Emmett	
10425	21	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Ottawa	
10426	42	Michigan	Assault to rape	3	10	Jackson	1 Ionia.
10427	42	Ontario	Manslaughter	5	15	Otsego	
10428	40	Michigan	Burglary	7	6 15	Genesee	1 Ionia.
10429	23	Michigan	Larceny	1	2 5	Allegan	
10430	27	Michigan	Manslaughter	7	15	Allegan	
10431	24	Poland	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Alger	
10432	29	Ireland	Larceny	1	5	Kalamazoo	1 other priso
10433	31	Ohio	Forgery, uttering	1	14	Emmett	
10434	34	Ohio	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	Wexford	
10435	20	Michigan	Forgery	2	14	Wexford	
10436	29	Kentucky	Larceny from the person	1	5	Mackinac	
10437	47	Indiana	Rape, statutory	8	20	Kalamazoo	
10438	20	Russia	Forgery	3	5 14	R. C., Detroit	
10439	23	Michigan	Assault to murder	3	6	R. C., Detroit	4 D. H. C.
10440	33	New York	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10441	30	Finland	Assault, felonious	1	3	R. C., Detroit	
10442	18	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10443	32	England	Larceny from the person	7	5	R. C., Detroit	
10444	68	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C. 1 here.
10445	21	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10446	29	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	Muskegon	
10447	22	Michigan	Burglary	1	6 15	Muskegon	1 Ionia.
10448	27	Michigan	Rape	2	5	Bay	
10449	33	Michigan	Bigamy	1	5	Oakland	
10450	33	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	1 Ionia.
10451	25	Pennsylvania	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	
10452	29	Michigan	Larceny	6	5	Oakland	
10453	24	Pennsylvania	Larceny	6	5	Oakland	
10454	25	Ohio	Larceny	6	5	Oakland	
10455	35	New York	Forgery	2	14	Oakland	1 D. H. C.
10456	38	Ohio	Larceny	6	5	Oakland	
10457	34	Michigan	Burglary, statutory	1	5	Ottawa	1 Ionia. 1 Marquette.
10458	30	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	Ingham	1 R. S., Lane
10459	37	England	Receiving stolen property	1	5	Oakland	
10460	21	Connecticut	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10461	27	Michigan	Embezzlement	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10462	37	Michigan	Rape	15	30	Allegan	
10463	17	Austria Hungary	Burglary	3	15	Allegan	
10464	23	Michigan	Robbery, armed	2	Life	R. C., Detroit	
10465	26	Minnesota	Forgery	4	14	R. C., Detroit	
10466	33	Poland	Murder, first degree	Life		R. C., Detroit	
10467	17	Ohio	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10468	13	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10469	20	Russia	Manslaughter	7	15	R. C., Detroit	
10470	16	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10471	27	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	6	15	R. C., Detroit	
10472	39	Indiana	Rape	6	7	Berrien	
10473	33	Michigan	Assault to rape	3	10	St. Clair	2 here.
10474	23	Michigan	Assault to rape	2	10	St. Clair	
10475	35	Michigan	Rape	5	10	Ionia	1 Ionia.
10476	40	Tennessee	Forgery	2	14	Kalamazoo	1 Ionia. 1 other priso
10477	26	Michigan	Bigamy	9	5	Calhoun	
10478	50	Germany	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Washtenaw	
10479	20	Michigan	Burglary	1	15	Washtenaw	
10480	37	Italy	Assault, felonious	1	3	Berrien	
10481	30	Austria Hungary	Assault to do great bodily harm	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10482	21	Poland	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	R. C., Detroit	
10483	21	Michigan	Larceny	6	5	R. C., Detroit	
10484	24	England	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10485	39	Indiana	Adultery	1	3	Washtenaw	

TABLE NO. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. Yrs. Months.	Max. Yrs. Months.		
10486	60	Germany	Burglary	2	15	Kent	1 Ionia, 3 here.
10487	20	Brasil	Burglary	3	15	Arenac	1 Marquette.
10488	58	Hungary	Manslaughter	5	15	Arenac	1 D. H. C.
10489	26	Michigan	Robbery, armed	3	6	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10490	22	Ireland	Robbery, armed	7	15	R. C., Detroit	
10491	35	Kentucky	Assault, felonious	1	6 3	R. C., Detroit	
10492	23	Russia	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10493	24	Russia	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10494	24	New York	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10495	37	Finland	Larceny by conversion	1	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10496	34	Michigan	Robbery, armed	2	6 5	Bay	
10497	24	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	6 15	Monroe	1 R. S., Lansing.
							1 here.
10498	53	Germany	Desertion	1	3	Allegan	
10499	25	Macedonia	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Allegan	
10500	28	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Lapeer	1 Ionia.
10501	38	Michigan	Assault to murder	10	25	Allegan	
10502	40	Michigan	Larceny	9	5	R. C., Detroit	
10503	25	Canada	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10504	18	Greece	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10505	32	Ohio	Burglary	3	15	Ottawa	2 other prisons.
10506	34	Ohio	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Van Buren	
10507	22	Nebraska	Burglary	2	15	Genesee	
10508	43	New York	Murder, first degree	Life		Saginaw	
10509	47	Austria Hungary	Incest	4	15	Washtenaw	
10510	27	Greece	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10511	18	Greece	Robbery, not armed	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10512	24	Poland	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10513	23	Greece	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10514	37	Pennsylvania	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10515	24	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10516	21	Greece	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10517	28	New York	Robbery, not armed	6	15	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10518	20	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	3	15	Ingham	2 D. H. C.
10519	50	Michigan	Malicious injury to property	8	15	Alger	
10520	22	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10521	34	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10522	19	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	6	2	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10523	32	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Gratiot	1 R. S., Lansing.
							1 Ionia.
10524	43	Poland	Desertion	1	3	Bay	
10525	44	Indiana	Sodomy	1	15	Genesee	
10526	52	Wisconsin	Incest	7	6 15	Kalamasoo	
10527	22	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	6 15	Wayne	
10528	27	New York	Breaking and entering, night	2	6 15	Wayne	1 here.
10529	22	Poland	Murder, first degree	10	20	Wayne	
10530	30	Michigan	Indecent liberties	5	10	Kalamasoo	1 here.
10531	63	Michigan	Incest	3	15	Muskegon	
10532	31	Michigan	Obtaining money by false pretenses	3	10	Washtenaw	
10533	25	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	Ionia	1 Ionia.
10534	23	Michigan	Forgery, uttering	1	14	Schoolcraft	
10535	52	Virginia	Adultery	1	6 3	Schoolcraft	
10536	44	Michigan	Forgery	1	3 14	Schoolcraft	
10537	44	Indiana	Horse stealing	3	15	Monroe	
10538	27	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10539	19	Austria	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10540	21	Russia	Breaking and entering, day	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10541	21	Austria	Robbery, not armed	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10542	17	Michigan	Breaking and entering, day	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10543	28	Illinois	Larceny	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10544	47	Michigan	Indecent liberties	2	6	Oakland	
10545	39	New York	Desertion	1	3	Oakland	
10546	41	Holland	Assault to rape	6	10	Ottawa	1 Ionia.
10547	29	Michigan	Burglary	2	15	Berrien	1 other prison.
10548	27	Austria	Manslaughter	7	6 15	R. C., Detroit	
10549	39	Michigan	Rape	Life		R. C., Detroit	
10550	46	Germany	Rape	Life		R. C., Detroit	
10551	44	Ohio	Larceny	1	5	Emmett	
10552	21	Austria	Larceny	2	6 5	Genesee	
10553	17	Michigan	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Ingham	
10554	33	Michigan	Larceny, habitual act	2	6 12	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 here.
							1 other prison.
10555	23	New York	Highway robbery	5	15	Ottawa	

TABLE NO. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories
				Min. Yrs. Months.	Max. Yrs. Months.		
10417	22	Poland	Robbery, not armed	2	15	Crawford	
10418	24	Michigan	Forgery		6 14	Allegan	
10419	30	England	Malevolent injury to property		6 5	Lapeer	
10420	41	Germany	Assault, felonious	1	6 3	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10421	25	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10422	22	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10423	21	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison. 1 R. S., Lansing 1 D. H. C.
10424	23	Canada	Larceny	1	5	Emmett	
10425	21	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Ottawa	1 Ionia.
10426	42	Michigan	Assault to rape	3	10	Jackson	
10427	42	Ontario	Manslaughter	5	15	Ontario	
10428	40	Michigan	Burglary	7	6 15	Genesee	1 Ionia.
10429	23	Michigan	Larceny	1	2 5	Allegan	
10430	27	Michigan	Manslaughter	7	15	Allegan	
10431	24	Poland	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Alger	
10432	29	Ireland	Larceny	1	5	Kalamazoo	1 other prison.
10433	31	Ohio	Forgery, uttering	1	14	Emmett	
10434	34	Ohio	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	Wexford	
10435	20	Michigan	Forgery	2	14	Wexford	
10436	29	Kentucky	Larceny from the person	1	5	MacKinnac	
10437	47	Indiana	Rape, statutory	8	20	Kalamazoo	
10438	20	Russia	Forgery	3	9 14	R. C., Detroit	
10439	23	Michigan	Assault to murder	3	6	R. C., Detroit	4 D. H. C.
10440	32	New York	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10441	30	Finland	Assault, felonious	1	3	R. C., Detroit	
10442	18	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10443	32	England	Larceny from the person	1	7 5	R. C., Detroit	
10444	64	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C. 1 here.
10445	21	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10446	29	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	Muskegon	
10447	22	Michigan	Burglary	1	6 15	Muskegon	1 Ionia.
10448	27	Michigan	Rape	2	5	Bay	
10449	33	Michigan	Rigamy	1	5	Oakland	
10450	33	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	1 Ionia.
10451	25	Pennsylvania	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	
10452	29	Michigan	Larceny		6 5	Oakland	
10453	24	Pennsylvania	Larceny		6 5	Oakland	
10454	25	Ohio	Larceny		6 5	Oakland	
10455	35	New York	Forgery	2	14	Oakland	1 D. H. C.
10456	38	Ohio	Larceny		6 5	Oakland	
10457	34	Michigan	Burglary, statutory	1	5	Ottawa	1 Ionia. 1 Marquette.
10458	30	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	Ingham	1 R. S., Lansing
10459	37	England	Receiving stolen property	1	5	Oakland	
10460	21	Connecticut	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	
10461	27	Michigan	Embezzlement	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10462	37	Michigan	Rape	15	30	Allegan	
10463	17	Austria Hungary	Burglary	3	15	Allegan	
10464	23	Michigan	Robbery, armed	2-Life		R. C., Detroit	
10465	26	Minnesota	Forgery	4	14	R. C., Detroit	
10466	33	Poland	Murder, first degree		Life	R. C., Detroit	
10467	17	Ohio	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10468	14	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10469	20	Russia	Manslaughter	7	15	R. C., Detroit	
10470	16	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10471	27	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night		6 15	R. C., Detroit	
10472	39	Indiana	Rape		6 7	Berrien	
10473	33	Michigan	Assault to rape	3	10	St. Clair	2 here.
10474	23	Michigan	Assault to rape	2	10	St. Clair	
10475	35	Michigan	Rape	5	10	Ionia	1 Ionia.
10476	40	Tennessee	Forgery	2	14	Kalamazoo	1 Ionia. 1 other prison.
10477	26	Michigan	Rigamy		9 5	Calhoun	
10478	50	Germany	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Washtenaw	
10479	20	Michigan	Burglary	1	15	Washtenaw	
10480	37	Italy	Assault, felonious	1	3	Berrien	
10481	30	Austria Hungary	Assault to do great bodily harm	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10482	31	Poland	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	R. C., Detroit	
10483	31	Michigan	Larceny		6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10484	34	England	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10485	39	Indiana	Adultery	1	5	Washtenaw	

# MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

201

TABLE NO. 13 - Continued

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term		County	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories
				Min. yrs Months	Max. yrs Months		
10486	60	Germany	Burglary	8	14	Kent	1 term, 4 days.
10487	30	Brazil	Burglary	8	14	Alcona	1 term, 4 days.
10488	54	Hungary	Manlaughter	8	14	Alcona	1 term, 4 days.
10489	26	Michigan	Robbery, armed	8	14	R. C. Detroit	1 other prison
10490	22	Ireland	Robbery, armed	7	13	R. C. Detroit	
10491	35	Kentucky	Assault, felonious	1	6	R. C. Detroit	
10492	23	Russia	Breaking and entering, night	3	12	R. C. Detroit	
10493	34	Russia	Breaking and entering, night	3	12	R. C. Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10494	34	New York	Larceny from the person	1	6	R. C. Detroit	
10495	37	Finland	Larceny by conversion	1	6	R. C. Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10496	34	Michigan	Robbery, armed	8	14	Bay	
10497	34	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	3	6	Marion	1 D. H. C., Lansing
10498	53	Germany	Desertion	1	3	Alcona	1 term
10499	25	Macedonia	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	Alcona	
10500	28	Michigan	Larceny	9	8	Lapeer	1 term
10501	38	Michigan	Assault to murder	10	25	Alcona	
10502	40	Michigan	Larceny	9	8	R. C. Detroit	
10503	25	Canada	Forgery	1	14	R. C. Detroit	
10504	18	Greece	Breaking and entering, night	1	18	R. C. Detroit	
10505	33	Ohio	Burglary	3	15	Ottawa	2 other prisons
10506	34	Ohio	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Van Buren	
10507	32	Nebraska	Burglary	2	15	Alcona	
10508	43	New York	Murder, first degree	Life		Michigan	
10509	47	Austria Hungary	Insult	4	15	Washtenaw	
10510	27	Greece	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10511	18	Greece	Robbery, not armed	2	15	R. C. Detroit	
10512	24	Poland	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10513	23	Greece	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10514	27	Pennsylvania	Larceny	1	5	R. C. Detroit	
10515	24	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	R. C. Detroit	
10516	21	Greece	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10517	26	New York	Robbery, not armed	6	15	R. C. Detroit	1 other prison
10518	20	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	3	15	Inglish	2 D. H. C.
10519	60	Michigan	Malice injury to property	8	15	Algon	
10520	22	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10521	24	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10522	19	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	6	2	R. C. Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10523	32	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Grand	1 D. H. C., Lansing
10524	43	Poland	Desertion	1	3	Bay	1 term
10525	44	Indiana	Indecency	1	15	Genesee	
10526	52	Wisconsin	Larceny	7	6	Kalamazoo	
10527	22	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	6	Wayne	
10528	27	New York	Breaking and entering, night	2	6	Wayne	1 term
10529	22	Poland	Murder, first degree	10	20	Wayne	
10530	30	Michigan	Indecent exposure	6	10	Kalamazoo	1 term
10531	62	Michigan	Larceny	3	15	Macomb	
10532	31	Michigan	Forcible entry by false pretenses	3	10	Washtenaw	
10533	25	Michigan	Indecency	2	6	Loma	1 term
10534	22	Michigan	Forcible entry	1	14	Bellevue	
10535	25	Michigan	Indecency	1	4	Bellevue	
10536	44	Michigan	Forcible entry	1	14	Bellevue	
10537	46	Michigan	Indecency	2	15	Macomb	
10538	2	Michigan	Indecency	1	14	R. C. Detroit	
10539	1	Michigan	Indecency	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10540	1	Michigan	Indecency	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10541	1	Michigan	Indecency	2	15	R. C. Detroit	
10542	1	Michigan	Indecency	2	6	R. C. Cal. Rapids	
10543	1	Michigan	Indecency	2	6	R. C. Cal. Rapids	
10544	1	Michigan	Indecency	2	6	Oakland	
10545	1	Michigan	Indecency	1		Oakland	
10546	1	Michigan	Indecency	5	15	Oakland	1 term
10547	2	Michigan	Indecency	2	15	Kalamazoo	1 other prison
10548	2	Michigan	Indecency	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10549	2	Michigan	Indecency	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10550	2	Michigan	Indecency	1	15	R. C. Detroit	
10551	2	Michigan	Indecency	1	6	Eastland	
10552	2	Michigan	Indecency	1	6	Genesee	
10553	2	Michigan	Indecency	2	15	Inglish	
10554	2	Michigan	Indecency	2	12	P. C. Cal. Rapids	1 term
10555	2	Michigan	Indecency	6	15	Alcona	1 other prison.



TABLE NO. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
10556	53	Virginia	Obtaining money by false pretences	9	10	Calhoun	
10557	23	Michigan	Assault to rape	1	10	St. Clair	
10558	29	Germany	Larceny	1	5	Washtenaw	
10559	52	Massachusetts	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10560	26	Michigan	Forgery, uttering	10	14	Emmett	
10561	26	Missouri	Larceny	1	5	Washtenaw	
10562	30	South Carolina	Burglary	1	15	Washtenaw	
10563	32	Illinois	Burglary	2	5	Berrien	
10564	38	Canada	Murder, second degree	6	25	Berrien	
10565	24	New York	Larceny	1	6	Kalamazoo	4 other prisons.
10566	39	Connecticut	Larceny	1	5	Jackson	
10567	35	Holland	Burglary and larceny	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia, 1 here.
10568	24	Michigan	Larceny	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10569	45	Michigan	Burglary	6	15	Eaton	6 D. H. C.
10570	60	New York	Burglary	6	15	Eaton	1 Ionia.
10571	21	Mississippi	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Lenawee	1 here.
10572	56	Michigan	Assault to murder	7	6	Lenawee	1 other prison.
10573	28	Austria	Highway robbery	2	15	Calhoun	
10574	23	Illinois	Larceny	1	5	Calhoun	
10575	33	New York	Embezzlement	6	5	Calhoun	1 R. S., Lansing.
10576	23	Michigan	Burglary	1	6	Saginaw	1 Ionia.
10577	27	Austria Hungary	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	St. Clair	
10578	25	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	St. Clair	
10579	35	New York	Forgery	6	14	Jackson	
10580	28	Ohio	Forgery	6	14	Jackson	
10581	34	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	6	15	Jackson	
10582	44	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Jackson	1 D. H. C.
10583	29	Michigan	Robbery, not armed	7	6	R. C., Detroit	1 here.
10584	18	Virginia	Robbery, not armed	5	15	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing.
10585	30	Canada	Kidnapping	4	8	Wayne	1 D. H. C.
10586	30	Michigan	Rape	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10587	25	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	Alpena	1 here.
10588	43	Michigan	Entering without breaking	2	5	Allegan	1 Ionia.
10589	34	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Allegan	1 D. H. C.
10590	19	Michigan	Robbery, armed	5	10	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10591	38	Michigan	Rape	7	14	R. C., Detroit	
10592	21	Ohio	Robbery, armed	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10593	33	Kentucky	Robbery, armed	3	6	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10594	18	Romania	Indecent liberties	3	5	R. C., Detroit	
10595	22	Austria Hungary	Indecent liberties	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10596	21	Ohio	Rape	15	30	Lapeer	
10597	70	Canada	Bigamy	2	5	Lapeer	
10598	23	Austria Hungary	Assault to murder	2	10	Calhoun	
10599	54	Michigan	Assault to murder	2	6	Montmorency	
10600	30	Holland	Breaking and entering, day	6	5	Shiawassee	2 Ionia.
10601	21	Pennsylvania	Forgery	2	14	Ottawa	1 other prison.
10602	20	New York	Larceny	1	3	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10603	25	Massachusetts	Sodomy	2	6	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10604	22	Canada	Larceny	2	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 R. S., Lansing.
10605	36	Texas	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10606	29	Michigan	Robbery, armed	2	6	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10607	41	Michigan	Man slaughter	6	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10608	22	Russian Poland	Assault to murder	4	6	R. C., Detroit	
10609	22	Michigan	Horse stealing	3	15	Manistee	
10610	30	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Manistee	
10611	26	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Manistee	
10612	26	Ohio	Rape	2	10	Cass	
10613	24	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Calhoun	
10614	53	Kentucky	Attempted murder	7	15	Calhoun	1 D. H. C.
10615	27	Michigan	Jailbreaking	9	3	Allegan	1 Ionia.
10616	23	Michigan	Larceny	3	7	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10617	31	Michigan	Larceny	1	6	Genesee	
10618	32	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Genesee	
10619	23	Michigan	Larceny	1	15	Genesee	
10620	18	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Saginaw	
10621	28	Ohio	Assault to rob, armed	2	6	R. C., Detroit	
10622	55	Austria Hungary	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	Wayne	
10623	20	Canada	Stealing an automobile	1	2	Wayne	2 D. H. C.
10624	31	Michigan	Indecent liberties	3	10	Alpena	
10625	23	New York	Larceny	1	5	Gratiot	

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

91

TABLE NO. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. Yrs. Months.	Max. Yrs. Months.		
10626	43	Pennsylvania	Rape	20	40	Presque Isle	
10627	54	New York	Larceny	2	5	Wexford	
10628	25	Michigan	Larceny	2	6	St. Clair	2 R. S., Lansing. 1 other prison.
10629	22	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	St. Clair	1 R. S., Lansing.
10630	26	Canada	Burglary	2	15	Berrien	
10631	37	Canada	Rape	5	10	St. Clair	
10632	35	Michigan	Burglary	1	15	St. Clair	2 Ionia.
10633	52	Belgium	Larceny	1	6	St. Clair	
10634	42	Belgium	Larceny	2	5	St. Clair	
10635	30	Indiana	Perjury	5	15	Oakland	1 D. H. C.
10636	23	Ohio	Larceny	2	6	Allegan	
10637	47	Ohio	Rape, statutory	15	30	Allegan	
10638	20	Michigan	Burglary	2	15	Allegan	
10639	60	New York	Larceny	1	5	Genesee	2 here.
10640	35	Missouri	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	
10641	30	Michigan	Larceny	2	6	Missaukee	
10642	40	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Missaukee	
10643	21	Michigan	Larceny	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 R. S., Lansing.
10644	26	Ohio	Burglary	2	5	Allegan	
10645	35	Indiana	Larceny	2	5	Oakland	1 D. H. C.
10646	28	Germany	Larceny	2	6	Oakland	
10647	38	Austria	Bigamy	2	6	R. C., Detroit	
10648	18	Ohio	Rape	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10649	19	Ohio	Rape	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10650	34	Russian Poland	Indecent liberties	4	10	R. C., Detroit	
10651	21	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	
10652	41	Kentucky	Assault to murder	10	20	Jackson	
10653	43	Germany	Rape, statutory	15	30	Allegan	
10654	33	Russia	Assault to murder	4	10	Jackson	
10655	40	Ohio	Larceny	2	6	Shiawassee	1 Ionia.
10656	56	Australia	Larceny	2	5	Berrien	3 other prisons.
10657	25	Canada	Rape, statutory	1	5	Clare	
10658	52	Michigan	Larceny	6	5	Calhoun	
10659	24	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	6	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10660	30	Illinois	Assault to rape	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10661	32	Michigan	Breaking and entering, day	2	5	R. C., Detroit	
10662	22	Canada	Forgery	5	14	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10663	27	Missouri	Robbery, unarmed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10664	33	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Oakland	
10665	36	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Bay	
10666	57	Ohio	Gross indecency	6	5	Bay	
10667	23	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Bay	
10668	25	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	6	20	Bay	
10669	27	Russian Poland	Forgery	5	14	Ingham	1 D. H. C.
10670	33	Michigan	Disposing of chattel mortgage property	1	2	Wexford	
10671	32	Michigan	Forgery	9	14	Cass	
10672	48	Michigan	Rape	5	10	Washtenaw	1 Ionia.
10673	40	California	Larceny	1	5	Washtenaw	
10674	21	Michigan	Rape	3	Life	Mason	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10675	27	Tennessee	Assault to rape	2	10	Berrien	
10676	22	Michigan	Burglary	7	6	Kent	1 Ionia. 1 Marquette.
10677	22	Michigan	Burglary	7	6	Kent	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10678	36	Poland	Highway robbery	7	6	Jackson	
10679	26	Michigan	Breaking and entering, day	2	6	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10680	43	Michigan	Larceny	2	6	Jackson	1 here.
15681	22	New York	Robbery, not armed	2	6	R. C., Detroit	
10682	25	New York	Forgery	6	14	R. C., Detroit	
10683	30	Georgia	Murder, second degree	1	Life	R. C., Detroit	
10684	19	Michigan	Gross indecency	1	5	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10685	28	West Virginia	Assault to do great bodily harm	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10686	34	Michigan	Forgery	5	6	R. C., Detroit	
10687	42	Ohio	Assault to rape	5	10	Calhoun	
10688	24	Missouri	Receiving stolen property	1	6	Berrien	
10689	39	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10690	24	Michigan	Attempt to murder	4	12	Lapeer	
10691	23	Illinois	Obtaining money by false pretenses	6	10	Berrien	
10692	19	Michigan	Highway robbery	7	6	Jackson	
10693	38	Ohio	Obtaining money by false pretense	5	10	Ottawa	
10694	32	Ohio	Larceny	9	5	Ottawa	

TABLE NO. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
10556	53	Virginia	Obtaining money by false pretences	1	9 10	Calhoun	
10557	23	Michigan	Assault to rape	1	10	St. Clair	
10558	29	Germany	Larceny	1	5	Washtenaw	
10559	52	Massachusetts	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	
10560	26	Michigan	Forgery, uttering	10	14	Emmett	
10561	26	Missouri	Larceny	1	5	Washtenaw	
10562	30	South Carolina	Burglary	1	15	Washtenaw	
10563	32	Illinois	Burglary	2	5	Berrien	
10564	38	Canada	Murder, second degree	6	25	Berrien	
10565	24	New York	Larceny	1	6 5	Kalamazoo	4 other prisons.
10566	39	Connecticut	Larceny	1	5	Jackson	
10567	35	Holland	Burglary and larceny	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	1 Ionia, 1 here.
10568	24	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	
10569	45	Michigan	Burglary	6	15	Eaton	6 D. H. C.
10570	60	New York	Burglary	6	15	Eaton	1 Ionia.
10571	21	Mississippi	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Lenawee	1 here.
10572	56	Michigan	Assault to murder	7	6 15	Lenawee	1 other prison.
10573	28	Austria	Highway robbery	2	15	Calhoun	
10574	23	Illinois	Larceny	1	5	Calhoun	
10575	33	New York	Embezzlement	6	5	Calhoun	1 R. S., Lansing.
10576	23	Michigan	Burglary	1	6 15	Saginaw	1 Ionia.
10577	27	Austria Hungary	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	St. Clair	
10578	25	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	St. Clair	
10579	35	New York	Forgery	6	14	Jackson	
10580	28	Ohio	Forgery	6	14	Jackson	
10581	34	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	6	15	Jackson	
10582	44	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Jackson	1 D. H. C.
10583	29	Michigan	Robbery, not armed	7	6 15	R. C., Detroit	1 here.
10584	18	Virginia	Robbery, not armed	5	15	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing.
10585	30	Canada	Kidnapping	4	8	Wayne	1 D. H. C.
10586	30	Michigan	Rape	2	6 10	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	1 Ionia.
10587	25	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	Alpena	1 here.
10588	43	Michigan	Entering without breaking	2	5	Allegan	1 Ionia.
10589	34	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Allegan	1 D. H. C.
10590	19	Michigan	Robbery, armed	5	10	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10591	38	Michigan	Rape	7	14	R. C., Detroit	
10592	21	Ohio	Robbery, armed	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10593	33	Kentucky	Robbery, armed	3	6	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10594	18	Romania	Indecent liberties	3	5	R. C., Detroit	
10595	22	Austria Hungary	Indecent liberties	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10596	21	Ohio	Rape	15	30	Lapeer	
10597	70	Canada	Bigamy	2	5	Lapeer	
10598	23	Austria Hungary	Assault to murder	2	10	Calhoun	
10599	54	Michigan	Assault to rape	2	6 10	Montmorency	
10600	30	Holland	Breaking and entering, day	2	6 5	Shiawassee	2 Ionia.
10601	21	Pennsylvania	Forgery	2	14	Ottawa	1 other prison.
10602	20	New York	Larceny	1	3 5	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10603	25	Massachusetts	Solomy	2	6 15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10604	22	Canada	Larceny	2	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	1 R. S., Lansing.
10605	36	Texas	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10606	29	Michigan	Robbery, armed	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10607	41	Michigan	Manslaughter	6	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10608	22	Russian Poland	Assault to murder	4	6 9	R. C., Detroit	
10609	22	Michigan	Horse stealing	3	15	Manistee	
10610	30	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Manistee	
10611	26	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Manistee	
10612	26	Ohio	Rape	2	10	Cass	
10613	24	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Calhoun	
10614	53	Kentucky	Attempted murder	7	15	Calhoun	1 D. H. C.
10615	27	Michigan	Jailbreaking	3	9 3	Allegan	1 Ionia.
10616	23	Michigan	Larceny	3	7	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	1 Ionia.
10617	31	Michigan	Larceny	1	6 5	Genesee	
10618	32	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Genesee	
10619	23	Michigan	Larceny	1	15	Genesee	
10620	18	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Saginaw	
10621	28	Ohio	Assault to rob, armed	2	6 15	R. C., Detroit	
10622	55	Austria Hungary	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	Wayne	
10623	20	Canada	Stealing an automobile	1	2	Wayne	2 D. H. C.
10624	31	Michigan	Indecent liberties	3	10	Alpena	
10625	25	New York	Larceny	1	5	Gratiot	

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

91

TABLE No. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
10626	43	Pennsylvania.	Rape.	20	40	Presque Isle	
10627	54	New York.	Larceny.	2	5	Wexford.	
10628	25	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	6 5	St. Clair.	2 R. S., Lansing. 1 other prison.
10629	22	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	5	St. Clair.	1 R. S., Lansing.
10630	26	Canada.	Burglary.	2	15	Berrien.	
10631	37	Canada.	Rape.	5	10	St. Clair.	
10632	35	Michigan.	Burglary.	1	15	St. Clair.	2 Ionia.
10633	52	Belgium.	Larceny.	1	6 5	St. Clair.	
10634	42	Belgium.	Larceny.	2	5	St. Clair.	
10635	30	Indiana.	Perjury.	5	15	Oakland.	1 D. H. C.
10636	32	Ohio.	Larceny.	2	6 5	Allegan.	
10637	47	Ohio.	Rape, statutory.	15	30	Allegan.	
10638	20	Michigan.	Burglary.	2	15	Allegan.	
10639	60	New York.	Larceny.	1	5	Genesee.	2 here.
10640	35	Missouri.	Larceny.	1	5	Oakland.	
10641	30	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	6 5	Missaukee.	
10642	40	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	5 5	Missaukee.	
10643	21	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	1 R. S., Lansing.
10644	26	Ohio.	Burglary.	2	5	Allegan.	
10645	35	Indiana.	Larceny.	2	5	Oakland.	1 D. H. C.
10646	28	Germany.	Larceny.	2	6 5	Oakland.	
10647	38	Austria.	Bigamy.	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit.	
10648	18	Ohio.	Rape.	5	10	R. C., Detroit.	
10649	19	Ohio.	Rape.	5	10	R. C., Detroit.	
10650	34	Russian Poland.	Indecent liberties.	4	10	R. C., Detroit.	
10651	21	Michigan.	Larceny.	1	5	Oakland.	
10652	41	Kentucky.	Assault to murder.	10	20	Jackson.	
10653	43	Germany.	Rape, statutory.	15	30	Allegan.	
10654	33	Russia.	Assault to murder.	4	10	Jackson.	
10655	40	Ohio.	Larceny.	2	6 5	Shiawassee.	1 Ionia.
10656	56	Australia.	Larceny.	2	5	Berrien.	3 other prisons.
10657	25	Canada.	Rape, statutory.	1	5	Clare.	
10658	52	Michigan.	Larceny.	6	5	Calhoun.	
10659	24	Michigan.	Breaking and entering, night.	2	6 15	R. C., Detroit.	1 D. H. C.
10660	30	Illinois.	Assault to rape.	5	10	R. C., Detroit.	
10661	32	Michigan.	Breaking and entering, day.	2	5	R. C., Detroit.	
10662	22	Canada.	Forgery.	5	14	R. C., Detroit.	1 other prison.
10663	27	Missouri.	Robbery, unarmed.	1	15	R. C., Detroit.	
10664	33	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	5	Oakland.	
10665	36	Michigan.	Larceny.	1	5	Bay.	
10666	67	Ohio.	Gross indecency.	6	5	Bay.	
10667	23	Michigan.	Breaking and entering, night.	1	15	Bay.	
10668	25	Michigan.	Breaking and entering, night.	6	20	Bay.	
10669	27	Russian Poland.	Forgery.	5	14	Ingham.	1 D. H. C.
10670	33	Michigan.	Disposing of chattel mortgage property.	1	2	Wexford.	
10671	32	Michigan.	Forgery.	9	14	Cass.	
10672	48	Michigan.	Rape.	5	10	Washtenaw.	1 Ionia.
10673	40	California.	Larceny.	1	5	Washtenaw.	
10674	21	Michigan.	Rape.	3	Life	Mason.	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10675	27	Tennessee.	Assault to rape.	2	10	Berrien.	
10676	22	Michigan.	Burglary.	7	6 15	Kent.	1 Ionia. 1 Marquette.
10677	22	Michigan.	Burglary.	7	6 15	Kent.	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10678	36	Poland.	Highway robbery.	7	6 15	Jackson.	
10679	26	Michigan.	Breaking and entering, day.	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	1 Ionia.
10680	43	Michigan.	Larceny.	2	6 5	Jackson.	1 here.
15681	22	New York.	Robbery, not armed.	2	6 15	R. C., Detroit.	
10682	25	New York.	Forgery.	6	14	R. C., Detroit.	
10683	30	Georgia.	Murder, second degree.	Life		R. C., Detroit.	
10684	19	Michigan.	Gross indecency.	1	5	R. C., Detroit.	3 D. H. C.
10685	28	West Virginia.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	5	10	R. C., Detroit.	
10686	24	Michigan.	Forgery.	6	14	R. C., Detroit.	
10687	42	Ohio.	Assault to rape.	5	10	Calhoun.	
10688	24	Missouri.	Receiving stolen property.	6	5	Berrien.	
10689	39	Michigan.	Larceny.	1	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids.	
10690	24	Michigan.	Attempt to murder.	4	12	Lapeer.	
10691	33	Illinois.	Obtaining money by false pretenses.	6	10	Berrien.	
10692	19	Michigan.	Highway robbery.	7	6 15	Jackson.	
10693	38	Ohio.	Obtaining money by false pretense.	5	10	Ottawa.	
10694	32	Ohio.	Larceny.	9	5	Ottawa.	

TABLE No. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. Yrs. Months.	Max. Yrs. Months.		
10695	34	Ohio	Larceny	5	12	Jackson	1 here. 1 other prison.
10696	30	Pennsylvania	Bigamy	2	5	Allegan	
10697	18	Austria Hungary	Manlaughter	2	15	Huron	
10698	27	Pennsylvania	Larceny from the person	6	5	Calhoun	1 D. H. C.
10699	40	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	5	Monroe	1 here.
10700	29	Ohio	Larceny from the person	6	2 6	Calhoun	
10701	40	Michigan	Assault to rape	4	10	Jackson	1 here. 1 Ionia. 1 D. H. C.
10702	40	Michigan	Indecent liberties	2	10	Jackson	1 here. 1 R. S., Lansing.
10703	18	Germany	Extortion by threats	1	2	Ingham	
10704	63	Michigan	Incent	1	15	St. Clair	
10705	40	Illinois	Forgery	6	14	St. Clair	
10706	49	New York	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	1 D. H. C.
10707	25	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	6	15	Ingham	
10708	25	Indiana	Rape, statutory	5	10	Washtenaw	1 Ionia.
10709	30	Kentucky	Murder, second degree	10	20	R. C., Detroit	
10710	39	Massachusetts	Assault to murder	10	20	R. C., Detroit	
10711	19	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 D. H. C.
10712	19	Pennsylvania	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10713	22	Colorado	Breaking and entering, night	2	6 15	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing.
10714	27	Wales	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10715	32	Greece	Assault to do great bodily harm	2	10	Lenawee	
10716	30	Michigan	Forgery	3	14	Lenawee	1 other prison.
10717	62	Canada	Assault to rape	3	Life	Lake	
10718	39	Russia	Extortion by threat	1	2	Tuscola	
10719	23	Michigan	Larceny	9	5	Calhoun	1 Ionia.
10720	35	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10721	25	Germany	Carrying concealed weapons	6	2	Berrien	
10722	67	Canada	Indecent liberties	5	10	Oceana	
10723	27	Virginia	Forgery	5	14	R. C., Detroit	
10724	19	Germany	Robbery, armed	5	15	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10725	66	New York	Indecent liberties	2	6 10	R. C., Detroit	1 here.
10726	30	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	3 15	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing. 4 D. H. C. 1 here.
10727	22	Canada	Receiving stolen property	2	6 4	R. C., Detroit	
10728	25	New York	Robbery, armed	3	6	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10729	20	New York	Robbery, armed	3	6	R. C., Detroit	
10730	21	Russia	Breaking and entering, night	3	6 15	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10731	19	Austria	Robbery, armed	5	15	R. C., Detroit	
10732	41	Kentucky	Murder, first degree	Life		Jackson	1 other prison.
10733	25	Michigan	Rape	Life		Bay	1 Ionia. 1 Marquette.
10734	44	Michigan	Larceny from the person	1	6 5	Bay	
10735	56	Indiana	Arson	3	15	Kent	1 here.
10736	24	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Oakland	1 R. S., Lansing.
10737	60	Pennsylvania	Indecent liberties	2	10	Oakland	
10738	57	Pennsylvania	Assault to do great bodily harm	5	10	Jackson	
10739	55	Pennsylvania	Assault, felonious	6	10	Washtenaw	
10740	40	Michigan	Bigamy	1	5	Calhoun	1 D. H. C.
10741	24	Michigan	Larceny	6	5	Isabella	
10742	26	Illinois	Larceny	6	3	Kalamazoo	
10743	28	Missouri	Breaking and entering, night	1	5	Washtenaw	
10744	21	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	2	4	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 R. S., Lansing. 1 Ionia.
10745	24	Russia	Larceny	2	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10746	21	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	1	2	Alpena	1 Ionia.
10747	17	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Alpena	1 R. S., Lansing.
10748	24	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	2	15	Alpena	1 D. H. C.
10749	45	Illinois	Larceny	2	5	R. C., Detroit	2 other prisons.
10750	32	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Genesee	
10751	47	New York	Burglary	1	5	Lapeer	1 other prison.
10752	32	Michigan	Highway robbery	3	10	Monroe	1 D. H. C.
10753	22	Michigan	Highway robbery	3	10	Monroe	
10754	23	Russia	Assault, felonious	1	6 3	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10755	50	Pennsylvania	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	Oakland	
10756	30	Ohio	Forgery	2	14	R. C., Detroit	2 other prisons.
10757	32	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10758	56	Pennsylvania	Carrying concealed weapons	6	2	R. C., Detroit	1 here. 2 other prisons.

TABLE No. 13—Continued.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
10759	26	Ohio	Rape	5	10	R. C., Detroit	
10760	26	Turkey	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	R. C., Detroit	
10761	42	Pennsylvania	Rape, statutory	Life		Mason	
10762	38	Canada	Rape	7	6 15	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10763	21	Kentucky	Murder, second degree	15	30	Chippewa	
10764	21	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Chippewa	
10765	26	Russian Poland	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Chippewa	
10766	34	New York	Robbery, armed	2	10	Wayne	
10767	24	New York	Attempted robbery	2	10	Wayne	
10768	19	Jamaica	Assault to rob, armed	2	10	Wayne	
10769	35	Virginia	Burglary	1	5	Berrien	3 other prisons.
10770	48	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Monroe	1 here.
10771	31	Austria Hungary	Larceny	2	6 5	Monroe	
10772	39	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Monroe	
10773	17	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Oakland	
10774	41	Tennessee	Burglary	6	15	Ingham	1 here.
10775	43	New York	Burglary	6	15	Ingham	
10776	35	Indiana	Rape, statutory	8	20	Kalamazoo	
10777	25	Canada	Burglary	3	15	Presque Isle	1 here.
10778	26	Michigan	Forgery	3	14	Presque Isle	
10779	19	Indiana	Murder, first degree	Life		Cass	1 other prison.
10780	23	Massachusetts	Larceny	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10781	28	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10782	29	Michigan	Larceny from the person	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10783	49	Wisconsin	Forgery	7	14	S. C., Gd. Rapids	
10784	30	Michigan	Breaking and entering, day	2	5	Huron	
10785	38	New Jersey	Breaking and entering, night	4	15	Cass	1 other prison.
10786	47	Missouri	Breaking and entering, night	4	15	Cass	
10787	38	Texas	Breaking and entering, night	4	15	Cass	
10788	28	Michigan	Rape, statutory	1	5	Cass	1 here.
10789	30	Austria Hungary	Larceny	2	5	Muskegon	
10790	29	Michigan	Assault to rob, armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10791	52	New York	Robbery, armed	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10792	34	Michigan	Assault to rob, armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10793	31	New York	Robbery, armed	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10794	39	New York	Robbery, armed	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10795	25	Michigan	Desertion	1	3	Allegan	
10796	43	Michigan	Arson	3	15	Allegan	
10797	21	Michigan	Receiving stolen property	2	6 5	Alpena	
10798	20	Michigan	Receiving stolen property	2	6 5	Alpena	
10799	31	Michigan	Indecent liberties	3	10	Jackson	1 Ionia.
10800	19	Michigan	Arson	1	10	Allegan	1 other prison.
10801	30	Michigan	Embezzlement	1	5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10802	35	Michigan	Indecent liberties	5	10	Jackson	1 R. S., Lansing.
10803	34	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	Ingham	1 D. H. C.
10804	44	New Zealand	Breaking and entering, day	2	5	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10805	21	Michigan	Larceny	2	5	R. C., Detroit	1 here.
10806	26	New York	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10807	26	Kentucky	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	2 other prisons.
10808	35	Michigan	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10809	23	Canada	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	Montmorency	1 D. H. C.
10810	27	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	Ingham	1 Marquette.
10811	30	Roumania	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	R. C., Detroit	1 R. S., Lansing.
10812	22	Russian Poland	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	R. C., Detroit	2 D. H. C.
10813	28	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10814	32	Kentucky	Assault to do great bodily harm	1	10	R. C., Detroit	
10815	23	Michigan	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	R. C., Detroit	2 D. H. C.
10816	48	England	Rape	5	15	Calhoun	
10817	61	Michigan	Keeping house of ill fame	1	5	Oakland	
10818	55	New York	Forgery	7	14	Genesee	1 other prison.
10819	31	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Van Buren	1 Ionia.
10820	35	Michigan	Arson	3	10	Washtenaw	3 D. H. C.
10821	24	Michigan	Larceny	1	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 R. S., Lansing.
10822	47	Netherlands	Larceny	1	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapids	1 Ionia.
10823	43	Canada	Perjury	5	15	Macomb	
10824	35	Mexico	Attempted murder	10	20	Kalamazoo	

TABLE No. 13—Concluded.

Number.	Age.	Born.	Crime.	Term.		County.	Terms in other Prisons and Reformatories.
				Min. yrs. Months.	Max. yrs. Months.		
10825	39	Canada	Rape, statutory	5	10	Jackson	
10826	41	Ireland	Assault to rape	5	10	Monroe	1 other prison.
10827	49	New York	Larceny	1	6 5	Jackson	
10828	37	Michigan	Assault to rape	6	10	Midland	1 here.
10829	45	Michigan	Enticing away female under 16	1	6 3	St. Clair	
10830	40	Michigan	Attempt to commit arson	5	15	Jackson	1 Ionia.
10831	43	Michigan	Breaking and entering, day	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapida	1 Ionia.
10832	27	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	3 D. H. C.
10833	23	Pennsylvania	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10834	45	Canada	Indecent liberties	2	6 10	Wayne	
10835	21	Sweden	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	Wayne	
10836	28	Roumania	Assault with a dangerous weapon	1	3	Wayne	
10837	43	Pennsylvania	Manslaughter	3	15	R. C., Detroit	
10838	32	Michigan	Forgery	1	14	R. C., Detroit	1 Ionia.
10839	19	Austria	Murder, first degree	Life		R. C., Detroit	
10840	56	Ohio	Manslaughter	4	15	Calhoun	
10841	39	Michigan	Bigamy	2	5	Shiawassee	1 Ionia.
10842	31	Michigan	Perjury	2	15	Ingham	
10843	34	Wisconsin	Larceny	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapida	
10844	34	Ireland	Burglary	2	20	Ingham	
10845	17	Canada	Larceny	6	5	Oakland	1 R. S., Lansing.
10846	27	Michigan	Stealing an automobile	2	6 5	Oakland	1 R. S., Lansing.
							1 Ionia.
							1 here.
							1 here.
10847	46	Michigan	Attempted arson	5	15	Jackson	
10848	23	Russia	Burglary	5	10	Kalamazoo	
10849	29	England	Carrying concealed weapons	1	2	Kalamazoo	
10850	28	Virginia	Robbery, not armed	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10851	36	Austria Hungary	Manslaughter	3	15	R. C., Detroit	
10852	22	Massachusetts	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10853	26	New York	Breaking and entering, day	1	5	R. C., Detroit	
10854	23	Syria	Assault to do great bodily harm	3	10	R. C., Detroit	
10855	47	Canada	Rape	7	14	R. C., Detroit	
10856	41	Russia	Attempt to break and enter, day	9	3	R. C., Detroit	
10857	24	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10858	50	England	Carrying concealed weapons	1	6 2	Oakland	
10859	27	Massachusetts	Larceny from the person	1	5	R. C., Detroit	1 other prison.
10860	18	Michigan	Assault to murder	Life		R. C., Detroit	1 D. H. C.
10861	40	Michigan	Larceny	2	6 5	Bay	
10862	24	Michigan	Larceny	1	5	Allegan	
10863	16	Michigan	Burglary	2	15	Allegan	
10864	34	New York	Breaking and entering, night	1	15	Mason	1 Marquette.
10865	29	Germany	Embezzlement	1	5	Oakland	
10866	35	Michigan	Assault to rape	2	10	Calhoun	
10867	28	Michigan	Larceny	6	5	Van Buren	
10868	50	Michigan	Arson	7	6 15	Wayne	
10869	38	Denmark	Breaking and entering	5	15	Wayne	1 here.
							1 other prison.
10870	23	Ohio	Manslaughter	1	15	R. C., Detroit	
10871	41	Russia	Bigamy	2	6 5	R. C., Detroit	
10872	43	Austria Hungary	Murder, second degree	20	40	Wayne	
10873	25	Michigan	Rape	2	6 8	Luce	1 Ionia.
10874	46	Wisconsin	Rape	Life		Luce	
10875	34	Tennessee	Enticing boy to commit sodomy	2	6 5	S. C., Gd. Rapida	1 other prison.
10876	45	Norway	Incest	5	15	Manistee	

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

95

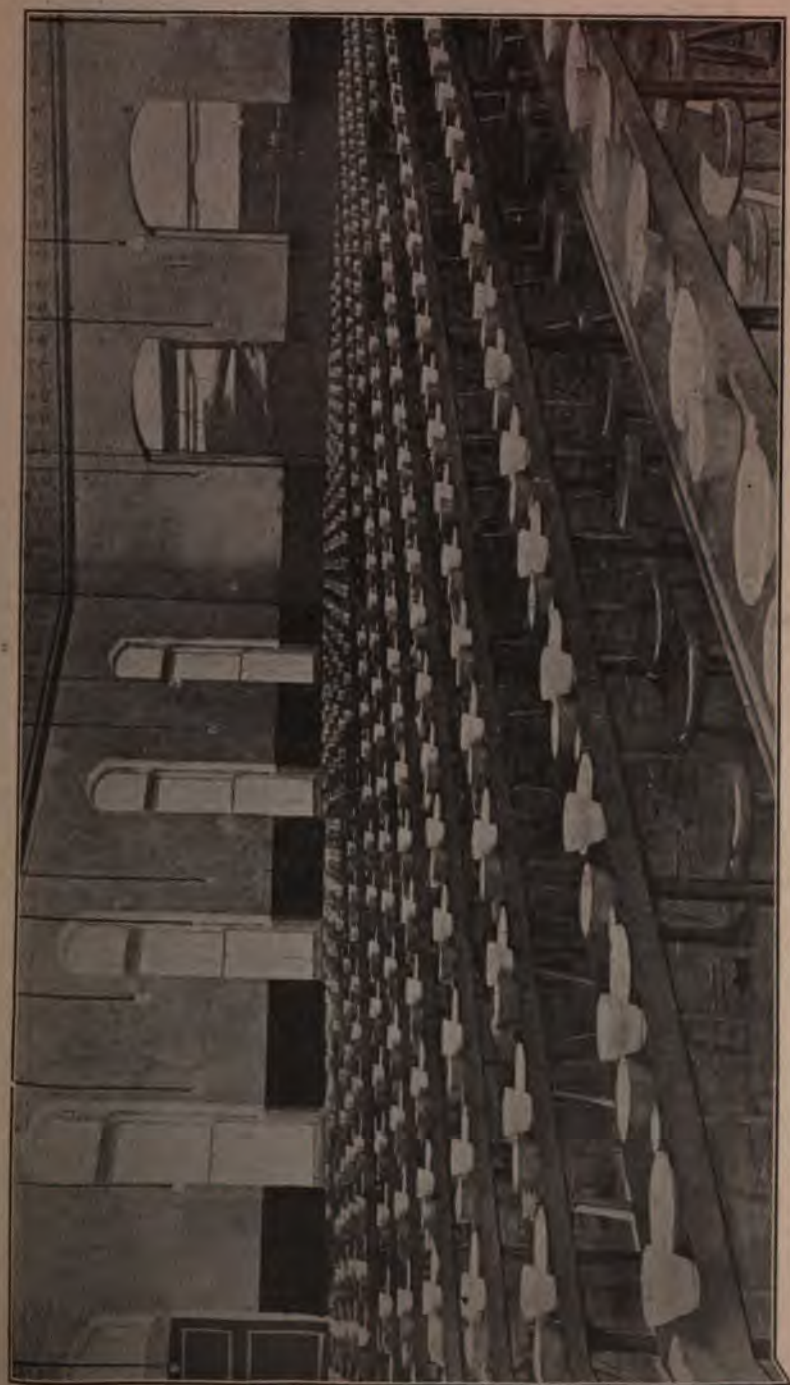
TABLE No. 14—List of Officers, June 30, 1916.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
Nathan F. Simpson	Warden	\$5,000 00
J. H. Thompson	Deputy Warden	2,000 00
W. R. Town	Clerk	2,200 00
B. T. Arnet	Assistant Clerk	1,300 00
Geo. W. Bennett	Cashier	1,300 00
M. S. Vaughn	Physician	1,200 00
Homer Green	Voucher Clerk	1,100 00
H. H. Needham	Warden's Secretary	1,500 00
John J. Crowley	Stenographer	1,000 00
Harriet A. Simpson	Matron	480 00
F. J. Coffin	Steward	1,500 00
H. L. Doherty	Superintendent of Mails	1,200 00
D. E. Norris	Mail Clerk	800 00
G. A. Jackson	Chaplain	1,102 00
John G. Wall	Assistant Chaplain	400 00
H. F. Brandau	Chief Engineer	2,000 00
John B. Paskiewicz	First Assistant Engineer	1,200 00
T. C. Wilkes	Assistant Engineer	800 00
F. H. Hawkins	Assistant Engineer	800 00
Frank G. Clay	Assistant Engineer	800 00
H. W. Boorne	Special Officer	1,400 00
G. W. Hartt	Special Officer	1,400 00
J. E. Blake	Farm Superintendent	2,500 00
R. H. Blake	Assistant Farm Superintendent	1,400 00
F. J. Taylor	Storekeeper	900 00
Geo. E. Bigge	Superintendent of Schools	1,200 00
J. H. Maloney	Telephone Operator	700 00
C. H. Sykes	Hallmaster	1,200 00
H. H. Dunn	Assistant Hallmaster	800 00
Chas. B. Evans	Night Captain	1,100 00
A. D. Pettit	Assistant Night Captain	900 00
H. Maxson	Carpenter	1,040 00
Steve Lavendusky	Farm Foreman	900 00
W. T. Bowerman	Farm Foreman	600 00
Hugh McLaughlin	Farm Foreman	600 00
John Ellis	Farm Foreman	600 00
H. N. Thompson	Farm Foreman	600 00
G. E. Johnston	Keeper	900 00
C. H. Manzer	Keeper	1,100 00
M. E. Brogan	Keeper	1,100 00
J. H. Kelly	Keeper	1,000 00
H. A. Weston	Keeper	1,000 00
Fred A. Sloan	Keeper	1,000 00
R. W. Grimm	Keeper	1,000 00
E. Riley	Keeper	1,000 00
H. Town	Keeper	1,000 00
L. F. Wood	Keeper	1,000 00
John McConville	Keeper	900 00
F. C. Jewett	Keeper	900 00
A. Conlan	Keeper	900 00
C. L. Staner	Keeper	900 00
E. J. Smith	Keeper	900 00
Benj. E. Chase	Keeper	900 00
E. L. Sargent	Keeper	900 00
W. W. Woodard	Keeper	900 00
C. W. Easton	Keeper	900 00
F. W. McQuown	Keeper	900 00
C. Wilkinson	Keeper	800 00
L. Langford	Keeper	800 00
J. O. Butler	Keeper	800 00

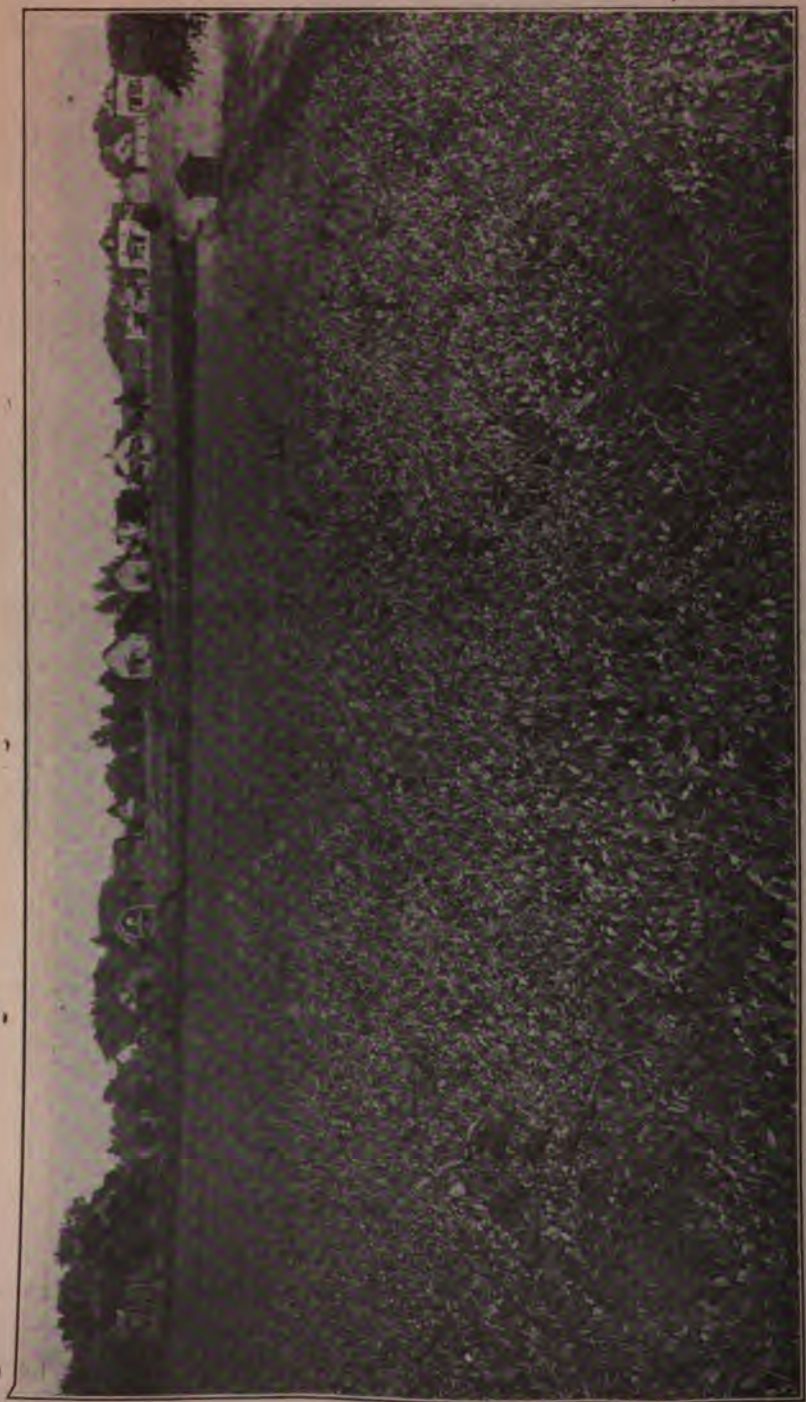


TABLE No. 14—*Concluded.*

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
I. E. Davis.....	Keeper.....	\$800 00
F. E. Whedon.....	Night Guard.....	800 00
David Donaldson.....	Night Guard.....	800 00
Murl Haney.....	Night Guard.....	800 00
L. E. Landers.....	Night Guard.....	775 00
Wm. Dine.....	Night Guard.....	675 00
E. R. Campbell.....	Night Guard.....	675 00
D. C. Pierce.....	Post Guard.....	900 00
J. A. Shea.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
C. E. Hall.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
Thomas Allen.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
E. M. White.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
Chas. Wade.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
John E. Barkalou.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
A. H. Newton.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
Milo Silbaugh.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
Charles Duffy.....	Post Guard.....	650 00
John W. Jackson.....	Post Guard.....	650 00
Frank Haddock.....	Post Guard.....	650 00
E. O. Shank.....	Twine Foreman.....	1,300 00
H. O. Lowden.....	Twine Foreman.....	1,000 00
Charles Sunkle.....	Twine Foreman.....	1,000 00
Perry B. Null.....	Twine Foreman.....	1,100 00
Perry Shafer.....	Twine Foreman.....	1,100 00
Wm. Foster.....	Twine Foreman.....	1,100 00
O. M. Gearing.....	Superintendent Cannery.....	2,000 00
A. N. Gearing.....	Assist. Superintendent Cannery.....	1,200 00
W. E. Ralls.....	Superintendent Granite.....	1,500 00
L. Laurenson.....	Superintendent Brick and Tile.....	1,000 00
Thomas J. Johns.....	Steam Shovel Engineer.....	1,500 00
Geo. W. Hurd.....	Salesman.....	2,000 00



Interior of Dining Room



Our First Start in Peas

The foregoing biennial report has been noticeable in the history of prosperous State Account industries, resulting not only in self-support, but in accumulated profits. Confidence of continued prosperity, as foreseen by the Management, is reflected in the following letters, which are self-explanatory:

[COPY]

June 6, 1916.

*Hon. Nathan F. Simpson, Warden, Michigan State Prison, Jackson, Michigan:*

Dear Warden—At a recent meeting of this Board the members discussed the matter of appropriations for State institutions for the ensuing two years.

The members desire to have your estimates as early as possible after July 1st, and it will be appreciated if you will co-operate with the Board by getting your estimates in so that work may be started on them by the middle of July.

We hope to be able to present to the next Legislature a complete detailed report pertaining to the needs of the several institutions, and in making your estimates we trust you will go into your needs in detail so that we may be in a position to properly present the matter in the biennial report, advance sheets of which will be mailed to members of the Legislature elect on or before December 1st.

Very sincerely,

M. T. MURRAY,  
Secretary.

[COPY]

June 8, 1916.

*Hon. Marl T. Murray, Secretary, Board of Corrections and Charities, Lansing, Michigan:*

Dear Sir—We have your letter of June 6th, requesting that the Michigan State Prison forward estimates for appropriations needed as early as possible after July 1st.

The authorities of this institution know now, as well as after July 1st, that no appropriations will be required during the next biennial period. Further, if this institution be conducted under the present policies, and barring any unforeseen and unavoidable casualties, no subsequent appropriations for maintenance or special purposes will be required.

With the kindest personal regards, I remain,

Very respectfully,

NATHAN F. SIMPSON,

Dict. NFS—JC

Warden.



---

## MENU

The following is the menu in detail as actually served July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916.

---



## ANNUAL MENU.

An old adage states that one of the avenues to a man's heart is through his stomach. The now existing system of intensive farming, and canning the surplus fruits and vegetables not consumed by the prison commissary, has furnished the Michigan State Prison with unusual opportunity to supply food products. This opportunity is reflected in the following menu, showing the food actually served during the last fiscal year:

### WEEK ENDING JULY 4, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, green onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, stewed tomatoes, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, milk, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, (potatoes, onions), bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Creamed codfish, brown potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, stewed tomatoes, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, radishes, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Beef stew, (potatoes, onions), green onions, lettuce, radishes, wax beans, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork steak, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, stewed tomatoes, bread, radishes, ice tea, cookies, strawberry shortcake.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, wax beans, radishes, lettuce, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.



## WEEK ENDING JULY 11, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, (potatoes, onions), bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, radishes, lettuce, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, stewed tomatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
 Supper—Bean soup, radishes, rhubarb pie, bread, milk, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, radishes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Mutton stew, (potatoes, onions), lettuce, radishes, wax beans, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Creamed codfish, apple jelly, brown potatoes, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, radishes, stewed tomatoes, lettuce, bread.  
 Supper—Bread pudding, rice soup, cream sauce, radishes, bread, milk, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, bread, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, rhubarb pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew, (potatoes, onions), bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, wax beans, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, bread, lettuce, radishes.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, green peas, bread, ice tea, rhubarb pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JULY 18, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, stewed tomatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, buttermilk, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Mutton Stew, (potatoes, onions), bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, beet greens, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
 Supper—Rice soup, apple pie, bread, coffee, milk.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, stewed tomatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
 Supper—Bean soup, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Beef stew with potatoes, lettuce, radishes, creamed new peas, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried hamburger, beet greens, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, buttermilk, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, greens, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread, syrup.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Hot biscuits, jelly, bread, fried potatoes, coffee.  
 Dinner—Roast beef, cream potatoes, green peas, bread, strawberry shortcake, ice tea.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JULY 25, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew with potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, lettuce, radishes, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled beef, greens, steamed potatoes, gravy, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, bread pudding, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Beef stew with potatoes, green peas, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, radishes, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, radishes, stewed tomatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, beet greens, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, scalloped potatoes, cream gravy, wax beans, bread, ice tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING AUGUST 1, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew with potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, stewed tomatoes, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, milk, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, beet greens, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, beet greens, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—Beef stew, potatoes, carrots, beet greens, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, radishes, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, radishes, steamed potatoes, beet greens, bread, lettuce.  
Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, (potatoes, carrots), bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, greens, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Hot biscuits, syrup, fried potatoes, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, brown potatoes, wax beans, lettuce, radishes, bread, mince pie, iced tea.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING AUGUST 8, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed new potatoes, radishes, tomato pickles, bread.  
 Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, (potatoes, onions), bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, new potatoes, cream gravy, beet greens, tomato pickle, lettuce, radishes, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed new potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, stewed tomatoes, radishes, young onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Fried potatoes, radishes, vegetable soup, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork steak, greens, steamed new potatoes, cream gravy, radishes, young onions, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, radishes, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Beef stew, (potatoes, onions), lettuce, radishes, greens, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, tomato pickle, lettuce, radishes, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, bread, coffee, corn bread.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, sugar, milk, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Roast beef, cream potatoes, stewed tomatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread, ice tea, mince pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING AUGUST 15, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew with potatoes, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, cream potatoes, stewed tomatoes, radishes, lettuce, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork steak, steamed potatoes, greens, cream gravy, radishes, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, new beets, radishes, tomato pickle, stewed tomatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, coffee, bread.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, fresh wax beans, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Rice soup, radishes, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried hamburger, baked potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread, tomato pickle.  
 Supper—Bean soup, radishes, apple pie, corn bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, (onions), bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, lettuce, radishes, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, corn bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Fried potatoes, hot biscuits, syrup, bread, butter, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, scalloped potatoes, wax beans, lettuce, radishes, bread, tea, apple pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING AUGUST 22, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, radishes, lettuce, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, beet greens, cream potatoes, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bread, coffee, bean soup, radishes, mince pie.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew (potatoes, carrots), bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, stewed tomatoes, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, bread, fried potatoes, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, pickled beets, lettuce, radishes, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk, steamed potatoes.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, lettuce, beet greens, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream potatoes, lettuce, swiss chard greens, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Tomato soup, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, scalloped potatoes, wax beans, radishes, bread, ice tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING AUGUST 29, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, (potatoes, carrots), bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, stewed tomatoes, steamed potatoes, creamed gravy, radishes, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, cream potatoes, beet greens, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, sliced cucumbers, radishes, tomato pickle, steamed potatoes, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, tomato pickle, radishes, stewed beets, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Creamed potatoes, apple jelly, radishes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, greens, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, radishes, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, radishes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, radishes, pickled beets, steamed potatoes, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Ginger cake, radishes, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Oat meal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork steak, scalloped potatoes, radishes, wax beans, bread, ice tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 5, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, radishes, tomato pickle, bread, catsup.  
 Supper—Rice soup, bread, coffee, bread pudding, cream sauce, radishes.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, green corn, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, radishes, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, radishes, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, green corn, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, radishes, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, radishes, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled eggs, green corn, cream potatoes, radishes, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, radishes, cucumbers, tomato pickle, graham bread.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, radishes, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, radishes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, radishes, potatoes, onions, carrots, tomato pickle, pickled beets, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Fried potatoes, radishes, hot biscuits, syrup, bread, butter, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, scalloped potatoes, cream carrots, radishes, bread, tea, mince pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 12, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork steak, cream potatoes, wax beans, cucumbers, radishes, bread, ice tea, mince pie, apples.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, cucumbers, radishes, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, radishes, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, cream potatoes, stewed beets, radishes, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Apple sauce, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork sausage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, green corn, radishes, graham bread, tomato pickle.  
 Supper—Rice soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, cucumbers, tomato pickle, graham bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, green corn, pickled beets, pork, syrup, tomato pickle, bread, steamed potatoes.  
 Supper—Tomato soup, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, baked squash, boiled onions, bread, tea, apple pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 19, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, sliced cucumbers, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, stewed beets, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, cream carrots, pickled beets, bread, coffee.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, beet greens, green corn, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, green corn, cream potatoes, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Apple sauce, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, green corn, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, beet greens, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Hot biscuits, syrup, fried potatoes, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork steak, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, green corn, grapes, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 26, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, boiled onions, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, cucumbers, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, green onions, cream potatoes, pickled beets, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, green corn, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, green corn, beet greens, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, green corn, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, onions, cucumbers, Graham bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, green corn, onions, pickled beets, tomato pickle, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Apple sauce, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, scalloped potatoes, green corn, onions, bread, iced tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 3, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, (potatoes, onions, carrots), bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, green corn, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, boiled onions, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bread pudding, cream sauce, vegetable soup, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, onions, stewed beets, bread.  
Supper—Tomato pickle, tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, green corn, tomato pickle, onions, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, onions, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, green corn, onions, pickled beets, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Apple sauce, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, pickled beets, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, milk, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, sugar, milk, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, baked squash, green corn, bread, mince pie, tea.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 10, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, cream potatoes, green corn, tomato pickle, buttermilk, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, pickled beets, onions, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Tomato soup, onions, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, pickled beets, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Apple sauce, rice soup, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, boiled cabbage, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, green corn, pickled beets, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, wax beans, bread, tea, pumpkin pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 17, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, pickled beets, vegetable soup, crackers, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, bread pudding, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, pickled beets, green corn, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, tomato pickle, green corn, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, green corn, boiled cabbage, baked squash, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, fried potatoes, coffee, bread.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, green corn, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, creamed carrots, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Strawberries, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, baked squash, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 24, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, pickled beets, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, tomato pickle, stewed beets, graham bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork steak, cream gravy, baked squash, steamed potatoes, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled cabbage, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Ginger cookies, strawberries, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, baked squash, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.



## WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, vegetable soup, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled beef, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, onions, bread.  
Supper—Apple sauce, tomato soup, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, baked squash, tomato pickle, bread, coffee.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, fried potatoes, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, steamed potatoes, gravy, creamed carrots, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, baked squash, onions, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 7, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, syrup, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, bread, onions.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, pickled beets, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, pickled beets, bread, onions.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, mashed rutabagas, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, boiled potatoes, onions, cream gravy, bread, buttermilk, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Ginger cake, strawberries, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried beefsteak, cream potatoes, baked squash, bread, onions, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 14, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew with potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled beef, mashed rutabagas, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, tomato pickle, onions, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, cream potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, tomato pickle, pickled beets, bread, onions.  
Supper—Apple sauce, vegetable soup, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, onions, graham bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Corned beef, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, buttered beets, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, mashed turnips, tomato pickle, graham bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork steak, cream gravy, mashed potatoes, baked squash, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 21, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, tomato pickle, pickled beets, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, fried potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, corned beef, onions, gravy, bread, celery.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, boiled onions, steamed potatoes, brown gravy, tomato pickle, celery, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, baked squash, celery, tomato pickle, pickled beets, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, fried ham-burger, onions, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, steamed potatoes, bread, pickled beets.  
Supper—Boiled onions, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, scalloped potatoes, boiled onions, bread, tea, ginger cake.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 28, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, cream gravy, boiled cabbage, carrots, boiled potatoes, bread, onions.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, syrup, onions, creamed potatoes, graham bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, hash, brown potatoes, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, cauliflower, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Apple sauce, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Roast chicken, sage dressing, mashed potatoes, giblet gravy, Early June peas, celery, apple jelly, cookies, bread, tea, pumpkin pie, apples.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried hamburger, boiled cabbage, potatoes, onions, carrots, cream gravy, bread.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, pickled beets, tomato pickle, onions, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup with chicken stock, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, celery, boiled onions, bread, tea, mince pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 5, 1915.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Fried potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, pickled beets, steamed potatoes, onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, onions, bread, tomato pickle.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork sausage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, boiled onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, mashed turnips, onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, pickled beets, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, frankfurts, onions, bread.  
 Supper—Rice soup, corn bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork steak, fried parsnips, cream potatoes, onions, bread, tea, mince pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 12, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork, boiled turnips, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, tomato pickle, onions.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled onions, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, corned beef, cream gravy, bread, onions, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, pickled beets, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, boiled onions, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, boiled potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, steamed potatoes, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream gravy, cauliflower, turnips, parsnips, steamed potatoes, bread, tomato pickle, buttermilk.  
Supper—Ginger cake, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, bread, scalloped potatoes, cream gravy, tea, boiled onions, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 19, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, onions, pickled beets, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled beef, fried parsnips, steamed potatoes, gravy, onions, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, onions, mashed turnips, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Boiled onions, vegetable soup, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, celery, cut wax beans, cream potatoes, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 26, 1915.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, tomato pickle, bread, gravy, onions.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, bread, coffee, bread pudding, cream sauce.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, tomato pickle, pickled beets, bread.  
 Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried pork sausage, cream gravy, mashed turnips, celery, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, pickled beets, bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Ginger cake, strawberries, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Roast pork, apple sauce, scalloped potatoes, gravy, wax beans, celery, cold slaw, bread, tea, apples, apple pie, ginger cookies.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, cold slaw, bread, tea, apples, apple pie, ginger cookies.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JANUARY 2, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, cream gravy, boiled potatoes, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, tomato pickle, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Rice soup, bread, coffee, bread pudding, cream sauce.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Corned beef, cream carrots, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, bread, tomato pickle.  
 Supper—Bean soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, tomato pickle, graham bread.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Cream of tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, mashed turnips, steamed potatoes, tomato pickle, cream gravy, bread.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Oyster stew, crackers, celery, cold slaw, wax beans, mashed potatoes, cream gravy, bread, tea, pumpkin pie, apples.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Roast beef, cream potatoes, boiled onions, bread, tea, mince pie, apples.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JANUARY 9, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, onions, carrots, parsnips, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, cream gravy, mashed turnips, steamed potatoes, bread.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, cream gravy, fried parsnips, steamed potatoes, graham bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled cabbage, carrots and potatoes, pickled beets, cream gravy, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, scalloped potatoes, cream gravy, boiled onions, cold slaw, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JANUARY 16, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, onions, potatoes, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, onions, bread, gravy, corned beef, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, coffee, bread.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Apple jelly, cream potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, steamed potatoes, boiled onions and celery, gravy, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, pickled beets, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled turnips, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, pickled beets, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, cold slaw, onions, bread, steamed potatoes.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, onions, potatoes, carrots, fried parsnips, bread.  
Supper—Pickled beef tongue, vegetable soup, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon, gravy, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, scalloped potatoes, boiled onions, celery, cream gravy, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JANUARY 23, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, butter-milk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread, coffee, bread pudding, cream sauce.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, cream gravy, onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, celery, fried parsnips, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, boiled cabbage, onions, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, mashed turnips, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, celery, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JANUARY 30, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, parsnips, bread, gravy, onions.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, butter-milk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, gravy, boiled cabbage, carrots, potatoes, celery, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, buttermilk, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, butter-milk.  
Supper—Rice soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, mashed turnips, steamed potatoes, gravy, onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, celery, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 6, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, bread, gravy, onions.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, steamed potatoes, beets, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, cream gravy, steamed potatoes, mashed turnips, bread, pickled beets.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, cream gravy, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, bread, onions.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, coffee, bread.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, bread, butter.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, celery, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 13, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, carrots, potatoes, bread, pickled beets.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, onions, steamed potatoes, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, mashed turnips, steamed potatoes, onions, gravy, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, pickled beets, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, steamed potatoes, boiled cabbage, gravy, bread, pickled beets.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, ginger cake, bread coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes and syrup, bacon gravy, bread, coffee, butter.  
Dinner—Roast beef, cream potatoes, celery, fried parsnips, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.



## WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 20, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, onions, steamed potatoes, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, potatoes, carrots, onions, corned beef, cabbage, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, mashed turnips, brown gravy, steamed potatoes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, tomato pickle, bread, steamed potatoes.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread, coffee, bread pudding, cream sauce.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, bread, butter.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 27, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, corned beef, potatoes, carrots, gravy, onions, bread, milk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, steamed potatoes, brown gravy, fried parsnips, apples, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, milk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, milk.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, apple jelly, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread, coffee, mince pie.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, mashed turnips, gravy, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Pancakes, bacon gravy, syrup, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Roast beef, cream potatoes, boiled cabbage, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MARCH 5, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, crackers, bread, corn bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, onions, potatoes, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, potatoes, cabbage, carrots, onions, bread, tomato pickle.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, gravy, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, gravy, onions, steamed potatoes, mashed turnips, bread.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Brown potatoes, cream gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, gravy, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, boiled onions, bread, cream potatoes, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MARCH 12, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, carrots, potatoes, corned beef, bread, gravy, onions.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, onions, bread, steamed potatoes.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, carrots, onions, cold slaw, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, browned turnips, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, boiled cabbage, gravy, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, mashed turnips, bread.  
Supper—Creamed tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, onions, carrots, potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, gravy, onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee, crackers.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, boiled onions, cream potatoes, cold slaw, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MARCH 19, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, onions, steamed potatoes, bread, butter-milk.  
Supper—Rice soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, corned beef, bread, gravy.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Creamed potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, gravy, steamed potatoes, mashed turnips, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, steamed potatoes, gravy, boiled cabbage, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, onions, potatoes, carrots, cold slaw, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, brown turnips, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon gravy, butter, coffee, bread.  
Dinner—Fried steak, creamed potatoes, boiled onions, bread, tea, apple pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MARCH 26, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, onions, carrots, potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, cabbage, potatoes, onions, carrots, corned beef, bread, gravy.  
Supper—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, gravy, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, cold slaw, steamed potatoes, bread, butter, milk.  
Supper—Rice soup, browned turnips, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried hamburger, boiled cabbage, potatoes, carrots, gravy, bread, butter, milk.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew, carrots, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, gravy, steamed potatoes, mashed turnips, sliced cabbage, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, onions, potatoes, carrots, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, cherry pie, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, bacon, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, cold slaw, bread, apples, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING APRIL 2, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, onions, potatoes, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, cream potatoes, mashed turnips, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, gravy, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled eggs, steamed potatoes, creamed gravy, fried parsnips, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, bread, syrup, cold slaw.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, carrots, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled hamburger, boiled cabbage, gravy, steamed potatoes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, mashed turnips, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Pancakes, syrup, butter, bacon, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork steak, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, cold slaw, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING APRIL 9, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, carrots, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, gravy, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, carrots, potatoes, fried parsnips, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, carrots, potatoes, fried parsnips, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, mashed turnips, gravy, steamed potatoes, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, brown parsnips, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, onions, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork sausage, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, boiled cabbage, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Ginger cake, strawberries, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, bread, tea, fried parsnips, mince pie, apples.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING APRIL 16, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, onions, stewed beans, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mashed turnips, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, carrots, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled eggs, fried parsnips, gravy, mashed turnips, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, gravy, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, syrup, bread, pork, cold slaw, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, steamed potatoes, gravy, cold slaw, mashed turnips, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, bread, boiled cabbage, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, parsnips, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Ginger cake, strawberries, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, cream potatoes, cold slaw, bread, tea, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING APRIL 23, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, bread, gravy, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, horseradish, cold slaw, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, onions, potatoes, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, gravy, fried parsnips, mashed turnips, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, carrots, potatoes, onions, fried parsnips, horseradish, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, brown turnips, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, horseradish, boiled cabbage, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, onions, potatoes, carrots, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, pickles, cold slaw, horseradish, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Ginger cake, strawberries, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, pickles, cream potatoes, bread, fried parsnips, tea, apples, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING APRIL 30, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Beef stew, carrots, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, horseradish, stewed beans, cucumber pickles, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, brown parsnips, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork chops, horseradish, steamed potatoes, boiled cabbage, bread, gravy, buttermilk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, carrots, fried parsnips, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Bean soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, horseradish, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, onions, carrots, potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, gravy, horseradish, mashed turnips, steamed potatoes, bread, cold slaw.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, horseradish, mashed parsnips, gravy, boiled cabbage, bread, cucumber pickles, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, butter, sugar, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled eggs, cream potatoes, cold slaw, apples, fried parsnips, tea, bread, mince pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MAY 7, 1916.

- Monday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, gravy, horseradish, steamed potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—New England boiled dinner, corned beef, cabbage, potatoes, carrots, bread, gravy, buttermilk, horseradish.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday**—Breakfast—Mutton stew, onions, carrots, potatoes, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Pork chops, horseradish, steamed potatoes, cream gravy, mashed turnips, bread, cold slaw, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday**—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, bread, stewed beans, horseradish, mashed rutabagas, cold slaw.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday**—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Pork sausage, bread, horseradish, cream gravy, mashed turnips, pickled beets, boiled cabbage, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Friday**—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, bread, mashed rutabagas, pickled beets.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday**—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried fresh fish, steamed potatoes, gravy, cold slaw, fried parsnips, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Sunday**—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried ham, horseradish, cream potatoes, cold slaw, fried parsnips, bread, tea, mince pie, apples.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MAY 14, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, turnips, parsnips, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, horseradish, cabbage, potatoes, parsnips, turnips, gravy, bread, cucumber pickles, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, horseradish, stewed beans, mashed rutabagas, cold slaw, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, horseradish, cabbage, parsnips, rutabagas, gravy, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread and coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried eggs, mashed rutabagas, gravy, cold slaw, fried parsnips, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread and coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked beans, pork, horseradish, syrup, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried fresh fish, steamed potatoes, gravy, cold slaw, fried parsnips, bread.  
 Supper—Rhubarb sauce, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, fried parsnips, cold slaw, green onions, bread, tea, mince pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MAY 21, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, onions, potatoes, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Boiled pork, horseradish, stewed beans, cold slaw, mashed rutabagas, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Cream tomato soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, horseradish, steamed potatoes, bread, gravy, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried eggs, gravy, steamed potatoes, boiled cabbage, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Meat pie, onions, potatoes, rutabagas, bread, fried parsnips, green onions, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried steak, horseradish, steamed potatoes, gravy, mashed rutabagas, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, onions, potatoes, rutabagas, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Baked fish, gravy, steamed potatoes, green onions, bread, rhubarb sauce.  
 Supper—Vegetable soup, rhubarb pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, horseradish, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Frankfurts, gravy, horseradish, bread, steamed potatoes, mashed rutabagas, buttermilk.  
 Supper—Rhubarb sauce, ginger cake, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice sugar, raisins, butter, bread, coffee.  
 Dinner—Fried ham, bread, cream potatoes, tea, green onions, fried parsnips, rhubarb pie.  
 Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING MAY 28, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, rutabagas, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, horseradish, steamed potatoes, gravy, asparagus, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, horseradish, mashed rutabagas, bread, green onions, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, rhubarb pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, steamed potatoes, gravy, fried parsnips, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried pork chops, horseradish, steamed potatoes, gravy, rutabagas, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, horseradish, syrup, mashed rutabagas, bread, milk.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, steamed potatoes, gravy, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Ginger bread, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, asparagus, green onions, bread, tea, rhubarb pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JUNE 4, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, gravy, horseradish, bread, steamed potatoes, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, bread, stewed beans, horseradish, onions, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried steak, bread, cream potatoes, green peas, green onions, tea, rhubarb pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, gravy, horseradish, onions, steamed potatoes, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, horseradish, syrup, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Rice soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, gravy, steamed potatoes, onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, rhubarb pie, milk, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, milk toast, bread.  
Supper—Ginger cake, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, bread, butter, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, green onions, bread, green peas, tea, rhubarb pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.



## WEEK ENDING JUNE 11, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, green peas, gravy, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, green onions, buttermilk, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, milk toast, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, steamed potatoes, asparagus, gravy, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, crackers, corn bread, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, steamed potatoes, gravy, rhubarb sauce, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Cream tomato soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, horseradish, syrup, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Ginger cake, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, June peas, green onions, bread, tea.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JUNE 18, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, green onions, buttermilk, bread.  
Supper—Tomato soup, apple jelly, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, green peas, steamed potatoes, gravy, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Cream potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, turnips, potatoes, onions, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked beans, pork, syrup, milk toast, green onions, radishes, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, steamed potatoes, asparagus, gravy, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, radishes, gravy, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Ginger cake, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Oatmeal, milk, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, green peas, bread, ice tea, cherry pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.

## WEEK ENDING JUNE 25, 1916.

- Monday*—Breakfast—Beef stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, green onions, radishes, bread, gravy.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, bread pudding, cream sauce, bread, coffee.
- Tuesday*—Breakfast—Creamed potatoes, apple jelly, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled pork, stewed beans, green onions, bread, buttermilk.  
Supper—Tomato soup, rhubarb pie, bread, coffee.
- Wednesday*—Breakfast—Liver and bacon, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried eggs, steamed potatoes, rhubarb sauce, gravy, radishes, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Bean soup, corn bread, crackers, bread, coffee.
- Thursday*—Breakfast—Frankfurts, steamed potatoes, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Meat pie, potatoes, onions, milk toast, bread.  
Supper—Vegetable soup, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Friday*—Breakfast—Mutton stew, potatoes, onions, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Baked fish, green peas, steamed potatoes, gravy, onions, bread.  
Supper—Rice soup, mince pie, bread, coffee.
- Saturday*—Breakfast—Baked hash, gravy, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Boiled eggs, steamed potatoes, gravy, asparagus, green onions, bread.  
Supper—Ginger cake, rhubarb sauce, bread, coffee.
- Sunday*—Breakfast—Boiled rice, raisins, sugar, butter, bread, coffee.  
Dinner—Fried ham, cream potatoes, Early June peas, bread, tea, apple pie.  
Supper—Lunch from dinner, bread, coffee.



---

## **EVIDENCE**

**Submitted to Congress opposing the passage of House bill number 6871, Senate bill number 4060, or any similar legislation.**



During the last biennial period there has been a concerted effort in our National Congress to enact legislation adverse to the success of prison industries. In order to supply legislators with reliable information on the subject of prison industries, the following evidence given before the Congressional Committees is herein reproduced:

EVIDENCE OPPOSING THE PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL NUMBER 6871, SENATE BILL NUMBER 4060, OR ANY SIMILAR LEGISLATION.

In considering the prison labor problem we are prone to approach it as a special problem, in no way related to the ordinary labor conditions in communities. We look upon the inmate prison laborer as a different individual, whose labor serves a different purpose than does the labor outside of prison and consequently we conceived the idea that this labor should be subjected to different conditions and restrictions. In reality this is not the case. While it is true that prison labor is performed under somewhat different conditions, it serves the same purpose both for the individual and for the community that labor does outside of prison, and is even more essential to a man's welfare. We contend that all that is good originates from labor, and all that is bad is more or less connected with idleness. Industrious habits are the greatest asset any man may possess. Reform is based upon useful, instructive and profitable labor. If labor is necessary to the success of the normal man, how much more is useful labor necessary to the unfortunate men confined in prison.

INSTRUCTIVE AND PROFITABLE LABOR BASIS OF REFORM.

All productive labor is competitive, it matters not whether it be within or without prison walls; whether the prison labor be Contract, State Use, or State Account. When a man is sent to prison and put to work at some productive industry, competition is neither increased nor diminished. The same individual before his sentence was in competition with other free labor and when he is released he will go back to society and live on as before. The mere fact of his being in an institution does not change the nature of the case.

Thus productive labor in penal institutions is only supplying the basis for reformation as well as the necessary elements for the development of a normal man. Labor is the basis upon which all development, industrial, educational, normal, and religious, must rest; and as a whole makes a balanced existence. It is generally conceded that labor in prison is necessary, that prison labor in any form must be in competition with free labor, and that the solution of the prison labor problem lies in directing the industrial activities in such a manner as to place the manufactured products on the market in fair competition with the products of free labor. It is our understanding that the Booher Bill, Senate Bill 4060, and similar legislation is directed against prison manufactured products, which are being placed on the market at extremely low prices

and in unfair competition with products of free labor. Such conditions are known to exist mostly in prisons having the Contract System and we believe that the present legislative activity opposing prison industries is prompted by the strong and growing opposition to this system.

#### LEGISLATURE ABOLISHED CONTRACT SYSTEM.

When the Michigan legislature in 1909 did away with the Contract System and established in its stead the State Account industries for the penal institutions of the State, it no doubt had in mind both to abolish the evils of the Contract System and to transfer the profits hitherto absorbed by the contractor to the coffers of the State thus relieving the burden of taxation. Not only has this been accomplished but more, the foundation has been laid for permanent reform by establishing varied industries to furnish industrial training for the inmate population. And when the contracts in the prisons at Marquette and Ionia have expired, the Contracts in Michigan will have passed on and the last of the species in this State will be extinct.

Inasmuch as the contracts in the Michigan State Prison at Jackson were first to expire it devolved upon the Management of this institution to work out the details of the new system and to put it into effect. That this has been done successfully is amply proven by the financial showing made by the institution during the last few years, and the general progress along all lines of development and the rebuilding of men.

The Management in establishing new industries on State Account had in mind these general principles. An industry to be desirable for this purpose should employ the maximum of labor, require the minimum of capital and raw material, and yield a manufactured product so much in demand that it could be sold without an extensive sales organization, notwithstanding the former existing prejudices. It was with this principle in mind that the Management first leased two large farms and later asked the legislature for an appropriation to purchase these and other lands. This venture proved so successful that the farming industry was extended until the institution has secured, through purchase or rent, approximately 3,000 acres of land suitable for general and intensive farming. The successful development of intensive farming on hundreds of acres of this land, produced large quantities of vegetables of all kinds, above the needs of the institution. This surplus would have flooded the local market if disposed of in this form. This condition prompted the installation of the prison canning factory which in three years, has grown into a modern plant, equipped with all the latest improved machinery, and turning out approximately \$100,000 worth of canned products each season. The sanitary conditions observed in this industry are perfect; the raw materials used are obtained from the prison farms absolutely fresh, and the quality of the finished product is of the best, bringing on the market the highest price. (See Michigan State Cannery Pamphlet). With food prices constantly soaring higher, competition in the production of food stuffs should be welcome and especially beneficial to the laboring classes.

The farms containing clay also developed suitable material for the manufacturing of brick, drain tile, building tile, etc. Until recently the *manufacturing of drain tile* was an industry almost unknown in Michi-

gan, what little was used being shipped in from Ohio and Indiana. But Michigan is rapidly developing its lowlands, and porous drain tile is coming more into use. As freight enters so largely into the cost of clay products, this industry, without entering into unfair competition has materially lessened the price to the consumer by bringing the product closer home. Besides financial saving to the consumer there is an added incentive to reclaim the lowlands of the State and place the same in the list of producing acres of Michigan. The installation of the prison brick plant was following out the principle of the maximum of labor, minimum of capital, and a staple product always in demand.

#### TWINE PLANT IS EXAMPLE OF HOW BILL WOULD AFFECT INDUSTRIES.

The prison twine plant, the one State Account industry established in the Michigan State Prison before the legislature of 1909 went into effect has so amply proved its usefulness that it needs no argument in its behalf. For a few years the growth of the twine plant was comparatively slow, but when the farmers once realized its benefit to them, it developed very rapidly. During the twelve months ending June 30, 1915, this plant produced a trifle over 12,000,000 pounds, approximately one-half going direct to the consumers, saving to them the dealer's profits. When we consider that every pound represents a profit to the State and a return in profit sharing to the men who make it, as well as a saving to the consumer, the value of such a prison industry will readily be appreciated.

#### PASSAGE OF BILL WOULD CRIPPLE INDUSTRIES.

One-half the product above mentioned is sold outside the State through the regular channels of trade. While the Michigan State Prison manufactures approximately the amount of binder twine consumed in the State, still it is utterly impossible to create a selling organization which can sell all that the territory demands. Thus to confine the Prison Industries of Michigan to sales within the State would restrict the Prison Binder Twine Plant to one-half the present output and leave the industry easy prey to large competitive manufacturers. This handicap would apply in much larger proportion to the chair shop which depends almost entirely upon fields outside of Michigan for the sale of its products. And still more would a restricted field for sales retard the progress of the Michigan State Cannery as nearly the entire output is sold through the regular channels of trade. And to restrict the output of the Canning Factory would materially affect the farming industry by lessening the opportunity for selling the products of the farm. To thus restrict the industries heretofore mentioned, the Binder Twine Plant, the Chair Shop, the Canning Factory, and the Farms, would in effect cover a large portion of the working inmate population of the prison.

There exist established channels of trade. A product reaches the consumer through jobbers and retailers. Any jobbing house worth while conducts business through numerous States, and in many cases throughout all the territory of the United States. A jobber would refuse to handle any product, the distribution of which was subject to the numerous and varied interpretations of legal restriction by the several State Courts, especially when a penalty is attached for all violations. It would



necessitate a legal department connected with the sales department to determine when and where a product might be sold. To restrict the territory in which a product may be sold is to make that product absolutely impossible for the jobbing trade. And without the jobbers as buyers, even Michigan territory would not be available for the sale of many prison products as among all our products, binder twine only could be sold direct to the consumer.

When any territory is prohibited to a manufacturer, his competitor can reap in the restricted district a profit which will enable him to compete unfairly in other territory. Under the constitution we would be prohibited from imposing any reciprocal territorial restrictions to the products of free labor, and under our industrial policies no inducement of lower price could be offered, and in a short time the industries as a whole would be destroyed. Any product honest in its manufacture and fair in competition is entitled to an open field and should not be restricted.

#### PRISON LABOR IS NOT CHEAP LABOR.

Legislation opposed to Prison Industries on State Account can be based only upon the theory of cheap labor, low cost of production, and unfair competitive prices. What I may say in this connection, of the Michigan State Prison, can be said of any prison maintained by profits of prison industries conducted on State Account. There is no cheap labor and low cost of production in prison industries conducted on State Account when managed in such a manner as to make the Prison self-supporting. The only cheap labor in prison and the only low cost in production emanates from the contract system where inmates are leased to a contractor at a price less than the cost of maintenance so that the contractor may realize a handsome profit, while the prison Management goes to the State Legislature and draws from the State Treasury money to live upon. When the profits of prison industries on State Account maintain the institution, the cost of the inmate labor thus employed in manufacturing is measured by the total disbursement in maintenance and up-keep of the institution. Divide the total disbursement for maintenance and up-keep of the Michigan State Prison by the number of days' work performed during the year and the quotient represents the price of one day's labor which equals the cost of similar labor outside of prison walls. Thus the last analysis of the question of low cost production and unfair competitive prices of prison industries conducted on State Account rests on the following self-evident truth: Based upon the statement that there is no cheap labor or low cost of production for reasons previously stated the prison which is made self-supporting by profits of State industries cannot sell at a low price, and vice versa, if such products are sold at a low price the prison cannot be self-supporting from the profits of such industries.

#### PRISON SELF-SUPPORTING.

In evidence that the Michigan State Prison has been self-supporting and thus could not have been unfair in low competitive prices we refer to previous financial statements wherein it is shown that the institution *has drawn no money for maintenance for three consecutive annual pe-*

riods, and the annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, reveals the following:

Charged off for depreciation.....	\$23,000 00
Profits shared with inmates .....	30,000 00
Gain in valuable assets shown by inventory..	98,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$151,000 00</b>

While we have emphasized the financial showing to demonstrate in the last analysis that the Michigan State Prison has no low cost of production and in consequence no unfair competitive prices in the sale of prison products, still we wish here to state that the most important benefit derived has been the progress in reformation and rebuilding men. Based upon the fundamental principle that all reform results from useful, instructive, and profitable labor, our varied industries have here become operative in producing such transformation. The numerous industries carried on in the institution make it possible for us to place men in the trades which they seem to be best adapted and which they would be inclined to follow when released. The benefits accruing from this course are not merely in the learning of a trade as a means of self support but in the development of industrious habits. There are numerous examples of men who, though indolent and without an active interest in anything while outside, while here started in some useful work through discipline and control, and later developed a live interest in their trade and finally got the habit which followed them through subsequent activities in life.

Number among the industries of the prison, besides those heretofore mentioned, we have the Granite Shop which furnishes employment for a number of men, teaching them a trade at which they can earn from \$3 to \$6 per day when released. There are men now doing the finest kind of lettering who have learned the trade from the beginning since coming to the institution. So interesting is this work that notwithstanding the great responsibility resting upon the inmate workmen arising from the artistic nature of the work as well as the liability of accidents coming from minor neglects which would cause great damage to valuable monuments, the workmen are performing the most important labor as trustees and without the presence of a prison official.

A man's ability to make for himself a comfortable living while on parole has much to do with his success in observing the conditions of his parole. In this respect the Granite Shop is of much benefit, as it has been our experience, that a trained granite cutter seldom fails in making good and perhaps for the first time established himself in a successful and useful trade.

The Prison Broom Shop is not operated on an extensive scale but is useful in adding to the varied industries, contributing its mite in teaching men a useful and profitable trade. As in the Granite Shop, many men trained in this industry have established themselves in a business of their own when released.

Besides the commercial industries thus carried on, the institution has developed to the highest possible extent the manufacturing of articles for institutional use or consumption. In operating these industries, we

are teaching industrial economies which are far more real, more practical, than any that might be derived from more educational or technical training.

All clothing needed is made within the institution and a loom is being installed to weave the cloth. The clippings from the tailor shop are made into rag rugs, and the small pieces still left are used to make filling for mattresses. All harness and shoes used are home-made. The blacksmith shop does all general repairing, while the machine shop is so far developed that practically any machine is repaired or built. The printing department not only does all the form printing and ruling, book-binding and the like, but also prints all the labels for use in the canning factory. Everything in the line of construction work is done by inmate labor. The dormitories, barns, chicken houses, bee houses, etc., are all designed and built by inmates, even the material being produced by the institution. The new dormitory, now almost completed, which will house 384 men and furnish 16 school-rooms, is entirely the work of inmates. Again, the timber which is taken from the farms is cut by a mill operated by inmates, and the lumber supplies the wood-working shops within the prison, where it is used in making book-cases, filing cases, desks, tables, chairs, refrigerators and in fact all needed furniture; the small trees and limbs are converted into cases for canned goods; the sawdust and shavings furnish fuel to dry the brick and tile, and the ashes, rich in potash and other plant foods, go back to the farm as fertilizer.

To further illustrate the economy of having the farm and other prison industries mingling and interchanging, we might mention the cattle industry. The small calves are taken to the nursery and raised without their mother, according to scientific plans of feeding, and are grown to maturity to replenish the dairy and beef herds. The beef, as other meat is slaughtered and cured and hides go to our tannery where they are converted into leather which supplies material for the manufacture of shoes, harness, belting, etc., for the institution. The refuse from the slaughter-house and the hides, together with grease collected from the kitchen kettles and diswashing stands make our soap; the bones are ground for the chickens on the farm, and the slaughter-house refuse is used for fertilizer.

Again, the kitchen and dining room refuse feeds our hogs, which are slaughtered and home cured, furnishing our supply of ham, bacon, lard, sausage, pickled pork, etc. On each of our eight farm camps now established, are extensive chicken houses which house flocks of poultry sufficient to supply eggs in liberal proportions for the institution, producing during the best of the egg season approximately three hundred dozen eggs daily. Also connected with this industry are large incubators, hatching chicks sufficient to furnish the poultry supply for the institution as well as extensive sales on the markets. Our bee industry is also well established on the farms, having at this time an apiary which is up-to-date and equal in its management and profit on the investment to any in the State.

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
INSPECTORS OF THE STATE PRISON  
OF THE  
STATE OF MICHIGAN,  
FOR THE YEAR 1876.



---

BY AUTHORITY.

---

LANSING:  
W. S. GEORGE & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.  
1877.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1900



## OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

---

### INSPECTORS:

HON. W. S. WILCOX, PRESIDENT, Appointed 1875, ADRIAN.  
HON. A. A. BLISS, . . . . . " 1873, JACKSON.  
HON. L. W. LOVELL, . . . . . " 1871, KALAMAZOO.

---

### OFFICERS:

WILLIAM HUMPHREY, . . . . . WARDEN.  
J. D. HINCKLEY, . . . . . DEPUTY WARDEN.  
FRANKLIN S. CLARKE, . . . . . CLERK.  
REV. GEORGE H. HICKOX, . . . . . CHAPLAIN.  
E. L. KIMBALL, . . . . . PHYSICIAN.



## INSPECTORS' REPORT.

---

HON. J. J. BAGLEY, *Governor of Michigan*:

The undersigned, Inspectors of the Michigan State Prison, have the honor to submit the following report of their management thereof during the year ending September 30, 1876, together with the report of the warden, the chaplain, and the physician; also a statement of moneys appropriated by the Legislature and expended as follows:<sup>1</sup> For extending and rebuilding the prison walls, erecting centre building, boiler and engine house, laundry and machine shop, remodeling warden's residence, elevating wings, building barn, dining room and kitchen; also putting in sewerage. Improvements contemplated by these several appropriations are now nearly completed.

### THE IMPROVEMENTS.

Duplicate vouchers for the money expended, giving the entire expenditure for these purposes in detail, can be found filed with the Auditor General and at the prison. None but those familiar with the wretched condition of the walls and the dilapidated state of the buildings, and their unfitness for the purposes of a prison at the time these improvements were begun, can appreciate the convenience, comfort and advantages which these changes have brought to the institution. Considering the outlay of money, we are confident that these improvements will bear the closest criticism, and if the small and badly ventilated cells were replaced with larger and properly ventilated ones (as contemplated in the original plans but not covered by the appropriation), the prison would compare favorably with similar institutions anywhere. Your attention is respectfully called to this much needed improvement.

The thorough and systematic workings of the prison are shown in the tables of the warden, attached to his report. They are clear and comprehensive, and upon examination will give a much better idea of the number and character of the prisoners, and the financial condition of the prison, than the inspectors can give in the limited space of their report.

The definiteness and completeness of these tables must commend them to yourself and to the public, and we are confident that their value will be appreciated by all who take the trouble to read them.

### THE CHAPLAIN.

We also call attention to the report of the chaplain, who is one of those faithful servants that go about doing good, and leaving their record on the unwritten tablets of human life.

---

<sup>1</sup> Vide tabulated "Abstract of Receipts and Expenditures on account of building and repair appropriation for the years named," *Supra* p. 8-9.



## THE PHYSICIAN.

The advantages of a resident physician are very great as compared with the old plan of a daily visit from a non-resident physician. Indeed, we now wonder how we got along at all with such limited medical attendance as we formerly had.

We take pleasure in referring you to the intelligent and carefully prepared tables of Dr. Kimball attached to this report. They are valuable as a contribution to medical knowledge, and if continued we have no doubt will be of very marked value in the science and practice of medicine. While the members of the board cannot say that they are a unit in regard to his particular *pathy*, we do all most heartily unite in commending him for his skill, his good judgment, his kindness and his firmness. Under his treatment we are confident that no convict will be allowed to suffer for want of professional skill and good care, or sent to the hospital when they should go to their work.

## LACK OF ACCOMMODATION.

The present number of convicts in the prison is eight hundred and thirty-five, being an increase over last year of forty-seven. Over one hundred and fifty convicts sleep on cots in the corridors adjoining the cells. This arrangement is a constant source of anxiety to the prison authorities and necessitates a constant addition to the night-watch, thereby adding to the current expenses of the prison.

In order to procure material and machinery to commence the manufacture of brooms and to temporarily carry contractors who were in arrears, we borrowed from the State treasurer the amount shown in the tables of receipts as set forth in the warden's report herewith attached. The money will be refunded to the State treasurer by the 1st of January, 1877, if the contractors do not disappoint us.

## "GOOD-TIME" LAW, ETC.

The increase of good time under the new law now in force has been beneficial in its effects upon the discipline of the prison. We do not observe any special restraining force or improvement in discipline by reason of the law providing for the payment to each convict of five per cent. of his earnings. Michigan is disposed to be merciful to her criminals and to give them every proper incentive for reformation and return to rectitude, and we take pride in her large-heartedness. There are however, so many instances where this fund when paid to the convict, goes so directly to the saloon or other demoralizing resorts that we sometimes wish that the law had said to the inspectors, you "may pay" this five per cent. of earnings, instead you "shall pay." The warden in referring to the draft which the payment of this five per cent. of earnings may make upon the prison fund, shows what its possibilities are. If there were no such provision of law in force we should surely recommend one less complicated or none at all.

## THE BROOM CONTRACT.

The warden reports in detail the transactions of the prison in regard to the manufacture of brooms. The times have been unfavorable for manufactures of any kind, and in the commencement of this enterprise we did not expect to make it a matter of profit to the prison until we should get into running order and be able to produce perfect and saleable goods, and we are now nearing that point. The class of convicts employed in making broom with but few if any

exceptions, are such as contractors will not take to work upon contracts, and we could not force them to do so without violating the letter as well as the spirit of the agreement made with them. The men employed in the broom shops are generally maimed, feeble, superannuated, and short-time men, who, if not employed in some such business as this would require a keeper to look after them to prevent them from demoralizing themselves and others. The effect of putting this class of men to labor in a shop of this kind is good upon the prison, the prisoners, and the contractors, for idlers are demoralizing in prison as well as out of it. Up to this time the manufacture of brooms has more than paid its way.

#### THE HOLLINGSWORTH CONTRACT.

The warden also reports in detail the action of the prison authorities in connection with the Hollingsworth contract. It may be proper for us to explain why we allowed so large a debt to accumulate against a contractor. When we found that Mr. Hollingsworth was getting in arrears we went to him and advised him that we should proceed to forfeit his contract unless payment was made at once. He remonstrated against this proceeding, claiming that he was fully able to pull through if we would give him further time. Feeling that possibly he might be able to fulfill his contract, and having nothing for the men engaged thereon to do in case they were released from his contract, we deemed it advisable to allow them to remain. This was no disadvantage to the State, as it held a lien on all the material manufactured or unmanufactured that came into the prison. Every effort was made by yourself and the inspectors to save the State and Mr. Hollingsworth from loss. We cannot estimate the loss upon this contract until it is closed up and the bondsmen looked after.

#### IMPROVED DISCIPLINE.

The prison has been running smoothly during the past year, no sensational disturbances, not an instance where the authorities have been defied, and a feeling seems to prevail throughout the prison that all punishments will be for just causes and based upon reason and judgment, and that no official will be permitted to gratify a spirit of revenge in the treatment of convicts.

The policy of the prison authorities is to maintain discipline in such a manner as not to be unnecessarily harsh or unjust to any convict. The best punishment for a disobedient convict is the cell, where he can commune undisturbed with himself; he will in time be quite sure to send for the warden and promise a better future. Thus he is conquered and his punishment has produced the desired contrition and obedience.

We know that you will be gratified to learn that the Michigan State Prison is gradually gravitating towards the point where the reformatory forces are so strong and the law of kindness so uniform, that corporeal punishments will seldom if ever be resorted to.

Financially the prison has been more than self-sustaining.

We thank you for the aid you have rendered us in the management and government of the prison, and for the good service you have done to the prison and to the State.

W. S. WILCOX,  
L. W. LOVELL,  
A. A. BLISS,  
*Inspectors.*



*ABSTRACT of Receipts and Expenditures on account of Building and Repair Appropriations for the Years named.*

	YEARS.									
	1880.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	TOTAL.	
RECEIPTS TO APPROPRIATION.										
Unexpended balance of former appropriations.....	\$23 24			\$11,000 00	\$27,000 00	\$35,000 00	\$844,000 00	\$2,000 00	\$23 24	
Cash from State Treasurer.....	1,000 00			2,712 90	4 00	131 15			175,000 00	
Cash from Prison surplus.....									17,482 77	
Cash received from property sold, refundings, etc.....									2,424 73	
	\$1,023 24		\$9,771 12	\$10,716 90	\$28,026 30	\$83,131 15	\$45,262 08	\$2,000 00	\$106,000 79	
EXPENDITURES ON APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	TOTAL.		
Cash expended for Labor.....	\$9,025 15	\$8,540 90	\$2,943 35	\$2,943 35	\$8,040 45	\$5,395 31	\$142 46	\$53,058 61		
Stone.....	7,129 16	4,302 02	1,191 40	1,265 35	1,265 35	179 90		13,887 93		
Sand.....	975 00	484 00	296 15	296 15	696 00	891 64	36 83	2,001 05		
Lime.....	443 74	808 99	801 29	1,721 37	1,721 37	263 54		4,703 78		
Cement.....	611 85	296 15	241 27	241 27	544 08			1,926 89		
Teamwork.....	192 37	377 20	1,010 37	1,010 37	1,646 12	345 00		3,571 06		
Guards.....	513 39	931 67	183 79	183 79	876 82	379 18		2,884 85		
Printer.....	443 44	426 65	2,918 24	2,918 24	10,480 88	3,673 12	333 35	18,275 78		
Printing and stationery.....	38 50	296 70	87 83	87 83	46 90	11 75		451 68		
Tools and machinery.....	131 50	77 35	773 38	773 38	215 30	1,675 99		2,873 58		
Agent and Inspector's trav. exp.....	82 35	8 60						90 95		
Engineering and plans.....	41 25	4 30						45 55		
Superintendent.....		792 00	1,351 80	1,351 80	2,250 80	1,864 60	198 35	6,406 55		
Hardware.....		792 73	30 51	30 51	632 15	1,039 75		2,475 14		
Steam and gas fitting.....		8 98	1,611 11	1,611 11	12,727 45	6,856 63	140 77	21,344 94		
Roofing.....			1,918 88	1,918 88	4,029 37	5,005 84		10,954 09		
Stone masons.....			546 69	546 69	151 12	2,804 46	15 00	3,517 27		
Miscellaneous expenses.....			845 59	845 59	600 87	1,437 42		2,873 88		
Iron.....			450 21	450 21	1,007 95			1,457 47		
Glass.....			72 85	72 85	163 30	560 37		796 53		
Brick.....			1,807 88	1,807 88	11,067 20	710 60		13,585 77		
Carpenters.....			1,154 35	1,154 35	5,720 22	6,448 29	633 92	13,956 79		
Nails.....			561 25	561 25	141 70	239 98	7 45	950 38		
Dimension stone.....			941 19	941 19	560 63	1,374 57		2,876 39		
Bricklayers.....			1,811 75	1,811 75	5,411 40	477 32		7,780 47		
Paint.....			202 92	202 92	440 40	1,079 46	19 72	1,751 50		
Steam boilers and engine.....			104 99	104 99	6,868 42			6,913 41		

"	Smith and iron work.....	275 49	4,579 82	2,229 63	7,684 94
"	Sewerage.....	111 35	700 65	492 49	1,964 49
"	Painters and paper hangers.....			1,000 05	1,007 69
"	Stone and sand for chapel.....				81 50
"	Drafts and estimates for chapel.....				321 50
"	Agent's and inspectors' trav. exp.....	531 63			531 63
"	Express charges.....	2 15			2 15
"	Supt. stone quarry.....	78 00			78 00
"	Freights.....				47 80
"	Telegraphing.....				4 66
"	Powder and fuse.....				12 85
"	Water-pipes and fitting.....				134 57
"	Coal.....				10 00
"	Moving barn.....				12 00
"	Brimstone.....				15 48
"	Gates and freight on same.....				874 71
"	Plates for gate-house.....				15 00
"	Palm-leaf hats.....				7 50
"	Holly Water Works.....				249 94
"	Tile.....			803 65	803 65
"	Plumbing.....			564 66	564 66
"	Freight on elevator.....			25 90	25 00
		\$1,014 78	\$19,649 86	\$48,922 00	\$105,381 95
		\$24,276 91	\$92,594 07	\$1,615 61	\$105,381 95
		Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1876.....			
		\$818 84			

# INVENTORY

OF PROPERTY BELONGING TO MICHIGAN STATE PRISON ON HAND  
SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1876.

REAL ESTATE AND BUILDINGS.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
Land on west side of Cooper street and buildings thereon	\$455,000 00	2 bureaus, small	\$5 00
Land on east side of Cooper street and buildings thereon	20,000 00	1 bureau, large	5 00
	<u>\$475,000 00</u>	1 bedstead	1 50
		1 wash-bowl and pitcher	1 25
		1 toilet-stand	75
		4 windsor chairs	2 00
		1 carpet	6 00
		2 comfortables, pillow and counterpane	3 00
		2 carpets, \$5.00 and \$15.00	20 00
		2 chamber-sets, \$50.00 and \$90.00	140 00
		2 spring-beds	16 00
		4 comfortables	10 00
		2 pair woolen blankets	16 00
		2 white counterpanes	8 00
		2 walnut cane-seat chairs	5 00
		2 window shades	2 00
		2 wash-bowls and pitchers	2 50
		2 soap-dishes	1 00
		2 brush drawers	80
		2 sets toilet mats	1 00
		2 pairs pillows	12 00
		1 dozen pillows, new	15 00
		7 pillows, old	4 38
		11 pillow cases	4 40
		14 towels	7 00
		1 water bucket	1 00
		1 counterpane	4 00
		2 hair pillows	1 50
		3 plant stands	12 00
		1 secretary	3 00
		1 couch	15 00
		1 cane-seat rocker	2 00
		1 cane-seat walnut rocker	2 00
		1 hat-rack	4 00
		1 toilet stand	5 00
		1 flag	20 00
		2 carpets	9 00
		1 oilcloth	5 00
		2 wardrobes, \$5.00 and \$4.00	9 00
		4 kitchen tables	3 00
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.			
10 cane seat chairs	\$5 00		
1 side-board	40 00		
1 extension table	10 00		
2 fall-leaf tables	2 50		
1 carpet, 36 yards	27 00		
1 stand	1 00		
2 cuspadore	1 00		
1 oilcloth	10 00		
1 stair carpet and rods	3 00		
1 hat rack	20 00		
43 yards carpet-cover	3 84		
1 sofa and 2 easy chairs	90 00		
1 couch	40 75		
2 chairs	20 00		
1 center-table	18 60		
1 ottoman	1 75		
1 carpet, 35 yards, 50c.	17 50		
1 bedstead	50 00		
1 mattress	5 00		
1 carpet	4 00		
1 couch	2 50		
1 cane-seat chair	1 00		
1 wash-bowl and pitcher	1 00		
1 pr. pillows and counter-pane	10 00		
2 comfortables, \$1.50; 1 pair blankets, \$3.00	4 50		
1 looking-glass	3 00		
1 clock	2 00		
4 cane-seat chairs	4 00		
1 cane-seat rocker	2 00		
1 " " walnut rocker	2 00		
1 fall-leaf table	2 00		
1 wash-stand	50		



## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
1 wash-stand.....	\$0 50	45 jelly bowls.....	\$2 25
2 refrigerators.....	15 00	4 windsor chairs.....	2 00
1 milk safe.....	8 00	3 flag chairs.....	75
1 safe, old.....	3 00	1 flag rocker.....	50
1 stone churn.....	60	3 steamers.....	60
1 pat. churn.....	5 00	1 wooden bowl.....	25
4 hand lamps.....	1 40	6 tin covers.....	30
22 stone crocks.....	5 00	12 patty pans.....	12
2 earthen crocks.....	50	22 cake cutters.....	66
4 dish pans.....	3 00	1 potato masher.....	10
40 milk pans.....	5 00	1 potato mould.....	10
16 milk pails.....	6 00	12 iron spoons.....	48
5 small pails.....	1 00	1 cake box.....	1 00
5 quart basins.....	63	10 knives and forks.....	50
2 tin lard cans.....	2 50	2 hammers.....	50
2 tin boilers.....	2 50	1 cup board.....	1 00
2 tea kettles.....	1 20	1 wringer.....	4 00
2 spiders.....	50	1 cooking range.....	50 00
1 gridiron.....	25	2 dust-pans.....	25
2 mouse traps.....	20	1 fire shovel.....	13
2 porcelain lined kettles.....	1 00	1 pair tongs.....	12
4 iron kettles.....	2 00	3 market baskets.....	75
1 gem iron.....	35	4 clothes baskets.....	1 50
2 rolling-pins.....	20	2 bushel baskets.....	50
7 drinking mugs.....	1 47	2 metal bells.....	50
7 bread tins.....	1 05	1 gas lighter.....	50
21 pie tins.....	1 68	23 dish towels.....	1 15
5 dippers.....	50	8 roller towels.....	1 20
1 ice-cream mould.....	30	6 wash-tubs.....	3 00
1 ice-cream freezer.....	2 50	1 pounding barrel.....	75
2 earthen mugs.....	25	2 wash-benches.....	50
3 coffee pots.....	60	2 wash-boards.....	40
3 tea pots.....	60	2 pair shears.....	50
1 chopping knife.....	25	1 milk can.....	1 25
2 graters.....	20	2 ironing board.....	50
1 toaster.....	13	5 white table-cloths.....	15 00
2 skimmers.....	10	2 table cloths.....	1 50
1 can-opener and wrench.....	25	2 dozen napkins.....	7 50
1 sieve.....	13	6 napkins, small.....	75
1 oil can.....	25	2 dozen knives, silver.....	10 00
2 tin wash-dishes.....	30	2 dozen forks, silver.....	10 00
1 butter-pail.....	25	2 dozen goblets.....	5 00
2 basins.....	20	2 cake standards.....	1 00
4 funnels.....	40	3 sauce dishes.....	1 50
1 tea caddy.....	50	1 soup tureen.....	1 00
1 jelly press.....	75	7 pitchers.....	1 75
120 fruit jars.....	8 40	9 platters.....	3 38
2 clothes lines.....	50	2 celery dishes.....	50
1 clothes line.....	13	2 sugar bowls.....	75
13 dozen pins.....	65	3 sugar boxes.....	1 50
1 wooden knife box.....	13	12 egg cups.....	1 50
6 wooden pails.....	1 20	1 set table mats.....	38
1 pancake shovel.....	10	1 carving knife, fork and steel.....	1 50
1 collander.....	25	1 butter dish.....	38
5 dripping pans.....	1 25	2 gravy dishes.....	50
3 brooms.....	60	3 pickle dishes.....	45
10 flat-irons.....	3 75	22 sauce dishes.....	1 10
1 flat-iron heater.....	50	18 butter plates.....	90
2 moulding-boards.....	40	12 cups.....	60
1 butter ladle.....	10	18 coffee cups and saucers.....	1 12

## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
18 tea cups and saucers.....	\$1 12	2 patent arm chairs.....	\$6 00
18 soup bowls.....	1 80	2 arm chairs.....	3 00
18 pie plates.....	1 08	1 spittoon.....	50
16 tea plates.....	1 28	1 waste basket.....	50
17 breakfast plates.....	1 70	48 1-9 yards 4-4 matting.....	2 43
20 dinner plates.....	2 00	17½ yards 6-4 matting.....	8 75
24 salt cellars.....	1 20	2 window-screens.....	1 20
8 bowls.....	1 00	15 cots.....	30 00
13 vegetable dishes.....	6 50	23 chairs.....	11 50
3 pudding dishes.....	30	16 buckets.....	8 00
4 window-screws, wire.....	6 00	15 brooms.....	2 25
1 door and 2 window-nettings.....	3 00	13 keelers.....	2 60
4 German-silver spoons.....	12	1 barber chair.....	1 00
2 butter dishes.....	50	3 tables.....	4 50
1 office desk and case.....	60 00	2 stands.....	2 00
1 stand desk and case.....	30 00	2 hand lamps.....	70
1 water-cooler and 2 glasses.....	5 00	5 hanging lamps.....	5 00
1 upholster office chair.....	2 50	1 oil can.....	40
1 revolving-chair.....	2 50	1 pair steps.....	5 00
1 desk-chair.....	2 50	2 water cans.....	1 00
6 office chairs.....	15 00	2 box stoves.....	60 00
1 office table.....	15 00	1 cook stove.....	25 00
1 marble-top table.....	7 50	38 lengths pipe.....	7 60
1 book-case.....	125 00	1 shovel.....	25
1 case drawers and book rack.....	24 00	1 wash-tub.....	75
2 waste baskets.....	1 00	1 wash-board.....	25
1 P. O. scales.....	1 00	2 market baskets.....	50
1 book and paper case.....	98 50	4 baking pans.....	1 00
1 armory case.....	20 00	3 2-gallon crocks.....	75
1 letter-press.....	5 00	2 jugs.....	50
1 mirror.....	1 00	2 butter-bowls.....	50
3 spittoons.....	1 50	3 tin pails.....	1 20
6 curtains.....	9 00	1 coffee can.....	50
2 dusters.....	2 50	22 mess dishes.....	2 20
1 pair paper shears.....	1 00	14 dinner plates.....	84
1 step-ladder.....	1 00	3 tea plates.....	15
1 leather mail satchel.....	50	11 bowls.....	55
2 stands.....	1 75	1 feather duster.....	25
4 pictures.....	10 00	2 salt dishes.....	20
1 desk.....	65 00	½ dozen sauce plates.....	38
1 long table, 6 drawers.....	10 00	1 sugar bowl.....	20
1 large table, 2 drawers.....	6 00	½ dozen sugar goblets.....	94
1 small table.....	1 25	1 castor, 5 bottles.....	50
3 chairs.....	9 00	1 spice mill.....	75
1 lounge.....	6 00	1 stew pan.....	50
1 looking-glass.....	2 00	1 rolling pin.....	15
6 baskets.....	1 80	1 chopping knife.....	30
1 pair steps.....	1 50	1 potato masher.....	10
1 large spittoon.....	1 00	16 tin cups.....	2 40
4 pictures.....	8 00	1 milk pan.....	20
2 boxes.....	2 00	2 tin tea pots.....	30
1 wash-stand.....	1 50	6 pie tins.....	48
1 wash-bowl, pitcher, and soap dish.....	1 50	3 stone mugs.....	63
1 broom.....	25	1 wire sieve.....	13
1 wood-box.....	50	1 milk pitcher.....	20
1 walnut desk and top.....	42 50	2 wire table screens.....	25
24 paper file boxes.....	3 60	1 dozen knives.....	60
1 revolving-top stool.....	1 50	1 dozen forks.....	60
1 walnut table.....	6 00	1 pair shears.....	25
		1 tea cup and saucer.....	10



## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
2 iron pots.....	\$1 00	1 keeper report box.....	\$0 25
1 tin steamer.....	50	10 earthen mugs.....	2 10
1 tin boiler.....	75	32 brooms.....	8 00
1 copper boiler.....	1 00	19 cell brooms.....	3 80
1 tin tea kettle.....	1 00	26 large lamp chimneys.....	1 63
2 dish pans.....	1 20	72 small lamp chimneys.....	3 00
1 frying pan.....	25	9 small lamps.....	2 70
1 tin pepper box.....	10	2 bushel baskets.....	70
3 tin dippers.....	60	1 hand basket.....	25
6 wooden pails.....	1 20	1 stool.....	25
3 carving knives.....	48	1 soap box.....	2 00
1 bread knife.....	16	1 cell bucket.....	25
17 table spoons.....	57	24 keelers.....	6 00
2 tea spoons.....	06	2 wood-settees.....	8 00
2 ash pails.....	1 50	2 spittoons.....	50
24 towels.....	1 44	2 mop-pails.....	40
1 eight-day clock.....	3 00	2 mops.....	40
1 garden rake.....	25	1 water can.....	50
2 hoes.....	50	2 whisk-brooms.....	1 00
1 spading fork.....	1 00	2 bucket ropes.....	1 00
2 wood saws.....	50	1 arm-chair.....	1 00
1 axe.....	1 00	1 step-ladder.....	1 50
1 bushel basket.....	20	4 tables.....	4 00
1 whitewash brush.....	25	3 arm-chairs.....	3 00
4 keelers and 2 ladders.....	2 75	2 sinks.....	3 00
2 carpets, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards.....	10 24	2 keelers.....	50
1 couch.....	15 00	14 large lamps and hangers.....	14 00
1 toilet stand.....	3 00	5 bread baskets.....	1 25
1 wash-bowl and pitcher.....	1 25	2 bread boxes.....	50
1 mirror.....	3 00	1 lamp basket.....	25
1 centre table.....	8 00	1 dirt box.....	38
1 bureau.....	5 00	1 dust-pan.....	13
6 window curtains.....	1 50	4 mop-pails.....	1 00
1 spittoon.....	50	7 white wash pails.....	1 40
1 wardrobe.....	5 00	5 water cans.....	5 00
1 bedstead.....	5 00	4 oil cans, large.....	2 00
1 mattress and bedding.....	15 00	3 oil cans, small.....	1 20
1 chamber.....	50	1 thermometer.....	40
2 pumps, 1 well, 1 cistern.....	15 00	1 chaplain's note box.....	50
1 desk.....	12 00	400 cots, \$2.00.....	800 00
1 high desk.....	15 00	222 cell lamps.....	66 60
1 table.....	5 00	402 cell stools.....	120 60
1 book and key case.....	18 00	400 wash basins.....	80 00
1 cabinet book case.....	15 00	285 cell mugs.....	59 85
1 cane-seat arm chair.....	1 50	319 spittoons.....	63 80
5 wood-seat chairs.....	5 00	404 number blocks.....	20 20
1 wash-stand.....	75	4 tables.....	8 00
1 ewer and basin.....	1 50	4 arm chairs.....	3 00
1 spittoon.....	1 25	2 sinks.....	3 00
1 high stool.....	1 00	2 keelers.....	50
1 low stool.....	50	1 clock.....	10 00
1 measuring standard.....	1 00	1 clock shelf.....	2 00
1 key box.....	50	16 large lamps and hangers.....	16 00
1 key-rack.....	1 00	5 bread baskets.....	1 25
2 pen-racks.....	50	1 bread box.....	25
1 key-stand.....	50	3 dirt boxes.....	75
2 waste baskets.....	50	1 dust pan.....	20
18 yards matting.....	5 40	6 slop pails.....	1 20
29 small lamp burners.....	2 90	8 whitewash pails.....	1 60
18 large lamp burners.....	2 79	10 water cans.....	10 00



## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
1 water sprinkler.....	\$1 00	1 stove, 12 lengths pipe, and elbows.....	\$12 00
2 oil cans.....	1 00	1 boiler.....	1 25
1 naphtha can.....	70	2 spittoons.....	50
1 tool box.....	25	3 large casks.....	1 13
2 tin hand lamps.....	50	1 rolling table.....	75
1 tin gas lighter.....	75	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 chaplain's note box.....	50	1 stool.....	38
408 cots.....	816 00	1 pail.....	25
325 cell lamps.....	113 75	29 keelers.....	7 25
332 cell brooms.....	33 20	2 dippers.....	20
2 wooden brooms.....	1 00	1 cupboard.....	3 00
4 mops.....	1 00	2 pails.....	50
7 mops.....	1 75	34 keelers.....	8 50
409 stools.....	122 70	2 dippers.....	20
383 wash basins.....	76 60	1 cupboard.....	3 00
307 mugs.....	71 40	1 stool.....	38
298 spittoons.....	59 60	2 pails.....	50
476 number blocks.....	23 80	40 keelers.....	10 00
1 lap-robe.....	1 50	3 dippers.....	30
1 broom.....	25	1 keeper's chair.....	2 00
1 whisk.....	10	1 mug.....	21
1 table.....	1 25	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 ladder.....	75	1 pail.....	25
3 Babcock fire extinguishers and charges for same.....	135 00	1 slop pail.....	25
1 gun case and cupboard combined.....	10 00	13 keelers.....	3 25
1 stool.....	50	1 dipper.....	10
1 cane-seat arm chair.....	1 50	1 cupboard.....	3 00
2 round centre tables.....	5 00	3 pails.....	75
3 office chairs.....	7 50	36 keelers.....	9 00
3 spittoons.....	3 75	1 dipper.....	10
1 water-cooler.....	4 00	1 wheelbarrow.....	75
1 show-case.....	3 00	1 desk.....	6 00
1 contribution box.....	5 00	1 chain and lock.....	75
1 small stand.....	1 50	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 iron frame settee.....	12 00	3 pails.....	75
1 clock.....	28 00	2 buckets.....	70
3 chromos.....	6 00	3 locks.....	75
6 wooden settees, \$8.....	48 00	25 keelers.....	6 25
1 large mirror.....	5 00	2 dippers.....	20
2 wooden settees.....	12 00	1 chain and lock.....	75
12 keepers' high stools.....	12 00	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 organ.....	300 00	3 pails.....	75
1 office chair.....	3 00	48 keelers.....	12 00
1 organ stool.....	1 50	2 dippers.....	20
1 low stool.....	50	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 tobacco press.....	40 00	3 pails.....	75
2 long press boxes.....	5 00	39 keelers.....	9 75
12 small press boxes.....	6 00	3 dippers.....	30
1 mould.....	07	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 balance scale.....	3 00	3 pails.....	75
2 bushel baskets.....	70	30 keelers.....	7 50
3 water pails.....	75	1 cupboard.....	3 00
2 keelers.....	50	5 stools.....	1 88
3 wooden chairs.....	1 13	2 chairs.....	2 00
1 sprinkler.....	50	5 pails.....	1 25
1 broom.....	20	50 keelers.....	12 50
1 whisk.....	10	2 dippers.....	25
		1 desk.....	6 00
		2 cupboards.....	6 00

## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
2 seats	\$6 00	1 basket	\$0 30
7 pails	1 75	1 spittoon	25
45 keelers	11 45	1 rope, 30 feet	50
3 dippers	30	1 shovel	25
3 water barrels	2 25	1 small mirror	25
1 cupboard	3 00	1 towel	13
1 stool	38	1 stove, 8 lengths pipe and elbow	5 00
8 pails	2 00	1 arm chair	1 50
30 keelers good	7 50	1 stool	38
5 keelers, poor	63	1 water pail	25
1 cupboard	3 00	1 bucket	25
7 stools	2 63	1 slop pail	25
1 chair	1 00	1 washdish	20
5 water pails	1 25	1 zinc	50
61 keelers	15 25	1 ash shovel	20
1 desk	6 00	1 poker	13
3 tubs	1 50	1 small mirror	25
1 dipper	10	1 basket	40
1 small box stove	3 00	1 broom	25
1 cupboard	3 00	1 spittoon	25
1 stool	38	1 rope	50
2 pails	50	1 towel	13
30 keelers	7 50	1 stove, 5 lengths pipe, 2 elbows	4 00
1 dipper	10	1 stool	38
1 cupboard	3 00	1 chair	1 50
1 stool	30	1 pail	25
4 pails	1 00	1 bucket	25
31 keelers	7 75	1 wash dish	25
2 dippers	20	4 basins	40
1 cupboard	3 00	1 broom	20
4 pails	1 00	30 feet rope	50
32 keelers	8 00	1 shovel	25
2 dippers	20	1 poker	13
1 cupboard	3 00	1 towel	13
1 stool	38	1 zinc	50
1 pail	25	750 cell buckets, 35c.	262 50
19 keelers	4 75	5 water barrels	5 00
1 dipper	10	2 water pails	50
1 stove	3 00	1 half-hogshead	1 00
3 lengths pipe	75	2 nonpareil washing machines	550 00
1 elbow	25	2 clothes wringers attached	
1 chair	00	1 clothes wringer, Smith's pat.	
1 pail	25	new	15 00
1 dipper	10	2 large tanks	20
1 slop bucket	25	1 dripping table	5 00
1 keeler	25	4 small benches	3 00
1 broom	20	8 soap bbls.	8 00
1 stool	38	4 large tubs	2 00
1 basket	35	1 small tub	50
24 feet rope	50	2 wash-boards	50
1 towel	15	2 clothes-racks	2 00
1 stove, 4 lengths pipe, elbow and stove hook	5 00	3 clothes-pounders	75
1 chair	1 25	5 wooden water pails	1 25
1 water pail	25	3 gals. lard oil and bbl.	4 00
1 ash pail	50	12 feet inch rubber hose	1 20
1 bucket	25	1 4-gall. tin pail	50
1 dipper	06	1 tin dipper	25
1 broom	25	1 iron shovel	50
1 keeler	25		



## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
4 long tables.....	\$20 00	2 pegging stands.....	\$2 00
2 pigeon-hole racks.....	100 00	1 small cupboard.....	75
2 small tables.....	2 00	2 sets shelving.....	3 00
1 small stand.....	75	1 crimping machine.....	8 00
2 chairs.....	1 50	1 scriving machine.....	1 50
3 stools.....	75	3 clamps.....	1 50
3 slates.....	75	4 pairs crimping boards.....	1 00
2 brooms.....	40	1 jug.....	13
1 dust-pan.....	20	1 set crimping irons.....	1 00
8 baskets.....	5 00	1 peg box.....	1 00
1 saw-horse.....	25	2 old bbls.....	20
1 ironing table and 3 irons.....	3 00	1 old box.....	25
1 clothes rack.....	1 00	1 cutting table.....	6 00
2 barber chairs and foot rests.....	10 00	3 long tables.....	12 00
21 razors.....	10 50	1 stand.....	75
1 hone.....	1 00	2 new cupboards, \$5, \$3.....	8 00
4 prs. shears.....	2 00	1 chest.....	2 50
7 shaving mugs.....	2 10	3 water-pails.....	75
1 clock.....	3 00	3 mop-pails.....	75
1 funnel.....	15	4 keelers.....	80
10 quart bottles.....	1 50	4 chairs.....	2 00
6 barber combs.....	90	10 small stools.....	3 75
2 hair brushes.....	1 00	2 mops.....	50
10 lather brushes.....	2 00	3 window-curtains.....	75
1 large looking-glass.....	75	1 stove and pipe.....	10 00
1 small looking-glass.....	50	2 coal shovels.....	50
2 lamps.....	1 50	1 coal pail.....	25
1 bench.....	25	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen spittoons.....	13
3 cupboards.....	3 00	2 press-boards.....	2 00
1 screen.....	3 00	2 brooms.....	40
1 8-quart tin pail.....	25	1 old desk.....	74
1 table.....	2 00	2 quart bottles.....	30
2 spittoons.....	50	2 large tables.....	24 00
1 wash-basin.....	25	1 dripping table.....	5 00
1 sink.....	1 00	4 small tables.....	6 00
1 copper boiler.....	5 00	1 flour bin.....	40 00
2 brush brooms.....	20	1 bread rack.....	6 00
1 clothes brush.....	25	16 tin steamers.....	10 00
3 window curtains.....	75	19 coffee cans.....	19 00
1 blacking brush.....	25	24 copper pails.....	96 00
3 large boxes blacking.....	45	12 bread boxes.....	6 00
10 roller towels.....	4 00	3 benches.....	3 00
13 hair cloths.....	3 25	3 bread knives.....	1 50
7 table cloths.....	2 10	2 meat knives.....	50
1 quart hair oil.....	1 00	2 5-quart dippers, copper.....	4 00
2 pieces cosmetic.....	50	3 1-quart dippers, ".....	4 50
2 arm chairs.....	2 00	10 1-pint dippers, ".....	10 00
2 face puffs.....	40	19 small tin dippers.....	2 85
1 nickel-plated atomizer.....	1 50	1 skimmer.....	1 50
2 stools.....	1 00	3 scrapers.....	1 50
1 large mug.....	13	2 potatoe mashers.....	30
1 large clothes basket.....	25	1 large meat fork.....	50
1 small willow basket.....	20	2 small meat forks.....	1 00
5 shoe benches.....	5 00	1 sieve.....	25
2 wood pails.....	50	2 4-quart tin pans.....	40
3 keelers.....	60	3 tubs.....	2 25
2 spittoons.....	40	2 meat tubs.....	1 50
1 lamp.....	25	8 2-quart bottles.....	1 00
1 cutting table.....	1 50	16 3-pint bottles.....	1 60
1 cutting board.....	25	6 1-quart bottles.....	48

## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
2 funnels.....	\$0 50	1 1-gal. jug.....	\$0 12
1 quart measure.....	15	19 coffee sacks.....	1 90
1 2-quart measure.....	20	15 stools.....	5 64
2 graters.....	40	1 large funnel.....	25
1 bread trough.....	25 00	2 1-gal. copper dipper.....	2 00
2 yeast tubs.....	2 00	1 patent faucet.....	2 50
1 large strainer.....	50	23 stools.....	8 63
7 pails.....	1 75	1 cook stove, old.....	4 00
90 bread pans.....	22 50	1 settee.....	5 00
62 bread pans, old.....	12 40	3 benches.....	2 25
2 tin pails.....	50	2 tables.....	4 00
1 trough scraper.....	50	1 bread safe.....	3 00
1 peel.....	50	1 bread rack.....	50
1 clock.....	10 00	4 bread boxes, large.....	2 00
1 desk.....	5 00	4 bread boxes, small.....	1 50
3 baker's brushes.....	60	1 wood-box.....	25
1 book-case.....	3 00	2 1-gal. crocks.....	20
1 cupboard.....	3 00	1 1-gallon jug.....	13
2 rolling pins.....	30	1 gas-lighter.....	1 00
2 cake boards.....	1 00	15 grates for oven, new.....	22 20
1 meat board.....	50	1 linen and spoon box.....	25
1 hand lamp.....	25	4 spoon boxes.....	1 00
2 molasses pitchers.....	50	6 bushel baskets.....	2 10
2 dust pans.....	30	1 dust-pan.....	13
1 4-gallon crock.....	40	2 brooms.....	20
1 2-gallon crock.....	20	1 pail.....	20
11½ dozen knives, new.....	8 63	1 pail zinc.....	38
3½ dozen spoons, new.....	1 16	1 stand.....	75
5 dozen table forks.....	3 91	1 keeler.....	25
4 Whetter's pat. iron sink and fixtures.....	185 00	81 pepper boxes.....	13 50
3 Busaquette's copper urns.....	535 50	81 salt-cellars.....	8 10
5 steam vegetable kettles.....	415 00	63 dozen plates.....	50 40
2 Whittley's steam meat kettles.....	428 00	57½ " bowls.....	57 75
2 Whittley's steam meat kettles.....	344 00	63 " knives.....	37 80
1 Whittley's steam meat kettles.....	144 00	63 " forks.....	37 80
1 heater.....	750 00	757 " stools.....	283 50
1 coffee roaster and furnace.....	15 00	18 wood pails.....	3 65
2¾ doz. pepper boxes.....	5 50	14 bowl boxes.....	7 00
1 large, and small nutmeg graters.....	50	6 wood scrapers.....	1 50
7 dozen plates.....	5 60	63 dozen spoons.....	20 79
5 coffee tubs.....	2 00	1 settee.....	8 00
74¾ dozen tin cups.....	89 70	24 ointment jars (stone).....	2 40
1 dozen knives, old.....	50	21 medicine jars, glass.....	6 30
1 dozen forks, old.....	50	16 quart bottles, glass stoppers.....	4 00
1 meat block, large.....	5 00	15 12-oz. " " ".....	1 65
1 table.....	1 50	2 8-oz. " " ".....	25
3 tubs, large.....	2 25	2 ½-gal. " " ".....	80
1 tub, small.....	50	1 copper boiler.....	4 00
4 meat trays.....	4 00	6 glass jars.....	1 50
1 cauldron, 30 gal.....	5 00	8 cupping glasses.....	1 20
25 pork bbls., 1 head.....	12 50	1 pr. scales and weights, large.....	5 00
120 pork bbls., 2 heads.....	120 00	1 pr. scales and weights, small.....	9 00
22 molasses bbls.....	22 00	2 tin wash basins.....	40
3 vinegar bbls.....	3 00	1 keeler.....	20
2 3-gal. crocks.....	60	2 tin funnels.....	30
		1 glass funnel.....	25
		4 graduating glasses.....	35
		1 minlm glass.....	25
		3 spatulas.....	75
		1 case knife.....	10



## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
1 quart measure .....	80 10	5 vegetable dishes .....	81 88
3 earthen mugs .....	42	2 large soap dishes .....	1 00
1 tumbler .....	10	5 goblets .....	1 00
1 book-case, unfinished .....	20 00	1 tumbler .....	10 00
1 medicine case, large .....	25 00	1 sauce dish .....	25
1 medicine case, small .....	8 00	3 small vegetable dishes .....	30
2 stands .....	1 50	2 stone jars .....	50
1 writing table .....	3 00	3 pepper boxes .....	18
1 office chair .....	1 50	3 salt dishes .....	30
1 wooden arm chair .....	1 00	1 potato masher .....	10
1 deleware chair .....	50	1 meat pounder .....	15
2 stools .....	1 00	2 large tin graters .....	40
3 wooden spit-boxes .....	75	1 small tin grater .....	10
1 water pail .....	25	1½ dozen cake tins .....	18
1 basket .....	20	10 mustard cans .....	1 00
14 trusses, old .....	5 00	1 coffee can .....	38
2 mortar and pestles, large .....	1 00	1½ dozen large soup bowls .....	63
1 mortar and pestle, small .....	50	5 small stone jars .....	50
1 mortar and pestle, glass .....	50	1 sugar bowl, tin .....	20
1 teeth extractor set, old .....	25 50	1 syrup cup .....	38
350 bottles, assorted sizes .....	10 50	1 tea chest .....	1 50
1 tin percolater and bracket .....	75	1 bread tray .....	38
1 spirit lamp and stand .....	38	1 large vinegar jug .....	50
1 4-quart kettle, tin .....	38	1 wooden tray .....	25
1 rubber syringe, worn .....	50	2 small tin dippers .....	25
1 rubber syringe, old .....	25	2 water pitchers .....	1 25
8 trusses, new .....	20 00	1 bell .....	25
1 4-gallon stone jar .....	40	2 chopping knives .....	50
3 brooms .....	30	2 butcher knives .....	25
1 dust pan .....	10	1 steel .....	50
1 bench .....	3 00	1 pancake turner .....	13
1 stove and pipe .....	40 00	2 tables .....	4 50
4 iron pots .....	2 40	1 dozen pie dishes .....	1 25
1 stew kettle .....	75	1 coal box .....	30
3 drip pans .....	1 13	1 ash pail, old .....	25
1 spider .....	35	1 ash pail, new .....	1 00
1 griddle .....	50	1 roller towel .....	30
1 toaster .....	32	2 baskets .....	40
1 iron tea kettle .....	75	2 table cloths .....	1 50
1 tin tea kettle .....	75	4 mop pails .....	1 00
2 steamers, 1 old, 1 new .....	1 50	1 swill-pail .....	20
1 tin strainer .....	50	8 tin wash-dishes .....	2 00
4 coffee pots, old .....	1 00	6 chambers .....	4 50
1 large tin pail .....	50	1 chamber .....	25
4 small tin pails .....	1 00	2 brooms .....	50
5 tin covers .....	50	1 wooden bucket .....	25
6 milk cans .....	75	15 drinking mugs .....	3 15
2 dish pans .....	1 50	2 bed pans .....	3 00
1 iron shovel .....	25	3 roller towels .....	90
1 iron poker .....	13	1 rubber syringe .....	1 00
1 stove lifter .....	10	1 stand .....	75
24 tin cups .....	3 60	1 piece carpet .....	50
29 knives .....	1 45	1 tin cup .....	20
32 forks .....	1 60	1 mug .....	21
36 table spoons .....	1 80	1 spittoon .....	38
18 tea spoons .....	54	2 iron bedsteads .....	8 00
30 plates, "dinner" .....	37 50	1 slate box .....	50
18 cups and saucers .....	18 00	1 small wash-dish .....	25
24 large bowls .....	2 40	1 rocking chair .....	50
2 large platters .....	1 50	1 iron bedstead .....	4 00

## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
1 stand.....	\$0 75	1 large rocking chair.....	\$1 50
1 piece carpet.....	50	1 cane-bottom arm chair.....	1 50
1 wooden arm chair.....	1 50	1 large piece carpet, old.....	50
1 cane bottom chair.....	1 50	1 small piece carpet.....	25
1 spittoon.....	38	1 spittoon.....	25
1 tin cup.....	10	1 mug.....	21
1 small bell.....	25	2 tin cups.....	30
1 iron bedstead.....	4 00	1 iron bedstead.....	4 00
1 spittoon.....	38	1 cane-bottom chair.....	1 50
1 tin drinking cup.....	10	1 large piece carpet, old.....	50
1 earthen drinking cup.....	21	1 spittoon.....	25
1 stand.....	75	2 cots.....	4 00
1 cane seat arm chair.....	1 50	1 piece carpet.....	50
1 stool.....	50	1 small cane rocking chair.....	1 50
1 piece carpet.....	50	1 mug.....	21
1 ice box.....	5 00	1 cot.....	2 00
1 wood box.....	38	1 pine table.....	2 00
7 baskets.....	1 75	1 pine case.....	1 25
2 swill pails.....	50	1 desk.....	5 00
1 dust pan.....	15	1 high stool.....	1 00
2 old brooms.....	20	1 cane-bottom chair.....	1 50
2 hand spittoons.....	75	1 hand-basket.....	25
1 spittoon.....	38	1 stand.....	75
1 leather muffler.....	1 00	1 carpet.....	2 00
2 cots.....	4 00	1 mug.....	21
2 pieces carpet.....	1 00	1 iron bedstead.....	4 00
1 stand.....	75	1 piece carpet.....	50
1 large arm chair.....	1 50	1 spittoon.....	25
1 iron bedstead.....	4 00	1 large splint bottom chair.....	1 50
1 stand.....	75	1 stand.....	75
1 cane seat chair.....	1 50	8 pictures.....	3 00
1 wooden chair.....	1 50	2 cots.....	4 00
1 spittoon.....	25	1 arm-chair.....	1 50
1 large and 1 small drinking mug.....	35	1 stand.....	75
1 iron bedstead.....	4 00	1 piece carpet.....	50
1 stand.....	75	1 stand.....	75
2 earthen mugs.....	42	1 mug.....	21
1 spittoon.....	25	1 tin drinking cup.....	25
1 piece carpet.....	75	1 small cane-bottom rocking-chair.....	1 50
1 feather duster.....	1 50	1 iron bedstead.....	4 00
3 cots.....	6 00	1 cot.....	2 00
4 earthen mugs.....	84	1 stand.....	75
2 hand spittoons.....	75	1 spittoon.....	25
4 small pieces carpet.....	1 00	1 piece carpet, old.....	50
4 large pieces carpet, old.....	1 00	1 rocking-chair.....	1 50
2 leg splints; 1 back splint.....	5 00	1 arm-chair.....	1 50
3/4 dozen fans.....	20	1 iron bedstead.....	4 00
1 large tin funnel.....	25	1 cot.....	2 00
1 wash-board.....	20	1 stand.....	75
2 large tin cans.....	4 00	1 piece carpet.....	50
1 pail.....	25	1 spittoon.....	25
1 dipper.....	20	1 tin cup.....	10
1 pair crutches.....	25	1 rocking-chair.....	1 50
1 small bellows.....	50	1 arm-chair.....	1 50
1 barber chair.....	1 50	1 large spittoon.....	1 50
2 mops.....	30	6 large arm-chairs.....	9 00
1 iron bedstead.....	4 50	3 dining-room chairs.....	4 50
1 cot.....	2 00	1 extension table.....	6 00
1 stand.....	75	1 large writing table.....	8 00



## INVENTORY—Continued.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES.	
1 stand.....	\$1 00	1 10-qt. galvanized pail.....	\$0 75
1 table spread.....	50	1 12-qt. wood pail.....	25
1 stand spread.....	25	1 coal pail.....	50
33 pictures.....	3 30	2 wash basins.....	40
1 clock.....	8 00	1 240-gal. oil tank.....	35 00
3 slates.....	75	1 pump for same.....	2 00
1 rubber bath tub.....	15 00	1 58-gal. oil tank.....	10 00
3 rubber sheets.....	5 25	1 50-gal. ".....	10 00
1 thermometer.....	1 00	4 lanterns.....	3 00
2 benches.....	16 00	2 kerosene lamps.....	75
1 clock.....	2 00	2 ladders, 1 large, 1 small.....	1 00
1 stove.....	12 00	1 clock.....	1 00
6 pails.....	90	2 oil cans.....	50
2 baskets.....	75	1 chair, 1 stool.....	1 50
1 grain bin.....	10 00	3 pails.....	60
4 feed tubs.....	1 00	1 hand-lamp.....	25
1 large water tank.....	5 00	1 small table.....	50
1 scalding trough.....	6 00	3 brooms.....	30
1 water trough.....	1 50	1 keeler.....	20
1 swill trough.....	1 50	1 set gratings.....	1 00
5 quart dippers.....	1 50		
2 pails.....	50	Total.....	\$12,033 37
1 sieve.....	25		
1 basket.....	35	TOOLS.	
1 kettle and furnace.....	20 00	2 dozen axe handles.....	\$2 40
4 ladders.....	8 00	4 whitewash brushes.....	1 00
2 pails.....	40	1 mason's trowel.....	50
1 keeler.....	15	5 hall brooms.....	75
1 cauldron kettle.....	4 00	2 hammers.....	50
1 kettle and furnace.....	20 00	286 cell brooms.....	28 00
7 kettles.....	15 00	8 whitewash brushes.....	2 00
1 keeler.....	15	1 whitewash dipper.....	20
22 stools.....	5 50	3 mason's trowels.....	1 50
1 pail.....	25	1 mortar board.....	13
1 ward-robe.....	1 00	5 hall brooms.....	1 25
1 pail.....	25	3 hammers.....	75
1 keeler.....	15	1 circular knitting machine.....	15 00
1 bushel basket.....	35	1 hammer.....	25
55 bushel baskets.....	19 25	1 wrench.....	25
20 cot frames, new, \$1.25.....	25 00	2 work benches.....	2 50
9 cup boxes.....	2 25	1 wooden vise.....	1 50
4,200 ash plank.....	92 40	1 hand-saw.....	1 00
23 feet wire screen.....	2 30	1 pair shears.....	25
1 large corrugated stove.....	35 00	6 drills.....	2 00
2 large box stoves.....	25 00	1 knife.....	20
1 shoot iron stove.....	4 00	1 gouge.....	15
5 large drums.....	5 00	1 oil stone.....	20
8 bundles lath.....	2 00	1 screw-driver.....	10
1 bucket.....	35	11 files.....	4 13
26 bundles pail staves.....	9 75	2 drawing-knives.....	1 00
5 pails.....	1 25	1 hammer.....	25
1 tool chest.....	5 00	50 pairs shoe-lasts.....	15 00
1 stove, 12 lengths pipe and elbow.....	3 00	4 sets shoe-making tools.....	16 00
1 cauldron.....	3 00	1 oil stone.....	50
3 pails.....	60	9 trimming knives.....	1 35
4 ventilating registers.....	12 00	2 scrying knives.....	50
1 brass strainer.....	50	8 peg-awl handles.....	24
1 large steam trap.....	40 00	1 gross pegging awls.....	2 00
1 dust-pan.....	10	1 pair boot-trees.....	75

## INVENTORY—Continued.

TOOLS.		TOOLS.	
2 1/2 dozen balls shoe thread.....	\$2 50	3 hoes.....	\$0 90
4 pairs small shears, new.....	2 00	8 shovels.....	4 00
4 " " " old.....	1 00	2 spades.....	1 00
4 pair cutter's shears, new.....	8 00	2 picks.....	1 00
1 " " " old.....	3 00	1 post auger.....	3 00
1 tailor's square.....	50	7 iron bars.....	3 50
1 tape measure.....	25	1 sledge hammer.....	25
1 Singer sewing machine, old.....	50 00	1 axe.....	50
1 Domestic sewing machine, old.....	50 00	1 lawn rake.....	40
1 Grover & Baker sewing machine.....	25 00	1 hay rake.....	10
4 tailor's gooses.....	6 00	1 steel square.....	75
3 tailor's gooses, old.....	3 75	1 draw-shave.....	35
1 knitting machine, old.....	20 00	4 files.....	50
1 knitting machine, new.....	50 00	1 monkey-wrench.....	75
1 knitting machine table.....	1 50	1 wagon-wrench.....	50
1 Fairbanks' scales.....	20 00	3 lanterns.....	1 50
1 scoop shovel.....	50	2 hammers.....	50
1 shovel.....	75	1 grindstone.....	75
1 oven scraper.....	38	2 wrenches.....	30
2 iron poker.....	50	1 set hinges.....	50
2 large cleavers.....	5 00	1 plow-point.....	50
1 small cleaver.....	1 50	1 plow-wheel.....	75
3 meat knives.....	75	1 brick-hatchet.....	25
1 steel.....	1 00	1 clevis.....	75
1 meat saw.....	1 50	22 boxes axle grease.....	2 20
1 scraper.....	50	1 cable chain.....	1 50
3 meat hooks.....	45	3 set tackle blocks.....	9 00
1 Fairbanks' scales.....	65 00	1 " ".....	3 00
1 cooper adz.....	50	4 timber trucks.....	2 00
1 hoe.....	25	1 cultivator.....	2 00
4 sugar scoops.....	1 00	1 force-pump.....	5 00
1 counter scales.....	13 00	1 straw-cutter.....	15 00
1 hash machine.....	45	2 whiffletrees.....	50
2 cabbage cutters.....	2 00	1 iron pulley.....	75
1 hammer.....	25	1 cutter.....	10 00
1 inch auger.....	25	800 lbs. rope.....	55 00
1 gouge.....	13	1 derrick.....	25 00
1 buck-saw.....	75	5 common ropes.....	1 00
1 pair hand trucks.....	5 00	2 timber rollers.....	50
2 sets double harness.....	40 00	1 corn cutter.....	15
1 set single harness.....	10 00	1 reed broom.....	50
1 cart.....	5 00	1 corn broom.....	25
6 headstalls and straps.....	3 00	1 stone wagon.....	45
1 horse blanket.....	1 25	1 lumber wagon.....	75 00
3 curry combs.....	30	1 cart.....	25 00
3 brushes.....	30	1 set double whiffletrees.....	6 00
1 rubber card.....	15	3 neck-yokes.....	2 25
2 corn brushes.....	50	1 cutter, old.....	2 00
1 fly net.....	1 00	1 pair bobs.....	10 00
1 buggy.....	50 00	1 axe.....	50
1 buggy-mat.....	25	50 old barrels.....	5 00
1 lap-robe.....	2 50	3 buck-saws.....	1 25
5 extra hame straps.....	1 25	2 hammers.....	50
1 set sleigh bells.....	75	1 scoop shovel.....	25
4 manure forks.....	1 40	2 shovels.....	50
1 hay fork.....	30	1 wheel barrow.....	3 00
2 reed brooms.....	80	1 hoe.....	25
2 corn brooms.....	50	3 reed brooms.....	1 50
		1 corn broom.....	13
		1 Fairbanks' hay scales.....	125 00



## INVENTORY—Continued.

TOOLS.		TOOLS.	
1 sand trap.....	\$5 00	3 wood bench screws.....	\$1 50
1 garden fork.....	1 00	1 grindstone and frame.....	2 00
1 shovel.....	25	5 cooper draw-shaves.....	1 25
1 spade.....	25	1 hammer.....	50
2 garden rakes.....	1 00	1 pair compasses.....	50
2 watering cans.....	75	1 shave-horse.....	1 00
1 garden trowel.....	15	8 wood truss hoops.....	1 25
1 spittoon.....	15	19 iron truss hoops.....	4 75
1 hammer.....	40	1 cooper adze.....	1 25
1 lath hatchet.....	25	lot cooper's tools.....	1 00
1 wheel barrow.....	1 00	1 vise and bench.....	1 50
3 hoes.....	1 00	1 handsaw.....	1 25
1 reed broom.....	40	1 frame saw.....	50
1 sickle.....	25	1 swedge iron.....	50
2 wheel barrows.....	1 50	1 lot hoop iron.....	3 00
1 dray.....	8 00	1 lot bucket wire.....	3 60
2 plows.....	8 00	1 try-square.....	25
1 scraper.....	5 00	1 brace and bit.....	50
3 large sand screens.....	3 00	1 bench-screw and bench.....	2 00
1 small " ".....	75	2 hand screws.....	60
1 buck-saw.....	50	2 saw-horses.....	70
2 saw-bucks.....	1 00	1 try-square.....	25
1 axe.....	25	1 draw-shave.....	50
1 broom.....	20	1 hammer.....	40
1 pair trucks.....	5 00	1 jointer.....	1 00
22 stone hammers.....	20 00	1 smoothing plane.....	50
11 shovels.....	3 30	3 match planes.....	1 50
1 sledge hammer.....	1 00	1 sash plane.....	50
5 hoes.....	1 25	3 bead planes.....	1 50
3 picks.....	1 50	2 rabbit planes.....	1 00
2 lawn rakes.....	60	1 spoke shave.....	25
2 stone picks.....	1 00	10 bits.....	1 00
4 brooms.....	40	1 inch auger.....	50
4 wheelbarrows.....	8 00	1 1½-inch firmer chisel.....	50
3 reed brooms.....	75	2 thumb gauges.....	20
7 jointers.....	7 00	2 handsaws.....	2 00
4 jack-planes.....	2 00	1 bucksaw.....	50
2 smooth planes.....	1 00	2 slitting gauges.....	1 00
3 moulding planes.....	1 50	1 large wood square.....	1 00
2 steel squares.....	2 50	1 mason square.....	25
4 try-squares.....	1 20	1 plough.....	3 00
3 hammers.....	1 50	3 gouges.....	75
8 framing chisels.....	6 00	1 bellows.....	3 00
1 hand-axe.....	75	1 anvil.....	8 00
4 bits.....	1 20	1 vise.....	8 00
1 brace.....	50	1 grindstone.....	4 00
2 lath-hatchets.....	1 50	1 tool chest.....	1 00
3 draw-shaves.....	1 80	1 lot blacksmith's tools.....	10 00
1 screw-driver.....	25	1 shovel.....	25
1 screw-driver bit.....	15	1 wheelbarrow.....	50
1 spoke-shave.....	30	1 bucksaw.....	50
2 bevel squares.....	80	4 steel traps.....	2 00
1 slit gauge.....	15	7 pcs. stone cutter's tools.....	2 10
5 hand-saws.....	5 00	2 mash hammers.....	2 00
1 oil can.....	10	2 stone mallets.....	50
2 chalk-lines.....	20	3 brick trowels.....	1 50
1 pair compasses.....	25	3 plaster trowels.....	3 00
1 scratch awl.....	10	1 pointing trowel.....	25
1 rule.....	25	1 steel square.....	50
2 iron bench-screws.....	2 00	2 stone axes.....	2 00

## INVENTORY—Continued.

TOOLS.		TOOLS.	
1 wheelbarrow	\$0 25	2 booring bars for lathe	\$5 00
2 fencing tools	2 00	1 screw-driver	25
1 jack-screw	5 00	30 lbs. castings for piston rings	1 20
1 clevis	1 00	1 pair blacksmith tongs	25
2 mortar hoes	1 50	1 large die plate	6 00
2 sledges	2 00	1 pair pipe pliers	25
1 pick axe	1 50	10 lbs. babbitt metal	2 00
3 sitting gauges	1 20	42 lbs. scrap brass	5 25
3 thumb gauges	38	1 lb. tool steel	25
1 boring-auger	6 00	150 lbs. scrap iron	1 50
1 2-inch chisel	1 25	15 lbs. rubber gaskets	7 50
1 plough and 13 bits	5 00	1 machine	72 00
1 tri-square	30	1 20-inch holder	
1 bevel	50	1 20-inch roller	
1 half-inch chisel	40	1 20-inch groover	
4 mortice latches	1 00	3 sets grooves	
1 fillister	1 50	1 turning machine	72 00
4 spoke-shaves	1 20	2 sets desks	
1 bead plane	60	1 small boring machine	
1 steel square	1 50	1 setting down machine, 1 beader	
1 plane handle	13	1 pr. tinner's shears	6 00
1 saw handle	25	1 square stake	1 50
1 engine lathe	450 00	1 pr. dividers	50
1 chuck for lathe	40 00	1 pr. flat pliers	50
6 lathe dogs	3 25	3 tinner's hammers	1 13
26 lathe tools, steel	5 50	2 pr. soldering irons	2 00
1 face plate for drilling on lathe	1 50	1 pr. snips	2 00
2 stocks for pipe cutting; 1 large, 1 small	36 00	2 fire pots	2 00
11 dies for use on stocks; 7 bushings	12 00	1 mandril	1 00
2 Stanwood pipe cutters	16 00	2 raising hammers	1 50
11 pair pipe tongs	25 00	1 carpenter saw	50
7 pipe taps, $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	4 20	1 key-hole saw	25
8 machine taps, $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ ; 1 stock and dies for same	4 20	1 two-ft. try-square	50
3 14-inch bastard files	1 95	1 brace	1 00
4 14-inch 2d cut files	1 20	1 hatchet	50
1 12-inch half-round bastard file	45	1 square mandril	50
1 12-inch half-round 2d cut	45	1 bench vise	12 00
3 9-inch mill files	75	1 draw-shave	50
1 9-inch half-round mill file	25	1 belt punch	75
8 machinist's chisels	2 00	2 crowbars	2 00
2 machine clipping hammers	1 50	1 grind-stone	5 00
1 small riveting hammer	50	2 fire scoops	1 00
2 monkey wrenches, 1 large, 1 small	2 00	1 set furnace tools	5 00
1 baxter wrench	1 00	40 feet inch hose, old	5 00
2 large socket wrenches	2 00	300 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch hose, \$3 51; 2 nozzles, large, \$3 00	354 00
1 small socket wrench	50	1 hose cart	50 00
1 S. wrench, large	2 00	3 hydrant wrenches	3 00
1 large chain wrench	2 00	1 oiler	25
1 large straight wrench	1 00	1 large coal cart	10 00
10 small wrenches	2 50	1 white-wash brush	50
1 breast drill	3 50	2 small nozzles	2 00
7 lathe drills	1 75	1 hoe; 1 trowel	50
$\frac{1}{2}$ small drill	31	1 safty-valve	1 50
1 drill socket	75	1 sledge hammer	2 00
		1 flue scraper	5 00
		1 pipe vise	23 00
		2 paint brushes	50
		Total	\$2,554 79



## INVENTORY—Continued.

REPAIR MATERIAL.		REPAIR MATERIAL.	
I can boiled oil.....	\$0 50	7 1½-inch iron bushers.....	\$0 88
1 bbl. lime.....	2 00	1 2-inch iron bushers.....	13
1 quart machine oil.....	1 00	2 ¾-inch iron bushers.....	20
125 lbs. board nails.....	5 00	4 1¼ lock nuts.....	50
30 gross No. 14 ¾ in. screws.....	7 50	1 2½-inch bushing.....	25
1 box 7x9 window glass.....	2 50	8 ¾ elbows.....	64
1 box 8x10 " ".....	1 42	2 1½ elbows.....	16
4 lights, 10x18 window glass.....	40	2 ¾ elbows.....	16
32 " 15x24 " ".....	6 40	6 1½-inch couplings.....	75
12 " 9x16 " ".....	96	6 1¼-inch couplings.....	75
48 " 12x18 " ".....	6 00	2 ¾-inch couplings.....	25
2 " 28x44 " ".....	2 00	2 ¾-inch union joints.....	30
14 boxes matches.....	8 40	2 3-inch couplings.....	50
22½ lbs. putty.....	67	8 2½-inch couplings.....	2 00
1½ bbl. copperas.....	2 00	4 2-inch couplings.....	1 00
1 keg white lead.....	2 00	6 1¼-inch couplings.....	60
20 lbs. zinc slating nails.....	2 50	54 1-inch couplings.....	5 40
1 bunch shingles.....	50	16 ¾-inch couplings.....	1 60
36 1-5 perch lime stone.....	45 00	44 ¾ gas drop elbows.....	6 25
90 perch sand stone.....	45 00	5 1¼ street elbows.....	1 60
430 fence posts.....	43 00	3 ¾ street elbows.....	60
6,225 feet 2x8x20 joist.....	74 70	11 1¼ street elbows.....	1 65
2,352 feet 2x12x14 plank.....	28 22	3 1½ elbows.....	45
216 feet 11-inch drain pipe.....	8 00	4 ¾ to 1¼ T's.....	72
4 " 9 " " ".....	8 40	2 1 to ¾ T's.....	30
36 " 6 " " ".....	9 00	7 1-inch T's.....	70
4 " 4 " " ".....	80	2 1 " to ¾ T's.....	20
1 foot 12 " curve.....	2 75	2 1 " to ¾ crosses.....	25
2 9-inch R. traps.....	7 00	4 ¾ " T's.....	60
3 4x6-inch y's.....	3 00	2 1½ " to ¾ T's.....	30
3¼ perch sandstone capping.....	3 25	2 ¾ to ¾ T's.....	30
18 oil barrels.....	9 00	1 1¼ to ¾ T's.....	20
21½ bunches shingles.....	64 50	9 1-inch plugs.....	90
4 kegs nails, 20's.....	13 00	2 ¾ " ".....	20
1 keg nails, 6's.....	3 75	3 1¼ " ".....	30
1½ keg nails, casing.....	2 25	7 2 " ".....	88
6000 lbs. old iron.....	90 00	1 2½ " ".....	25
1 gal. tar.....	25	1 3 " ".....	25
5½ lbs. sheet rubber.....	2 20	1 1½ " ".....	20
8 ft. 5-inch belting rubber.....	2 53	1 1½ to ¾ T's.....	13
15 ft. 3-inch " ".....	3 05	4 1¼ " ¾ T's.....	50
6 ft. 4-inch belting leather.....	1 90	3 2 " ¾ T's.....	75
4 large pump hinge valves.....	4 00	2 1½ " 1 T's.....	50
9 ¾ brass angle valves.....	9 00	1 1½-inch T's.....	13
3 ¾ globe valves.....	6 00	3 ¾ return bends.....	30
2 1½ globe valves.....	3 00	7 1½ " ".....	56
2 1½ globe valves.....	6 00	23 1¼-inch couplings.....	2 30
3 ¾ old compression cocks.....	3 00	22 1 " elbows.....	3 74
1 1¼-inch brass faucets.....	3 00	6 ¾ " ".....	66
2 1¼-inch steam stops.....	6 00	50 ¾ " gas hooks.....	10 00
3 1¼-inch S. nipples.....	1 50	9 nipple holders, 2 to 1¼.....	1 80
1 1¼-inch brass stop-cock.....	1 50	12 1-inch elbows.....	1 80
2 1-inch service cocks.....	4 00	40 1 " return bends.....	10 00
3 1-inch valve stones.....	3 00	6 3 " elbows.....	7 80
1 ¾ valve stones.....	1 00	5 2 " to ¾ T's.....	3 50
1 ¾ brass bit.....	1 50	2 3 " couplings.....	30
1 ¾ brass faucet.....	75	1 2 " flange.....	1 50
1 2-inch brass hose nipple.....	1 50	1 3 " nipple.....	65
1 2½-inch brass hose coupling.....	1 50	1 large pump piston.....	1 50
7 1¼-inch iron bushers.....	88	2 1½-inch pipe caps.....	40

## INVENTORY—Continued.

REPAIR MATERIAL.		GRAIN AND FEED.	
1 4-inch T.....	\$3 30	900 lbs. meal.....	\$103 50
1 4 " plug.....	1 25	1000 lbs. feed.....	21 30
1 6 " coupling.....	3 00	650 lbs. bran.....	15 08
24 pipe stands, 216 lbs.....	12 00		
40 feet 3-inch pipe.....	20 00	Total.....	\$207 68
12 " 4 " ".....	7 80		
30 " 1 1/2 " ".....	4 20		
45 " 1 1/2 " ".....	4 95		
17 1/2 " 3/4 " ".....	1 05		
31 " 2 1/2 " ".....	9 30		
4 " 2 " ".....	80		
19 " 3/8 " ".....	66		
25 " 1/8 " ".....	75		
8 lbs. block tin.....	2 56		
3 lbs. lead.....	24		
26 lbs. common sheet iron.....	1 04		
30 lbs. Russia iron.....	4 50		
1 sheet American Russia.....	1 10		
60 lbs. 1/4 rod iron.....	3 00		
25 lbs. No. 14 iron.....	2 50		
15 lbs. zinc bars.....	75		
1/2 gallon muriatic acid.....	25		
40 gallons lubricating oil.....	16 00		
30 gallons lard oil.....	30 00		
2 lbs. candle wicks.....	40		
3 gauge glasses.....	1 50		
4 lbs. lamp black.....	1 00		
1 lb. red lead.....	20		
1 ton old cast iron.....	10 00		
8 bushels charcoal.....	1 00		
13 lbs. iron rivets.....	1 30		
6 lbs. clout nails.....	90		
3 papers carpet tacks.....	15		
5 scrubbing brushes.....	1 25		
6 gross O lamp wicks.....	4 32		
1 gross 1-inch lamp wicks.....	96		
Total.....	\$815 10		
LIVE STOCK.		GROCERIES, ETC.	
1 bay horse.....	\$125 00	90 lbs. pork in barrel.....	\$9 00
1 brown horse.....	200 00	1 1/2 bbl. salt.....	75
1 pair mules, large.....	300 00	25 lbs. flour.....	53
1 pair mules, small.....	300 00	25 lbs. hominy.....	63
4 cows.....	120 00	1 bbl. soap.....	4 00
220 hogs, 49,265 lbs.....	2,463 25	1 case tobacco, 612 lbs., @12 1/2c.....	74 97
75 shoats.....	281 25	10 bbls. soft soap.....	40 00
26 pigs.....	26 00	13 bbls. salsoda, 4,355 lbs.....	82 75
1 ferret.....	5 00	60 lbs. borax.....	8 40
Total.....	\$3,820 50	1,636 lbs. soap stock in kitchen cellar.....	89 98
GRAIN AND FEED.		1 bar soap.....	25
36 bushels corn.....	\$10 80	30 lbs. mustard.....	5 40
1/2 ton hay (estimate).....	15 00	60 lbs. cream tartar.....	13 20
lot of oats in straw.....	8 00	2,300 lbs. flour.....	48 99
600 lbs. bran.....	4 00	284 pumpkins.....	5 68
100 bushels corn.....	30 00	8 1/2 bbls. rock salt.....	12 75
		8 bbls. fine salt.....	8 00
		280 gallons soup.....	22 40
		217 gallons cider vinegar.....	27 13
		1,020 gallons cider vinegar, 2.....	81 60
		990 lbs. hominy.....	24 75
		2,120 lbs. peas.....	18 90
		220 lbs. rice.....	14 50
		220 lbs. P barley.....	8 80
		20 lbs. C sugar.....	220 00
		1,171 lbs. yellow sugar.....	117 10
		46 lbs. tea.....	27 60
		36 lbs. crackers.....	2 34
		488 lbs. chickory.....	41 48
		90 lbs. soda.....	5 40
		27 lbs. butter.....	5 40
		140 lbs. lard.....	14 00
		72 lbs. coffee.....	15 12
		60 lbs. coffee extract.....	6 00
		37 lbs. barley.....	74
		14 1/2 lbs. mustard.....	2 32
		50 lbs. oat meal.....	2 50
		2 lbs. ginger.....	20
		70 lbs. malt.....	2 10
		71 lbs. allspice.....	12 98
		25 lbs. pepper.....	4 00
		3 bath brick.....	18
		9 lbs. cassia.....	3 15
		1 lb. nutmeg.....	1 25
		9 1/2 lbs. hops.....	4 75
		28 gallons syrup.....	11 20
		22 lbs. ham.....	3 30
		15 dozen eggs.....	2 40
		786 lbs. codfish.....	13 51
		3 lbs. yeast.....	1 20
		416 lbs. dried currants.....	83 20



## INVENTORY—Continued.

GROCERIES, ETC.		CLOTHING, ETC.	
15 lbs. brown sugar.....	\$1 50	14 suits in wear.....	\$56 00
$\frac{1}{4}$ lb. hops.....	13	4 pr. slippers.....	1 00
5 bbls. kerosene, 225 gallons @ 35c.....	78 75	6 shirts.....	3 00
28 lbs. pulv licorice.....	2 80	5 prs. pants.....	1 88
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ boxes "Bell's" soap.....	35 70	13 yds. red padding.....	3 25
Total.....	\$1,107 86	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. police cloth.....	7 20
		81 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. cotton drilling.....	1 02
		5 yds. K. K. silica.....	1 75
		10 " ".....	3 50
		8 yds. brown holland.....	2 40
		11 yds. farmer's satin.....	19 25
		66 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds. interlining.....	2 67
		341 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. sleeve lining.....	13 70
		2 uniform coats cut for mak- ing.....	53 00
		2 5-12 doz. socks (cotton), new	3 63
		5 10-12 gross, 9s, coat buttons, bone.....	2 92
		8 gross vest buttons.....	4 00
		23 gross metal pant buttons.....	5 75
		121 $\frac{1}{4}$ gross pant buttons.....	3 06
		21 balls candle wicking.....	1 13
		19 dozen tin combs.....	14 25
		97 " ridding combs.....	36 38
		3 lbs. beeswax.....	75
		37 papers sewing needles.....	2 96
		27 " yarn needles.....	2 70
		9 rolls stay binding.....	1 13
		391 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen spools cotton.....	31 79
		9 $\frac{3}{4}$ boxes d'k blue linen thread	14 80
		78 dozen shirt buttons.....	6 24
		18 " uniform coat buttons.....	9 00
		4 1-12 " " vest ".....	90
		2 spools silk.....	50
		35 boxes paper collars.....	3 50
		125 lbs. yarn.....	100 00
		559 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards shirting.....	55 93
		681 $\frac{1}{2}$ " canvas.....	23 98
		26 " gray cassimere.....	26 00
		19 wool shirts.....	23 75
		5 pairs calf mittens (new).....	3 00
		6 " buck " in wear.....	3 00
		2 uniform caps.....	5 12
		8 canvas aprons.....	2 80
		8 leather ".....	3 20
		146 cotton shirts.....	73 00
		14 coats.....	51 80
		1 coat, old.....	2 00
		8 vests.....	11 60
		18 caps.....	5 90
		120 pairs pants.....	456 00
		2 " " (old).....	4 00
		1,500 " woolen socks, new.....	280 80
		835 suits clothing in wear.....	5,010 00
		775 pairs suspenders in wear.....	155 00
		13 coats, old.....	26 00
		41 pairs pants, old.....	61 50
		1 vest, old.....	1 00
		84 leather aprons, in shops.....	25 20
		48 canvas " " ".....	12 00
FUEL.			
40 tons coal.....	\$80 00		
141 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords 4-foot wood.....	58 00		
111 cords stove wood.....	222 00		
201 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords 3-foot wood.....	61 50		
10 cords stove wood.....	20 00		
Total.....	\$441 50		
VEGETABLES.			
250 bushels beets.....	\$63 00		
65 " apples.....	16 25		
39 " beets.....	15 60		
15 " beans.....	10 50		
34 " turnips.....	12 94		
3 " carrots.....	1 50		
92 " onions.....	50 60		
637 " potatoes.....	445 90		
Total.....	\$616 29		
SHOES.			
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. calf skin.....	\$0 13		
9 sticks heel ball.....	56		
1 claw hammer.....	30		
1 tack.....	15		
51 balls shoe thread.....	3 40		
1 doz. iron thimbles.....	38		
1 quart burnish ink.....	50		
21 lbs. iron shoe nails.....	2 10		
7 lbs. zinc " ".....	1 05		
11 pairs shoes, old.....	11 00		
8 pairs boots, old.....	8 00		
2 pairs boots, rubber, old.....	50		
44 pairs shoes, new.....	88 00		
4 pairs shoes, old.....	4 00		
833 pairs shoes in wear.....	833 00		
8 pairs shoes, old.....	8 00		
2 lbs. beech pegs.....	5 12		
1 paste can.....	15		
6 lbs. zinc nails.....	75		
1 oz. bristles.....	50		
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. sewing awls.....	45		
1,730 sq. ft. upper leather.....	43 25		
13 sheep skins.....	3 25		
1641 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. (8 sides) sole leather.....	46 06		
23 leather finger stalls.....	1 15		
Total.....	\$1,061 75		











## INVENTORY—Continued.

BROOM SHOP.		BROOM SHOP.	
74 bales broom-corn, straight, 300 lbs. each, 8c.....	\$1,776 00	2 doz. cutting down knives @ \$8.....	\$16 00
10 bales broom-corn, crooked, 250 lbs. each, 5c.....	125 00	2 doz. S. knives @ \$6.....	12 00
12 bales broom-corn, inside, 220 lbs. each.....	132 00	1½ " broom hammers @ \$10.....	15 00
2 bbls. wire, 800 lbs., 11c.....	92 00	5 broom scrapers.....	5 00
120 lbs. pink sewing twine, 67c..	80 40	1½ doz. pairs sewing leathers @ \$9.....	13 50
74 lbs. gray " " 29c..	21 46	3 extra broom machine brls @ \$4.50.....	13 50
38 lbs. purple " " 11 02		1 pair shears.....	1 25
20 lbs. brush " " 60c..	12 00	1 belt punch.....	75
20 lbs. wool " " 9c..	1 80	1 tin sprinkler.....	50
40 yards cambric, 7c.....	2 80	1 dozen small oil cans.....	1 00
25 " velvet (cotton), 50c..	12 50	1 small scales and weights...	3 00
150 lbs. tallow.....	10 50	1 spring balance.....	1 00
1 bbl. rosin.....	3 00	3 6-qt. tin pans.....	60
2 dozen oil stove wicks, 40c..	80	1 varnish brl.....	1 00
12 papers 10 oz. tacks, tinned.	1 80	1 varnish brush.....	1 00
1 gross brush tacks.....	50	1 2-gallon can.....	50
4 lbs. brush heads (tin), \$4.00.	16 00	2 1-gallon cans.....	80
2 lbs. " " extra, \$4.50	9 00	1 corn hackler.....	1 25
4 lbs. tin braids.....	2 00	3 corn cutters.....	3 00
4 gal. F. varnish, \$2.00.....	8 00	1 wire swift.....	50
1½ gal. linseed oil.....	1 50	1 twine swift.....	50
200 lbs. brimstone roll, 5c.....	10 00	1 lath hatchet.....	60
1 gal. K. oil.....	45	1 cupboard.....	3 00
1 " turpentine.....	75	3 small tables.....	2 25
½ gross 1½ screws.....	50	25 window-curtains.....	6 25
11000 basswood handles, 1st class, \$12.00.....	132 00	5 board tables, \$3.....	15 00
5000 basswood handles, 3d class, \$10.00.....	50 00	3 stoves—2 at \$25, 1 at \$40...	90 00
3000 maple handles, \$15.00.....	45 00	40 lengths stove-pipe.....	10 00
4,000 ash handles @ \$15.....	60 00	2,400 broom heads, in barn.....	5 85
12,000 cherry handles @ \$15....	180 00		
1,800 walnut " @ \$15.....	27 00	Total.....	\$4,063 88
450 toy " @ \$2.....	9 00		
19 tieing machines, new, @ \$30	570 00	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.	
5 " " old, @ \$12.....	60 00	1 base drum.....	\$25 12
10 sewing " new, @ \$21.....	210 00	1 violincello.....	25 00
4 " " old, @ \$11.....	44 00	1 cabinet organ and stool....	35 00
1 " machine shaker.....	7 00	1 clarinet.....	18 75
1 " " brush.....	9 00	1 flute.....	10 67
2 broom cleaning machines @ \$35.....	70 00	1 violin and case.....	10 00
2 oil stoves @ \$9.....	18 00	1 piccolo.....	5 85
2 doz. single pointed needles @ \$6.....	12 00	2 snare drums.....	14 50
½ doz. double pointed needles @ \$9.....	4 50	2 fifes.....	2 00
		Total.....	\$146 89

INVENTORY—*Continued.*

## RECAPITULATION OF INVOICE.

Real estate and buildings.....		\$475,000 00
Furniture and fixtures.....	\$12,033 37	
Tools.....	2,554 79	
Repair material.....	815 10	
Live stock.....	3,820 50	
Grain and feed.....	207 68	
Groceries, etc.....	1,107 86	
Fuel.....	441 50	
Vegetables.....	616 29	
Shoes.....	1,061 75	
Clothing.....	8,770 04	
Bedding.....	5,645 48	
Stationery and blank books.....	574 83	
Library.....	2,385 20	
Medicines.....	56 85	
Ordnance.....	406 00	
Cigars in stock.....	19,790 25	
Brooms in stock.....	3,778 49	
Broom shop.....	4,063 88	
Musical instruments.....	146 89	
		68,276 75
Total invoice valuation.....		<u>\$543,276 75</u>

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, }  
 Jackson, October 20, 1876. }

Ethan H. Rice and Sewall S. Vaughn, having been appointed appraisers in the above schedule by the Board of Inspectors, being duly sworn depose and say, that the foregoing appraisal is correct and just according to their best knowledge and belief.

ETHAN H. RICE,  
 S. S. VAUGHN.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 12th day of December, A. D. 1876.

FRANKLIN S. CLARK,  
 Notary Public, Jackson Co., Mich.

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, }  
Jackson, Michigan, September 30, 1876. }

*To the Board of Inspectors of the Michigan State Prison:*

As required by law the Warden herewith submits his annual report, exhibiting the transactions of the prison during the twelve months closing this day.

The financial result of the twelve months' business is shown by the following statement:

Movable property of prison, September 30, 1875, as per invoice of that date.....	\$36,271 04	
Debts due prison September 30, 1875.....	40,762 26	
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$77,033 30</b>	
Less indebtedness of prison, September 30, 1875.....	12,273 59	
<b>Net assets.....</b>	<b>\$64,759 71</b>	
Movable property of prison, September 30, 1876, as per invoice <sup>1</sup> .....	\$68,129 80	
Debts due prison <sup>2</sup> .....	49,720 70	
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$117,850 50</b>	
Less indebtedness of prison.....	40,632 58	
<b>Net assets.....</b>	<b>\$77,217 92</b>	77,217 92
<b>Increase in assets for year.....</b>	<b>\$12,458 21</b>	
The cash transactions are in gross as follows:		
Expenditures for twelve months.....	\$158,550 01	
Receipts during same period.....	\$154,664 11	
Balance on hand September 30, 1875.....	538 45	
Cash in bank not included in receipts.....	1,109 31	
		156,311 87
<b>Excess of cash expenditures over cash receipts.....</b>	<b>\$2,238 14</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Includes steam cooking fixtures in the kitchen.

<sup>2</sup> Includes a debit balance of \$12,745.21 on Hollingsworth's account for convict labor performed in 1874 and 1875. The item of "Debts due the prison September 30, 1875," included this amount, and it is yet carried in the same item in preference to dropping it as unavailable until the final determination of the account, because of less liability in confusion of statement hereafter.

The convict earnings of the present vary but little from the aggregate of the last year. The detail for each year shows the following results, viz.:

Earnings for year just closed: on contracts.....	\$95,832 97
building appropriation..	\$266 02
work for sundry persons..	61 87
sales from guard room..	58 00
sales from broom shop..	2,758 84
	<u>3,144 73</u>

Total convict earnings for year closing September 30, 1876.....\$101,977 70

Earnings for year closing September 30, 1875:

On contracts.....	\$95,670 50
building appropriation.....	5,395 06
	<u>101,065 56</u>

Excess for year just closed.....\$912 14

The excess is: by earnings on contracts.....	\$3,162 29
" from sundry persons.....	61 87
" " guard room sales.....	58 00
" " broom shop sales.....	2,758 84

Gross gains.....\$6,041 18

Falling off, from earnings on appropriation.....5,129 04

\$912 14

There were eight contracts for convict labor in force September 30, 1875; there are seven in force at this date. The principal data of the several contracts in force at either date are summarized below, viz.:

CONTRACTORS.	WHEN CONTRACT TOOK EFFECT.	Length of Con- tract.		EXPIRATION OF CONTRACT.	No. of Convicts required to fill contract.		Per Diem Contract Price for Labor.		Total Per Diem Earnings by Contracts.		WHAT MAN- UFACTURED.
		Yrs.	Mos.		1875.	1876.	1875.	1876.	1875.	1876.	
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster M'fg Co. }	Oct. 1, 1873.	10	--	Sept. 30, 1883	50	50	\$1 00	\$1 00	\$50 00	\$50 00	Wagons.
Chas. Hollingsworth.	June 1, 1871.	5	--	{ Annul'd / Dec., '75	75	---	50	-----	37 50	-----	Cigars.
Chas. Hollingsworth.	Sept. 1, 1873.	5	--	{ Annul'd / Dec., '75	50	---	65	-----	32 50	-----	Cigars.
Withington, Cooley & Co.	May 1, 1873.	5	2	June 30, 1878	100	100	65	65	65 00	101 25	{ Farming Tools.
Withington, Cooley & Co.	Oct. 1, 1873..	4	9	June 30, 1878	50	50	72½	72½	36 25		{ Farming Tools.
Henry Gilbert & Son.	Oct. 1, 1872..	5	..	Sept. 30, 1877	100	100	55	55	55 00	55 00	Furniture
Filkins & Crane.....	April 1, 1874	10	..	M'ch 31, 1884	40	50	60	65	24 00	32 50	Barrels.
Pingree & Smith.....	Jan. 19, 1875.	5	..	Jan. 18, 1880.	50	50	45	55	22 50	27 50	Shoes.
Sutter Brothers.....	Oct. 18, 1875.	5	..	Oct. 17, 1880.	---	50	---	55	---	27 50	Cigars.
Totals.....					515	450	\$5 12½	\$4 67½	\$322 75	\$293 75	
Average per diem contract price, in cents, was, Sept. 30, 1875.							\$64.06				
Average per diem contract price, in cents, was, Sept. 30, 1876.								\$66.78			
Av. per diem earnings, per convict, in cts., was, Sept. 30, 1875.							.62.67				
Av. per diem earnings, per convict, in cts., was, Sept. 30, 1876.								.65.27			
Average per diem earnings, per contract, was, Sept. 30, 1875.									\$40 34		
Average per diem earnings, per contract, was, Sept. 30, 1876.										\$41 06	

The above computations are based upon the *number of convicts required to fill the convict labor contracts* in force at each of the dates taken and upon the full earnings of every convict required to fill such contracts at such dates, hence represents the maximum convict earnings under such contracts. The computations do not, however, cover all of the convict earnings in the contract shops, since, in some of them, convicts have been placed at special rates per diem for their labor.

The number of convicts placed upon each of the contracts and their classification (\*) as shown by the Keeper's reports at the close of this day, is given in the following table, viz. :

ASSIGNMENTS, OR SHOPS IN WHICH CONVICTS LABOR.	No. at close of this day on each Contractor Assignment.	CLASSIFICATION OF CONVICTS AS PLACED ON CONTRACTS.							
		Full Rate.	Half Rate.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	Unfit for Duty.
Aggregate.....	835	584	100	44	79	28	835	47	4
Total on Unproductive Labor.....	215	81	65	...	66	3	215	33	1
Total on Productive Labor.....	620	503	35	44	13	25	620	14	3
<i>On Productive Labor—</i>	<i>Shops.</i>								
Cabinet.....	6A	28	25	2	...	1	28	...	1
".....	6B	30	28	...	1	1	30	...	2
".....	7	39	33	2	1	2	39	...	...
".....	8	11	10	...	...	1	11	...	1
Agricultural Implements.....	9	36	30	3	...	2	36	...	...
".....	10	22	18	3	...	1	22	...	1
".....	11	47	44	2	...	1	47	...	1
".....	12	36	35	...	...	1	36	...	1
".....	13	27	26	...	...	1	27	...	...
Shoe.....	19	55	52	1	...	2	55	3	...
Cigar.....	17	80	74	1	...	4	80	1	1
Wagon.....	18	29	16	...	12	1	29	...	...
".....	20	37	17	...	19	1	37	...	1
".....	21	30	17	...	12	1	30	...	...
Cooper.....	22	61	45	5	...	8	61	1	1
Broom.....	16	50	32	15	...	1	50	...	...
Cigar work.....	15	2	1	1	...	...	2	...	...
<i>On Unproductive Labor—</i>									
Hall.....	1	31	16	12	...	2	31	1	...
Engineer.....	3	8	7	1	...	...	8	...	...
Shoe, Tailor, Barber, Laundry.....	5	47	18	25	...	4	57	4	1
Kitchen.....	24	32	24	5	...	3	32	1	...
Asylum.....	25	14	...	2	...	12	14	12	...
Yard.....	26	11	5	6	...	...	11	...	...
Coopers, Carpenters, blacksmith.....	27	9	5	3	...	1	9	...	...
Hospital.....	28	9	6	3	...	...	9	1	...
Idlers.....	14	46	...	...	45	1	46	14	31
Yard police.....	29	8	...	8	...	...	8	...	...

\* The extensions found in the column "Contract Totals" give the total number of convicts carried on the time books of the several contract or prison assignments. The columns to the left give the classification as to rate of pay; the columns to the right give the number of convicts in either condition at the close of the prison day, but these convicts are included also in the numbers found in the columns to the left.



The labor performed by the convicts under the above classification, as also the labor lost, and the causes of such loss, are given, for this day, in the following table, viz.:

ASSIGNMENTS OR SHOPS IN WHICH CONVICTS LABOR.		No. on each Assignment.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED, September 30, 1876.					DAYS' LABOR LOST, September 30, 1876.							
			Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	Unfit for Duty.					
										Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Idlers.
Aggregate.....		835	567½	96	42	20	27	732½	15	3	2	28	31	4	83
Total on Unproductive Labor.....		215	77	63	7	3	150	4	1	2	28	31	1	65	
Total on Productive Labor.....		620	490½	33	42	13	24	602½	11	2	1	1	3	18	
Productive Labor—		Shops.													
Cabinet.....		6 A	28	24	2	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		6 B	30	26	1	1	28	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		7	39	33	2	1	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		8	11	10	1	1	11	104	1	1	1	1	1	4	
Agricultural Tools.....		9	36	30	3	1	2 36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		10	22	17	3	1	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		11	47	43	2	1	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		12	36	34	1	1	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		13	27	26	1	1	27	165	1	1	1	1	1	3	
Shoe.....		19	55	49	1	2	52	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	
Cigar.....		17	80	72	1	4	78	1½	1	1	1	1	1	2½	
Wagon.....		18	29	16	11	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		20	37	17	18	1	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
".....		21	30	17	12	1	30	94	1	1	1	1	1	2	
Cooper.....		22	61	43½	4	8	3	58½	½	1	1	1	1	2½	
Broom.....		16	50	32	14	1	2	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cigar work.....		15	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Unproductive Labor—															
Hall.....		1	31	15	12	2	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Engineer.....		3	8	7	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Shoe, tailor, bakery, and laundry		5	47	17	23	2	1	42	1	1	2	1	1	5	
Kitchen.....		24	32	23	5	3	1	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Asylum.....		25	14	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	1	1	12	
Yard.....		26	11	5	6	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Coopers, carpenters, and blacksmiths		27	9	5	3	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hospital.....		28	9	5	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Idlers.....		14	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	31	1	45	
Yard Police.....		29	8	8	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	

An attempt has been made during the year to systematize the registration, accounting for, and handling the convicts on the prison records. The initial step in this direction was to re-register the convicts who were in prison on the first day of the year by numerals, registering the convict whose sentence was of earliest date as "No. 1," and so successively in the order of their sentence, and of convicts received here since in the order of their arrival. This numerical registration has removed a cause of constant confusion in the records—and specially in the conduct record—growing out of the number of convicts here under like names. Since, though the names in the several commitments go on the records as before, convicts are identified by their registered number, abso-

\* For a general summary for the six months since April first last, of the productive and of the unproductive convict labor, and of the time served by the officers of the prison, reference is made to Table No. 3, appended hereto.

lute certainty as to the person is secured. Convenience and facility of reference have also been secured. The alphabetical index instead of referring to the *page* in a single register where the convict's name may be found refers by *number* to all of the registers and books wherein his name may be placed, hence the index of one office becomes an index to the records in all of the offices.

The manner of daily accounting for the convicts has been so changed that the name of each convict is placed on a time book and he is brought immediately within charge of a keeper, the keeper being required to report his men at each evening bell on a form furnished him for this purpose. The following, by one of the keepers of the convicts under his charge this day, will show this report as to form and matter:

## KEEPER'S DAILY REPORT.

SHOP No. 22.

State Prison, September 30, 1876.

CLASSIFICATION.	No. of Convicts on Contract.	DAYS' WORK.			DAYS LOST.		
		Regular.	Extra.	Total.	Unfit for Duty.	In Pun- ishment.	Total.
Full Pay.....	45	43½	-----	43½	½	1	1½
Half Pay.....	5	4	-----	4	1	-----	1
Special Rates.....			-----				
No Pay.....	8	8	-----	8			
Lumpers.....	3	3	-----	3			
Idlers.....			-----				
Total.....	61	58½	-----	58½	1½	1	2½

Unfit for duty, No. 1092.\*

Half duty, No. 193.\*

In punishment, No. 301.\*

(Signed)

THOMAS LEWIS, *Keeper*.

These reports are made to the deputy warden, in whose office they are each evening consolidated and made a matter of permanent record. The prison physician determines the "Unfit for duty" and reports to the deputy warden, who by this means has at hand a ready check on the correctness of the keeper's report.

This form of reporting and accounting for the convicts and their time was brought into use on the first day of April last and has been continued to this time. Below is given the account of such time for the six months since that date. It is made up by contracts or assignments showing the monthly totals and the aggregate for the whole period.

\* Convict's registered Number.



## PRODUCTIVE LABOR.

*Contract with Wm. Gilbert & Son—from April 1st, 1876, to September 30, 1876.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.							DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total.....	13,092	717	122½	262	607	..	15,700½	550½	15½	3	..	70½	..	29½	2,878½	..	3,547½
April.....	2,269	124	.....	11	88	..	2,492	120	11	..	..	23	..	1	529	..	684
May.....	2,388½	132½	21½	79	104	..	2,725½	96	..	..	..	43½	..	7	487	..	633½
June.....	2,345½	129½	24	51	104	..	2,654	118	½	2	..	4	..	3½	425	..	553
July.....	2,201	121	25	91	100	..	2,538	31	2	..	..	..	..	4	616	..	653
August....	2,369½	106	25	11	108	..	2,620½	114½	2	1	..	..	..	..	402	..	519½
September	2,418½	104	25	19	103	..	2,670½	71	..	..	..	..	14	..	419½	..	504½

*Contract with Withington, Cooley & Co.—Same Period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total.....	22,595½	1,238	70	500	899	..	25,311½	1,140½	65½	..	8	46½	..	61	4,658½	..	5,979½
April.....	3,647	222	....	64	124	..	4,057	258	36½	..	..	18	..	6½	868½	..	1,187½
May.....	3,810½	206	....	99	152	..	4,267½	221½	10	..	..	22½	..	25	757½	..	1,036½
June.....	3,756½	208	18	108	156	..	4,246½	193½	..	1	4	..	..	11½	674½	..	834½
July.....	3,607	201	25	128	150	..	4,111	140	..	2	..	..	..	11	1,017	..	1,170
August....	3,902½	191½	27	75	161	..	4,357	222	18	..	5	2	..	..	675	..	922
September	3,872	209½	....	35	156	..	4,272½	105½	1	..	..	..	..	7	696	..	779½

*Contract with Butler Brothers—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.							DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total.....	11,649½	154½	----	46	546½	..	12,396½	494½	1½	--	--	12	--	122½	2,302½	--	2,933
April.....	1,956½	25	----	---	74	..	2,055½	117½	----	----	----	1	----	31	441	----	590½
May.....	2,033½	27	----	19	79½	..	2,159	114½	----	----	----	----	40	390	441	----	544½
June.....	1,995	26	----	---	92	..	2,113	76	----	----	----	----	23	338	441	----	437
July.....	1,881	25	----	18	99	..	2,023	53½	----	----	----	1	----	7	503	----	564½
August....	1,919½	25½	----	---	93	..	2,043	94	1½	----	----	10	----	18	321	----	444½
September	1,964	26	----	9	104	..	2,093	39	----	----	----	----	3½	309½	----	----	353



*Contract with the Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Manufacturing Company.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total.....	7,335½	---	5,112	47	594	---	13,088½	440½	---	226	---	1	---	37½	2,400	---	3,105½
April.....	1,152½	---	681½	11	100	---	1,945	98½	---	15	---	---	---	---	410½	---	524
May.....	1,238½	---	838	36	105	---	2,217½	89½	---	5½	---	1	---	½	391	---	487½
June.....	1,233	---	802	---	104	---	2,139	53½	---	25	---	---	---	16	339½	---	434
July.....	1,212	---	866½	---	100	---	2,178½	34	---	39	---	---	---	4	537	---	614
August.....	1,276	---	946½	---	107	---	2,329½	80½	---	86	---	---	---	4	362	---	532½
September	1,224	---	977½	---	78	---	2,279½	85	---	55½	---	---	---	13	360	---	513½

*Contract with Pingree and Smith.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total.....	7,661	152	9	185	311½		8,318½	230	3½	--	--	10	--	45½	1,515½	--	1,804½
April.....	1,234	24	--	45	50		1,353	28½	1	--	--	--	--	8	277½	--	315
May.....	1,332	24½	9	29	53		1,437½	26	2	--	--	--	23	252½	--	308½	
June.....	1,332	26	--	--	52		1,410	18½	--	--	--	--	--	--	219½	--	238
July.....	1,204½	25	--	45	50½		1,325	25½	--	--	--	10	--	2	326	--	366
August.....	1,268½	26½	--	45	54		1,394	93	½	--	--	--	--	7½	219	--	320
September	1,300	26	--	21	52		1,399	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	221	--	257

*Contract with Filkins and Crane.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total.....	6,085¾	307¾	--	226	455	--	7,074¾	540¾	22	--	12	12¾	--	52¾	1,315¾	--	1,954¾
April.....	1,072	25	--	--	65	--	1,162	83	--	--	--	10	--	--	245	--	338
May.....	1,082¾	25¾	--	--	79½	--	1,187¾	98¾	--	--	--	--	--	--	210¾	--	309¾
June.....	973	26	--	--	78	--	1,077	124	--	--	--	--	--	--	180	--	304
July.....	934¾	25	--	--	75¾	--	1,035	69	--	--	--	¾	--	18	262¾	--	340
August.....	954	95	--	133	81	--	1,268	97¾	3	--	3	--	--	20¾	190¾	--	323
September	1,069¾	111	--	88	76	--	1,344¾	78¾	19	--	9	2	--	14	218	--	340¾

*Broom Shop.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.							DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total.....	4,744	2,144	..	113	310½	..	7,311½	219	218	..	..	26	..	5	1,377	..	1,845
April.....	729½	341	..	..	49	..	1,119½	70½	34	..	..	1	..	..	245	..	350½
May.....	783½	380	..	30	71½	..	1,265	55	42	..	..	..	..	..	234	..	331
June.....	801½	351	..	66	59	..	1,277½	59½	34	..	..	..	..	..	206	..	289½
July.....	776	326½	..	12	50	..	1,164½	12½	23½	..	..	..	..	5	291	..	332
August.....	804	339½	..	..	36	..	1,179½	47	54½	..	..	18	..	..	192	..	311½
September	849½	406	..	5	45	..	1,305½	4½	30	..	..	..	..	..	209	..	250½

*On Cigars, Stamping and Packing.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.							DAYS' LABOR LOST.								
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.				
Total.....	208	41	--	--	--	--	249	2	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	45
April.....	73	--	--	--	--	--	73	2	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	17
May.....	32	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	4
June.....	26	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	5
July.....	27	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	5
August.....	24	15	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	6
September	26	26	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2

## UNPRODUCTIVE LABOR.

*Hall Assignment.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.							DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Spec'l Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total .....	1,785½	2,171¼	---	506½	110½	--	4,574¼	132	14	----	4	1	----	½	839	---	990½
April.....	283	291	---	100	-----	---	674	31	3	-----	4	---	---	---	143	---	181
May.....	254	330	---	120½	7½	---	712	23	13	-----	---	---	---	---	126	---	149
June.....	248	381	---	130	26	---	785	17	---	-----	---	---	---	---	124	---	141
July.....	304½	415½	---	50	24	---	794	28	½	-----	---	1	---	½	198	---	223
August.....	353	385½	---	54	27	---	819½	30	10½	-----	---	---	---	---	127	---	167½
September.	343	368½	---	52	26	---	789½	3	---	-----	---	---	---	---	121	---	124



*Engineer's Assignment.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Spec'l Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.				
Total .....	1,118½	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,191½	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93½	.....	97½
April .....	168½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168½	3½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	14½
May .....	203½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	203½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13½	.....	18½
June .....	197½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197½	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	12½
July .....	187	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	22½
August .....	174	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	16
September.	188	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	214	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	19

*Barbers, Laundry, Shoe and Tailor Shop.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Spec'l Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total .....	2,713	2,517½	....	176½	62	..	5,469	110½	90	..	42	1	..	180½	1,026½	..	1,450½
April .....	473	356	....	19	24	..	872	20½	14	..	..	1	..	5½	182	..	223
May .....	481½	402½	....	10½	12	..	908½	6	..	..	..	..	..	23	159½	..	193½
June .....	460	358½	....	26	20	..	870½	..	4½	..	..	..	..	27	139	..	170½
July .....	455½	393	....	..	..	..	848½	..	1	..	..	..	..	51	214	..	266½
August .....	444	444½	....	58	..	..	946½	31½	44½	..	..	..	..	43	157	..	270
September.	399	563	....	63	..	..	1,025	52	26	..	..	..	..	26	175	..	318

*Kitchen, including Cellar and Bakery.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Spec'l Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.				
Total .....	4,203	674	----	204	----	----	5,081	80	11½	----	----	----	44	142½	----	278
April .....	741½	57½	----	20	----	----	819	22	----	----	----	----	17	22	----	61
May .....	769½	60	----	8	----	----	837½	11	2	----	----	----	20½	19	----	58½
June .....	722½	101	----	39	----	----	823½	----	----	----	----	----	----	16½	----	16½
July .....	699	164½	----	39	----	----	872½	6	4	----	----	----	½	32	----	42½
August .....	659½	145	----	58	----	----	862½	6	5½	----	----	----	----	24	----	35½
September.	641	146	----	79	----	----	866	35	----	----	----	----	29	----	----	64

*Asylum.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total.....		368					368				1932½			27½	346½		2306½
April.....		60					60				325				65		390
May.....		62					62				344½				58½		403
June.....		62					62				308				48		356
July.....		62					62				322				76		398
August.....		62					62				326			17	50		393
September.....		60					60				307			10½	49		396½

*Yard.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total.....	1255½	1243½	---	30	44	---	2573	16½	35½	---	---	---	---	31	468	---	551
April.....	149½	263	---	25	25	---	465½	1	2	---	---	---	---	3	92½	---	98½
May.....	192	295½	---	5	19	---	511½	3	10	---	---	---	---	6	89½	---	108
June.....	239	213½	---	---	---	---	452½	---	1½	---	---	---	---	---	70	---	71½
July.....	214½	127½	---	---	---	---	342	2	2	---	---	---	---	22	89	---	115
August.....	255½	195	---	---	---	---	450½	9½	1	---	---	---	---	---	68	---	78½
September.....	205	146	---	---	---	---	351	1	19	---	---	---	---	---	59	---	79

*Carpenters, Coopers, Blacksmith.—Same period.*

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					Idlers.
Total .....	732	494½	-----	3	37	-----	1266½	6	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	228	-----	242
April.....	125	71½	-----	3	-----	-----	199	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	-----	45
May.....	132½	79½	-----	-----	-----	-----	212	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36	-----	36
June.....	130	78	-----	-----	-----	-----	208	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32	-----	32
July.....	118	99	-----	-----	-----	-----	217	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54	-----	58
August.....	108½	89	-----	-----	11	-----	208½	2	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	81	-----	37
September .....	118	78	-----	-----	26	-----	232	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34	-----	34



## Hospital.—Same period.

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total.....	1204	153	---	---	---	---	1357	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	11
April.....	221	---	---	---	---	---	221	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
May.....	217	---	---	---	---	---	217	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
June.....	199	3	---	---	---	---	202	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
July.....	200	31	---	---	---	---	231	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
August.....	197	54	---	---	---	---	251	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
September.....	170	65	---	---	---	---	235	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	10

## Yard Police.—Same Period.

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.							DAYS' LABOR LOST.									
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Sunday; not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total .....	660	1,489	---	---	122½	---	2,271½	1	19½	---	---	---	1	61	428	---	510½
April.....	101	201½	---	---	16	---	318½	---	¾	---	---	---	1	---	62	---	63½
May.....	162	323	---	---	26½	---	511½	---	---	---	---	---	23½	93	---	---	116½
June.....	184	308	---	---	26	---	518	---	---	---	---	---	17	83	---	---	100
July.....	161	258½	---	---	25	---	444½	---	1	---	---	---	10½	112	---	---	123½
August.....	48	197	---	---	27	---	272	1	8	---	---	---	10	42	---	---	61
September..	4	201	---	---	2	---	207	---	10	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	46

## Idlers.—Same Period.

MONTHS.	DAYS' LABOR PERFORMED.						DAYS' LABOR LOST.										
	Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.					Idlers.	In Punishment.	Sunday; not at Work.	Assignment Total.	Contract Total.
								Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Special Rates.	No Pay.	Lumpers.					
Total.....	..	..	..	31	152½	..	183½	..	..	..	3,079	3	4,342½	161	1,301½	..	8,977
April.....	..	..	..	31	25	..	55	..	..	..	446	..	617	12	236	..	1,311
May.....	..	..	..	..	26½	..	26½	..	..	..	558½	..	630½	32	209½	..	1,420½
June.....	..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	648½	3	817½	35	226	..	1,730
July.....	..	..	..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	515	..	929½	40½	370	..	1,855
August.....	..	..	..	..	27	..	27	..	..	..	517	..	737	33	193	..	1,480
September..	..	..	..	..	26	..	26	..	..	..	394	..	611	18½	157	..	1,180½





The accounting for the convicts under the above system has been in use only for the last six months of the prison year. The accounting for the first six months was under a system in use at the commencement of the years. To afford means of comparison both systems were used for the several months from April to September. The following is the result under the former system, viz.:

FIRST SIX MONTHS.						LAST SIX MONTHS.								
October.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	Total.		Total.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.
2,659	2,646	2,771	2,696	2,471	2,715	15,859	Contract, Cabinet.....	15,153	2,984	2,928	2,542	2,542	2,599	2,548
2,819	2,741	2,668	2,691	2,917	2,333	23,741	" Agricultural.....	24,533	3,901	4,176	4,083	4,114	4,178	4,109
1,452	1,406	1,447	1,459	1,368	1,484	8,616	" Shoe.....	8,903	1,312	1,421	1,357	1,316	1,340	1,347
2,509	2,444	2,459	2,751	1,956	2,211	9,350	" Cigar.....	12,048	2,005	2,141	2,042	2,014	1,948	1,896
2,404	2,489	2,452	2,244	1,932	1,913	13,434	" Wagon.....	12,687	1,843	2,146	2,035	2,163	2,204	2,196
1,477	1,483	1,535	1,445	1,340	1,457	8,740	" Cooper.....	6,719	1,085	1,134	1,015	1,009	1,192	1,284
1,833	1,914	1,949	1,729	1,833	1,156	8,117	" Broom.....	7,063	1,074	1,221	1,223	1,161	1,127	1,255
328	314	225	408	513	713	2,531	Contracts, Sick, off.....	4,461	895	777	629	414	930	516
11	22	28	25	62	43	193	" In punishment, off.....	393	55	99	56	52	49	52
370	339	400	325	371	294	2,258	State—Halls.....	2,538	400	432	416	416	432	442
295	295	27	181	175	205	640	" Guard room and offices.....	1,130	200	195	182	182	189	182
104	104	168	104	77	81	548	" Warden's house.....	471	75	81	78	78	81	78
95	95	97	1	93	93	473	" Garden.....	147	15	27	26	26	27	26
68	104	159	122	131	138	732	" Boiler room.....	835	133	144	138	138	144	138
325	304	327	19	95	97	71	" Tin-shop.....	157	95	97	95	96	97	96
234	223	291	312	125	125	746	" Barber-shop.....	713	125	115	104	130	135	104
105	131	112	73	123	297	1,641	" Tailor-shop.....	1,424	290	270	254	241	221	208
					135	684	" Shoe-shop.....	666	125	125	104	104	108	130
					81	90	" Tobacco shop.....	329	72	54	52	52	54	45
192	293	219	246	264	272	1,401	" Wash room.....	1,677	267	288	278	278	288	278
191	110	51	15			277	" Socks, knitting.....	185					81	104
299	299	270	221	353	399	1,733	" Dining room.....	2,198	360	378	394	364	378	364
299	299	270	404	375	378	1,947	" Kitchen, cellars, and bakery.....	2,244	384	390	364	394	378	364
52	52	54	32	50	54	314	" Asylum.....	316	50	54	54	52	54	52
255	254	277	312	391	316	1,696	" Insane.....	1,432	325	351	398	334	326	398
253	454	433	349	398	411	2,403	" Yard and teams.....	2,532	404	426	474	463	459	442
52	52	54	130	125	135	549	" Carpenters.....	745	125	135	143	130	168	104
98	95	97	95	95	97	457	" Cooper.....	167	95	97	95	95	97	95
29	26	27	52	50	54	235	" Blacksmith.....	100	23	27	25	26	27	26

[illegible]



Accuracy has been secured by the present system of daily accounting for the convicts. The labor performed or lost,—and if lost, why or how,—as gathered from the several keepers' reports, are, after being checked with the physician's report of the same day, made of permanent record. A summary of this record for the six months commencing with April last and closing this day, will be found appended.

A comparison of all of the results of the last six months, as shown by the former and present system of accounting for the convicts, would require too much space here, but attention is called to the item wherein there appears the greatest discrepancy, viz.: the "Sick" or "Unfit for duty." By the former the loss from sickness is placed at 4,161 days; by the present, at 9,971 days. The one shows the number of days lost by *all* of the convicts who have been here during the year, from their being sick or otherwise unfit for duty; the other states the days lost from sickness by the convicts on contracts,—it does not represent in any way the sickness of the prison population, but only of by far the healthier portion of it. The "unassigned" was the *balancing* item here, and the number placed opposite it was found by deducting the footing of the other items from the total count. It was not the result of any checking or count of the convicts themselves, nor was there any record from which it could be shown who the convicts were that made up the number of the "unassigned."

#### THE HOLLINGSWORTH CONTRACTS.

Of the history of the Hollingsworth contracts prior to the commencement of the present fiscal year, the present incumbent has no personal knowledge, but the following gathered from the account with Mr. Hollingsworth and from the face of the contracts with him, is given as portentive of the action of the prison authorities during the year now closed.

There are two contracts on file in the prison office between the proper prison officers of the first part and Charles Hollingsworth of the second part. The first of these was entered into between the parties on the 17th day of May, 1871, and took effect on, and was to continue in force for five years from the first day of June following; the second was entered into on the 10th day of May, 1873, to take effect on, and continue in force five years from the 1st day of September then following. The first contract was for the labor of seventy-five convicts to be employed in the manufacture of cigars, and would have expired on the 31st day of May, 1876; the second was for fifty convicts, for the same work, and by its terms, would remain in force until the 31st day of August, 1878.

Soon after the later contract was entered into, a debit balance began to accumulate against Mr. Hollingsworth, amounting, September 30, 1873, to \$3,794.40; September 30, 1874, to \$7,506.31; September 30, 1875, to \$29,432.47.

Because of this continued increase in his indebtedness, it was deemed best to proceed, in accordance with the conditions of the contracts and under the provisions of the statute—*C. L. Section 8074*—to enforce the lien of the State upon the goods of Hollingsworth then in the prison yard. Accordingly on the 14th day of December last, the warden, with the approval of the Board of Inspectors, and the written assent of the contractor, assumed control of the stock of cigars then within the prison enclosure and of those thereafter to be made from the tobacco on hand.

At his solicitation, Mr. Hollingsworth was granted the opportunity of an effort on his part to turn the retained stock of cigars into cash for the extinguishment of his indebtedness and to secure such surplus as was possible to his own benefit. Failure in this effort determined the board to take steps to place upon the market the cigars held as above, and under date of May 8, 1876, notice was given in the manner required by law, that on Tuesday, the 13th day of June then next this whole stock would be offered at public sale to the highest bidder.<sup>1</sup>

The offering took place as noticed. The sales, as reported to the Board of Inspectors under date of June 23, 1876, were of quantities and prices as follows, viz. :<sup>2</sup>

Sold to G. W. Bixler, St. Louis, Mo.—		
132 M cigars @ \$10 25.....	\$1,353 00	
53 M “ @ 12 50.....	662 50	
		\$2,015 50
Sold to S. A. Walling, Grand Rapids.—		
15 M cigars @ \$10 25.....	\$153 75	
10 M “ @ 13 60.....	136 00	
		289 75
Sold to M. Richards & Son., Cleveland, Ohio.—		
25 M cigars @ \$10 25.....	\$256 25	
5 M “ .....	55 00	
10 M “ .....	125 00	
		436 25
Sold to Samuel Kaichen, Bay City.—		
10 M cigars @ \$10 25.....	\$102 50	
7 M “ @ 12 50.....	87 50	
		190 00
Gross amount received from cash sale of 267 M cigars.....	\$2,931 50	
Upon which the stamps cost.....	1,602 00	
Net cash receipts to credit of Hollingsworth.....	\$1,329 50	
The balance of the stock, for the want of buyers, was bid in for the Prison, as follows:		

<sup>1</sup> The following is the notice of sale as published:

NOTICE is hereby given that on Tuesday, the 13th day of June, 1876, at 1 o'clock in the afternoon, at the office of the Warden of the State Prison of the State of Michigan, in the city of Jackson, I shall sell at public auction, to the highest bidder, 3,424,850 cigars, of a large variety of brands—manufactured within the prison by Charles Hollingsworth:—also a small quantity of scrap tobacco. The cigars will be sold in lots and quantities convenient for dealers.

This sale will be made under the provisions of the contracts between the Agent of the Prison and said Hollingsworth for the labor of convicts, and by authority of the laws of this State, for the payment of moneys due for the labor of such convicts; will continue from day to day until the whole quantity shall be sold, or sufficient to pay such indebtedness. Samples of these cigars may be seen at the Prison office, prior to, or at the time of the sale.

The especial attention of dealers is called to this sale.  
Dated at Jackson, May 8th, 1876.

WM. HUMPHREY,  
Warden Michigan State Prison.

<sup>2</sup> The prices of cigars sold to individuals includes the cost of stamps; those bid to the Prison are for unstamped cigars.



568,600 cigars @ \$4 00.....	\$2,274 40
253,100 " @ 4 25.....	1,075 67
951,800 " @ 5 00.....	4,759 00
728,750 " @ 6 00.....	4,372 50
498,850 " @ 7 00.....	3,491 95
145,500 " @ 8 00.....	1,164 00
10,600 " @ 12 00.....	127 20
<hr/>	
3,157,200.....	\$17,264 72
7,213 lbs. tobacco—scrap and cutting @ 6 cts.....	\$432 78
8,493 lbs. tobacco—scrap and cutting @ 2 cts.....	169 86
	<hr/>
	602 64
	<hr/>
	17,867 36
 Gives for proceeds of sale to credit of Hollingsworth account.....	 \$19,196 86
 At the time of the sale the debit balance of this account was.....	 \$33,110 56
Passing to the credit of the account the amount of above sale.....	\$19,196 86
And sundry cash receipts.....	1,168 49
	<hr/>
	20,365 35
 And there yet remains a Debit Balance of.....	 \$12,745 21
 At a special meeting of your Board on the 13th day of July, the price at which the several grades of cigars should be sold was fixed. Since that date sales have been effected amounting to.....	   \$12,288 15
From which is to be deducted cost of stamps.....	\$6,662 80
Freight on cigars returned.....	12 74
Paid salesman—salary and expenses for one month on the road.....	341 18
Paid salary of man—stamping and boxing cigars.....	312 00
Miscellaneous expenses.....	7 50
	<hr/>
	7,336 22
 Giving for net cash receipts from sale of cigars.....	 \$4,951 93

The unsold portion of the cigars bid to the Prison invoice at \$19,790.25, at the valuation per M placed by the Board July 13th as above stated. This amount will not, however, be realized from their sale. The expense of stamping as they are sold; some loss from depreciation of cigars; more from the reduction in price, always necessary in closing out a stock of merchandise, and other incidental expenses coming in from time to time, will prove considerable drawbacks from the present valuation of the remaining cigars.

#### THE BROOM SHOP.

In November the manufacture of brooms was commenced as a regular prison work. The purpose in opening the shop for this work was to give employment to some of the convicts then idle about the prison, and of a class declined by the contractors because of their short terms of sentence, or of their physical ina-

bility to perform contract labor. The able bodied, or "full pay" convicts placed in the broom shop were from the first class; the remaining number from the second, and all were entirely unskilled in the work they were to perform.

But little sale for the product of this shop was found, though there was made a persistent effort to find a market for the brooms until February, when a contract was entered into with George C. Wetherbee & Co. of Detroit, under which he was to take all marketable brooms made in the prison shop up to fifty dozen each day, with the right to those made in excess of that number. This contract was for a term of six months from and after February 1st, 1876, and was voidable by either party on notice. It expired July 31st, last, since which we have not been selling under any contract, though the larger portion of our sales have been to the same party.

The brooms made prior to the date of the contract as above, were apprentices' brooms, and had necessarily to be disposed of at low rates.

The financial result of the first ten months broom business will appear from the following summary thereof:

Cash received from sale of brooms.....	\$19,104 11	
Amount due from sale of brooms.....	1,773 19	
		\$20,877 30
Stock on hand as per invoice this day.....		7,842 37
		<hr/>
Receipts and assets.....		\$28,719 67
Cost of material, tools, etc.....		25,960 84
		<hr/>
Net proceeds of shop.....		\$2,758 83

So far the broom shop has paid its way. Yet, if the advantage of a prison shop,—whether broom or one used for the product of any other commodity,—were to be sought for in the direction of its financial results, but little would be found in the above to give encouragement to the future. In this connection, however, it may be remembered that from the overstock of brooms everywhere through the country, the sales have fallen far below the product of the shop, though for much of the time the convicts have been worked on but little more than half task. The importance of this shop to the prison does not, however, rest entirely, and perhaps not chiefly, upon its financial results. There are, and always must be about a prison after the few first years of its existence, a considerable class of convicts who cannot be placed on contracts and do not meet the needs of the prison for its own work. Without a shop in which this class of convicts can be placed at work, they to a greater or less degree become loose men and degenerate to prison vagabonds, and then are the exemplars and disseminators of the worst and most degrading influences of prison life. If it be true that idleness is demoralizing, or that systematic labor is reformatory in its influences, then as a disciplinary and reformatory power a shop in the yard under the control of the prison authorities is a necessity and a want in prison management that otherwise must remain unsupplied.

#### THE PRISON POPULATION.

The prison population at this date is eight hundred and thirty-five; an increase of forty-seven as compared with that of the close of last year. The changes during the last twelve months will appear from the following resume:

At the commencement of the year there were.....	788
There have been received from sentence of the courts .....	357
Recovered from escapes of the year.....	4
“ “ “ prior to October 1, 1875.....	1
	5
Return of convicts taken out as witnesses.....	3
	365
Total during year.....	1,153
The losses were:	
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	274
“ order of Supreme Court.....	3
“ “ for new trial.....	2
“ “ of Court as witnesses.....	3
“ pardon,—Governor.....	19
“ “ President.....	1
	20
Death.....	7
Escaped.....	9
	318
Total this day.....	835

Showing a net increase of 47.

The following gives the detail of the receipt of convicts during the twelve months, by days:

DAYS OF MONTH.	Months.												Total.
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	
1.....	1				12			1		1		1	16
2.....	4	3	5		1				1				14
3.....						4		1					5
4.....	2	5		1	2			3					13
5.....	1				1				1		2		5
6.....		3	2			1		1	1				6
7.....	3		2			3			3	10		3	24
8.....	1		1			2							4
9.....	5	1				2		2	5				15
10.....					3	1				1			5
11.....	1	2	3		2					1		5	14
12.....		1			3				3			2	9
13.....	2	1	2			3	1		2			1	11
14.....	5				1	5	1			1	1		14
15.....						1			3	2	1		7
16.....	3		2		1			3			2	1	12
17.....		3	2	1				2			1		9
18.....	1			2	1		1	1		1		1	8
19.....				3			2	1	5	1		2	14
20.....			2						3			7	12
21.....			2	2	2		2				1	4	13
22.....				1						3	4	2	10
23.....	1	1			4	4		1					11
24.....		9	8		1	1	3						22
25.....	2	2		1		3	3	9			3	1	24
26.....				1	1		3		1			1	7
27.....			1		2		1		2			1	7
28.....			6	3		3	1					4	17
29.....	2		2	3	4		6		2		1	4	24
30.....		3	1					1	2			3	9
31.....				1									2
Totals.....	34	33	41	21	30	33	24	26	34	21	16	43	365

The detail of discharges by daily numbers during the twelve months closing with this day, is exhibited below, viz. :

DAYS OF MONTH.	MONTHS.												Total.
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	
1.....	1	2	1	2	3		4	1	2	2		1	19
2.....	1				3			1	1			1	7
3.....			1		3				4	4	1		13
4.....		1	1			3	2			1	2		10
5.....		3		1			1		2	2	2	1	12
6.....		1				1	1	4				1	8
7.....						1			1		1	1	4
8.....	2		1	1	3		2			1			10
9.....	5		1		1						2		9
10.....				1	1	1			1	4			7
11.....			2	1	2	1	1	2				1	10
12.....				2	2			3		2	5	1	15
13.....			3	3			1			3		1	11
14.....	1		2	2	2	2	2				1	2	12
15.....	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	3		5		3	24
16.....			4		2				2		1		9
17.....			1		2			1	2	1	2		9
18.....	1	1	2	4	1	2		1				1	13
19.....		2			1		1		1	1	2		8
20.....		1		2				1		2		1	7
21.....				1	2	1	1				1	2	8
22.....	1	4	1	4		1	2	1	1	1	1		17
23.....	2	1			1			1	2				7
24.....		1	1	2	2		1	2	8				19
25.....		4	2									1	7
26.....		2		1	6			1	1			1	12
27.....	1	1		1		1	1	3		1		1	10
28.....			1		1						1	1	4
29.....		2		2		1			2	2			9
30.....	3	2				1		2	2			1	11
31.....				1				2			1		4
Totals.....	21	30	27	32	39	15	21	29	27	32	23	22	318

At the commencement of the year there were.....	
There have been received from sentence of the courts .....	357
Recovered from escapes of the year.....	4
“ “ “ prior to October 1, 1875.....	1
	5
Return of convicts taken out as witnesses.....	3

Total during year.....

The losses were:

Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	274
“ order of Supreme Court.....	3
“ “ for new trial.....	2
“ “ of Court as witnesses.....	3
“ pardon,—Governor.....	19
“ “ President.....	1
	20

Death.....	7
Escaped.....	9

Total this day.....

Showing a net increase of 47.

The following gives the detail of the receipt of convicts during the twelve months, by days:

DAYS OF MONTH.	MONTHS.											
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1				12			1		1		1
2.....	4	3	5		1				1			
3.....						4		1				
4.....	2	5		1	2			3				
5.....	1				1				1		2	
6.....		3	2			1		1	1			
7.....	3		2			3			3	10		3
8.....	1		1			2						
9.....	5	1				2		2	5			
10.....					3	1				1		
11.....	1	2	3		2					1		5
12.....		1			3				3			2
13.....	2		2			3	1		2			1
14.....	5				1	5	1			1	1	
15.....						1			3	2	1	
16.....	3		2		1			3			2	1
17.....		3	2	1				2			1	
18.....	1			2	1		1	1		1		1
19.....				3			2	1	5	1		1
20.....			2						3			7
21.....			2	2	2		2				1	4
22.....				1						3	4	
23.....	1	1			4	4		1				
24.....			8		1	1	3					
25.....	2	2		1		3	3	9			3	
26.....				1	1		3		1			
27.....			1	2					2			
28.....			6	3		3	1					
29.....	2		2	3	4		6				1	
30.....		3	1						2			
31.....				1				1				
Totals.....	34	33	41	21	39	33	24	26	34	21	16	



The number of convicts in prison at close of each day during the year; the aggregate for the year of days of prison life, and the daily average for the year and for each month, is given by the following exhibit:

DAYS OF MONTH.	MONTHS.												Total.
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	
1.....	788	799	803	816	816	807	821	828	823	831	821	814	9,767
2.....	791	802	808	816	814	807	821	827	823	831	821	813	9,774
3.....	791	802	807	816	811	811	821	828	819	827	820	813	9,766
4.....	793	806	806	817	813	808	819	831	819	826	818	813	9,769
5.....	794	803	806	816	814	808	818	831	818	824	818	812	9,762
6.....	794	805	808	816	814	808	817	828	819	824	818	811	9,762
7.....	797	805	810	816	814	810	817	828	821	834	817	813	9,782
8.....	796	805	810	815	811	812	815	828	821	833	817	813	9,776
9.....	796	806	809	815	810	813	815	830	826	833	815	813	9,781
10.....	798	806	809	814	813	814	815	830	825	830	815	813	9,780
11.....	797	808	810	813	813	813	814	828	825	831	815	817	9,784
12.....	797	809	810	811	814	813	814	825	829	829	818	818	9,778
13.....	799	809	809	808	814	815	814	825	830	826	810	818	9,777
14.....	804	809	807	806	813	820	813	825	830	827	810	816	9,780
15.....	800	807	804	805	811	821	812	822	833	824	811	813	9,763
16.....	803	807	802	805	810	821	812	825	831	824	812	814	9,768
17.....	803	810	803	806	808	821	812	828	829	823	811	814	9,766
18.....	803	809	801	804	808	819	813	826	829	824	811	814	9,761
19.....	803	807	801	807	807	819	814	827	833	824	809	816	9,767
20.....	803	806	803	805	807	819	814	826	836	822	809	822	9,772
21.....	803	806	805	806	807	818	815	826	836	832	809	824	9,777
22.....	803	802	804	808	807	817	813	825	835	824	812	826	9,771
23.....	801	802	804	803	810	821	813	825	833	824	812	826	9,774
24.....	801	810	811	801	809	822	815	823	830	824	812	826	9,784
25.....	803	808	809	802	809	825	818	832	830	824	815	826	9,801
26.....	803	806	809	802	804	825	821	831	830	824	815	826	9,796
27.....	802	805	810	803	804	824	821	828	832	823	815	826	9,783
28.....	802	805	815	806	803	827	822	828	832	823	814	829	9,806
29.....	804	803	817	807	807	826	828	828	832	821	815	833	9,821
30.....	801	804	818	807	-----	825	828	826	832	821	815	836	9,812
31.....	801	-----	818	807	-----	825	-----	825	-----	821	814	-----	5,711
Totals.	24,772	24,171	25,046	25,074	23,495	25,334	24,505	25,641	24,840	25,598	25,236	24,567	298,279
Av. daily number	799.09+	805.70	807.93+	806.83+	810.17+	817.22+	816.83+	827.12+	828.	825.74+	814.00+	818.90	814.96+

The above shows an aggregate of 298,279 days, or 814.96 years of convict life within this prison during the last twelve months. The number of convicts is 47 greater than at the commencement of the year; the daily average number has exceeded that of the last year by 75.76, and the days of convict life is in excess of the prior year by 28,533 days, or 77.95 years.



Twenty convicts have been discharged by pardon during the year,—one by the President of the United States and nineteen by the Governor. The data of the pardoned convicts as to crime, term and date of discharge, are as follows:

Register No. of Convicts Par- doned.	COUNTY.	TERM.		CRIME.	DATE OF SENTENCE.	DATE OF DISCHARGE.	HOW PARDONED.
		Years.	Months.				
2...	Wayne.....	Life	..	Murder, first degree.....	Jan. 22, 1851.	Dec. 25, 1875.	By the Governor.
30...	Washtenaw.....	20	..	Murder.....	Jan. 24, 1867.	July 4, 1876.	" "
33...	Genesee.....	15	..	Robbery.....	Nov. 1, 1867.	April 19, 1876	" "
48...	Wayne.....	12	..	Manslaughter.....	Jan. 21, 1869.	June 23, 1876	" "
116...	Barry.....	7	..	Manslaughter.....	Nov. 29, 1871.	Feb. 4, 1876.	" "
133...	Midland.....	15	..	Rape.....	April 26, 1872	Jan. 31, 1876.	" "
157...	Ingham.....	5	..	Burglary.....	Oct. 29, 1872.	Sept. 14, 1876	" "
209...	Berrien.....	4	6	Forgery.....	June 16, 1873	Jan. 13, 1876.	" "
214...	Saginaw.....	5	..	Robbery.....	June 13, 1873	Jan. 18, 1876.	" "
222...	Van Buren.....	4	..	Rape.....	Aug. 9, 1873.	May 23, 1876.	" "
230...	Marquette.....	5	..	Burglary.....	Aug. 15, 1873.	Dec. 14, 1875.	" "
249...	Mecosta.....	2	6	Larceny.....	Oct. 11, 1873.	Nov. 1, 1875.	" "
267...	Branch.....	4	..	Attempt to commit a rape	Nov. 22, 1873.	Oct. 31, 1875.	" "
277...	Genesee.....	4	..	Larceny.....	Dec. 9, 1873.	Mar. 10, 1876.	" "
302...	Wayne.....	3	..	{ Breaking and entering } { store in night time } { with intent to steal. }	Feb. 3, 1874.	May 30, 1876.	" "
418...	Wayne.....	10	..	Burglary and larceny....	Sept. 19, 1874	May 31, 1876.	" "
515...	Saginaw.....	2	..	Larceny from the person	Jan. 9, 1875.	Nov. 22, 1875.	" "
621...	Ingham.....	7	..	Perjury.....	May 14, 1875.	Dec. 14, 1875.	" "
826...	Van Buren.....	5	..	Burglary.....	Oct. 29, 1875.	Feb. 16, 1876.	" "
602...	U. S. E. Dist.	2	6	{ Mailing indecent post- } { al card..... }	April 12, 1875	June 19, 1876	By the President.

The statistics of the convicts who have been inmates of the prison during the year are generally presented in tables hereto appended. The following, however, which do not admit of tabulation, are presented here, and except as to occupations, show the items for the convicts who were here at the close of the last prior year in a separate column from those received during the year now closed.

The following shows the number here under the several convictions to this prison, to House of Correction, to the Reform School, and to prisons in other States or nations, viz.:

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.			TERMS SERVED IN OTHER PRISONS.														
			REFORM SCHOOL.		HOUSE OF CORRECTION.								IN OTHER STATES.				
			1876	1875	1876.				1875.				1876.	1875.			
					One Term.	One Term.	One Term.	Two Terms.	Three Terms.	Four Terms.	One Term.	Two Terms.			Eight Terms.	Eleven Terms.	
CONVICTIONS.		1876	1875	One Term.	One Term.	One Term.	Two Terms.	Three Terms.	Four Terms.	One Term.	Two Terms.	Eight Terms.	Eleven Terms.	One Term.	Three Terms.	One Term.	Two Terms.
1st Conviction.....		309	707	14	23	21	4	2	1	50	6	1	1	9	1	10	2
2d Conviction.....		40	65	4	1	2				6				1		3	
3d Conviction.....		6	13		1												
4th Conviction.....		1	2														
5th Conviction.....		1	1														
Total.....		357	788	18	24	23	4	2	1	56	6	1	1	10	1	13	2

The classification by color shows the following:

COLOR.	1875.	Per Cent	1876.	Per Cent
White.....	733	93.02	329	92.18
Black.....	23	02.92	19	05.81
Mulatto.....	29	03.68	9	02.51
Indian.....	3	00.38		
Total.....	788	100.00	357	100.00

The age at the time of entrance to the prison, and the number of each age, of the convicts here at the commencement of the year, and of those received during the year, are as follows:

AGE.	1875.	1876.	Total.	AGE.	1875.	1876.	Total.
15.....	3		3	42.....	10	5	15
16.....	7	1	8	43.....	8		8
17.....	23	8	31	44.....	6	1	7
18.....	29	11	40	45.....	8	3	11
19.....	41	16	57	46.....	8	1	9
20.....	50	21	71	47.....	3	3	
21.....	41	23	64	48.....	6	3	9
22.....	56	29	85	49.....	3	2	5
23.....	47	18	65	50.....	8	6	14
24.....	43	32	75	51.....	3		3
25.....	49	25	74	52.....	4	3	7
26.....	31	22	53	53.....	2		2
27.....	24	11	35	54.....	5	3	8
28.....	44	18	62	55.....	8	1	9
29.....	32	7	39	56.....	5		5
30.....	21	14	35	57.....	4	2	6
31.....	21	6	27	58.....	1	1	2
32.....	20	15	35	59.....	2		2
33.....	16	7	23	60.....	2	1	3
34.....	13	4	17	61.....	1		1
35.....	10	5	15	62.....	1		1
36.....	15	7	22	63.....	1	1	2
37.....	12	2	14	64.....	2	1	3
38.....	13	5	18	65.....	1		1
39.....	10	5	15	66.....	1		1
40.....	10	3	13	67.....	1		1
41.....	4	5	9	68.....	1		1
				69.....	1		1
				70.....	1		1
				71.....	1		1
				Unknown <sup>1</sup> .....	2		
				Grand total.....	788	357	1,145

#### AVERAGE AGE.

	Years.	Mos.	Days.
Both years—1,143.....	28	7	22
1875—786.....	28	9	20
1876—357.....	28	3	8

From the above it appears that the average age of the 1,143 convicts at the date of their conviction is 28 years 7.73 months; of the 786 who were here at the commencement of the year, 28 years, 9.67 months; of those received during the year, 28 years 3.28 months.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The age of two of the convicts, who were insane when received, could not be ascertained.

Taking the male population of like ages and for periods, as given by the State census for 1874, the proportion of convicts received here during the year on sentence to the male population will appear from the following, viz. :

AGES OF CONVICTS.	No. of Convicts.	Male Population.	One Convict for every
10 to 20 years.....	57	156,268	2,741.54 males
21 to 45 ".....	272	249,826	918.5 "
46 to 75 ".....	28	107,107	3,114.54 "
Total.....	357	513,201	1,437.53 "

The following as to the social relations of the convicts here at the commencement of the year and received since to this date, is given from the statements of the convicts, made at the time they were received at the Prison. Probably it is generally correct, but it cannot be considered entirely so. <sup>1</sup>

Industrial Relations.				Social Relations.					
	1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.		1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.
Apprenticed and served.....	100	12.69	18	05.03	Parents living.....	237	30.08	141	39.39
Apprenticed and left.....	89	08.76	14	03.91	Parents dead.....	224	28.43	84	23.46
Unapprenticed.....	617	78.36	328	91.06	Father living.....	132	16.75	48	13.41
Unknown.....	2	00.25			Mother living.....	184	23.35	83	23.19
					Unknown.....	11	01.39	2	00.55
Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00					
Moral Relations.				Conjugal Relations.					
	1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.		1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.
Temperate.....	210	26.65	87	24.30	Married and separated.....	40	05.08	11	03.07
Moderate.....	329	41.75	205	57.26	Married.....	244	30.96	119	33.24
Intemperate.....	247	31.35	66	18.44	Widower.....	46	05.84	20	05.59
Unknown.....	2	00.25			Single.....	456	57.87	208	58.10
					Unknown.....	2	00.25		
Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00					
Educational.				Physical Condition.					
	1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.		1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.
Read, write and cipher.....	479	60.79	263	73.47	Healthy.....	720	91.37	322	89.94
Read and write.....	142	18.02	25	06.98	Unhealthy.....	61	07.74	29	08.10
Read only.....	91	11.55	39	10.90	Infirm.....	7	00.89	7	01.96
Illiterate.....	74	09.39	31	08.65					
Unknown.....	2	00.25							
Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00					
Religious State of Parents.				Mental Health.					
	1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.		1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.
Parents pious.....	372	47.21	100	27.93	Mental health good.....	758	96.19	345	96.37
" not pious.....	85	10.79	92	25.69	Mental health impaired.....	25	03.17	11	03.07
Father pious.....	26	03.29	15	04.19	Insane.....	4	00.51	2	00.56
" not pious.....	21	02.67	20	05.59	Unknown.....	1	00.13		
Mother pious.....	183	23.22	74	20.69					
" not pious.....	11	01.39	15	04.19					
Unknown.....	90	11.43	42	11.72					
Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00					

<sup>1</sup> This Table in the number for "1876" includes one convict who escaped prior to the commencement of the year, but was recovered during the year.

Moral Relations of Parents.	1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.	Religious Habits.	1875.	Per Ct.	1876.	Per Ct.
Parents temperate.....	480	60.91	179	50.00	Attended church regularly.....	137	17.39	23	6.42
Parents intemperate....	19	02.41	11	03.06	Attended church irregularly.....	651	82.61	355	93.58
Father temperate.....	28	03.56	22	06.14	Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00
Father intemperate.....	50	06.35	8	02.23	Attended Sunday School regularly.....	96	12.18	14	03.91
Mother temperate.....	79	10.03	52	14.53	Attended Sunday School irregularly.....	692	87.82	344	96.09
Mother intemperate.....	-----	-----	1	00.28	Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00
Mother temperate and father intemperate....	75	09.52	34	09.50					
Unknown.....	57	07.23	51	14.25					
Total.....	788	100.00	358	100.00					

In the above, as in all other statistical matter embraced by this report, the numbers found in columns headed "1875," are of convicts who were confined here at the close of day September 30, 1875, while in the columns headed "1876," are found the numbers relating to convicts received during the twelve months just closed.

#### DIAGRAMS Nos. 1 AND 2

In the preceding pages attention has been called to the change in the system of registering convicts, adopted and applied to all who were confined here at the commencement of the year, and extended to those received during the twelve months now closed. To facilitate the checking and recording of convicts, numerical sheets were prepared, on which have been checked the crimes and terms of those confined here, as also their prior habits and various outside relations as stated by them. Two of these numerical sheets have been copied, and are introduced here. They present in a more striking and impressive manner, matter that appears above in tabular form.

*Diagram No. 1* represents the habits as to strong drink of the several convicts prior to the commission of the crime for which they were sent here. The spaces numbered from 1 to \*789, are of convicts confined at the commencement of the year, and from 790 to 1147, those received during the year.

*Diagram No. 2* represents the educational standing of the same convicts, and the same numbers mark the separation between those here at the commencement of, and those received during the present year.

\* The number of convicts was 788, but by an error in the registration, a number was given to a convict who had been discharged.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

## DIAGRAM NO. 1

Moral I

 Parent  
 Parent  
 Father  
 Father  
 Mother  
 Mother  
 Mother  
 Father  
 Unknown

Tot

 In  
 numt  
 here  
 "187  
 mont

 In  
 of re  
 the c  
 twelv  
 victs,  
 and t  
 relati  
 and a  
 ner, t

 Di  
 victs  
 space  
 ment

 Di  
 and  
 men

 \* Th  
 convi

1	41	81	121	161	201	241	281	321	361	40
2	42	82	122	162	202	242	282	322	362	40
3	43	83	123	163	203	243	283	323	363	40
4	44	84	124	164	204	244	284	324	364	40
5	45	85	125	165	205	245	285	325	365	40
6	46	86	126	166	206	246	286	326	366	40
7	47	87	127	167	207	247	287	327	367	40
8	48	88	128	168	208	248	288	328	368	40
9	// 49	89	129	169	209	249	289	329	369	40
10	50	90	130	170	210	250	290	330	370	41
11	51	91	131	171	211	251	291	331	371	41
12	52	92	132	172	212	252	292	332	372	41
13	53	93	133	173	213	253	293	333	373	41
14	54	94	134	174	214	254	294	334	374	41
15	55	95	135	175	215	255	295	335	375	41
16	56	96	136	176	216	256	296	336	376	41
17	57	97	137	177	217	257	297	337	377	41
18	58	98	138	178	218	258	298	338	378	41
19	59	99	139	179	219	259	299	339	379	41
20	60	100	140	180	220	260	300	340	380	42
// 21	61	101	141	181	221	261	301	341	381	42
22	62	102	142	182	222	262	302	342	382	42
23	63	103	143	183	223	263	303	343	383	42
24	64	104	144	184	224	264	304	344	384	42
25	65	105	145	185	225	265	305	345	385	42
26	66	106	146	186	226	266	306	346	386	42
27	67	107	147	187	227	267	307	347	387	42
28	68	108	148	188	228	268	308	348	388	42
29	69	109	149	189	229	269	309	349	389	42
30	70	110	150	190	230	270	310	350	390	42
31	71	111	151	191	231	271	311	351	391	43
32	72	112	152	192	232	272	312	352	392	43
33	73	113	153	193	233	273	313	353	393	43
34	74	114	154	194	234	274	314	354	394	43
35	75	115	155	195	235	275	315	355	395	43
36	76	116	156	196	236	276	316	356	396	43
37	77	117	157	197	237	277	317	357	397	43
38	78	118	158	198	238	278	318	358	398	43
39	79	119	159	199	239	279	319	359	399	43
40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360	400	43



BLUE, READ ONLY  
BLACK, ILLITERATE

41	761	801	841	881	921	961	1001	1041	1081	1121
42	762	802	842	882	922	962	1002	1042	1082	1122
43	763	803	843	883	923	963	1003	1043	1083	1123
44	764	804	844	884	924	964	1004	1044	1084	1124
45	765	805	845	885	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125
46	766	806	846	886	926	966	1006	1046	1086	1126
47	767	807	847	887	927	967	1007	1047	1087	1127
48	768	808	848	888	928	968	1008	1048	1088	1128
49	769	809	849	889	929	969	1009	1049	1089	1129
50	770	810	850	890	930	970	1010	1050	1090	1130
51	771	811	851	891	931	971	1011	1051	1091	1131
52	772	812	852	892	932	972	1012	1052	1092	1132
53	773	813	853	893	933	973	1013	1053	1093	1133
54	774	814	854	894	934	974	1014	1054	1094	1134
55	775	815	855	895	935	975	1015	1055	1095	1135
56	776	816	856	896	936	976	1016	1056	1096	1136
57	777	817	857	897	937	977	1017	1057	1097	1137
58	778	818	858	898	938	978	1018	1058	1098	1138
59	779	819	859	899	939	979	1019	1059	1099	1139
60	780	820	860	900	940	980	1020	1060	1100	1140
61	781	821	861	901	941	981	1021	1061	1101	1141
62	782	822	862	902	942	982	1022	1062	1102	1142
63	783	823	863	903	943	983	1023	1063	1103	1143
64	784	824	864	904	944	984	1024	1064	1104	1144
65	785	825	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145
66	786	826	866	906	946	986	1026	1066	1106	1146
67	787	827	867	907	947	987	1027	1067	1107	1147
68	788	828	868	908	948	988	1028	1068	1108	
69	789	829	869	909	949	989	1029	1069	1109	
70	790	830	870	910	950	990	1030	1070	1110	
71	791	831	871	911	951	991	1031	1071	1111	
72	792	832	872	912	952	992	1032	1072	1112	
73	793	833	873	913	953	993	1033	1073	1113	
74	794	834	874	914	954	994	1034	1074	1114	
75	795	835	875	915	955	995	1035	1075	1115	
76	796	836	876	916	956	996	1036	1076	1116	
77	797	837	877	917	957	997	1037	1077	1117	
78	798	838	878	918	958	998	1038	1078	1118	
79	799	839	879	919	959	999	1039	1079	1119	
80	800	840	880	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	

# DIAGRAM NO. 1

al T

ren  
ren  
ather  
othe  
othe  
othe  
fath  
Unkn

Tot

In  
numt  
here  
"187  
mont

In  
of re  
the c  
twelv  
victs,  
and t  
relati  
and s  
ner, t

Di  
victs  
space  
ment

Di  
and  
men

\* Th  
conv

1	41	81	121	161	201	24
2	42	82	122	162	202	24
3	43	83	123	163	203	24
4	44	84	124	164	204	24
5	45	85	125	165	205	24
6	46	86	126	166	206	24
7	47	87	127	167	207	24
8	48	88	128	168	208	24
9	// 49	89	129	169	209	24
10	50	90	130	170	210	25
11	51	91	131	171	211	25
12	52	92	132	172	212	25
13	53	93	133	173	213	25
14	54	94	134	174	214	25
15	55	95	135	175	215	25
16	56	96	136	176	216	25
17	57	97	137	177	217	25
18	58	98	138	178	218	25
19	59	99	139	179	219	25
20	60	100	140	180	220	26
// 21	61	101	141	181	221	26
22	62	102	142	182	222	26
23	63	103	143	183	223	26
24	64	104	144	184	224	26
25	65	105	145	185	225	26
26	66	106	146	186	226	26
27	67	107	147	187	227	26
28	68	108	148	188	228	26
29	69	109	149	189	229	26
30	70	110	150	190	230	26
31	71	111	151	191	231	26
32	72	112	152	192	232	26
33	73	113	153	193	233	26
34	74	114	154	194	234	26
35	75	115	155	195	235	26
36	76	116	156	196	236	26
37	77	117	157	197	237	26
38	78	118	158	198	238	26
39	79	119	159	199	239	26
40	80	120	160	200	240	26





The occupation of those received during the year is given below, viz. :

OCCUPATION.	No.	OCCUPATION.	No.	OCCUPATION.	No.
Acrobat.....	1	Drayman.....	1	Miller.....	2
Agent, Machine.....	1	Driver, River.....	1	Miner.....	2
Agent, Patent Right.....	1	Drover.....	1	Minstrel.....	1
Attorney.....	1	Employee, Railroad.....	2	Moulder.....	1
Baker.....	3	Engineer, civil.....	1	Musician.....	2
Barber.....	12	Engineer.....	5	Machine, Sewing, Operator.....	1
Bar-tender.....	3	Expressman.....	1	Painter.....	7
Basket-maker.....	1	Farmer.....	17	Painter, Landscape.....	1
Blacksmith.....	5	Finisher, Furniture.....	1	Peddler.....	2
Boiler-maker.....	1	Finisher, Steel.....	1	Porter.....	1
Book-keeper.....	1	Fireman.....	7	Porter, Hotel.....	2
Boot-crimper.....	1	Gardener.....	1	Printer.....	3
Brakeman.....	1	Glass Blower.....	1	Sailor.....	16
Brewer.....	1	Grocer.....	1	Salesmen.....	1
Brick-maker.....	1	Gunsmith.....	1	Saloon Keeper.....	4
Burglar, Professional.....	2	Hack Driver.....	1	Sawyer.....	1
Butcher.....	7	Horse Shoer.....	2	School Teacher.....	1
Cabinet-maker.....	1	Hostler.....	4	Shoe-laster.....	1
Carpenters.....	12	Hotel Keeper.....	3	Shoe-maker.....	8
Caulker.....	1	Jockey.....	2	Tailor.....	5
Chair-maker.....	2	Laborer.....	104	Teamsters.....	9
Clerk.....	7	Laborer, Farm.....	9	Thief, Professional.....	1
Clerk, Hotel.....	1	Last-maker.....	1	Tinsmith.....	1
Clerk, Post-office.....	1	Lather.....	1	Tramp.....	3
Clog Dancer.....	1	Lumbermen.....	3	Turner.....	2
Cigar-maker.....	11	Machinist.....	2	Upholsterer.....	1
Confectioner.....	1	Marble Cutter.....	1	Wagon-maker.....	2
Circus Contortionist.....	1	Mason.....	3	Waiter.....	2
Cook.....	5	Mason, Stone.....	2	Waiter, Hotel.....	1
Cooper.....	5	Mechanic.....	1	Watch-maker.....	1
Total.....				358	

#### THE COMMUTATION AND PERCENTAGE LAW.

The commutation, or good-time law, which went into effect May 3, 1875, largely increased the portion of his sentence which might be saved to a convict by good conduct, and carries with it a new feature in the laws of this State, the provision for giving convicts who save their good-time a percentage of their earnings. The section of the law in which these provisions are found is as follows, viz. :

“ The Warden of the prison shall keep a record of each and all infractions of the rules of discipline by convicts, with the names of the convict or convicts offending, and the date and character of each offense, which record shall be placed before the inspectors at each regular meeting of the board; and every convict sentenced for any term less than life, who shall have no infraction of the rules and regulations of the prison, or laws of the State recorded against him, shall be entitled to a deduction from his sentence for each year, and *pro rata* for any part of a year when the sentence is for more or less than one year, as follows: From and including the first year up to the third year, a deduction of two months for each year; from and including the third year up to the fifth year a deduction of seventy-five days for each year; from and including the fifth year up to the seventh year, a deduction of three months for each year; from and including the seventh year up to the tenth year, a deduction of one-hundred and five days for each year; from and including the tenth year, up to the fifteenth year, a deduction of four months for each year; from and including the fifteenth year, up to the twentieth year, a deduction of five months for each year; from and including the twentieth year, up to the period

fixed for the expiration of the sentence, six months for each year. The inspectors shall allow each convict who has performed in a faithful, orderly, and peaceable manner, all the duties assigned to him, and who has become entitled to a deduction from his sentence, as aforesaid, from time to time, as they may judge best, five per cent. of the value of each day's labor actually performed by such convict, to be computed on the average rate per day paid by contractors for convict labor in the prison, and the inspectors may cause such earnings to be paid either to the family of the convict, or applied to his benefit in such manner, in such sums, and at such times as they may think proper. The inspectors shall provide by rule how much of the good-time and money thus earned a convict shall forfeit for one or more violations of the prison rules. The Warden, in computing the diminution of time for those now in prison, shall allow them for the good-time made up to the time this act takes effect, in accordance with the provisions of law previously in force, and thereafter it shall be computed in accordance with the terms of this section. Whenever a convict has been committed under several convictions, with separate sentences, they shall be construed as one continuous sentence in the granting or forfeiting of good time."

The following table gives the rate of good-time per year that may be saved for the successive years of the terms of sentence, and the full amount which may be saved for any term of even periods up to thirty years:

YEARS.	RATE PER YEAR.	TOTAL.	YEARS.	RATE PER YEAR.	TOTAL.
1.....	2 Months.....	2 Months.	14.....	4 Months.....	3 Years 9½ Months.
2.....	2 Months.....	4 Months.	15.....	5 Months.....	4 Years 2½ Months.
3.....	75 Days.....	6½ Months.	16.....	5 Months.....	4 Years 7½ Months.
4.....	75 Days.....	9 Months.	17.....	5 Months.....	5 Years ½ Month.
5.....	3 Months.....	1 Year.	18.....	5 Months.....	5 Years 5½ Months.
6.....	3 Months.....	1 Year 3 Months.	19.....	5 Months.....	5 Years 10½ Months.
7.....	105 Days.....	1 Year 6½ Months.	20.....	6 Months.....	6 Years 4½ Months.
8.....	105 Days.....	1 Year 10 Months.	21.....	6 Months.....	6 Years 10½ Months.
9.....	105 Days.....	2 Years 1½ Months.	22.....	6 Months.....	7 Years 4½ Months.
10.....	4 Months.....	2 Years 5½ Months.	23.....	6 Months.....	7 Years 10½ Months.
11.....	4 Months.....	2 Years 9½ Months.	24.....	6 Months.....	8 Years 4½ Months.
12.....	4 Months.....	3 Years 1½ Months.	25.....	6 Months.....	9 Years 10½ Months.
13.....	4 Months.....	3 Years 5½ Months.	30.....	6 Months.....	11 Years 4½ Months.

If it be supposed that one person is committed to prison for each of the terms given in the above schedule, the aggregate of such terms will be 355 years, and the good-time possible to be gained by the 26 convicts would be 107.5 years, or an average of above thirty per cent of the terms of sentence.

The effects of the commutation law will be more strikingly noted by working out the result as it applies to the 364 convicts *sentenced* to this prison during the twelve months just closed. This result is given in the following summary:

NUMBER AND LENGTH OF TERMS.				GOOD TIME, BY LAW.				TERM LESS GOOD TIME.				PER CENTAGE.		
YEARS.	Number.	No.	Aggregate.		For each Term.		For Aggregate of Terms.		On Each Sentence.		Aggregate of Sentences.		On each Term.	On Aggregate of Terms.
			Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.		
Totals .....	361	3	1,169	1			239	19-24			930	5-24		\$9,066 6
20	1		20				6	4½			13	7½	\$131 84	\$131 84
18	1		18				5	5½			12	6½	122 27	122 27
15	6		90		4	2½	25	3	10	9½	64	9	105 22	631 32
12	1		12				3	1½			8	10½	86 52	86 52
10	10		100		2	5½	24	7	7	6½	75	5	73 53	735 31
8	3		24		1	10	5	6	6	2	18	6	60 13	180 39
7½	1		7	6			1	8½			5	9½	56 66	56 66
7	15		105		1	6½	23	1½	5	5½	81	10½	53 21	798 30
6	4		24		1	3	5		4	9	19		46 31	185 25
5	33		165		1		33		4		132		39 00	1,287 00
4½	1		4	9				11½			3	9½	37 17	37 17
4½	1		4	6				10½			3	7½	35 33	35 33
4	23		92			9	17	3	3	3	74	9	31 69	728 87
3½	4		14			7½	2	7	2	10½	11	5	27 83	111 32
3	63		189			6½	34	1½	2	5½	154	10½	23 97	1,510 11
2½	14		35			5½	6	1½	2	¾	28	10½	20 12	281 68
2½	1		2	3				4½			1	10½	18 18	18 18
2	74		148			4	24	8	1	8	123	4	16 25	1,202 50
1½	1		1	9				3½			1	5½	14 21	14 21
1½	1		1	8				3½			1	4½	13 54	13 54
1½	23		34	6		3	5	9	1	3	28	9	12 19	280 37
1½	5		6	3		2½	1	½	1	½	5	2½	10 16	50 80
1	59		59			2	9	10		10	49	2	8 12	479 08
10-12	5		4	2		1½		8½		8½	3	5½	6 77	33 85
¾	5		3	9		1½		7½		7½	3	1½	6 09	30 45
½	6		3			1		6		5	2	6	4 06	24 36
Life,—solitary		3												

Excepting the life sentences, the aggregate of the terms is 1,169 1-12 years. Through the operation of the commutation law this aggregate may be canceled by 930 5-24 years of service performed in accordance with the prison rules. The possibility to this 361 convicts by a uniform course of good conduct is a saving to them of 239 19-24 years, or about twenty per cent of the aggregate of their sentences. In addition to the saving of time they may also earn an aggregate of \$9,066.66 under the operation of the percentage provision of the law.

It is not yet two years since the enactment of the commutation law in its present form and with the five per cent provision. The term of its operation has been too short to have worked out any very positive results in the channel of prison reform or to give much value to an opinion as to its efficiency in the promotion of prison discipline, or in the renovation of convict prison life through the influence of the better surroundings made possible by the use of the means thus placed at the disposal of the prison inmates. So far, however, as, at this length of time an opinion may be trusted, it would seem that the direct disciplinary power of the law rests in the commutation clause of it: How long must

I stay? and not, how much money will I receive? is the question pressing upon the convict from the time he steps within the prison gates to the hour he passes out a free man. As to any direct influence over the conduct of convicts, it can hardly be claimed that the law is strengthened by the addition of the percentage clause. Assuming, however, that the policy of placing at the disposal of convicts money, that, within fixed limits, may be used at his option, is not to be abandoned, it is suggested that a separation of the commutation and of the percentage provisions might be effected which would render the law much stronger as an aid to prison discipline, and if the percentage or amount of money each might receive was made to depend upon the care or saving of the convict in some prescribed direction its influence would be in the direction of cultivating habits of economy and saving which could be turned to use through his after life.

#### KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM.

A change in the management of the kitchen and dining room was made at the close of December. From January 1st, 1876, an accurate account, by quantities, has been kept of the provisions received by the Steward, and of the disposition of the same.

The following statement is a summary of such account, viz. :

RECEIVED AND USED.	On hand Jan. 1, '76.	Received to Sept. 30, '76.	Total to Account for.	Issued.	Loss by Fire.	<sup>1</sup> Loss from decay and in handling.	Total Accounted for as used or Lost.	On hand Sept. 30, '76
Flour.....	600 Ds.	273,000 Ds.	273,600 Ds.	271,300 Ds.	-----	-----	271,300 Ds.	2,300 Ds.
Corn Meal.....	100 "	6,800 "	6,700 "	5,488 "	-----	1,216 Ds.	6,700 "	-----
Pork.....	2,600 "	30,545 "	33,145 "	32,627½ "	-----	518½ "	33,145 "	-----
Rough Pork.....	2,144 "	2,382 "	4,536 "	4,536 "	-----	-----	4,536 "	-----
Beef.....	-----	139,083 "	139,083 "	136,545 "	-----	2,541 "	139,083 "	-----
Hams.....	1,171 "	2,292 "	3,463 "	1,382 "	22 Ds.	1,886½ "	3,463 "	-----
Mutton and veal.....	-----	1,837 "	1,837 "	1,844 "	-----	-----	1,844 "	-----
Codfish.....	2,050 "	12,750 "	14,800 "	12,708 "	986 "	1,106 "	14,800 "	-----
Dried Squash.....	-----	1,028 "	1,028 "	1,043 "	-----	-----	1,043 "	-----
Cabbage.....	7,503 "	-----	7,503 "	7,598 "	-----	-----	7,598 "	-----
Dri. Currants.....	178 "	1,137 "	1,315 "	673½ "	225 "	¼ "	898½ "	416 "
Hominy.....	2,200 "	4,400 "	6,600 "	5,447 "	-----	163 "	5,610 "	990 "
Pearl Barley.....	430 "	400 "	830 "	353 "	-----	258 "	610 "	220 "
Rice.....	704 "	731 "	1,435 "	1,215 "	-----	-----	1,215 "	220 "
Coffee.....	249 "	8,775 "	9,024 "	7,226 "	70 "	1,071 "	8,367 "	657 "
Sugar.....	53 "	15,344 "	15,397 "	11,466½ "	2,391 "	348½ "	14,206 "	1,191 "
Butter.....	-----	602½ "	602½ "	571½ "	-----	4½ "	602½ "	-----
Crackers.....	49 "	1,005½ "	1,054½ "	999½ "	20½ "	-----	999½ "	38 "
Cheese.....	-----	171 "	171 "	171 "	-----	-----	171 "	-----
Cream Tartar.....	65 "	180 "	245 "	183½ "	-----	1½ "	185 "	60 "
Soda.....	55 "	180 "	235 "	116½ "	12 "	16½ "	145 "	90 "
Spice.....	15 "	252 "	267 "	122½ "	59½ "	13½ "	196 "	71 "
Pepper.....	58 "	650 "	708 "	581 "	11 "	91 "	683 "	25 "
Mustard.....	780 "	30 "	810 "	362½ "	370 "	33½ "	766 "	44 "
Ginger.....	30 "	20 "	50 "	24½ "	15½ "	8 "	48 "	2 "
Cassia.....	-----	56½ "	56½ "	25½ "	15 "	7½ "	47½ "	9 "
Hops.....	39 "	30 "	62 "	27½ "	11½ "	13½ "	52½ "	9½ "
Malt.....	67 "	200 "	267 "	89½ "	91 "	16½ "	197 "	70 "
Nutmegs.....	-----	2½ "	2½ "	1½ "	-----	½ "	1½ "	1 "
Sausage.....	-----	350 "	350 "	350 "	-----	-----	350 "	-----
Sage.....	-----	23½ "	23½ "	20 "	-----	-----	20 "	3½ "
Tea.....	-----	323 "	323 "	228½ "	46 "	3½ "	278 "	44 "
Yeast.....	-----	240 "	240 "	240 "	-----	-----	240 "	-----
Beans.....	100 bu.	230½ bu.	330½ bu.	283.1-6 bu.	-----	32½ bu.	315½ bu.	15 bu.
Potatoes.....	2,631 "	2,380 "	5,020 "	3,213 "	-----	2,171 "	5,383 "	639 "

<sup>1</sup> The heavy loss in vegetables, probably resulted from the fire in the cellar, which occurred in March.

## SUMMARY—Continued.

RECEIVED AND USED.	On hand Jan. 1, '76.	Received to Sept. 30, '76.	Total to Account for.	Issued.	Loss by Fire.	<sup>1</sup> Loss from decay and in handling.	Total Accounted for as used or Lost.	On hand Sept. 30, '76
Carrots.....	200 bu.	10 "	210 bu.	31½ bu.	-----	175½ bu.	207 bu.	3 bu.
Onions.....	45 "	259.16 "	304.16 "	181½ "	20 bu.	10.16 "	211.43 "	92.40 "
Beets.....	140 "	123.6 "	263.6 "	179½ "	-----	44.26 "	223.56 "	39.10 "
Turnips.....	650 "	87½ "	737½ "	125½ "	-----	578 "	703½ "	34½ "
Apples.....	-----	191 "	191 "	117 "	-----	9 "	126 "	65 "
Tomatoes.....	-----	56 "	56 "	54½ "	-----	1½ "	56 "	-----
Peas.....	-----	26 "	26 "	19 "	-----	-----	19 "	7 "
Syrup.....	386 gals.	762½ gals.	1,158½ gals.	1,027½ "	-----	102½ gals.	1,130½ gals.	28 gals.
Vinegar.....	1,470 "	892 "	2,362 "	807½ "	-----	317½ "	1,125 "	1,237 "
Salt.....	33 bbls.	57 bbls.	90 bbls.	74 bbls.	-----	-----	74 bbls.	16 bbls.
Eggs.....	-----	543½ doz.	543½ doz.	511½ doz.	-----	17½ doz.	528½ doz.	15 doz.

The change in kitchen keeper made a system of accurate accounting possible. It also opened the way for other changes which have led to equally satisfactory results. Formerly the food for the convicts was placed upon the tables before they were called to their meals and was cold when they reached the dining room. By placing in charge of the kitchen and dining room a keeper who could control his own convict help, and the introduction through him of a systematic accounting, there followed a perceptible diminution in the quantity of food used, as the following comparative statement of the quantity of flour consumed for the three months prior to, and following the change, shows, viz. :

MONTHS.	Quantity used in Pounds.	Average No. of Convicts.	Pounds per Convict per Month.	Pounds per Convict per Quarter.	Average Pounds per Convict per Month.
1875. October.....	36,500	799.	45.68	133.03	44.34
November.....	34,500	805.7	42.80		
December.....	36,000	807.9	44.55		
1876. January.....	30,000	808.3	37.11	108.39	36.13
February.....	28,000	810.	34.56		
March.....	30,000	817.2	36.72		
• Decrease in quantity used, per convict.....				24.64	8.21
Percentage of decrease.....				18.04	

The daily average number of convicts confined here during the year has been 814.96. Assuming in round numbers the decrease in the quantity of flour used per convict for the year to be 100 lbs. then the aggregate decrease will be 81,496 lbs., which, at \$3.00 per cwt., would show a saving for twelve months of \$3.00 per convict, or for the whole number here of \$2,444.88. The saving *per convict* in other kinds of food has been as marked, but the above detail is all that will be introduced here.

<sup>1</sup> The heavy loss in vegetables resulted from the fire in the cellar, which occurred in March.  
 a No account is taken of the amount of flour carried over from one month to another.

## PRISON DIET.

The convicts, as heretofore, have had all the food they wished. The following table gives the diet of the prison. It is the regular bill of fare as to materials, but the quantities given are those used at the meals on the several days of the week just closed :

DAYS OF WEEK.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Sunday, Sept. 24.....	Hash. Wheat bread, 310 lbs. Coffee.	Mutton Stew. Potatoes, 10 bu. Corn bread, 600 lbs.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.
Monday, Sept. 25.....	Codfish, 200 lbs. Potatoes, 9 bu. Wheat bread, 310 lbs. Baked apples, 9 bu. Coffee.	Pork, 330 lbs. Beans, 4½ bu. Vinegar, 7 gals. Wheat bread, 420 lbs.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.
Tuesday, Sept. 26.....	Hominy, 120 lbs. Syrup, 15 gals. Baked apples, 9 bu. Wheat bread, 310 lbs. Coffee.	Fresh beef, 750 lbs. Potatoes, 11 bu. Wheat bread, 420 lbs. Dressing.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.
Wednesday, Sept. 27..	Hash. Wheat bread, 310 lbs. Coffee.	Vegetable soup, 200 gals. Wheat bread, 420 lbs.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.
Thursday, Sept. 28....	Codfish, 200 lbs. Potatoes, 9 bu. Baked apples, 9 bu. Wheat bread, 310 lbs. Coffee.	Fresh Beef, 710 lbs. Potatoes, 10 bu. Wheat bread, 420 lbs. Dressing.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.
Friday, Sept. 29.....	Hash. White bread, 310 lbs. Coffee.	Pork, 249 lbs. Fresh beef, 155 lbs. Beans, 4½ bu. Vinegar, 6 gals. Wheat bread, 420 lbs.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.
Saturday, Sept. 30....	Hash. Wheat bread, 310 lbs. Raw onions, 3¼ bu.	Fresh beef, 700 lbs. Potatoes, 10 bu. Beet pickles, 6 bu. Wheat bread, 420 lbs. Dressing.	Wheat bread, 440 lbs. Coffee.

The recipes for the dishes above where quantities are not given, are as follows :

HASH.	MUTTON STEW.	VEGETABLE SOUP.	COFFEE.
Beef from tables, 200 lbs. Potatoes, 9 bu. Turnips, 6 bu. Onions, 1 bu. Grease 40 lbs. Pepper and salt.	Mutton, 375 lbs. Grease from cooked beef, 40 lbs. Flour, 25 lbs. Pepper and salt. 200 gallons required.	Fresh beef, 735 lbs. Potatoes, 2 bu. Turnips, 3 bu. Carrots, 1 bu. Cabbage, 160 lbs. Pumpkins, 4 Sage, pepper, and salt.	30 lbs. ground coffee. 26 lbs. sugar. Each per day.

Daily average number of rations during the week .....	786.5
Total cost of rations used during the week .....	\$578 81
Average daily cost for the week .....	82 68
Average daily cost per convict for the week .....	10½

## PRISON SHOP.

Since the first day of April last a keeper has been in charge of the shop in which the clothing, shoes and other articles of wear for the prison inmates are made and kept in repair. The financial result of this arrangement as compared with any former period cannot be determined, as there are no records showing the product of this shop prior to the date above.

The quantity of the several articles of convict wear made since a keeper took charge of the shop, as also the repairing of the same, is shown by the following, viz.:

<i>Made—</i>		<i>Repaired—</i>	
Convicts' coats.....	49	Convicts' shirts.....	3,757
pants.....	378	" clothing—patched.....	5,323
vests.....	93	" shoes tapped—pairs....	473
caps.....	119	" " heeled ".....	220½
cotton shirts.....	524	" " patched ".....	168
woolen shirts.....	126	Discharged convicts' pants.....	32
shoes—pairs.....	304	" " vests.....	24
slippers.....	38	" " coats.....	26
socks—pairs.....	1,476	" " shoes tap-	
sheets.....	126	ped—p'rs.....	79
pillow slips.....	237	" " shoes heel-	
towels.....	813	ed—p'rs.....	44
cotton aprons.....	52	" " clothing	
handkerchiefs.....	408	patched ..	18
Discharged convicts' pants.....	72		
" " vests.....	52		
" " shoes.....	21		

There are other branches of prison work that have not yet been brought into satisfactory shape, nor can they be until proper shops are provided in which the work can be done. There are a half dozen convicts classed as carpenters, one or two as blacksmiths, another as a cooper. For want of a shop in which these men can be placed together and under a keeper, they work in separate rooms without supervision, and the work accomplished by them is comparatively small, while the waste of material and the destruction and loss of tools is unaccountably large. With a shop large enough to admit of all the branches of prison mechanical work and over which could be placed a keeper, there could be accomplished a greatly increased amount of work and at no greater outlay for material and tools.

The importance of such a shop is greater than at first appears. To keep in repair an institution of the capacity of this prison requires a large outlay of money and of labor. The labor, except of a superintendent, should be furnished from the convicts. But without organization there is neither economy or method in such labor and necessarily it is without satisfactory results. Rather it is here submitted that it would be economy to substitute free labor for much of this work in place of the disorganized and disorganizing method now unavoidable for want of a proper place in which to have the labor performed by convicts.

The benefits of such a shop need hardly be stated. In other departments of prison work the advantages of having convicts directly under the charge of efficient keepers are plainly apparent both in the amount of work performed



and in the material saved, as also in the effect on prison discipline and the resulting increased efficiency of prison management.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Within the year considerable improvement has been made on the walled enclosure. A macadamized roadway has been constructed from the gate at the wagon entrance westward nearly across the yard, the grading of the central area has been completed and the ground seeded, the shops have been thoroughly coated with Akron cement, and the whole enclosure has daily undergone a thorough policing. This work, which took the time of the surplus convicts and the services of two officers, has been attended with some cost for material. The roadway and grading are permanent improvements, and the appearance of the shops is greatly changed for the better.

Outside the walls but little has been accomplished in the way of improvement, the most being a partial grading of the space between the west wall and the railroad track.

The expenditure for general repairs has been large, but the condition of the shops was such that the outlay seemed unavoidable. There are still other repairs much needed that necessarily have been put over to another year.

A fire in the cellar of the dining room on the early morning of March 7th, burned a portion of the floor of that room and also of the kitchen. The damage to the building caused by the fire was repaired at a cost of \$550.00. In addition to this, it is probable the heavy after-loss of vegetables from decay was in consequence of the heating and watering they received before the fire was extinguished. Fortunately the fire did not destroy the joist upon which rested the steam cooking apparatus of the prison, and there was no break in the order of feeding the convicts. But the narrow escape from so great a disaster called attention to the necessity for mason work upon which to support the kettles as a protection against future fires. This work is now in progress, and when completed will be a valuable permanent improvement.

By the law, the Chaplain and Physician are required to report to you as to matters pertaining to their respective departments. They have rendered special assistance in the general concerns of the prison, and the promptness and earnest faithfulness of each in the discharge of his duties, is commended to your notice.

The Deputy and the other prison officers have generally discharged the duties assigned to them in such a manner as to merit and receive the approval of the Warden.

Of the comparative discipline and general condition of the prison, your long connection with the Institution and familiarity with its workings, will inform you. The aim and intention has been to conform in all respects to your direction and instruction in conducting the affairs of the prison, and no change in the management or disciplin of the convicts has been attempted except with your sanction, nor has any improvement or repair involving any considerable expenditure of money or change in buildings, or addition thereto been commenced, until it has met your approval.

Obligations to you and to Governor Bagley are gratefully acknowledged, and the continual interest and thorough oversight exercised by both during the year, have been a constant aid in the management of the prison.

WILLIAM HUMPHREY.



Table No. 2.—Gross Expenditures for the Year closing September 30, 1878.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	1875.				1876.								Total.
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	
Discharged Convicts—													
Gratuity.....	\$145 00	\$173 05	\$105 00	\$135 00	\$195 00	\$75 00	\$85 00	\$110 00	\$125 00	\$150 00	\$110 00	\$80 00	\$1,498 05
Percentage.....	66 72	102 18	91 01	140 56	810 49	154 88	115 83	256 11	162 59	270 30	243 21	194 84	2,648 81
Extra earnings.....	199 13	293 46	387 00	387 75	1,215 55	585 69	340 21	360 01	438 39	636 96	468 11	2 25	6,471 73
Repairs.....	132 80	179 60	222 25	151 35	388 88	103 00	153 44	56 05	57 00	98 80	72 80	681 28	2,025 83
Grain.....													
Flour.....	1,194 53	1,072 84	1,038 65	1,048 94	1,573 58	860 87	960 30	871 93		1,071 07	831 12	1,665 91	12,169 85
Hospital.....	4 43		83 65		60 75		7 10			6 00	110 10	12 00	283 03
Fruit.....	6 90									7 68	8 25	32 47	82 70
Shoes.....	1 09		27 40			4 60		456 78	2 40	413 98	87 87	289 15	1,917 31
Potatoes.....	981 76	9 33		284 07	397 29			46 23	55 11	100 14	214 27	692 62	1,979 46
Postage.....	62 50	6 00	11 25	93 49		7 95	76 36			87 48			337 08
Agents traveling expenses.....	19 15				6 35					3 50	10 65	33 05	80 65
Printing, etc.....	3 25	10 50			453 66		13 80	206 34		90 82	109 98	86 00	977 95
Convict labor.....	9 81	4 48	3 05							196 98		45 35	259 87
Clothing.....	1,016 57	7 82	835 70	781 31	515 44	375 56	104 00		100 01	322 76	182 62	309 96	4,534 74
Meat.....	755 94	1,492 21	953 61	1,069 39	1,771 69	975 98	1,844 37	2,185 36	692 87	1,563 66	1,240 47	1,764 84	5,735 39
Miscellaneous.....	4 20	8 26	48 76	32 69		38 77	17 00	18 49	19 91	66 18	35 58	46 00	338 84
Hay.....	13 28	106 96	14 25					8 84		7 28			149 61
Grain.....	36 44	29 53	689 12	494 65	710 14	870 11	1,317 35	227 63	110 68	134 62	655 36	124 96	4,900 62
Groceries.....	45 00	26 00	55 50	39 68	156 16			53 08		51 75		12 40	439 57
Tools.....													
Vegetables.....	277 79	265 50	364 10	6 35	16 29	51 27	9 80	153 88	192 44	10 88	149 91	110 76	1,538 90
Education.....	43 50		10 00		25 00			26 00			19 50		143 50
Straw.....	15 00	36 75	40 00	30 40	45 83	4 90							132 88
Fuel.....	224 58	530 68	564 66	747 70	530 68	1,205 45	732 75		444 63	279 28	194 81	334 23	5,752 63
Lights.....	65 40	473 82	68 26	40 18	689 39		426 50	258 09	163 20	190 63	169 07	131 60	2,402 22
Fish.....	69 94	2 91	65 80		83 50	90 20	16 20	164 50		7 68	166 50		648 23
Library.....	3 50			6 00	47 60		121 67	7 90		30 70	108 20		323 47
Corn meal, etc.....	1 20	5 95	5 95	121 00	15 00		75 61	16 50			66 00		307 21
Furniture and fixtures.....	179 68	115 23	204 23	80 54	431 27	84 49	489 88	78 98	89 74		234 80	101 68	2,900 64
Bedding.....	3 10	2 45	316 53	431 97	734 16	81 73				72 00		23 00	1,714 83
Salary.....	5,364 45		5,692 98		5,832 82	2,836 17	2,985 06	2,948 01	3,115 29		6,122 20	3,288 15	38,073 15
Salt.....		17 00	29 31		44 50					24 40			145 61
Broom shops.....		108 60		624 48	1,452 69	15,287 86	1,064 11	647 99	1,983 03	286 13	1,806 07	944 36	25,880 84
Syrup and sugar.....		868 48		97 52	124 81						533 24		1,614 03
Board.....		16 50											16 50
Medicine.....													983 86
Barber shop.....													184 83

1870.]

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

67

Tobacco.....	490 38	89 74	7 78	18 06	73 05	95 55	2 62	540 45
Interest.....	18 42	20 00	4 60	50 00	10 64	5 00	161 00	187 03
Basket shop.....	8 00	40 00		108 00				33 00
Water rates.....		304 38		10,068 19				130 00
Insurance.....	40 00							544 33
American National Bank.....								10,068 19
Live stock.....								1,957 41
Cigars.....								7,003 00
Fugitive convict.....								5 00
Vinifera.....								161 00
Totals.....	\$10,914 50	\$14,783 98	\$23,354 96	\$10,453 30	\$7,773 49	\$6,396 94	\$13,867 62	\$158,550 01

Table No. 2.—Gross Expenditures for the Year closing September 30, 1878.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT PAID.	1875.					1876.								Total.
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.		
Discharged Convicts—														
Gratuity.....	\$145 00	\$173 05	\$105 00	\$135 00	\$195 00	\$75 00	\$85 00	\$110 00	\$125 00	\$150 00	\$110 00	\$80 00	\$1,498 05	
Percentage.....	66 72	102 18	91 01	140 56	810 49	154 88	115 83	296 11	162 59	270 39	243 21	194 84	2,648 81	
Extra earnings.....	190 13	293 45	887 00	367 75	1,215 55	585 69	340 21	390 01	438 39	536 96	466 11	681 28	6,471 73	
Repairs.....	132 80	179 60	223 25	151 35	386 88	103 00	153 44	56 06	57 00	98 80	72 80	431 88	2,025 85	
Grain.....														
Flour.....	1,194 53	1,072 84	1,038 65	1,048 94	1,573 58	860 87	960 30	871 93		1,071 07	831 12	1,665 91	12,169 85	
Hoplia.....	4 43		83 63		60 75		7 10			6 00	110 10	13 00	283 03	
Fruit.....	6 94		27 40							7 68	8 25	32 47	82 70	
Shoes.....	1 09					4 60		465 73	2 40	413 98	87 97	280 15	1,917 31	
Potatoes.....	961 76	9 33		284 07	397 29			46 23	55 11	100 14	214 27	692 62	1,979 46	
Postage.....	62 50	6 00	11 25	93 49		7 95	76 36			87 48			337 08	
Agents traveling expenses.....	19 15				6 35					3 60	10 65	33 05	80 65	
Printing, etc.....	3 25	10 50			453 66		12 86	206 34		90 82	109 98	86 00	977 85	
Convict labor.....	9 81	4 48	3 05							196 88		45 35	259 67	
Clothing.....	1,016 57	7 82	635 70	781 31	515 44	375 56	104 00		100 01	322 70	182 62	309 96	4,534 74	
Meat.....	755 94	1,463 21	953 61	1,093 39	1,771 69	975 98	1,344 37	2,185 36	693 87	1,563 66	1,240 47	1,764 84	5,733 39	
Miscellaneous.....	4 50	8 26	48 78	23 69		38 77	17 00	18 49	19 91	66 18	35 59	46 00	338 84	
Hay.....	13 28	106 96	14 25					8 84		7 28			149 61	
Groceries.....	36 44	59 53	689 12	494 65	710 14	370 11	1,317 35	227 63	110 68	134 62	655 36	124 96	4,900 62	
Tools.....	45 00	26 00	55 50	39 68	156 16			53 08		51 75		12 40	439 57	
Vegetables.....	277 72	265 50	364 10	6 35	16 29	51 27	9 80	153 98	192 44	10 98	149 91	110 76	1,538 90	
Education.....	43 50		10 00		25 00			26 00			19 50		143 50	
Straw.....	15 00	36 75	40 00	30 40	45 83	4 90							122 88	
Fuel.....	234 68	473 89	564 56	747 70	550 63	1,205 45	732 75		444 63	279 28	194 81	334 23	5,752 62	
Lights.....	66 40		63 26	40 18	589 39		426 50	258 09	163 20	190 63	169 07	131 60	2,402 22	
Fish.....	69 94	2 91	65 80		83 50	90 20	16 20	164 50		7 68	156 50		648 23	
Library.....	3 50			6 00	47 60		121 67	7 90		30 70	108 20		323 47	
Corn meal, etc.....	1 20	5 95	5 95	121 00	15 00		75 61	16 50			66 00		307 21	
Furniture and fixtures.....	179 68		204 22	80 54	431 27	84 49	489 88	78 98			234 90	101 68	2,040 64	
Bedding.....	3 10	2 45	316 53	431 97	794 16	81 73			89 74	72 00		23 00	1,714 93	
Salary.....	5,364 45		5,693 86		5,832 82	2,836 17	2,985 06	2,946 01	3,115 29		6,122 20	3,288 15	38,073 15	
Salt.....		17 00	29 31			44 50			24 40				145 61	
Broom shops.....		102 60		594 43	1,452 09	15,267 86	1,054 11	647 99	1,938 03	286 13	1,806 07	944 36	25,840 84	
Syrup and sugar.....		889 48		97 82	134 81						533 24		1,614 03	
Board.....		16 50											16 50	
Medicine.....			269 65	24 58	105 13	1 20		10 83	23 50	277 46	131 81		992 86	
Barber shop.....			20 65	24 05	49 53		7 65		44 61			57 46	184 28	

1870.]

WARDEN'S REPORT.

07

Salmon	490 38	80 74	7 78	18 08	73 05	95 55	2 62	640 35
Salmon	12 43	30 00	8 00					187 03
Salmon	8 00							32 00
Salmon		40 00		50 00				130 00
Salmon		304 38		105 00			75 00	544 38
Salmon				10,088 19				10,088 19
Salmon					5 00	1,252 41		1,257 41
Salmon					10 64	2,375 60	2,273 26	7,003 00
Salmon						5 00		5 00
Salmon							161 00	161 00
Salmon	27,218 70	218,440 40	282,354 88	210,453 30	27,773 49	283,296 94	213,897 62	2158,550 01

**Table No. 3.**—Showing the Names and Grades of the Officers employed at the Michigan State Prison earned each Month, and the Total

COUNTIES FROM WHICH APPOINTED.	Date of Appointment.	NAMES.	Office.	Total of Salaries Earned.	1875.		
					October.	Nov.	Dec.
				\$35,592 60	\$2,791 37	\$2,791 61	\$2,888 94
Eaton.....	Mar. 16, 1871.	Morris, J.....	Agent.....	\$53 42	\$53 42		
Lenawee.....	Oct. 14, 1875.	Humphrey, Wm.....	Warden.....	1,601 59	81 68	\$136 11	\$140 65
Lenawee.....	July 30, 1874.	Hinckley, J. D.....	Deputy.....	807 24	84 93	82 19	84 93
Ingham.....	Oct. 1, 1872....	Hickox, G. H.....	Chaplain.....	1,002 72	84 93	82 19	84 93
Calhoun.....	May, 1872.....	Clark, F. S.....	Clerk.....	1,203 30	101 92	98 63	101 92
Jackson.....	June 16, 1875	McQueen, R.....	Ass't Clerk.....	80 88	37 48	43 40	
Jackson.....	Nov. 23, 1875.	Snow, J. E.....	" ".....	199 24		10 52	40 77
Jackson.....	May 6, 1876....	Wetmore, W. A.....	" ".....	238 35			
Jackson.....	Jan., 1872.....	Wood, S. H.....	Hall Master.....	797 82	67 95	65 75	67 95
Washtenaw.	June, 1871.....	Cadogen, L.....	Yard Master.....	773 72	67 95	65 75	67 95
Jackson.....	March, 1866....	Lane, D.....	Steward.....	768 32	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	October, 1873	Smith, Alex. G.....	Engineer.....	1,083 00	91 73	84 77	91 73
Washtenaw.	Aug. 16, 1875	Kimball, E. L.....	Physician.....	1,002 72	84 93	82 19	84 93
Branch.....	May, 1872.....	Alden, P. L.....	Keeper.....	711 12	61 15	59 17	61 15
Washtenaw.	March, 1873.	Blair, G. B.....	".....	696 29	59 17	59 17	61 15
Clinton.....	May, 1868.....	Burkhart, N. W.....	".....	677 56	61 15	59 17	61 15
Wayne.....	Jan., 1873....	Brown, D. H.....	".....	721 94	61 15	59 17	61 15
Clinton.....	Nov., 1872....	Baldwin, F.....	".....	701 21	59 17	57 21	61 15
Lenawee.....	Dec., 1873....	Rowen, D.....	".....	709 11	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	April, 1863....	Beebe, B. M.....	".....	716 02	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	June, 1863....	Bangs, L.....	".....	473 42			
Jackson.....	Oct., 1845....	Cole, C.....	".....	707 18	61 15	59 17	61 15
Lenawee.....	March, 1868.	Chambers, W. S.....	".....	676 54	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	March, 1860.	Gallup, M.....	".....	666 72	61 15	59 17	61 15
Calhoun.....	Aug., 1856....	Glasgow, Jas.....	".....	721 94	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	Dec. 27, 1873.	Gary, F.....	".....	668 68	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	Aug., 1873....	Howells, H.....	".....	685 46	59 17	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	Oct., 1870....	Lewis, T.....	".....	716 02	61 15	59 17	61 15
Wayne.....	Nov. 9, 1873..	Long, L.....	".....	143 99	61 15	59 17	23 67
Jackson.....	June, 1865....	Perrine, H.....	".....	714 07	61 15	59 17	61 15
Wayne.....	Nov. 8, 1875..	Stewart, J. W.....	Supt. and Keep'r	893 13		60 27	84 93
Jackson.....	March, 1871..	Smith, A. H.....	Keeper.....	721 94	61 15	59 17	61 15
Kalamazoo..	May, 1872.....	Williams, J.....	".....	721 94	61 15	59 17	61 15
Ingham.....	June 2, 1874..	Welch, A.....	".....	697 19	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	April, 1863....	Woodworth, G. O.....	".....	696 32	61 15	57 21	61 15
Washtenaw.	April 10, 1872	Warner, E.....	".....	477 34			
Calhoun.....	Oct., 1873....	Andrews, G. B.....	".....	716 02	61 15	59 17	61 15
Jackson.....	July 28, 1874.	Anderson, H.....	Guard.....	532 60	50 96	49 31	50 96
Jackson.....	June, 1863....	Bang, L.....	".....	202 19	50 96	49 31	50 96
Ingham.....	Sept. 18, 1876	Bannister, A. M.....	".....	8 22			
Jackson.....	Mar. 23, 1876.	Booth, J.....	".....	314 78			
Jackson.....	July 14, 1874.	Cole, I. H.....	".....	521 90	50 96	49 31	50 96
Jackson.....	May 2, 1875..	Crofoot, W.....	".....	512 98	47 67	49 31	50 96
Jackson.....	Oct. 1, 1865....	Dyer, M. E.....	".....	100 01	42 47	41 10	16 44
Jackson.....	April, 1873....	Dodge, W. M.....	".....	583 53	50 96	49 31	50 96
Shiawassee..	Aug. 29, 1876	Davis, J.....	".....	89 76			
Jackson.....	April 20, 1875	Eldred, D. B.....	".....	593 59	50 96	49 31	50 96
Jackson.....	May 1, 1875..	Ferris, E. A.....	".....	192 33	50 96	49 31	50 96
Jackson.....	April 11, 1874	Fletcher, D. H.....	".....	254 79			
Kalamazoo..	Jan. 17, 1876.	Gates, A. M.....	".....	6 45			
Jackson.....	July 1, 1873..	Glasgow, John.....	".....	161 10			
Jackson.....	July 28, 1875.	Gillespie, L.....	".....	135 61	9 86		
Kalamazoo..	Sept. 11, 1876	Heine, Charles.....	".....	34 52			
Lenawee.....	Sept. 26, 1874	Hinckley, C. D.....	".....	568 76	50 96	49 31	50 96
Kalamazoo..	Dec. 5, 1875..	Humphrey, C. E.....	".....	362 00			38 96

during the year; the Counties from which appointed; the date of the several Appointments; the Salary Amount earned by each Officer.

1876.								
January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.
\$2,950 33	\$2,829 72	\$2,985 06	\$2,946 01	\$3,115 29	\$2,958 87	\$3,148 54	\$3,114 33	\$3,072 53
\$140 65 84 93 84 93 101 92	\$131 56 79 45 79 45 95 34	\$140 65 84 93 84 93 101 92	\$136 11 82 19 82 19 98 63	\$140 65 84 93 84 93 101 92	\$136 11 82 19 82 19 98 63	\$140 65 84 93 84 93 101 92	\$140 65 79 45 84 93 101 92	\$136 11 82 19 82 19 98 63
								Humphrey, Wm.
								Hinckley, J. D.
								Hickox, G. H.
								Clark, F. S.
32 86	38 14	40 77	36 16					
67 95	63 56	67 95	65 75	42 74	49 31	50 96	46 03	49 31
50 41	63 56	67 95	65 75	67 96	65 75	67 96	65 75	63 56
				67 96	63 56	67 96	67 96	56 99
								Snow, J. E.
								Wetmore, W. A.
								Wood, S. H.
								Cadogen, L.
76 44	71 51	76 44	73 97	76 44	9 86	76 44	51 78	73 97
91 73	86 81	91 73	88 77	91 73	88 77	91 73	91 73	87 77
84 93	79 45	84 93	82 19	84 93	82 19	84 93	84 93	82 19
61 15	57 21	61 15	58 19	57 21	59 17	57 21	61 15	57 21
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	37 48	59 17
								Blair, G. B.
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	57 21	58 73
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	19 17
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	46 34	59 17	Brown, D. H.
61 15	49 32	61 15	59 17	59 19	59 17	59 17	61 15	Baldwin, F.
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	55 23	61 15	59 17
								Bowen, D.
								Beebe, B. M.
	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	57 21	59 17	61 15	57 21
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	53 26	61 15	61 15	50 30
61 15	57 21	52 26	59 17	34 61	55 23	61 15	60 15	54 24
61 15	57 21	61 15	29 69	61 15	59 17	35 51	61 15	59 17
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	59 17
								Glasgow, Jas.
53 96	57 21	15 78	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	59 17
61 15	57 21	55 23	56 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	47 35	47 35
61 15	55 23	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	57 21	61 15	59 17
								Gary, F.
								Howells, H.
								Lewis, T.
61 15	57 21	61 15	53 26	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	57 21
								Perrine, H.
84 93	79 45	84 93	82 19	84 93	82 19	82 19	84 93	82 19
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	59 17
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	59 17
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	47 35	56 11	61 15	59 17	53 26
61 15	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	35 51	61 15	61 15	59 17
								Woodworth, G. O.
	57 21	59 17	59 17	61 15	59 17	61 15	61 15	59 17
59 17	57 21	61 15	59 17	61 15	55 23	61 15	61 15	59 17
50 96	47 67	50 96	13 15	50 96	49 31	50 96	50 96	16 44
50 96								Anderson, H.
								Bang, L.
								8 22
								Bannister, A. M.
		13 97	49 31	50 96	49 31	50 96	50 96	49 31
50 96	47 67	50 96	49 31	50 13	49 31	50 96		21 37
50 96	47 67	50 96	49 31	50 96	49 31	50 96	14 79	Booth, J.
								Cole, I. H.
								Crofoot, W.
50 96	47 67	49 31	49 31	50 96	49 31	49 31	36 16	49 31
								Dodge, W. M.
							39 45	49 31
50 96	43 74	50 96	49 31	50 96	49 31	50 96	50 96	43 20
41 10								Davis, J.
			49 31	50 96	47 67	50 96	50 96	4 93
6 45								Edred, D. B.
								Ferrie, E. A.
								Fletcher, D. H.
								Gates, A. M.
					19 73	50 96	50 96	39 45
46 03	47 67	33 05						Glasgow, John.
								Gillespie, L.
								34 52
48 49	47 67	24 66	47 67	50 96	49 31	50 96	50 96	Helne, Chas.
42 47	39 73	43 47	41 10	42 47	41 10	42 47	21 92	Hinckley, C. D.
								Humphrey, C. E.



Table No. 3—

COUNTIES FROM WHICH APPOINTED.	Date of Appointment.	NAMES.	Office.	Total of Salaries Earned.	1875.		
					Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Calhoun.....	June 19, 1876	Hewett, S. E.....	Guard.....	144 66	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Sept. 6, 1876..	Hess, E. R.....	".....	42 74	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	April 26, 1875	Jennings, J.....	".....	179 17	50 96	49 31	50 96
Lenawee.....	Mar. 16, 1875..	Lund, F. A.....	".....	591 77	50 96	49 31	50 96
Jackson.....	Mar. 3, 1875..	Lilley, J. T.....	".....	66 57	50 96	15 61	-----
Kalamazoo..	Aug. 18, 1876	Leek, L.....	".....	61 65	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Sept. 28, 1876	McCracken, F.....	".....	2 46	-----	-----	-----
Ingham.....	Dec. 25, 1875..	Murphy, M. J.....	".....	386 29	-----	-----	13 15
Jackson.....	Aug. 22, 1876	McAllester, W.....	".....	67 39	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Jan. 9, 1876..	Olmsted, D.....	".....	208 76	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	July, 1873....	Passage, D. A.....	".....	468 48	-----	-----	44 38
Jackson.....	May 9, 1876..	Purvis, J.....	".....	230 13	-----	-----	-----
Genesee.....	Mar. 22, 1876.	Swart, M.....	".....	127 40	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Jan. 22, 1876.	Stillman, M. A.....	".....	406 02	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Oct. 17, 1874.	Tyrrel, C. M.....	".....	583 54	34 52	49 31	50 96
Calhoun.....	Sept. 18, 1876	Todd, C. W.....	".....	19 73	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Nov. 13, 1875..	Wenman, J.....	".....	36 17	-----	29 59	6 58
Calhoun.....	April, 1889...	Wing, H. A.....	".....	359 99	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	Jan. 26, 1876.	Winans, R.....	".....	410 95	-----	-----	-----
Washtenaw..	April, 1872...	Warner, E.....	".....	202 19	50 96	49 31	50 96

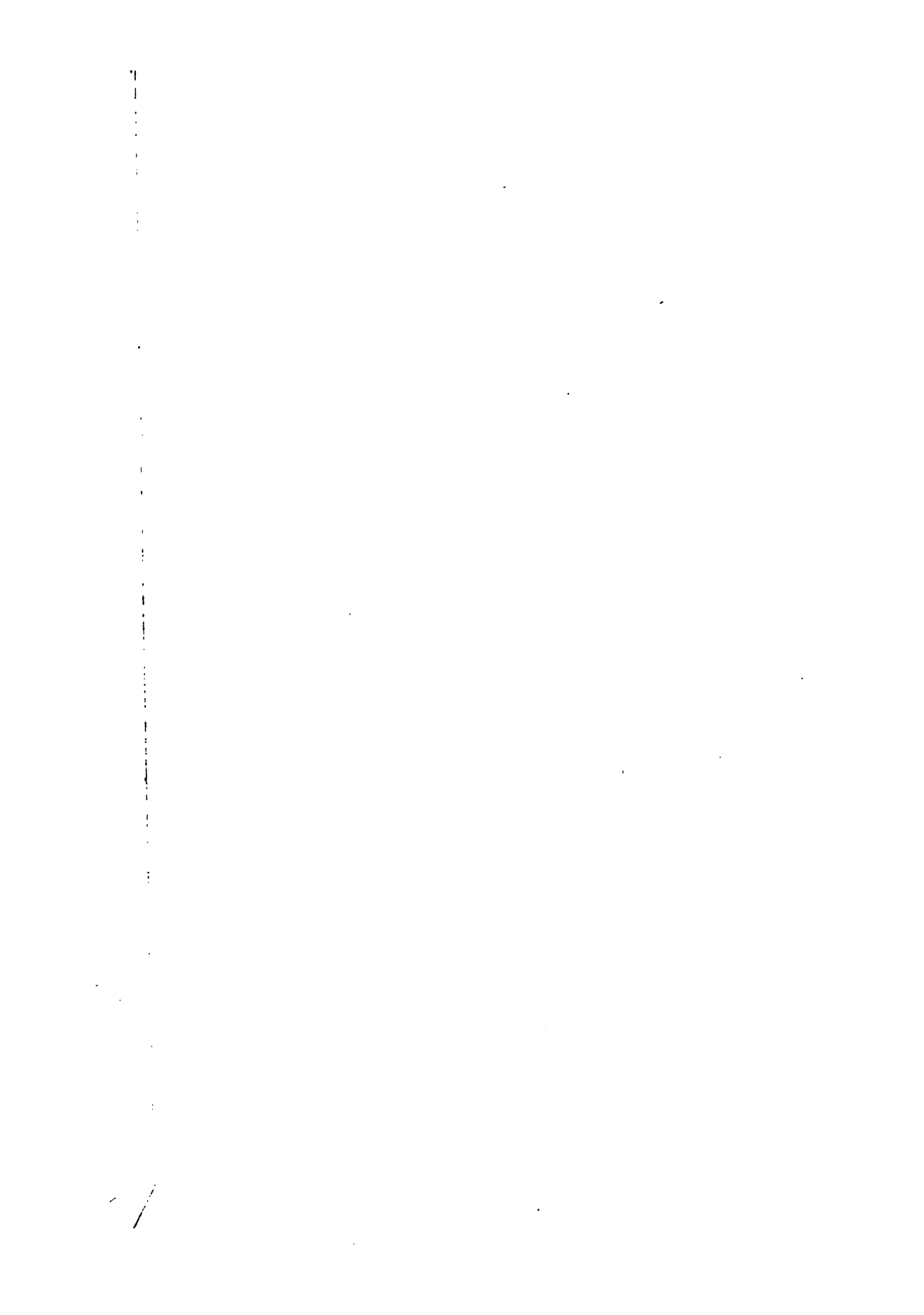




at Jackson,

CLASSI:

	Full Pay.	Half Pay.
1896	87,943 $\frac{1}{4}$	13,938 $\frac{3}{4}$
1897	14,386	2,064
1898	2,262 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,303
1899	12,133 $\frac{1}{2}$	761
1900	15,103 $\frac{1}{4}$	2,348
1901	2,412	1,552 $\frac{1}{2}$
1902	12,691 $\frac{1}{4}$	795 $\frac{3}{4}$
1903	14,842 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,271 $\frac{1}{2}$
1904	2,380	1,505
1905	12,462 $\frac{1}{2}$	766 $\frac{1}{2}$
1906	14,152 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,294 $\frac{1}{2}$
1907	2,369 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,571
1908	11,843	723 $\frac{1}{2}$
1909	14,757 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,398
1910	2,239 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,509
1911	12,518	799
1912	14,691 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,562 $\frac{1}{2}$
1913	2,068	1,453 $\frac{1}{2}$
1914	12,623 $\frac{1}{2}$	908 $\frac{1}{2}$



**Table No. 5.**—Statement of Amount Earned by Convicts on each Contract or Assignment, by Months; also, monthly Cash Receipts on account of Convict Earnings for the twelve months closing September 30, 1876.

CONVICT EARNINGS. OF WHOM EARNED.	1875.												1876.												
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Total.												
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg Co.	\$1,794 50	\$1,793 75	\$1,800 25	\$1,647 75	\$1,415 75	\$1,578 75	\$1,493 25	\$1,657 25	\$1,634 00	\$1,645 50	\$1,749 50	\$1,731 87	\$19,951 12												
Filkins & Crane	667 80	691 35	788 25	707 25	650 35	737 85	650 70	657 30	691 60	568 30	600 90	1,034 56	8,345 71												
Gilbert & Son	1,408 27	1,365 79	1,439 08	1,329 07	1,296 30	1,430 55	1,392 05	1,392 85	1,368 45	1,243 83	1,340 08	1,367 88	16,264 20												
Charles Hollingsworth	957 60	1,024 47	1,045 52	37 30	81 20	49 25	36 50	14 30	16 90	669 98	705 63	732 80	3,263 04												
Pingree & Smith	530 50	1,061 39	569 96	588 82	551 58	935 01	685 30	750 62	740 40	669 98	705 63	732 80	8,561 96												
Sutter Brothers	259 32	653 13	781 55	922 05	1,046 65	1,176 45	1,082 95	1,125 85	1,104 40	1,048 30	1,124 24	1,025 30	11,380 09												
Withington, Cooley & Co.	2,460 07	2,175 71	2,197 80	2,151 05	2,296 35	2,982 68	2,739 90	2,704 01	2,824 20	2,718 65	2,920 60	2,863 13	31,067 15												
Appropriation, Building.	3 90	130 00	4 00	92	48 50	1 50	1 50	80 28	80 28	55 74	55 74	2 75	268 02												
Quarry Persons	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 57												
Guard-room Sales—net.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00												
Broom Shop—net.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,768 84												
Total earnings	\$8,071 96	\$8,925 56	\$8,665 41	\$7,414 21	\$7,396 68	\$8,800 54	\$7,972 15	\$8,302 18	\$8,363 23	\$7,950 20	\$8,440 95	\$11,634 73	\$101,977 70												
Add amount due from contractors September 30, 1875.														39,928 09											
Aggregate resources from convict earnings during year.														\$141,905 79											
CASH RECEIPTS. OF WHOM RECEIVED.	1875.												1876.												
	October.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.	Total.												
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg Co.	.....	.....	.....	\$1,800 25	.....	.....	\$3,399 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$7,837 02												
Filkins & Crane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,934 86												
Gilbert & Son	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,596 53												
Charles Hollingsworth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,266 35												
Pingree & Smith	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	162 67												
Sutter Brothers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,410 38												
Withington, Cooley & Co.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,648 67												
Appropriation, Building.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,952 10												
Quarry Persons	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,920 60												
Guard-room sales—net.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,577 17												
Broom shop—net.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	206 02												
Total cash receipts	\$5,980 21	\$5,470 96	\$4,703 60	\$5,969 24	\$4,546 65	\$2,847 93	\$9,636 78	\$5,910 93	\$7,292 30	\$1,232 19	\$12,219 13	\$8,530 88	\$74,250 09												
Amount due from contractors September 30, 1875,—over cash paid.														67,655 70											
Deduct amount to credit of Hollingsworth for cigars bid to prison.														17,867 36											
giving amount due from contractors, including Hollingsworth's debit balance.														\$49,788 34											

**Table No. 6.—Showing the Net amount of each class of Expenditures or Disbursements for the Prison during each of the Fiscal Years from 1864 to 1876.**  
(Reprinted except for 1876.)

CASH EXPENDED.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.
Officers' and Keepers' Salary	\$11,899 03	\$14,467 71	\$18,312 22	\$15,359 30	\$19,185 06	\$11,985 47	\$4,012 30	\$11,461 81	\$27,645 56	\$25,353 79	\$24,577 77	\$29,086 53	\$38,073 02
Guards' Wages.	5,771 61	5,274 04	5,996 98	7,003 04	7,008 14	16,406 25	22,968 43	14,749 04	7,137 40	6,457 55	6,652 98	29,501 30	40,483 67
Rations.	13,981 06	18,166 73	30,664 12	35,232 22	42,499 06	37,526 38	30,486 70	26,349 69	31,167 03	31,016 06	30,949 41	3,261 96	6,460 18
Building and Repairs.	1,517 26	19,265 71	14,063 55	4,025 79	8,842 68	8,114 78	6,429 24	5,407 54	3,375 21	5,487 04	4,575 13	12,034 68	5,880 66
Clothing and Bedding.	6,300 33	8,618 01	20,676 55	9,231 86	11,919 72	8,125 23	12,663 38	3,957 84	6,997 94	10,038 79	9,109 94	12,034 68	5,880 66
Fuel.	3,409 26	4,108 60	6,736 38	3,279 98	3,373 99	4,945 02	6,805 26	6,119 86	4,907 50	4,623 03	6,375 16	6,304 07	5,752 52
Hospitals.	204 62	561 47	1,369 26	226 92	385 96	806 05	1,004 10	892 51	820 26	496 24	413 24	341 90	293 03
Lights.	284 29	688 25	1,406 92	1,190 57	1,037 29	731 24	693 53	553 84	546 41	898 03	1,074 67	1,009 47	2,043 72
Tobacco.	448 60	960 32	2,323 84	1,187 76	886 42	1,049 80	2,016 46	503 40	720 73	127 60	86 67	139 49	540 95
Forage.	460 14	276 39	836 78	803 76	735 21	1,035 27	970 65	495 07	733 12	1,467 13	3,347 24	4,222 34	2,340 44
Library.	226 45	32 71	297 99	21 00	299 60	137 11	455 00	384 02	19 53	706 58	153 64	709 00	623 47
Furniture and Fixtures.	785 00	632 50	478 55	733 25	942 00	1,067 00	1,231 00	1,383 00	627 85	1,121 25	1,737 15	1,803 03	1,982 48
Discharged Convicts.	888 61	1,586 75	412 45	134 90	83 90	154 17	294 43	168 39	1,068 70	1,165 45	561 00	2,283 53	1,693 06
Convict's Deposits.	125 00	241 50	158 12	704 26	462 85	424 30	566 32	257 75	421 75	157 50	561 00	84 00	5 00
Pursuing Fugitives.													
Agent's Traveling Expenses	72 56	26 00	175 30	77 15	27 55	82 25	54 00	22 45	168 30	82 70	42 80	78 15	80 65
Stationery and Printing.		147 45	210 75	38 70	126 89	93 30	140 90	61 45	183 50	119 33	140 00	341 72	977 85
Live Stock.	66 25	66 90	567 41	719 55	251 83	804 83	753 75	30 50	11 55	11 55	83 10	214 50	1,357 40
Interest.	54 23	228 68	279 45	343 18			50 46		62 90			113 75	
Postage.	80 57	51 92	53 49	103 33	96 11	96 19	103 03	124 36	246 52	234 82	261 22	289 09	337 08
Tools.	107 45	132 30	70 53	201 60	130 85	47 70	86 06	250 55	374 86	294 60	200 10	468 68	1,293 80
Medicines.												378 35	1,102 49
Education.	28 00	67 35	66 95	132 10	90 89	132 16	125 55	252 45	342 40	348 97	245 00	238 35	143 50
Miscellaneous Expenses.	65 00	200 27	883 07	110 25	487 34	640 29	304 55	77 25	166 06	858 26	911 05	501 30	230 94
Ordinance.												22 50	
Convict Labor.					254 29								
Water Rates.									529 19	323 64	612 86	214 37	130 00
Barber Shop.													4 33
Convict Percentage.													2,648 81
Total.	\$47,335 26	\$75,842 55	\$105,919 19	\$80,266 20	\$94,036 57	\$64,219 79	\$91,236 20	\$72,290 06	\$80,244 02	\$91,441 06	\$92,120 93	\$93,511 40	\$113,887 94

**Table No. 7.**—*Net current Expense Disbursements, and for Building and Repairs for years given.*

Net current Expense Disbursements for the years given; average amount per convict per annum; also, disbursements for buildings and repairs. (Reprinted except for 1876.)				Net Disbursements for Rations, and average cost of provisions per convict annually, weekly and daily, for the years stated. (Reprinted except for 1876.)				
YEARS.	Except for Building and Repairs.	To Each Convict Annually.	For Building and Repairs.	YEARS.	Net Amount.	EXPENSES OF EACH CONVICT.		
						Annually.	Weekly.	Daily.
1846.....	\$9,602 53	\$80 02	\$4,385 86	1846.....	\$2,819 85	\$28 50	\$0 45½	\$0 06.5
1847.....	17,000 52	130 78	1,050 90	1847.....	2,951 41	22 71	43½	06.2
1848.....	12,257 69	98 45	3,336 98	1848.....	2,885 55	23 17	44½	06.3
1849.....	16,447 63	140 57	4,387 52	1849.....	2,858 46	24 43	47	06.7
1850.....	14,776 71	123 65	2,191 61	1850.....	2,970 83	24 86	48	06.8
1851.....	16,927 21	120 17	1,594 33	1851.....	3,484 17	24 71	47½	06.8
1852.....	17,635 97	96 35	6,303 87	1852.....	4,635 64	34 85	48	06.8
1853.....	20,444 72	97 50	4,597 35	1853.....	7,151 06	34 05	65½	09.4
1854.....	25,229 69	116 15	5,502 84	1854.....	8,731 69	39 85	76½	10.9
1855.....	34,612 97	124 37	2,904 53	1855.....	11,128 16	39 98	76½	10.9
1856.....	37,074 59	117 14	5,720 50	1856.....	12,911 01	40 79	78½	11.1
1857.....	45,693 22	120 62	3,206 24	1857.....	16,328 35	43 10	82½	11.7
1858.....	49,665 89	111 96	4,695 77	1858.....	17,324 89	39 05½	75	10.7
1859.....	42,283 04	87 29	4,611 77	1859.....	17,180 80	35 44	68	09.4
1860.....	47,684 50	79 81	1,849 86	1860.....	18,333 70	30 68	59	08.4
1861.....	48,282 04	83 44	1,456 62	1861.....	19,620 11	33 90	65	08.9
1862.....	46,066 69	100 21	5,439 27	1862.....	15,071 91	32 79	63	08.0
1863.....	41,979 78	117 26	1,928 04	1863.....	13,697 07	38 26	73½	10.5
1864.....	45,818 02	143 62	1,517 26	1864.....	13,861 06	43 43	80	11.44
1865.....	56,616 81	202 20	19,365 71	1865.....	18,156 73	64 84½	1 22½	17.4
1866.....	91,355 64	221 73	14,563 55	1866.....	30,564 12	74 18½	1 42½	20.3
1867.....	76,242 50	143 60	4,025 79	1867.....	35,232 22	66 35	1 27½	18.1
1868.....	90,293 89	148 02	3,842 68	1868.....	42,499 06	58 68½	1 12½	16.1
1869.....	86,106 01	187 70	8,114 78	1869.....	37,328 38	59 69.3	1 14.8	26.4
1870.....	84,907 01	131 48	6,429 28	1870.....	30,436 70	47 26.6	90.8	12.9
1871.....	81,653 89	137 06	5,407 54	1871.....	25,495 84	39 68.9	92.2	13.0
1872.....	83,582 26	143 11	3,375 21	1872.....	29,909 88	48 31.9	92.9	13.3
1873.....	87,104 95	141 40	5,487 04	1873.....	29,184 50	47 37.8	91.4	12.9
1874.....	89,100 80	129 71	3,311 79	1874.....	32,780 88	42 11½	81	11.5
1875.....	90,350 14	123 27	3,261 26	1875.....	34,896 27	47 20½	90.7	12.9
1876.....	107,427 76	131 81	6,460 18	1876.....	40,486 62	49 67	95.5	13.6



**Table No. 8.**—Showing the names of Convicts sentenced to Solitary Confinement for Life, for the crime of "Murder in the First Degree;" Age when Received; County from which Sent, and year in which Received.

NAME.	Age.	County.	Year.	Remarks.
Wm. Henry Anderson.....	21	Wayne.....	1848	Died, 1858.
John Findey.....	39	Oakland.....	1848	Died, 1863.
John Winters.....	47	Calhoun.....	1848	Escaped, 1867.
John Marsh.....	31	Wayne.....	1848	Insane.
Harvey Billington.....	33	Wayne.....	1849	Died, 1859.
Joseph Rabedeau.....	19	Wayne.....	1851	Pardoned, 1876.
William Eastman.....	27	Genesee.....	1851	Died, 1873.
Mary Eno.....	23	Genesee.....	1851	Died, 1858.
Gabriel Lapham.....	35	Wayne.....	1852	Died, 1870.
James Hitchcock.....	32	Ingham.....	1853	
John M. Reynolds.....	26	Van Buren.....	1853	Died, 1871.
Amos White.....	60	St. Joseph.....	1854	Died, 1858.
James J. R. Clement.....	34	Allegan.....	1854	Died, 1864.
John R. Webster.....	44	Macomb.....	1854	Died, 1871.
David Foster.....	36	Oakland.....	1854	Insane.
John F. Myer.....	22	Oakland.....	1854	Died, 1869.
Amasa Kenyon.....	55	Shiawassee.....	1855	Died, 1856.
Samuel Ulum.....	44	Kalamazoo.....	1855	
James E. Cromwell.....	24	Monroe.....	1855	Died, 1868.
Jordan Turpin.....	45	Ottawa.....	1855	Died, 1868.
Mary Brooks.....	24	Eaton.....	1856	Pardoned, 1870.
DeWitt C. Horton.....	32	Calhoun.....	1856	Pardoned, 1870.
Frederick Haynes.....	29	Wayne.....	1856	Escaped, 1857.
William Young.....	27	Ottawa.....	1857	Died, 1870.
John Powers.....	21	Ottawa.....	1857	Pardoned, 1864.
Wm. Potter.....	30	Wayne.....	1857	Disch'd by Habeas Corp., 1859.
Joseph Ducatt.....	28	Sanilac.....	1858	
Robert Tully.....	21	Oakland.....	1858	Dis. by order Sup. Court, 1859.
John Tully.....	19	Oakland.....	1858	Dis. by order Sup. Court, 1859.
John Dillon.....	26	Barry.....	1858	Dis. for new trial, 1860.
Robert Fuller.....	18	Washtenaw.....	1858	Dis. by revers'l of sentence, '59.
Frank Walker.....	18	Washtenaw.....	1858	Dis. by revers'l of sentence, '59.
Enos J. Merritt.....	31	Newaygo.....	1859	
Peter Van Gastel.....	24	Bay.....	1859	Died, 1870.
George Lovely.....	40	Calhoun.....	1860	Died, 1861.
Edward Murphy.....	45	Mackinac.....	1860	Pardoned, 1868.
Truman Wilson.....	41	Macomb.....	1860	Died, 1865.
Wm. D. Kingen.....	35	Kent.....	1861	
Goodwin Bates.....	22	Lapeer.....	1862	
Henry B. Cleveland.....	33	Washtenaw.....	1864	Pardoned, 1867.
James H. Allen.....	48	St. Joseph.....	1864	Died, 1872.
Calvin R. Hills.....	31	Bay.....	1865	Died, 1870.
William Holt.....	29	Wayne.....	1865	
David F. Bivins.....	23	Lenawee.....	1865	Died, 1870.
Horace N. Durfee.....	25	Kent.....	1866	Died, 1869.
Sarah Haviland.....	38	Calhoun.....	1866	
Daniel J. Baker.....	44	Calhoun.....	1866	Died, 1870.
John Hanley, alias Cooper.....	36	Wayne.....	1866	Insane.
Isaac Van Auken.....	40	Lenawee.....	1866	
Orrin Hunter.....	25	Berrien.....	1866	
Louis Contol.....	56	Houghton.....	1866	
William Walker.....	34	Wayne.....	1867	
Abraham Piney.....	25	Wayne.....	1867	Died, 1869.
Susan Shultz.....	21	Wayne.....	1867	
Dennis Driscoll.....	24	Shiawassee.....	1867	Pardoned, 1870.
Eben O'Leach.....	46	Branch.....	1867	Died, 1872.
William Hill.....	49	Alpena.....	1867	Disch'd for new trial, 1868.

Table No. 8.—Continued.

NAME.	Age.	County.	Year.	Remarks.
William Brown.....	21	Ionia.....	1868	Disch'd for new trial, 1868. <sup>1</sup>
Harlow Tappan.....	25	Cass.....	1868	Died, 1870.
Rosa Schweistahl.....	56	R. C., Detroit..	1869	Commutd to H. C., Detroit., May 19, 1873.
Amanda Simons.....	18	Allegan.....	1869	Commutd to H. C., Detroit., May 19, 1873.
Henry Stewart.....	20	R. C., Detroit..	1869	
James Daggett.....	32	Mecosta.....	1870	
Henry Hawkins.....	20	Eaton.....	1870	Disch'd for new trial, 1873.
George Vanderpool.....	29	Manistee.....	1870	Disch'd for new trial, 1870.
Michael Castello.....	30	R. C., Detroit..	1870	
Edward Hoag.....	54	R. C., Detroit..	1870	Died, 1874.
Thomas Kidd.....	19	Sanilac.....	1871	
Rufus McOmber.....	44	Berrien.....	1871	Judgment set aside and new trial ordered.
Wm. McLaughlin.....	43	Berrien.....	1871	Pardoned, 1874.
James Stewart.....	55	Bay.....	1871	
Henry Wagner.....	25	Washtenaw...	1872	
Minnoe Lindon.....	56	Newaygo.....	1874	
John H. Thomas.....	60	R. C., Detroit..	1875	
John H. Fuller.....	54	Ottawa.....	1875	Apparently insane.
Emory Nye.....	23	Calhoun.....	1876	
Austin Smith.....	25	Calhoun.....	1876	

Of these, 27 have died; 10 were discharged for new trial and not reconvicted; 8 were pardoned; 2 have escaped; 2 have been commuted to House of Correction; 4 are insane, and 4 have been commuted from solitary confinement to imprisonment for life, leaving now in prison 23, whose sentence is solitary confinement for life.

Of the insane solitary convicts, one was convicted in 1848, and with one or two intervals, has been in solitary confinement since his committal; was partially insane when he came, and has continued in about the same condition.

One was committed in 1854; was partially insane when committed, and for the last ten years has been hopelessly and totally insane.

And the third one was convicted in 1866; seemed to be partially insane when committed, and his insanity has continued to grow upon him since his arrival here.

The fourth was committed in 1875, and now seems partially insane.

Since 1847,—the year in which the death penalty was abolished,—there have been 50 convicts sentenced to this prison to hard labor for life, and these were convicted of murder in second degree, rape, arson, robbery, etc., 14 of whom are now in prison.

It is twenty-nine years since the death penalty was abolished, and solitary confinement substituted therefor, as the penalty for murder in the first degree. During the first half of this period, 38, and during the last half, 39 have been committed to solitary confinement at hard labor for life.

<sup>1</sup> William Brown was re-committed March 31, 1868, for life, on the same charge, and pardoned July 29, 1869. He died November 15, 1869.

**Table No. 9.**—Showing the number of Convicts in this Prison at the beginning of the years given; the Yearly Gains and Losses; the Number at Close of each Year; the Daily Average, and the Average Length of Sentences for each Year; the Number of Convicts Committed for Life, and for Life at Solitary Confinement; also, the Number of each Class now here, and showing what year they were Committed.

YEAR CLOSING:	Number at beginning of Prison Year.	GAIN.		Number in, during year.	LOSS.							Number at Close of Prison Year.	AVERAGES.		LIFE SOL. CONVICTS.		Life Conv't's
		Received from Sentence.	Re-captured from Escapes of Prior Years.		Expiration of Sentence.	Pardoned.	Escapes,—net.	Deceased.	Through order of Court.	Sent to Detroit House of Correction.	Total Loss.		Daily Average for Year.	Average Length of Sentences,—except Life.	Life Solitary, committed.	Life Solitary now remaining.	
Oct. 31..	1846	119	40	159	24	9	3	1	—	—	37	122	120.0	3.7	—	—	—
Nov. 30..	1847	122	40	162	24	14	2	3	—	—	43	119	120.0	3.6	—	—	—
"	1848	119	49	168	21	15	4	—	—	—	40	128	124.5	3.2	—	1	1
"	1849	128	31	159	30	16	2	1	—	—	49	110	117.0	4.0	4	—	—
"	1850	110	50	160	22	2	2	2	1	—	29	131	119.5	3.9	1	—	—
"	1851	131	84	215	33	1	—	5	—	—	39	176	141.0	4.3	2	—	1
"	1852	176	87	263	39	9	1	2	—	—	54	209	186.5	4.6	2	—	—
"	1853	209	71	281	42	24	—	2	1	—	76	205	210.0	3.6	2	1	—
"	1854	205	103	308	49	9	1	3	—	—	62	246	219.1	4.0	4	1	3
"	1855	246	141	387	47	21	6	9	—	—	83	304	278.3	3.1	5	1	3
"	1856	304	136	440	63	20	4	3	—	1	91	349	316.5	4.2	3	—	2
"	1857	349	170	521	63	24	3	18	2	—	110	411	378.8	4.3	2	—	4
"	1858	411	195	606	80	40	2	10	1	—	133	473	443.6	4.1	5	1	2
"	1859	473	212	685	92	41	1	11	5	—	150	535	484.8	3.2	4	1	3
"	1860	535	272	807	139	38	2	6	1	—	186	621	597.5	3.1	3	—	2
"	1861	621	140	761	177	44	—	9	—	—	230	531	578.6	3.1	1	1	4
"	1862	531	110	641	189	30	4	8	—	—	231	410	459.6	2.9	1	1	1
"	1863	410	105	515	139	30	4	9	—	—	182	333	358.2	2.2	—	—	2
"	1864	333	103	438	103	36	2	5	—	—	146	292	319.15	3.3	2	—	—
"	1865	292	161	453	104	12	12	10	—	—	138	315	380.2	3.0	3	1	—
"	1866	315	305	620	105	6	2	5	—	—	118	502	412.2	3.2	7	4	6
"	1867	502	254	756	161	2	9	2	—	—	174	582	531.1	3.2	6	3	—
"	1868	582	256	838	196	3	6	11	—	—	216	622	609.7	3.2	2	—	2
"	1869	622	250	872	195	9	11	10	3	—	228	644	625.3	3.1	3	1	3
"	1870	644	302	948	238	18	4	24	1	—	285	663	645.7	3.0	5	2	2
Sept. 30.	1871	663	206	870	205	19	4	13	2	—	243	627	642.7	3.3	3	1	1
"	1872	627	222	849	230	15	6	7	2	—	260	589	619.6	3.7	2	2	1
"	1873	589	285	876	186	17	5	5	4	—	221	655	616.4	3.2	—	—	3
"	1874	655	310	968	228	13	9	7	5	3	235	703	687.1	2.1	—	—	2
"	1875	703	391	1,094	259	26	5	10	6	—	306	788	739.2	3.15	2	2	2
"	1876	788	357	1,146	274	20	5	7	5	—	311	835	814.96	3.16	3	3	—
Total.	—	—	5,438	14	3,757	583	121	226	41	8	4,736	—	—	—	77	27	50

**Table No. 10.**—Showing the Years in which the Convicts remaining in Prison October 1, 1876, were sentenced; the Length of their Sentences; the Number received each Year, and the number for each Length of Sentence; also, the number sentenced to this Prison during the twelve months just closed, and the Number for each length of Sentence.

YEARS CLOSING.	Totals.		Life, Solitary at Hard Labor.	Life, at Hard Labor.	Until Discharged.	30 Years.	25 Years.	21 Years.	20 Years.	18 Years.	17 Years.	16 Years.	15 Years.	14 Years.	13 Years.	12 Years.	10 Years.	9 Years.	8 Years.	7 Years.	6 Years 8 months.	6 Years 6 months.	6 Years.	5 Years.	4 Years 9 months.	4 Years 6 months.	4 Years.	3 Years 6 months.	3 Years 4 months.	3 Years 3 months.	3 Years.	2 Years 9 months.	2 Years 6 months.	2 Years 4 months.	2 Years 3 months.	2 Years.	1 Year 9 months.	1 Year 8 months.	1 Year 6 months.	1 Year 4 months.	1 Year 3 months.	1 Year 2 months.	1 Year.	10 Months.	9 Months.	6 Months.					
	Ag'gate to Sept. 30.	1876.				1876.	1875.	1875.	1874.	1874.	1873.	1873.	1872.	1872.	1871.	1871.	1870.	1870.	1869.	1869.	1868.	1868.	1867.	1867.	1866.	1866.	1865.	1865.	1864.	1864.	1863.	1863.	1862.	1862.	1861.	1861.	1860.	1860.	1859.	1859.	1858.	1858.	1857.	1857.	1856.	1856.	1855.	1855.	1854.	1854.	1853.
Ag'gate to Sept. 30.	1876.	1132	28	15	1	5	7	1	8	1	1	2	6	4	8	10	10	3	13	4	47	1	24	1	136	1	9	84	25	2	174	2	48	1	3	187	3	2	55	1	11	1	108	5	9	13					
Rec'd to Sept. 30.	1876.	391	3	3	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Total Oct. 1.	1875.	788	25	15	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	2	6	4	8	10	10	3	13	4	47	1	24	1	136	1	9	84	25	2	174	2	48	1	3	187	3	2	55	1	11	1	108	5	9	13					
September 30.	1875.	335	2	2	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
"	1874.	190	2	2	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
"	1873.	94	2	2	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
"	1872.	41	2	2	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
"	1871.	25	2	2	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
November 30.	1870.	23	2	2	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
"	1869.	14	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1868.	10	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1867.	12	3	3	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1866.	8	4	4	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1865.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1864.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1863.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1862.	3	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1861.	2	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1860.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1859.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1858.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1857.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1856.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	1855.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1</																		





**Table No. 13.**—*Showing the years in which the Convicts remaining in the Michigan State Prison and whether against persons or property, and the number for each crime; also the number sentenced crime.*

[illegible]

*September 30, 1875, were sentenced, the number for each year, the crimes for which they were sentenced during the twelve months just closed, the crimes for which they were sentenced, and the number for each*

**CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.**

## BURGLARY.

Burglary.	False Pretences.
1	35
1	9 26
1	5 11
1	5 1 1
1	1 2
Burglary and Larceny.	
Burglary and entering dwelling house with intent to steal.	1
Burglary in the day-time.	2
Burglary from dwelling in day-time.	1
House-breaking in day-time with intent to commit larceny.	3
Breaking and entering dwelling in day-time.	1
Breaking and entering dwelling house in day-time with intent to steal.	2
Breaking and entering a store in night-time.	1
Breaking and entering a store in the night with intent to commit larceny.	7
Breaking and entering store in the night-time with intent to steal.	9
Breaking and entering a shop in the night-time with intent to commit larceny.	10
Breaking and entering a shop in the night with intent to steal.	1
Breaking and entering a shop.	1
Breaking into building used as Postoffice.	1
Entering dwelling in the night-time with intent to commit burglary.	1
Breaking and entering an office in the night-time with intent to commit larceny.	1
Breaking and entering a warehouse in night with intent to steal.	2
Breaking and entering a dwelling with intent to steal.	1
Accessory to burglary and larceny.	1
Possessing burglars' tools.	2



Table No. 13.—CONTINUED.

YEARS CLOSING.	CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.																
	COUNTERFEITING.											EMBEZZLEMENT.			EXTORTION.		
	Counterfeiting the coin of the United States.	Having in possession counterfeit coin in imitation of U. S. currency.	Having in possession counterfeit U. S. Treasury notes with intent to pass.	Selling counterfeit National currency notes.	Delivering counterfeit U. S. National currency with intent etc.	Passing counterfeit U. S. coin.	Passing counterfeit U. S. Treasury notes.	Passing counterfeit U. S. fractional currency.	Passing counterfeit U. S. currency.	Passing counterfeit U. S. National currency.	Passing counterfeit note.	Embezzlement.	Embezzling letters.	Embezzling letters containing articles of value from a Postoffice.	Embezzling letters containing articles of value.	Maliciously writing and sending threatening letters with intent to extort money.	Threatening communications to extort money.
Aggregate to Sept. 30, 1876.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Received to September 30, 1876.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total October 1, 1875.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
September 30, 1875.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1874.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1873.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1872.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1871.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
November 30, 1870.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1869.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1868.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1867.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1866.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1865.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1864.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1863.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1862.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1861.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1860.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1859.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1858.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1857.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1856.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1855.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1854.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1853.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1851.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
“ 1848.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table No. 13.—CONTINUED.

## CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.

FALSE PRETENSES.				FORGERY.				INJURY TO PROPERTY.			
False Pretenses.											
Obtaining money under false pretenses.	11	5	6	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Obtaining property under false pretenses.	5	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obtaining money and other property by false pretenses.	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obtaining money and property by false pretenses, and being a common thief.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obtaining goods and chattels by means of false pretenses.	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forgery.	33	12	21	17	12	21	12	12	12	12	12
Forgery and uttering a forged order.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forgery and uttering.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forgery and uttering forged bonds.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forgery and uttering forged paper.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forging signature to postal money order.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uttering a forged order.	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uttering a forged note.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uttering false forged notes.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uttering forged draft.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uttering and publishing a forged instrument.	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury to property.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malicious injury to personal property.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obstructing a Railroad.	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obstructing Michigan Central Railroad truck with intent, etc.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injuring dwelling house.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cutting timber without permission.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Willfully and maliciously maiming four cows.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malicious injury to dwelling.	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malicious trespass.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Digging up and removing dead body.	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2

[illegible]



Table No. 13.—CONTINUED.

YEARS CLOSING.	CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS.														
	Adultery.	Bigamy.	Delivering a challenge to fight a duel.	Fornication.	Incest.	Manslaughter.	MAYHEM.			MURDER.					
							Mayhem.	Malicious Disfiguring.	Assault with intent to disfigure.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Murder.	Attempt to murder by poison.	Shooting with intent to murder.	Assault with intent to murder.
Aggregate to September 30, 1876.	7	12	1	1	13	18	1	1	1	23	25	9	1	1	23
Received to September 30, 1876.	4	8	1	—	7	7	1	—	1	3	2	—	—	—	4
Total, October 1, 1875.	3	4	—	1	6	11	—	1	—	20	23	—	1	1	19
September 30, 1875.	2	2	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	2
“ 1874.	1	2	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	4
“ 1873.	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4
“ 1872.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	2
“ 1871.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
November 30, 1870.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	2
“ 1869.	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1
“ 1868.	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1
“ 1867.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	1
“ 1866.	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
“ 1865.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1864.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
“ 1863.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1862.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1
“ 1861.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
“ 1859.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
“ 1858.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1857.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
“ 1855.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1854.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1853.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1851.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
“ 1848.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

**Table No. 18.—CONTINUED.**

**CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS.**

[illegible]

**Table No. 14.**—*Showing for the Convicts remaining in the Michigan State Prison Sept. 30, 1875, tenced; the Terms of their Sentences; and the Number for each Term;*

T E R M S .	Aggregate.	Total against Property.	Total against Persons.	ARSON.					Burglary.	Manslaughter and burglary.
				Arson.	Burning dwelling house in day-time.	Burning and destroying two hay stacks.	Setting fire with intent to cause dwelling to be burnt.			
	1,153	933	219	13	1	1	1	117	1	
Life, Solitary, at hard labor.....	27	---	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Life, at hard labor.....	16	1	15	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Until discharged.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Thirty years.....	5	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Twenty-five years.....	7	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Twenty-one years.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Twenty years.....	8	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Eighteen years.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Seventeen years.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Sixteen years.....	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Fifteen years.....	27	12	15	2	---	---	---	4	---	
Fourteen years.....	4	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Twelve years.....	8	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Ten years.....	68	39	30	2	---	---	---	10	---	
Nine years.....	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Eight years.....	13	8	5	1	---	---	---	6	---	
Seven years 6 months.....	4	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Seven years.....	47	36	11	---	---	---	---	5	---	
Six years 8 months.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Six years 6 months.....	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Six years.....	24	21	3	---	---	---	---	4	---	
Five years 6 months.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Five years.....	136	117	19	3	---	---	1	21	---	
Four years 9 months.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Four years 6 months.....	9	7	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	
Four years.....	84	78	6	---	---	---	---	5	---	
Three years 6 months.....	25	23	2	---	1	---	---	7	---	
Three years 4 months.....	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Three years 3 months.....	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Three years.....	174	155	19	1	---	---	---	14	---	
Two years 9 months.....	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Two years 6 months.....	48	46	2	---	---	---	---	3	---	
Two years 4 months.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Two years 3 months.....	3	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	
Two years.....	157	177	10	1	---	---	---	18	2	
One year 9 months.....	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
One year 8 months.....	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
One year 6 months.....	55	52	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	
One year 4 months.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
One year 3 months.....	11	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
One year 2 months.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
One year.....	108	96	12	1	---	---	---	10	---	
Ten months.....	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Nine months.....	9	8	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Six months.....	12	12	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	



and for those Sentenced thereto during the twelve months just closed, the Crimes for which they were Sentenced, the Number for each Crime, and the different Terms for the several Crimes.

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.

### BURGLARY.

[illegible]



**Table No. 14.**—*Showing for the Convicts remaining in the Michigan State Prison Sept. 30, 1875, tenced; the Terms of their Sentences; and the Number for each Term;*

TERMS.	Aggregate.	Total against Property.	Total against Persons.	ARSON.					Burglary.	Manslaughter and burglary.
				Arson.	Burning dwelling house in day-time.	Burning and destroying two hay stacks.	Setting fire with intent to cause dwelling to be burnt.			
	1,153	933	219	13	1	1	1	117	1	
Life, Solitary, at hard labor.....	27	-----	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Life, at hard labor.....	16	1	15	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Until discharged.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Thirty years.....	5	2	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Twenty-five years.....	7	2	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Twenty-one years.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Twenty years.....	8	1	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Eighteen years.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Seventeen years.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Sixteen years.....	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Fifteen years.....	27	12	15	2	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	
Fourteen years.....	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Twelve years.....	8	3	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Ten years.....	68	38	30	2	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	
Nine years.....	2	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Eight years.....	13	8	5	1	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	
Seven years 6 months.....	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Seven years.....	47	36	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	
Six years 8 months.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Six years 6 months.....	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	
Six years.....	24	21	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	
Five years 6 months.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Five years.....	136	117	19	3	-----	-----	1	21	-----	
Four years 9 months.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Four years 6 months.....	9	7	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	
Four years.....	84	78	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	
Three years 6 months.....	25	23	2	-----	1	-----	-----	7	-----	
Three years 4 months.....	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	
Three years 3 months.....	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Three years.....	174	155	19	1	-----	-----	-----	14	-----	
Two years 9 months.....	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Two years 6 months.....	48	46	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	
Two years 4 months.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Two years 3 months.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	
Two years.....	187	177	10	1	-----	-----	-----	18	2	
One year 9 months.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
One year 8 months.....	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	
One year 6 months.....	55	53	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	
One year 4 months.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
One year 3 months.....	11	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
One year 2 months.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	
One year.....	108	96	12	1	-----	-----	-----	19	-----	
Ten months.....	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Nine months.....	9	8	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	
Six months.....	12	12	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	

and for those Sentenced thereto during the twelve months just closed, the Crimes for which they were Sentenced, the Number for each Crime, and the different Terms for the several Crimes.

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.

BURGLARY.

[illegible]

**Table No. 14.—CONTINUED.**[illegible]

**Table No. 14.—CONTINUED.**

**CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.**

FALSE PRETENCES.					
False Pretences.	11				
Obtaining money under false pretences.	5				
Obtaining property under false pretences.	2				
Obtaining money and other property by false pretences.	1				
Obtaining money and property by false pretences, and being a common thief.	1				
Obtaining goods under false pretences.	4				
Obtaining goods and chattels by means of false pretences.	2				
Forgery.	33				
Forgery and uttering a forged order.	1				
Forgery and uttering.	1				
Forgery and uttering forged bonds.	1				
Forgery and uttering forged paper.	1				
Forging signature to postal money order.	1				
Uttering a forged order.	2				
Uttering a forged note.	1				
Uttering false, forged notes.	1				
Uttering forged draft.	1				
Uttering and publishing a forged instrument.	8				

Table No. 14.—CONTINUED.

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.																		
TERMS.	INJURY TO PROPERTY.																	
	Injury to Property.	Malicious injury to personal property.	Obstructing a railroad.	Obstructing Mich. Central railroad track, with intent, etc.	Injuring dwelling house.	Cutting timber without permission.	Willfully and maliciously injuring four cows.	Malicious injury to dwelling.	Malicious trespass.	Digging up and removing dead body.	Larceny.	Larceny. Purjury.	Larceny and being a common thief.	Larceny and receiving stolen property.	Larceny from a dwelling.	Stealing from a dwelling in day-time.	Larceny at a store.	Grand larceny.
	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	297	1	1	1	9	6	1	100
Life, Solitary, at hard labor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Life, at hard labor Until discharged.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thirty years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-five years.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-one years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighteen years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventeen years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixteen years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifteen years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourteen years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twelve years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ten years.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nine years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Eight years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seven years 6 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seven years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Six years 8 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Six years 6 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Six years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Five years 6 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Five years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Four years 9 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Four years 6 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Four years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three years 6 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three years 4 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three years 3 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	35
Two years 9 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Two years 6 mo's.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Two years 4 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Two years 3 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Two years.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	70	1	.....	.....	3	1	1	16
One year 9 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
One year 8 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
One year 6 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
One year 4 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
One year 3 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
One year 2 mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
One year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	7
Ten mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nine mo's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Six mo's.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....





Table No. 14.—CONTINUED.

TERMS.	Prison Breaking		RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY.					ROBBERY.						Adultery.	Bigamy.	Delivering a challenge to fight a duel.	Fornication.	Incest.	Manslaughter.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
Life, Solitary, at hard labor																			
Life, at hard labor																			
Until discharged																			
Thirty years								1											
Twenty-five years																			
Twenty-one years																			
Twenty years								1											
Eighteen years																			
Seventeen years																			
Sixteen years																			
Fifteen years								1									3		
Fourteen years								1								1			
Twelve years																		3	
Ten years								6		1								4	
Nine years																			
Eight years																	1		
Seven years 6 months																	1		
Seven years			1					7		1		2					2	2	
Six years 8 months																		1	
Six years 6 months																			
Six years								1				1							
Five years 6 months																			
Five years							2		15					1			2	3	
Four years 9 months																		1	
Four years 6 months																			
Four years								1				1			1			1	
Three years 6 months																			
Three years 4 months																			
Three years 3 months																			
Three years			5	1				3						3	3			1	
Two years 9 months																			
Two years 6 months								1				1							
Two years 4 months																			
Two years 3 months																			
Two years					1	1				2						2		1	
One year 9 months																			
One year 8 months																			
One year 6 months						1							1						
One year 4 months																			
One year 3 months						1													
One year 2 months																			
One year	1	1	1										2	4	1		1	1	
Ten months																			
Nine months													1						
Six months														1					























**Table No. 17.**—Showing the number of Convicts Sentenced from each County named during the twelve months just closed, the Terms of Sentences, and the number for each Term; also the Aggregate number of years of such Sentences.

COUNTIES.		6 Months.	8 Months.	10 Months.	1 Year.	1 Year 2 months.	1 Year 3 months.	1 Year 4 months.	1 Year 6 months.	1 Year 8 months.	1 Year 9 months.	2 Years.	2 Years 3 months.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	1,169 1-12	3	39-12	42-12	59	---	63-12	---	34 6-12	18-12	19-12	148	23-12
Total No. of Convicts.	364	6	5	5	59	---	5	---	23	1	1	74	1
Allegan.....	5	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---
Alpena.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Barry.....	7	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
Bay.....	10	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---
Berrien.....	8	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---
Branch.....	6	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Calhoun.....	15	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Cass.....	8	---	---	1	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	2	---
Chippewa.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clinton.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Eaton.....	7	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Genesee.....	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Grand Traverse.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hillsdale.....	7	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Houghton.....	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ingham.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Ionia.....	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---
Isabella.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jackson.....	23	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	3	---	---	10	---
Kalamazoo.....	9	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
Kent.....	33	1	1	---	11	---	1	---	5	---	---	3	---
Lake.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lapeer.....	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Lenawee.....	12	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	5	---
Livingston.....	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Macomb.....	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manistee.....	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mason.....	3	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Mecosta.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---
Menominee.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Midland.....	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Monroe.....	9	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---
Montcalm.....	8	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	1
Muskegon.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Newaygo.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oakland.....	13	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	---
Oceana.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Osceola.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ottawa.....	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Saginaw.....	23	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	3	---	---	9	---
Sanilac.....	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Shiawassee.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Clair.....	9	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
St. Joseph.....	9	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---
Tuscola.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Van Buren.....	7	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Washtenaw.....	3	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wayne.....	56	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Wexford.....	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
U. S. Eastern District	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
U. S. West'rn District	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table No. 17.—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	2 Years 4 months.	2 Years 6 months.	2 Years 9 months.	3 Years.	3 Years 3 months.	3 Years 4 months.	3 Years 5 months.	4 Years.	4 Years 6 months.	4 Years 9 months.	5 Years.	5 Years 6 months.	6 Years.	6 Years 6 months.	6 Years 8 months.	7 Years.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	35	189	14	92	4 6-12	4 9-12	165	24	105							
Total No. of Convicts....	14	63	4	23	1	1	33	4								15
Allegan.....			1													
Alpena.....			1													
Barry.....	1															
Bay.....			1													
Berrien.....										1						
Branch.....			2								1					1
Calhoun.....			2					2			1					1
Cass.....			2													
Chippewa.....											1					
Clinton.....																2
Eaton.....	1		2													
Genesee.....	1		3				1	1			1					
Grand Traverse.....																
Hillsdale.....	1															
Houghton.....																
Ingham.....																1
Ionia.....	1		2													1
Isabella.....																
Jackson.....			2					2			3					
Kalamazoo.....	1		1					1			1					1
Kent.....	1		3				1	4			2					
Lake.....											1					
Lapeer.....	1		1					1								
Lenawee.....			2													
Livingston.....			1						1							
Macomb.....				1							1					
Manistee.....																
Mason.....								1								
Mecosta.....																
Menominee.....																
Midland.....																
Monroe.....			2					1			1					
Montcalm.....			2													
Muskegon.....			2					1								
Newaygo.....																
Oakland.....				2												
Oceana.....																
Osceola.....								1								
Ottawa.....			1													1
Saginaw.....	2		2				1	3								
Sanilac.....											1					
Shiawassee.....											2					
St. Clair.....				1							2					1
St. Joseph.....	1		1								1					2
Tuscola.....	1															
Van Buren.....	1										1					
Washtenaw.....			1													
Wayne.....			21					5			10		4			4
Wexford.....																
U. S. Eastern District.....	1		1								1					
U. S. Western District.....											2					

**Table No. 17.—CONTINUED.**[illegible]

**Table No. 18.**—Showing the Counties from which the Convicts came who were discharged from Michigan State Prison during the twelve months ending Sept. 30, 1876; the terms of sentence they had served out, and the aggregate of such terms.

COUNTIES.		6 Months.	9 Months.	10 Months.	1 Year.	1 Year 2 months.	1 Year 3 months.	1 Year 4 months.	1 Year 6 months.	1 Year 8 months.	1 Year 9 months.	2 Years.	2 Years 3 months.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	898 3-12	5	5 3-12	18-12	57	12-12	7 6-12	14-12	34 6-12	18-12	3 6-12	136	---
Total No. of convicts.....	311	10	7	2	57	1	6	1	23	1	2	63	---
Allegan.....	3	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alpena.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Barry.....	6	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bay.....	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Berrien.....	7	---	---	2	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---
Branch.....	6	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
Calhoun.....	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Cass.....	8	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	3	---	---	1	---
Cheboygan.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chippewa.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clinton.....	3	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Eaton.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Genesee.....	7	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
G'd Traverse.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gratiot.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hillsdale.....	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	7	---
Houghton.....	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Huron.....	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ingham.....	5	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ionia.....	9	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Isabella.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jackson.....	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Kalamazoo.....	24	---	---	---	4	1	1	---	1	---	---	11	1
Kent.....	39	2	1	---	12	---	---	---	5	---	2	6	---
Keweenaw.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Lake.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lapeer.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lenawee.....	8	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Livingston.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Macomb.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Manistee.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Marquette.....	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mason.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mecosta.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menominee.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Midland.....	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Monroe.....	4	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Montcalm.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Muskegon.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---
Newaygo.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Oakland.....	7	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Oceana.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ontonagon.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Osceola.....	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ottawa.....	4	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Presque Isle.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Saginaw.....	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	4	---
Sanilac.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shiawassee.....	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Clair.....	6	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---
St. Joseph.....	6	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---
Tuscola.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Van Buren.....	10	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---
Washtenaw.....	7	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Wayne.....	47	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	12	---
Wexford.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
U. S. E. District.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---
U. S. W. District.....	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---









Table No. 18.—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	7 Years.	7 Years & months.	8 Years.	9 Years.	10 Years.	12 Years.	14 Years.	15 Years.	16 Years.	17 Years.	18 Years.	20 Years.	21 Years.	25 Years.	30 Years.	Until discharged.	Life, at hard labor.	Life, at hard labor.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	35		2		30	12		45				50		15				
Total No. of convicts.....	5		1		9	1		3				1		1				
Allegan.....																		
Alpena.....																		
Barry.....	1																	
Bay.....																		
Berrien.....																		
Branch.....																		
Calhoun.....																		
Cass.....																		
Cheboygan.....																		
Chippewa.....																		
Clinton.....																		
Eaton.....																		
Genesee.....																		
Grand Traverse.....																		
Gratiot.....																		
Hillsdale.....																		
Houghton.....																		
Huron.....																		
Ingham.....																		
Ionia.....	1																	
Isabella.....																		
Jackson.....																		
Kalamazoo.....																		
Kent.....					1													
Keweenaw.....																		
Lake.....																		
Lapeer.....																		
Lenawee.....																		
Livingston.....																		
Macomb.....																		
Manistee.....																		
Marquette.....																		
Mason.....																		
Mecosta.....																		
Menominee.....																		
Midland.....																		
Monroe.....																		
Montcalm.....																		
Muskegon.....																		
Newaygo.....																		
Oakland.....																		
Oceana.....																		
Ontonagon.....																		
Osceola.....																		
Ottawa.....																		
Presque Isle.....																		
Saginaw.....																		
Sanilac.....																		
Shiawassee.....																		
St. Clair.....	1																	
St. Joseph.....																		
Tuscola.....																		
Van Buren.....																		
Washtenaw.....																		
Wayne.....	1																	
Wexford.....																		

U. S.  
U. S.



**Table No. 19.**—Showing the Number of Convicts sentenced to the Michigan State Prison from each of the Counties named whose terms of sentence had not expired at the close of day, September 30, 1876.

COUNTIES.		6 Months.	9 Months.	10 Months.	1 Year.	1 Year 2 months.	1 Year 3 months.	1 Year 4 months.	1 Year 6 months.	1 Year 8 months.	1 Year 9 months.	2 Years.	2 Years 3 months.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	3,987 2-12	1 6-12	1 6-12	2 6-12	51	6 3-12	5	32	1 8-12	1 9-12	249	6 9-12	
Total No. of convicts...	841	8	2	3	51	5	32	1	1	124	3		
Allegan.....	8				1			1		1			
Alpena.....	1												
Barry.....	10				2	1				1			
Bay.....	28	1			2			1		1			
Berrien.....	24			2									
Branch.....	14												
Calhoun.....	38				3					2			
Cass.....	11			1	1	1				5			
Cheboygan.....	1												
Chippewa.....	1												
Clinton.....	5									1			
Eaton.....	14				1					3			
Genesee.....	24							5	1	8			
Hillsdale.....	15				4					2			
Houghton.....	7												
Huron.....	3												
Ingham.....	23									4			
Ionia.....	15				1			2		1			
Isabella.....	1												
Jackson.....	35				2			3		10			
Kalamazoo.....	25				2	2				2			
Kent.....	67		1		9	1		6		8			
Keweenaw.....	1												
Lake.....	1												
Lapeer.....	9												
Lenawee.....	33				2			1		10			
Livingston.....	3				1								
Macomb.....	8	1											
Manistee.....	2				1								
Marquette.....	15							1					
Mason.....	4	1						1					
Mecosta.....	6												
Menominee.....	3				1					2			
Midland.....	1				1								
Monroe.....	13				2					2	1		
Montcalm.....	10				1			2		1	1		
Muskegon.....	12												
Newaygo.....	3												
Oakland.....	39				3			1		8			
Oceana.....	3				1					2			
Ontonagon.....	2												
Osceola.....	2				1								
Ottawa.....	15				1					3			
Saginaw.....	57				3			3		8			
Sanilac.....	7				1					1			
Shiawassee.....	6												
St. Clair.....	11				1					5			
St. Joseph.....	12							2		1			
Tuscola.....	4				1								
Van Buren.....	10		1		1					3			
Washtenaw.....	8				1					1			
Wayne.....	174									14			
Wexford.....	1				1								
U. S. E. District.....	10										1		
U. S. W. District.....	6				1								

Table No. 19.—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	2 Years 4 months.	2 Years 6 months.	2 Years 9 months.	3 Years.	3 Years 3 months.	3 Years 4 months.	3 Years 6 months.	4 Years.	4 Years 6 months.	4 Years 9 months.	5 Years.	5 Years 6 months.	6 Years.	6 Years 6 months.	6 Years 8 months.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	80	305	6 6-12	3 4-12	42	276	36	4 9-12	575	114	13	6 8-12			
Total No. of convicts.....	32	135	2	1	12	69	8	1	115	19	2	1			
Allegan.....	1	1					1								
Alpena.....	1	1													
Barry.....	1	4	2				1	1	6						
Bay.....	1	1					1	1	4	1	1				
Berrien.....		3					1	1	2	1					
Branch.....		6				1	4	1	4	1					
Calhoun.....	1	2			1										
Cass.....															
Cheboygan.....															
Chippewa.....									1						
Clinton.....	2	2					1	1	2	1					
Eaton.....	1	4				3	1		1	1					
Genesee.....	1	1					1		4	3					
Hillsdale.....															
Houghton.....															
Huron.....	1	4				1	5		2						
Ingham.....	4	2				3	1		2						
Ionia.....															
Isabella.....		4					4		4	1					
Jackson.....	1	1				2	9	1	2	1					
Kalamazoo.....	6	7							7	1	1	1			
Kent.....									1						
Keweenaw.....	1	1					2		1						
Lake.....															
Lapeer.....															
Lenawee.....		6							6						
Livingston.....		1					1								
Macomb.....		4							1						
Manistee.....															
Marquette.....		3							2						
Mason.....	1	1					1		1						
Mecosta.....															
Menominee.....									1						
Midland.....		2					2		1						
Monroe.....															
Montcalm.....		2				1	3		2	1					
Muskegon.....		2													
Newaygo.....		9					4		2	1					
Oakland.....															
Oceana.....		1													
Ontonagon.....							1								
Oscoda.....		4					1		1						
Ottawa.....	5	5				1	5		4						
Saginaw.....									2						
Sanilac.....															
Shiawassee.....		2					2		2	1					
St. Clair.....		2							2						
St. Joseph.....	1	2							1						
Tuscola.....	1	1													
Van Buren.....		1					2	1							
Washtenaw.....	1	1													
Wayne.....		44					18		33	8					
Wexford.....															
U. S. E. District.....	1	1							2	1					
U. S. W. District.....									4						

**Table No. 19.—CONTINUED.**

COUNTIES.	7 Years.	7 Years 6 months.	8 Years.	9 Years.	10 Years.	12 Years.	14 Years.	15 Years.	16 Years.	17 Years.	18 Years.	20 Years.	21 Years.	25 Years.	30 Years.	Until discharged.	Life, at hard labor.	Life, solitary, at hard labor.
Aggregate of terms of sentence.....	294	30	96	18	590	84	56	360	32	17	18	140	21	150	150	..	..	..
Total No. of convicts..	42	4	12	2	59	7	4	24	2	1	1	7	1	6	5	1	15	29
Allegan.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Alpena.....	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barry.....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bay.....	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Berrien.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Branch.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Calhoun.....	3	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Cass.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cheboygan.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chippewa.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Clinton.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eaton.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Genesee.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hillsdale.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Houghton.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Huron.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ingham.....	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ionia.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Isabella.....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jackson.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kalamazoo.....	1	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Kent.....	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Keweenaw.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lake.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lapeer.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lenawee.....	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Livingston.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Macomb.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manistee.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marquette.....	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Mason.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mecosta.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Menominee.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midland.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monroe.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montcalm.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muskegon.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Newaygo.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Oakland.....	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
Oceana.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ontonagon.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oscoda.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ottawa.....	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Saginaw.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sanilac.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Shiawassee.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Clair.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Joseph.....	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuscola.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Van Buren.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Washtenaw.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Wayne.....	17	..	..	..	13	1	..	7	..	..	..	1	1	3	1	1	4	3
Wexford.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U. S. E. District.....	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U. S. W. District.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table No. 20.**—Showing the Counties from which Convicts have been Sentenced during the year just closed; the Crimes for which they were sent, and the Number from each county, and for each crime.

COUNTIES.	CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.													
	Totals.	Aggregate.	Total against property.	Total against persons.	Arson.	BURGLARY.						Embezzlement.	FALSE PRETENSES.	
						Burglary.	Attempt at burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in day-time with intent to steal.	Breaking and entering a store in night-time.	Breaking and entering a store in the night with intent to commit larceny.	Breaking and entering store in the night-time with intent to steal.	Breaking and entering a shop in the night-time with intent to commit larceny.	Breaking and entering an office in the night-time with intent to commit larceny.
Totals.....	364	306	58	4	37	1	9	1	1	7	2	3	1	1
Allegan.....	5	4	1	1	1	1								
Alpena.....	1	1												
Barry.....	7	7												
Bay.....	10	7						1						
Berrien.....	8	7	1											
Branch.....	6	4	2											
Calhoun.....	15	12	3											
Cass.....	8	8			1				1					
Chippewa.....	1	1												
Clinton.....	3	1	2											
Eaton.....	7	6	1											
Genesee.....	9	8	1		1									
Grand Trv.....	1	1												
Hillsdale.....	7	3	4		2									
Houghton.....	1	1												
Ingham.....	8	2	1											
Ionia.....	7	5	2											
Isabella.....	1	1			1									
Jackson.....	23	22	1		3									
Kalamazoo.....	9	8	1		1									
Kent.....	33	31	2		4									
Lake.....	1	1												
Lapeer.....	4	4			1									
Lenawee.....	12	7	5		4									
Livingston.....	3	3												
Macomb.....	4	3	1											
Manistee.....	1	1												
Mason.....	3	2	1											
Mecosta.....	3	3			1									
Menominee.....	1	1												
Midland.....	2	2												
Monroe.....	9	6	3											
Montcalm.....	9	6	2											
Muskegon.....	3	2	1											
Newaygo.....	1	1												
Oakland.....	13	9	4		1		3							
Oceana.....	2	1	1											
Oscoda.....	2	1	1											
Ottawa.....	5	3	2		1									
Saginaw.....	23	22	1											
Sanilac.....	3	3												
Shiawassee.....	2	2												
St. Clair.....	9	7	2		2									
St. Joseph.....	9	9			1		2							
Tuscola.....	2	2												
Van Buren.....	7	6	1		2									
Washtenaw.....	3	2	1											
Wayne.....	56	52	4	1	5	3			1	7	2	2	1	
Wexford.....	1	1												
U. S. E. Dist.....	4	4												
U. S. W. Dist.....	3	3												

**Table No. 20.—CONTINUED.**[illegible]



**Table No. 21.**—Showing the lengths of terms of convicts sentenced to the Michigan State Prison during the year just closed, the crimes for which they were sent, the number for each term and for each crime, and the difference of sentence for like crimes; also average length of terms except for life.

TERMS.	CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.													
	Aggregate.	Total against property.	Total against persons.	Arson.	Burglary.	BURGLARY.								
						Attempt at burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Breaking and entering dwelling-house in day-time with intent to steal.	Breaking and entering a store in the night with intent to commit larceny.	Breaking and entering store in the night-time with intent to steal.	Breaking and entering a shop in the night-time with intent to commit larceny.	Breaking and entering an office in the night-time with intent to commit larceny.	Accessory to burglary and larceny.	Possessing burglars' tools.
Average of terms...	3 2-12	2 11-12	4 9-12	6 7-12	3 9-12	2	5 7-12	1 3-12	15	5 5 6-12	7 9-12	6		
Totals .....	364	306	58	4	37	1	9	1	1	7	2	3	1	1
Life, solitary, at hard labor.....	8		3											
20 years.....	1		1											
18 years.....	1		1											
15 years.....	6	5	1	1	2		1		1					
12 years.....	1	1					1							
10 years.....	10	3	8											
8 years.....	3	2	1		2									
7 years 6 months.....	1		1											
7 years.....	15	9	6		2		2							
6 years.....	4	4								2	1			
5 years.....	33	30	3	1	4					4	1			2
4 years 9 months.....	1		1											
4 years 6 months.....	1	1												
4 years.....	23	21	2		2									
3 years 6 months.....	4	3	1		1									
3 years.....	63	54	9	1	6		1			1				
2 years 6 months.....	14	12	2		1									
2 years 3 months.....	1	1												
2 years.....	74	69	5	1	10	1	2						1	2
1 year 9 months.....	1	1												
1 year 8 months.....	1	1			1									
1 year 6 months.....	23	21	2				1				1			
1 year 3 months.....	5	5												
1 year.....	59	50	9		5		1	1						
10 months.....	5	5												
9 months.....	5	4	1											
6 months.....	6	5	1		1									

Passing counterfeit note.



Table No. 21.—CONTINUED.

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY.														
e of terms.	EMBEZZLEMENT.			Threatening communications to extort money.	FALSE PRETENSES.				FORGERY.					INJURY TO PROPERTY.
	Embezzlement.	Embezzling letters.	Embezzling letters containing articles of value from a postoffice.		False pretenses.	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	Obtaining goods under false pretenses.	Obtaining goods and chattels by means of false pretenses.	Forgery.	Forgery and uttering.	Uttering a forged order.	Uttering false forged notes.	Uttering and publishing a forged instrument.	
5	5	1	2	2	1 2-12	3 6-12	1 8-12	1	2 8-12	2	1	1	3	2
1	1	1	1	1	5	1	3	1	12	1	1	1	1	2
olitary, at labor.														
8														
8														
8														
8														
6 months.														1
														1
1	1								2					5
9 months.									1					8
6 months.						1				2				14
6 months.									1					6
3 months.							2		3	1			1	27
months.														1
months.						2			1					11
months.														3
hs.		1			2		1	1	2	1	1		1	21
18														6
18					1									9
														3

Larceny, and being a common thief.



**Table No. 21.—CONTINUED.**[illegible]



## REPORT OF CHAPLAIN.

---

*To the Board of Inspectors of Michigan State Prison :*

GENTLEMEN:—It is fortunately true, the duties of a Prison Chaplain exert a vigorous influence on himself; and that influence gives him an interest in his work, and makes him speak of it as if interested in his duties. If this be not so, his yearly reports shrivel to the limit of official formality. And it would be well for the officer, and for the convict, if it were *quite* impossible for a Chaplain to lose either interest or faith in the daily routine of his service. And it is very *nearly* impossible to lose heart or interest, even in duties so constantly recurring, because our work is imperative. There is so much at stake; so much to be rescued from the deceits of dissipation and established in the virtues of sober industry, and of religious culture. And, realizing all this may depend on the results of a commitment; attention will not willingly suffer itself to be diverted from its purpose. There is heart, whether good or ill, no need to say, in all that passes under ones eye, or comes to ones knowledge in a prison: responsibility and interest invite and compel us to be awake, and to care for what is passing here. The lively thinking, and the nervous unrest of the place, cropping out in the most singular plans, working and interworking every moment and on every side of prison life, present incentives to the faithful discharge of the daily duties of the year. All things here are full of meaning. Every day, and each heart is freighted with its own, its peculiar purposes. Each event bristles with design, though it may appear to have no connection whatever. A few men may seem to lie dead, and nearly buried in the ruins of their fall. But their deadness is only in appearance, or for a moment. Suddenly they rise up and put forth efforts, and cherish plans almost unthought of, and as nearly hopeless. Every prisoner here is nursing some vital forces of his own, and, is intent on keeping them fully even with the events of the day.

Attempting to control, or to influence certain prisoners, we find them as a ship in a malestrom, or, in a direct, or controlling current. From this cause, all efforts to bring them into the harbor of reason, or of rational faith, are failures, or for the time, seem to be failures. But these willful, or shattered men must receive as ready, and as kindly care as the more teachable; or those who yield to the influence of discipline more readily, and invest its results with better judgment. The individuals composing this class are the victims of conditions, or the subjects of willfulness, but with no censure for being what they have become, all is done which we can do for them, and, at the time, they are legally discharged. But after a few months, here they are again, measuring off the stretches of a new sentence, objects alike of pity, of aversion, and of care. Duty and effort in respect to them remain the same, however, redemption, training, encouragement; bringing them if possible to good fruit-

bearing, though never so late in life. "While a man lives he may mend," is a proverb which should never be forgotten in prison service. To such as these, the prison is a refuge, and none should grudge them its cold protection, its strange sympathies, or its formal helps. The present, or a following sentence, may exhibit the closing scene of their crimes, and of their criminal suffering. One term, however, is enough for most men. Then they go out sufficiently instructed, and with experience enough to meet what remains of the conflict of life, with reasonable hopes of success. The gratifying intelligence often comes, bringing assurance,—the men discharged are industrious, and in some instances, endeavoring to serve God "in spirit and in truth," as in square integrity. And it is hoped they are bringing forth fruits fit to be called those of repentance. For which, let us "thank God and take courage."

#### THE PRISON SCHOOL

is the same as at last report, or so nearly the same as to call for no special exhibit the present year, only to say, the effectiveness and order of the school have evidently improved. And the point must still be urged, the State owes something better to itself in the way of a prison school, than has yet been provided. What is now wanting is a suitable room. And this may soon be ready for use. The illiterate or partially educated men *must* be taught *while they are here*. For this purpose something in better form is needed. Some arrangement which will secure competent instruction, and enforce close and methodical study. This is needed to instruct and train the man; and, it is due from the State to itself; and further, such a school as is suggested would scarcely be second as a means of prison discipline. It must not be thought premature to say systematic study under competent instruction, should be as much a requirement of prison law, and as firm a prison regulation, as the law and the rules which carry out the sentence to hard labor.

#### CORRESPONDENCE.

Letters formerly written in the school-room are now written in the cells, or at the cots, of those who do their own writing. Those who cannot write go to the school-room where their letters are written for them by prisoners selected for that purpose, the work being done under the immediate care of a keeper.

#### THE LIBRARY

is very nearly the same in value as at the time of your last report. It has been kept in that condition by re-binding worn but readable volumes, and by the purchase of a few—forty-two—new books, and by the binding of some volumes of the better magazines. The Library is in constant use, for prisoners will read a large share of their spare time; and it is encouraging to know that a wholesome influence and firm control will bring into comparative disuse the lighter and less remunerative reading.

#### MISCELLANEOUS READING.

The weekly and the monthly issues of the press are in use in the prison. Convicts are permitted to provide literary, religious, scientific and secular reading for themselves, being subject in all cases to control in the matter of selecting papers and periodicals and bound volumes. And it is gratifying that, so far at least, the admission of this selected reading appears to be a safe and a useful privilege—a privilege highly prized, a *luxury* indeed, for which the men are anxious to pay the full price in honest labor.



## STATISTICS.

*The School.*

Teachers in school.....	37
Scholars in school.....	186

Time, each session—one hour.

Aggregate time teaching, each session—6 days 1 hour.

Aggregate time for the last six months of the year—6 months 10 days 2 hours,

Aggregate time of study each session—31 days.

Aggregate time for the last six months of the year—2 years 8 months 6 days.

This statement is made by the rule of six hours to each day, and twenty-five days to each month.

Number taught in rearing, 41; number taught in writing, 34; number taught in arithmetic, 67; number taught in scripture, 44.

*Correspondence.*

Letters mailed during the last six months of the year.....	4,405
Postage on letters mailed, same time.....	\$132 75
Letters received, same time.....	4,006

*Papers and Periodicals.*

Received on regular subscription, same time.....	10,827
Transient papers and periodicals, same time.....	2,498
Total papers and periodicals, six months.....	13,325

There is something which is grateful to one's heart in prison service. It is a pleasure to do what can be done for the State in the care of its criminal offenders. But, the pleasure of doing for the prisoner himself, ought, perhaps, to be greater, and sometimes it seems so. It is a pleasure to see a man, who, when received, was a reviler of God's truth, discharged a believer in Christ. And it is a pleasure to see one, who, when received, was illiterate to a lamentable degree, but when discharged, able to read, write and make his own arithmetical calculation. These are positive and permanent results of prison labor. With solid satisfaction we know these results aid in preparing the man to make a good record in the world after he is discharged. These results are also a protection to the people; and further, by preventing re-arrests and re-imprisonments, a saving to the State, as to the man discharged. To look upon *this* picture, is a pleasure and it is strengthening. One feels as if better prepared for the future tasks of his position, when he sees this result. But, to look upon the present, or to anticipate the future, presented by long-time men, and by life men, is, in some cases, distressing and enervating. Some prisoners under life, or very long sentence, indurate and remain unmoved, impenitent and incorrigible; others soften, yield and live a life of meekness and self-denial. Uncomplaining, except through the appeal of penitence, submission, or of blank despair. One cannot but wish some legal provision gave these men a star of hope. It may be something will eventually be done for them. There is no humanity, nor any hope of reform in a greatly extended sentence, or in a sentence limited only by the death line, regarded as such only. No reform, I

repeat, nor humanity in a long sentence, simply because it is long. Nor can ethical romance, or natural religion, invest the presence, the daily care of this class of prisoners with a feeling of moral luxury, or religious satisfaction. I love to try to meet my duties to this class of men, and feel thankful if at any time I do anything for them. But to see the penitent, the subdued, and those evidently harmless, retained, helpless and hopeless, is grievous, painfully grievous. Hold firmly, and guard most vigilantly the unyielding and the vicious. Keep *them* to the last moment of their *time*, or until *death* shall put an end to their life in prison, and then let the life man pass to eternal or final judgment, and the long-time men pass to re-arrest and re-imprisonment; but for the other I ask, Is there no way, and may none be opened, by which to release a man who has been punished quite enough? In closing this report, it is a grateful privilege to recognize the uniform courtesy, the support, and the *assistance* of *all* officers connected with the prison; also, the consistent respect exhibited by prisoners.

I remain, gentlemen, yours very truly,

GEO. H. HICKOX,  
*Chaplain Michigan State Prison.*

## REPORT OF PHYSICIAN.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Inspectors, Michigan State Prison:*

GENTLEMEN:—I herewith present to you in accordance with the law, the annual report of the sanitary condition of the Prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1876:

The report necessarily divides itself into two portions. The statistical information which will be found contained in the tables appended, and the history of the work of the year as evolved from the day to day experience of the hospital and dispensary.

### THE WORK.

The year has shown progression and improvement in everything relating to the systematizing and recording the business of the office. This is due in part to the adoption of some general rules which have been instituted by the prison management during the year, to a more thorough compliance with the law, and to some extent, perhaps, to a fuller experience in prison work, and to the constant supervision and attention which the duties of the position now demand. Without, however, referring directly to any changes, I shall state simply the present method of carrying on the work. The sick-call which commences the duties of the day, is now attended to in the morning directly after breakfast, and before the men are sent to the shop. As they leave the dining room, every man who wishes, is given permission to visit the dispensary. He is there examined, and according to his condition sent to the shop, to his cell, or to the hospital, and treated as his case demands. The man's number, the diagnosis of his complaint, the prescription, his shop, and the disposition made of him are all entered in a book known as the "Hospital Prescription Record," and it is from this book that Table No. 1 is prepared.

All the men excused are still further accounted for in the book known as the "Daily Record of Convicts Unfit for Duty," the summary of which, forms Table No. 2.

In this as kept daily, the number of men unfit for duty is shown from each assignment in the prison. The table as shown includes Sundays, which is the duplicate in nearly every detail of Saturday's report.

To show more plainly the difference in the whole amount of sickness for each month, and also to illustrate the prevalence during the different seasons of the year, of the two most prominent classes of disease—those of the digestive and of the respiratory organs—a diagram has been prepared which is added to this report. The "Unfit for Duty" is taken from the monthly summary in Table No. 2. Lines "2" and "3" show the number of cases simply.

I may state here that the responsibility of excusing men from work on account of sickness, rests entirely on this office. Each keeper is notified every



morning of the number of men unfit for duty from his shop, and his report at night must correspond with the report which is made out in this office and sent to the Deputy.

The law passed at the last session of the Legislature in relation to the duties of the Prison Physician, provides that he shall keep a record of the convicts admitted to the hospital on account of sickness, their name and age, color, nativity, residence before conviction, occupation, crime, sentence, county sent from, habits of life, when received and discharged, diagnosis of disease and treatment.

Table No. 3, shows the number and classification of cases admitted. It is impossible to make a more extended summary, the book being kept only for reference. This book was not obtained until part of the year was passed, and shows only for the last six months.

There has also been kept since April 1st, in connection with the office, an examination record of convicts received in prison. The purpose of this book was to put in more reliable and complete form the condition of the convict upon admission, while it might be found in a measure at least, what were his family predispositions, and what disease might develop after confinement, from previous habits of life.

As complete a summary as could be made of the 161 received in the last six months, appears as Table No. 4.

The number of deaths in the prison during the year, as shown in Tables 1 and 2, has been seven, a mortality per thousand of the 1146 confined of 6.1. This is by no means, however, the true mortality of the prison; nine men have been pardoned during the year to go home to die, and two died immediately after the expiration of their sentence from diseases contracted in prison. All of these should be counted, if it is wished to give any scientific value to the report, in the mortality of the prison.

Table No. 6 shows the true mortality report, which I have tried to make as complete as possible, and it is, I consider, the most important of the series. Reckoning the four unheard from as dead, it shows a mortality of 15.7 per thousand.

The table is too small for any generalizing, and I only call attention to the high per cent. of deaths shown from consumption as an example of its universal fatality in prisons.

Gentlemen, I have thus endeavored to present to you some idea of the work gone over during the year. It has been but a beginning, but I hope a worthy one. I have meant that it should prove the starting point for the accumulation of reliable trustworthy statistics from which in the years to come some theories, I might better say scientific knowledge of prison life, its diseases and mortality, may be derived.

Much, very much, is left out, much remains yet to study and gather up that is really important. I trust, however, that an effort at least will be made during the coming year to bring some of it into notice.

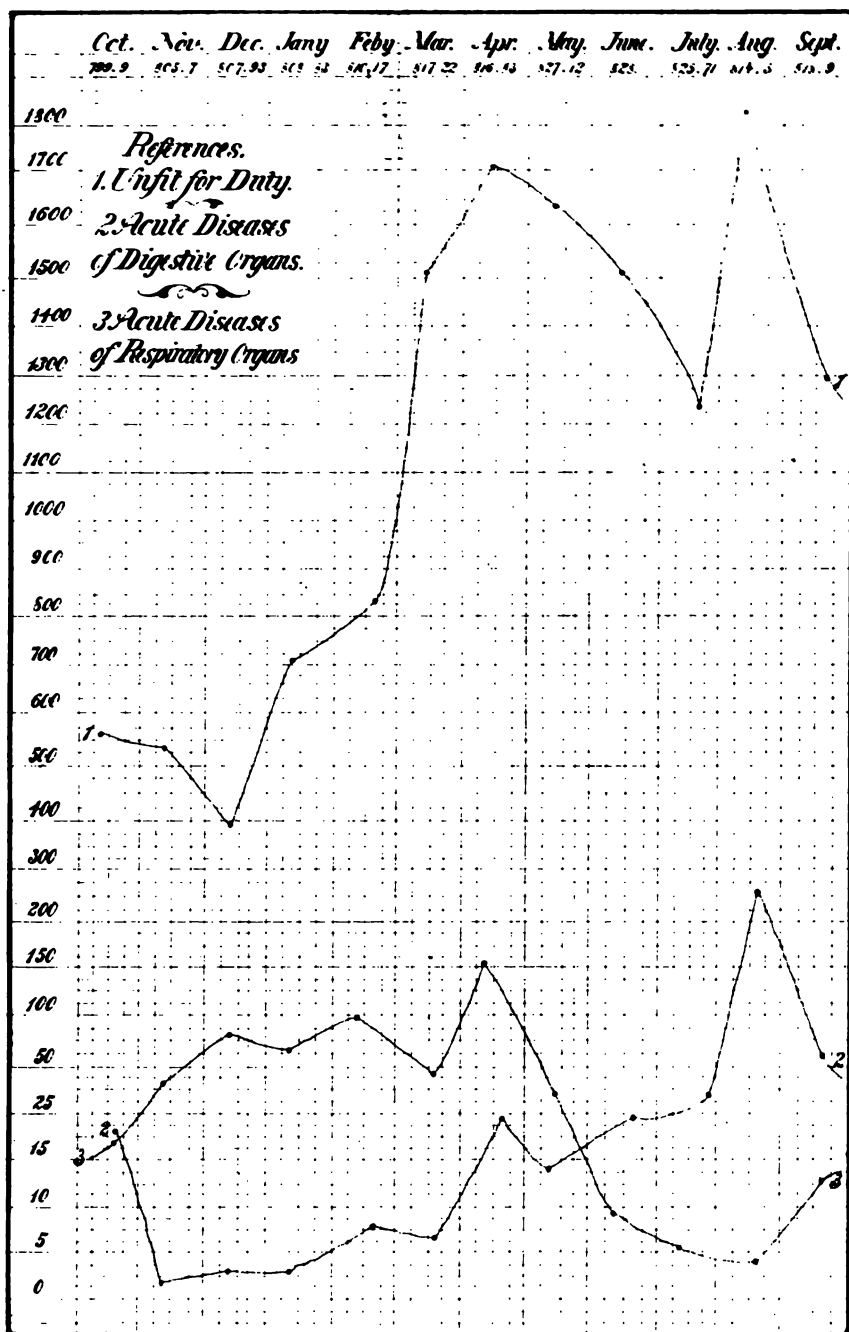
Gentlemen, thanking you for the kindness and courtesy shown me in all our relations, and appreciating the friendly support of all the officers of the prison, I remain,

Yours respectfully,

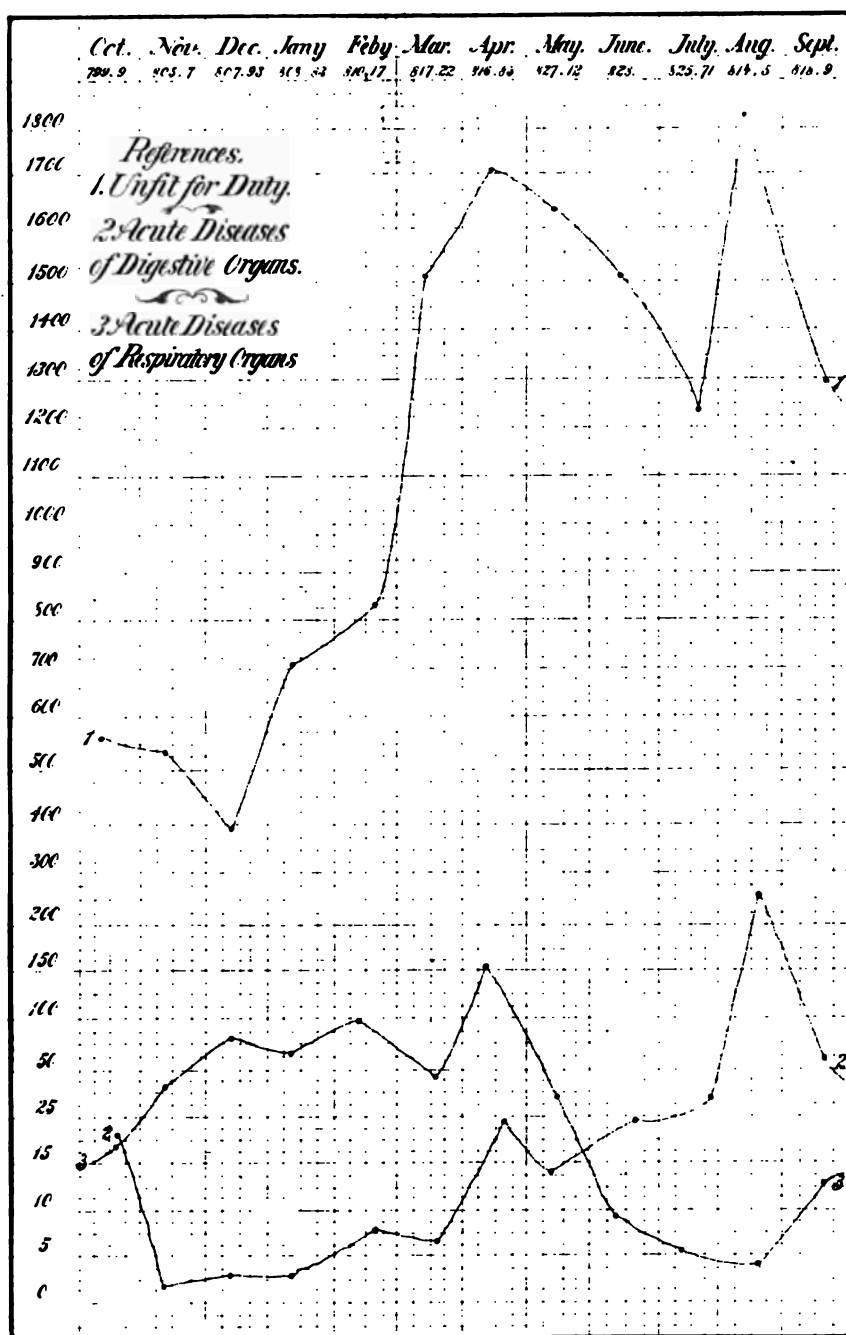
EDWIN L. KIMBALL.



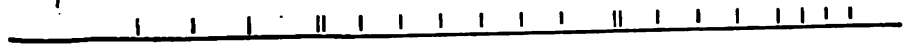
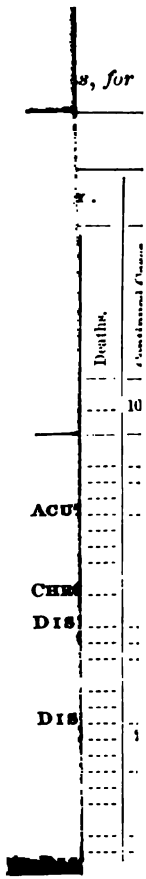














**Table No. 2.—Monthly Report of Sick, Wounded, and Insane, in Michigan State Prison, for year ending September 30, 1876.**

MONTHS.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.											
	THIS REPORT.						Whole No. in Prison.	Per Cent Unfit for Duty.	Per Cent Sick from Disease Contracted in Prison.	IN ASYLUM.		
	By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.	Total.				Insane.	Attendants.	Total.
Total .....	5,113	3,369	1,369	3,848	4,238	17,823	298,279	6	3.1	4,238	734	4,972
October .....	119	94	226	107	306	853	24,772	3.4	1.3	306	62	368
November .....	61	188	183	72	272	775	24,171	3.2	1.3	272	60	332
December .....	28	180	153	33	317	690	25,046	2.7	1.1	317	62	379
January .....	122	329	128	117	372	1,068	25,074	4.3	2	372	62	434
February .....	237	182	68	315	348	1,390	23,495	5	2.3	348	58	406
March .....	235	274	93	888	349	1,839	25,334	7.3	3.1	349	62	411
April .....	621	320	90	660	390	2,081	24,505	8.5	3.6	390	60	450
May .....	647	342	93	528	403	2,013	25,641	8	3.4	403	62	465
June .....	587	451	90	376	356	1,860	24,840	7.5	3.3	356	62	418
July .....	433	351	93	332	397	1,606	25,598	6.1	2.7	397	62	459
August .....	1,262	265	93	224	374	2,218	25,236	9.1	4	374	62	436
September .....	710	306	65	196	354	1,631	24,567	6.6	3	354	60	414

**Table No. 2.—CONTINUED.**

UNFIT FOR DUTY.																			
MONTHS.	SICK.			RECEIVED SINCE LAST REPORT.							DISCHARGED SINCE LAST REPORT.								
	In Hospital.	In Cells.	Total.	By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.	Transfer.	Total.	By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.	By Death.	Transfer.	Total.	
Total .....	4,153	9,432	13,585	704	162	4	156	3	34	1,063	688	148	1	140	2	3	34	1,013	
October .....	304	242	546	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
November .....	242	261	503	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
December .....	230	143	373	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
January .....	347	349	696	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
February .....	318	523	841	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
March .....	307	1,183	1,490	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April .....	409	1,282	1,691	143	34	3	126	.....	4	310	124	23	.....	95	.....	.....	4	246	
May .....	460	1,150	1,610	68	20	1	29	.....	6	124	67	18	.....	35	.....	.....	6	126	
June .....	368	1,138	1,504	72	32	.....	.....	.....	10	114	70	29	.....	3	.....	1	10	113	
July .....	284	925	1,209	96	24	.....	.....	.....	2	6	128	99	27	.....	4	.....	1	137	
August .....	495	1,349	1,844	245	19	.....	.....	.....	8	272	231	19	.....	1	2	1	8	263	
September .....	391	886	1,277	80	33	.....	.....	1	1	115	97	32	1	2	.....	.....	.....	133	



Table No. 2.—CONTINUED.

MONTHS.	UNFIT FOR DUTY.											EMPLOYED IN HOSPITAL.				
	DEATHS.						REMAINING.					As Steward.	As Attendants.	As Cooks.	Total.	
	From Sickness.	From Wounds or Injuries.	From Aged and Infirm.	From other Causes.	From Insane.	Total.	By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.					Total.
Total .....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	7	5,113	3,262	1,362	3,848	4,238	17,823	366	979	713	2,058
October .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	119	94	226	107	306	852	31	62	31	124
November .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	188	182	72	272	775	30	60	57	147
December .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	160	152	33	317	690	31	62	62	155
January .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	122	329	128	117	372	1,068	31	62	62	155
February .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	287	182	58	315	348	1,190	29	95	58	182
March .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	235	274	93	888	349	1,839	31	68	62	161
April .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	621	320	90	690	390	2,081	30	87	30	147
May .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	647	342	93	528	403	2,013	31	93	62	186
June .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	587	451	90	376	356	1,860	30	81	60	171
July .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	433	351	93	332	397	1,606	31	93	76	200
August .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1,262	265	93	224	374	2,218	31	96	93	220
September .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	710	306	65	196	354	1,631	30	120	60	210

Table No. 3.—Summary of Diseases treated and Days lost in Hospital Six months ending September 30, 1876.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.	TOTALS.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.			JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.		
	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.	Continued Cases.	New Cases.	Days Lost.
Totals.....	101	1,329	3	21	167	11	11	319	8	7	193	1	1	104	1	3	393	1	7	180	10
Typhoid Fever.....	8	136	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery.....	32	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas.....	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	3	—	—	10	—	—	223	—	—	—	—
Ague.....	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea.....	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia.....	3	37	—	3	11	2	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bronchitis.....	11	109	—	6	29	1	3	36	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Tonsillitis.....	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phthisis.....	5	130	1	3	25	2	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	31	—	2	—	—
Varicose Veins.....	1	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peritonitis.....	1	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teaia.....	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galls.....	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oirrhosis of liver.....	1	27	1	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Icterus.....	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypochondria.....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Nervous System.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Urinary and Genital Organs.....	1	64	—	1	12	1	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Body in Urethra.....	1	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism.....	9	89	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	1	38	—	1	5	—	1	19	—	—	—
Diseases of Locomotive Apparatus.....	2	16	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urticaria.....	1	3	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strabismus.....	2	15	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute Inf. of Middle Ear.....	4	39	—	1	4	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wounds.....	3	84	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	9	—	—	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amputations.....	1	43	—	1	26	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fistula-in-Ano.....	1	41	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tumor.....	1	51	—	1	14	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abscess.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stricture.....	1	52	—	1	4	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morbus Coxarius.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhoids.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

surgical

Table No. 4.—Summary of Examinations of Convicts Received during six Months ending September 30, 1876.

MONTHS.	Total Number Received.		Average Age.		Average Height.		Average weight.		Color.			Average Sentence.		Condition when Received.		Number Had.			Time served in Prison prior to this conviction.		Number received that have served in prison before.		Av. Measure-ment of Chest.		Number received whose fam-ily history show consumptive predisposition.		Physical Condition of Parents.			
	Feet.	Inches.	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Healthy.	Unhealthy.	Syphilis.	Gonorrhea.	Both Syphilis and Gonorrhea.	Years.	Months.	Inspiration.	Expiration.	Number received in prison before.	Number received whose fam-ily history show consumptive predisposition.	Father healthy.	Father unhealthy.	Mother healthy.	Mother unhealthy.									
Totals .....	5	7	27.6	3	8	.....	151	10	15	17	11	100	11½	47	37½	35½	39	130	31	102	59									
April .....	5	6	26	6	2	6	22	1	4	1	.....	11	8	6	38	36	7	18	5	13	10									
May .....	5	7	25	7	3	7	25	1	2	.....	2	19	10	8	37½	35	3	20	6	16	10									
June .....	5	7	30	4	3	4	33	2	1	3	3	30	1½	8	37	35	14	21	11	17	13									
July .....	5	6	23	6	2	6	18	2	3	3	1	7	4	8	36	34½	5	16	4	14	6									
August .....	5	8	30	6	3	6	15	.....	3	3	2	2	.....	5	39	37	4	14	1	12	3									
September .....	5	7	31	9	2	9	33	4	2	7	3	30	.....	12	33	36	6	38	4	30	12									

**Table No. 5.**—[Form 1].—Showing forms of Books and Blanks in Use in the Hospital. Descriptive Record of Convicts Received in and Discharged from Hospital on Account of Sickness, &c., on and after April 1st, 1878.

[illegible]



**PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.**

[FORM 2]

*Received in Michigan State Prison on and after April 1st, 1876.*

[illegible]

[ FORM 3 ]

*and Insane in Michigan State Prison.*

[illegible]

## [FORM 4.]

*Consolidated Daily Report of Convicts unfit for duty by Sickness, Wounds and Injuries, etc., in Michigan State Prison, .....187...*

	ASSIGNMENT.	LAST REPORT.						GAIN.						LOSS.						REMAINING.					
		By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.	Total.	By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.	By Transfer.	Total.	By Sickness.	By Wounds or Injuries.	By Aged and Infirm.	By other Causes.	By Insane.						
6	A																								
6	B																								
7																									

[ FORM 5. ]

**Hospital Prescription Record.**

[illegible]

1876.]

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

135

[FORM 6.]

*Physician's Report of Convicts in Hospital ....., 187...*

Last Report.....		
Received.....		
Total .....		
Discharged .....		
Remaining.....		

Numbers Received.....

Numbers Discharged.....

..... Physician.

[FORM 7.]

PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE,  
Michigan State Prison.....187... }

Number.....Shop.....is excused from duty.

.....  
Prison Physician.



Table No. 6.—Complete Mortality Report of Michigan

NUMBERS.	WHEN SENTENCED.	AGE WHEN RECEIVED.		SENTENCE		TIME SERVED.		CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.		HABITS OF LIFE BEFORE CONVICTION.			DISEASES.	HOW DISCHARGED.		
		Age when Received.	Age when Discharged.	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Healthy.	Unhealthy.	Abstinent.	Moderate.	Intemperate.		Paroled.	Died.	Expiration of Sentence.
10	Aug. 17, 1861.	42	56	Life	----	14	2	1	-----	1	----	----	Wound of Orbit.....	----	1	----
14	Sept. 23, 1863	32	44	15	----	12	9	1	-----	1	----	1	Cirrhosis of Liver....	----	1	----
125	March 7, 1872	41	44	5	----	3	7	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	----	1	----
133	April 26, 1872	48	52	15	----	3	10	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	1	----	----
157	Oct. 29, 1872..	20	24	5	----	3	11	1	-----	1	----	----	Phthisis .....	1	----	----
199	Mar. 29, 1873	25	28	25	----	3	8	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	----	1	----
214	June 13, 1873	26	28	5	----	2	7	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	1	----	----
230	Aug. 15, 1873.	46	47	5	----	1	4	1	-----	1	----	1	Heart Disease.....	1	----	----
249	Oct. 11, 1873..	23	25	2	6	1	11	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	1	----	----
267	Nov. 22, 1873.	24	26	4	----	1	11	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	1	----	----
316	March 6, 1874	24	25	2	----	1	8	1	-----	1	----	1	Typhoid Fever.....	----	1	----
418	Sept. 19, 1874	26	28	10	----	1	8	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	1	----	----
419	Sept. 26, 1874	26	28	2	----	1	8	1	-----	1	----	1	Phthisis .....	----	1	----
515	Jan. 9, 1875..	41	42	2	----	10	1	1	-----	1	----	1	Heart Disease.....	1	----	----
542	Feb. 12, 1875.	19	20	3	6	11	1	1	-----	1	----	1	Perforation of Ap- pendix Vermiformis	----	1	----
631	May 14, 1875.	30	31	7	----	7	1	1	-----	1	----	1	Cancer .....	1	----	----
772	Sept. 18, 1875	31	31	10	----	4	1	1	-----	1	----	1	Pneumonia .....	----	1	----
777	Sept. 24, 1875	28	29	1	----	10	1	1	-----	1	----	1	Typhoid Fever.....	----	1	----
Total .....		----	----	----	----	8	10	4	7	7	----	----	-----	9	7	2

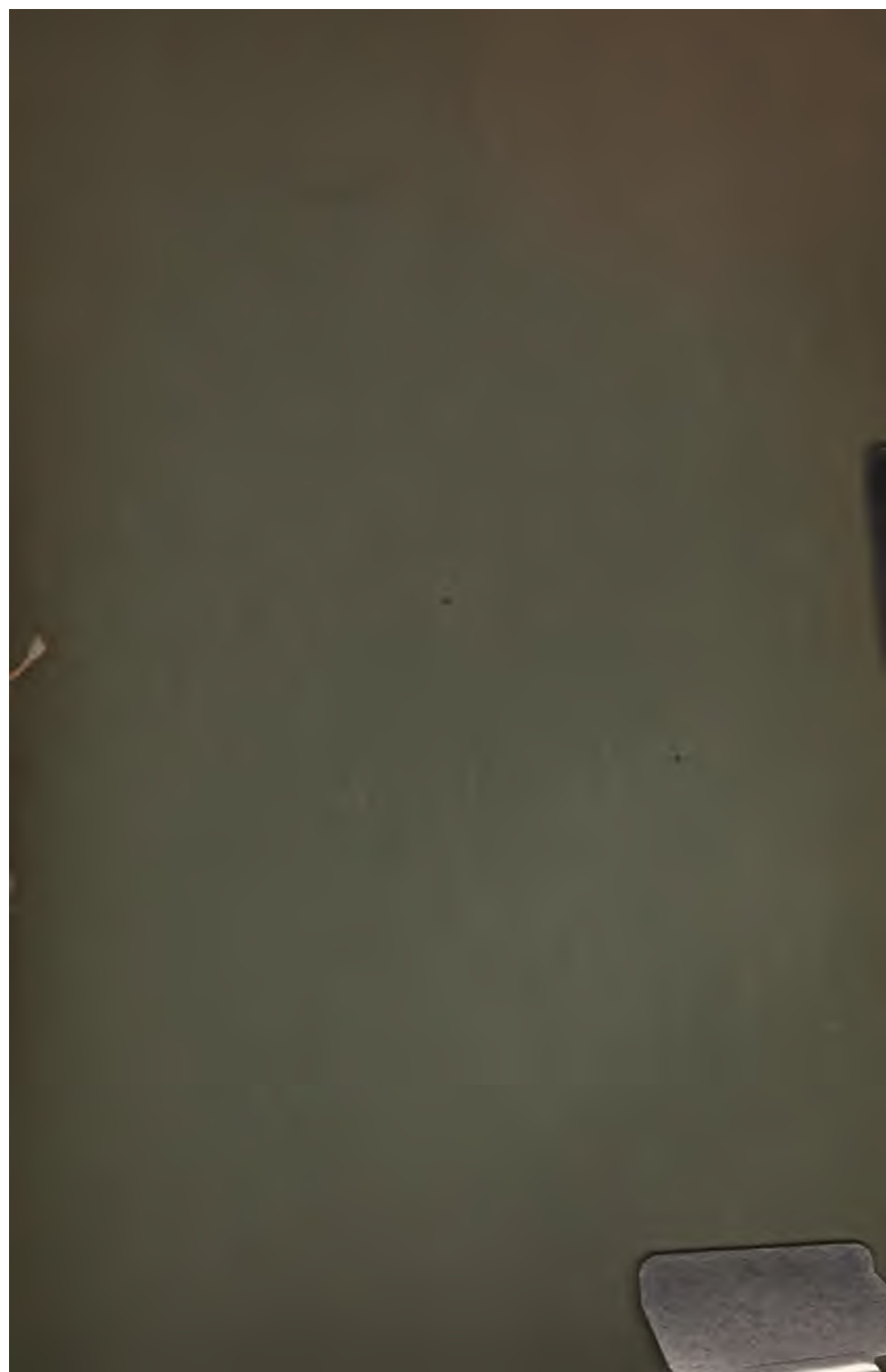
*State Prison for year ending September 30, 1876.*

Known to have Died of those Pardoned.	Unheard from since Pardoned.	Died in Prison.	Died immediately after Expiration of Sentence.	DATE OF DEATH OF THOSE WHO DIED IN PRISON.	First Conviction.	Second Conviction.	Third Conviction.	Fourth Conviction.	House Correction.	Reform School.	Other Prisons.	Total Convictions.	IN WHAT SHOPS EMPLOYED PREVIOUS TO DISCHARGE.
		1		Oct. 14, 1875.	1							1	State.
		1		June 6, 1876.	1							1	Blacksmith.
		1		Oct. 23, 1875.	1				1			2	Polishing.
1	1				1							1	Triphammer.
						1				1		3	Cabinet.
		1		Aug. 4, 1876.	1							1	Triphammer.
	1				1							1	Cigar.
1	1				1							1	Triphammer.
1					1							1	Polishing.
					1							1	Cradle.
			1		1							1	Cooper.
	1				1							1	Triphammer.
1			1		1							1	Triphammer.
					1							1	Grindstone.
		1		Jan. 22, 1876.		1			1		1	4	Cigar.
1					1							1	State.
		1		Jan. 5, 1876.	1							1	Paint shop.
		1		July 29, 1876.	1							1	Wagon.
5	4	7	2		16	2			2	1	1	24	











HV  
8342  
AIG

1914



HV  
8342  
A/G

1914



Administration Building—Michigan State Prison

**MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.**

**WOODBRIDGE N. FERRIS, *Ex-Officio*.**

**O. H. L. WERNICKE, PRESIDENT.....GRAND RAPIDS**

**EDWARD FRENSDORF .....HUDSON**

**LEVI L. BARBOUR .....DETROIT**

**OFFICERS:**

**NATHAN F. SIMPSON .....WARDEN**

**H. W. BOORN .....DEPUTY WARDEN**

**W. E. HOLLINRAKE .....WARDEN'S SECRETARY**

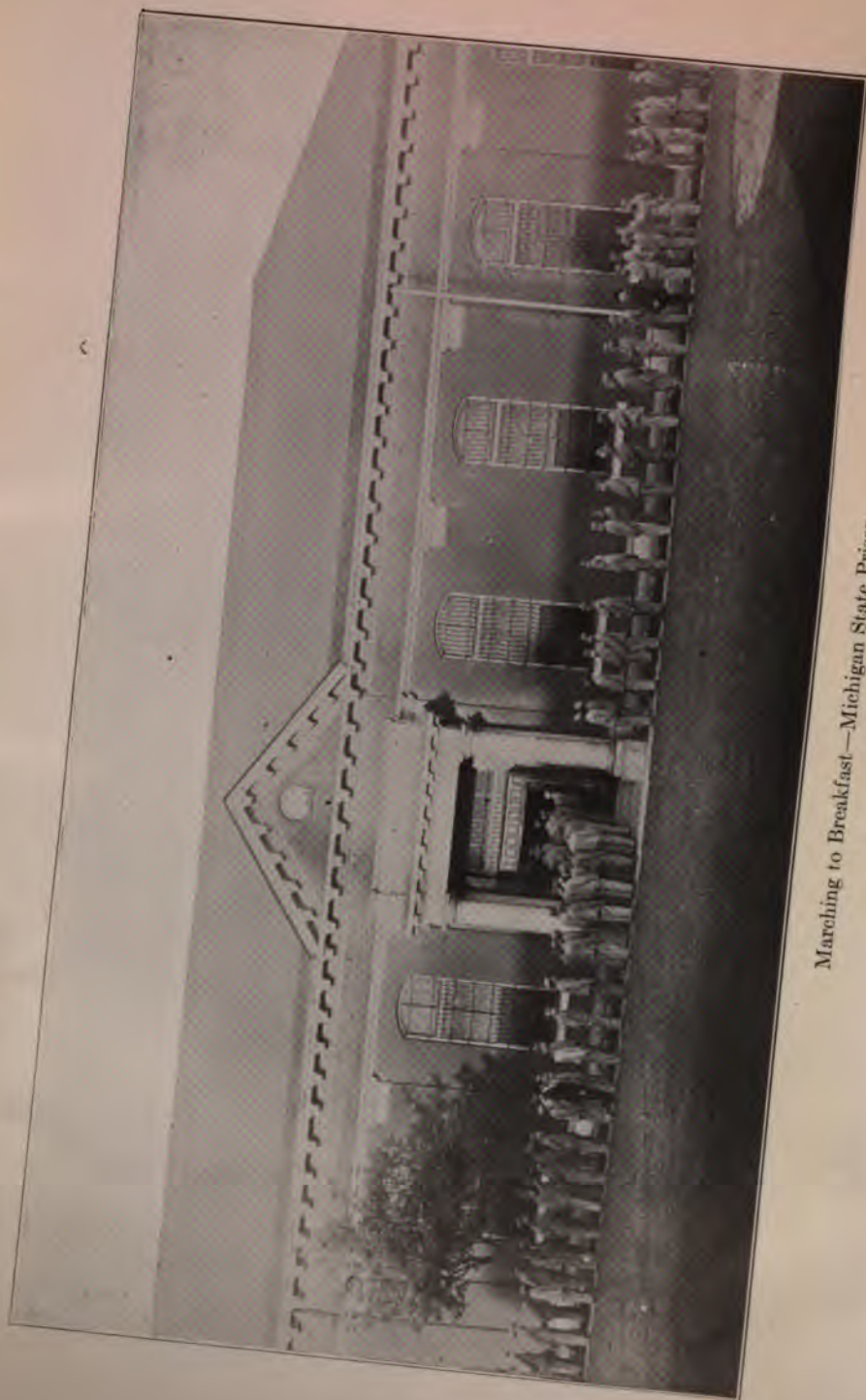
**GEORGE W. BENNETT .....CLERK**

**E. H. LOUGHER .....CHAPLAIN**

**JOHN G. WALL .....ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN**

**M. S. VAUGHN .....PHYSICIAN**

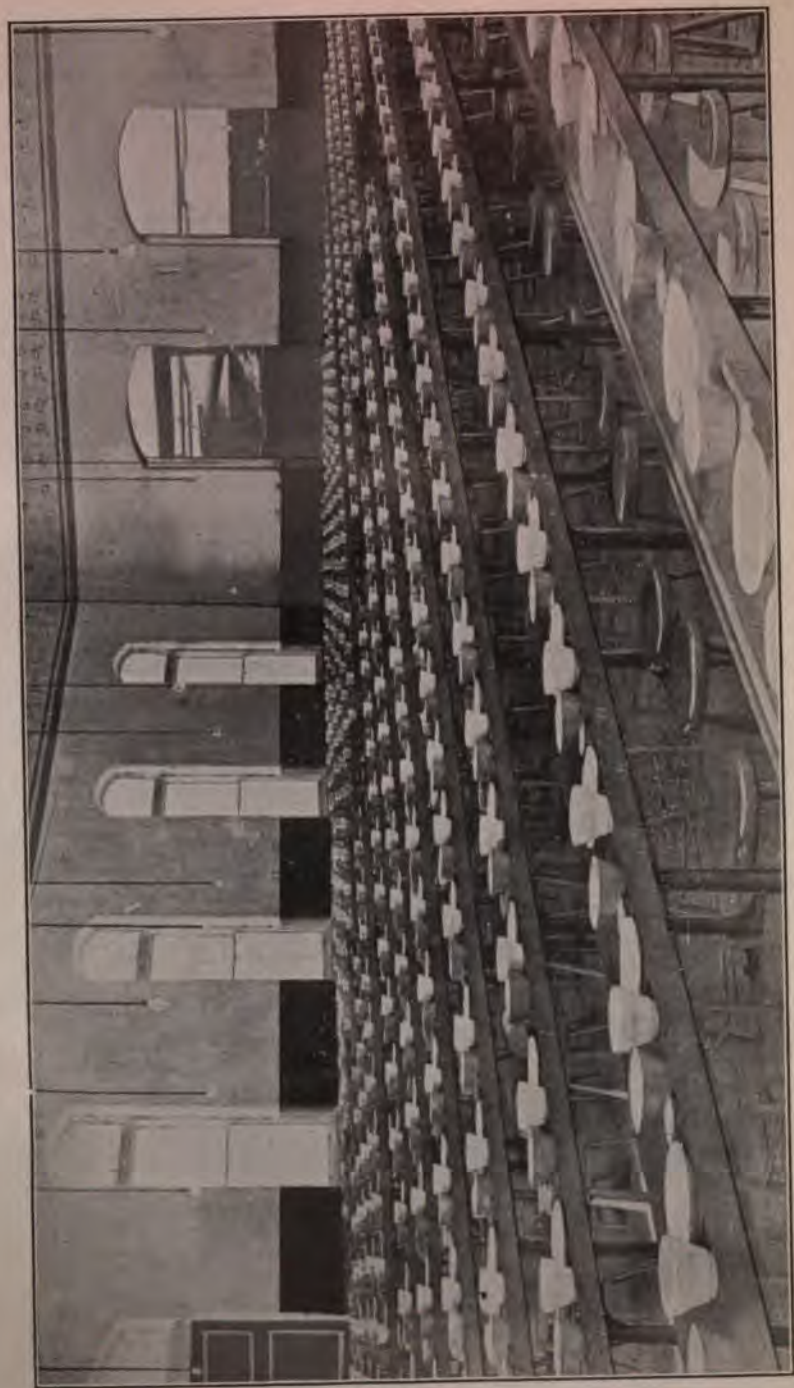




Marching to Breakfast—Michigan State Prison







Interior of Dining Room—Michigan State Prison





## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, WOODBRIDGE N. FERRIS, Governor of Michigan:

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison, at Jackson, Michigan, herewith submits its report, as compiled by the Warden and his staff, covering the biennial period ending June 30, 1914.

It was during this biennial period that the management of the Michigan State Prison bore the brunt of the reconstruction of the prison plant, necessitated by the going out of the industries under the contract system, and installing and successfully operating the various industries under the State account plan.

The success of the latter has reached a plane very gratifying to the Board, and we feel that the State should be congratulated upon the change in operating prison industries made possible by the Legislature of 1909. The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison therefore commend to you the extending of the present policies until the State account system of conducting prison industries has been developed to the fullest extent, and to include many forms of open air employment.

The varied industries of the Michigan State Prison have reached such proportions that the Board feels the necessity of some legislation enabling the Board of Control and the Warden to provide some temporary operating fund sufficient to purchase material and carry the industry through any period when it is not possible to realize from the manufactured products.

The Michigan State Prison industries are operated upon the same general plan as other industrial enterprises, and the Management should have available temporary funds beyond the organized capital, and all the latitude in operating and financing that is usual in all commercial enterprises.

The Warden's report of the health department, sanitary conditions, etc., and the development of the educational and religious departments, is very gratifying. While this report will convey to you the growth of the industries of the Michigan State Prison and the degree of success attained, still it will also show that at no time has the industrial development exceeded the advancement in a reformatory way

Respectfully submitted,

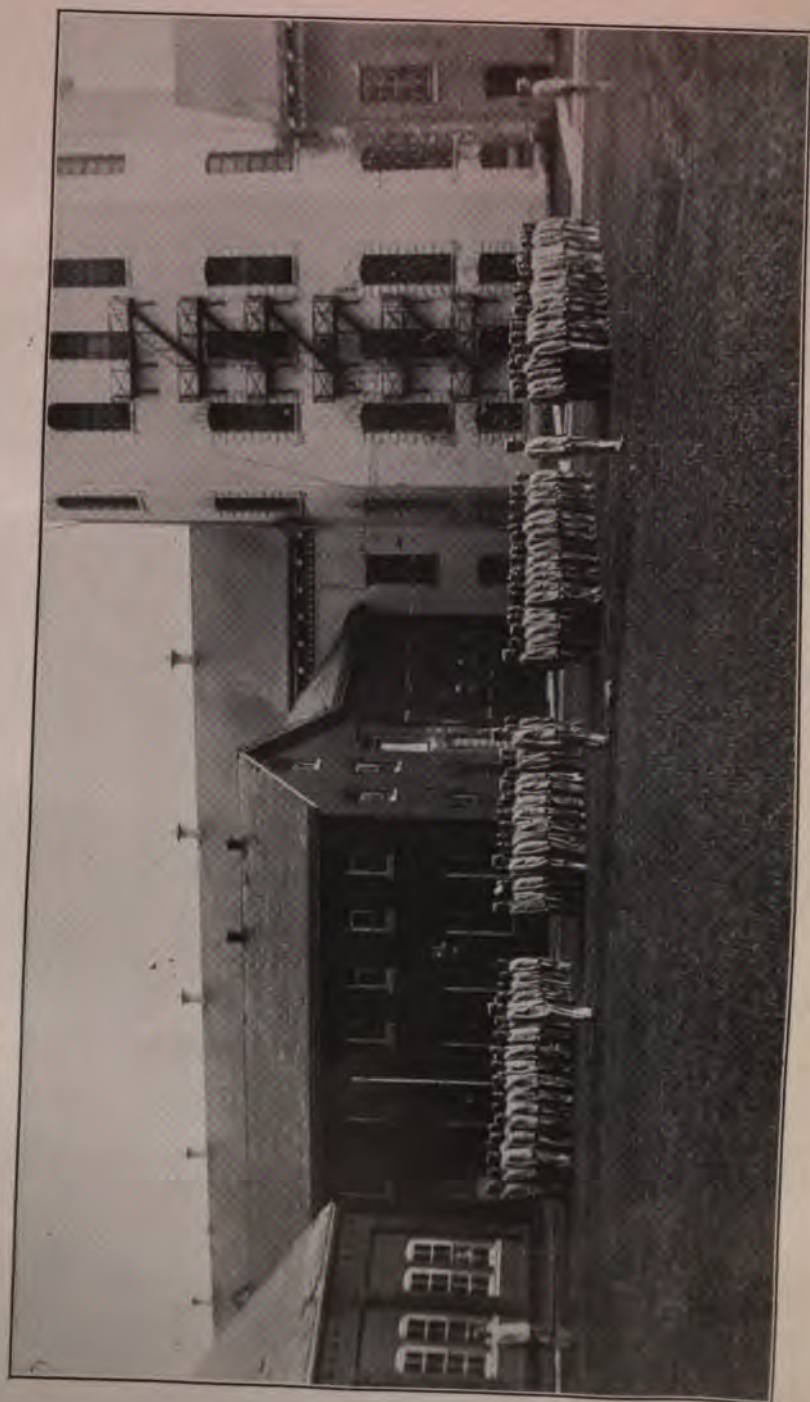
O. H. L. WERNICKE,

EDWARD FRENDSORF,

LEVI L. BARBOUR,

*Board of Control.*





Inmate Volunteers in Military Drill—Michigan State Prison





An Interesting Ball Game—Michigan State Prison



The Board of Directors of the United States Steel Corporation, in its report to the stockholders, states that the company has been successful in its efforts to improve its financial position and to increase its production. The company has been able to do this by a combination of factors, including the adoption of new and improved methods of production, the expansion of its plant facilities, and the employment of more efficient machinery. The company has also been able to maintain its position as a leader in the industry by its constant efforts to improve its products and to reduce its costs. The company's success is a result of the hard work and dedication of its employees, and the company is confident that it will continue to be successful in the future.

The advancement of the company's financial position is a result of the company's policy of maintaining a high standard of discipline. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard.

In connection with the company's policy of maintaining a high standard of discipline, the company has engaged in healthful activities, including the formation of industrial habits and the development of a high standard of discipline. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard.

To round out the character and to ensure confidence in the inmate as far as possible, the company has engaged in healthful activities, including the formation of industrial habits and the development of a high standard of discipline. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard. The company's policy is to maintain a high standard of discipline in all of its departments, and to ensure that all of its employees are held to the same high standard.

surface the finer qualities prevailing more or less in the character of every inmate in any penal institution.

Whereas this report has covered a period of reconstruction along industrial lines, still the period covered by this report has been constructive, more particularly in developing plans and policies effecting the good of the men apart from the mere industrial side of their lives.

The whole inmate body had been unsettled by changing administrations and harmful notoriety. New and necessary changes and restrictions had to be inaugurated in behalf of good discipline. These changes to some extent aroused resentment because they interfered with what were supposed to be time-honored rights, but in reality were practices destructive of the men's best interests and of good discipline.

A decided change has come during the period covered by this report. With very few exceptions the inmates have caught the spirit of progress and every order has been put into effect with the feeling that the men respond willingly, realizing that the new rules and regulations are in the lines of real advancement.

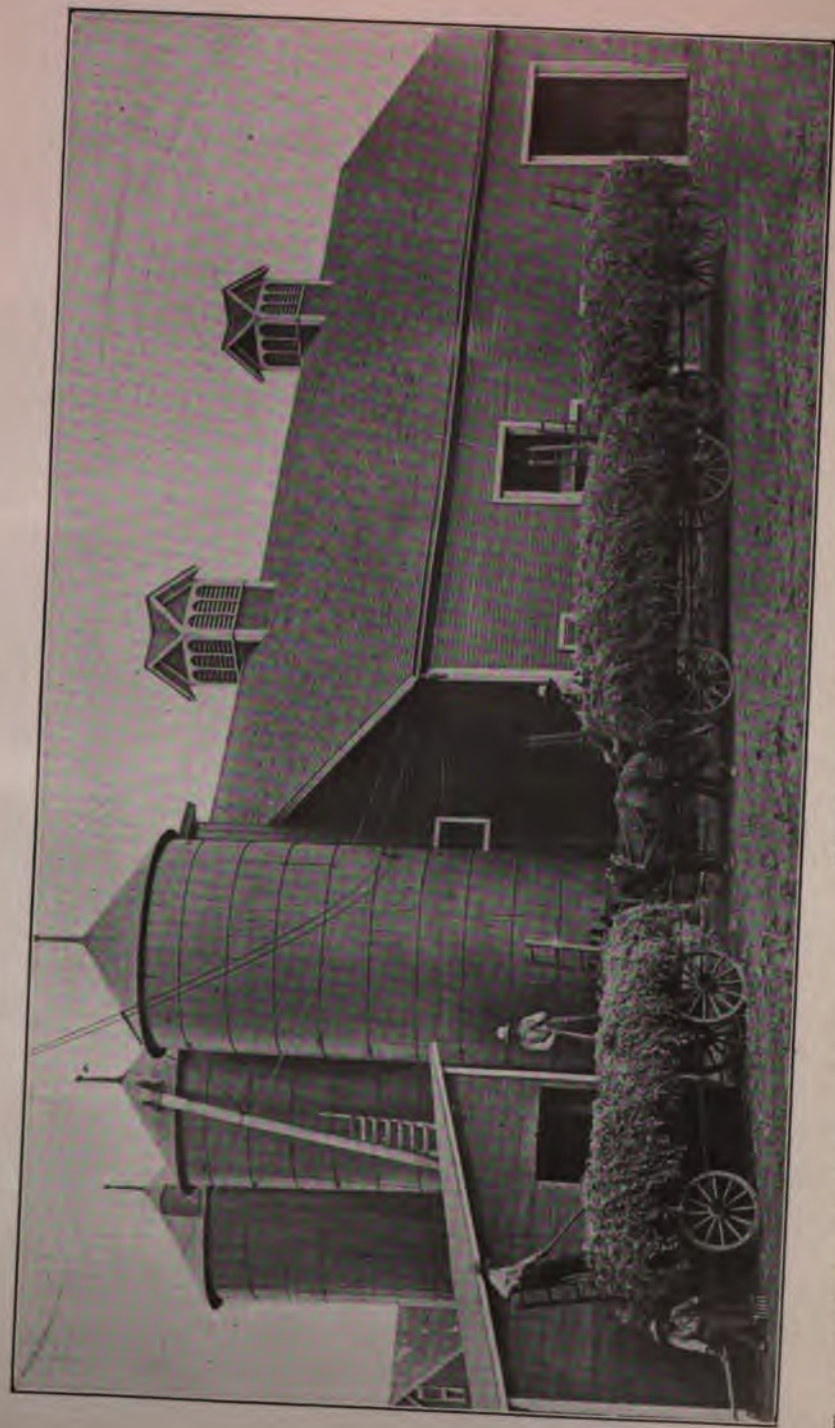
Now to go through the prison shops, you are impressed with the thought of a large industrial plant. The absence of prison uniforms and the presence of shop clothes leaves nothing to remind you of a prison. No more the sullen depressed countenance, rather a spirit of satisfaction in the accomplishment of instructive, useful, profitable labor intelligently and efficiently performed.

The policy of the administration to recognize and reward good prison conduct by favorable recommendations for their parole at the expiration of the minimum sentence, endorsements not granted to inmates with poor prison records, has resulted in demonstrating that there can be justice in prison administration, which leaves the inmate hopeful that from his own efforts he may better his present conditions though he may be within prison walls.

The successful working of the indeterminate sentence law has had a close connection with discipline and efficient work. The co-operation between the Warden and the Board of Pardons has also done much to get well in hand all cases calling for attention. The Board demands that men come to them without recent reports for misconduct and with records that show absolute obedience to prison rules and regulations. This co-operation has had an excellent effect upon the discipline and work of the institution.

The whole atmosphere of the place has been improved by shutting out undesirable visitors and promiscuous public attendance at chapel services. A close censor has been placed on all exciting or objectionable prison or criminal news. Our efforts have been successful in shutting out all contraband from the institution and bettering all cases of





The wagons shown in the picture are loaded with peas which are shelled in the viner and the pods—a by-product—fill the silos. At the time of the writing of this report there are six silos filled with the by-products of the Canning Factory.



degeneracy among the prison population. There is much satisfaction in what has been accomplished along those lines.

The above results have been obtained by a policy of watchful, persistent effort through more efficient organization. The entire organization was made effective by eliminating each and every officer without fear or favor when it was found that he lacked efficiency or adaptability. The whole official staff has been strengthened by the absolute support given by the administration in every case where discipline was at stake or more efficient work was demanded.

Notwithstanding all that has been accomplished along the foregoing lines nothing has been done at the expense of the industrial interests of the institution. It is the Warden's opinion that all that is good comes from labor and that which is bad is more or less the result of idleness. Labor, in order to create interest on the part of the laborer, must be useful and instructive, and useful labor will be profitable under proper management.

Labor, for inmates of a penal institution, should be profitable in order to give a practical training along the lines of self support.

Prison industries should be varied so as to afford the greatest possible opportunity for training the inmate to take up some profitable employment when he may be released upon parole, or discharged. In deciding upon prison industries it should be remembered that any labor is better than no labor at all. The active brain with an idle hand is the devil's workshop, but the active brain connected with well directed labor is the possible cure for all evils.

The outgoing contract labor, formerly so thoroughly established in the penal institutions of the world, was better than idleness, but the greatest efficiency cannot be reached by selling the labor of the inmate to an individual who has no claims upon his efforts, and at a price so low that the inmate must feel that his labor is comparatively useless. It was the going out of the contract system from the Michigan State Prison and the employing of the inmates in useful, instructive and profitable labor that was most responsible for the rise and development of this institution as an effective business and reformatory organization, as well as for restoring the prison into the confidence of the people of the state.

Furthermore, it has been demonstrated by experience in establishing prison industries at Jackson prison that the following general plan should be observed. The industry should be such as would require the minimum of material so that the least possible capital would be involved in its operation; the maximum of labor that the largest number of men might be employed, and the manufactured product should be so staple and so much in demand that no selling organization would be required.

While this institution has more varied industries than are usually found in penal institutions, the above rule has been successfully followed.

#### PRISON FARMS.

It has also been the policy of the management of the Michigan State Prison so far as possible to base all industries upon the products of the soil. Not only was it considered economical to use prison labor on the farm in the production of vegetables and fruits for the supply of the prison, but it was decided to carry on farming to a much greater extent.

The farm heretofore consisted of what has been known as the prison garden, growing vegetables only, to supply the prison commissary. But in order to extend the farming industry it was decided in the spring of 1912 to rent two large farms, containing 265 and 345 acres respectively. As these two farms were growing crops none of which had been harvested at the close of the last biennial period, the results of production did not appear in the last report, but do appear at the close of the fiscal year 1913, or the first half of the biennial period covered by this report. However, the Warden is pleased at this time to state that the results were far beyond all expectations, as may be seen from the table to follow.

In establishing farming it was the general plan not only to develop an open air industry for the purpose of enlarging upon the so-called trusty or honor system, but also to give the inmates practical training in general farming. The farm furnished great opportunities along the lines of cultivation, dairying, fruit culture, gardening, fertilizing, livestock feeding, slaughtering, curing of meats, and many practical demonstrations of intensive farming. The farming industry has been very productive in results, not only as a matter of profit to the state, but in the way of rebuilding men.

These outdoor industries have been very beneficial in training men, formerly from cities, in practical general farming, tending to lead them away from their old associates, to follow agricultural pursuits when released on parole or discharged, thus carrying out the slogan "Back to the Farm" in a most practical way.

The Michigan State Prison is not farming by methods so impractical that it costs more to produce than the product is worth. That which does not pay is not done on the prison farms, but, quite to the contrary we have encouraged and developed intensive farming, believing that profitable farming would attract and interest inmates, and be an experience which would be of lasting benefit to them. As an example of intensive farming, as mentioned above, we have to record the following:



Dormitory on the Clay Pit Farm—A Winter Scene





During the season of 1913 on six and a quarter acres of muck land, well drained, and fertilized with barnyard manure, wood ashes, and commercial fertilizer, we produced 200 bushels of table beets, 2,300 bushels of onions, 2,450 bushels of parsnips, and 2,550 bushels of carrots, making a total of 7,500 bushel crates of vegetables.

Vegetables were scarce that season, and a portion of the above was sold at the following prices: Table beets 50 cents per bushel, onions 90 cents, parsnips 50 cents, and carrots \$16.00 per ton, or equivalent to 40 cents per bushel. From the above analysis it will be seen that on six and a quarter acres of muck land, 7,500 bushels of vegetables were grown, which if sold without shrinkage in weights, at prevailing prices, would have amounted to \$4,415.00. The fact that a large proportion of these vegetables were consumed by the prison and not sold does not change the value of the product.

There were approximately thirty men at different times working on this garden, who learned the lesson of successful, practical and intensive farming. In all our farm work we do not lose sight of modern methods and scientific knowledge, as demonstrated by the Michigan Agricultural College along all lines of agriculture, fruit culture, spraying and pruning, the use of fertilizers, treatment of hog cholera, and the care and use of by-products. Compare, if you please, the effect of such work in results with the usual prison industries as largely existing throughout the country.

The farming as accounted for during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, also showed flattering financial results. It was during the last fiscal year of the biennial period covered by this report that the prison farms made the greatest showing, especially in the production of vegetables for the canning plant.

The appropriation of \$49,875.00 which the legislature made in the session of 1912, for the purpose of purchasing the Greenwood stock farm of 345 acres, and the Chanter farm of 320 acres, was not forthcoming in time to get the proper start in the spring for the sowing of early crops. These farms did not make their best showing until as reported for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, the last year of the biennial period covered by this report.

Also, the newly purchased farms were in a poor state of cultivation, the soil was more or less depleted and the buildings, fences, etc., were in a general run down condition. Much time and labor was spent in clearing the hedge rows, picking up the stones, repairing the buildings, and also in the construction of dormitories, dairy barns and other buildings.

The farms this season have been a surprise in that they have furnished winter work for a much larger number of men than was expected. Besides the work above mentioned, the general clean-up,

fall plowing, caring for stock, sawing lumber, and hauling manure have kept a large number in steady employment on the farms.

It is evident that in the development of the farms we will be able to continue to work a large majority of help required in the summer, during the winter months as well.

At this time the Warden is pleased to report that the prospect for the season is good, and the semi-annual report, due December 31, 1914, will no doubt record the most satisfactory results from the farms.

In addition to the above mentioned farms purchased, the prison has cultivated the so-called Clay-pit farm of fifty acres, purchased for its supply of clay; the original prison gardens of forty acres; and rented the Blake farm, 365 acres, the Lowden farm of 215 acres, the Nicholls farm of forty acres, (the rent of which was paid entirely by prison labor); the Walsh gardens, eighteen acres; 190 acres of hay lands and numerous small pieces about the city, making approximately a total of 1,600 acres which was farmed under prison management and the work entirely performed by prison labor.

The Warden believes that the management of the Michigan State Prison has made no mistake, even from a financial point of view, in getting so substantial a start in farming industries, and that the benefits to arise in developing men employed in this open air industry are far in excess of any possible advantage in dollars and cents.

That there is a moral advantage in tilling the soil and getting next to nature, has been proved by our experience with paroled men for the last biennial period. During the entire two years, while a large number of men have been paroled from the farms, only one man has betrayed the confidence thus reposed in him, and he violated by leaving the state, and not by committing any offense.

And so when the State may have purchased enough additional farm lands to be operated under prison management, this influence can be carried even farther. When eligible for parole the inmate with family, fresh from his agricultural training and properly staked by prison authorities with team, livestock, seed, and equipment, may be colonized during the period of his parole, on a small tract of prison land. Here he can live, surrounded by his wife and children, and under prison direction and management cultivate this tract and sell the produce to supply the prison industries at a contracted price. Here he can demonstrate that as a result of honest, intelligent labor, he and his dependents have become self-supporting, self-respecting citizens.

If the legislature authorizes the purchase of the additional tracts of land made up of small farms, which will be requested at the next session, there will be twelve small houses and groups of farm buildings on the prison land so purchased. If not used for some special purpose, these groups of small farm buildings will be vacant, as under the general





Dormitory on the North Prison Farm—A Winter Scene



plan the trusties on the prison farms will be housed in central-dormitories constructed for this purpose.

Contemplating that the legislature will authorize the purchase of such additional lands as will be requested, the Warden will submit to the Board of Control a plan which will widely expand in all its branches the farming industry now operating. This plan will suggest a kraut factory, pickle factory, peppermint distill and other plants, with capacity sufficient to consume the increased production. These plants will be located on the farms, with railroad facilities, and operated entirely by trusties.

Prompted by the success already attained, the prison farming may continue to expand until a large proportion of the prison population are outside the prison walls, colonized into a self-governed, self-trained, self-supporting community.

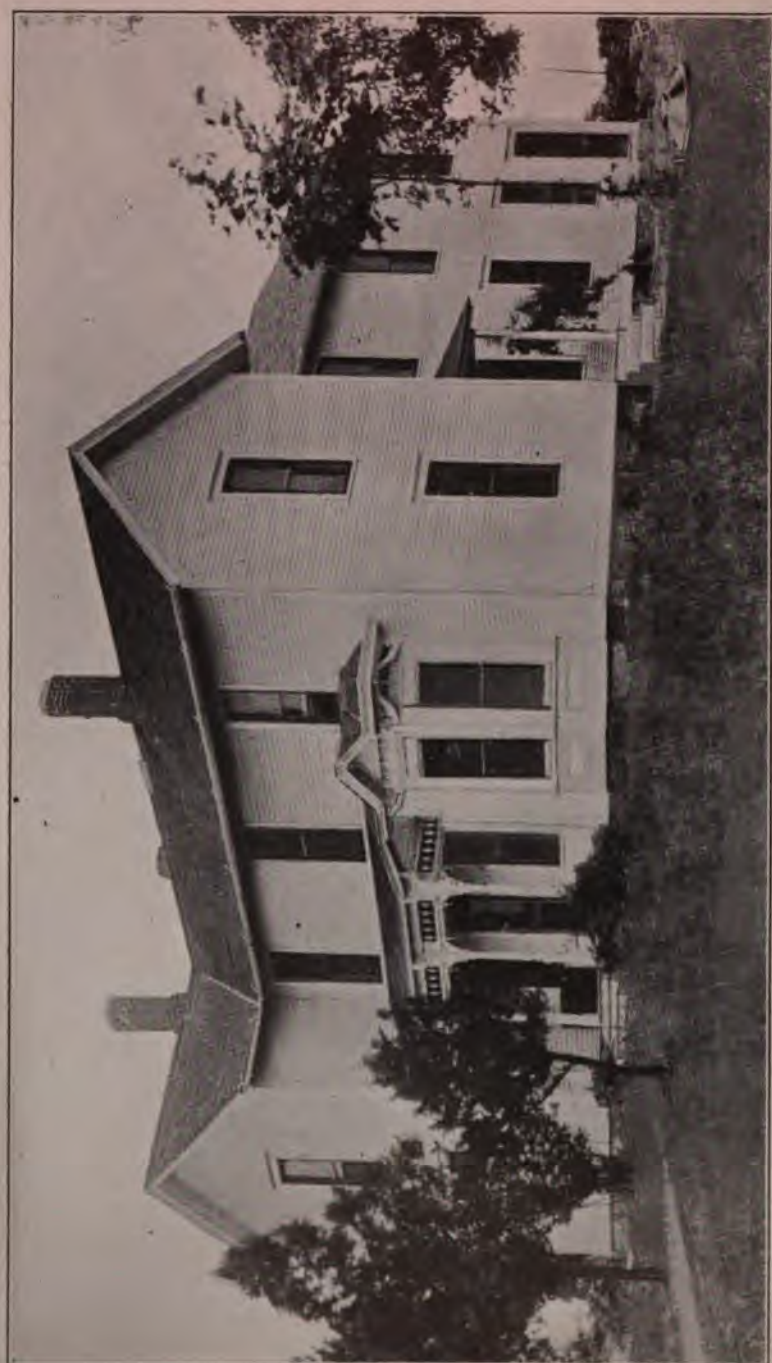
And finally, besides the financial results and the rebuilding of men, the prison farm industry will have a wide-spread influence in that the state will conserve the manhood formerly wasted by crime, and utilize it in supplying the present day need of a general economic movement along the lines of more expansive and intensive cultivation of the soil, resulting in a larger production of food-stuffs to meet the rapidly increasing demands.

On the next page is a table showing the farm products for the biennial period ending June 30, 1914.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

Statement of productions and profits on prison farms, July 1, 1912, to June 30, 1914.

	Year ending June 30, 1913.		Year ending June 30, 1914.	
	at 02.	at 02.	at 02.	at 02.
Wax beans.	Farm 1 54,764 lbs.	\$1,095 28	15,880 lbs.	\$ 317 60
Wax beans.	Farm 2 17,183 lbs.	343 66	74,887 lbs.	1,497 74
Peas.	Farm 1 42,733 lbs.	\$ 854 66	16,872 lbs.	\$ 337 44
Peas.	Farm 2 53,673 lbs.	1,073 46	73,517 lbs.	1,470 34
Tomatoes.	Farm 1 235,450 lbs.	\$ 941 80	77,885 lbs.	\$ 192 07
Tomatoes.	Farm 2 186,065 lbs.	744 26	21 bu. at 40 bu.	8 40
Tomatoes.	Farm 2 71,700 lbs.	\$ 215 10	553,822 lbs.	1,714 25
Pumpkin.	Farm 1		86,900 lbs.	\$ 217 25
Potatoes.	Farm 1		4 1/2 bu. at \$1.00	\$ 4 50
Potatoes.	Farm 2 380 bu.	380 00	17 bu. at .75	12 75
Potatoes.	Farm 2 121 bu.	121 50	2,718 bu. at .70	1,902 60
Potatoes.	Farm 2 1,018 bu.	509 00	1,889 bu. at .70	1,322 30
Potatoes.	Farm 2 4,876 bu.	1,950 40		
Cabbage.	Farm 1 29,000 lbs.	\$ 94 25		
Cabbage.	Farm 2 30,000 lbs.	97 50	26,000 lbs. \$18 T.	\$ 234 00
Cabbage.	Farm 2 104,888 lbs.	236 00	20,000 lbs. \$18 T.	180 00
Cabbage.	Farm 2 66,720 lbs.	166 80		
White beans.	Farm 2 250 bu.	\$ 550 00		
Onions.	Farm 2 933 bu.	\$ 373 20	86 bu.	\$ 137 60
Turnips.	Farm 1		2,300 bu.	\$ 2,070 00
Turnips.	Farm 2		65,000 lbs.	\$ 390 00
Paranips.	Farm 2		33,000 lbs.	\$ 198 00
Carrots.	Farm 2		2,450 bu. 50c.	\$ 1,225 00
Apples.	Farm 2 83,165 lbs.	\$ 207 91	2,550 bu. 40c.	\$ 1,020 00
Apples.	Farm 2 355 bu.	45	200 bbl.	\$ 680 00
Apples.	Farm 2 656 bu.	328 00	534 bu. 75c.	400 50
Apples.	Farm 2 49 bu.	36 75	181,018 lbs. 25c.	452 55
Apples.	Farm 2 200 bbl.	500 00		
Miscellaneous produce.	Farm 1	\$1,029 63		
Miscellaneous produce.	Farm 2	1,894 32		
Milk.	Farm 1	\$3,025 87		
Milk.	Farm 2	5,721 56		
Eggs and poultry.	Farm 1	\$ 484 96		
Eggs and poultry.	Farm 2	300 33		
Profit on hogs.		\$1,354 64		
Profit on sheep.		1,817 95		
Profit on cattle.		7,153 17		
		\$33,764 71		\$46,927 10









Farm Buildings, West Prison Farm—A Winter Scene





## MICHIGAN STATE CANNERY.

From the foregoing report it will readily be seen that the farms not only furnish the opportunity for putting into practice and successfully operating the honor system, and provide the food products for the entire institution, but produce a large surplus besides. It was the desire to preserve this product beyond the season of fresh fruits and vegetables, as well as to take care of the surplus, which prompted the installation of the canning industry in the Michigan State Prison, known as the "Michigan State Cannery."

The practice of preserving foods by crude methods dates back for over a century, but not until recent years has the packing of fruits, vegetables and meats in hermetically sealed cans been reduced to a science and made a complete success. Food products preserved in cans have become important in our food consumption, and a large factor in the present cost of living.

While we do not intend in this report to go into the history of the development of the canning industry in general, still the Board of Control will be interested in knowing that the present successful methods practiced in preserving foods, and the sanitary conditions necessary to produce the modern product are all applied in the Michigan State Cannery. The consuming public also must be interested in the cost and quality of this product, as canned goods today enter largely into the daily food supply of the average family.

The Warden, having had several years experience in the canning business, was prompted during the first year of his incumbency to install "The First Canning Plant." While this plant was installed during the last biennial period it had not yet assumed such proportions as to warrant special mention in the last report. It was located in the open air on the kitchen platform and consisted of a wooden box with cover, lined with galvanized iron, and connected with hot water and steam. The soldering equipment consisted of a small furnace and soldering iron. This "First Canning Plant" was installed and equipped at a cost of only \$28.00, but it successfully packed 8,000 gallons of fruits and vegetables, which not only amply supplied the institution but also preserved the surplus produced on the prison garden.

It was during the season of 1912 that the production of vegetables, because of the rented farms became so abundant that the management was forced to develop the canning industry to take care of the increased production from the farm. The first year's canning was very satisfactory, both as to quality and quantity of the output so that at the close of the canning season of 1912 it was evident that our prison canning industry was here to stay and that it must be developed to keep pace with the heavy production from the prison farm.

The delay of the legislature in making appropriations to purchase the prison farm in the spring of 1913 made the start in farming this season very late. Nevertheless, 100 acres of peas were sown in good condition and, notwithstanding the severe drought affecting peas throughout the state, the Michigan State Prison harvested a fairly good crop, from which we put up an excellent pack of peas. For the present season the acreage is doubled, and good results are anticipated.

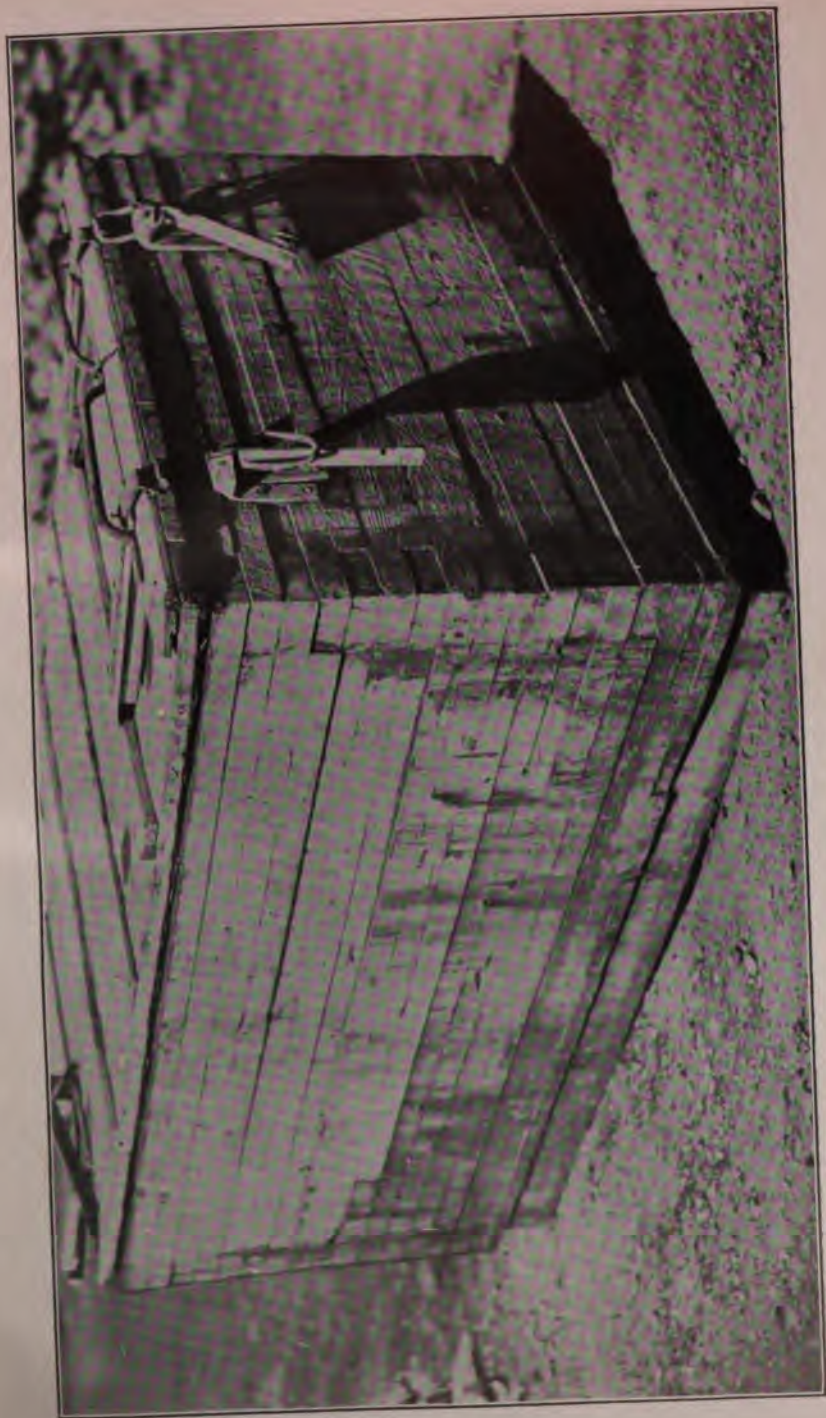
No factory depending upon the surrounding farming community to provide the growth of vegetables for canning, can equal the quality of our supply, for the reason that such factories are subjected to the different ideas and notions of numerous farmers as to the methods of sowing, cultivating, harvesting, etc. At the Michigan State Cannery the prison management has complete control of the crop from the time of sowing the seed until the crop is harvested and packed. Thus the standing peas are cut with our pea harvester drawn by the prison teams, and hauled to the viner where the peas are shelled and the pods and vines as a by-product are delivered to the silos. This by-product with many canners is thrown away and wasted, but with us the pea-pods and vines, beet tops, apple punice, and other by-products from the canning factory filled six large silos, equal in quantity and value to about what would be produced on 75 acres of corn. The Warden believes that pea vine ensilage is equal in value to corn ensilage, while that coming from other by-products of the canning factory is about 60 to 75 per cent of the value of corn ensilage.

The shelled peas are taken from the viner to the factory and within three hours from the time when the peas were on the vines standing in the field, they are cut, drawn, shelled, delivered to the cannery, "processed" and in the cans, a finished product.

With such complete control there is no delay in harvesting to cause over-ripe and hardened peas; neither is there any delay from the harvest field to the can. Thus nothing but well prepared and fresh vegetables go into the can at the Michigan State Cannery.

When the shelled peas first reach the cannery they are cleaned by a power mill made for the purpose; then they are graded by the large revolving grader separating the peas as to size into five distinct grades; the peas then pass on to the picking tables with revolving belts, where each and every foreign or imperfect product is picked out and destroyed. From there they go to the blancher, where the pea is steamed and softened, then on to the revolving washer, and without touch of human hand they follow the trail of automatic machinery to the filler, the syruper, and still on down the line without stopping, the can passes under revolving wash brushes, through the capper, and to the retort for cooking, this automatic system completing sixty-four cans per minute.

Our canning plant consists of a large three-story-building, with



The First Cannery





cement floors well drained. All rooms are well lighted and perfectly ventilated, thus carrying away any surplus steam coming from the kettles and vats. Any man to be eligible to work in the canning factory must have a clean bill of health from the prison physician.

To further the sanitary conditions the equipment and entire interior of the plant is painted milk white. The reader may imagine the effect of the men, dressed in white caps, white shirts, white coats and white aprons, sitting on white stools in a white room at clean white tables preparing vegetables for canning.

The canning plant complies exactly with the requirements of an ideal prison industry, as laid down by the Board of Control and the Warden. It requires a minimum of capital invested and a maximum of labor, while the product is so staple as to be always in demand, requiring practically no sales organization. By a comparison of separate items in the table of productions of the farms for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, on page 22, and the table of productions of the cannery here to follow, it will be seen that the item of \$1,914.72 for tomatoes from the farm was increased to \$7,472.75 by the operation of canning.

The item of \$1,815.34 for wax beans was increased to \$5,877.45.

The item of \$1,807.78 for peas was increased to \$8,622.20.

The item of \$217.25 for pumpkin was increased to \$787.00.

These items taken from the table of productions of the farms, and compared with the value of the vegetables when packed, demonstrate clearly the advantage of operating a canning factory in connection with the prison farm. The vegetables, or raw material, to be used in the cannery, are themselves the product of labor. There has been nothing purchased to increase the value from the farm production to the finished product of the cannery other than the tin cans. The balance of the increased value represents inmate labor.

This report of canning has treated largely of the canning of peas; still peas are only one of the many varieties of vegetables grown upon the prison farm. Up to date we are canning peas, string beans, tomatoes, little beets, pumpkin, squash, apples, peaches, pears, plums and small fruits. From the apples we also produce pure apple jelly and cider stock which we generate into pure cider vinegar. We shall soon be canning, from the produce grown upon the prison farm, other vegetables and small fruits of every variety.

The canning factory as a whole has had phenomenal success, notwithstanding the bitter opposition encountered in the establishment of this industry. Speaking from the viewpoint of an experienced canner, the Warden can say without fear of contradiction that the Michigan State Cannery now operated in the Michigan State Prison, in point of

cleanliness and the sanitary conditions surrounding it, as well as the excellent quality of every variety of fruit and vegetable packed, equals or excels any plant of its kind known to the trade.

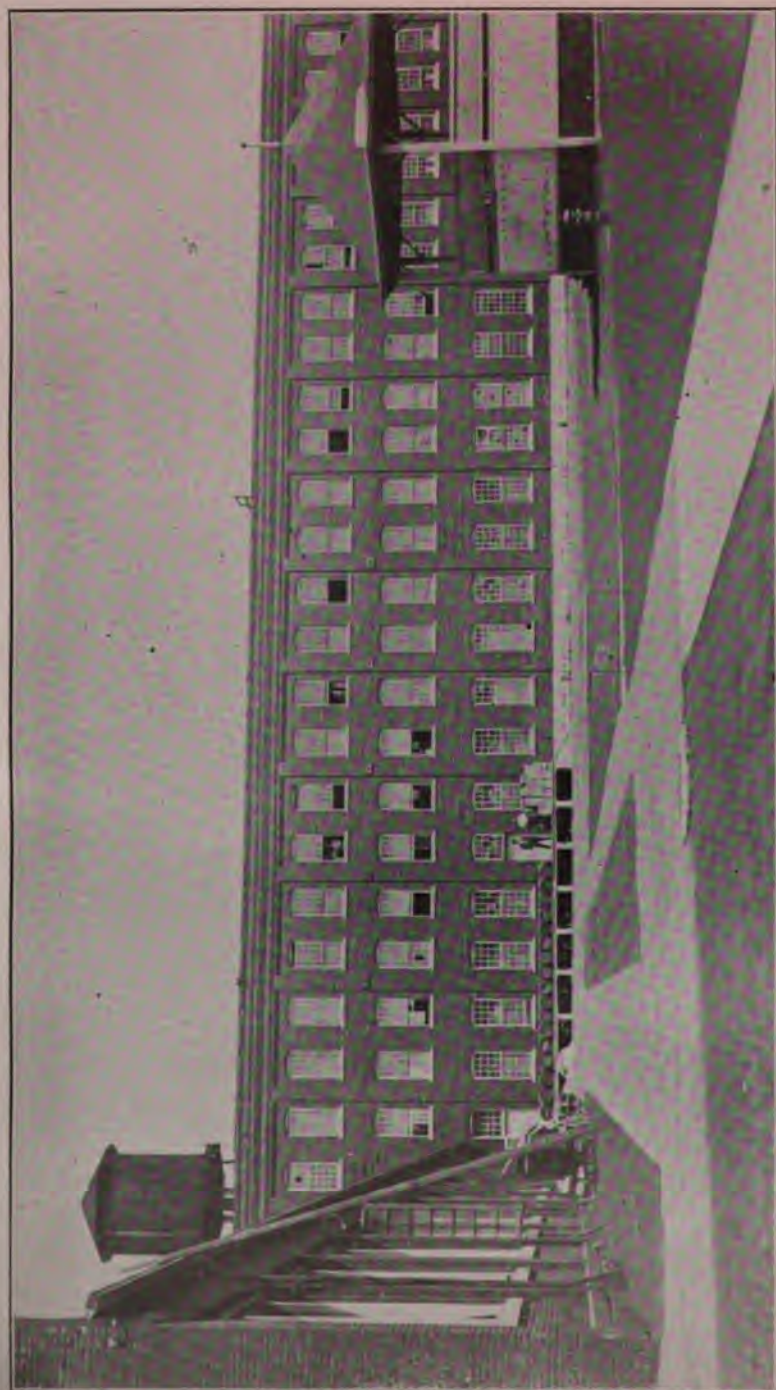
The Michigan State Cannery has its own label, the "HOME GROWN BRAND"; our slogan: "We grow, pack, sell and guarantee our own product."

Many of the buyers and consumers of the Home Grown Brand of fruits and vegetables have called to see the Michigan State Cannery at the Michigan State Prison, and inspected for themselves the product they are consuming.

The opening of our canning plant for inspection has not only removed any prejudice people may have had against canned goods generally, but has convinced the consuming public that the sanitary conditions of our canning factory are perfect, and that no housewife can be more painstaking in cleanliness of preparation than are the methods pursued at the Michigan State Cannery.

Here you could further observe the inmates of a penal institution diligent and careful in every act pertaining to their duty. Instead of wasting their time in idleness or useless vocations they are forming industrious habits in instructive and useful occupations, and through the farming and canning industry are doing their mite in the way of producing food products and thus in a measure reducing the high cost of living.

The following is a table of production for the biennial period ending June 30, 1914 but as the current pack for the canning season of 1914 promises to be far in excess of any previous canning season, and as only a small part of this pack is covered by this biennial report, the Warden hopes to record the entire pack of the current canning season, as an addenda to the biennial table of production, if possible before the publication of this report.



The Present Canning Plant







Trusties Harvesting Peas—Michigan State Prison Farms



TABLE NO. 14. MICHIGAN STATE CANNERY.

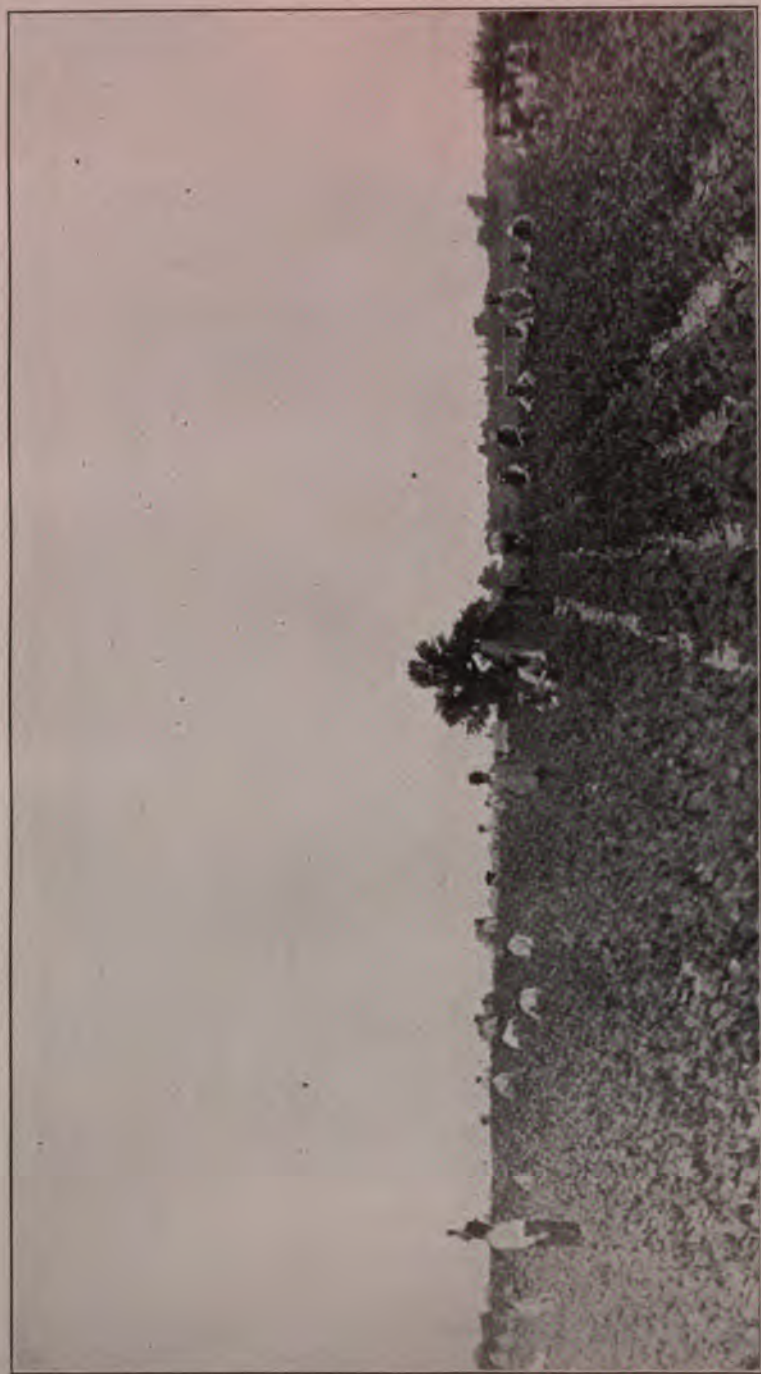
Total pack and value of same for fiscal year ending June 30, 1913.

Cases.		Per Doz.			
	<b>Peas—No. 2 cans.</b>				
70	Tiny Early .....	\$ 1 40	\$ 196 00		
62	Tiny Early Fancy .....	1 65	204 60		
2	Extra Sifted June .....	1 30	5 20		
26	Extra Sifted June Fancy .....	1 40	72 80		
121	Sifted June .....	1 10	266 20		
401	Sifted June Fancy .....	1 20	962 40		
222	Early June Standard .....	90	399 60		
483	Early June Extra Standard .....	1 00	966 00		
435	June Standard .....	85	739 50		
497	June Extra Standard .....	90	894 60		
	Total value Peas .....			\$ 4,706 90	
	<b>Wax Beans.</b>				
1,434	No. 2 cans .....	\$ 0 75	\$2,151 00		
71-1/3	No. 2½ cans .....	90	128 40		
557-1/2	No. 10 cans .....	3 25	1,811 06		
	Total value Beans .....			\$ 4,090 46	
	<b>Tomatoes.</b>				
970	No 3 cans .....	\$ 1 00	\$1,940 00		
2,243	No. 10 cans .....	3 00	6,729 00		
			\$8,669 00		
286-1/2	Tomato Pulp, No. 10 cans .....	2 00	573 00		
	Tomato Pulp, 1800 gal. 10c .....		180 00		
	Total value Tomato product .....			\$ 9,422 00	
	<b>Pumpkin.</b>				
49-16/24	No. 3 cans .....	\$ 0 75	\$ 74 50		
271-8/12	No. 10 cans .....	2 00	542 66		
	Total value Pumpkin .....			\$ 617 16	
3,400-9/12	Apples, No. 10 cans .....	\$ 2 00	\$6,801 50		
	Apple Jelly, 19,776 lbs. 6c .....		1,186 56		
	Vinegar, 100,000 gal. 8c .....		8,000 00		
	Total value Apple product .....			\$15,988 06	
	Total value for fiscal year ending June 30, 1913 .....				\$34,824 58

# MICHIGAN STATE CANNERY.

**TABLE No. 14.—CONTINUED.—Total pack and value of same for fiscal year ending June 30, 1914.**

Cases.		Per Doz.			
	(1913 Season.—Packed after June 30, 1913)				
	<b>Peas.—No. 2 cans.</b>				
52-1/2	Tiny Early June, No. 2 cans..	\$ 1 40	\$ 147 00		
1-1/4	Extra Sifted June, No. 2 cans	1 30	2 92		
209 1/2	Sifted June, No. 2 cans.....	1 10	460 90		
357	Early June Standard, No. 2 cans.....	90	642 60		
985	June Standard, No. 2 cans...	85	1,674 50		
58	Sifted June, No. 10 cans.....	4 50	261 00		
73	Early June Standard, No. 10 cans.....	4 25	310 25		
175	June Standard, No. 10 cans..	3 90	682 50		
	Total value Peas.....			\$ 4,181 67	
	(1914 Season.—Packed before June 30, 1914)				
	<b>Peas.—No. 2 cans.</b>				
51- 6/24	Tiny Early June.....	\$ 1 65	\$ 168 98		
114- 6/24	Tiny Early June Fancy.....	1 75	399 87		
6- 1/24	Extra Sifted June.....	1 40	16 92		
30- 3/24	Extra Sifted June Fancy.....	1 50	90 38		
295-16/24	Sifted June.....	1 20	709 60		
531- 7/24	Sifted June Fancy.....	1 30	1,381 33		
734-21/24	Early June Standard.....	1 00	1,469 75		
530- 6/24	Early June Extra Standard..	1 10	1,166 55		
959-16/24	June Standard.....	90	1,727 40		
784-23/24	June Extra Standard.....	95	1,491 42		
	Total value Peas.....			\$ 8,622 20	
	<b>Wax Beans.</b>				
1,601	No. 2 cans.....	\$ 0 85	\$2,721 70		
971	No. 10 can.....	3 25	3,155 75		
	Total value Beans.....			\$ 5,877 45	
	<b>Tomatoes.</b>				
965	Fancy, No. 3 can.....	\$ 1 10	\$2,123 00		
691	Standard, No. 3 can.....	90	1,243 80		
998	Standard, No. 10 can.....	3 00	2,994 00		
			\$6,360 80		
1-1/2	Tomato Pulp, No. 3 can.....	\$ 0 75	\$ 2 25		
458	Tomato Pulp, No. 10 can....	2 25	1,030 50		
	Tomato Pulp, 528 gal. @ 15c.....		79 20		
	Total value Tomato product.....			\$ 7,472 75	
	<b>Peaches.</b>				
11	No. 2 can.....	\$ 1 15	\$ 25 30		
25	No. 10 can (pie).....	2 00	50 00		
	<b>Pears.</b>			\$ 75 30	
28	No. 2 can.....	\$ 0 90	\$ 50 40		
9	No. 10 can.....	4 00	36 00		
	<b>Pumpkin.</b>			\$ 86 40	
360	No. 3 can.....	\$ 0 85	\$ 612 00		
70	No. 10 can.....	2 50	175 00		
	<b>Apples.</b>			\$ 787 00	
4	No. 3 can.....	\$ 0 70	\$ 5 60		
272	No. 10 can.....	2 50	680 00		
	<b>Apple Jelly.</b>				
	88 doz. glasses.....	85	74 80		
	539 pails @ \$1.25.....		683 75		
	129 gallons @ 60c.....		77 40		
			\$1,521 55		
	<b>Vinegar.</b> 5,200 gallons at 11c		572 00	\$ 2,093 55	
58-1/2	<b>Corn.</b> No. 2 cans.....	\$ 0 75		87 75	
336	<b>Mincedmeat.</b> No. 10 cans....	5 00		1,680 00	
37	<b>Squash.</b> No. 3 cans.....	85		62 90	
	<b>Sorghum.</b> 485 gallons @ 75c			363 75	
	Total value for year ending June 30, 1914.....			\$31,390 72	



Trusties Picking Beans—Michigan State Prison Farms







Michigan State Prison Binder Twine Factory—the Home of the “Wolverine” Tag  
Binder Twine





## TILE AND BRICK PLANT.

Within the last year of this biennial period the installation of a tile and brick plant has been completed, and the industry placed in full operation. The Warden is pleased to inform the Board that the construction of the kilns and the installation of all machinery was done by inmate labor. The plant has reached a high degree of efficiency, and the quality of goods now produced is meeting the demands of the trade.

During the last fiscal year it became evident that we would soon exhaust the clay at the Rives Junction pit and we contracted for the 100 acre tract of clay land at Onondaga. Investigation has proved that the clay on this farm is practically inexhaustible and of excellent quality. At present there are indications that there should be a more extensive development of the manufacture of porous drain tile, as well as hollow building tile for construction purposes, to meet the demands of the surrounding territory.

In seasons where there is no demand for the product of this plant we find it most convenient that in piling up an accumulation of brick and tile the capital invested is only inmate labor, while the material is supplied from the clay banks on the prison farm.

The manufacture of porous drain tile has also been a great benefit to the institution in the way of supplying the drain tile necessary to improve the state farms. Also the lands covered by options to purchase, for which an appropriation will be requested of the next Legislature, contain a large quantity of shale, and as this shale is located on the railroad it is quite probable, if the land be purchased, that the institution may later consume much of it in manufacturing paving brick and other vitrified clay products.

The tile and brick plant also meets the requirements of a good prison industry as before stated, in that it requires a minimum of capital, the maximum of labor, and the product is a staple article.

## THE TWINE PLANT.

The biennial period covered by this report has to its credit greater profits from the twine plant than have ever before been recorded; and the last half of the period was the banner year. Our records show that there were manufactured, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, 7,172,150 pounds of twine. 3,219,450 pounds of this were sold direct to the farmers, and the balance, 3,952,700 pounds, mostly outside the state through the regular channels of trade.

The twine plant is the only industry in the Michigan State Prison the product of which is sold at a lower price than is demanded by competing manufacturers. The policy of the sales department of all the

industries is not to undersell other manufacturers and thereby create unfair competition. But the Warden feels justified in selling binder twine at a lower price than do others when such price is sufficient to return profits to the state, and more especially as the great organization manufacturing the bulk of all the twine in the world needs no protection.

The average price of twine from the prison plant to the consumer for the fiscal year just past was from two to four cents per pound less than the price to consumers through the regular channels of trade, and taking into consideration the fact that the entire output for the last fiscal year was 7,172,150 pounds, and that the quality is equal in every respect, the saving in the aggregate is easily computed. The greatest output of the binder twine plant during any year under former management was 2,377,350 pounds, while during the last fiscal year the same plant produced 7,172,150 pounds, thus more than trebling the output for the banner year previous to the present administration. Considering that this was accomplished with only enough additional equipment to balance the different departments of the plant, it will be easy to appreciate the efficiency which this industry has attained.

While the capital required to operate the twine plant is far in excess of that required by any other industry in the prison, still the profits derived are proportionately large, and the product is an absolute necessity requiring the minimum effort in effecting sales.

While the inmates in manufacturing twine do not acquire a trade which will be of much use to them when released from prison, still the Warden believes that the industry for a time results in material benefit to the men in that it cultivates activity in team work, and develops industrious habits. It is the policy of the Warden after an inmate has worked for a certain period in the twine plant to transfer him to some other industry that he may have more varied industrial training.

On the whole the Warden considers the twine plant as one of the prison's good industries.

#### BROOM SHOP.

No special effort has been made to place the product of this industry upon the market, and up to date there has been no great demand, although there has been a slight increase in our production, and the shop is operated with a substantial profit to the state. While the output of this industry may never be materially increased, still there will always be sufficient work in this shop to turn out many practical broom makers, well equipped to maintain themselves when released.



The Balling Machines—Interior of Michigan State Prison Binder Twine Factory

7. 1. 1971





Scene in Binder Twine Warehouse, showing sisal and the finished twine—Michigan State Prison



## CONTRACTS.—GRANITE SHOP.

One of the most important events to happen during this biennial period was the closing of the last contract in the prison. The contract held by the Hills Granite Company, for the making of monuments, expired August 1, 1912. Following the expiration of this contract the Michigan State Prison leased the equipment of the Hills Granite Company for a period ending April 1, 1913. This lease was made with the view of taking over the equipment from the contractor, which was consummated at the expiration of the lease. It has been said that the manufacturing of monuments is not good for a prison industry, to be operated on state account, for the reason that the work is so particular that some act of an inmate which might be called an accident would ruin an expensive monument. It has been said that the manufacturing of monuments could be carried on as an industry in prison only under the contract system, where the most rigid supervision could be had. Quite to the contrary, however, the industry has prospered and increased the volume of its output since it was established under the state account system. The work turned out is of a high grade, and the shop operates without the supervision of a prison official. The only free man connected with the operating of the industry is the mechanical director who goes and comes as his business requires.

So the Warden is pleased to report that this industry, the Michigan State Granite Works, conducted on state account, has been most successful; operating on the honor system, without the presence of a prison official.

The product of the Michigan State Granite Works is sold to the retail trade.

## CHAIR SHOP.

By mutual agreement made September 1, 1913, with the Michigan Seating Company, the last and only contracting parties remaining in the Michigan State Prison, the final steps were taken whereby the prison authorities have control of the industry known as the chair factory. The state now manufactures the product but instead of operating under the original contract, it turns over the output to the Michigan Seating Company at a certain price agreed upon. This arrangement has disposed of the last contract in the Michigan State Prison, leaving all industries entirely under the management of the prison authorities. This change in the method of operating the Michigan Seating Company's industries has not only increased the efficiency of labor in that industry, but it has bettered conditions affecting discipline and efficiency of the entire prison, for now the prison authorities not only control the operating of the industry but can regulate and equalize the overtime of the chair shop with other state account industries.

### INSTITUTIONAL INDUSTRIES.

Besides the commercial industries described in brief in this report, following the policy of the prison management there has been taken up all of the institutional industries possible; that is, the making of articles needed for consumption within the institution, and the making of equipment and repairs, as well as doing many things necessary for the comfort of the inmate body.

The following of this plan has furnished industrial training for the men and thereby better equipped them for taking up vocations outside of prison walls when released on parole or discharged.

In fact the industries of the Michigan State Prison, commercial and institutional combined, make more varied industries than in any penal institution known to the Warden.

#### TAILOR SHOP.

During the period covered by this report, the efficiency of the tailor shop has been much increased. The shop will soon reach the proper efficiency to entitle the inmates to receive overpay, as in the industries manufacturing commercial products. Tasks have been established resulting in an increased production, with fewer men employed. Everything made of cloth for prison consumption is manufactured in the tailor shop and the Warden has made some investigation which will no doubt result in the near future in weaving our own blankets and cloth for all wearing apparel, securing the yarn and warp direct from the mills.

The shoe department, where now all cobbling is done, is connected with the tailor shop, and preparations are being made to manufacture shoes of all grades required for the inmates.

Following are enumerated some of the things accomplished in the Michigan State Prison, not heretofore mentioned:

We slaughter and cure all meats, manufacture creamery butter from milk produced on the farm, do all our baking, including bread, crackers and pastry. Soap is made from the refuse grease. For prison use we make harness, wagons, and do all repairing in both wood and iron work. All construction work is done by inmates. They build dormitories from the stone foundation to the roof, make doors and window sash, and interior finish, and do plastering, painting and decorating.

All the plumbing, steam-fitting and electric wiring is also done by inmates. All of the dormitory furniture is the product of the prison, including iron bedsteads, mattresses, clothes racks, stands, chairs, tables, kitchen cabinets and the like.





Interior of the Granite Shop—Michigan State Prison



For the administration building we make office furniture, including hand carved pieces, files, sectional cases, and in fact all furniture and equipment required.

We do horseshoeing, machining, and pattern making. We do all that is known in the line of construction work, wood, brick, iron or cement, and all work known to a repair or machine shop. With very few exceptions we take care of all our wants, and are thus making good our claim to have become a self-governed, self-supporting, independent community.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No institution can claim to be modern in its methods if it neglects the physical welfare of its men. At the Michigan State Prison all the necessary precautions are taken to prevent contagion and infection.

Matters of general sanitation are carefully observed, and every new man received is given a thorough physical examination and any ailment he may have, though it be a minor one, is given attention, as by so doing the development of a more serious condition is often prevented.

Some men come to the Michigan State Prison in a state of nervous collapse, some are almost wrecks from excessive use of drugs and alcohol, and many suffering from chronic diseases. The first aim, with such men, is to rebuild them physically and encourage them with the hope of health; and as soon as possible put them at some light labor, thus surrounding them with the conditions conducive to reformation.

The prison hospital has recently been remodeled; a new dining room being added and the entire interior repainted and re-decorated. The hospital is clean, sanitary, and in every respect well equipped to care for patients needing special attention. When an inmate is assigned to the hospital he receives, not only proper medical treatment, but the best of care, trained inmate nurses being in attendance, day and night.

The Medical Department is equipped to perform both minor and major operations, there being a most modern operating room in connection with the hospital, and while there has been numerous operations performed during the period covered by this report, all have been successful.

As a result of prevailing conditions the general health of the inmates is excellent. Notwithstanding the population has increased to 933, the average number of patients in the hospital was only twelve and many of them with only minor ailments. During the first half of this biennial period there were nine deaths, during the last half there were but three deaths to report, one being accidental, caused by a fall, and two being caused by tuberculosis.

On the whole the results obtained have been very satisfactory and the Warden feels that hereto, much has been accomplished in the way of benefiting the men committed to this institution.

## EDUCATIONAL.

While the Warden believes as before stated that the basis of all reform is useful, instructive and profitable labor, still to develop the inmate to the fullest extent and to make for him a well balanced existence, he must have not only industrial training, but the proper attention to his educational and moral development as well. This also is provided by the Michigan State Prison.

Every man upon entering is given a careful examination, and unless he has a full high school education, or is in some way disqualified, he is assigned to the proper grade in the school. The prison school has been reorganized and is now conducted two hours an evening, six evenings each week, forty weeks in the year. The work done covers not only the regular work of the grade school, but the high school courses as well. As the school was reorganized under the supervision of the State Department of Public Instruction, the diplomas and high-school credits when granted entitle the holder to the same consideration as would the credits granted by any other school.

Taking into consideration the fact that 70 per cent of the inmate population classifies in or below the third grade, it will readily be seen that as yet the high-school work cannot be very extensive. During the past year twenty were enrolled in the various branches, but as the young men who are serving long sentences are passed up through the grades this part of the work will increase until there will be within the prison a full fledged high-school with a curriculum even more extensive than that of the ordinary high school. It is the policy to make the work of the different grades as comprehensive as possible to give the short time man an opportunity to get special training in the line of work he wishes to pursue.

The extent of the present school work can most readily be seen by comparing the attendance with that of former years. The average attendance for the school year 1912-13 was 79, while for 1913-14 it was 256. During the year 1912-13 there were 68 days of school, while during the year 1913-14 there were 200. As each session is twice as long as heretofore it will be seen that there has been material advancement in providing educational advantages for the men.

During the winter months, when there are no ball games, military drills, or other yard privileges, an evening entertainment is provided in the chapel occasionally. There the men enjoy moving pictures, a lecture, or the like. A little relaxation and a hearty laugh does much to break the monotony of an otherwise quite regular routine, and makes the men more susceptible to the better influences of life.

The whole work of reform as carried on by the Michigan State Prison is a process of education. In the shops the hand is trained to do effi-





Michigan State Prison Hospital

Showing (1) A section of the ward for convalescent patients; (2) The operating room; (3) The dining room



ent work, and in the school the mind is developed and trained to wisely direct all activities, thus equipping a man to successfully meet the problems of life, when he shall again become a member of society.

#### RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

To further carry out this plan of mental and moral development, more than ordinary attention has been given to providing an interesting and instructive series of religious meetings. These meetings are held not only at the chapel but also at the dormitories on the different farms.

While the chapel service is required by law, still it is not necessary to force attendance; the entire inmate body assembles without the presence of guards, and in general appearance, except for the presence of uniforms, closely resembles the ordinary church congregation.

Besides the chapel service there is morning mass, Sunday school, afternoon men's meeting, mid-week prayer service, and a Christian Endeavor organization with a large membership. Such services in this institution have had permanent results in promoting good discipline and reformation, and have impressed upon the men the higher lessons of religion and moral responsibility.

#### EXTENSION WORK DEPARTMENT.

If the prison authorities of the state are to attain the highest degree of efficiency in the work of reform, they should devise some permanent plan to reinstate the unfortunate man in society and citizenship. There should be some means devised to furnish remunerative employment, and to remove the prejudice now existing against the paroled man and his labor. There is a tendency among the good people everywhere to aid in the solution of this great social problem of reclaiming men.

In order to reach a higher efficiency in this great work the Michigan State Prison has organized what is known as the Extension Work Department. The object of the department is to keep men out of prison by aiding the judiciary in a sane exercise of the pre-sentence parole power, and to help paroled and discharged prisoners to begin life over by providing for them a circle of real friends in each community.

The Michigan State Prison Extension Work Department now organized will be equipped on and after September 1st, 1914, to send lecturers throughout Michigan, whenever an audience can be guaranteed, to instruct the people as to the causes of crime and the best methods for its prevention. Wherever possible a strong organization of responsible

men and women will be formed; this organization to be known as a Prison Extension Work Auxiliary. These local auxiliaries will undertake the work of creating a more helpful and friendly attitude toward discharged and paroled men. This work will be carried on through public meetings and the distribution of literature published and forwarded by the department at the Michigan State Prison. When a paroled or discharged prisoner is sent to a community the members of the Auxiliary will constitute his friends, and will seek to provide such an environment for him that he will be in the best of surroundings to begin life anew, and to assume once more the duties of citizenship.

#### FINANCIAL.

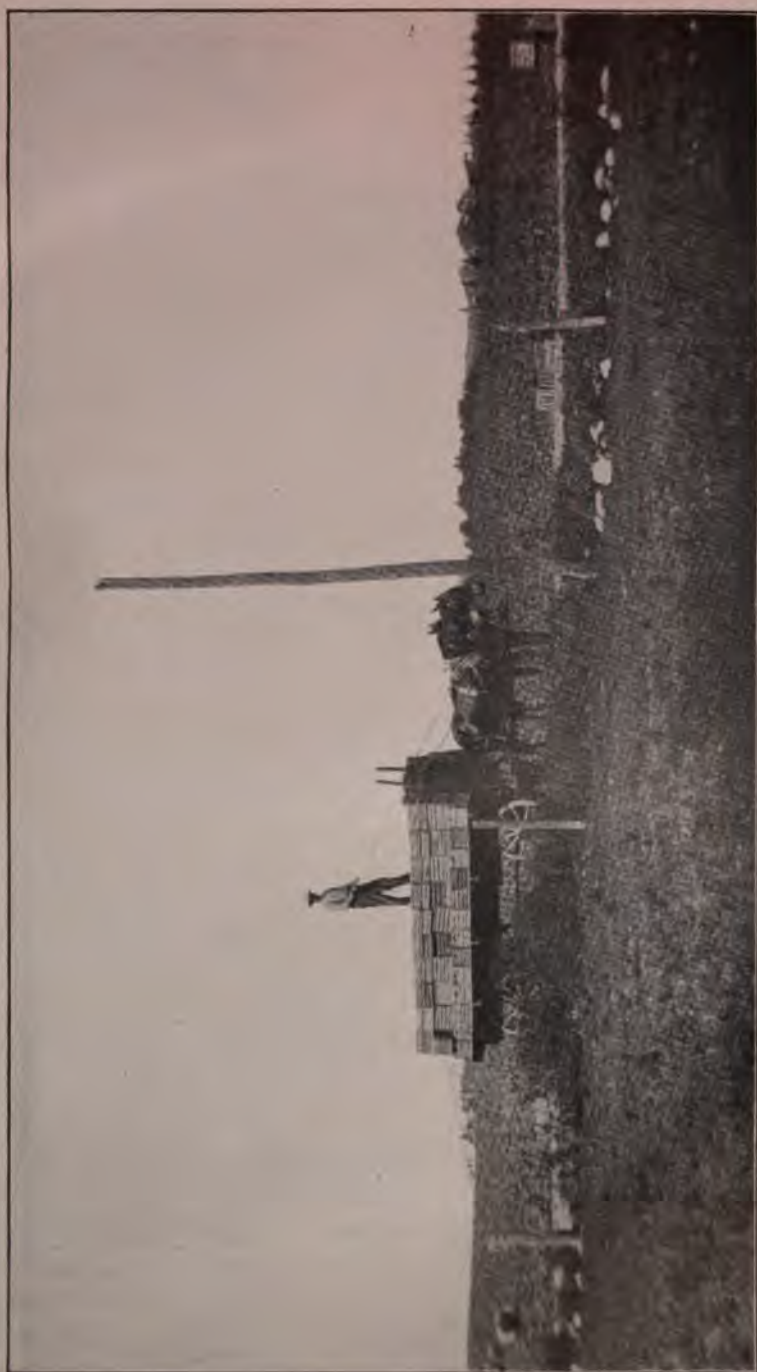
It has been the policy of the management of the Michigan State Prison to conduct the business of the institution upon a practical basis as known to successful private industries. When the present incumbent assumed the duties of Warden, the inventory valuations were very much inflated, and to reduce the book values to true values an expert appraiser was employed, to determine the true valuation of all properties.

The corrected inventory first appeared in the report for the fiscal year closing June 30, 1912, very much reducing former valuations.

This corrected inventory has formed the basis for the financial statement for this biennial period, and according to the usual custom with private industries we have charged off depreciations and used the corrected valuations as the basis for determining overhead expenses and costs of production.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, or the last half of the biennial period covered by this report, the Michigan State Prison has drawn no current expense, but has maintained itself by profits arising from industries conducted by the institution. The profits of these industries conducted on the state account system have not only maintained the prison, but show a surplus of approximately \$50,000.00 in the way of increased inventories as shown in the following financial statement. Such monies only as represent profits of industries have been transferred from the state account fund to the current expense fund to be used for maintenance, and at no time has a special appropriation or the previous balances in the state account fund been disturbed. In other words, the state account fund has not been diminished, but to the contrary a substantial sum has been added, which sum represents a portion of the \$50,000.00 gain in assets as above mentioned. A careful examination of the financial statement following will verify the statement heretofore made that for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, the institution





Scene on the West Prison Farm—Photo taken during the Wax Bean Harvest

1

has been maintained from the profits of the industries, no current expense monies have been drawn, and a substantial increase of approximately \$50,000.00 has been added to the assets of the Michigan State Prison.

With a population at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, of 933 men, and with prospects of a substantial increase, the Warden believes there should be a new cell house built which will accommodate approximately 380 men. After housing all the men on the farms in the farm dormitories, there still remain more men than we have cell accommodations for. Some time ago the Warden suggested to the Board the possibilities of altering what is known as the East Cell Block. The plan suggested was to remove cell partition walls and make one out of what now constitutes two cells. It was also suggested in the plan to replaster the cells and floors, thereby lining the entire interior walls of each cell with a thick covering of cement. However, there has been no time that the cell accommodation would warrant the reduction in number caused by this alteration of the East Cell Block as suggested. But if the new cell house be constructed, accommodating approximately 380 men, it would allow the alterations of the East Cell Block in accordance with the above plan.

The prison management discussed the plan of cell house to be located within the prison walls and parallel to the West Wing Cell House, the cell house to be constructed of brick and cement, the corridors to extend through the center of the building, with wards on each side of the corridor and next to the outside wall. It was planned to have these wards with a maximum accommodation for eight men, each ward furnished with reading table, iron bedsteads, toilet, lavatory and shower bath, with no barred windows or doors. The Warden believes that a start on the merit system could begin in this cell house by trusting inmates to observe every prison rule without the presence of an officer and thus make a start towards self-governing. The trusting of men in the cell house under this plan would be followed by promoting men to the farms and other open air employment, until the honor system in the fullest extent could be realized.

The plans, specifications and estimates for the construction of this new cell house and alterations of the East Cell Block have been approved by the Board and forwarded to the Secretary of the Board of Corrections and Charities. Also a request for an appropriation to buy more land, and a small appropriation to add equipment to the power plant.

The Warden can imagine no greater change to come to any penal institution than has taken place in the Michigan State Prison during the biennial period ending June 30, 1914, and in order to bring these changes especially to the notice of your honorable Board, the Warden



has been maintained from the profits of the industries, no current expense monies have been drawn, and a substantial increase of approximately \$50,000.00 has been added to the assets of the Michigan State Prison.

With a population at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, of 933 men, and with prospects of a substantial increase, the Warden believes there should be a new cell house built which will accommodate approximately 380 men. After housing all the men on the farms in the farm dormitories, there still remain more men than we have cell accommodations for. Some time ago the Warden suggested to the Board the possibilities of altering what is known as the East Cell Block. The plan suggested was to remove cell partition walls and make one out of what now constitutes two cells. It was also suggested in the plan to replaster the cells and floors, thereby lining the entire interior walls of each cell with a thick covering of cement. However, there has been no time that the cell accommodation would warrant the reduction in number caused by this alteration of the East Cell Block as suggested. But if the new cell house be constructed, accommodating approximately 380 men, it would allow the alterations of the East Cell Block in accordance with the above plan.

The prison management discussed the plan of cell house to be located within the prison walls and parallel to the West Wing Cell House, the cell house to be constructed of brick and cement, the corridors to extend through the center of the building, with wards on each side of the corridor and next to the outside wall. It was planned to have these wards with a maximum accommodation for eight men, each ward furnished with reading table, iron bedsteads, toilet, lavatory and shower bath, with no barred windows or doors. The Warden believes that a start on the merit system could begin in this cell house by trusting inmates to observe every prison rule without the presence of an officer and thus make a start towards self-governing. The trusting of men in the cell house under this plan would be followed by promoting men to the farms and other open air employment, until the honor system in the fullest extent could be realized.

The plans, specifications and estimates for the construction of this new cell house and alterations of the East Cell Block have been approved by the Board and forwarded to the Secretary of the Board of Corrections and Charities. Also a request for an appropriation to buy more land, and a small appropriation to add equipment to the power plant.

The Warden can imagine no greater change to come to any penal institution than has taken place in the Michigan State Prison during the biennial period ending June 30, 1914, and in order to bring these changes especially to the notice of your honorable Board, the Warden

has varied from the long-time custom of filling the biennial report with numerous pages of tables setting forth statistics of little interest or importance and included only such tables of statistics as required by statutes. But, to the contrary, the Warden has endeavored for your information to report the story of the Michigan State Prison and its development.

If transforming a penal institution from an inefficient disorganized control to a workable co-operative organization signifies progress, then the Michigan State Prison has been progressive.

If to entirely change from the ancient contract system to suitable and instructive prison industries run on state account, with profits to the state sufficient to maintain the institution, indicates prosperity, then the Michigan State Prison has been prosperous.

If to change the inmate population from a dissatisfied, discontented, complaining body of men, lacking respect for prison authority, to a working, interested, obedient, self-respecting, self-supporting community with a goodly portion of the men working at open air industries outside of prison walls, means discipline, then the Michigan State Prison has most excellent discipline.

If practical training in gardening, dairying, fruit culture, breeding and caring for livestock and general and intensive farming will have a tendency to induce inmates to abandon their former vocations and engage in agricultural pursuits, then the Michigan State Prison has solved the problem of "Back to the Farm" to the limit possible in a penal institution.

If the training of inmates in neatness, cleanliness, exactness of preparation and perfection in processing necessary in the production of canned food products not excelled in the state, means an object lesson in sanitation, then the Michigan State Prison has reached the highest efficiency from a sanitary viewpoint.

If to intelligently direct and instruct inmates in successful and varied industries results in developing efficient labor, then the industrial training of inmates in the Michigan State Prison has fitted them to take up various vocations outside of prison walls.

Respectfully submitted,

NATHAN F. SIMPSON,

Warden.



Digging Clay with Automatic Shovel—Michigan State Prison Clay Pit—A Winter Scene





## ADDENDA REPORT.—MICHIGAN STATE CANNERY.

Value of total pack for the canning season of 1914. (Values based upon manufacturers' price to the jobber.)

Cases.		Per Doz.		
	<b>Peas.—No. 2 cans.</b>			
51- 5/24	Tiny Early .....	\$ 1 65	\$ 168 98	
114- 6/24	Tiny Early Fancy .....	1 75	399 87	
6- 1/24	Extra Sifted June .....	1 40	16 92	
30- 3/24	Extra Sifted Fancy .....	1 50	90 38	
295-16/24	Sifted June .....	1 20	709 60	
531- 7/24	Sifted June Fancy .....	1 30	1,381 33	
734-21/24	Early June Standard .....	1 00	1,469 75	
530- 6/24	Early June Extra Standard .....	1 10	1,166 55	
959-16/24	June Standard .....	90	1,727 40	
784-23/24	June Extra Standard .....	95	1,491 42	
	<b>Peas.—No. 10 cans.</b>			
5- 5/12	Tiny Early .....	\$ 5 40	\$ 29 25	
3-10/12	Extra Sifted June .....	5 20	19 93	
51- 5/12	Sifted June .....	4 75	244 23	
84- 3/12	Early June .....	4 40	370 70	
226-11/12	June .....	4 10	930 36	
	Total value Peas .....			\$ 10,216 67
	<b>Cut Wax Beans.</b>			
12,986-18/24	No. 2 cans .....	\$ 0 80	\$ 20,778 80	
2,632- 6/12	No. 10 cans .....	3 50	9,213 75	
	Total value Beans .....			\$ 29,992 55
	<b>Tomatoes.</b>			
44	Fancy, No. 3 cans .....	\$ 1 00	\$ 88 00	
6,960- 7/24	Standard, No. 3 cans .....	85	11,847 80	
1,599- 5/12	Standard, No. 10 cans .....	2 75	4,398 39	
			\$ 16,334 19	
6	Tomato Pulp, No. 3 cans .....	80	9 60	
1,465- 4/12	Tomato Pulp, No. 10 cans .....	2 25	3,297 00	
	Tomato Pulp (bulk), 2544 gal. @ 15c .....		381 60	
	Total value Tomato product .....			\$ 20,022 39
	<b>Pumpkin.</b>			
139- 9/12	No. 3 cans .....	\$ 0 90	\$ 250 87	
71	No. 10 cans .....	2 75	195 25	
	Total value Pumpkin .....			\$ 446 12
202- 9/12	<b>Mincemeat.</b> No. 10 cans .....	5 00		\$ 1,013 75
	<b>Little Beets.</b>			
125	No. 2½ cans .....	\$ 0 85	\$ 212 50	
173	No. 3 cans .....	85	294 10	
39	No. 3 cans .....	95	74 10	
139	No. 3 cans ..1st grade .....	1 20	333 60	
191	No. 3 cans ..2nd grade .....	95	362 90	
99	No. 3 cans ..3rd grade .....	85	168 30	
11	No. 3 cans ..Beet Greens .....	85	18 70	
	Total value Beets .....			\$ 1,464 20

## ADDENDA REPORT.—CONTINUED.

Cases.		Per Doz.		
	<b>Strawberries.</b>			
387-20/24	No. 2 can, 20% syrup.....	\$ 1 75	\$ 1,357 41	
29-18/24	No. 2 " 30% " .....	2 00	119 00	
19- 8/24	No. 2 " 35% " .....	2 25	87 00	
64-23/24	No. 2½ " 20% " .....	2 00	259 83	
	Total value Strawberries.....			\$ 1,823 24
301- 9/24	<b>Cherries.</b> No. 2 can, 30% syrup	\$ 2 00		\$ 1,205 50
153-10/24	<b>Pears.</b> No. 2 can.....	1 00		\$ 306 83
7- 5/12	<b>Plums.</b> No. 10 can.....	3 50		\$ 25 96
	<b>Apples.</b>			
666	No. 3 can.....	\$ 0 70	\$ 932 40	
2,019- 4/12	No. 10 can.....	2 00	4,038 67	
	<b>Apple Jelly.</b>			
	Bulk, 1,362 gal.....	60	817 20	
	1,831 pails.....	1 25 ea.	2,288 75	
	1,405 doz. glasses.....	90	1,264 50	
			\$ 9,341 52	
	<b>Cider for Vinegar.</b>			
	156,727 gal. @ 8c. gal.....		12,538 16	
	Total value Apple product.....			\$ 21,879 68
164	<b>Squash.</b> No. 3 can.....	\$ 0 90		\$ 295 20
	2 Silos, 12x30, capacity 75 tons each = 150 tons, @ \$4.00.....		\$ 600 00	
	1 Silo, 14x30, capacity 100 tons, @ \$4.00.....		400 00	
	2 Silos, 12x30, capacity 75 tons each = 150 tons, @ \$2.50.....		375 00	
	Total value Silage.....			\$ 1,375 00
	<b>Sorghum.</b> 1,124 gals. @ 75c.....			\$ 843 00
	Value of total pack for season of 1914.....			\$ 90,910 09



New Barn, North Prison Farm, constructed entirely by Inmates—A Winter Scene

•

•

# CLERK'S REPORT

## FINANCIAL



Following is the Financial Statement and Tables of Analysis covering all appropriations and disbursements of the Michigan State Prison and such other Tables of Statistics as are required by Statute, for the Biennial Period ending June 30, 1914.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE A. MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.  
Financial Statement—Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1914.

Comparative statement from inventory values and institution industries operated, showing increase over years ending June 30, 1912 and 1913.  
(Values of personal property are arrived at on the following at the actual present value, or invoiced cost, and building values taken from former values showing proper depreciation).

	1912.	1913.	1914.
<b>Personal property:</b>			
General office.....	\$ 621 04	\$ 662 30	\$ 661 90
Clerk's office.....	983 64	756 73	919 12
Warden's residence.....	2,535 03	1,992 96	2,384 21
Deputy warden's residence.....	64 10	60 00	97 25
Deputy warden's department.....	1,028 81	1,550 48	1,611 55
Chaplain's department.....	878 35	1,213 73	857 45
Hallmaster's department.....	5,729 45	5,762 03	5,175 93
Medical department.....	2,723 90	1,827 68	2,817 54
Educational department.....	4,102 49	3,644 42	3,595 46
Photographer's department.....	188 12	213 66	248 65
Printing department.....	2,170 72	2,957 15	3,454 77
Steward's department.....	2,275 29	2,913 42	2,791 68
Clothing department.....	9,334 26	11,255 74	10,334 39
Storeroom.....	6,595 39	6,849 36	10,446 10
Engineer's department.....	47,295 20	45,155 65	51,183 17
Broom department.....	2,159 14		
Little chair department.....	2,001 08	780 67	131 42
Yard department.....	312 72	754 45	1,395 61
Tin department.....	155 27	161 85	280 30
Greenhouse (old).....	194 02	150 38	182 00
Prison farm.....	5,970 00	5,565 09	9,463 06
Greenwood farm (West).....		11,895 96	10,973 79
Chauter farm (North).....	6,536 79	2,151 30	5,097 62
Blake farm.....		6,473 80	10,410 27
Pit farm.....	3,731 80		775 21
Lowden farm.....			4,376 38
Lowden farm improvements.....			1,900 00
	\$ 107,586 61	\$ 114,748 61	\$ 141,564 83



Buildings: (For itemized statement showing depreciation see tables Nos. 10 and 11)				
Posts 6 and 7.....	\$ 78,500 00	.....	.....	\$ 784 00
Administration building.....	63,500 00	.....	.....	76,930 00
West wing cell house.....	144,000 00	.....	.....	60,985 40
East wing cells.....	37,000 00	.....	.....	139,708 80
West wing cell house.....	31,000 00	.....	.....	35,534 80
West end cell house.....	51,500 00	.....	.....	29,772 40
West end cell block.....	2,800 00	.....	.....	49,490 80
West end conference room.....	16,000 00	.....	.....	2,744 00
West wall.....	23,000 00	.....	.....	15,680 00
North wall.....	20,000 00	.....	.....	22,540 00
East wall.....	23,500 00	.....	.....	19,600 00
Box and broom shop.....	38,500 00	.....	.....	23,653 00
Chair shops 14, 15, 16, 18.....	12,950 00	.....	.....	37,801 54
Michigan Seating Company boiler room.....	7,500 00	.....	.....	12,740 98
Dining room.....	1,500 00	.....	.....	7,399 98
Storeroom.....	23,950 00	.....	.....	1,494 50
Bathroom.....	12,750 00	.....	.....	23,001 58
New power house.....	30,000 00	.....	.....	12,245 10
Tunnels.....	14,000 00	.....	.....	27,930 00
Heating system.....	1,500 00	.....	.....	13,084 00
Lighting system.....	4,000 00	.....	.....	1,396 50
Greenhouse.....	150 00	.....	.....	3,841 60
Deputy Warden's residence.....	600 00	.....	.....	125 00
Rubbish house.....	1,500 00	.....	.....	576 24
Rake works.....	300 00	.....	.....	1,470 00
Farm residence.....	200 00	.....	.....	500 00
Paint shop.....	500 00	.....	.....	192 08
Band stand.....	800 00	.....	.....	480 20
Blacksmith shop.....	100 00	.....	.....	150 00
Yard lavatory.....	50 00	.....	.....	250 00
Bucket grounds.....	150 00	.....	.....	50 00
Smoke house.....	1,500 00	.....	.....	144 06
Fan house.....	500 00	.....	.....	1,519 00
Old power house.....	100 00	.....	.....	480 20
Old guard tower.....	.....	.....	.....	96 04
Soap house.....	.....	.....	.....	250 00
Chicken house.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00
Feed mill.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00
Hose and ladder house.....	.....	.....	.....	250 00
Cattle shed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	\$ 644,400 00	\$ 634,424 00		\$ 625,768 74



TABLE A.—CONTINUED.

	1912.	1913.	1914.
<b>State Account Property:</b>			
Twine personal property .....	\$ 88,575 69	\$ 119,119 35	\$ 107,343 03
Canning personal property and building .....		22,143 00	35,346 53
Granite personal property .....		6,997 52	8,047 42
Brick and tile, personal and real estate .....		13,334 34	63,504 87
Broom personal property .....		2,845 77	2,051 35
	\$ 88,575 69		\$ 216,293 20
<b>Accounts Receivable</b> .....			
Cash on hand (current expense) .....	\$ 267,992 35		\$ 286,551 11
Cash on hand (state account and special ap- propriation) .....	29,007 61		24,779 72
Cash on hand (balance of appropriation, see table 12) .....	43,752 83		35,458 09
		24,000 00	24,000 00
<b>Total assets</b> .....			
<b>Accounts Payable (deduct)</b> .....	\$1,362,990 09	\$1,419,657 95	\$1,620,184 76
	35,393 98	11,267 67	151,263 13
<b>Net assets</b> .....			
Gross increase insti- (1913 over 1912) .....	\$1,327,596 11	\$1,408,390 28	\$1,468,921 63
tution assets: { 1914 over 1913 .....	80,794 17*	60,531 35	
	\$1,408,390 28	\$1,468,921 63	\$1,468,921 63

\*See table G for analysis.

Increased inventories, 1914 over 1913, from current expense .....

Increased inventories, 1914 over 1913, from state account .....

Increased inventories, 1914 over 1913, from special appropriation .....

(see table B) .....

(see table D) .....

(see table C) .....

\$ 28,106 02

21,918 28

\$50,024 30

I, William R. Town, representing the office of the Auditor General of the State of Michigan, hereby certify that the above was verified by me and found to contain a true statement of the accounts of the Michigan State Prison.

[Signed] W. R. Town,  
Accountant.

TABLE B.  
CURRENT EXPENSE ACCOUNT.  
Financial Statement, Year Ending June 30, 1914.

Comparative statement from inventory values and industries operated by current expense, showing increase over year ending June 30, 1913.  
(Values of personal property are arrived at on the following at actual present value or invoiced cost, and building values taken from former values, with proper depreciation.)

	1913.	1914.	
<b>Personal property:</b>			
General office.....	\$ 662 30	\$ 661 90	
Clerk's office.....	756 73	919 12	
Warden's residence.....	1,992 96	2,384 21	
Deputy's residence.....	60 00	97 25	
Deputy's department.....	1,550 48	1,611 55	
Chaplain's department.....	1,213 73	857 45	
Hallmaster's department.....	5,762 03	5,175 93	
Medical department.....	1,827 68	2,817 54	
Educational department.....	3,644 42	3,595 46	
Photographer's department.....	213 66	248 65	
Printing department.....	2,957 15	3,454 77	
Kitchen and dining room.....	2,913 42	2,791 68	
Clothing department.....	11,255 74	10,334 39	
Storeroom.....	6,849 36	10,446 10	
Engineer's department.....	45,155 65	51,183 17	
Toy chair department.....	780 67	131 42	
Yard department.....	754 45	1,395 61	
Tin department.....	161 85	280 30	
Greenhouse (old).....	150 38	182 00	
Prison farm.....	5,565 09	9,463 06	
Greenwood farm (West).....	11,895 96	10,973 79	
Chanter farm (North).....	2,151 30	5,097 62	
Blake farm.....	6,473 60	10,410 27	
Pit farm.....		775 21	
Louden farm.....		4,376 38	
Louden farm improvements.....		1,900 00	\$141,564 83
<b>Buildings:</b>			
Posts Nos. 6 and 7.....	\$ 800 00	\$ 784 00	
Administration building.....	76,930 00	76,930 00	
West wing cell house.....	62,230 00	60,965 40	
West wing cells.....	141,120 00	139,708 80	
East wing cell house.....	36,260 00	35,534 80	

{ No depreciation, office remodeled, fire system, residence decorated.  
Depreciation 1% only; repainted and repaired generally.

West end cell house.....	30,380 00	29,773 40	No depreciation; interior repaired and new [blackboard.
West end cell block.....	50,470 00	49,460 60	No depreciation; no change made in value.
West end conference room.....	2,744 00	2,744 00	No depreciation; no change made in value.
West wall.....	15,680 00	15,680 00	No depreciation; no change made in value.
North wall.....	22,540 00	22,540 00	No depreciation; no change made in value.
East wall.....	19,600 00	19,600 00	No depreciation; no change made in value.
Box and broom shop.....	23,653 00	23,179 94	
Chair shop, 14, 15, 16, 18.....	38,573 00	37,801 54	
Michigan Seating Co. boiler room.....	490 00	480 20	
Dining room.....	13,001 00	12,740 98	
Storeroom.....	7,551 00	7,399 98	
Bath house.....	1,525 00	1,494 50	
New power house.....	23,471 00	23,001 58	
Tunnels.....	12,495 00	12,245 10	
Heating system.....	29,400 00	27,930 00	
Lighting system.....	13,720 00	13,034 00	
Greenhouse.....	1,470 00	1,396 50	
Deputy Warden's residence.....	3,920 00	3,841 60	
Rubbish house.....	147 00	125 00	
Rake works.....	588 00	576 24	
Farm residence.....	1,470 00	1,470 00	[repaired.
Paint shop.....	294 00	500 00	No depreciation; repainted and papered,
Band stand.....	196 00	192 08	New basement and building improved.
Blacksmith shop.....	490 00	480 20	
Yard lavatory.....	784 00	150 00	1913 valuation considered excessive.
Bucket grounds.....	98 00	250 00	No depreciation; new oven installed.
Smoke house.....	49 00	50 00	
Fan house.....	147 00	144 08	
Old power house.....	1,550 00	1,519 00	
Old guard tower No. 1.....	490 00	480 20	
Soap house.....	98 00	96 04	
Chicken house (new).....		250 00	
Feed mill (new).....		800 00	
Hoe and ladder house (new).....		150 00	
Cattle shed (new).....		250 00	
Cash on hand.....		\$625,768 74	
Real Estate:		24,779 72	
East Side Cooper street.....	\$42,000 00		
West side Cooper street.....	40,000 00		
Greenwood arm, 345 acres.....	25,875 00		
Chanter farm, 318 acres.....	23,850 00	141,670 00	
Increased properties in plant and in-			
dustries operated under current expense.....		28,106 02	
		\$933,783 29	
		\$933,783 29	

TABLE C.

<b>Current expense inventories, year ending June 30, 1914:</b>				
Cash on hand.....		\$ 24,779 72		
Personal property.....		141,564 83		
Buildings.....		636,275 79		
Real estate.....		141,670 00	\$ 944,290 34	
<b>Current expense inventories, year ending June 30, 1913:</b>				
Cash on hand.....		\$ 24,779 66		
Personal property.....		114,748 61		
Buildings.....		634,424 00		
Real estate.....		131,725 00	\$ 905,677 27	\$ 38,613 07
<b>Analysis of increases and additional inventory values derived from</b>				
<b>By General Repairs Appropriations. See table No. 1.</b>				
Administration building, fire escapes.....		\$ 582 40	special ap-	propriation s:
Chair shop, 14, 15, 16, 18, blower installed.....		49 60		
Dining room, dock and wall, screens, locker, pantry, etc.....		272 95		
Storeroom, cement floor and remodeling for creamery.....		54 85		
Deputy's yard office remodeled.....		272 40		
Chicken house at Chanter farm.....		276 81		
Well at Chanter farm.....		280 00		
Barn and Silo material furnished.....		5 24		
Farm dormitories, Chanter and Greenwood farms.....		4,242 50	\$6,036 75	
<b>By Dormitory Appropriation. See table No. 2.</b>				
Material and labor paid out of special appropriation; balance paid out of general repairs.....		\$3,000 00	3,000 00	
<b>By Barn and Silo Appropriation. See table No. 3.</b>				
Labor, paint, glass, stanchions, material used and paid out of special appropriation.....		714 10	714 10	
<b>By General Repairs and Hog Pen. See table No. 4.</b>				
Disbursed for labor, out of special appropriation.....		32 50	32 50	
<b>By Fencing Appropriation. See table No. 5.</b>				
Disbursed for posts, fencing, coal tar.....		499 90	499 90	
<b>By Laundry Appropriation. See table No. 6.</b>				
Disbursed for labor and material.....		223 80	223 80	
<b>By Current Expenses</b>				
Paint shop, new basement.....		206 00		
Bucket grounds, remodeling, etc.....		152 00		
				\$ 10,507 05

New chicken house, Farm No. 1 (built new)	250 00			
New feed mill, Farm No. 1	800 00			
New hose and ladder house	150 00			
New cattle shed	250 00			
Smoke house repaired	1 00	\$1,809 00		
Personal Property		26,816 22		
Cash,				
Increase in cash on hand			06	
Greenwood Farm.				
345 acres—increase in valuation accounted for by improvements made by tiling, etc.	\$5,175 00			
Chanter Farm.				
318 acres—increase in valuation accounted for by improvements made by tiling, etc.	4,770 00	9,945 00	\$ 38,570 28	\$ 49,077 33
Decrease by depreciation—see table No. 10.				10 464 26
Increase values, derived from current expense—see table A.			\$ 28,106 02	
Increase values, derived from special appropriations.			10,507 05	
				\$ 38,613 07
				\$ 38,613 07

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE D.

## STATE ACCOUNT.

Financial Statement, Year Ending 30, 1914.

Comparative statement of the State Account Revolving Fund, showing increase of values over year ending June 30, 1913. (Values of personal property are arrived at from invoices and contract prices, and building values taken from former values, with proper depreciation.)

TWINE ACCOUNT.		1913.	1914.
<b>Buildings:</b>			
Tower tank.....	\$ 4,900 00	\$ 4,802 00	
Factory.....	39,200 00	38,416 00	
Warehouse.....	5,500 00	5,390 00	
Warehouse.....	4,042 50	3,961 65	
Oil house.....	490 00	480 20	
Office and oil room.....	245 00	\$ 54,377 50	\$ 53,289 95
<b>Personal property:</b>			
Equipment.....	\$ 54,084 74	\$ 64,477 91	
Merchandise.....	65,034 61	\$119,119 35	\$107,343 03
<b>GRANITE ACCOUNT.</b>			
<b>Buildings:</b>			
Granite shop.....	\$ 5,625 00	\$ 5,625 00	\$ 6,825 00
<b>Personal property:</b>			
Equipment.....	\$ 1,900 42	\$ 6,997 52	\$ 2,542 76
Merchandise.....	5,097 10		5,504 66
<b>BRICK AND TILE PLANT.</b>			
<b>Real Estate:</b>			
Clay land.....	\$ 4,910 00	\$ 4,910 00	\$ 7,410 00
<b>Buildings:</b>			
Factory.....	\$ 19,601 00		\$ 27,402 07
Train shed.....	600 00		1,200 00
House at pit.....	1,600 00		1,600 00
Barn at pit.....	200 00	\$ 22,001 00	275 00
<b>Personal property:</b>			
Equipment.....	\$ 8,424 34		\$ 47,238 52
Merchandise.....		\$ 8,424 34	8,866 35
			\$ 56,094 87



BROOM PLANT.					
Personal property:					
Equipment.....	\$ 146 96			\$ 148 40	
Merchandise.....	2,698 81		\$ 2,845 77	1,902 95	\$ 2,051 35
Buildings:					
Canning Plant.....	\$ 21,682 00		\$ 21,682 00	\$ 23,000 00	\$ 23,000 00
Personal property:					
Equipment.....	\$ 11,780 72			\$ 19,383 50	
Merchandise.....	10,362 28		\$ 22,143 00	15,963 03	\$ 35,346 53
TOTAL, 1913.....			\$268,125 48	1914.....	\$329,885 22
Accounts Receivable:					
J. C. Groendyke agency account.....				\$ 65,941 17	
Brick and Tile, Canning, Granite, Broom accounts.....				14,719 39	
Miscellaneous accounts, (Gleaners, et al).....	\$174,868 91		\$174,868 91	205,890 55	\$286,551 11
Cash:					
Cash on hand.....	\$ 46,986 29			\$ 35,458 09	
Cash on hand (Balance of appropriation).....	24,000 00		\$ 70,986 29	24,000 00	\$ 59,458 09
TOTAL Assets, 1913.....			\$513,980 68	1914.....	\$675,894 42
Deductions:					
Accounts payable, sisal.....				\$129,534 64	
Commissions payable.....				14,390 83	
Miscellaneous accounts payable.....	\$ 11,267 67		\$ 11,267 67	7,337 62	\$151,263 13
NET Assets, 1913.....			\$502,713 01	1914.....	\$524,631 29
Increase to State Account.....			21,918 28		
			\$524,631 29		\$524,631 29

TABLE E.

## STATE ACCOUNT FUND.

<b>Twine Plant.</b>		<b>Inventory valuation of 1914:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 53,289 95	
Personal property		107,343 03	\$ 160,632 98
		<b>Inventory valuation of 1913:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 54,377 50	
Personal property		119,119 35	173,496 85
Decrease in inventory valuation over 1913...			\$ 12,863 87
Decrease in valuation of buildings on account of depreciation		\$ 1,087 55	
Decrease in manufactured twine on hand, accounted for by the reason that none was on hand June 30, 1914...		44,153 37	
Total decrease for the year		45,240 92	
Increase in raw material on hand	\$19,415 63		
Machinery, tools and repair parts purchased during year	10,393 17		
Miscellaneous supplies purchased in excess of 1913	2,568 25	32,377 05	
Total increase for the year			\$ 12,863 87
<b>Brick and Tile Plant.</b>		<b>Inventory valuation of 1914:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 30,477 07	
Personal property		63,504 87	\$ 93,981 94
		<b>Inventory valuation of 1913:</b>	
Buildings		22,001 00	
Personal property		13,334 34	35,335 34
Increase in inventory valuations over 1913...			\$ 58,646 60
Increase in valuation of buildings, accounted for by new additions		\$ 8,476 07	
Machinery and tools purchased during year		12,939 51	
Clay land purchased during year		2,500 00	
Burning kilns and drying kilns erected during year		21,464 90	
Manufactured product on hand		8,856 35	
Clay pit machinery purchased during year		4,409 77	\$ 58,646 60
<b>Granite Shop.</b>		<b>Inventory valuation of 1914:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 6,825 00	
Personal property		8,047 42	\$ 14,872 42
		<b>Inventory valuation of 1913:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 5,625 00	
Personal property		6,997 52	\$ 12,622 52
Increase in inventory valuations over 1913...			\$ 2,249 90
Increase in valuation of buildings, accounted for by new additions		\$ 1,200 00	
Machinery, tools, etc., purchased during year		642 34	
Rough stock purchased in excess of 1913		407 56	\$ 2,249 90
<b>Broom Shop.</b>		<b>Inventory valuation of 1914:</b>	
Personal property			\$ 2,051 35
		<b>Inventory valuation of 1913:</b>	
Personal property			\$ 2,845 77
Decrease in inventory valuations over 1913...			\$ 794 42
Decrease in supplies on hand	\$266 61		
Decrease in manufactured product on hand	529 25		
Total decrease for the year	\$795 86		
Machinery purchased during year	1 44		\$ 794 42
<b>Canning Factory.</b>		<b>Inventory valuation of 1914:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 23,000 00	
Personal property		35,346 53	\$ 58,346 53
		<b>Inventory valuation of 1913:</b>	
Buildings		\$ 21,682 00	
Personal property		22,143 00	43,825 00
Increase in inventory valuations over 1913...			\$ 14,521 53
Increase in valuation of buildings, accounted for by new addition and general reconstruction throughout		\$ 1,318 00	
Additional fixtures purchased during year		2,396 81	
Additional machinery purchased during year		2,590 97	
Increase in manufactured product on hand		8 75	

TABLE F.—Statement of increases and decreases, State Account, year ending June 30, 1914.

Brick and Tile inventories, increase values, 1914 over 1913	\$ 58,646 60	
Granite inventory, increase values, 1914 over 1913.....	2,249 90	
Canning inventory, increase values, 1914 over 1913.....	14,521 53	\$ 75,418 03
Twine inventories, decrease values, 1914 from 1913.....	\$ 12,863 87	
Broom inventory, decrease values, 1914 from 1913.....	794 42	\$ 13,658 29
Net increase inventories over 1913.....		\$ 61,759 74
Increase, accounts receivable over 1913.....		111,682 20
		\$ 173,441 94
Decrease of cash on hand, 1914 less 1913.....	\$ 11,528 20	
Bills payable 1914 exceeding 1913.....	139,995 46	151,523 66
Net increase, 1914 over 1913.....		\$ 21,918 28

TABLE G.

<b>Current Expense Inventories. Year ending June 30, 1913</b>			
Personal Property		\$114,748 61	
Buildings		634,424 00	
		131,725 00	\$880,897 61
<b>Real Estate. Year ending June 30, 1912</b>			
Personal Property		\$107,586 61	
Buildings		644,400 00	
		82,000 00	\$833,986 61
			\$ 46,911 00
<b>Analysis of increases and additional inventory values derived from special appropriations:</b>			
<b>By Farm Purchase Appropriation. (See Table 8)</b>			
Disbursed for Greenwood farm	\$ 25,875 00		
Disbursed for Chanter farm	23,850 00		
<b>By Team Appropriation. (See Table 9)</b>			
Disbursed for Horses	2,000 00	\$ 51,725 00	
<b>By Current Expense</b>			
Posts 6 and 7 (New)	800 00		
Box and Broom shop	153 00		
Chair Shops 14, 15, 16, 18	73 00		
Dining Room	51 00		
Store Room	51 00		
Bath House	25 00		
Old Power House	50 00		
Personal Property by Purchase	7,162 00	8,365 00	\$ 60,080 00
<b>Decrease.</b>			
By Depreciation. (See Table 11)	\$ 11,179 00		
Current Expense Personal Property Values decreased, by amount of team appropriation, credit taken into account by Current Expense	2,000 00		13,179 00
			\$ 46,911 00
<b>STATE ACCOUNT.—Inventory Increases and Decreases:</b>			
<b>Building Increase.</b>			
Canning Factory Improvements	\$ 2,682 00		
Granite Shop Improvements	25 00		
Brick and Tile, Train Shed (New)	600 00		
Residence at Clay Pit (New)	1,600 00		
Barn at Clay Pit (New)	200 00	\$ 5,107 00	
<b>Increase of Personal Property and Real Estate</b>			
Twine and Material on Hand	\$ 30,543 86		
Brick and Tile, Kilns, Machinery and Clay Pit	13,334 34		
Granite, Raw Material by Purchase	6,997 52		
Broom, Manufactured Goods, and Material	2,845 77		
Canning, Manufactured Goods, Machinery and Equipment	22,143 00	\$ 75,864 29	
Cash Increase		23,005 51	\$103,976 80
Cash on Hand, Exceeding 1912			
<b>Decrease:</b>			
By Depreciation on State Account Buildings	\$ 1,096 50		
Accounts Receivable, Net Decrease	68,997 13		70,093 63
Gross Increase 1913 over 1912, (See Table A)			\$ 33,883 17
			\$ 80,794 17

## ANALYSIS OF SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

TABLE No. 1.

<b>General repair appropriation</b> .....			<b>\$ 20,000 00</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Farm dormitories Chanter and Greenwood farms .....	\$4,242 50		
Barn and silo, Greenwood farm .....	5 24		
Well at Chanter farm .....	280 00		
Chicken house, Chanter farm .....	276 81		
Kitchen, pantry, lockers, screens, messroom .....	68 35		
Kitchen, cement dock and wall .....	204 60		
Deputy's yard office remodeled .....	272 40		
Creamery, floor, partitions and elevator .....	54 85		
Fire escape on main building .....	582 40		
Blower on chair shop .....	49 60		
		<b>\$ 6,036 75</b>	
Labor furnished from current expense .....	5,220 75		
Paint and glass .....	2,662 57		
Power plant, engine room and machine shop supplies .....	2,538 56		
Blacksmithing supplies .....	943 36		
Heating and light, plumbing, steamfitting supplies .....	2,598 01		
		<b>\$13,963 25</b>	
			<b>\$ 20,000 00</b>

TABLE No. 2.

<b>Dormitory appropriation</b> .....			<b>\$ 3,000 00</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Lumber, shingles, lime, cement and miscellaneous supplies .....	\$2,131 86		
Heating system .....	468 14		
Water system installed .....	300 00		
Plumbing and bathroom .....	100 00		
		<b>\$ 3,000 00</b>	
			<b>\$ 3,000 00</b>

TABLE No. 3.

<b>Barn and silo appropriation</b> .....			<b>\$ 3,000 00</b>
Interest earned .....			4 26
			<b>\$ 3,004 26</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Labor, paint, glass, stanchions, etc .....	\$ 714 10		
Bank balance July 1, 1914 .....	2,290 16		
		<b>\$ 3,004 26</b>	
			<b>\$ 3,004 26</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE No. 4.

<b>General repairs and hog pen</b> .....			<b>\$ 1,425 00</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Disbursed for labor.....	\$ 32 50		
Balance in bank.....	1,192 50		
Balance with treasurer.....	200 00		
		<b>\$ 1,425 00</b>	
			<b>\$ 1,425 00</b>

TABLE No. 5.

<b>Fencing appropriation</b> .....			<b>\$ 1,000 00</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Disbursed for posts.....	\$ 206 92		
Fencing.....	275 48		
Coal tar.....	17 50		
Balance in bank.....	10		
Balance with treasurer.....	500 00		
		<b>\$ 1,000 00</b>	
			<b>\$ 1,000 00</b>

TABLE No. 6.

<b>Laundry appropriation</b> .....			<b>\$ 5,000 00</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Disbursed for material and labor.....	\$ 223 80		
Balance in bank July 1, 1914.....	4,776 20		
		<b>\$ 5,000 00</b>	
			<b>\$ 5,000 00</b>

TABLE No. 7.

<b>Incidental appropriation</b> .....			<b>\$ 1,000 00</b>
Disbursed as follows:			
Balance in bank.....	\$ 500 00		
Balance with treasurer.....	500 00		
		<b>\$ 1,000 00</b>	
			<b>\$ 1,000 00</b>

TABLE No. 8.

<b>Farm purchase and lease appropriations:</b>		
Chanter farm.....		\$ 24,000 00
Greenwood farm.....		25,875 00
Lease of farms.....		1,500 00
<b>Purchase price paid:</b>		
Chanter farm.....	\$ 23,850 00	
Greenwood farm.....	25,875 00	
Lease of farms.....	1,500 00	
Balance in bank.....	150 00	
	<u>\$ 51,375 00</u>	<u>\$ 51,375 00</u>

TABLE No. 9.

<b>Team appropriation</b> .....		\$ 2,000 00
Paid for horses.....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

TABLE No. 10.

<b>Depreciation on buildings, year ending June 30, 1914:</b>		
Posts Nos. 6 and 7.....	\$ 16 00	
West wing cell house.....	1,244 60	
West wing cells.....	1,411 20	
East wing cell house.....	725 20	
West end cell house.....	607 60	
West end cell block.....	1,009 40	
Box and broom shop.....	473 06	
Chair shops 14, 15, 16, 18.....	771 46	
Michigan Seating boiler room.....	9 80	
Dining room.....	260 02	
Store room.....	151 02	
Bath room.....	30 50	
New power house.....	469 42	
Tunnels.....	249 90	
Heating systems.....	1,470 00	
Lighting systems.....	686 00	
Greenhouse.....	73 50	
Deputy Warden's residence.....	78 40	
Rubbish house.....	22 00	
Rake works.....	11 76	
Band stand.....	3 92	
Blacksmith shop.....	9 80	
Yard lavatory.....	634 00	
Fan house.....	2 94	
Old power house.....	31 00	
Old guard tower No. 1.....	9 80	
Soap house.....	1 95	
		<u>\$ 10,464 26</u>

TABLE No. 11.

<b>Depreciation on buildings, year ending June 30, 1913:</b>		
Administration building.....	\$ 1,570 00	
West wing cell house.....	1,270 00	
West wing cell block.....	2,880 00	
East wing cell house.....	740 00	
West end cell house.....	620 00	
West end cell block.....	1,030 00	
West end conference room.....	56 00	
West wall.....	320 00	
North wall.....	460 00	
East wall.....	400 00	
Michigan Seating boiler room.....	10 00	
New power house.....	479 00	
Tunnels.....	255 00	
Heating system.....	600 00	
Lighting system.....	280 00	
Greenhouse.....	30 00	
Deputy Warden's residence.....	80 00	
Rubbish house.....	3 00	
Rake works.....	12 00	
Farm residence.....	30 00	
Paint shop.....	6 00	
Band stand.....	4 00	
Blacksmith shop.....	10 00	
Yard lavatory.....	16 00	
Bucket grounds.....	2 00	
Smoke house.....	1 00	
Fan house.....	3 00	
Old guard tower.....	10 00	
Soap house.....	2 00	
		<b>\$ 11,179 00</b>

TABLE No. 12.

Analysis of Special Appropriations.—CONTINUED. Addition of \$100,000 to State Account Fund.

Addition to State Account Fund.....				\$ 100,000 00
To Refund State Account amount of fire loss:				
Sisal in warehouse, 300,529 lbs. @ 7c.....	\$ 21,037 03			
Manufactured twine in warehouse, 925,750 lbs. @ 8c....	74,060 00			
Sacks, 40,870 @ \$90.00 M....	3,678 30			
Rope, 4,069 lbs. @ 6½c.....	264 49			
Cost to repair new motor.....	450 00			
Cost to repair old motor.....	125 00			
Hoisting winch.....	275 00			
New floor scale.....	72 50			
Four trucks.....	21 00			
Degras, 14,245 lbs.....	489 60			
Warehouse, cost to rebuild and repair.....	2,617 67			
Labor cost to make salvage twine and sisal saleable.....	2,500 00	\$105,590 59		
Less:				
Amount of loss above appropriation.....	\$ 181 00			
Actual cash for salvage twine, and sisal manufactured into twine.....	29,409 59	\$ 29,590 59	\$ 76,000 00	
Cash on hand from appropriation June 30, 1913.....			\$ 24,000 00	\$ 100,000 00



## Current expense, receipts and disbursements for two years ending June 30, 1914.

	Disbursements.	Receipts.
<b>1912.</b>		
July.....	\$ 16,223 37	\$ 11,666 04
August.....	23,724 59	6,164 24
September.....	16,888 94	6,678 60
October.....	17,912 48	7,778 81
November.....	20,617 29	20,240 30
December.....	18,776 76	35,769 27
<b>1913.</b>		
January.....	26,279 14	14,616 32
February.....	18,342 78	13,523 48
March.....	18,869 00	18,989 66
April.....	23,068 39	28,474 47
May.....	22,477 13	16,254 12
June.....	19,892 10	43,949 30
<b>1913.</b>		
July.....	14,473 81	5,423 60
August.....	18,785 66	32,703 29
September.....	21,777 55	11,146 40
October.....	19,647 91	11,279 54
November.....	16,770 54	15,612 04
December.....	17,985 49	18,013 11
<b>1914.</b>		
January.....	17,700 86	16,557 04
February.....	13,641 47	6,807 24
March.....	13,146 72	13,085 02
April.....	19,570 83	19,731 84
May.....	26,928 73	33,872 97
June.....	29,220 44	46,417 98
	\$ 472,721 98	\$ 453,754 68
Cash on hand June 30, 1912.....		43,747 02
Cash on hand June 30, 1914.....	24,779 72	
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 497,501 70</b>	<b>\$ 497,501 70</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

Statement showing receipts, disbursements and balances in special appropriations accounts for two years ending June 30, 1914.

<b>New fire hose.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 518 29	
	Expended . . . . .	518 29	
<b>Stationery, blank books and office supplies.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 5 49	
	Expended . . . . .	5 49	
<b>Fittings and furnishings (third floor main building.)</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 28 10	
	Expended . . . . .	28 10	
<b>Hot water pump.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Overdrawn . . . . .	\$ 278 00	
June 30, 1914	Overdrawn . . . . .	278 00	
<b>Boilers.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Overdrawn . . . . .	\$ 190 37	
June 30, 1914	Overdrawn . . . . .	190 37	
<b>Brick storeroom.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 4 06	
June 30, 1914	Transfer to current expense . . . . .	4 06	
<b>Moving engine and rewinding generator.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 917 84	
June 30, 1914	Transfer to current expense . . . . .	917 84	
<b>Rewinding two motors.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 152 55	
June 30, 1914	Transfer to current expense . . . . .	152 55	
<b>Copper kettle.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand . . . . .	\$ 23 46	
June 30, 1914	Transfer to current expense . . . . .	23 46	
<b>Fencing.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 500 00	
	Expended . . . . .	499 90	
June 30, 1914	Balance . . . . .		\$ 0 10
<b>Dormitory.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 1,000 00	
Jan. 31, 1914	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	2,000 00	
		3,000 00	
	Expended . . . . .	3,000 00	
<b>Barn and silo.</b>			
Aug. 18, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 3,000 00	
Mar. 26, 1914	Received from Peoples National Bank . . . . .	4 26	
		3,004 26	
	Expended . . . . .	714 10	
June 30, 1914	Balance on hand . . . . .		\$ 2,290 16
<b>Lease of farms.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 1,500 00	
	Expended . . . . .	1,500 00	
<b>General repairs and hog pen.</b>			
July 25, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 500 00	
Jan. 17, 1914	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	725 00	
		1,225 00	
	Expended . . . . .	32 50	
June 30, 1914	Balance on hand . . . . .		\$ 1,192 50

<b>Incidentals.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 500 00	
June 30, 1914	Balance on hand		\$ 500 00
<b>Laundry machinery and equipment.</b>			
Aug. 27, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 5,000 00	
Mar. 26, 1914	Received from Peoples National Bank	9 00	
		\$ 5,009 00	
	Expended	232 80	
June 30, 1914	Balance on hand		\$ 4,776 20
<b>Purchase of Greenwood farm.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 25,875 00	
	Expended	25,875 00	
<b>State Account and Revolving Fund.</b>			
(In accordance with the State accounting laws all receipts from individuals are recorded, then forwarded to State Treasurer through the Auditor General's department and returned to the institution by requisition through the same channel. These receipts are again recorded when received from the State Treasurer, thus causing duplication in the table of receipts and likewise the disbursements.)			
Feb. 17, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 69, P. A., 1911)	\$ 32,500 00	
April 25, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 150, P. A., 1913)	75,000 00	
July 24, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 150, P. A., 1913)	25,000 00	
	Received as institutional receipts	1,733,949 27	
		\$1,866,449 27	
	Disbursements	1,827,523 21	
June 30, 1914	Balance on hand		\$ 38,926 06
<b>Purchase of Chanter farm.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 24,000 00	
	Expended	23,850 00	
June 30, 1914	Balance on hand		\$ 150 00
<b>Teams.</b>			
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	\$ 2,000 00	
	Expended	2,000 00	
<b>General repairs.</b>			
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand	\$ 2,031 97	
May 7, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	5,000 00	
Aug. 14, 1913	Received from State Treas. (Sec. 1, Act 60, P. A., 1913)	15,000 00	
	Transfer from Departments to reimburse General Repairs for material furnished and purchased by General Repairs	\$ 6,021 29	
		\$ 28,053 26	
	Expended	28,053 26	

---

**Inmate Deposit Fund, for two years ending June 30, 1914.**


---

**Receipts:**

On hand June 30, 1912.....	\$18,708 21
Received from twine plant.....	8,059 36
Received from sales table.....	1,073 53
Received from pensions.....	2,141 23
Received from chair shop.....	42,706 71
Received from friends and others.....	7,504 34
Received from broom shop.....	257 79
Received from stone shop.....	4,522 15
Received from cannery.....	623 71
Received from miscellaneous.....	3,968 76

Total receipts.....	\$ 89,565 79
---------------------	--------------

**Disbursements:**

Bank deposits.....	\$14,886 36
Paid to inmates' families.....	3,917 80
Paid inmates at discharge.....	9,439 72
Dental work.....	3,178 55
Purchases from inmate store.....	26,812 84
Outside purchases.....	14,198 17
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	975 91

Total disbursements.....	\$ 73,409 35
--------------------------	--------------

Balance on hand June 30, 1914.....	\$ 16,156 44
------------------------------------	--------------

---

CLERK'S REPORT  
STATISTICAL

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

## Average number of inmates employed in each commercial industry.

	Average per day, for year ending June 30, 1913.	Average per day, for year ending June 30, 1914.
Granite shop.....	18½	23½
Chair shop.....	269½	264
Twine plant.....	100½	110
Brick and Tile plant.....	26½	73½
Broom shop.....	3	3
Canning plant.....	32	28

## Average Population.

Average population for year ending June 30, 1913.....	767
Average population for year ending June 30, 1914.....	842

## School Attendance.

Average daily school attendance during school term in year ending June 30, 1913..	79
Average daily school attendance during school term in year ending June 30, 1914..	256

## Deaths during biennial period ending June 30, 1914.

No.	Name.	Date of Death.	Cause of Death.
8659	Clark.....	July 27, 1912	Cerebral Haemorrhage.
9090	McCormick.....	Sept. 5, 1912	Necrosis, following shot wound.
9222	Burch.....	Dec. 9, 1912	Apoplexy.
8467	Letson.....	Dec. 16, 1912	Intestinal tuberculosis.
9525	Moynahan.....	Dec. 18, 1912	Wood alcohol poisoning.
9718	Johnson.....	Jan. 25, 1913	Pneumonia.
8401	Smith.....	April 7, 1913	Chronic nephritis.
9820	Irwin.....	May 12, 1913	Suicide (cut throat with razor.)
7379	Aplin.....	May 19, 1913	Senile debility.
9667	Maloney.....	Jan. 8, 1914	Retro nepatic abscess (B. C.)
9467	Rush.....	Feb. 16, 1914	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
8712	Eaton.....	April 9, 1914	Fracture, base of skull.

TABLE No. 2.—Loss and gain by months, July 1, 1912, to June 30, 1913.

1912.	From sentence.	From escape.	From Marquette.	From asylum.	From parole.	Total gain.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To cond. pardon.	Disch'd by court.	To parole.	To new trial.	To Marquette.	Total loss.
July .....	14	1	...	...	3	18	1	1	2	...	...	...	19	1	...	24
August .....	23	2	...	2	2	29	3	...	1	...	...	...	15	...	...	19
September..	15	...	...	...	1	16	3	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	6
October.....	31	1	...	...	...	32	5	...	...	2	...	...	29	...	...	36
November..	14	1	...	...	2	17	3	...	1	...	...	...	13	...	3	20
December..	22	...	3	1	2	28	3	3	1	...	1	...	18	...	...	26
1913.																
January....	16	...	...	...	3	19	4	1	1	4	...	1	26	...	...	37
February...	25	1	...	...	6	32	4	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	16
March.....	25	...	...	...	5	30	3	...	...	3	...	...	14	...	...	20
April.....	13	1	...	...	2	16	2	1	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	20
May.....	17	...	...	...	2	19	4	2	1	1	1	...	10	...	...	19
June.....	25	...	...	...	2	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	18	1	...	20
TOTAL....	240	7	3	3	30	283	36	9	7	10	3	1	192	2	3	263

Loss and gain by months, July 1, 1913, to June 30, 1914.

1913.	By sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From parole.	Total gain.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To parole.	To new trial.	Total loss.
July.....	15	2	...	3	20	1	...	2	1	23	...	27
August.....	10	...	1	6	17	2	...	1	...	15	...	18
September..	21	...	...	4	25	3	...	1	...	15	...	19
October.....	25	...	...	7	32	3	...	...	1	16	2	22
November...	38	...	...	3	41	3	...	...	2	14	...	19
December...	48	1	...	7	56	3	...	...	...	19	1	23
1914.												
January.....	36	1	...	9	46	1	1	1	1	14	1	19
February.....	29	...	...	4	33	1	1	...	3	11	...	16
March.....	33	...	...	2	34	1	...	2	3	9	...	15
April.....	29	2	...	6	37	1	1	...	3	25	1	31
May.....	28	1	4	1	34	5	...	3	3	32	...	43
June.....	39	2	...	2	43	...	...	2	...	13	...	15
TOTAL.....	350	9	5	54	418	24	3	12	17	206	5	287

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE No. 4.—Crimes and counties

	Abduction.	Assault to murder.	Assault to rape.	Assault to rob.	Assault to do bodily harm.	Aiding to rape.	Adultery.	Arson.	Burglary.	Buggery.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Bigamy.	Carrying concealed weapons.	Crime against nature.	Deerthion.
Allegan.....								1								
Alpena.....													1			
Antrim.....																
Arenac.....																
Bay.....																1
Berrien.....		1					1									
Branch.....							1		1		1					1
Calhoun.....				1												
Chippewa.....									2							
Clare.....																
Clinton.....																
Eaton.....			1													
Genesee.....																
Ingham.....				2										1		
Iosco.....																1
Isabella.....																
Jackson.....		1														
Kalamazoo.....	1	1			1	1								2		
Kent.....		1							1							1
Lake.....																
Lapeer.....			1						1		2					
Lenawee.....										1						
Manistee.....					1											1
Mason.....		1														
Midland.....												2				
Monroe.....									3							
Montcalm.....																
Montmorency.....																
Muskegon.....									1							
Newaygo.....																
Oakland.....		1	1				1				1					
Osceola.....																
Oscoda.....																
Otsego.....																
Ottawa.....		1							2							
Presque Isle.....									1			2				
Saginaw.....					1				2							3
Shiawassee.....																
St. Clair.....										1		1				
Sanilac.....																
Schoolcraft.....																
Van Buren.....		1														
Washtenaw.....			1	1			1		1							
Wayne.....		1	1											1		
Wexford.....																
Recorder's Court, Detroit.....			1		5				3		2	14		1	1	1
Superior Court, Grand Rapids.....																
TOTAL.....	1	8	6	4	8	1	4	1	13	1	6	20	1	5	1	9



sent from, July 1, 1912, to June 30, 1913.

Embezzlement.	Entering out-building.	Escape from jail.	False pretenses.	Forgery.	Gross indecency.	Having carnal knowledge of a female patient in state institution.	Horse stealing.	Inducing a female to enter a house of prostitution.	Incest.	Indecent liberties, female child.	Larceny.	Larceny from the person.	Larceny by conversion.	Murder, 1st degree.	Murder, 2nd degree.	Manslaughter.	Maiming a horse.	Obtaining signature by false pretenses.	Pandering.	Robbery—unarmed.	Robbery—armed.	Rape under 16.	Rape.	Resisting an officer.	Receiving stolen property.	Statutory rape.	Stealing an automobile.	Uttering forged paper.	Total.
											1																	2	
									1		1																	2	
																1												1	
																												1	
	1								1						1	1				1	1					1		9	
											2									3				2				4	
											1																	8	
																												2	
																												1	
							1																					1	
				1								1															1	1	
																1												1	
												1																6	
																												1	
											1	4			1													1	
											3	4																12	
	1	1		1	1						1	4		1						2						1		21	
											3	4									1		1					4	
														1														1	
																												6	
	1				2						1													1				7	
				1																								2	
																								1				2	
																												2	
							1																1					6	
																												1	
																1												1	
																												1	
				1	1						5	1																13	
											1																	1	
											1																	1	
											1																	1	
																			1									4	
																												3	
																												7	
	1																											1	
										2	1										1							6	
																							1					1	
																					2							2	
				1																								2	
																								1				8	
				2							1	1	1				2			1		1	1					12	
																												1	
				7	1			2			4	1	1	2	4	3			2	4	1	2			1			63	
			2								2	1																5	
3	1	1	2	17	3	1	4	2	3	7	32	8	1	4	7	9	1	1	5	8	6	3	9	1	2	3	1	1	240

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

TABLE No. 4.—Showing offenses and county

	Assault to rob—armed.	Assault to rob—unarmed.	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to murder.	Assault, felonious.	Arson.	Attempted burglary.	Attempted larceny from person.	Attempted larceny.	Aiding to rape.	Adultery.	Burglary and larceny.
Alger.....													
Allegan.....													
Alpena.....													
Antrim.....													
Bay.....													
Benzie.....												1	
Berrien.....				3									
Calhoun.....				1	1			2					
Cass.....													
Cheboygan.....				1									
Clinton.....													
Emmett.....			1										
Genesee.....													
Grand Traverse.....													
Huron.....													
Ingham.....			1										
Isabella.....													
Jackson.....	2												
Kalamazoo.....			1			3			1				
Kent.....													
Lapeer.....					1								
Lenawee.....				1									
Macomb.....													
Manistee.....				1									
Mason.....													
Monroe.....							1						
Montmorency.....						2							
Oakland.....	1	2				1					1		
Ogemaw.....													
Osceola.....						1							
Presque Isle.....													
Saginaw.....													
Schoolcraft.....													
Shiawassee.....					1								
St. Clair.....				1									
St. Joseph.....													
Van Buren.....													
Washtenaw.....													
Wayne.....													
Wexford.....													
Recorder's Court, Detroit.....	2		1	6		1							
Superior Court, Grand Rapids.....	12		1							1			4
Total.....	6	1	7	14	3	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	4

[illegible]

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

## List of Officers, June 30, 1914.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
Nathan F. Simpson	Warden	\$ 4,000 00
H. W. Boorn	Deputy Warden	1,600 00
George W. Bennett	Clerk	1,400 00
B. T. Arnst	Ass't Clerk	1,200 00
E. H. Lougher	Chaplain	1,500 00
C. M. B. Schenkelberg	Ass't Chaplain	400 00
M. S. Vaughn	Physician	1,200 00
H. F. Brandau	Engineer	2,000 00
C. K. Forrest	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00
F. W. Gilsky	Assistant Engineer	1,500 00
John B. Paskiewicz	Assistant Engineer	1,000 00
T. C. Wilkes	Assistant Engineer	800 00
W. H. Steeves	Assistant Engineer	800 00
H. Hopkins	Assistant Engineer	800 00
W. E. Hollinrake	Warden's Secretary	1,400 00
Thos. Walle	Ass't Deputy Warden	1,200 00
J. H. Thompson	Special Officer	1,200 00
Homer Green	Voucher Clerk	1,000 00
H. H. Needham	Purchasing Officer	1,200 00
John B. Crowley	Stenographer	800 00
D. E. Norris	Mail Clerk	800 00
J. H. Maloney	Telephone Operator	600 00
Harriet A. Simpson	Matron	480 00
M. W. Lougher	Organist	260 00
Lucy L. Sawyer	Cook	360 00
Chas. B. Evans	Night Captain	1,000 00
George E. Bigge	Sup't School	1,200 00
F. J. Taylor	Storekeeper	900 00
F. J. Coffin	Steward	1,500 00
G. E. Johnston	Sup't Tailor Shop	800 00
J. E. Blake	Sup't of Farms	1,800 00
John E. Davisson	Sup't Construction Work	1,200 00
C. H. Sykes	Hallmaster	1,000 00
H. L. Doherty	Ass't Hallmaster	900 00
M. E. Brogan	Keeper	900 00
F. H. Evans	Keeper	800 00
J. H. Kelly	Keeper	1,000 00
H. A. Weston	Keeper	1,000 00
George Merrill	Keeper	900 00
Frank Jewett	Keeper	900 00
W. A. Miller	Keeper	900 00
E. O. Winn	Keeper	900 00
A. Conlan	Keeper	900 00
H. J. Ruggles	Keeper	900 00
J. C. Palmer	Keeper	900 00
J. McIntosh	Keeper	900 00
L. D. Cutler	Keeper	900 00
Thos. Spencer	Keeper	900 00
Fred A. Sloan	Keeper	900 00
A. L. Stockwell	Keeper	900 00
A. J. Conlan	Keeper	900 00
C. Hobbins	Keeper	900 00
W. Bolton	Keeper	900 00
John McConville	Keeper	800 00
C. Wilkinson	Keeper	800 00

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN

67

## List of Officers.—Continued.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
A. H. Newton.....	Guard.....	\$ 800 00
H. H. Dunn.....	Guard.....	800 00
A. D. Pettit.....	Night Guard.....	900 00
J. O. Butler.....	Night Guard.....	800 00
S. C. Tillotson.....	Night Guard.....	800 00
Charles L. Staner.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
O. Hampton.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
C. Murphy.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
J. A. Young.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
E. R. Gerard.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
G. D. McClain.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
H. F. Saylor.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
G. H. Marshall.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
H. O. Turney.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
R. G. Nichols.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
D. F. Repperd.....	Night Guard.....	700 00
D. C. Pierce.....	Post Guard.....	800 00
I. E. Davis.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
W. Timmons.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
J. A. Shea.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
W. H. Hahn.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
Thomas Allen.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
L. Luke.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
G. W. Sinclair.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
George McClain.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
T. T. Irwin.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
C. E. Hall.....	Post Guard.....	700 00
A. I. Pence.....	Wall Guard.....	700 00
Wm. Fetterhoff.....	Wall Guard.....	700 00
T. S. Hare.....	Foreman Prison Farm.....	900 00
W. J. Ambs.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
B. Q. Potter.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
Steve Levendusky.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
H. N. Thompson.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
J. Newberry.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
W. F. Bowerman.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
R. H. Blake.....	Farm Foreman.....	600 00
E. J. Lowden.....	Sup't Twine Plant.....	1,500 00
C. H. Manzer.....	Shipping Clerk.....	1,000 00
Fred Redmond.....	Foreman.....	1,000 00
Wm. Humston.....	Foreman.....	1,000 00
Frank Buck.....	Foreman.....	1,200 00
Warren Sabin.....	Foreman.....	1,100 00
Edward J. Carey.....	Foreman.....	1,100 00
O. M. Gearing.....	Sup't Canning Factory.....	1,500 00
W. E. Ralls.....	Sup't Granite Works.....	1,500 00
L. Laurensen.....	Sup't Tile and Brick Plant.....	1,800 00
Thos. J. Johns.....	Steam Shovel Engineer.....	1,500 00
Geo. W. Hurd.....	Traveling Sales Representative..	1,800 00



BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON  
FOR THE  
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1908.



---

BY AUTHORITY

---

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1908

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON  
FOR THE  
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1908.



---

BY AUTHORITY

---

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1908

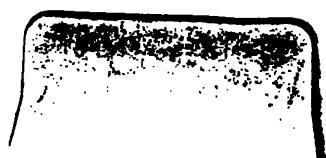


BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON  
FOR THE  
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1908.



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HÄLLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1908



## MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

FRED M. WARNER, GOVERNOR, *Ex-officio*.

THOS. J. NAVIN, PRESIDENT, - - - - -	DETROIT
GEO. W. MERRIMAN, - - - - -	HARTFORD
TIMOTHY C. QUINN, - - - - -	CARO

### OFFICERS.

A. N. ARMSTRONG, - - - - -	WARDEN
J. C. WENGER, - - - - -	DEPUTY WARDEN
T. H. RYAN, - - - - -	ASSISTANT DEPUTY WARDEN
GEO. R. STONE, - - - - -	CLERK
A. H. PICKETT, - - - - -	WARDEN'S SECRETARY
GEO. R. PRAY, - - - - -	PHYSICIAN
E. D. RUNDELL, - - - - -	CHAPLAIN
C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG, - - - - -	ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN
JOHN VENN, - - - - -	ENGINEER
W. V. THOMAS, - - - - -	STEWARD
F. E. WALKER, - - - - -	SUPERINTENDENT OF FARM
J. B. BREWER, - - - - -	SUPERINTENDENT TWINE PLANT
H. N. THOMPSON, - - - - -	HALLMASTER
W. E. HOLLINRAKE, - - - - -	SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
J. H. PURVIS, - - - - -	CAPTAIN NIGHT GUARDS



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

To His Excellency, Fred M. Warner, Governor of Michigan:

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson submits its biennial report of the operations of the prison for the two years ending June 30, 1908.

The total number of inmates confined during the last two years is 1,959, of which 427 have been received, 315 released, and 10 have died, showing an increase in the prison population of 52.

During the two years the Board has held twenty-four regular meetings and three special meetings.

The physical improvements of the Michigan State Prison authorized by Legislative appropriations in 1907 are completed. The installation of a binding twine and cordage plant, for which the Legislature, by Act 393, appropriated \$50,000 for the purpose of purchasing, erecting and equipping the necessary buildings, machinery, boilers, etc., was completed and operations begun March 23, 1908. We believe that the establishment of this industry in the Michigan State Prison will prove very desirable, both from a financial and physical point of view. This plant was operated for eighty-five days prior to June 30, 1908, and you will see by the detailed report of the operations of same, appended hereto, that practically \$12,000 net profit was derived from the operation for the time above mentioned. The prisoners employed upon this work are charged for at the rate of fifty cents per day, which, in our opinion, is a very just charge in comparison with the prisoners employed upon other contracts. It is absolutely necessary that funds be provided at the earliest possible date to have the plant operated with some degree of economy and certainty of operation. The engine and generator must be duplicated to guard against break-downs and accidents.

When our report for heating and lighting was submitted to the Board of Corrections and Charities, they deducted \$6,500 from the amount asked for two years ago. Because of this deduction, we were unable to fully complete the heating and lighting system according to the plans and specifications. As the plant stands today, we have no reserve power in case of a break-down, or in case repairs are required for the present engines, and during the past year we have had break-downs of this character happen twice, necessitating closing down all the industries depending upon the State for power for a period of about one week each. Should anything happen to the engine plant, as at present equipped, all the plants operated from this point would have to be closed down until repairs could be made to the engine, and such an accident is likely to cause a delay of from four to six weeks, which, of course, would be a serious matter. For this reason we recommend the purchase of a new engine and generator, boilers and other requirements neces-

the wives and children of prisoners confined in this prison who deserted them a certain amount monthly. The whole amount paid in such cases since the enactment of the law is \$230.50.

The parole law in the Michigan State Prison we believe to be a great benefit to discipline and also in its beneficent effect and practical workings. During the past two years 221 have been paroled under this system, and of that number 46 have violated the terms and conditions of their parole and been returned to the prison. The operation of this law we believe to be wholesome and sound and think it should be more generally extended, as, in our opinion, many prisoners who are eligible for a parole in the prison would, if paroled, become useful citizens.

Our new system of grading and marking prisoners for conduct has now been in vogue in this institution for a period of about four years. In this way a complete daily record of conduct is kept and privileges are granted for good conduct and good work. The system, in our opinion, is a very desirable one as it contributes to the better discipline of the men, and encourages each to earn for himself privileges which are very highly prized and eagerly sought for by the prisoners.

We desire to call attention to the earnings of the prisoners from overtime tasks in the Michigan State Prison. We believe it will make a better showing than any other prison in this country, and still the overtime money since last September has not been nearly as large as the months which preceded it in this report; still the showing is one which ought to interest everyone.

There has been earned as overtime during the past two years by the prisoners in the Michigan State Prison the sum of \$54,386.05, which has enabled them to remit to their families and others who were dependent upon them for assistance.

The opportunity to earn overtime is advantageous in many ways; it instills a desire in the prisoners to become efficient in the work at which they are employed for the reason that this is the only manner in which they can earn overtime money. It also inculcates in them a desire to help those upon the outside who are in need and who would be dependent upon them if they were not in prison. Nearly every one of the prisoners who earns overtime seems eager and anxious to earn all in their power and just as eager to remit same to the wives or dependent relatives when earned.

We desire to reiterate a recommendation made by the Board of Control 1904, in the following language, viz.:

"The Board ventures to recommend that power to parole life convicts who have served a minimum period of twenty-five years and whose record carries the presumption that the provisions of conditional release would not be abused, be conferred on the Board of Pardons. We believe that the ray of hope thus supplied would tend in a measure to relieve the intense mental strain and nervous oppression to which life prisoners are now subjected, and which drives a considerable portion into insanity."

Appended to this report, and embodying full details of the operations of the prison are the reports of the Warden, of the clerk and of the heads of several departments.

In conclusion we wish to bear testimony to the general efficiency of the subordinate officers of the prison.

THOMAS J. NAVIN,  
GEORGE W. MERRIMAN,  
TIMOTHY C. QUINN,  
Board of Control.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

JACKSON, MICH., June 30, 1908.

To the Honorable Board of Control:

Gentlemen—I respectfully submit herewith the financial data and statistical tables, with the reports of the physician and chaplain, covering the operations of the Michigan State Prison for the biennial period ending June 30, 1908.

The general condition of the institution is very much better than it has been for years, which is largely due to the persistent efforts of the departmental officers.

### PHYSICAL CONDITION.

Your special attention is called to the report of our prison physician; the almost entire absence of contagious diseases in the institution is certainly pleasing and most satisfactory.

### FINANCIAL.

A comparison of the figures contained in the clerk's report with former biennial periods should be conclusive evidence that the utmost economy is practiced throughout the prison.

I have devoted considerable time to a careful investigation of the necessities of the institution for the next biennial period, and in making the following estimates I have only taken into account such items as I would consider good business propositions, and would respectfully recommend that appropriations be asked of our Legislature as follows:

General repairs.....	\$18,000 00
Farm and lawn.....	2,000 00
Fire hose.....	800 00
Stationery and blank books.....	1,500 00
For completion of heating, lighting and power system.	36,000 00
Remodeling old power house for laundry and tailor shop.....	1,900 00
New machinery for laundry and tailor shop.....	4,070 00

### BINDER TWINE INDUSTRY.

The Legislature of 1907 appropriated \$125,000 as a revolving fund, to be used for the purpose of purchasing raw material and the manufacture of twine, and for the purpose of handling the manufactured product until disposed of. This amount we find only sufficient to keep the plant running about seven months in the year. We would, therefore, ask for an addition to this fund of \$75,000.



## THIS INDUSTRY IS A SUCCESS.

The installation of the plant was completed March 20, 1908, which gave us eighty-five working days before the close of the season; however, the report shows a nice profit to the State.

The farmers of Michigan use about twelve million pounds of twine yearly and with our prison revolving fund we are only able to manufacture about one-quarter of that amount. This year they have purchased twine for about two cents per pound less than in former years, which reduction is largely, if not wholly, due to the establishment of the prison plant, and a saving to them of \$240,000.

The entire staff of officers are to be commended for having labored so loyally and efficiently for the best interests of the institution, which has been a source of great aid to me.

With grateful acknowledgment of all courtesies and ever-ready support rendered me by you gentlemen of the Board.

Respectfully,

A. N. ARMSTRONG,  
Warden.

## REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Report of appraisement, with classified statement of the real estate and personal property:

Appraised valuation June 30, 1908.	
Real estate.....	\$1,147,700 00
Personal property.....	162,822 18
Cash on hand.....	7,232 70
Total.....	<u>\$1,317,754 88</u>
Appraised valuation June 30, 1906.	
Real estate.....	\$998,000 00
Personal property.....	69,803 77
Cash on hand.....	5,520 31
Total.....	<u>1,073,330 08</u>
Increase in aggregate.....	<u>244,424 80</u>

### CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

Real estate:	
On east side of Cooper street.....	\$45,000 00
On west side of Cooper street.....	1,102,700 00
Total real estate.....	<u>\$1,147,700 00</u>
Personal property:	
General offices.....	\$2,394 40
Warden's residence.....	3,174 29
Deputy warden's department.....	1,369 20
Mailing department.....	80 76
Chaplain's department.....	758 95
Hall master's department.....	6,416 57
Hospital department.....	1,880 06
Educational department.....	4,694 36
Photographer's department.....	113 03
Printing department.....	1,240 10
Steward's department.....	3,221 05
Box shop.....	6,586 17
Clothing department.....	2,817 71
Farm.....	4,583 80
Store room.....	15,818 11
Engineer's department.....	28,586 36
Twine and cordage department.....	79,081 26
Total personal property.....	<u>162,822 18</u>
Total.....	<u><u>\$1,310,522 18</u></u>

Office of the Michigan State Prison.

The inventory of this institution was taken by me, or under my direct supervision, as of the 30th day of June, 1908, and the description of property enumerated, the quantity of each class, the price per unit, the extensions and sum total I believe to be correctly stated.

A. N. ARMSTRONG,  
Warden.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

June 30, 1908.

Hon. A. N. Armstrong, Warden:

Dear Sir—I herewith submit my report as chaplain covering the period from July 1, 1906, to February 1, 1908, at which time, having received a call from the Ganson Street Baptist Church of Jackson to become its pastor, and finding the duties of chaplain less congenial than the pastorate, I tendered you my resignation to take effect February 1, 1908.

The chaplain's department, up to the time of my resignation, was carried on along the lines of previous years. Sunday school, Sunday morning chapel services, prayer meetings on Sunday and Wednesday evenings, Christian Endeavor meeting Saturday night, with a Vesper hospital service Sunday evening, together with such personal interviews as my time would permit me to devote to the men, comprised the chief feature of religious work among these unfortunate wards of the State.

My later experience confirms the opinion expressed in a previous report, that most of the men with whom I came in contact in the social meetings of the prison work have a decided purpose to henceforth lead upright lives. It is to be expected that some will fail to overcome the temptations of the outside world, but the percentage of those who make good demonstrates that this department is one of profit to the State in developing better manhood, lessening crime, and saving expense.

Thanking you for all the courtesies extended to me while an officer of the institution, I am,

Sincerely yours,

E. D. RUNDELL,

Ex-Chaplain.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

JACKSON, MICH., June 30, 1908.

To the Warden:

I respectfully submit to you my biennial report of the spiritual work entrusted to me in reference to the Catholic inmates of this institution.

As in the past, holy mass has been celebrated every Sunday at 8:30 a. m. in the west end chapel. The opportunity of attending this service is appreciated by the boys and, therefore, the attendance has always been very good. In accordance with Catholic practices, moral and dogmatic sermons are preached at each service. Those desiring further instructions have been afforded the opportunity in evening classes.

Confessions are heard twice a year, thereby giving our men every chance to prove themselves good Catholics. Much to the credit of our men be it said that but few fail to use this means of bettering themselves spiritually.

The sick have been attended faithfully during this time. The four of our class who died were given Christian Catholic burial. In some few cases we have been present also at the burial of those who were not of our faith.

At Christmas and Easter an extraordinary musical treat was given our class by the choir of St. John's Church, rendering the same program of music as at the church.

Twice each year our Catholic services are given in the large chapel for the benefit of all the prisoners.

As in the past, I must be thankful to the Warden for the many privileges he has extended, not only to myself, but also to the men under my charge. His staff of officers have treated me very courteously upon every occasion of a visit to the prison.

I am,

Very respectfully yours,  
C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG,  
Assistant Chaplain.

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

---

Hon. A. N. Armstrong:

I herewith submit my report for the past biennial period.

No report would be complete without a reference to the repairs and additions to the hospital. This has given us a hospital of greater efficiency as to equipment and is much more sanitary.

A comparison with our previous reports will show a larger death rate; this is accounted for by one death of violence, and the death of some of our chronic cases, two having been in the hospital continuously for a period of two years.

I wish to thank you for many practical suggestions for increasing the efficiency of the department and the cordial support you have given the measures instituted.

Respectfully,

G. R. PRAY.

JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

15

Expense account of Medical Department for biennial period ending June 30, 1908:

Month.	Groceries and provisions.	Drugs and supplies.	Total.	Days rations.	Pro rata per diem.
<b>1906.</b>					
July.....	\$79 58	\$121 56	\$201 14	544	\$0.145
August.....	67 47	120 76	188 23	468	.143
September.....	73 65	61 02	134 67	490	.152
October.....	68 98	97 06	166 04	447	.144
November.....	77 95	44 22	122 17	507	.153
December.....	56 65	84 53	141 18	509	.111
<b>1907.</b>					
January.....	60 51	61 37	121 88	553	.109
February.....	60 96	73 07	134 03	439	.138
March.....	72 03	133 14	205 17	503	.143
April.....	78 11	75 53	153 64	542	.144
May.....	67 99	65 45	133 44	502	.129
June.....	57 52	48 89	106 41	432	.133
Year ending June 30, 1907..	\$821 40	\$986 60	\$1,808 00	5,996	.....
<b>1907.</b>					
July.....	\$73 19	\$111 22	\$184 41	518	\$0.141
August.....	69 92	32 58	102 50	564	.123
September.....	66 23	70 60	136 83	577	.114
October.....	75 31	64 86	140 17	570	.132
November.....	77 88	101 05	178 93	522	.148
December.....	80 31	133 36	213 67	598	.134
<b>1908.</b>					
January.....	62 26	179 33	241 59	479	.129
February.....	70 19	56 46	126 65	577	.121
March.....	77 03	132 38	209 41	522	.147
April.....	68 50	37 04	105 60	496	.139
May.....	61 33	80 74	142 07	497	.123
June.....	60 65	78 63	139 28	461	.131
Year ending June 30, 1908..	\$842 86	\$1,078 25	\$1,921 11	6,381	.....
<i>Summary for period:</i>					
Year, June 30, 1907.....	\$821 40	\$986 60	\$1,808 00	5,996	.....
Year, June 30, 1908.....	842 86	1,078 25	1,921 11	6,381	.....
Totals.....	\$1,664 26	\$2,064 85	\$3,729 11	12,377	.....

Average daily cost pro rata.

Year ending June 30, 1907.....	\$0.136
Year ending June 30, 1908.....	.130
For biennial period.....	.134

## UNFIT FOR DUTY.

Assignment No. 28. Biennial period ending June 30, 1908.

Month.	Days in hospital.	Days in cells.	Chronics in hospital..	
			Number.	days.
1906.				
July.....	275	190½	4	124
August.....	108½	250	5	155
September.....	85	236	5	120
October.....	73	216½	5	135
November.....	77½	152	5	130
December.....	76	127	5	135
1907.				
January.....	100	229½	5	135
February.....	85	238½	5	120
March.....	81	145½	5	130
April.....	117	193½	7	182
May.....	90	180½	7	182
June.....	41	109½	5	137
July.....	44	120	7	182
August.....	73½	153½	7	189
September.....	84½	99½	7	168
October.....	108	127	7	189
November.....	126½	94	4	104
December.....	59	145	6	150
1908.				
January.....	123½	177½	6	162
February.....	104	198½	6	150
March.....	95½	167½	5	107½
April.....	65½	153½	5	150
May.....	75½	160	5	125
June.....	64	145½	6	148
Totals.....	2,292	4,012½		3,509

Prisoners transferred to Asylum for Criminal Insane at Ionia during biennial period ending June 30, 1908:

Frank Walters, No. 7870, September 21, 1906.  
 Moses Dandron, No. 8446, September 21, 1906.  
 Albert Hoffman, No. 7683, December 21, 1906.  
 Leonard Horner, No. 8433, February 12, 1907.  
 James F. Wilson, No. 8511, January 23, 1907.  
 Archie Woodin, No. 7739, June 23, 1908.  
 Paul Johnson, No. 5762, June 23, 1908.  
 Fred Clark, No. 8060, June 23, 1908.  
 J. B. Blunt, No. 8758, June 23, 1908.  
 Insanity rate .0055.

Deaths during biennial period ending June 30, 1908:

Charles Farr—No. 7708; age 57; died December 3, 1906. Lobar pneumonia.  
 David Stone—No. 3244; age 73; died May 15, 1907. Exhaustion following fracture of hip.

William Simpkins—No. 8566; age 42; died August 14, 1907. Hemorrhage from bowels caused by syphilitic ulcers of bowels.

Charles Douglas—No. 8111; age 24; died September 8, 1907. Hemorrhage from perforated intestine caused by stab wound in abdomen.

William Schall—No. 6958; age 66; died October 7, 1907. Senile dementia.

John Johnson—No. 8087; age 60; died December 2, 1907. Acute dilatation of heart.

William Harris—No. 7418; age 61; died February 28, 1908. Pernicious anaemia.

John Lape—No. 5688; age 75; died March 13, 1908. Apoplexy.

Charles Casey—No. 8629; age 68; died March 16, 1908. Chronic myocarditis.

Daniel Fulton—No. 4247; age 83; died April 26, 1908. Ascites and gangrene.

Average age 60.9 years.

Death rate .0067%.





---

CLERK'S REPORT.  
FINANCIAL.

---



## CURRENT EXPENSE.

• Receipts and disbursements for year ending June 30, 1907.

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....	\$48,350 08		\$48,350 08	
Food.....	31,808 12	\$538 61	31,269 51	
Clothing.....	7,064 11	1,715 92	5,348 19	
Laundry.....	685 70		685 70	
Heating.....	20,328 70	1,242 22	19,086 48	
Light.....	302 45	5 24	297 21	
Medical supplies.....	945 89	7 50	938 39	
Stationery and printing.....	1,443 88	213 77	1,230 11	
Amusement and instruction.....	918 40	1 50	916 90	
Household supplies.....	1,062 06	187 08	1,474 98	
Furniture and bedding.....	1,997 77		1,997 77	
Improvements and repairs.....	1,800 83	156 97	1,643 86	
Tools and machinery.....	2,021 39	896 17	1,125 22	
Farm, garden, stock and grounds...	2,377 91	902 48	1,475 43	
Freight and transportation.....	684 25	3 02	681 23	
Miscellaneous.....	1,333 27	1,985 55		\$652 28
Industrial training.....	2,280 75	70,598 80		68,318 05
	\$126,005 56	\$78,454 83	\$116,521 06	\$68,970 33
Cash on hand:				
June 30, 1906.....	\$5,526 31			
June 30, 1907.....	5,975 58			
Cash balance.....	\$449 27	449 27	449 27	
State Treasurer.....		48,000 00		48,000 00
Total.....	\$126,454 83	\$126,454 83	\$116,970 33	\$116,970 33

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Receipts and disbursements for year ending June 30, 1908.*

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Debit.	Credit.
Officers' salaries.....	\$55,286 58		\$55,286 58	
Food.....	32,597 13	\$445 55	32,151 58	
Clothing.....	8,906 00	982 21	7,923 79	
Laundry expenses.....	866 41	1 25	865 16	
Heating and light.....	22,132 52	975 41	21,157 11	
Floral greenhouse and grounds.....	208 71	2 40	206 31	
Medical department.....	935 14	7 50	927 04	
Office stationery, etc.....	1,230 18	316 03	914 15	
Amusement and instruction.....	311 16		311 16	
Furniture and household supplies.....	2,238 48	186 52	2,051 96	
Carriage, barn and vehicles.....	165 97		165 97	
Improvements and repairs.....	724 79	100 12	525 67	
Machinery.....	1,152 38	114 63	1,037 75	
Farm, garden and stock.....	2,939 99	2,046 88	893 11	
Miscellaneous.....	3,082 79	2,017 49	1,065 30	
Industrial training.....	7,882 66	76,623 02		\$68,740 36
	\$140,660 89	\$83,918 01	\$125,483 24	\$68,740 36
Cash on hand:				
June 30, 1907.....	\$5,975 58			
June 30, 1908.....	7,232 70			
Cash balance.....	\$1,257 12	1,257 12	1,257 12	
State Treasurer.....		58,000 00		58,000 00
Total.....	\$141,918 01	\$141,918 01	\$126,740 36	\$126,740 36

*Financial statement for current expense, year ending June 30, 1907.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
1906.		
July.....	\$8,789 20	\$8,947 98
August.....	10,617 36	9,055 27
September.....	9,262 33	9,514 95
October.....	12,137 06	12,571 63
November.....	10,194 30	10,828 62
December.....	12,988 28	10,228 09
1907.		
January.....	10,490 08	10,765 74
February.....	8,480 49	9,146 80
March.....	10,505 00	10,882 37
April.....	11,076 45	10,458 09
May.....	10,902 58	12,285 35
June.....	11,000 80	11,320 59
	\$126,454 83	\$126,005 56
Cash on hand June 30, 1906.....	5,526 31	
Cash on hand June 30, 1907.....		5,975 58
Total.....	\$131,981 14	\$131,981 14

JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

23

*Financial statement for current expense, year ending June 30, 1908.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
1907.		
July.....	\$13,346 11	\$10,990 21
August.....	8,749 30	8,858 70
September.....	7,880 67	8,424 52
October.....	11,212 42	9,562 22
November.....	11,703 78	11,947 25
December.....	10,252 61	13,363 98
1908.		
January.....	12,609 09	12,988 39
February.....	12,902 41	11,055 09
March.....	13,184 09	14,538 40
April.....	11,875 87	13,942 00
May.....	13,192 73	12,736 15
June.....	15,007 73	12,244 38
	\$141,918 01	\$140,660 89
Cash on hand June 30, 1907.....	5,975 58	
Cash on hand June 30, 1908.....		7,232 70
Total.....	\$147,893 59	\$147,893 59

*Disbursements account of special appropriations for two years ending June 30, 1908.*

General repairs.....	\$11,531 18
Repairing Shops Nos. 14, 15 and 16.....	759 12
Dynamo.....	3,009 88
Repairing Shop No. 15.....	4,585 00
Knitting machine.....	7 43
Buttonhole machine.....	8 65
Rebuilding machine shop.....	19 79
Repairs for hospital.....	1,000 00
Washing machine.....	179 98
Rebuilding Shop No. 20.....	59,584 96
New machinery for Shop No. 20.....	193 91
New cells in west wing.....	1,858 75
Power house, heating and lighting.....	75,014 33
Brick storeroom.....	299 92
Improving sewerage and drainage Grand River.....	15,000 00
Farm and lawn.....	215 08
Stationery and blank books.....	179 04
Purchasing, erecting and equipping twine and cordage plant.....	50,736 67
Revolving fund.....	120,031 55
Fittings and furnishings third floor main building.....	1,654 71
Repairing damage by fire to storeroom.....	19 19
Total.....	\$345,880 74

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Receipts and disbursements for year ending June 30, 1908.*

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Debit.	Credit.
Officers' salaries.....	\$55,286 58		\$55,286 58	
Food.....	32,597 13	\$445 55	32,151 58	
Clothing.....	8,906 00	982 21	7,923 79	
Laundry expenses.....	866 41	1 25	865 16	
Heating and light.....	22,132 52	975 41	21,157 11	
Floral greenhouse and grounds.....	208 71	2 40	206 31	
Medical department.....	935 14	7 50	927 64	
Office stationery, etc.....	1,230 18	316 03	914 15	
Amusement and instruction.....	311 16		311 16	
Furniture and household supplies.....	2,238 48	186 52	2,051 96	
Carriage, barn and vehicles.....	165 97		165 97	
Improvements and repairs.....	724 79	109 12	525 67	
Machinery.....	1,152 38	114 63	1,037 75	
Farm, garden and stock.....	2,939 99	2,046 88	893 11	
Miscellaneous.....	3,082 79	2,017 49	1,065 30	
Industrial training.....	7,882 66	76,623 02		\$68,740 36
	\$140,660 89	\$83,918 01	\$125,483 24	\$68,740 36
Cash on hand:				
June 30, 1907.....	\$5,975 58			
June 30, 1908.....	7,232 70			
Cash balance.....	\$1,257 12	1,257 12	1,257 12	
State Treasurer.....		58,000 00		58,000 00
Total.....	\$141,918 01	\$141,918 01	\$126,740 36	\$126,740 36

*Financial statement for current expense, year ending June 30, 1907.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
1906.		
July.....	\$8,789 20	\$8,947 98
August.....	10,617 36	9,055 27
September.....	9,202 33	9,514 05
October.....	12,137 96	12,571 63
November.....	10,194 30	10,828 62
December.....	12,988 28	10,228 09
1907.		
January.....	10,490 08	10,765 74
February.....	8,480 49	9,146 89
March.....	10,505 00	10,882 37
April.....	11,076 45	10,458 09
May.....	10,902 58	12,285 35
June.....	11,000 80	11,320 59
	\$126,454 83	\$126,005 56
Cash on hand June 30, 1906.....	5,526 31	
Cash on hand June 30, 1907.....		5,975 58
Total.....	\$131,981 14	\$131,981 14

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

23

*Financial Statement for current expense, year ending June 30, 1905.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
1904		
July	\$11,349.11	\$10,000.00
August	1,749.15	1,555.00
September	1,800.00	1,525.00
October	1,115.00	1,000.00
November	1,703.00	1,575.00
December	1,712.00	1,500.00
1905		
January	1,400.00	1,300.00
February	1,902.40	1,500.00
March	1,714.00	1,500.00
April	1,610.00	1,500.00
May	1,625.00	1,500.00
June	1,007.00	1,250.00
	\$47,905.00	\$45,000.00
Cash on hand June 30, 1905	977.74	-
Cash on hand June 30, 1904	-	122.74
Total	\$47,905.74	\$45,122.74

*Disbursements account of special appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1905*

General repairs	\$11,201.14
Repairing Sigs. Nos. 14, 17 and 18	1,100.00
Dredging	1,000.00
Repairing Sigs. No. 10	4,500.00
Repairing machine	40.00
Butterbox machine	5.00
Rebuilding machine sig.	14.75
Repairs for hogpen	100.00
Washing machine	175.00
Repairing Sigs. No. 10	75.00
New machinery for Sigs. No. 10	100.00
New rails in work wharf	100.00
Power house, heating and lighting	100.00
Brick structure	200.00
Improving wharves and drainage about Sigs.	100.00
Farm and lawn	100.00
Stagnant and black water	100.00
Purchasing, erecting and equipping covered storage shed	100.00
Repairing farm	100.00
Fences and surrounding with four rail paling	100.00
Repairing damage by fire to structure	100.00
Total	\$47,905.74



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Statement showing receipts and balances special appropriation accounts for two years ending  
June 30, 1908.

June 30, 1906.	<i>General repairs:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$75 33	
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 330, P. A. 1905.....	1,000 00	
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	10,000 00	
	Received from J. E. Bartlett Co.....	2 50	
	Received from Holton & Weatherwax.....	4 07	
	Received from Acme Reed Furniture Co.....	5 00	
	Total.....	\$11,087 50	
	Expended.....	11,531 18	
June 30, 1908.	Amount overdrawn.....	\$443 08	
June 30, 1906.	<i>New calls west wing:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$3,146 76	
	Received from Smith-Winchester Co.....	24 59	
	Total.....	\$3,171 35	
	Expended.....	1,858 75	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		\$1,312 60
	<i>Washing machine:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 320, P. A. 1905.....	\$250 00	
	Expended.....	179 98	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		70 02
	<i>New machinery for Shop No. 20:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$1,000 00	
	Expended.....	193 91	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		806 09
	<i>Fittings and furnishings for third floor main building:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$2,000 00	
	Expended.....	1,654 71	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		345 29
	<i>Rebuilding Shop No. 20:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 19, P. A. 1907.....	\$60,000 00	
	Received from Lake-Urlicksen Co.....	141 00	
	Total.....	\$60,141 00	
	Expended.....	59,584 96	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		556 04
	<i>Farm and lawn:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$500 00	
	Expended.....	265 08	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		234 92
	<i>Stationery and blank books:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$750 00	
	Expended.....	179 64	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		570 36
	<i>Power house, heating and lighting:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$79,000 00	
	Received from J. E. Bartlett Co.....	1,064 12	
	Total.....	\$80,064 12	
	Expended.....	75,014 33	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		5,049 79

*Receipts and balances.—CONTINUED.*

	<i>Purchasing, erecting and equipping twine and cordage plant:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$50,000 00	
	Received from J. E. Bartlett Co.....	97 10	
	Received from L. S. & M. S. Railway.....	17 24	
	Transferred from revolving fund.....	807 55	
	Total.....	\$50,921 89	
	Expended.....	50,736 67	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		\$185 22
	<i>Repairing damage by fire to storeroom:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Resolution Board State Auditors, approved by Governor, May 14, 1908.....	\$708 04	
	Expended.....	19 19	
June 30, 1908	Balance on hand.....		688 85
	<i>Revolving fund:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer—		
	Section 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907.....	\$110,000 00	
	Received from sale of binder twine.....	14,095 42	
	Received from Peabody & Company.....	54 32	
	Total.....	\$124,149 74	
	Expended.....	120,031 55	
June 30, 1908.	Balance on hand.....		4,118 19
	<i>Repairing damage by fire to Shops 14, 15, 16:</i>		
June 30, 1906.	Balance on hand.....	\$759 12	
	Expended.....	759 12	
	<i>New brick storeroom:</i>		
June 30, 1906.	Balance on hand.....	\$261 62	
	Received from Lake-Ulrichsen Co.....	38 30	
	Total.....	\$299 92	
	Expended.....	299 92	
	<i>Rebuilding machine shop:</i>		
June 30, 1906.	Balance on hand.....	\$19 79	
	Expended.....	19 79	
	<i>Buttonhole machine:</i>		
June 30, 1906.	Balance on hand.....	\$8 65	
	Expended.....	8 65	
	<i>Knitting machine:</i>		
June 30, 1906.	Balance on hand.....	\$7 43	
	Expended.....	7 43	
	<i>New dynamo:</i>		
June 30, 1906.	Balance on hand.....	\$2,093 80	
	Transferred from buttonhole account.....	8 65	
	Transferred from knitting machine account.....	7 43	
	Total.....	\$3,009 88	
	Expended.....	3,009 88	

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Receipts and balances.—CONCLUDED.*

June 30, 1906.	<i>Hospital building repairs:</i>	
	Balance on hand.....	\$400 00
	Received from State Treasurer— Section 1, Act 320, P. A. 1905.....	600 00
	Total.....	\$1,000 00
	Expended.....	1,000 00
	<i>Repairing Shop No. 15:</i>	
	Received from State Treasurer— Resolution of Board State Auditors, approved by Governor, July 25, 1906.....	\$4,585 00
	Expended.....	4,585 00
	<i>Improving drainage and sewerage on Grand River:</i>	
	Received from State Treasurer— Act 101, 1899, as amended by Act 194, 1901.....	\$15,000 00
	Expended.....	15,000 00
	Total balances.....	\$13,937 37
Less overdraft general repairs.....		443 68
Appropriation cash in institution treasury.....		\$13,493 69

---

## CONVICT DEPOSIT.

---



*Convict deposit fund for two years ending June 30, 1908.*

On hand June 30, 1906.....		\$17,322 54
Received from contracts.....		34,386 05
Received from sale of toys.....		2,800 00
Received from pensions.....		2,221 60
Received from friends and others.....		11,557 97
Paid to convicts.....	\$71,028 32	
On hand June 30, 1908.....	17,260 74	
Total.....		\$88,289 06
		\$88,289 06



---

## BINDER TWINE DEPARTMENT.

---





*Financial statement of Binder Twine Department at close of fiscal year ending June 30, 1908.*

Appropriation for purchasing, erecting and equipping twine and cordage plant.....	\$50,000 00		
Disbursed erecting storage building.....	10,000 00		
		\$40,000 00	
Appropriation for revolving fund.....		125,000 00	
6,648 days convict labor at 50c.....		3,024 00	
98,936 horse-power, hours at .01½.....		1,484 04	
Accounts receivable for sales of twine.....			\$61,564 61
Balance on hand purchasing, etc., fund.....			185 22
Cash in State Treasury, revolving fund.....			29,095 42
Cash on hand June 30, 1908, revolving fund.....			12,231 60
Inventory.....			79,081 26
*Profit at close of fiscal year.....		12,650 07	
		\$182,158 11	\$182,158 11

*Revolving Fund.*

Received from State Treasurer.....	\$110,000 00		
Received from sales of twine.....	22,208 83		
Received from Peabody & Co.....	54 32		\$132,263 15
Remitted to State Treasurer.....	\$14,095 42		
Disbursements.....	105,936 13		120,031 55
Cash on hand June 30, 1908.....			\$12,231 60

*Statement of Manufactured Product.*

Twine sold at \$7.95 per hundred.....	279,356 lbs.	\$22,208 83
Twine sold at \$8.20 per hundred.....	750,788 lbs.	61,564 61
Twine on hand estimated at \$8.00 per cwt.....	82,700 lbs.	6,616 00
Totals.....	1,112,844 lbs.	\$90,389 44

\* Ten per cent of the profits realized on the actual receipts may be paid to the convicts engaged in the manufacture of twine, as authorized by Section 1, Act 291, Public Acts 1907.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*List of officers of the Michigan State Prison with respective salaries, June 30, 1903.*

Allen N. Armstrong.....	Warden.....	\$3,000 00
John C. Wenger.....	Deputy warden.....	1,600 00
George R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,500 00
E. D. Rundell.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00
George R. Pray.....	Physician.....	1,500 00
John Venn.....	Engineer.....	1,500 00
A. H. Pickett.....	Warden's secretary.....	1,300 00
T. H. Ryan.....	Assistant deputy warden.....	1,100 00
W. J. Riley.....	Assistant clerk.....	1,100 00
C. M. B. Schenkelberg.....	Assistant chaplain.....	400 00
Ray Bailey.....	Assistant engineer.....	900 00
Geo. W. Wilcox.....	Storekeeper.....	1,100 00
J. H. Purvis.....	Night captain.....	1,000 00
R. S. Neely.....	Bookkeeper and stenographer.....	1,000 00
M. S. Armstrong.....	Matron.....	600 00
H. N. Thompson.....	Hallmaster.....	1,200 00
W. V. Thomas.....	Steward.....	1,000 00
Geo. A. Ferris.....	Keeper clothing department.....	1,000 00
W. E. Hollinrake.....	Keeper schools department.....	1,000 00
F. E. Walker.....	Keeper farm department.....	1,000 00
O. G. Coleman.....	Keeper mail department.....	1,000 00
H. W. Boorn.....	Keeper box shop.....	800 00
Fred Keyes.....	Guard and fireman.....	800 00
Joseph Betsch.....	Guard and fireman.....	800 00
D. E. Norris.....	Keeper.....	900 00
F. H. VanAuken.....	Keeper.....	900 00
J. A. Shea.....	Keeper.....	900 00
E. Haviland.....	Keeper.....	900 00
*L. A. Ferguson.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Wm. Williams.....	Keeper.....	900 00
*A. J. Sweet.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
J. H. Quinn.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. A. Weston.....	Keeper.....	900 00
E. C. Birney.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. L. Palmer.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Chas. B. Evans.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. D. Patterson.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. H. Flosdorf.....	Keeper.....	900 00
*John Larnce.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
T. J. Wiley.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. McMillan.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. Conlan.....	Keeper.....	900 00
B. O. Potter.....	Keeper.....	900 00
K. W. Sanders.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Wm. Daley.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Peter Malaney.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. E. Giddings.....	Guard.....	800 00
Wm. E. Eldert.....	Guard.....	800 00
B. Burns.....	Guard.....	800 00
*I. E. Davis.....	Guard.....	900 00
*Charles Crary.....	Guard.....	900 00
*D. C. Pierce.....	Guard.....	900 00
Henry Johnston.....	Guard.....	800 00
*Geo. Williamson.....	Guard.....	900 00
Jas. H. Goodyear.....	Guard.....	800 00
H. M. Richmond.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Chas. J. Thumme.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Harry Hamilton.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Carl Bibbins.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Dick Burlingame.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
W. E. Bearse.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
<i>Employees of Binder Twine Department:</i>		
J. B. Brewer.....	Superintendent.....	1,800 00
*Richard A. Myers.....	Keeper and foreman.....	1,300 00
*George Coffelt.....	Keeper and foreman.....	1,000 00
*Ben Meyer.....	Keeper and foreman.....	1,000 00

\*From April 1st to June 30th, inclusive, the salaries of these officers were increased at the rate of \$100 per annum on account of extra work required in running binder twine plant overtime.

---

STATISTICAL.

---

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*List of officers of the Michigan State Prison with respective salaries, June 30, 1908.*

Allen N. Armstrong.....	Warden.....	\$3,000 00
John C. Wenger.....	Deputy warden.....	1,000 00
George R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,500 00
E. D. Rundell.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00
George R. Pray.....	Physician.....	1,500 00
John Venn.....	Engineer.....	1,500 00
A. H. Pickett.....	Warden's secretary.....	1,300 00
T. H. Ryan.....	Assistant deputy warden.....	1,100 00
W. J. Riley.....	Assistant clerk.....	1,100 00
C. M. B. Schenkelberg.....	Assistant chaplain.....	400 00
Ray Bailey.....	Assistant engineer.....	900 00
Geo. W. Wilcox.....	Storekeeper.....	1,100 00
J. H. Purvis.....	Night captain.....	1,000 00
R. S. Neely.....	Bookkeeper and stenographer.....	1,000 00
M. S. Armstrong.....	Matron.....	600 00
H. N. Thompson.....	Hallmaster.....	1,200 00
W. V. Thomas.....	Steward.....	1,000 00
Geo. A. Ferris.....	Keeper clothing department.....	1,000 00
W. E. Hollinrake.....	Keeper schools department.....	1,000 00
F. E. Walker.....	Keeper farm department.....	1,000 00
O. G. Coleman.....	Keeper mail department.....	1,000 00
H. W. Boorn.....	Keeper box shop.....	800 00
Fred Keyes.....	Guard and fireman.....	800 00
Joseph Betsch.....	Guard and fireman.....	800 00
D. E. Norris.....	Keeper.....	900 00
F. H. VanAnken.....	Keeper.....	900 00
J. A. Shea.....	Keeper.....	900 00
E. Haviland.....	Keeper.....	900 00
*L. A. Ferguson.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Wm. Williams.....	Keeper.....	900 00
*A. J. Sweet.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
J. H. Quinn.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. A. Weston.....	Keeper.....	900 00
E. C. Birney.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. L. Palmer.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Chas. B. Evans.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. D. Patterson.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. H. Florsdorf.....	Keeper.....	900 00
*John Larnce.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
T. J. Wiley.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. McMillan.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. Conlan.....	Keeper.....	900 00
B. Q. Potter.....	Keeper.....	900 00
K. W. Sanders.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Wm. Daley.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Peter Malaney.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. E. Giddings.....	Guard.....	800 00
Wm. E. Eldert.....	Guard.....	800 00
B. Burns.....	Guard.....	800 00
*I. E. Davis.....	Guard.....	900 00
*Charles Crary.....	Guard.....	900 00
*D. C. Pierce.....	Guard.....	900 00
Henry Johnston.....	Guard.....	800 00
*Geo. Williamson.....	Guard.....	900 00
Jas. H. Goodyear.....	Guard.....	800 00
H. M. Richmond.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Chas. J. Thumme.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Harry Hamilton.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Carl Bibbins.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
Dick Burlingame.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
W. E. Beurse.....	Sub-Guard.....	700 00
<b>Employes of Binder Twine Department:</b>		
J. B. Brewer.....	Superintendent.....	1,800 00
*Richard A. Myers.....	Keeper and foreman.....	1,300 00
*George Coffelt.....	Keeper and foreman.....	1,000 00
*Ben Meyer.....	Keeper and foreman.....	1,000 00

\*From April 1st to June 30th, inclusive, the salaries of these officers were increased at the rate of \$100 per annum on account of extra work required in running binder twine plant overtime.

---

## STATISTICAL.

---



*Statement showing crimes by counties, for year ending June 30, 1907.*

<b>Assault to do great bodily harm:</b>			
Lenawee.....	1		
Berrien.....	1		
Genesee.....	1		
Macomb.....	1		
Presque Isle.....	3		
Ingham.....	1		
Emmet.....	2		
Calhoun.....	1		11
<b>Assault to murder:</b>			
Kalamazoo.....	1		
Branch.....	1		
Ottawa.....	1		
R. C. Detroit.....	1		4
<b>Assault to rape:</b>			
Berrien.....	1		
Saginaw.....	1		
Branch.....	1		
St. Joseph.....	1		
St. Clair.....	1		5
<b>Assault to rob:</b>			
Muskegon.....	1		1
<b>Attempt at arson:</b>			
Luce.....	1		1
<b>Attempt at burglary:</b>			
Berrien.....	1		
S. C. Grand Rapids.....	1		2
<b>Adultery:</b>			
Emmet.....	2		
Calhoun.....	1		
Monroe.....	1		4
<b>Abduction:</b>			
Montmorency.....	1		1
<b>Burglary and larceny:</b>			
Kent.....	1		
Washtenaw.....	1		2
<b>False pretenses:</b>			
S. C. Grand Rapids.....	1		1
<b>Forgery:</b>			
Eaton.....	1		
Allegan.....	1		
Montmorency.....	1		
Otsego.....	1		
Monroe.....	1		
R. C. Detroit.....	3		8
<b>Highway robbery:</b>			
Bay.....	1		
Ottawa.....	1		2
<b>Horse stealing:</b>			
Lenawee.....	1		
Newaygo.....	1		2
<b>Indecent liberties:</b>			
Wayne.....	1		
Oakland.....	1		2
<b>Incest:</b>			
Ottawa.....	1		1
<b>Keeping house of ill-fame:</b>			
Ingham.....	1		
Mackinac.....	1		2



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Statement showing crimes, etc.—CONCLUDED.*

<b>Larceny:</b>		
Berrien.....	1	
Wayne.....	2	
Jackson.....	4	
Eaton.....	1	
Oakland.....	2	
Kalamazoo.....	1	
Saginaw.....	1	
Branch.....	1	
St. Joseph.....	1	
Macomb.....	4	
Alcona.....	1	
Presque Isle.....	1	
Ingham.....	5	
Mecosta.....	1	
St. Clair.....	2	
Calhoun.....	3	
R. C. Detroit.....	6	
S. C. Grand Rapids.....	3	40
<b>Larceny from the person:</b>		
Hillsdale.....	1	
Saginaw.....	1	
St. Joseph.....	1	
St. Clair.....	1	4
<b>Sending threatening letters:</b>		
Ottawa.....	1	1
Total received by sentence.....		178
Escapes recaptured.....	4	
Parole violators returned.....	16	
Returned from Asylum.....	3	23
Total received during period.....		201
<b>Population reduced by—</b>		
Expiration of time.....	56	
Order of courts.....	5	
Paroled.....	105	
To asylum.....	10	
To Detroit Workhouse.....	1	
To Marquette.....	1	
Escaped.....	3	
Died.....	2	183
Net increase in population.....		18
In count June 30, 1906.....		707
In count June 30, 1907.....		725

JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

39

Statement showing crimes by counties, for year ending June 30, 1908.

<b>Adultery:</b>		
Oakland.....	1	
Lake.....	1	2
<b>Accessory after burglary:</b>		
Monroe.....	1	1
<b>Arson:</b>		
Ottawa.....	1	
Calhoun.....	1	2
<b>Attempt at arson:</b>		
Macomb.....	1	1
<b>Assault to rape:</b>		
Manistee.....	1	
Wexford.....	1	
Ingham.....	1	
Monroe.....	3	
R. C. Detroit.....	2	8
<b>Assault to do great bodily harm:</b>		
Berrien.....	1	
Oakland.....	1	
Lake.....	1	
Alpena.....	1	
Gratiot.....	1	
Ingham.....	1	
S. C. Grand Rapids.....	1	7
<b>Assault to murder:</b>		
Jackson.....	1	
Kalamazoo.....	1	
Washtenaw.....	1	
Calhoun.....	1	4
<b>Assault to rob:</b>		
Calhoun.....	2	2
<b>Burglary:</b>		
Lenawee.....	2	
Berrien.....	2	
Kalamazoo.....	1	
Saginaw.....	1	
Ingham.....	1	
Livingston.....	1	
Calhoun.....	4	
Monroe.....	1	13
<b>Breaking and entering in night time:</b>		
Jackson.....	3	
Ionla.....	3	
Clare.....	1	
Alpena.....	2	
St. Clair.....	1	
R. C. Detroit.....	4	14
<b>Breaking and entering in day time:</b>		
R. C. Detroit.....	2	2
<b>Burglary and larceny:</b>		
Washtenaw.....	3	
R. C. Grand Rapids.....	1	4
<b>Bigamy:</b>		
Berrien.....	2	
Monroe.....	1	3
<b>Concealing stolen property:</b>		
Ottawa.....	1	1
<b>Crime against nature:</b>		
Isabella.....	1	1
<b>Desertion:</b>		
Berrien.....	3	
Oakland.....	1	
Bay.....	1	5

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Statement showing crimes, etc.—CONTINUED.

<b>Embezzlement:</b>		
Berrien.....	1	
Sanilac.....	1	
Cass.....	1	
R. C. Detroit.....	2	5
<b>Entering to rob—armed:</b>		
Washtenaw.....	1	1
<b>Forgery:</b>		
Berrien.....	1	
Oakland.....	1	
Genesee.....	1	
Montcalm.....	1	
Ottawa.....	1	
Isabella.....	1	
Alpena.....	2	
Gratiot.....	1	
Livingston.....	1	
R. C. Detroit.....	1	11
<b>False pretenses:</b>		
Calhoun.....	1	1
<b>Indecent liberties:</b>		
Jackson.....	1	
Ingham.....	1	2
<b>Horsestealing:</b>		
Kalkaska.....	1	
Emmet.....	1	2
<b>Incest:</b>		
Leelanau.....	1	
Osceola.....	1	2
<b>Keeping house of ill-fame:</b>		
Chippewa.....	1	
Livingston.....	1	2
<b>Larceny:</b>		
Lenawee.....	1	
Berrien.....	5	
Jackson.....	1	
Oakland.....	1	
Ionia.....	1	
Chippewa.....	2	
Branch.....	3	
Bay.....	1	
Allegan.....	1	
Washtenaw.....	5	
Ingham.....	1	
St. Clair.....	3	
Calhoun.....	4	
Monroe.....	2	
R. C. Detroit.....	8	
S. C. Grand Rapids.....	2	41
<b>Larceny from the person:</b>		
Hillsdale.....	1	
Macomb.....	1	
Bay.....	1	
Ingham.....	1	
Cheboygan.....	2	
R. C. Detroit.....	3	9
<b>Lewd co-habitation:</b>		
St. Clair.....	1	1
<b>Murder first degree:</b>		
Jackson.....	2	
Genesee.....	1	
Saginaw.....	1	
Mecosta.....	1	
Calhoun.....	1	
R. C. Detroit.....	1	7

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

41

## Statement showing crimes, etc.—CONCLUDED.

<b>Murder second degree:</b>		
Alger.....	1	
Alpena.....	1	
Kalkaska.....	1	
Emmet.....	1	
R. C. Detroit.....	2	6
<b>Manslaughter:</b>		
Luce.....	1	
Macomb.....	1	
Van Buren.....	1	3
<b>Marrying while diseased:</b>		
Calhoun.....	1	1
<b>Maiming a horse:</b>		
Berrien.....	1	1
<b>Perjury:</b>		
Jackson.....	1	
Branch.....	1	
St. Clair.....	1	
Van Buren.....	1	4
<b>Procuring female for prostitution:</b>		
R. C. Detroit.....	1	1
<b>Robbery:</b>		
Chippewa.....	1	1
<b>Rape:</b>		
Berrien.....	1	
Jackson.....	1	
Eaton.....	1	
Saginaw.....	1	
Branch.....	1	
Macomb.....	1	
Newaygo.....	5	
S. C. Grand Rapids.....	1	12
<b>Resisting an officer:</b>		
Genesee.....	1	1
<b>Receiving stolen property:</b>		
Chippewa.....	1	1
<b>Robbery—armed:</b>		
R. C. Detroit.....	1	1
<b>Statutory rape:</b>		
Manistee.....	1	
Clare.....	1	2
<b>Statutory burning:</b>		
Ottawa.....	1	1
<b>Safe blowing:</b>		
Mecosta.....	2	2
<b>Rape and burglary:</b>		
Manistee.....	1	1
<b>Total received by sentence.....</b>		<b>192</b>
Escapes recaptured.....	1	
Parole violators returned.....	30	
Returned from Asylum.....	3	34
<b>Total received during period.....</b>		<b>226</b>
<b>Population reduced by—</b>		
Expiration of time.....	52	
Death.....	8	
Escape.....	1	
To Asylum.....	4	
To Marquette.....	8	
Paroled.....	116	
Pardoned conditionally.....	1	
New trial.....	1	
Order of courts.....	1	192
<b>Net increase in population.....</b>		<b>34</b>
<b>In count June 30, 1907.....</b>		<b>725</b>
<b>In count June 30, 1908.....</b>		<b>759</b>







OF MICH.  
MAY 12 1904

# BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

## BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

### MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

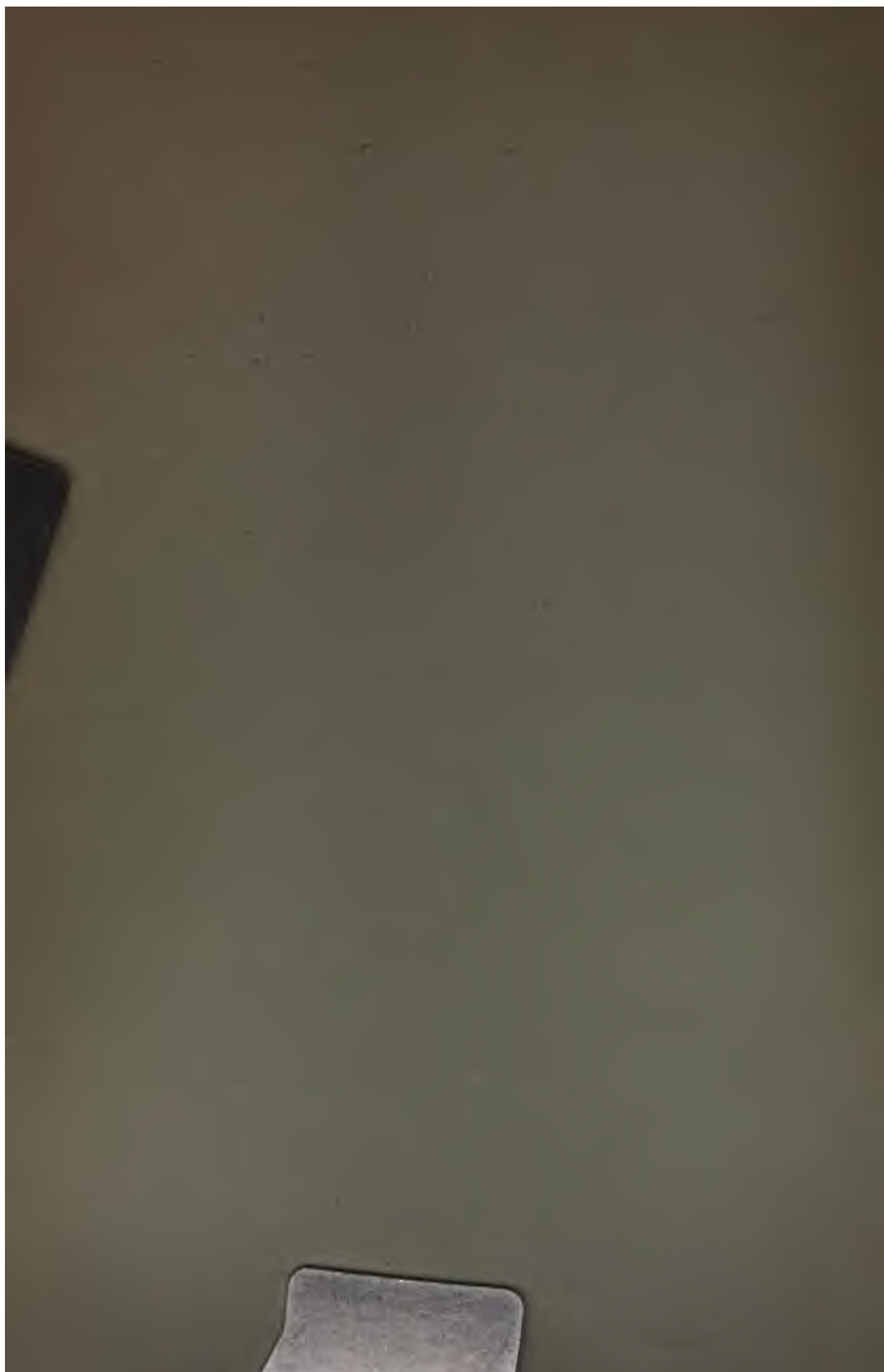
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1904



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYBROOK HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1904





BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

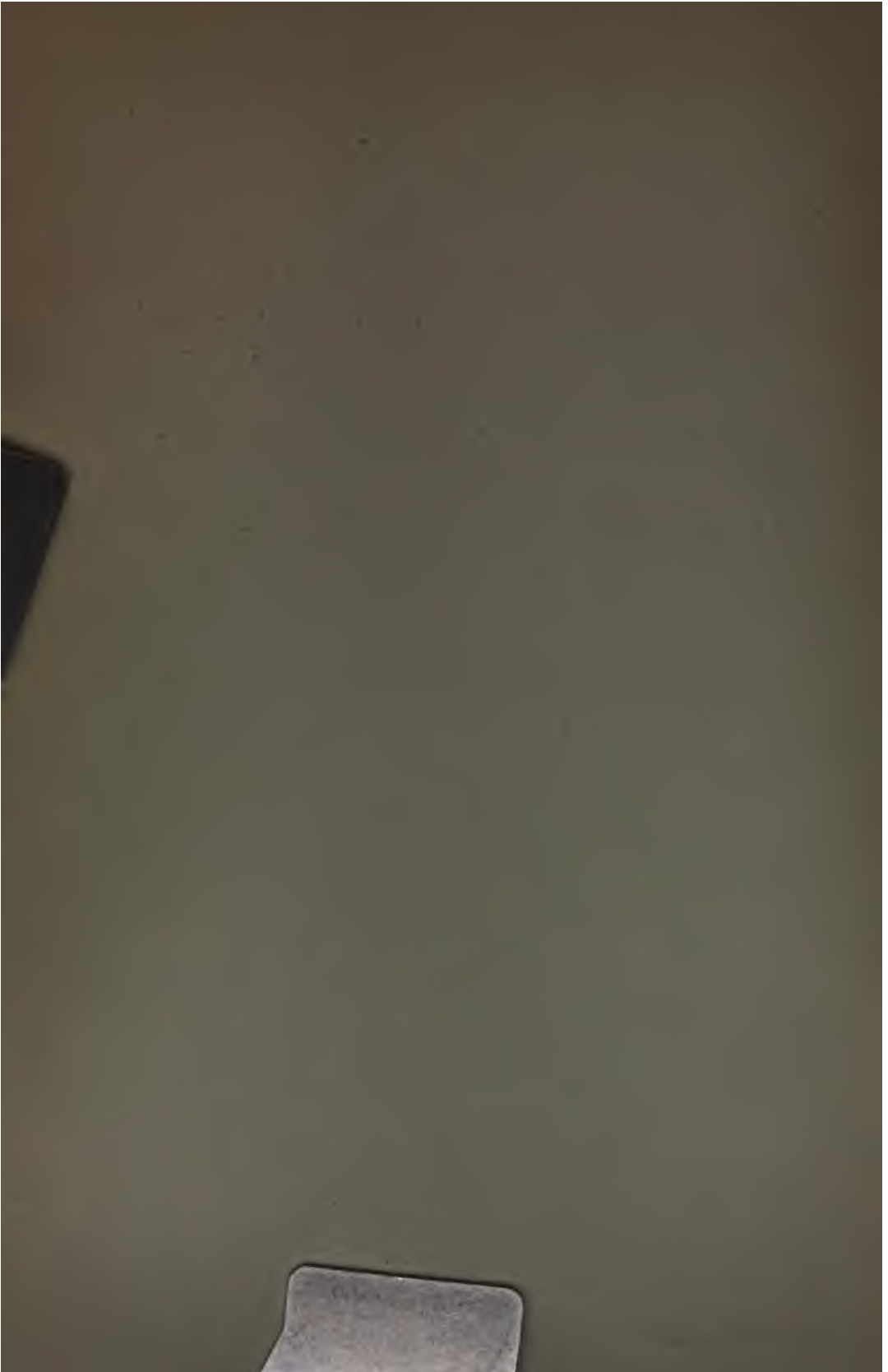
FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1904



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1904



BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICE  
OF THE  
MICHIGAN STATE PRISON  
FOR THE  
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1904



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO  
1904



DR. W. H. BILLS, PRESIDENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALLEGAN
T. C. QUINN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CARO
THOS. J. NAVIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DETROIT
GOV. A. T. BLISS— <i>Ex-officio</i>								

ALONZO VINCENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN
JOHN B. FOOTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DEPUTY WARDEN
GEORGE R. STONE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLERK
A. H. PICKETT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN'S SECRETARY
*REV. FRANK McALPINE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAPLAIN
*GEORGE R. PRAY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PHYSICIAN

\*New appointments.



## MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

DR. W. H. BILLS, PRESIDENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALLEGAN
T. C. QUINN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	CARO
THOS. J. NAVIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	DETROIT
GOV. A. T. BLISS— <i>Ex-officio</i>							

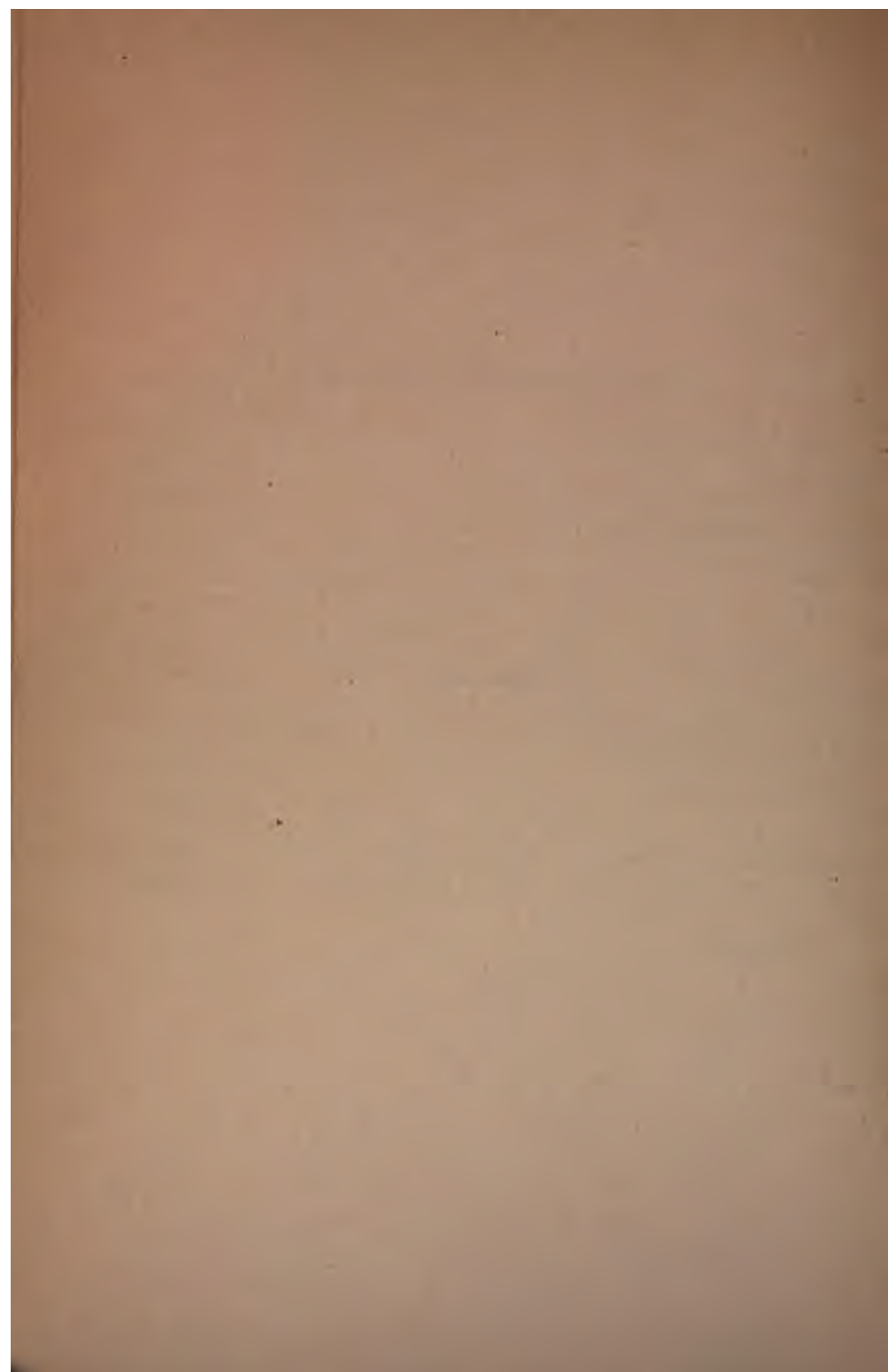
## OFFICERS.

ALONZO VINCENT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN
JOHN B. FOOTE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	DEPUTY WARDEN
GEORGE R. STONE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLERK
A. H. PICKETT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN'S SECRETARY
*REV. FRANK McALPINE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAPLAIN
*GEORGE R. PRAY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	PHYSICIAN

---

\*New appointments.





## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

To His Excellency, Aaron T. Bliss, Governor of Michigan:

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, submits its biennial report of the operations of the prison for the two years ending June 30, 1904.

The total number of inmates confined during the last two years is 1,097 of which 370 have been received and 414 released, showing a falling off in the prison population of 44. Probably the satisfactory economic conditions that have obtained in recent years are responsible for the decrease in population.

The physical improvements of the Michigan State Prison, authorized by special Legislative appropriations in 1902-1903, are nearing completion. The main feature is a new cell block of 340 cells constructed of steel. These cells are 5½ feet wide, 9 feet deep and 7 feet, 3 inches high. They contain modern plumbing, are properly heated and ventilated, and in all respects are in keeping with the progress of the age.

Another prominent feature of the betterments is the completion of the new congregate dining-room, which has seating capacity for 1,000 prisoners. Connected with it is an up-to-date kitchen, including a bakery with modern ovens, and an ice and cold-storage plant.

In an effort to make this prison self-supporting for many years a degree of economy had been practiced that had resulted in the deterioration of the State's property. To remedy this a good many prisoners have been employed in cleaning, renovating, painting and putting the prison and shops in a condition of repair, and the prison to-day is in a much better physical condition than it was two years ago.

During the two years the Board has held 24 regular meetings and 5 special meetings. At all regular meetings prisoners having complaints have an opportunity to appear singly before the Board and speak freely, and all legitimate grievances have been redressed.

The current expenses for the biennial period have been \$278,370.68. The earnings of the prison have been \$181,551.63. The expenses have been increased by the higher price for food and more liberal rations for the prisoners. The necessity for new bedding and cell furniture and a general renovating of the prison. The earnings have been decreased by time lost in changing some of the industries in the prison and a fire in the brush shop threw the men employed in that industry out of work for some time, and then quite a force has been employed on physical betterments. At present all the men are employed, and the average wage of those working on contract has been increased from 39 cents to 53 cents per day.

The parole law is working well, there having been paroled during the two years covered by this report 67 men; of these 60 have been true to the con-

ditions of their parole, 6 have failed and have been brought back, and 1 has violated his parole and has not been apprehended. There have been paroled since the law went into effect in 1895, 258, of these 223 have kept their parole and 35 have failed.

It is now 2½ years since the new rules for the prison were adopted in which the severity of the discipline was modified by the abolition of flogging. This has been followed by a better discipline, better work, a more willing obedience, and a more friendly feeling between officers and men. To repeat from one last report, reform is the end sought, and we believe it can best be obtained in an atmosphere not charged with the hatred and rebellion engendered by violent and severe punishments.

Since our last biennial report a system of marking prisoners for conduct has been adopted, in this way a complete daily record of conduct is kept, and privileges granted for good conduct and good work. This system is contributing to good discipline in the prison and is fully explained in the report of the Deputy Warden.

Of the 683 prisoners at Jackson at the close of this biennial period 90 are life prisoners, whose periods of confinement have ranged from a few days to 26 years and 9 months. Under existing legislation a life prisoner, though eligible for pardon, is disqualified for parole.

The Board venture to recommend that power to parole life convicts who have served a minimum period of 25 years and whose record carries the presumption that the provisions of conditional release would not be abused, be conferred on the Board of Pardons. We believe that the ray of hope thus supplied would tend in a measure to relieve the intense mental strain and nervous oppression to which life prisoners are now subjected, and which drives a considerable portion into insanity.

Appended to this report, and embodying full details of the operations of the prison are the reports of the warden, of the clerk and of the heads of the several departments.

In conclusion we wish to bear testimony to the general efficiency of the warden and the subordinate officers of the prison.

W. H. BILLS,  
T. C. QUINN,  
T. J. NAVIN,  
Board of Control.

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

JACKSON, MICH., JUNE 30, 1904.

To the Hon. Board of Control:

I respectfully submit to you herewith my report of the management of the Michigan State Prison for the biennial period ending June 30, 1904.

Accompanying this report are statements and tables from the heads of the several departments, showing in detail the operations of their respective departments for the above named period.

The population of the prison June 30, 1904, was 683, a decrease of 44 during the period covered by this report.

There have been paroled during the two years 67; of this number 23 have fulfilled the conditions of their parole and been discharged, 7 have violated their parole, 6 of whom have been returned to the prison, 1 left his place of employment and has not been apprehended.

The total earnings as reported by these paroled men amount to \$13,151.-02.

Since the indeterminate law passed by the last Legislature took effect, 150 prisoners have been received; seven of these received life sentences. Sufficient time has not elapsed since the law was enacted to observe its workings, but I believe with a few changes it will prove to be very beneficial. In several instances, however, its provisions have been practically nullified by the fact that the trial judges have fixed the maximum and minimum terms nearly identical.

February 28, 1903, the E. Bronk Mfg. Co., served notice that six months from that date they would surrender their contract, which they did July 31, 1903. For several months previous to their notice and each month thereafter a number of men were surrendered, causing a very noticeable falling off in receipts from that source. As the other contracts were full at the time, we had many idle men, which means smaller receipts with no diminution of consumption.

Since the surrender of the contract, two other contracts have been entered into—one with the Illinois Broom Company for the manufacture of brooms and whisks. The other with the Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Company for the manufacture of brushes. Both of these contracts are working quite satisfactorily, but as it takes time to educate men that have no knowledge of the work which they are expected to perform, the process is slow, it taking several months before the State can realize the full benefit of the contract.

The following contracts are now in force: The Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., employing 147 men; C. W. Hills, employing 31 men; Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Mfg. Co., employing 30 men; The Illinois Broom Company, employing 53 men; and the Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Company,

employing 121 men. If all of the men in this prison were physically competent and could be employed at remunerative labor, we could easily become self-sustaining, but of course that is not possible, the requirements of an institution like this are many and never ending; it must be kept clean, which means much in the way of labor. If it is not, the sanitary conditions soon become dangerous, which invites sickness, and possibly epidemics, resulting in a decrease of revenue, and an increase in expenses. When I submitted my last biennial report to you, our hospital was full of patients afflicted with typhoid fever. I am pleased to say that it has been stamped out, and we have not a single case of it now.

It has been the custom for many years to employ a resident physician, requiring him to be at the prison one hour in the morning and one hour at noon, and subject to call, of course, in any extraordinary emergency (if he could be found), the balance of the time was his to attend to his own practice. I soon became convinced that this was a mistake, and that the State should employ a physician having no practice upon the outside, and nothing to divert his mind and attention from his duties here—one that could be reached at night as well as by day. I therefore appointed Dr. George R. Pray from Ann Arbor, prison physician, and I think you will agree with me that time has amply justified the wisdom of that course.

It has cost some money to put the prison in its present excellent sanitary condition, but I think it has been a good investment. I have had all of the old floors torn out of the old cells and substituted cement therefor. These old floors had been in use for many years, and filth to a surprising extent had accumulated underneath them, and the wonder is that the health of the men was not more impaired.

It would not be just or humane, neither would it be economical to sentence men to prison and subject them to disease, sickness and even death, because of the unclean condition existing there, therefore I have kept a sufficient force at work in the corridors, cells, and upon the grounds to make the sanitary condition as good as possible with the means at my disposal.

As far as possible I have employed men not able to work on contracts, but of necessity we have to employ a good deal of labor that might be remunerative if it could be spared. Our army of old and enfeebled men—men not capable of performing any labor—is on the increase, and it seems that all of the old men and invalids are sentenced here. I suppose I have no ground for complaint because of this, and I only mention it incidentally, to show that a population of 683 includes a large percentage of enfeebled old men and invalids wholly unfit for work, making disbursements greater and receipts less.

These people have to be cared for somewhere, and as they are criminals I suppose the prison is the proper asylum for them, but a thoughtful person will discover one of the reasons why prisons are expensive.

The last Legislature made an appropriation for re-modelling the west wing cell block and building new cells therein. This work is progressing, not as rapidly as I could wish, but nevertheless, progressing. As you have observed the progress of this work from month to month, it is not necessary for me to make further reference to it.

When my report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1902, was submitted, the appropriation made by the Legislature of 1899 for \$20,000.00 for new kitchen and dining-room had nearly been expended, and the building still in an uncompleted condition. The Legislature of 1901 was asked to make an additional appropriation of \$10,000.00 (which they did), for the

purpose of completing and equipping the same. I now have the pleasure of reporting to you that this work has been completed, and we now have as fine a dining-room and kitchen equipped with modern fixtures, including an ice plant and cold-storage, as can be found in the country—only one thing I would change, and that is the cement floor for tile—it is extremely difficult to keep the cement floor looking clean.

The Legislature of 1903 was asked for an appropriation of \$15,000.00 for general repairs, which was a greater sum by \$5,000.00 than had been appropriated for that purpose for a number of years, but my estimates were made with great care, each item being shown in the estimate, but when it finally passed the Legislature and became a law, we received \$10,000.00, and many contemplated repairs had to be abandoned. We have kept from six to ten men almost continuously at work upon these repairs without charging the labor to the appropriation, getting as much done as possible with the money appropriated. If these men had been employed upon contracts or other remunerative labor, the prison treasury would have been benefited thereby an amount equal to their earnings. A large amount of money has been appropriated from time to time to erect buildings suitable for carrying on the business in hand at this prison. It will be my policy as long as I am warden to keep this property in good repair, provided the Legislature in its wisdom will provide the means.

Old dilapidated buildings are unsightly, unsafe, unclean and unhealthy, and in time, the repairs must come—unless so long neglected as to make it necessary to replace them with new.

In referring to the report of Mr. Stone, chief clerk, you will observe that our drafts upon the State treasury for the past two years have been quite large, for reasons heretofore given. Any one that has a family to provide for, knows that the cost of provisions and every other commodity that enters into the scheme of living has advanced almost beyond calculation, while the price for labor has been a fixed quantity. The principle articles of food here are potatoes, flour, beans, meat and milk, each of which have been more expensive for the past two years than the two or four you might say the previous ten years. The item of cloth, both cotton and woolen, also shoes, have cost more money for the past two years than the previous years mentioned above. The cost of coal has been largely, very largely, in excess of former biennial periods, so you may go on indefinitely and prices have everywhere advanced and nowhere declined.

I have enjoined upon the heads of the several departments the necessity of practicing strict economy in the administration of their affairs, and have had personal supervision over them myself as far as possible, and attend to the other duties that are continually arising.

Again, decrease in population does not carry with it a corresponding decrease in expenses. Fixed expenditures are not materially decreased with a decrease of one or two hundred population. What I mean by fixed expenditures are the items of salaries, heating, etc. On the other hand a decrease in population lessens the revenue. I have been compelled to employ two extra officers on account of the re-building of the west cell block, making the expense of salaries greater than it would be, were things in a normal condition here.

The box department of the prison, which has been run on the State account plan for a number of years, has proven quite satisfactory during this biennial period, as will be shown by referring to Table No. 10, of the clerk's report.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

I respectfully recommend to the consideration of your honorable board that appropriations be asked from our Legislature for the ensuing two years as follows:

Stationery and blank books.....	\$ 1,000 00
General repairs.....	12,000 00
New hospital.....	23,692 55
Garden and lawn.....	1,200 00
Fire hose.....	800 00
Detention cells and building complete (Using old brick).....	750 72
New shop complete.....	13,296 97
New machinery.....	20,478 80
	<hr/>
	\$73,219 04

In conclusion I desire to thank the members of the Board for their support and co-operation during my administration of this institution.

A. VINCENT,  
Warden.

# REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

11

## REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Report of the appraisers with classified statement of the real estate and personal property is hereby submitted:

Appraised valuation June 30, 1904:		
Real estate.....	\$903,200 00	
Personal property.....	103,208 19	
Cash on hand.....	5,578 28	
Total.....		\$1,011,986 47
Appraised valuation June 30, 1902:		
Real estate.....	\$859,500 00	
Personal property.....	84,464 09	
Cash on hand.....	6,397 25	
Total.....		950,361 34
Increase in aggregate.....		61,625 13
Increase in real estate.....	\$43,700 00	
Increase in personal property.....	17,925 13	
Total.....	\$61,625 13	

### CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

Real estate:		
On the east side of Cooper street.....	\$45,000 00	
On the west side of Cooper street.....	858,200 00	
Total real estate.....		\$903,200 00
Personal property:		
General office.....	\$2,580 30	
Warden's residence.....	3,081 22	
Mailing department.....	147 20	
Chaplain's department.....	1,697 01	
Deputy warden's department.....	995 60	
Hall master's department.....	5,834 53	
Hospital department.....	1,118 73	
Educational department.....	4,458 13	
Photographer's department.....	247 79	
Book bindery.....	413 33	
Steward's department.....	10,593 57	
Box shop.....	8,523 21	
Clothing department.....	17,159 27	
Farm.....	4,600 02	
Engineer's department.....	41,758 28	
Total personal property.....		103,208 19
Total.....		\$1,006,408 19

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
COUNTY OF JACKSON, } ss.

We, John C. Bills, and J. W. Quinn, having been employed by the Board of Control of the State Prison at Jackson to appraise under oath the property of the above named institution as of June 30, 1904, solemnly swear that the description of property, the quantity of each class, the price per unit, and the extension of the same, as well as the grand total, are true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

JOHN C. BILLS,  
J. W. QUINN,  
Appraisers.



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public in and for said county this 3rd day of August, 1904.

GEORGE R. STONE,

Notary Public for Jackson County.

Commission expires May 15th, 1906.

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison hereby certify that the foregoing inventory taken by the appraisers named above was taken by and under our direction, and we believe it to be a correct statement as to the quantity and value of the several classes of property belonging to the above named institution on the 30th day of June, 1904.

W. H. BILLS,

T. C. QUINN,

THOS. J. NAVIN,

Board of Control.

APPROPRIATIONS.

LANSING, NOV. 1, 1904.

Mr. Alonzo Vincent, Warden Michigan State Prison, Jackson, Mich.:

Dear Sir—Your communication to the State Board of Corrections and Charities, submitting for its consideration and opinion the proposed appropriations of your prison for the years 1905 and 1906, was duly received. The prison has been visited and its "conditions and needs investigated." The proposed appropriations have been carefully considered, and we respectfully submit herewith our opinion regarding them.

Stationery and blank books..... \$1,000 00  
Approved.

General Repairs.....\$12,000 000

In this very old State institution constant and extensive repairs are required to keep the State property in safe and proper condition. The amount asked, though large, will, in the opinion of this board, be required for this purpose for the next two years. The item is approved.

Hospital..... \$23,692 55

The present hospital at the top of the main building, and reached by a flight of narrow stairs, or an elevator, has long seemed unsafe. The doctor's office and dispensary are small and inconvenient. Furthermore, if continued where it now is, tool-proof gratings to it and the main building should be provided, which would require an appropriation of some \$7,000.00. The detail estimate of cost of a hospital shows that the amount asked will be required. The item is approved.

Garden and lawn..... \$1,200 00  
Approved.

Fire hose..... \$800 00  
Approved.

Detention cells and building complete..... \$750 72  
Approved.

New shop complete..... \$13,296 97

The construction of this shop will permit the removal of an old building which is not only in an unsafe condition, but obscures light and air from the east cell block, and provide a suitable laundry, tailor shop, bindery, photograph room, hose house, general store room, etc. The estimates of cost submitted show that the amount asked will be required. The item is approved.

New machinery..... \$20,478 80

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public in and for said county this 3rd day of August, 1904.

GEORGE R. STONE.

Notary Public for Jackson County.

Commission expires May 15th, 1906.

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison hereby certify that the foregoing inventory taken by the appraisers named above was taken by and under our direction, and we believe it to be a correct statement as to the quantity and value of the several classes of property belonging to the above named institution on the 30th day of June, 1904.

W. H. BILLS.

T. C. QUINN.

THOS. J. NAVIN.

Board of Control.

While a carefully prepared detail estimate of the items which go to make up this amount has been prepared and submitted, there has been no sufficient information given us as to the necessity for this large expenditure for new machinery. In the absence of this the board has nothing on which to base an opinion, and therefore no opinion can be, or is expressed regarding this item.

Yours respectfully,

GEO. D. GILLESPIE,  
Chairman.

L. C. STORRS, Secretary.

## ENGINEER'S REPORT.

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden,

Dear Sir:—Herewith I submit to you my report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1904.

I came into this position on Aug. 9, 1903, since which time I have to report the following labor done and material used.

The entire heating and water system of the prison has been gone over and partly repaired. We have used for this the following material: 14,338 feet of pipe, 230 valves, 146 couplings, 1 boiler and coil, 6 flange unions, 6 steam traps, 2 water closets.

In the above items and also those which follow is included the material which was used in completing the new dining-room and kitchen, and building the new cold storage and ice plant.

The electric wiring throughout the institution was becoming to be in bad condition and wholly unsafe on account of the breaking and falling off of the insulation. This has also been gone over and partly repaired, and the material used in making these repairs as well as fitting the new buildings is as follows: 3,510 feet of electric wire, 333 yards of lamp cord, 52 wall keys.

The shops throughout the yard have been repainted and the windows repaired. For this the following materials were used: 78 boxes of glass, 1,100 pounds of putty, 2,419 pounds of Venetian red, 4 barrels of roof paint, 303 gallons of linseed oil. Much of this paint has been mixed without oil, using instead water and cement.

The main buildings, the interior of the new kitchen and dining-room and the cell houses have all been painted. The farm house has received a coat of paint outside and the deputy warden's residence both outside and inside. For this the following materials were used: 100 gallons of linseed oil, 65 gallons of prepared paint, 2,300 pounds of white lead, 90 gallons of turpentine, 50½ gallons of Japan, 118 gallons of varnish.

For the building of the new cold storage plant a quantity of old brick was used. Of the new material there was the following: 199 barrels of lime, 3 barrels of stucco, 275 barrels of cement, 4,000 brick.

The work of putting cement floors into the old cells throughout the prison was completed just prior to my taking this position, as was also the plastering of the walls of the old east wing. For this purpose about 200 barrels of cement was used.

The water courses of the main buildings have been repaired. This required 193 sheets of Valley tin and 1,000 feet of corrugated conductor pipe.

The dynamos and engines have been thoroughly repaired, but are not capable yet of doing the work required of them. The new pump lately installed fills a much needed want. There is much yet that is needed to be done in the way of repairing the heat, water and electric plant, and I would suggest that in the future galvanized pipe be used for all underground service, as its life is much longer than plain iron, and I believe, more economical.

In conclusion I wish to thank you for your hearty co-operation and wholesome advice in all matters pertaining to my department.

Respectfully yours,

JOHN G. TRIMBLE, Engineer.

CLERK'S REPORT.

---

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit my report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1904.

The law requires the Clerk to keep the books and accounts of the prison in such a manner as to exhibit clearly all the financial transactions relating to it. I have endeavored to meet the requirements of the law, as the tables submitted will testify.

The tables show from what sources the money has been received and how it has been expended.

Table No. 1 shows the receipts and disbursements of all moneys applicable to the current expenses of the institution.

Table No. 6 shows receipts from State Treasurer on account of special appropriations; citing the law authorizing the same, also showing for what purpose the money was drawn.

Table No. 7 is a complete exhibit of the disposition made of the money so received.

Table No. 8 shows the balances of the several appropriation funds on June 30, 1904.

I have called your attention to a few of the tables, but those not enumerated are worthy of consideration and are complete.

The duties of this office are onerous and exacting, but it gives me pleasure to testify that the burden has been made lighter by your ever helping hand, and I feel that the work has the approval of yourself and the board, and I desire now to thank you both for the encouragement it has afforded.

GEORGE R. STONE,  
Clerk.







## CLERK'S REPORT.

17

TABLE NO. 2.—Receipts from convict labor through departments.

Date.	Engineer's dept.	Clothing dept.	Farm.	Box shop.	Mailing dept.	Total.
1902.						
July.....	\$88 62	\$76 67		\$168 44	\$12 50	\$346 23
August.....	45 58	78 25		243 65	13 00	380 48
September.....	126 84	85 79		251 33	17 63	481 59
October.....	123 45	61 43		433 65	16 63	635 18
November.....	100 96	69 90		528 98	16 90	716 69
December.....	269 86	74 30		353 75	33 61	731 52
1903.						
January.....	84 06	50 15		374 78		508 99
February.....	235 95	56 75		293 45	31 05	617 20
March.....	219 43	65 45		706 52	4 10	995 50
April.....	307 99	90 35		571 52	17 24	967 10
May.....	123 37	76 25		420 87	18 92	639 41
June.....	63 21	54 10		320 04	18 50	455 85
July.....	112 00	66 45		364 42	18 30	561 17
August.....	18 92	62 35		318 81	17 77	417 85
September.....	105 95	84 40		200 25	17 87	408 47
October.....	96 42	55 50		349 21	16 45	517 58
November.....	100 16	50 17		300 36	35 35	486 04
December.....	320 62	50 60		196 30		576 52
1904.						
January.....	175 33	31 15		325 62	18 63	550 73
February.....	104 60	39 35		347 95	19 54	511 44
March.....	331 50	27 25		851 71	5 21	1,215 67
April.....	544 94	33 15	\$222 32	464 91	19 33	1,324 65
May.....	1,156 67	30 51	30 50	556 04	19 50	1,793 22
June.....	1,365 70	60 32	281 30	435 46	18 93	2,161 71
Total.....	\$6,271 13	\$1,400 59	\$534 12	\$9,377 97	\$406 98	\$17,990 79

TABLE NO. 3.—Receipts, disbursements and balances for two years ending June 30, 1904.

		Disbursements.	Receipts.	Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....		\$90,608 27		\$90,608 27	
Food.....		65,292 87	\$4,139 13	61,153 74	
Clothing.....		15,467 22	2,325 84	13,141 38	
Laundry.....		1,080 24		1,080 24	
Heating.....		40,497 75	338 88	40,158 87	
Light.....		2,374 01	210 76	2,163 25	
Medical supplies.....		1,955 77	4 60	1,951 17	
Stationery and printing.....		3,282 99	16 09	3,266 90	
Amusement and instruction.....		1,588 91		1,588 91	
Household supplies.....		4,136 32	232 07	3,903 05	
Furniture and bedding.....		1,211 26		1,211 26	
Improvements and repairs.....		1,301 56		1,301 56	
Tools and machinery.....		3,024 17	44 62	2,979 55	
Farm, garden, stock and grounds.....		5,049 52	6,288 61		\$1,239 00
Freight and transportation.....		2,906 52	4,472 15	2,906 52	
Miscellaneous.....		2,826 16			4,645 99
Industrial training.....		35,072 36	163,478 28		128,405 92
Cash on hand June 30, 1902.....	\$6,397 25	\$277,675 90	\$181,551 63	\$227,415 27	\$131,291 00
Cash on hand June 30, 1904.....	5,578 20		819 05		819 05
		694 78	96,000 00		95,305 22
Total.....		\$278,370 68	\$278,370 68	\$227,415 27	\$227,415 27

TABLE NO. 4.—Receipts, disbursements and balances for two years ending June 30, 1904.

		Receipts.	Disbursements.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash on hand July 1, 1902.....	\$6,397 25				
Cash on hand July 1, 1904.....	5,578 20	\$819 05			\$919 05
State treasurer.....		96,000 00	\$694 78		95,305 22
Contractors—convict labor.....		111,634 23			111,634 23
Visitors.....		4,584 85			4,584 85
Salaries.....			90,608 27	\$90,608 27	
Convict gratuity.....			2,250 50	2,250 50	
Warden's residence.....		177 79	2,934 73	2,756 94	
General office.....		324 31	3,457 51	3,133 20	
Deputy warden's department.....			336 45	336 45	
Educational department.....		151 06	1,234 84	1,083 78	
Chaplain's department.....			509 47		
Hall master's department.....		182 82	5,576 50	5,393 68	
Engineer's department.....		7,884 79	43,327 61	35,442 82	
Clothing department.....		3,726 43	16,535 68	12,809 25	
Box shop.....		40,748 16	36,607 63		4,140 53
Kitchen.....		4,139 13	63,256 79	59,117 66	
Farm.....		6,822 73	5,540 42		1,282 31
Physician and hospital department.....		23 62	4,230 11	4,206 49	
Photographer's department.....		734 76	816 31	81 55	
Mailing department.....		416 95	453 08	36 13	
Total.....		\$278 370 68	\$278,370 68	\$217,766 19	\$217,766 19

## CLERK'S REPORT.

19

TABLE NO. 5—Financial statement—Current expense.

Date.		Receipts.	Date.		Disbursements.
1902.			1902.		
June 30.....	Cash on hand.....	\$6,397 25	July.....		\$8,754 67
July.....		7,121 70	August.....		9,331 28
August.....		7,625 46	September.....		8,593 73
September.....		9,315 70	October.....		11,034 90
October.....		11,569 72	November.....		11,438 45
November.....		9,957 02	December.....		9,784 95
December.....		11,597 74			
1903.			1903.		
January.....		13,208 49	January.....		12,997 53
February.....		8,817 91	February.....		10,886 83
March.....		10,833 59	March.....		10,515 37
April.....		12,201 56	April.....		11,146 25
May.....		12,096 36	May.....		10,516 02
June.....		9,026 62	June.....		10,896 54
July.....		11,827 32	July.....		11,364 07
August.....		12,392 80	August.....		13,804 97
September.....		12,983 62	September.....		13,099 08
October.....		13,564 97	October.....		12,206 33
November.....		11,740 62	November.....		14,021 43
December.....		12,784 13	December.....		10,379 59
1904.			1904.		
January.....		13,111 78	January.....		12,590 23
February.....		11,394 82	February.....		10,491 23
March.....		13,216 99	March.....		13,067 54
April.....		14,802 92	April.....		16,188 02
May.....		15,429 13	May.....		15,933 47
June.....		10,930 66	June.....		8,828 21
			June 30.....	Cash on hand.....	5,578 20
Total.....		\$283,948 88	Total.....		\$283,948 88

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 6.—Statement of receipts from State Treasurer on account special appropriations and statute authorizing same.

Date.	General repairs.		Total.
August, 1902.....	Section 2, Act 118, Public Acts 1901.....	\$1,000 00	.....
September.....	" 2, " 118, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	.....
October.....	" 2, " 118, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	.....
November.....	" 2, " 118, " " 1901.....	1,000 00	.....
June, 1903.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	2,000 00	.....
July.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	1,000 00	.....
August.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	2,000 00	.....
September.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	1,000 00	.....
October.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	1,000 00	.....
January, 1904.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	1,000 00	.....
May.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	1,000 00	\$13,000 00
New kitchen and dining-room.			
July, 1902.....	Section 1, Act 101, Public Acts 1899.....	\$2,000 00	.....
August.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,000 00	.....
January, 1903.....	" 1, " 101, " " 1899.....	1,378 40	4,378 40
New machinery.			
July.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	\$1,000 00	.....
October.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	1,035 00	2,035 00
Storage room and equipment for new kitchen and dining-room.			
August.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	\$1,000 00	.....
October.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	5,000 00	.....
November.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	4,000 00	10,000 00
New pump.			
December.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	\$2,000 00	2,000 00
New cells in west wing.			
January, 1904.....	Section 1, Act 184, Public Acts 1903.....	\$3,000 00	.....
March.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	3,000 00	.....
May.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	15,000 00	.....
June.....	" 1, " 184, " " 1903.....	15,000 00	30,000 00
Warden's residence, damaged by fire September 6, 1902.			
November, 1902.....	(By resolution Board State Auditors, Oct. 29, 1902; Compiled Laws 1897—See Secs. 1, 2238 to 2242.).....	\$1,082 95	1,082 95
Repairing shops Nos. 14, 15 and 16, damaged by fire March 28, 1904.			
May, 1904.....	(By resolution Board State Auditors, May 11, 1904. Compiled Laws 1897—See Secs. 2238 to 2242.).....	5,304 04	5,304 04
Total.....		\$73,800 39	\$73,800 39

## CLERK'S REPORT.

21

TABLE NO. 7.—Disbursements on account special appropriations.

Date.	General repairs.	New kitchen and dining-room.	Storage-room and equipment for new kitchen and dining-room.	New cells west wing.	New machinery.	New pump.	Repairs, warehouse damaged by fire Sept. 6, 1902.	Repairs, shops Nos. 14, 15 & 16, damaged by fire March 28, 1904.	Electric lights.	New boilers.	Total.
1902.											
July.....	\$311 19										\$2,815 19
August.....	745 74	\$2,504 00									745 74
September.....	1,245 45								\$0 52		1,245 45
October.....	819 04	733 26									1,552 30
November.....	380 50	27 13					\$818 45				1,226 08
December.....	91 04						223 04				314 68
1903.											
January.....	299 09						13 65				313 24
February.....	734 93										734 93
March.....	224 61										224 61
April.....	301 73										301 73
May.....	577 11						27 81				604 92
June.....	421 02										421 02
July.....	2,011 51	93 20	\$52 79		\$261 25						2,528 81
August.....	706 87	268 68	577 30		237 50						1,790 61
September.....	553 88	683 39	184 87								1,422 14
October.....	992 01	341 57	4,793 71		928 20						6,985 49
November.....	153 21		3,077 66			\$40 13					3,277 00
December.....	300 72		1,119 24		360 03	38 97					1,818 90
1904.											
January.....	252 90		108 12	\$874 00	56 67						1,381 78
February.....	277 30			30 98	133 90	1,835 00				\$327 00	2,603 27
March.....	297 61			2,565 00		18 94				56 14	3,004 00
April.....	312 42			1,080 80						66 60	1,469 82
May.....	294 78			11,840 07				\$440 15			12,500 00
June.....	173 93			13,247 03	40	8 01		1,420 12			13,860 39
Total.....	\$12,020 87	\$4,851 52	\$10,000 00	\$29,604 94	\$1,977 95	\$1,937 95	\$1,082 95	\$1,866 27	\$0 52	\$449 74	\$64,283 71

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 8.—Statement showing balances of the several special appropriations accounts, June 30, 1904.

June 30, 1902.....	General repairs:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$243 55	
	Received from State treasurer.....	13,000 00	
	Total.....	\$13,243 55	
	Expended.....	12,620 87	
June 30, 1904.....	Balance on hand.....		\$622 68
June 30, 1902.....	New kitchen and dining-room:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$273 12	
	Received from State treasurer.....	4,378 40	
	Total.....	\$4,651 52	
	Expended.....	4,651 52	
	Storage-room and equipment for new kitchen and dining-room:		
	Received from State treasurer.....	\$10,000 00	
	Expended.....	10,000 00	
	New cells in west wing:		
	Received from State treasurer.....	\$36,000 00	
	Expended.....	29,694 94	
June 30, 1904.....	Balance on hand.....		6,305 06
	New machinery:		
	Received from State treasurer.....	\$2,035 00	
	Expended.....	1,977 95	
June 30, 1904.....	Balance on hand.....		57 05
	New pump:		
	Received from State treasurer.....	\$2,000 00	
	Expended.....	1,937 95	
	Balance on hand.....		62 05
June 30, 1902.....	Electric lights:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$0 52	
	Expended.....	52	
June 30, 1902.....	New boilers:		
	Balance on hand.....	\$666 40	
	Expended.....	449 74	
June 30, 1904.....	Balance on hand.....		216 75
	Repairs, warden's house:		
	Received from State treasurer.....	\$1,082 95	
	Expended.....	1,082 95	
	Repairs to shops Nos. 14, 15 and 16:		
	Received from State treasurer.....	\$5,304 04	
	Expended.....	1,860 27	
June 30, 1904.....	Balance on hand.....		3,437 77
Total on hand.....			\$10,701 36

TABLE NO. 9.—Cash received from State Treasurer and disbursed, as stated in this table.

Date.	Current expense.	Special appropriations.	Total.
<b>1902.</b>			
July.....	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	\$4,000 00
August.....		2,000 00	2,000 00
September.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
October.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	5,000 00
November.....	4,000 00	2,082 95	6,082 95
December.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
<b>1903.</b>			
January.....	4,000 00	1,378 40	5,378 40
February.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
March.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
April.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
May.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
June.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	4,000 00
July.....	4,000 00	2,000 00	6,000 00
August.....	6,000 00	3,000 00	9,000 00
September.....	6,000 00	1,000 00	7,000 00
October.....	6,000 00	7,035 00	13,035 00
November.....	6,000 00	4,000 00	10,000 00
December.....	6,000 00	2,000 00	8,000 00
<b>1904.</b>			
January.....	6,000 00	4,000 00	10,000 00
February.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
March.....	4,000 00	3,000 00	7,000 00
April.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
May.....	6,000 00	21,304 04	27,304 04
June.....	2,000 00	15,000 00	17,000 00
Total.....	\$96,000 00	\$73,800 39	\$169,800 39

*Classification.*

Current expenses.....	\$96,000 00
General repairs.....	13,000 00
New kitchen and dining-room.....	4,378 40
Repairs, Warden's house (Damaged by lightning).....	1,082 95
New machinery.....	2,035 00
Storage room and equipment for new kitchen and dining-room.....	10,000 00
New pump.....	2,000 00
Repairing shops Nos. 14, 15 and 16 (Damaged by fire.).....	5,304 04
New steel cells in west wing.....	36,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$169,800 39</u>

TABLE NO. 10.—*Statement showing the business of the box shop for the two years ending June 30, 1904.*

Inventory July 1, 1904.....		\$8,523 21
Receipts.....		40,748 16
Outstanding accounts July 1, 1904.....		1,478 17
		<u>\$50,749 54</u>
Inventory July 1, 1902.....	\$6,490 76	
Outstanding accounts July 1, 1902.....	1,138 50	
Purchases.....	36,607 63	
Balance.....	6,512 65	
		<u>\$50,749 54</u>
Total.....	\$50,749 54	\$50,749 54
		<u>-----</u>
Balance July 1, 1904.....		\$6,512 65

TABLE NO. 11.—*Convict deposit fund for two years ending June 30, 1904.*

Cash on hand June 30, 1902.....	\$10,680 37
Received from U. S. pension agents.....	4,107 14
Received from contractors for overwork.....	31,040 54
Received from sale of toys, etc.....	2,615 13
Received from friends and otherwise.....	10,986 49
	<u>\$59,435 67</u>
Total.....	\$59,435 67
Paid out on orders from convicts.....	45,979 81
	<u>\$13,455 86</u>
Cash on hand June 30, 1904.....	\$13,455 86

TABLE NO. 12.—*Summary—Cash on hand June 30, 1904.*

Balance current expenses, as per table No. 5.....	\$5,578 20
Balance special appropriations, as per table No. 8.....	10,701 36
Balance belonging to convicts, as per table No. 11.....	13,455 86
Total.....	<u>\$29,735 42</u>



TABLE NO. 13.—List of employees of the Michigan State Prison during two years ending June 30, 1904.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
Alonzo Vincent.....	Warden.....	\$2,000 00	
John B. Foote.....	Deputy warden.....	1,500 00	
John McConville.....	Assistant deputy warden.....	900 00	
George R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,350 00	
Walter L. Stevens.....	Assistant clerk.....	950 00	
A. H. Pickett.....	Warden's secretary.....	1,000 00	
John F. Orwick.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	August 31, 1902.
William Forkel.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	November 19, 1902.
Frank McAlpine.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	
C. M. B. Schenkelberg.....	Assistant chaplain.....	400 00	
W. A. Gibson.....	Physician.....	1,000 00	November 11, 1902.
George R. Pray.....	Physician.....	1,200 00	
E. E. Vincent.....	Matron.....	270 00	
O. B. Driscoll.....	Engineer.....	1,200 00	August 9, 1903.
John G. Trimbell.....	Engineer.....	1,200 00	
Arthur J. Sweet.....	Assistant engineer.....	800 00	
James Deagon.....	Steward.....	900 00	October 6, 1902.
F. H. Skinner.....	Steward.....	900 00	
Frank Fifield.....	Hall master.....	900 00	December 31, 1902.
John C. Wenger.....	Hall master.....	900 00	
J. H. Purvis.....	Night captain.....	900 00	
O. G. Coleman.....	Superintendent of mail.....	800 00	
John F. Forward.....	Superintendent of box shop.....	900 00	November 5, 1903.
A. A. Cuvell.....	Superintendent of box shop.....	900 00	
Charles E. Strong.....	Superintendent of farm.....	800 00	November 15, 1903.
A. F. Hurlbut.....	Superintendent of farm.....	800 00	
H. N. Thompson.....	Superintendent of schools.....	900 00	
Joseph W. Vincent.....	Superintendent of clothing.....	900 00	
H. P. Boyce.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
A. Conlan.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
William W. Foster.....	Keeper.....	800 00	December 31, 1902.
Judson Freeman.....	Keeper.....	800 00	March 9, 1903.
L. A. Ferguson.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
E. N. Hillis.....	Keeper.....	800 00	June 24, 1903.
John W. Jackson.....	Keeper.....	800 00	December 3, 1903.
C. R. Kelley.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
John H. Kelly.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
W. J. Lourim.....	Keeper.....	800 00	February 12, 1903.
Peter Malaney.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
A. McMillan.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
A. N. Napier.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
D. E. Norris.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
George F. Payne.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
David Price.....	Keeper.....	800 00	February 28, 1903.
L. C. Price.....	Keeper.....	800 00	February 12, 1904.
L. B. Palmer.....	Keeper.....	800 00	April 6, 1903.
Joseph H. Quinn.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
Joseph E. Remnant.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
T. H. Ryan.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
O. E. Servis.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
B. R. Stearns.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
John Umphrey.....	Keeper.....	800 00	July 8, 1903.
P. Vincent.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
C. W. Webster.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
H. A. Weston.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
G. H. Williamson.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
B. S. Wing.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
W. Williams.....	Keeper.....	800 00	
C. A. Barnes.....	Guard.....	700 00	March 31, 1903.
E. F. Bassett.....	Guard.....	700 00	April 23, 1903.
Ambrase Bettis.....	Guard.....	700 00	
Frank L. Clark.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	February 2, 1903.
Edmer Clason.....	Guard.....	700 00	
W. K. Dix.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	March 7, 1904.
Milton Foote.....	Guard.....	700 00	

\* Died December 31, 1903.

TABLE NO. 13.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
C. Gilbert.....	Guard.....	\$700 00	August 21, 1902.
R. A. Gibson.....	Guard.....	700 00	March 11, 1903.
George W. Haight.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
E. Haviland.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
P. P. Hitchcock.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	.....
W. E. Hollinrake.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
G. A. Hollis.....	Guard.....	700 00	March 21, 1903.
Miles Hull.....	Guard.....	700 00	December 16, 1902.
A. D. Hurlbut.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	.....
C. J. Jenks.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
John Larmee.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
M. E. Moriarty.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
Charles Olliver.....	Guard.....	700 00	September 17, 1902.
LeRoy Peters.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	.....
David C. Pierce.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
B. Q. Potter.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
John A. Shea.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
Charles Sloan.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	May 4, 1903.
Frank H. Spaulding.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
James C. Turner.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	June 27, 1904.
Joseph E. Vining.....	Sub-guard.....	600 00	March 6, 1903.
G. L. Weinhold.....	Guard.....	700 00	.....
Lloyd Woodworth.....	Guard.....	700 00	July 12, 1903.

DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Dear Sir:—Herewith I hand you my report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1904.

The following tables relating to population, employment, discipline and statistical information are made in as comprehensive a manner as possible, that all who read them may understand, and if studied, will furnish interesting information to those making Penology a study.

I am a firm believer in the theory of heredity, yet we must admit that not all men who commit crime are born criminals. Many a man who, under favorable conditions might go through life and not commit a crime may be thrown among evil associations during his youth, and unless he has will power sufficiently strong to withstand this influence his mind will become diseased, and like all other diseases unless successfully treated will become more and more complicated.

And now the question arises as to the best method of treating the disease. It is evident that something must be injected into his life that will change the channel of thought—he must be taught industry, cleanliness and thrift. He must learn to obey law, and that with obedience to law comes a reward. Many systems have been devised to bring about the desired ends, but the question as to which is the best system is as yet in a way problematical. The demerit system introduced here about one year ago has shown better results than any system in use during my twenty-four years of service in this prison.

That those who read our report may more thoroughly understand the system it might be well to give a few of the rules governing it, which are as follows:

Rule 1. Inmates of the Michigan State Prison shall be classified into three grades, viz.: First, Second and Third.

Prisoners entitled to first grade shall wear suits made from cadet blue. Said suits and caps to be made in military style.

Prisoners in the second grade shall wear grey suits and caps.

Prisoners in the third grade shall be dressed in stripes.

Rule 2. All prisoners upon entering the prison shall be entered as probationary prisoners, in order to maintain their standing as probationary prisoners and gain first grade, they must earn 325 credit marks for three consecutive months. If for any reason they fail to earn 325 credit marks for the period above stated, they will be required to maintain a standing of 700 credit marks for the first six months. Failure to do this will reduce them to third grade.

Rule 4. Any prisoner who has been reduced from first or second grade to third grade shall be required to maintain a standing of 140 credit marks per month for a period of three consecutive months from date of such reduction before he can advance to second grade.

When such advancement to second grade has been earned he must main-

tain a standing of 135 credit marks per month for a period of three consecutive months to earn first grade.

Rule 5. 150 credit marks will be allowed for each month during the year for perfect deportment.

In addition to the foregoing we have now what is termed "First Grade Perfect." To this grade belong all men who have not received a report for misconduct for six months. Men in this grade are all allowed extra privileges in the way of writing and visits from friends.

How well the system is working in the prison cannot be better shown than by the following figures which show the number of men in each grade on July 1, 1904:

First Grade Perfect.....	423
First Grade.....	216
Second.....	5
Third.....	5
Probationers.....	34
Total.....	683

The first attempt at grading prisoners was made by Warden Chamberlain in 1896. Each year since that time new ideas have been put into effect and the system is becoming perfected as fast as possible.

The following, which is a portion of Warden Humphrey's report for 1880, shows conclusively that the present system was under serious consideration at that time.

"It is a question whether if some system of grading could be established by which a convict by a long course of meritorious conduct could be elevated in treatment above his former level. It would not at least have a reformatory tendency. Such conduct could be rewarded by distinguishing such convict in some way from the ordinary criminal. What that distinction should be we do not undertake to say. Perhaps in dress, in diet, in sleeping arrangements, or in allowing greater liberty, trusting more in his honor, or in all these, something that would be recognized as placing him on a higher grade. Such treatment would appeal to all there is good in a man and strengthen him if he is really sincere in his desire to live honestly."

The law, in consigning criminals to the State Prison, assumes that they are all on the same moral level. It takes no cognizance of the nature of the crime committed or of the character of the criminal, but all are treated alike. Now it is true that convicts who enter the prison are all on the same moral level. They are guilty of crime and so far are alike, but as to their tastes, their dispositions, their susceptibility to elevating and reforming influences and the very nature of their moral and mutual organizations the differences are as marked as between the comparatively good and bad in any community outside."

Thanking you for your ever ready and kindly advice, I am,

Respectfully yours,

JOHN B. FOOTE.

Deputy Warden.

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

29

TABLE NO. 1.—*Prison population.*

	Year ending June 30, 1903-1904.		
Remaining over from previous year.....		727	711
Received by sentence.....	178		173
Escaped prisoners recaptured.....			2
Returned for violation of parole.....	4		2
Returned from asylum for criminal insane.....	4		3
Transferred from Marquette prison.....	1		
Transferred from Ionia reformatory.....	3		
Total number received.....		190	180
Total.....		917	891
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	132		140
Discharged by order of the court.....			1
Pardoned.....	6		8
Released on parole.....	29		38
Transferred to asylum for criminal insane.....	11		9
Transferred to Detroit house of correction.....	1		4
Transferred to Ionia reformatory.....	1		
Transferred to Marquette prison.....	19		
Escaped.....			5
Died.....	7		3
Total number discharged.....		206	208
Remaining in prison June 30.....		711	683
Average daily prison population.....		709	708

TABLE No. 2.—Daily population for the year ending June 30, 1903.

Days of the month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1	728	705	682	682	703	704	714	715	705	710	720	712
2	728	704	682	682	703	704	714	715	705	710	718	713
3	728	704	680	683	701	701	715	715	704	710	718	716
4	728	703	680	683	701	701	715	715	705	709	718	719
5	728	703	680	683	701	701	714	714	705	709	718	717
6	728	703	681	683	702	701	714	714	703	708	718	716
7	728	703	681	683	702	701	713	713	704	710	718	716
8	728	703	681	701	702	704	714	713	704	710	717	714
9	727	701	686	702	702	706	713	709	704	712	718	714
10	727	701	686	702	702	703	712	709	705	713	718	713
11	727	700	687	702	702	703	712	709	707	715	719	713
12	724	700	687	702	703	706	711	708	707	715	719	711
13	724	689	685	704	704	709	710	706	706	714	719	710
14	723	689	685	704	702	709	710	704	706	715	720	710
15	724	689	689	704	701	708	710	704	706	715	719	710
16	725	689	689	704	701	710	712	705	704	716	718	714
17	723	689	689	706	700	707	709	703	706	716	718	714
18	723	689	689	705	700	707	709	706	708	716	717	713
19	723	689	688	705	699	709	710	706	709	716	718	713
20	723	688	688	704	700	713	711	703	713	716	718	713
21	723	688	688	704	702	713	712	705	710	717	717	713
22	721	688	687	704	701	713	711	705	710	716	718	713
23	704	685	688	705	701	714	710	706	710	716	717	714
24	704	685	687	704	705	713	712	706	711	716	717	713
25	705	681	686	704	705	713	712	706	712	715	715	712
26	708	682	686	704	704	714	713	706	711	715	715	712
27	708	682	686	704	706	713	713	705	711	715	714	712
28	708	682	689	704	706	713	712	705	710	715	713	712
29	707	682	681	703	705	715	713	713	710	718	713	711
30	707	682	683	703	705	715	715	715	709	718	713	711
31	707	682		704		715	715		710		713	
Total.	22,321	21,648	20,657	21,740	21,071	21,958	22,080	19,830	21,930	21,416	22,231	21,394
Daily Aver..	720	698	688	701	702	708	712	708	707	713	717	713

Largest number July 1, 1902.....

728

Smallest number September 13, 1902.....

685

TABLE NO. 3.—Daily population for the year ending June 30, 1904.

Days of the month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1....	711	707	694	693	712	718	715	708	722	718	705	689
2....	711	707	692	694	714	716	714	712	719	716	698	688
3....	711	707	692	694	714	716	714	712	719	716	698	689
4....	711	707	692	694	714	714	714	713	720	717	697	689
5....	711	705	692	695	714	712	714	713	720	719	696	689
6....	711	704	692	695	715	712	713	714	720	719	694	689
7....	711	702	692	695	714	714	714	714	719	719	693	686
8....	713	702	692	696	714	714	713	715	720	719	693	685
9....	713	702	691	697	716	714	713	715	720	717	693	685
10....	716	702	690	696	717	717	713	715	722	717	693	685
11....	716	703	688	696	718	720	712	716	723	711	693	686
12....	711	703	689	699	718	719	712	716	722	711	693	686
13....	716	703	689	699	719	719	711	717	722	711	692	686
14....	715	700	689	699	720	719	711	717	723	711	691	686
15....	715	701	688	698	720	720	710	717	723	711	691	686
16....	712	701	688	698	720	722	709	718	723	710	691	686
17....	711	701	686	697	718	718	709	716	723	710	691	684
18....	711	701	685	697	719	718	709	717	722	708	691	679
19....	711	702	682	697	719	717	709	720	720	708	691	679
20....	712	700	682	701	719	717	710	720	720	708	688	678
21....	712	700	685	704	718	716	709	720	719	708	688	680
22....	711	700	688	708	718	717	710	720	719	707	688	679
23....	710	700	688	705	718	716	711	721	719	707	686	677
24....	709	699	689	702	720	717	711	724	719	707	687	677
25....	707	699	689	702	719	717	711	722	719	706	687	675
26....	707	697	693	701	719	716	711	724	719	705	687	675
27....	707	696	693	705	718	716	710	723	719	706	687	675
28....	708	696	692	705	718	716	710	723	718	705	689	681
29....	708	696	693	706	718	716	710	723	717	706	689	683
30....	707	696	693	707	718	716	708	.....	717	705	689	683
31....	707	696	.....	712	.....	716	708	.....	718	.....	689	.....
Total.	22,042	21,735	20,688	21,687	21,518	22,213	22,048	20,805	22,325	21,337	21,437	20,495
Daily Aver..	711	701	689	697	717	716	711	717	720	711	691	683

Largest number February 26, 1904..... 724  
Smallest number June 27, 1904..... 675







## 1

TABLE No. 4.—Exhibiting the courts sending and the crimes of prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1900.

[illegible]

TABLE No. 5.

[illegible]



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 6.—Receptions and discharges by counties during two years. Also number remaining in prison as per evening count June 30, 1904.

Counties.	Remaining over from June 30, 1902.	Year ending June 30, 1903.			In count June 30, 1903.	Year ending June 30, 1904.			In count June 30, 1904.
		Received.	Total.	Discharged.		Received.	Total.	Discharged.	
Alcona.....	1		1		1		1		1
Allegan.....	9	4	13	2	11	4	15	2	13
Alpena.....	3		7		7	1	8	1	7
Antrim.....		1	1		1		1		1
Arenac.....	1		1		1	3	4	1	3
Barry.....	2	1	3	1	2		2	1	1
Bay.....	17	1	18	5	13		13	3	10
Benzie.....	3		3		3	1	4	1	3
Berrien.....	27	11	38	9	29	11	40	6	34
Branch.....	12	4	16	2	14	3	17	3	14
Calhoun.....	29	5	34	10	24	2	26	11	15
Case.....	22	1	23	6	17	5	22	4	18
Charlevoix.....	1		1		1	1	2		2
Cheboygan.....	6	2	8	2	6		6		6
Clare.....	2		2		2		2		2
Clinton.....	6	1	7		7	1	8	2	6
Crawford.....	1		1	1					
Detroit.....	100	20	120	35	85	31	116	29	87
Eaton.....	3	2	5	1	4	1	5		5
Emmet.....	7	1	8	1	7	2	9	1	8
Genesee.....	17	3	20	4	16	3	19	4	15
Gladwin.....	3		3	1	2		2		2
Grand Rapids.....	39	10	49	7	42	9	51	9	42
Grand Traverse.....	2	2	4		4		4		4
Grafton.....	4	7	11	2	9	3	12		12
Hillsdale.....	10		10	1	9	1	10	3	7
Huron.....	4	3	7	1	6		6		6
Ingham.....	18	2	20	6	14	4	18	7	11
Iron.....	10	3	13	3	10	2	12	2	10
Iosco.....	7	1	8	2	6	2	8	5	3
Isabella.....		2	2	1	1		1	1	
Jackson.....	34	11	45	10	35	8	43	6	37
Kalamazoo.....	33	7	40	14	26	10	36	10	26
Kalkaska.....	2		2		2	1	3	1	2
Kent.....	13	5	18	3	15	3	18	6	12
Lake.....	2		2		2	3	5	1	4
Lapeer.....	11		11	6	5	3	7	3	4
Lenawee.....	18	4	22	6	16	3	19	4	15
Livingston.....	2	2	4	2	2		2	1	1
Macomb.....	7	2	9	2	7	1	8	2	6
Manistee.....	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	1	3
Mason.....	5	4	9	2	7		7	1	6
Meosco.....	9	1	10	2	8	1	9		9
Menominee.....	3		3		3		3	1	2
Midland.....	9	1	10	2	8		8	3	5
Missaukee.....	4		4	2	2	1	3		3
Monroe.....	12	3	15	5	10	3	13	5	8
Montcalm.....	15	3	18	3	15		15	1	14
Montmorency.....	1		1	1					
Muskegon.....	11	4	15		15	2	17	5	12
Newaygo.....	3		3		3		3		3
Oakland.....	24	4	28	4	24	10	34	9	25
Oceana.....		1	1		1		1		1
Ogemaw.....	2		2	1	1		1		1
Osceola.....	5	2	7	2	5	1	6	4	2

TABLE No. 6.—*Concluded.*

Counties.	Remaining over from June 30, 1902.	Year ending June 30, 1903.			In count June 30, 1903.	Year ending June 30, 1904.			In count June 30, 1904.
		Received.	Total.	Discharged.		Received.	Total.	Discharged.	
Otsego.....	2	3	5	.....	5	1	6	1	5
Ottawa.....	12	1	13	3	10	5	15	3	12
Presque Isle.....	3	.....	3	2	1	3	4	1	3
Saginaw.....	19	9	28	5	23	2	25	8	17
Sanilac.....	2	1	3	1	2	.....	2	.....	2
Shiawassee.....	3	.....	3	1	2	2	4	.....	4
St. Clair.....	17	7	24	5	19	8	27	10	17
St. Joseph.....	12	1	13	4	9	1	10	2	8
Tuscola.....	15	5	20	3	17	2	19	3	16
Van Buren.....	12	3	15	3	12	.....	12	7	5
Washtenaw.....	8	5	13	2	11	9	20	6	14
Wayne.....	28	8	36	5	31	4	35	6	29
Wexford.....	1	1	2	.....	2	1	3	1	2
Total.....	727	190	917	206	711	180	891	208	683

TABLE No. 7.—Number of prisoners received and discharged each month, the source of their receipt and method of discharge.

Month.	Received.						Discharged.									
	From courts by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation of parole.	Returned from asylum for criminal insane.	Transferred from Marquette.	Transferred from Ionia.	Total received.	By expiration of sentence.	Order of the court.	Pardoned.	Released on parole.	Transferred to asylum for criminal insane.	Transferred to Detroit House of Correction.	Transferred to Branch Prison, Marquette.	Transferred to State House of Correction, Ionia.	Total discharged.
1902.																
July.....	10					2	12	10		1	2			19		32
August.....	3					1	4	17			1					19
September.....	18		1				19	12			1	4				18
October.....	23						23	12								12
November.....	13						13	7			3				2	12
December.....	27		1				28	14		1	1				1	18
1903.																
January.....	15						15	12		1	2					15
February.....	13						13	11		1	5	4			2	23
March.....	18				1		19	8			5				1	14
April.....	12		2	2			16	6		1	1					8
May.....	13						13	14			1	2			1	18
June.....	13			2			15	9		1	5		1	1		17
Total first year.....	178		4	4	1	3	190	132		6	29	11	1	19	7	206
1903.																
July.....	9						9	9			4					13
August.....	2	1					3	6			3	2			2	14
September.....	17		1	1			19	15		2	4		1			22
October.....	34						34	14			1					15
November.....	21						21	9			2	3	1			15
December.....	20						20	12		1	8		1			22
1904.																
January.....	5						5	10		2	1					13
February.....	24	1	1				26	9							1	11
March.....	15						15	13	1		4	2				20
April.....	7						7	14		1	4				1	20
May.....	5						5	12		2	4	2	1			21
June.....	14			2			16	17			3				2	22
Total second year.....	173	2	2	3			180	140	1	8	38	9	4		5	208
Total for two years.....	351	2	6	7	1	3	370	272	1	14	67	20	5	19	10	414

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

39

TABLE NO. 8.—Crimes committed by prisoners received during two years ending June 30, 1904.

	Years ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
<i>Crimes against person:</i>		
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	1	2
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	11	4
Assault to murder.....	3	3
Manslaughter.....	4	5
Murder, first degree.....	6	7
Murder, second degree.....	3	1
Perjury.....		2
Resisting an officer.....		2
Total crimes against person.....	28	26
<i>Crimes against property:</i>		
Arson.....	1	1
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1	
Attempt to commit larceny.....		3
Breaking and entering.....		2
Breaking and entering in night time.....	8	10
Breaking and entering in day time.....	4	2
Breaking and entering barn.....	1	
Burglary.....	26	13
Burglary and larceny.....	5	2
Embezzlement.....	2	2
False pretense.....	3	1
Forgery.....	8	17
Having dynamite with intent to destroy property.....	1	
Having burglar's tools in possession.....	1	1
Horse stealing.....	1	6
Larceny.....	30	33
Malicious destruction of property.....	1	1
Misappropriation of banking funds.....	1	
Receiving stolen property.....	3	1
Total crimes against property.....	97	101
<i>Crimes against person and property:</i>		
Assault to rob.....	1	1
Assault to rob, being armed.....		1
Attempt to commit larceny from person.....		3
Breaking jail.....	1	
Larceny from the person.....	10	5
Robbery.....	4	2
Highway robbery.....		1
Total crimes against person and property.....	16	13
<i>Crimes against public morals:</i>		
Adultery.....	2	4
Assault to rape.....	3	6
Assault to commit sodomy.....		1
Bigamy.....	3	1
Buggery.....	1	
Desertion of wife and family.....		1
Enticing female child.....		1
Incest.....		3
Indecent liberties.....	3	2
Keeping house of ill fame.....	4	
Rape.....	20	13
Sodomy.....		1
Total crimes against public morals.....	37	33
Total.....	178	173



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 9.—*Sentences of prisoners received during two years ending June 30, 1904.*

Sentence.	Number of prisoners	
	Year ending June 30,	
	1903.	1904.
Two months and four days.....	1	
Three months.....	1	
Six months.....	1	3
Nine months.....	2	1
One year.....	13	3
One year and six months.....	6	1
One year and four months.....	1	
One year and three months.....		2
One year and two months.....	1	
Two years.....	19	1
Two years and six months.....	3	1
Three years.....	23	2
Three years and six months.....	5	
Four years.....	17	4
Four years and nine months.....	1	
Four years and six months.....	5	1
Five years.....	26	2
Six years.....	3	1
Seven years.....	8	1
Seven years and three months.....	1	
Eight years.....	5	
Eight years and six months.....	1	
Nine years.....	1	
Ten years.....	10	2
Twelve years.....	5	
Fifteen years.....	9	1
Twenty years.....	1	
Twenty-two years.....	1	
Twenty-five years.....	2	
Life.....	7	9
Total.....	178	35

TABLE No. 9.—*Concluded.*

Indeterminate sentence.		Number of prisoners.
Maximum sentence.	Minimum sentence.	Year ending June 30, 1904.
Ten months.....	Six months.....	1
Eleven months.....	Six months.....	1
One year.....	Three months.....	1
One year.....	Six months.....	2
One year.....	One year.....	1
One year and three months.....	One year.....	1
One year and six months.....	Six months.....	1
One year and six months.....	Nine months.....	1
One year and six months.....	One year.....	1
One year and ten months.....	One year and four months.....	1
Two years.....	Six months.....	1
Two years.....	One year.....	9
Two years.....	One year and six months.....	5
Two years and three months.....	Two years.....	1
Two years and six months.....	One year.....	1
Three years.....	Ten months.....	1
Three years.....	One year.....	4
Three years.....	One year and six months.....	4
Three years.....	Two years.....	4
Three years.....	Two years and six months.....	4
Three years.....	Three years.....	3
Three years and six months.....	Six months.....	1
Three years and six months.....	Three years and six months.....	1
Three years and eight months.....	Two years.....	1
Four years.....	Six months.....	2
Four years.....	Two years.....	3
Four years.....	Three years.....	2
Five years.....	Six months.....	6
Five years.....	One year.....	2
Five years.....	Two years.....	6
Five years.....	Two years and six months.....	2
Five years.....	Three years.....	9
Five years.....	Three years and six months.....	1
Five years.....	Four years and ten months.....	1
Five years.....	Four years.....	6
Five years.....	Five years.....	3
Five years and six months.....	Five years.....	1
Six years.....	Two years.....	1
Six years.....	Three years.....	1
Seven years.....	Two years.....	1
Seven years.....	Three years.....	2
Seven years.....	Four years.....	2
Eight years.....	Four years.....	1
Nine years.....	Five years.....	1
Ten years.....	Six months.....	1
Ten years.....	Three years and six months.....	1
Ten years.....	Five years.....	6
Ten years.....	Six years.....	1
Ten years.....	Seven years.....	3
Ten years.....	Eight years.....	1
Ten years.....	Nine years.....	2
Ten years.....	Six years and eleven months twenty-nine days.....	1
Twelve years.....	Six years.....	1
Twelve years.....	Eight years.....	1
Fourteen years and six months.....	One month.....	1
Fifteen years.....	One year.....	2
Fifteen years.....	Five years.....	2
Fifteen years.....	Seven years.....	3
Fifteen years.....	Ten years.....	2
Fifteen years.....	Fifteen years.....	1
Twenty years.....	Two years.....	1
Twenty years.....	Five years.....	1
Twenty years.....	Ten years.....	1
Twenty-five years.....	Twenty-four years.....	1
Thirty years.....	Twenty years.....	1
Total.....		138
Indeterminate sentences 1904.....		138
Not indeterminate sentences 1904.....		35
Total.....		173



[illegible]



TABLE NO. 11.—*Showing sentences imposed for the crimes committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1904.*

Crimes.	Total.	Months.		Years.															Life.
		6	9	1	1½	1½	2.	2½	3.	4.	4½	5.	6.	7.	10.	15.			
Adultery.....	1	1																	
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	1							1											
Arson.....	1								1										
Assault to murder.....	1															1			
Assault to rob.....	1															1			
Assault to rape.....	1															1			
Attempt to commit larceny.....	2								1	1									
Breaking and entering, day time.....	1			1															
Breaking and entering.....	1											1							
Burglary.....	1			1									1						
Embezzlement.....	1				1														
False pretense.....	1	1																	
Forgery.....	4				1		1		1		1								
Horse stealing.....	1								1										
Larceny.....	4	1	1	1		1													
Larceny from the person.....	1											1							
Manslaughter.....	1													1					
Murder, first degree.....	7																7		
Murder, second degree.....	1																1		
Rape.....	3									1		1					1		
Totals.....	35	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	9		

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 13.—Ages of prisoners received.

Ages.	Year ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
Sixteen years.....	1	1
Seventeen years.....	3	5
Eighteen years.....	8	3
Nineteen years.....	4	3
Twenty years.....	1	11
Twenty-one years.....	9	6
Twenty-two years.....	9	8
Twenty-three years.....	5	12
Twenty-four years.....	5	6
Twenty-five years.....	9	6
Twenty-six years.....	11	4
Twenty-seven years.....	7	8
Twenty-eight years.....	3	11
Twenty-nine years.....	5	6
Thirty years.....	6	4
Thirty-one years.....	4	5
Thirty-two years.....		3
Thirty-three years.....	8	7
Thirty-four years.....	3	4
Thirty-five years.....	4	1
Thirty-six years.....	3	
Thirty-seven years.....	3	5
Thirty-eight years.....	6	6
Thirty-nine years.....	1	4
Forty years.....	4	6
Forty-one years.....	3	2
Forty-two years.....	4	7
Forty-three years.....	2	5
Forty-four years.....	2	3
Forty-five years.....	3	5
Forty-six years.....	3	3
Forty-seven years.....	4	2
Forty-eight years.....	2	1
Forty-nine years.....	3	2
Fifty years.....	3	
Fifty-one years.....	2	1
Fifty-two years.....	1	
Fifty-three years.....	5	1
Fifty-four years.....	2	1
Fifty-five years.....	1	
Fifty-seven years.....	4	
Fifty-eight years.....	2	
Sixty years.....	1	
Sixty-two years.....	2	
Sixty-three years.....	1	2
Sixty-five years.....		1
Sixty-six years.....	1	2
Sixty-seven years.....	2	
Sixty-eight years.....	1	
Sixty-nine years.....		1
Seventy-two years.....	1	1
Seventy-three years.....		1
Seventy-six years.....	1	
Total.....	178	173

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

45

TABLE NO. 14.—*Nativity of prisoners received.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
California.....	1	1
Colorado.....		1
Connecticut.....	1	
Georgia.....		1
Illinois.....	8	5
Indiana.....	10	7
Iowa.....	1	
Kansas.....		1
Kentucky.....	1	1
Louisiana.....		1
Maryland.....		1
Maine.....		1
Massachusetts.....	2	1
Michigan.....	80	70
Missouri.....		3
New Hampshire.....		1
New Jersey.....		2
New York.....	25	12
Ohio.....	7	11
Pennsylvania.....	8	3
Rhode Island.....	1	1
South Carolina.....		1
Tennessee.....	1	
Vermont.....	1	1
Virginia.....		1
Wisconsin.....	2	1
Austria.....		1
Atlantic Ocean.....		1
Belgium.....	2	
Canada.....	8	18
Denmark.....		1
England.....	3	3
France.....	1	
Germany.....	3	12
Holland.....	2	1
Ireland.....	5	1
Mexico.....		1
Netherlands.....		1
Poland.....	2	3
Prussia.....		1
Scotland.....	2	
West Indies.....	1	
Russia.....		1
Total.....	178	173



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 15.—*Occupation when convicted.*

Occupation.	Year ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
Agent.....	2	2
Auctioneer.....	1	
Barber.....	2	4
Baker.....		3
Banker.....	1	
Blacksmith.....	4	1
Book-keeper.....	5	3
Brakeman.....	1	5
Bridge builder.....	1	
Bricklayer.....		1
Butcher.....	1	2
Cabinetmaker.....	2	1
Carpenter.....	2	5
Clerk.....	2	1
Collector.....	1	
Cook.....	2	3
Cotton spinner.....	1	
Engineer.....	3	3
Farmer.....	13	8
Fireman.....	5	1
Furniture-finisher.....		4
Gig-sawyer.....		1
Housekeeper.....	2	4
Hosteler.....	1	1
Horse dealer.....	1	2
Harness-maker.....	1	
Laborer.....	81	63
Lather.....	1	
Laundryman.....	2	2
Machinist.....	1	2
Mason.....		1
Merchant.....	2	2
Millwright.....	1	
Moulder.....		4
Motorman.....		1
Nurse.....	1	
Newspaper reporter.....		2
Painter.....	8	10
Paper hanger.....	1	2
Peddler.....	2	2
Plumber.....	1	1
Printer.....	3	1
Piano tuner.....		1
Sailor.....	3	2
Salesman.....	2	7
Saloon-keeper.....	3	2
Shingle-sawyer.....	1	
Shoe cutter.....	1	
Stenographer.....	1	
Steam-fitter.....	1	
Saw-filer.....		1
Sewing-machine operator.....		1
Sign painter.....		1
School teacher.....		1
Shoemaker.....		3
Tailor.....	1	2
Teamster.....	3	
Upholsterer.....	1	
Veterinary dentist.....		1
Waiter.....		3
Weaver.....	2	1
Tinsmith.....	1	
Total.....	178	173

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

47

TABLE NO. 16.—*Number of prisoners in court June 30, 1904, who have served previous terms in this or other prisons.*

	Number.
<i>One previous term:</i>	
Reform school, Lansing.....	16
Ionia Reformatory.....	61
State prison, Jackson.....	52
State prison, Marquette.....	4
Other prisons.....	30
Total.....	169
<i>Two previous terms:</i>	
State prison, Jackson.....	14
Ionia Reformatory.....	9
Ionia Reformatory and other prisons, one term each.....	5
Jackson, Ionia, and other prisons, one term each.....	4
Marquette and other prisons, one term each.....	1
Jackson and other prisons, one term each.....	1
Jackson and Marquette, one term each.....	2
Reform School, Lansing, and Jackson, one term each.....	5
Reform School, Lansing and Ionia, one term each.....	8
Reform School, Lansing, and other prisons, one term each.....	2
Other prisons.....	9
Total.....	60
<i>Three previous terms:</i>	
State prison, Jackson.....	1
Jackson and Ionia, two terms each.....	2
Jackson and other prisons, two terms each.....	3
Jackson, two terms; Ionia, one term.....	3
Reform School, Lansing, one term; Ionia, two terms.....	1
Total.....	10
<i>Four previous terms:</i>	
State prison, Jackson.....	2
Jackson and Ionia, two terms each.....	2
Jackson and other prisons, two terms each.....	2
Ionia, three terms; Marquette, one term.....	1
Jackson, one term; Ionia, three terms.....	1
Jackson, three terms; Ionia, one term.....	2
Jackson, one term; other prisons, three terms.....	1
Reform School, Lansing, Ionia and Jackson, three terms.....	4
Reform School, Lansing, one term; Jackson, three terms.....	1
Jackson, Reform School, Lansing, and other prisons, three terms.....	1
Total.....	17
<i>Five previous terms:</i>	
Jackson prison, four terms; other prisons, one term.....	2
Jackson prison, three terms; Ionia, one term; other prisons, one term.....	1
Total.....	3
<i>Seven previous terms:</i>	
Jackson prison, three terms; other prisons, four terms.....	1
Total.....	1
<i>Eight previous terms:</i>	
Jackson, two terms; other prisons, six terms.....	1
Total.....	1
Totals.....	261

TABLE NO. 17.—*Sentences of prisoners remaining in court June 30, 1904.*

Indeterminate Sentences.		Number of prisoners.
Maximum sentence.	Minimum sentence.	
Ten months.....	Six months.....	1
Eleven months.....	Six months.....	1
One year.....	Three months.....	1
One year.....	Six months.....	2
One year.....	One year.....	1
One year and three months.....	One year.....	1
One year and six months.....	Six months.....	1
One year and six months.....	Nine months.....	1
One year and six months.....	One year.....	1
One year and ten months.....	One year and four months.....	1
Two years.....	Six months.....	1
Two years.....	One year.....	9
Two years.....	One year and six months.....	5
Two years and three months.....	Two years.....	1
Two years and six months.....	One year.....	1
Three years.....	Ten months.....	1
Three years.....	One year.....	4
Three years.....	One year and six months.....	4
Three years.....	Two years.....	4
Three years.....	Two years and six months.....	3
Three years.....	Three years.....	3
Three years and six months.....	Six months.....	1
Three years and six months.....	Three years and six months.....	1
Three years and eight months.....	Two years.....	1
Four years.....	Six months.....	2
Four years.....	Two years.....	3
Four years.....	Three years.....	2
Five years.....	Six months.....	6
Five years.....	One year.....	2
Five years.....	Two years.....	6
Five years.....	Two years and six months.....	2
Five years.....	Three years.....	9
Five years.....	Three years and six months.....	1
Five years.....	Four years.....	6
Five years.....	Five years.....	3
Five years and six months.....	Five years.....	1
Six years.....	Two years.....	1
Six years.....	Three years.....	1
Seven years.....	Two years.....	1
Seven years.....	Three years.....	2
Seven years.....	Four years.....	2
Eight years.....	Four years.....	1
Nine years.....	Five years.....	1
Ten years.....	Six months.....	1
Ten years.....	Three years and six months.....	1
Ten years.....	Five years.....	6
Ten years.....	Six years.....	1
Ten years.....	Seven years.....	3
Ten years.....	Eight years.....	1
Ten years.....	Nine years.....	2
Ten years.....	Nine years, eleven months and twenty-nine days.....	1
Twelve years.....	Six years.....	1
Twelve years.....	Eight years.....	1
Fourteen years and six months.....	One year.....	1
Fifteen years.....	One year.....	2
Fifteen years.....	Five years.....	2
Fifteen years.....	Seven years.....	3
Fifteen years.....	Ten years.....	2
Fifteen years.....	Fifteen years.....	1
Twenty years.....	Two years.....	1
Twenty years.....	Five years.....	1
Twenty years.....	Ten years.....	1
Twenty-five years.....	Twenty-four years.....	1
Thirty years.....	Twenty years.....	1
Total.....		136

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

49

TABLE NO. 17.—*Concluded.*

Sentences.	Number of prisoners.
Six months.....	2
One year.....	2
One year and three months.....	2
One year and six months.....	2
Two years.....	15
Two years and six months.....	4
Three years.....	34
Three years and six months.....	7
Four years.....	38
Four years and six months.....	12
Four years and seven months.....	1
Four years and nine months.....	1
Five years.....	71
Five years and six months.....	1
Six years.....	20
Six years and six months.....	1
Seven years.....	35
Seven years and three months.....	1
Seven years and six months.....	3
Eight years.....	13
Eight years and six months.....	5
Nine years.....	4
Ten years.....	70
Eleven years.....	2
Twelve years.....	16
Fourteen years.....	4
Fifteen years.....	44
Sixteen years.....	1
Seventeen years.....	4
Eighteen years.....	3
Twenty years.....	21
Twenty-two years.....	1
Twenty-five years.....	13
Thirty years.....	4
Life.....	60
Total.....	547
Indeterminate sentence.....	136
Not indeterminate sentence.....	547
Total count.....	683

TABLE NO. 18.—*Crimes of prisoners in count June 30, 1904.*

	Number.
<i>Crimes against person.</i>	
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	2
Assault to do bodily harm.....	25
Assault to murder.....	15
Manasslaughter.....	15
Mixing poison in food.....	1
Murder, first degree.....	75
Murder, second degree.....	25
Perjury.....	6
Resisting an officer.....	8
Total crimes against person.....	173
<i>Crimes against property.</i>	
Arson.....	8
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1
Attempt to commit larceny.....	3
Bank robbery.....	3
Breaking and entering.....	2
Breaking and entering, day time.....	6
Breaking and entering, night time.....	24
Burglary.....	98
Burglary and larceny.....	12
Embezzlement.....	5
False pretense.....	5
Forgery.....	23
Having burglar tools in possession.....	4
Horse stealing.....	17
Larceny.....	98
Malicious destruction of property.....	2
Prosecuting burning of building.....	1
Receiving stolen property.....	4
Robbery.....	7
Total crimes against property.....	328
<i>Crimes against person and property.</i>	
Assault and robbery.....	1
Assault and robbery, being armed.....	4
Assault to rob.....	2
Attempt to commit larceny from person.....	2
Attempt to wreck railroad train.....	2
Attempt to commit robbery.....	1
Highway robbery.....	6
Having dynamite in possession.....	1
Larceny from the person.....	11
Robbery, being armed.....	8
Total crimes against person and property.....	38
<i>Crimes against public morals.</i>	
Adultery.....	4
Assault to rape.....	24
Assault to commit sodomy.....	1
Bigamy.....	3
Crime against nature.....	1
Enticing female child for immoral purposes.....	1
Felonious assault.....	2
Incest.....	9
Indecent liberties with female child.....	11
Keeping house of ill-fame.....	3
Rape.....	83
Sodomy.....	4
Total crimes against public morals.....	148
Total.....	683

TABLE No. 2

Circuit	Sentence in	
1	Lenawee...	1
2	Wayne...	2
3	Jackson...	3
4	Oakland...	4
5	Ionia...	5
6	Kalamazoo...	6
7	Macomb...	7
8	Kent...	8
9	Ottawa...	9
10	Alcona...	10
11	Kalamazoo...	11
12	Wexford...	12
13	Gratiot...	13
14	Emmet...	14
15	Shiawassee...	15
16	Detroit...	16
17	Grand Rapids...	17
18	Total...	18

Aiding  
Assault  
Assault  
Manslaughter  
Mistake  
Murder  
Murder  
Perjury  
Resist

Tc

Arson  
Attempt  
Attempt  
Bank  
Break  
Break  
Break  
Burglary  
Burglary  
Embezzlement  
False  
Forgery  
Habit  
Horse  
Larceny  
Malice  
Process  
Receiv  
Robbery

Tc

Assault  
Assault  
Assault  
Attempt  
Attempt  
Attempt  
Highway  
Habit  
Larceny  
Robbery

Tc

Adultery  
Assault  
Assault  
Bigamy  
Crime  
Enticement  
Felonies  
Incest  
Indecent  
Keepin  
Rape...  
Sodom

Tc

Total.....

100

683

TABLE No. 20.—Showing counties by circuits sending, the terms of sentence and the crimes committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1904.

Circuit.	Countries.	Total.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape.	Assault to murder.	Assault to rob.	Assault to rape.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Arson.	Breaking and entering, day time.	Burglary.	Embezzlement.	False pretense.	Forgery.				Larceny.				Larceny from the person.	Manslaughter.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Rape.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
														1.	2.	3.	4.	1.	2.	3.	4.					1.	2.	3.	4.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	Lenawee.....	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 22.—Showing the relation of occupation to offenses committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1903.

Occupation.	Total.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape.	Arson.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to murder.	Assault to rob.	Assault to rape.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering barn.	Breaking jail.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Buggery.	Embezzlement.
Agent.....	2																	
Auctioneer.....	1													1				
Barber.....	2																	
Banker.....	1																	
Blacksmith.....	4							1							1			
Book-keeper.....	5						1				1				1			
Brakeman.....	1																	
Bridge-builder.....	1														1			
Butcher.....	1														1			
Cabinetmaker.....	2																	
Carpenter.....	2														1			
Clerk.....	2									1								
Collector.....	1																	
Cook.....	2				1						1							
Cottonspinner.....	1														1			
Engineer.....	3														1			
Farmer.....	13														1			
Fireman.....	5			1	1						1							1
Housekeeper.....	2																	
Hostler.....	1															1		
Horsedealer.....	1																	
Harness-maker.....	1																	
Laborer.....	81	1			7	1		2			4	3			10	1	1	1
Lather.....	1																	
Machinist.....	2														1			
Mason.....	1																	
Merchant.....	2	1																
Millwright.....	1								1									
Nurse.....	1																	
Painter.....	8		1			1									2			
Paperhanger.....	1																	
Peddler.....	2				1								1					
Plumber.....	1														1			
Printer.....	3					1									2			
Sailor.....	3															1		
Salesman.....	2									2								
Saloonkeeper.....	3										1					1		
Shingle-sawyer.....	1																	
Shoe cutter.....	1														1			
Stenographer.....	1																	
Steam-fitter.....	1																	
Tailor.....	1															1		
Teamster.....	3				1										1			
Tinsmith.....	1																	
Upholsterer.....	1																	
Wood-finisher.....	2																	
Total.....	178	2	1	1	11	3	1	3	1	3	8	4	1	1	26	5	1	2





TABLE No. 22.—Concluded.

Occupation.	Total.	False pretenses.	Forgery.	Having dynamite with intent to destroy property.	Having burglar's tools.	Horse stealing.	Incest.	Indecent liberties.	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Larceny.	Larceny from person.	Malicious destruction of property.	Manslaughter.	Misappropriation of bank funds.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.
.....	2		1							1									
ineer.....	4										1								
r.....	2										1						1		
r.....	1													1					
smith.....	4									1									1
keeper.....	5		2																
man.....	1									1									
s-builder.....	1																	1	
er.....	1									1									
rtmaker.....	2							1		1									
ter.....	2																1		
.....	2		1																
lor.....	1														1				
.....	2																		
spinner.....	1																		
eer.....	3									1	1								
.....	13									2					1	1	8		
an.....	5									1									
keeper.....	2								1				1						
.....	1																		
dealer.....	1									1									
ssmaker.....	1																		
er.....	81	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	17	5	1			3	1	6	2	2
r.....	1																	1	
nist.....	2												1						
.....	1																1		
ant.....	2															1			
ight.....	1																		
.....	1																		1
r.....	8									2	1		1						
hanger.....	1																1		
r.....	2																		
er.....	1																		
r.....	3																		
.....	3									1									
.....	2																		
keeper.....	3												1						
le-sawyer.....	1	1																	
utter.....	1																		
grapher.....	1	1																	
-fitter.....	1										1								
.....	1																		
ster.....	3																1		
uth.....	1		1																
sterer.....	1														1				
-finisher.....	2									1	1								
total.....	178	3	8	1	1	1	1	3	4	30	10	1	4	1	6	3	20	3	4

TABLE No. 23.—*Showing the relation of occupation to offenses committed by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1904.*

Occupation.	Total.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape.	Arson.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to murder.	Assault to rob.	Assault to rob, armed.	Assault to rape.	Assault to commit sodomy.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglar's tools in possession.
Agent.....	2																1		
Baker.....	3																		
Barber.....	4										1								
Blacksmith.....	1														1				
Book-keeper.....	3																		
Brakeman.....	5					1						1			1		1		
Bricklayer.....	1																	1	
Butcher.....	2																		
Cabinet maker.....	1																1	1	
Carpenter.....	5	1							1								1	1	
Clerk.....	1																1		
Cook.....	2																		
Engineer.....	3																1		
Farmer.....	7	1				2													
Fireman.....	1																1		
Furniture finisher.....	4										1				1		1		
Gig-sawyer.....	1															1			
Hostler.....	1																		
Horse dealer.....	2																		
Housekeeper.....	4																		
Laborer.....	63		1		4			1	4	1			1	2	4	1	9		
Laundryman.....	2																		
Machinist.....	2			1															
Mason.....	1																		
Merchant.....	2																		
Moulder.....	4										1								
Motorman.....	1																1		
Painter.....	10	1							1								1		
Plumber.....	1											1							
Paperhanger.....	2																		
Peddler.....	2																		
Piano-tuner.....	1																		
Printer.....	1																		
Newspaper reporter.....	2														1				
Sailor.....	2														2				
Sabon-keeper.....	2																		
Saw-filer.....	1																		
Sewing machine operator.....	1																		
Salesman.....	7																		
Sign painter.....	1							1											
School teacher.....	1	1																	
Shoemaker.....	3		1														1		
Tailor.....	2																		
Veterinary dentist.....	1																		
Waiter.....	3											1							
Weaver.....	1																		
Total.....	173	4	2	1	4	3	1	1	6	1	3	3	1	2	10	2	19	2	1

TABLE No. 23.—Concluded.

Occupation.	Total.	Deception of wife and family.	Embezzlement.	Enticing female child.	False pretense.	Fugery.	Horse Stealing.	Highway robbery.	Incest.	Indecent liberties.	Larceny.	Larceny from person.	Malicious destruction of property.	Manslaughter.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Perjury.	Rape.	Resisting an officer.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Seduction.
Agent.....	2					1																
Baker.....	3										1	1									1	
Barber.....	4					1								1								
Blacksmith.....	1																					
Book-keeper.....	3					1						1		1								
Brakeman.....	5											1										
Bricklayer.....	1																					
Butcher.....	2										1							1				
Cabinetmaker.....	1																					
Carpenter.....	6																	2				
Clerk.....	1																					
Cook.....	2		1			1																
Engineer.....	3	1		1																		
Farmer.....	6					4			1													
Fireman.....	1																					
Furniture finisher.....	4										1											
Gig-sawyer.....	1																					
Hostler.....	1						1															
Horse dealer.....	2						1				1											
Housekeeper.....	4											1				3						
Laborer.....	63					4	1		1	1	15		1	3	1			5	1		1	1
Laundryman.....	2							1			1											
Machinist.....	2										1											
Mason.....	1																		1			
Merchant.....	2									1						1						
Moulder.....	4					1					1				1							
Motorman.....	1																					
Painter.....	10					2			1		3						1					
Plumber.....	1																					
Paperhanger.....	2										1							1				
Peddler.....	2											1									1	
Piano-tuner.....	1																		1			
Printer.....	1										1											
Newspaper reporter.....	2		1																			
Sailor.....	2																					
Saloon-keeper.....	2										1					1						
Saw-filer.....	1										1											
Sewing machine operator.....	1										1											
Salesman.....	7					2	1				2							2				
Sign painter.....	1																					
School teacher.....	1																					
Shoemaker.....	3																					
Tailor.....	2						1									1						
Veterinary dentist.....	1						1															
Waiter.....	3				1						1											
Weaver.....	1																					
Total.....	173	1	2	1	1	17	6	1	3	2	33	5	1	5	7	1	2	13	2	1	2	1

TABLE NO. 24.—Showing the relation of age to offenses committed

Crimes.	Total	Ages.												
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<i>Crimes against person:</i>														
Aiding prisoner to escape.....	1											1		
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	11			1			1				1	1		
Assault to murder.....	3	1					1					1		
Man-slaughter.....	4						1							
Murder, first degree.....	6										1			1
Murder, second degree.....	3										1			
Total crimes against person.....	28	1		1			3				3	2		1
<i>Crimes against property:</i>														
Arson.....	1							1						
Attempt to commit burglary.....	1													
Breaking and entering, night time.....	8			1			1							
Breaking and entering, day time.....	4			1				1			1			
Breaking and entering barn.....	1													
Burglary.....	20		2		2	1	1	4	1			4	2	
Burglary and larceny.....	5		1	1			1							
Embezzlement.....	2										1			
False pretenses.....	3													
Forgery.....	8			1					1			1		
Having dynamite with intent to destroy property	1													
Having burglar's tools.....	1													
Horse stealing.....	1													
Larceny.....	30			3	1		1	2		3	2	3	1	
Malicious destruction of property.....	1								1					
Misappropriation of bank funds.....	1													
Receiving stolen property.....	3												1	
Total crimes against property.....	97		3	7	3	1	4	7	5	3	4	8	4	
<i>Crimes against person and property:</i>														
Assault to rob.....	1										1			
Breaking jail.....	1													
Larceny from the person.....	10										1		1	
Robbery.....	4							1		2				
Total crimes against person and property.....	16							1		2	2		1	
<i>Crimes against public morals:</i>														
Adultery.....	2													
Assault to rape.....	3													1
Bigamy.....	3													
Buggery.....	1													
Incest.....	1													
Indecent liberties.....	3				1			1						
Keeping house of ill-fame.....	4													
Rape.....	20											1	2	1
Total crimes against public morals.....	37				1		1	1				1	2	2
Totals.....	178	1	3	8	4	1	9	9	5	5	9	11	7	3

57

[illegible]



TABLE No. 25.—Showing the relation of age to offense committed

Crimes.	Total	Ages.															
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
<b>Crimes against person:</b>																	
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	2	1															1
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	4				1		1									1	
Assault to murder.....	3								1							1	
Manslaughter.....	5							1									
Murder, first degree.....	7		1												1		
Murder, second degree.....	1																
Perjury.....	2								1								
Resisting an officer.....	2										1				1		
Total crimes against person.....	26	1	1		1		1	1	2		1				2	2	1
<b>Crimes against property:</b>																	
Arson.....	1																
Attempt to commit larceny.....	3		1					1		1							
Breaking and entering.....	2							1					1				
Breaking and entering, day time.....	2			1		1											
Breaking and entering, night time.....	10			2		1		3		1	1						
Burglary.....	19		1				2	1				3	1		1		
Burglary and larceny.....	2									1						1	
Embezzlement.....	2							1									
False pretense.....	1																
Forgery.....	17				1	1	1		1			1	1	1	1		1
Having burglar tools in possession.....	1										1						
Horse stealing.....	6						1	1									
Larceny.....	33		1		5	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	3		2	
Malicious destruction of property.....	1																
Receiving stolen property.....	1																
Total crimes against property.....	101		3	3	6	5	5	11	3	5	3	7	5	4	2	3	1
<b>Crimes against person and property:</b>																	
Assault to rob.....	1																
Assault to rob, armed.....	1							1									
Attempt to commit larceny from the person.....	3													1	1		
Larceny from the person.....	5								1	1							
Robbery.....	2		1			1											
Highway robbery.....	1						1										
Total crimes against person and property.....	13		1			1	2		1	1			1	1	1		
<b>Crimes against public morals:</b>																	
Adultery.....	4													2			
Assault to rape.....	6				2												
Assault to commit sodomy.....	1																
Bigamy.....	1																
Desertion of wife and family.....	1																
Enticing female child.....	1																
Incest.....	3																
Indecent liberties.....	2					1											
Rape.....	13				1									3			1
Sodomy.....	1					1											
Total crimes against public morals.....	33				4									5	1		1
Totals.....	173	1	5	3	11	6	8	12	6	6	4	8	11	6	4	5	3

confined in this prison.

Number.	First conviction.			Fourth conviction.				
	Name.	Sentence.		Number.	Age.	Crime.	Sentence.	
		Years.	Months.				Years.	Months.
2967								
4655								
4656								
4715								
5524		Life.						
5558								

---

Crim  
Ab  
As  
As  
Mi  
Mi  
Mi  
Pe  
Re

---

---

Crim  
An  
At  
Br  
Br  
Br  
Bu  
Bu  
En  
Fa  
Fo  
Ha  
Ho  
La  
Ma  
Re

---

---

Crim  
Am  
Am  
At  
t  
La  
Ro  
Hiq

---

---

Crim  
Ad  
Am  
Am  
Biq  
De  
En  
Inc  
Inc  
Ra  
Soc

---

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

*by prisoners received during the year ending June 30, 1904.*

Ages.

[illegible]

TABLE No. 27.—Showing number of prisoners released

Number.	Age.	Crime.	Term		Date of Sentence.
			Yrs.	Mo.	
6086	53	Rape.....	6		January 21, 1899....
6780	32	Burglary.....	10		December 24, 1897....
7535	24	Unlawful cohabitation.....	2	0	October 24, 1901....
7246	25	Forgery.....	4		June 16, 1900.....
5040	38	Murder, first degree.....	Life.		May 12, 1891.....
7336	42	Burglary.....	3	6	November 24, 1900....
6479	34	Carnally knowing a female child under the age of 16 years.....	15		December 18, 1896....
6508	25	Burglary.....	7		January 20, 1897....
5236	30	Robbery.....	20		February 4, 1892....
6707	60	Taking indecent liberties with a female child under the age of 14 years.....	8		October 5, 1897....
5873	48	Murder, second degree.....	15		June 9, 1894.....
7171	40	Rape.....	10		February 9, 1900.....
6223	39	Attempt to commit rape.....	10		November 13, 1895....
7224	60	Rape.....	7		May 19, 1900.....
5625	42	Murder, second degree.....	25		August 3, 1893.....
6333	28	Assault with intent to commit rape.....	12		May 14, 1896.....
7453	59	Larceny.....	2	6	June 13, 1901.....
7381	25	Larceny.....	4		February 13, 1901....
7010	41	Larceny.....	5		March 15, 1899.....
6262	62	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	10		January 16, 1896....
5116	38	Murder, second degree.....	18		September 22, 1901....
7025	32	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	5		April 18, 1899.....
6353	32	Taking indecent liberties with a female child under the age of 14 years.....	20		June 1, 1896.....
7338	55	Taking indecent liberties with a female child under the age of 14 years.....	5		November 23, 1900....
4550	33	Murder, first degree.....	Life		March 14, 1889.....
7443	33	Rape.....	3		May 17, 1901.....
6251	43	Murder, second degree.....	15		December 23, 1895....
7023	33	Robbery, being armed with a dangerous weapon.....	12		April 2, 1899.....
7493	42	Rape.....	3	6	September 20, 1901....
6435	45	Taking indecent liberties with a female child.....	10		October 12, 1896....
7383	25	Larceny.....	4		February 13, 1901....
7390	32	Burglary.....	3	6	February 20, 1901....
7067	44	Rape.....	15		July 5, 1899.....
3241	58	Murder, first degree.....	Life.		May 21, 1884.....
6924	27	Burglary and larceny.....	15		September 22, 1898....
7550	31	Arson.....	3	6	November 18, 1901....
7525	31	Breaking and entering a dwelling, night time.....	2	6	October 12, 1901....
3240	56	Murder, first degree.....	Life.		May 21, 1884.....
7187	24	Breaking and entering a dwelling, night time.....	4	6	March 2, 1900.....
7290	52	Carrying tools into jail; aiding escape of prisoners.....	6		September 28, 1900....
6676	50	Rape.....	10		September 30, 1897....
7321	58	Rape.....	7		November 8, 1900....
7505	37	Larceny.....	2	9	January 17, 1902....
7439	40	Receiving stolen property.....	3	6	May 11, 1901.....
6945	59	Manslaughter.....	12		October 20, 1898....
7268	46	Rape.....	10		August 29, 1900.....
7501	28	Larceny.....	4		September 4, 1901....
7384	29	Larceny.....	4		February 13, 1901....
5104	43	Murder, second degree.....	20		September 15, 1891....
7583	55	Manslaughter.....	5		December 21, 1901....
7743	32	Misappropriating banking funds.....	15		August 18, 1902.....
5742	44	Murder, second degree.....	25		January 2, 1894.....
7325	22	Rape.....	10		November 14, 1900....
7377	27	Breaking and entering store, night time.....	4		February 4, 1901....
6972	64	Rape.....	12		December 16, 1898....
7655	26	Manslaughter.....	3		May 20, 1902.....
7630	28	Larceny.....	3		February 9, 1902....
7251	32	Larceny, dwelling in day time.....	5		June 23, 1900.....
7584	31	Larceny.....	4		December 21, 1901....
7607	26	Entering store, day time, intent to steal.....	3	6	May 26, 1902.....
5545	52	Murder, second degree.....	20		April 6, 1893.....
7344	27	Horse stealing.....	5		December 1, 1900....
7451	31	Sodomy.....	5		June 3, 1901.....
7644	44	Larceny.....	3		May 13, 1902.....
7198	30	Larceny.....	5		March 12, 1900.....
7309	43	Burglary.....	5		October 18, 1900....
7534	63	Taking indecent liberties with a female child.....	4		October 18, 1900....

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

61

*on parole for the two years ending June 30, 1904.*

Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Time gained by reason of parole.			Remarks.
		Yrs	Mo.	D'ys	
November 9, 1903.....	July 11, 1902.....	.....	3	25	Returned for violation of parole December 24, 1902.
July 18, 1905.....	July 22, 1902.....	.....	.....	.....	
May 9, 1904.....	August 22, 1902.....	1	8	12	Violated parole July 24, 1903. Still at large Sentence commuted to twenty years.
September 22, 1903.....	September 9, 1902.....	.....	.....	.....	
January 2, 1905.....	September 29, 1902.....	2	3	3	
October 6, 1903.....	November 3, 1902.....	.....	11	3	
October 18, 1907.....	November 14, 1902.....	4	11	4	
April 14, 1903.....	November 21, 1902.....	.....	4	23	
September 28, 1905.....	December 10, 1902.....	2	9	18	
December 17, 1903.....	December 10, 1902.....	1	.....	7	
July 9, 1903.....	January 10, 1903.....	.....	5	29	Sentence commuted to expire July 9, 1903.
November 27, 1904.....	January 17, 1903.....	1	10	10	Sentence commuted to six years.
July 25, 1904.....	February 13, 1903.....	1	5	12	
May 24, 1904.....	February 18, 1903.....	1	3	6	Sentence commuted to five years.
August 3, 1908.....	February 20, 1903.....	4	5	13	Sentence commuted to fifteen calendar years.
April 8, 1905.....	February 20, 1903.....	2	1	18	
July 7, 1903.....	February 20, 1903.....	.....	.....	.....	Returned for violation of parole April 20, 1903.
May 19, 1904.....	March 6, 1903.....	1	2	13	
September 27, 1903.....	March 6, 1903.....	.....	6	21	
August 10, 1903.....	March 16, 1903.....	.....	4	15	
April 10, 1904.....	March 16, 1903.....	1	.....	14	
April 30, 1903.....	March 26, 1903.....	.....	1	4	
August 25, 1906.....	April 25, 1903.....	3	4	.....	Sentence commuted to fourteen years.
December 5, 1904.....	May 23, 1903.....	1	6	12	
May 2, 1905.....	June 3, 1903.....	1	10	29	Sentence commuted to twenty-five years.
November 5, 1903.....	June 5, 1903.....	.....	5	.....	
October 23, 1906.....	June 23, 1903.....	3	4	.....	
January 30, 1904.....	June 24, 1903.....	.....	7	6	Sentence commuted to six years.
August 2, 1904.....	June 25, 1903.....	1	1	7	
May 6, 1904.....	July 16, 1903.....	.....	9	20	
May 19, 1904.....	July 16, 1903.....	.....	10	3	
January 2, 1904.....	July 16, 1903.....	.....	5	16	
January 5, 1905.....	July 24, 1903.....	1	5	11	Sentence commuted to seven years.
May 21, 1903.....	August 5, 1903.....	5	9	16	Sentence commuted to twenty-five years.
July 22, 1903.....	August 7, 1903.....	5	11	15	
September 13, 1904.....	August 20, 1903.....	1	.....	13	
November 6, 1903.....	September 1, 1903.....	.....	2	3	
May 21, 1909.....	September 11, 1903.....	5	8	10	Sentence commuted to twenty-five years.
April 8, 1904.....	September 18, 1903.....	.....	6	20	
July 16, 1905.....	September 28, 1903.....	.....	.....	.....	Returned for violation of parole February 1, 1904.
June 12, 1906.....	October 13, 1903.....	2	7	19	
May 8, 1906.....	November 8, 1903.....	2	6	.....	
August 23, 1904.....	November 21, 1903.....	.....	5	2	
March 23, 1904.....	December 4, 1903.....	.....	3	9	
May 14, 1906.....	December 4, 1903.....	2	5	10	Sentence commuted to ten years.
June 17, 1905.....	December 17, 1903.....	1	6	.....	Sentence commuted to six years.
December 30, 1904.....	December 17, 1903.....	.....	1	13	
May 19, 1904.....	December 17, 1903.....	.....	5	2	
May 5, 1905.....	December 17, 1903.....	1	4	18	
January 3, 1906.....	December 21, 1903.....	2	.....	12	
June 18, 1913.....	December 2, 1903.....	9	6	16	
September 26, 1907.....	January 27, 1904.....	3	7	29	Sentence commuted to twenty years.
June 8, 1908.....	March 12, 1904.....	4	2	26	
May 10, 1904.....	March 18, 1904.....	.....	1	22	
November 10, 1907.....	March 12, 1904.....	3	7	28	
November 8, 1904.....	March 21, 1904.....	.....	7	17	
August 7, 1904.....	April 2, 1904.....	.....	4	5	
July 5, 1904.....	April 11, 1904.....	.....	2	24	
March 27, 1906.....	April 11, 1904.....	.....	11	14	
April 8, 1905.....	April 11, 1904.....	.....	11	27	
November 28, 1906.....	May 2, 1904.....	2	6	27	
December 13, 1904.....	May 2, 1904.....	.....	7	9	
June 15, 1905.....	May 2, 1904.....	1	1	13	
February 19, 1905.....	May 2, 1904.....	.....	9	17	
September 24, 1904.....	June 18, 1904.....	.....	3	6	
October 30, 1904.....	June 18, 1904.....	.....	4	12	
January 27, 1905.....	June 18, 1904.....	.....	7	9	

TABLE NO. 28.—Showing number of pardons granted during the two years ending June 30, 1904.

Number.	Age.	County or court.	Term.		Crime.	Date of sentence.	Date of discharge.
			Year.	Month.			
6823	33	Manistee.....	5	.....	Burglary.....	February 16, 1898.	July 14, 1902
7324	35	Necosta.....	1	.....	Perjury.....	November 17, 1900.	December 22, 1902.
7177	37	Van Buren.....	1	.....	Assault with intent to murder.....	February 14, 1900.	January 27, 1903.
7603	74	Livingston.....	2	.....	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.....	February 4, 1902.	February 13, 1903.
7590	21	R. C. Detroit.....	2	.....	False pretenses.....	January 6, 1902.	April 18, 1903.
* 6313	38	R. C. Detroit.....	10	.....	Burglary and larceny.....	April 17, 1898.	June 11, 1903.
6770	36	Calhoun.....	1	.....	Burglary.....	December 8, 1897.	September 1, 1903.
7737	32	Osceola.....	3	6	Murder, second degree.....	October 17, 1902.	September 25, 1903.
7320	28	R. C. Detroit.....	3	.....	Larceny.....	October 24, 1900.	December 24, 1903.
3898	31	Menominee.....	Life.	.....	Murder, first degree.....	September 17, 1886.	January 3, 1904.
7502	45	Hillsdale.....	5	.....	Obtaining money under false pretenses.....	September 23, 1901.	January 21, 1904.
7626	38	Osceola.....	5	.....	Forgery.....	March 5, 1902.	April 8, 1904.
7347	37	Higham.....	5	.....	Larceny.....	June 22, 1900.	May 2, 1904.
* 6978	42	R. C. Detroit.....	10	.....	Forgery.....	January 3, 1899.	May 6, 1904.

\* Pardoned on condition that he conform to rules governing paroled prisoners.

† Conditional pardon.

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

63

TABLE NO. 29.—*Showing number of misconduct reports filed during two years ending June 30, 1904.*

Months.	Year ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
July.....	6	11
August.....	9	30
September.....	11	11
October.....	9	15
November.....	16	7
December.....	18	15
January.....	17	10
February.....	9	15
March.....	11	18
April.....	16	17
May.....	15	12
June.....	12	13
Total.....	149	174

*Number of men involved.*

	1903.	1904.
Reported once.....	73	83
Reported twice.....	18	16
Reported three times.....	7	7
Reported four times.....	2	1
Reported five times.....	1	1
Reported six times.....	1	2
Reported nine times.....		2
Total.....	102	111



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 30.—*Showing number of men confined in punishment cells and total days per month in punishment.*

Months.	Year ending June 30.			
	1903.		1904.	
	Number in punishment.	Total days in punishment.	Number in punishment.	Total days in punishment.
July.....	7	14½	7	47
August.....	5	11½	12	41
September.....	1	4	6	22
October.....	8	8	2	9
November.....	9	31½	7	85½
December.....	11	22½	2	3
January.....	9	40	4	20
February.....	5	19	6	30
March.....	3	2	9	73
April.....	6	31½	3	2
May.....	4	3½	4	30
June.....	10	43	7	16
Total.....	78	231	60	378½

*Number of men involved.*

	1903.	1904.
Punished once.....	46	30
Punished twice.....	11	8
Punished three times.....	2	3
Punished four times.....	1	1
Punished five times.....		
Total.....	60	51

DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

65

TABLE NO. 31.—Summary of labor reports for the two years ending June 30, 1904.

Classification of labor.	Year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30,	
	1903.	1904.	1903.		1904.	
	Days' labor lost on contract assignments.		Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily.	Total days.
Average daily population.....			700		708	
Total number days imprisonment.....				258,275		258,282
Deduct Sundays and holidays.....				40,340		40,220
Working days imprisonment.....				217,935		218,062
<b>Assigned to contractors:</b>						
Clarke W. Hills—granite.....			27	8,566	27	8,400
Withington Cooley Manufacturing Co.—garden tools.....			170	52,576	157	48,219
New cell block construction.....					9	2,752
H. Bronk Manufacturing Co.—shirts.....			200	61,488	23	6,888*
Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Manufacturing Co.—wagons.....			29	9,034	30	9,155
The Bromwell Brush Co.—brushes.....					86	26,200†
Illinois Broom Co.—brooms.....			14	4,077‡	57	17,825
Total contract assignments.....			440	135,741	389	119,448
<b>Days' labor lost on contract assignments:</b>						
Excused by physician.....	3,477	3,355‡				
In punishment.....	156‡	277‡				
Disciplinary reasons, minor offenses, etc.....	2,906‡	1,906‡				
Invoicing and repairs by contractors.....	2,643	4,867				
Total days' labor lost on contract assignments.....	9,183	10,406‡		9,183		10,406‡
Total days' labor performed on contract assignments.....				126,558		103,041‡
<b>State assignments:</b>						
Hall-master's department.....			45	13,964	44	13,642
Includes care of cell block, chapel, schoolrooms, photograph gallery, library, house servants, clerks, runners, etc.						
Engineer's department.....			17	5,222	20	6,302
Includes firemen, electricians, machinists, brick-masons, etc.						
Clothing department.....			35	10,570	38	11,896
Includes tailors, barbers and laundry						
Steward's department.....			42	12,889	42	12,985
Includes cooks, bakers and waiters.						
Farm department.....			13	3,932	20	6,165
Includes farm, garden, green-house and stable.						
Carpenter department.....			33	10,075	40	12,495
Includes box factory and sundry mechanics not assigned to engineer's department.						
Hospital department.....			6	1,811	8	2,321
Includes nurses, cooks and janitor.						
Shop lumpers or runners.....			14	4,029	15	4,760
Aged and infirm working on special jobs.....					4	691‡
Yard department.....			60	18,173	65	20,111‡
Includes men unfit for arduous labor.						
Men employed on construction.....					19	5,750
New cell block; demolishing old dining-hall, etc.						
Aged, infirm and chronic.....			4	1,529	4	1,525
Total State assignments.....			269	82,194	319	98,164

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 31.—*Concluded.*

Classification of labor.	Year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30,	
	1903.		1903.		1904.	
	1903.	1904.	Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily.	Total days.
<i>Days' labor lost on State assignments:</i>						
Excused by physician.....	1,670	1,332†				
In punishment.....	74‡	101				
Disciplinary reasons, minor offenses, etc.....	1,598‡	948				
Men on yard assignment unfit for duty.....	7,695	7,924				
Aged, infirm and chronic.....	1,529	1,525				
Total days' labor lost on State assignments..	12,567	11,830‡		12,567		11,830‡
Total days' labor performed on State assignments.....				60,627		86,783‡
<i>Memorandum:</i>						
Days' labor performed on contract assignments.....				126,558		109,041‡
Days' labor performed on State assignments.....				60,627		86,783‡
Total days' labor performed.....				196,185		195,825
Days' labor lost on contract assignments.....	9,183	10,406‡				
Days' labor lost on State assignments.....	12,567	11,830‡				
Total days' labor lost.....	21,750	22,237		21,750		22,237
Total number of working days.....				217,935		218,062
Sundays and holidays.....				40,340		40,220
Total number of days imprisonment.....				258,275		258,282

\* Contract expired September, 1903.

† Contract in effect October, 1903.

‡ Contract in effect February, 1903.

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S REPORT.

67

*Synopsis of statistical tables and records relating to prisoners received during the two years ending June 30, 1904.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
<b>Classification of crimes:</b>		
Against person.....	28	26
Against property.....	97	101
Against person and property.....	16	13
Against public morals.....	37	33
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Nativity:</b>		
Born in the United States.....	149	128
Foreign born.....	29	45
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Color:</b>		
White.....	166	163
Black.....	12	10
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Conjugal relations:</b>		
Single.....	84	85
Married.....	45	56
Separated.....	30	20
Widowed.....	19	12
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Educational:</b>		
Read, write and cipher.....	164	160
Read and write.....	3	3
Read only.....	2	2
Illiterate.....	9	8
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Trade knowledge:</b>		
Possessing trade knowledge.....	59	75
Having no trade knowledge.....	89	74
Professional.....	17	16
Agricultural.....	13	8
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>Habits:</b>		
Temperate.....	52	41
Intemperate.....	126	132
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Synopsis of statistical tables and records.—Concluded.*

	Year ending June 30.	
	1903.	1904.
Imprisonments:		
First imprisonment.....	97	90
Second imprisonment.....	53	48
Third imprisonment.....	16	17
Fourth imprisonment.....	9	9
Fifth imprisonment.....	2	4
Sixth imprisonment.....		3
Seventh imprisonment.....	1	2
Totals.....	178	173

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT OF SCHOOL.

Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Dear Sir:—I hereby submit the following report of the prison school for the two years ending June 30, 1904.

The number of prisoners received during the two years was 370; of this number 203 were assigned to school in the following classes:

1903.	Per cent.	1904.	Per cent.
Class A.....	2	Class A.....	2
" B.....	2	" B.....	2
" C.....	4	" C.....	5
" D.....	6	" D.....	7
" E.....	7	" E.....	11
" F.....	26	" F.....	21
" G.....	20	" G.....	10
" H.....	23	" H.....	22
" J.....	15	" J.....	18
Total.....	1.05	Total.....	.98
Illiterate—8.42 per cent.		Illiterate—10 per cent.	

The school has been conducted 7½ months during the two years, having held 99 sessions, with an average attendance of 137 scholars at each session. That no more sessions were held, was due entirely to the rebuilding of the west wing cell block.

Inmates who are assigned to school, attend two sessions each week.

There are quite a number who ask the privilege to attend every session, which is four times each week, manifesting an interest to improve the opportunity offered them. This privilege has been granted in every case.

There are nine school rooms with as many grades. Each class is taught by an officer of the prison who manifests an interest to make the school a success.

The studies taught are reading, writing, spelling, geography, United States history, mathematics, grammar and civil government of Michigan.

All prisoners received at the prison are examined by the superintendent of the school, and assigned to classes as the above tabulated report will show.

Those who are excused from attending school are:

First—Those who have a common school education.

Second—Those excused by the prison physician.

Third—Those who have reached the age of 40 years.

Fourth—Those excused by the superintendent of school.

Excused for the above reasons, 167; of this number 56 passed examination.

Advancements made by 87 scholars as shown by the tabulated report below:

["A" class being the highest grade; "J" class being the lowest.]

1903.	Per cent.	1904.	Per cent.
From class J to H.....	9	From class J to H.....	1
From class H to G.....	11	From class H to G.....	2
From class G to F.....	9	From class G to F.....	2
From class F to E.....	11	From class F to E.....	3
From class E to D.....	17	From class E to D.....	2
From class D to C.....	9	From class D to C.....	1
From class C to B.....	8	From class C to B.....	1
From class B to A.....	0	From class B to A.....	1
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	.74		.15
	<hr/>		<hr/>

Of the daily average number of 706 inmates in prison during the last two years, there were 203 who attended school.

Of the 370 prisoners who entered the prison during the two years, those on examination when received could—

	1903.	1904.
Read, write, cipher, including fractions.....	31	29
Read, write, cipher, including multiplication.....	56	39
Read words of two syllables.....	28	32
Read words of one syllable.....	24	28
Passed examination.....	29	27
Illiterate.....	19	16
Educated in foreign language.....	3	9
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1.90	1.80
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Sixty-two per cent. of the prisoners received during the two years were assigned to school.

The prison library on June 30, 1904, contained 3,787 volumes, of which 104 are encyclopedias and other reference books.

The assessed value of the library June 30, 1904, was \$3,991.31. New catalogues are in course of construction.

Beginning of 1904, 455 new books were added to the library at a cost of \$440.98, of which number 17 volumes are of the new International Encyclopedia.

Of the daily average population of 706 inmates, there are 550 who regularly draw books from the library. Each man is entitled to one book each week.

The library is well selected for general reading, containing books of general history, ancient and modern, history of different states and countries, biographies, travels and voyages, poetry, mental, moral and political science, industrial arts, miscellaneous essays, theology, religious literature and fiction.

Books in all departments of the library are more or less in demand, and I have observed that the demand for the better class of reading is steadily on the increase.

A number of the men who come to the prison have no education, and have had no advantages of school; others have not improved the opportunities offered them before entering the prison, and it is gratifying to notice the advancements made by them.

Of the 370 prisoners received in the two years, 138 had little or no school training, while most of the remaining 232 failed to take advantage of the opportunities offered them before coming here. The reasons given for this are multifarious; but it appears that the principal reason consists in the fact that the struggle for the necessities of life has forced many to seek employment in factories, service, etc. at an age when they ought to have been at school, while others, who were supposed by their guardians to be at school, played truants.

Though, for reasons given above, far less school sessions could be held during the last two years than were ever held before, it can still be said that fair advancements in all studies have been made. The interest the prisoners take in the school is praiseworthy, and its influence is felt in the discipline and behavior of the prisoners.

It has been my utmost aim and desire to benefit every man. I have endeavored to interest them sufficiently to attend school regularly, and, with but a very few exceptions, have succeeded in this endeavor.

The school can be said to be in a prosperous condition. Many who entered the prison unable to either read or write, have learned to do so quite well, and these, as well as more advanced pupils, advance in their studies with surprising rapidity.

In conclusion I desire to give sincere thanks to the Board of Control, the warden, deputy warden and all other officials for the assistance given me in making the school a success.

Very respectfully yours,

H. N. THOMPSON,  
Superintendent.



## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden Michigan State Prison:

Sir:—In submitting to you for your consideration the biennial report of the physician's department for two years, I do so with the belief that the health of the prisoners is better than ever before. To this statement I would add that much care has been exercised by the entire official force of the prison. Prisoners themselves have joined us in our attempt to make the prison more healthful than before.

In one respect alone there is reason for the belief that the sanitary condition has been improved, viz.: There has not been a case of fever for many months. There is but one patient confined to his bed in the hospital. The looks of the prisoners and their ability to perform the labor assigned them speaks loudly for the extended privileges you have given them of going into the yard and exercising in the open air. The liberal use of disinfectants in all shops and in all parts of the yard has contributed largely toward making the institution one of the most healthful in the State.

In granting excuses from work I have endeavored to keep in mind both the prisoner's ability to perform the work at present and its possible effects upon his future health, believing that it is the State's duty to restore him to liberty in such physical condition that he can earn an honest living, and not be a burden on society.

As a considerable proportion of the sickness observed may be more or less directly attributed to unsanitary influences, such as dampness, poor ventilation, etc. as encountered in our old cells.

We look forward with considerable confidence to a still further improvement in the general health of the prison when we occupy our modern cell block.

In conclusion I wish to express my appreciation of the earnest support and encouragement that has been extended me by yourself and the other members of the prison force. I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

DR. G. R. PRAY,  
Prison Physician.

1

1

1

.



2000

# PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

73

TABLE No. 2.

Date.	Monthly cost of medicines and hospital supplies.	Monthly cost of groceries for hospital.	Average number men in hospital each day.	Average cost per man each day in hospital.	Average number men in prison per month.	Average cost per man for medicines for entire prison.
1902.						
July.....	\$48 74	\$71 19	13	\$0.17.2	707	\$0.06.8
August.....	23 06	50 47	12	13.1	692	8.3
September.....	53 65	51 07	12	14.3	693	8.8
October.....	44 84	55 62	15	14.2	704	06.3
November.....	153 74	87 05	29	13.2	705	21.0
December.....	89 06	194 00	32	19.1	715	11.5
1903.						
January.....	101 01	139 93	26	19.1	715	14.1
February.....	94 15	121 40	24	14.3	705	13.3
March.....	48 85	141 20	24	18.1	710	06.8
April.....	77 31	131 58	20	19.2	718	10.7
May.....	51 69	93 67	22	12.3	713	07.2
June.....	52 76	115 58	23	15.1	711	07.4
July.....	83 70	121 44	23	15.	707	11.8
August.....	60 79	117 87	24	15.2	696	08.7
September.....	96 69	94 57	21	13.2	693	13.9
October.....	90 07	119 14	21	18.1	712	12.6
November.....	90 46	85 18	18	16.4	718	12.6
December.....	97 47	80 73	20	17.3	716	13.6
1904.						
January.....	122 29	68 21	17	12.2	708	17.2
February.....	68 80	84 14	18	15.	723	09.5
March.....	84 75	101 10	17	17.	718	12.8
April.....	79 42	76 99	19	16.4	705	11.2
May.....	58 23	78 02	18	14.2	689	08.4
June.....	92 91	81 55	18	13.2	683	13.6

TABLE NO. 3.—Showing the number of prisoners transferred to the Asylum for Insane Criminals at Ionia during the two years ending June 30, 1904; also, showing the number of prisoners returned from the Asylum for Insane Criminals at Ionia during the two years ending June 30, 1904.

Number.	Name.	Age.	Date of sentence.	Term of sentence.	Crime.	Date of transfer to asylum.	Date of return.
3240	Joseph Katterman	37	May 21, 1884	Life solitary.	Murder, first degree.	September 9, 1902.	Returned to Jackson prison September 9, 1903.
3253	Joseph Furrer	52	June 13, 1884	Life, solitary.	Rape.	May 8, 1903.	Disch'd upon expirat'n of sentence Nov. 24, '03.
3510	George C. Friedrichs	36	February 1, 1893	15 years.	Manslaughter.	November 17, 1903.	Returned to Jackson prison June 3, 1904.
5494	James Morgan	27	October 25, 1893	20 years.	Assault with intent to kill and murder.	February 8, 1903.	Returned to Jackson prison September 20, 1904.
5762	Paul Johnson	21	January 17, 1894	Life, solitary.	Murder, first degree.	July 12, 1904.	
6142	Luther W. Verman	48	July 27, 1895	30 years.	Attempt to wreck a railroad train.		Returned to Jackson prison April 9, 1903
6254	George W. Love	25	December 28, 1895	Life.	Murder, first degree.		Returned to Jackson prison June 3, 1903.
6579	Robert McCart	21	May 3, 1897	Life.	Rape.		Returned to Jackson prison April 9, 1903.
6690	John Ellison	21	October 1, 1897	Life.	Murder first degree.		Returned to Jackson prison June 3, 1903.
6852	Charles Denning	26	November 17, 1898	12 years.	Burglary.	September 9, 1902.	Returned to Jackson prison June 3, 1903.
7195	Allen Smith	37	February 28, 1900	10 years.	Rape.	March 2, 1904.	
7294	Charles Hughbanks	24	October 2, 1900	4 years.	Burglary.	September 9, 1902.	Returned to Jackson prison August 27, 1902.
7387	Stephen Jacobs	34	February 14, 1901	3 years.	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	February 7, 1903.	
7530	Joseph Rock	42	October 11, 1902	3 years.	Larceny.	August 2, 1902.	
7560	John Clark	28	November 20, 1901	3 years.	Larceny.	August 26, 1903.	
7599	Stanley Murray	25	December 3, 1901	5 years.	Larceny.	May 19, 1904.	
7625	Henry Kinney	24	March 5, 1902	5 years.	Larceny.	August 26, 1903.	
7627	Thomas James	25	March 15, 1902	20 years.	Rape.	November 17, 1903.	
7665	Louis Gutrie	29	May 28, 1902	1 year.	Burglary.	May 19, 1904.	
7739	Archie Warden	25	October 28, 1902	Life.	Murder first degree.		
7777	William Van Valkenberg	19	December 22, 1902	3 years.	Indecent liberties.	February 9, 1903.	
7799	William Stuart	28	January 20, 1903	2 years.	Larceny.	May 8, 1903.	
7805	David P. James	20	February 10, 1903	Life.	Murder, second degree.	March 2, 1904.	
7858	Edward Knappman	28	June 3, 1903	Life.	Murder, first degree.	July 12, 1904.	
6970	James H. Nichols	29	December 14, 1893	15 years.	Burglary.	February 9, 1903	Returned to Jackson prison September 26, 1904.

TABLE NO. 4.—Physician's report showing number of deaths during two years ending June 30, 1904.

No. In- ber.	Name.	Age.	Date of sentence.	Crime.	Term.	Date of death.	Cause of death.
7348	James Watson.....	37	December 13, 1900.....	Burglary from a store.....	4 years.....	November 16, 1902.....	Meenterie tuberculosis.
7454	Harry Root.....	32	April 9, 1901.....	Burglary.....	7 years.....	November 25, 1902.....	Typhoid fever.
7499	James Harrison.....	64	January 13, 1901.....	Murder in first degree.....	Life, solitary.....	December 27, 1902.....	Carcinoma of stomach.
7507	Frank Meyers.....	43	January 3, 1901.....	Burglary.....	3 years.....	February 6, 1903.....	Tuberculosis of bowels and cirrhosis of the liver.
7746	Ephraim Roach.....	64	November 17, 1902.....	Rape.....	7 years.....	February 21, 1903.....	Diabetic coma.
7822	John C. Cronan.....	43	November 13, 1900.....	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm, less than murder.....	64 years.....	May 26, 1903.....	Diabetes. (Paralyzed on death-bed.)
7681	Thomas Scanlon.....	35	June 26, 1902.....	Sodomy.....	12 years.....	November 3, 1903.....	Tuberculosis of lungs.
7477	Frank Palmer.....	36	August 17, 1901.....	Larceny.....	3 years.....	August 20, 1903.....	Rectal fever.*
7607	August Jordan.....	51	February 1, 1902.....	Entering dwelling in day time with intent to commit larceny.....	24 years.....	February 26, 1904.....	Cancer of stomach.
7829	Peter Hayde.....	24	April 1, 1903.....	Railroading, being armed with a dangerous weapon.....	15 years.....	April 3, 1904.....	Typhoid fever.

\* Temperature 20 hours preceding death was 107.2 degrees.

CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

---

To the Warden:

I submit herewith the report of the clothing department for two years ending June 30, 1904.

During this period the regulation prison clothing has been changed throughout, involving the manufacture of a suit of cadet blue for each man in the first grade. In addition, each man has received a night shirt and a bed spread—articles never heretofore supplied to the prison. These changes have resulted in an increase of cost per capita of about one cent per month, which is in part accounted for by higher prices in all lines of cotton goods.

The complete re-clothing of the prison population with material of higher grade, with so small increase of cost over the preceding two years, is due to several causes. The most important cause is rigid economy in the use of material and clothing. The neater appearance of the new military uniform has also led the men to take better care of their clothing. The careful manner in which the officers have looked after the clothing of the men in their charge, has contributed in no small degree to this result, and thanks are due them for their faithful service.

Respectfully yours,

J. W. VINCENT,  
Superintendent.

## CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

77

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing quantity of goods purchased, quantity on hand as per inventory June 30, 1904, and quantity consumed during 24 months ending June 30, 1904

Kind of goods.	Purchased.		On hand June 30, 1904.		Consumed.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Material used in manufacture of clothing, etc.:</i>						
Discharge cassimere....	1,482 yds.	\$549 48	277 yds.	\$69 79	1,205 yds.	\$479 69
Cadet blue.....	2,628 yds.	2,100 21	292 yds.	230 88	2,336 yds.	1,869 33
Gray satinette.....	3,174 yds.	2,299 33	375 yds.	291 01	2,798 yds.	2,008 32
Striped satinette.....	30 yds.	23 25	30 yds.	23 25		
Striped shirting.....	15,799 yds.	1,315 06	5,405 yds.	540 55	10,394 yds.	774 51
Sheeting.....	5,842 yds.	445 00	2,087 yds.	151 36	3,754 yds.	293 64
Canton flannel.....	10,150 yds.	786 79	1,418 yds.	99 30	8,732 yds.	687 49
Black sateen.....	501 yds.	49 18	249 yds.	29 88	252 yds.	19 30
White duck.....	397 yds.	30 42			397 yds.	30 42
Canvas.....	138 yds.	18 80	135 yds.	15 23	23 yds.	3 57
Crash.....	5,645 yds.	403 92	1,840 yds.	147 20	3,805 yds.	256 72
Woolen flannel.....	318 yds.	72 63	75 yds.	15 00	243 yds.	57 63
Discharge lining.....	623 yds.	40 46	184 yds.	10 52	439 yds.	20 94
Jeans.....	3,021 yds.	619 47	1,778 yds.	373 49	1,243 yds.	245 98
Blue denim.....	55 yds.	6 33	15 yds.	1 80	40 yds.	4 53
Cotton yarn.....	1,150 lbs.	202 01			1,150 lbs.	202 01
Drafting paper.....	304 lbs.	18 24	40 lbs.	2 40	264 lbs.	15 84
Bees wax.....	5 lbs.	1 75	4 lbs.	1 40	1 lbs.	35
Iron nails.....	200 lbs.	10 85	58 lbs.	2 90	142 lbs.	7 95
Brass nails.....	56 lbs.	12 12	51 lbs.	11 22	5 lbs.	90
Shoe thread.....	8 lbs.	10 30	3 lbs.	4 73	4 lbs.	5 57
Rubber tissue.....	9 lbs.	5 52	3 lbs.	44	8 lbs.	5 08
Leather cement.....	10 doz.	9 40	4 doz.	4 50	5 doz.	4 90
Sheepskins.....	14 doz.	14 75	5 12 doz.	3 33	1 12 doz.	11 42
Cut taps and heel lifts..	184 doz.	214 45	114 doz.	163 20	70 doz.	51 25
Bole leather.....	4 sides	23 78			4 sides	23 78
Grain leather.....	3 sides	12 66	4 side	2 89	2 sides	9 77
Welt leather.....	1 side	6 00	4 side	3 00	1 side	3 00
Tailor's chalk.....	20 boxes	3 00	14 boxes	2 10	6 boxes	90
Buttons.....	293 gross	137 34	213 gross	49 96	80 gross	87 38
Buckles.....	48 gross	13 40	29 gross	8 81	19 gross	4 59
Shoe laces.....	26 gross	15 75	3 gross	1 75	23 gross	11 00
Thread.....	666 spools	138 63	371 spools	32 42	295 spools	106 21
Total.....		\$9,610 28		\$2,294 31		\$7,315 97
<i>Material used in laundry work, etc.:</i>						
Laundry soap.....	16,187 lbs.	\$692 13	2,193 lbs.	\$87 72	13,994 lbs.	\$604 41
Washing soda.....	8,200 lbs.	143 50	1,590 lbs.	27 30	6,610 lbs.	116 20
Chloride lime.....	840 lbs.	23 15	410 lbs.	10 25	430 lbs.	12 90
Oxalic acid.....	123 lbs.	8 86			123 lbs.	8 86
Starch.....	100 lbs.	3 13			100 lbs.	3 13
Indelible ink.....	10 qts.	39 50			10 qts.	39 50
Total.....		\$910 27		\$125 27		\$785 00
<i>Clothing purchased, ready made:</i>						
Stoga shoes.....	1,216 pair	\$1,243 12	181 pair	\$190 10	1,035 pair	\$1,044 02
Stoga boots.....	49 pair	108 50	19 pair	42 75	30 pair	65 75
Rubber boots.....	59 pair	146 84			59 pair	146 84
Wool socks.....	198 pair	26 85	120 pair	15 00	48 pair	11 85
Suspenders.....	1,634 pair	251 25	528 pair	81 84	1,106 pair	169 41
Gloves.....	154 pair	63 80	15 pair	7 50	139 pair	56 30
Leather mitts.....	24 pair	4 80			24 pair	4 80
Straw hats.....	22	2 75			22	2 75
Discharge hats.....	616	239 54	494	185 25	122	54 29
Discharge overcoats.....	4	19 00	1	4 00	3	15 00
Discharge suits.....	1	6 00			1	6 00
Discharge shirts.....	482	132 42	50	12 50	432	119 92
Discharge undershirts.....	673	114 64	348	73 60	305	41 04
Discharge neckties.....	303	28 00	167	16 70	136	12 20
Discharge drawers.....	673 pair	114 64	375 pair	75 00	298 pair	39 64
Discharge shoes.....	270 pair	279 88	110 pair	110 00	160 pair	169 88
Total.....		\$2,782 93		\$823 24		\$1,959 69



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 2.—*Clothing manufactured, both discharge and regulation, during 24 months ending June 30, 1904.*

Articles.	Number of pieces.	Average cost per piece.	Amount.
Blue caps.....	720	\$0 20	\$144 00
Blue coats.....	797	1 50	1,195 50
Blue vests.....	227	50	113 50
Blue pants.....	822	25	1,027 50
Gray caps.....	253	16+	41 36
Gray coats.....	217	135—	292 84
Gray vests.....	417	49+	204 64
Gray pants.....	1,033	1 21+	1,250 86
Discharge overcoats.....	150	2 30+	356 25
Discharge coats.....	92	1 40+	129 64
Discharge vests.....	92	49+	45 72
Discharge pants.....	178	94+	168 23
Striped shirts.....	2,192	30—	655 26
Woolen shirts.....	49	58	28 42
Night shirts.....	802	45	360 90
Undershirts.....	726	28—	201 18
Drawers.....	714	27+	194 09
Overalls.....	378	60	226 80
Cotton aprons.....	240	12	28 80
White duck coats.....	19	35	6 65
Cotton socks.....	4,763	03—	140 63
Pillow cases.....	572	06	34 32
Sheets.....	388	20	77 60
Bed spreads.....	674	25	168 50
Roller towels.....	81	20+	16 50
Bath towels.....	631	07+	44 28
Barber towels.....	30	06	2 16
Shop towels.....	2,664	06	159 84
Total.....			\$7,315 97
Clothing on hand as per inventory June 30, 1902.....		\$7,235 23	
Clothing manufactured as above.....		7,315 97	
Clothing purchased ready made.....		1,959 09	\$16,510 89
Clothing used for discharge.....		\$1,787 62	
Clothing on hand as per inventory June 30, 1904.....		11,539 99	13,327 61
Cost of regulation clothing for 24 months.....			\$3,183 28
Average cost per month for 24 months.....			132 63
Average cost per man for 24 months.....			49—
Average monthly cost per man.....			18+

## CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

79

TABLE No. 3.—*Cost of discharge clothing for 24 months ending June 30, 1904.*

Month.	Men discharged.	Total cost.	Average cost per man.
1902.			
July.....	13	\$40 53	\$3 11
August.....	17	42 58	2 50
September.....	14	57 32	4 09
October.....	12	64 02	5 33
November.....	12	62 65	5 22
December.....	15	76 83	5 12
1903.			
January.....	15	98 78	6 58
February.....	17	119 85	7 05
March.....	13	98 81	7 60
April.....	8	52 27	6 53
May.....	15	63 78	4 25
June.....	14	58 81	4 20
July.....	13	43 14	3 32
August.....	15	31 34	2 09
September.....	21	106 30	5 06
October.....	14	101 28	7 23
November.....	11	57 93	5 26
December.....	21	109 45	5 21
1904.			
January.....	13	75 11	5 77
February.....	9	55 07	6 22
March.....	18	88 72	4 93
April.....	19	100 85	5 30
May.....	18	75 00	4 20
June.....	20	105 70	5 28
Total.....	357	\$1,787 62	\$5 00+

STEWARD'S REPORT.

---

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Sir:—I have the honor to submit for your consideration the report of the steward's department for the two years ending June 30, 1904.

By referring to table No. 2, it will be seen that the daily per capita cost of maintenance of the convict table has been 10.804 cents, a slight increase of cost over previous years, due to the increased cost of material especially in the line of meat products.

The food provided has been ample in quantity, and the standard of recent years has been fully sustained, knowing your desire to have everything pertaining to this department maintained in the highest order of efficiency, every effort has been exerted in that direction.

Thanking you, the deputy warden and the officers of this institution for aid and counsel, I am,

Respectfully,  
FRANK H. SKINNER,  
Steward.

# STEWARD'S REPORT.

81

TABLE NO. 1.—*Purchases and disbursements, steward's department, July 1, 1902; July 30, 1904.*

Month.	Purchases.	Consumption.
1902.		
Balance on hand July 1, 1902.....	\$2,475 75	.....
July.....	1,901 60	\$2,100 25
August.....	1,717 55	2,083 44
September.....	1,933 62	2,082 17
October.....	3,683 24	2,130 61
November.....	2,450 01	2,057 37
December.....	2,588 17	2,120 94
1903.		
January.....	2,336 95	2,109 33
February.....	2,129 19	1,946 89
March.....	3,185 11	2,161 93
April.....	2,479 85	2,107 78
May.....	2,542 78	2,339 41
June.....	2,850 64	2,240 17
July.....	2,339 53	2,507 91
August.....	2,157 48	2,398 08
September.....	3,291 02	2,323 17
October.....	3,190 42	2,473 99
November.....	3,362 69	2,444 40
December.....	3,002 67	2,496 95
1904.		
January.....	2,241 89	2,476 02
February.....	2,563 59	2,321 47
March.....	2,121 12	2,502 38
April.....	3,404 49	2,429 09
May.....	1,867 86	2,493 56
June.....	2,968 33	2,343 31
Material consumed July 1, 1902 to June 30, 1904.....		1,430 12
Conversion.....		494 46
Sales.....		1,084 32
Transfers.....		3,116 58
Balance on hand June 30, 1904.....		3,052 56
Totals.....	\$64,955 55	\$64,055 55

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 2.—*Monthly expense convict table, July 1, 1902, to July 1, 1904.*

Month.	Total rations.	Total cost.	Average daily cost.	Average daily cost per capita.
<b>1902.</b>				
July.....	21,892	\$2,160 25	\$70 48	\$0.09867
August.....	21,271	2,083 44	67 20	.09790
September.....	20,550	2,082 17	69 40	.10138
October.....	21,502	2,130 61	68 72	.09908
November.....	20,698	2,057 37	68 57	.09939
December.....	21,568	2,126 94	69 90	.09861
<b>1903.</b>				
January.....	21,708	2,169 33	69 97	.09993
February.....	19,512	1,946 88	69 53	.09979
March.....	21,570	2,161 93	69 73	.10022
April.....	21,056	2,167 78	72 25	.10295
May.....	21,840	2,339 41	74 56	.10711
June.....	20,974	2,240 17	74 67	.10680
July.....	21,642	2,507 91	80 90	.11588
August.....	21,308	2,398 98	77 38	.11258
September.....	20,339	2,323 17	77 44	.11422
October.....	21,312	2,473 99	79 80	.11608
November.....	21,131	2,444 40	81 50	.11567
December.....	21,865	2,496 95	80 54	.11419
<b>1904.</b>				
January.....	21,657	2,476 02	79 87	.11432
February.....	20,424	2,321 47	80 05	.11360
March.....	21,909	2,502 38	80 72	.11421
April.....	20,967	2,429 09	80 97	.11585
May.....	21,080	2,493 56	80 43	.11829
June.....	20,142	2,343 31	78 11	.11633
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>507,917</b>	<b>\$54,877 51</b>		
Total cost.....				\$54,877 51
Average daily cost.....				75 17
Average daily cost per capita.....				.10804
Total number rations.....				507,917
Average number rations daily.....				696

### STEWARD'S REPORT.

83

TABLE NO. 3.—Food issued by steward's department, July 1, 1902, to June 30, 1904.

[illegible]

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Hon. Alonzo Vincent, Warden:

Dear Sir:—In submitting to you my first biennial report of the work done in the chaplain's department, I desire to express my gratitude to you for appointing me to so important a position as that of chaplain of this prison. With a due sense of the responsibility, I accepted the appointment in a prayerful spirit.

I have been treated with uniform courtesy by the inmates, and have been assisted in the work of the department through the kindness of the official force of the prison.

In answer to many questions from those who are interested in the work done in the chaplain's department, I desire to report that the religious work is carried on through the following channels.

## SUNDAY SCHOOL.

From 200 to 250 men attend the Sunday school, which is held in the chapel at 8:30 a. m. on each Sunday.

There are twelve classes taught by approved and consecrated teachers from the city churches. The "International Lessons" are used, and excellent results are attained.

## CHAPEL SERVICES.

This service is held at 10:30 a. m. on each Sunday, and under the rules of the prison, is attended by all inmates. All other services are optional. From 100 to 150 visitors are usually present. Chapel services are conducted as an ordinary church service, resting upon the basis of sound morality and the Christian religion. The attention and order are remarkably good. The services are greatly helped by the excellent prison choir under direction of Mrs. McAlpine. The orchestra, also, is a great help. From time to time visiting clergymen, laymen and singers add to the variety and valuable work of our services. While the chapel has been much improved, yet the one great need at present is a new organ.

## BIBLE CLASS.

This organization is limited in numbers to 45. Meetings are held at 2 p. m. each Sunday. The interest is good and the results are very helpful to our religious work.

## SUNDAY EVENING CONFERENCE.

Meetings are held at 7 p. m. each Sunday in the "West End Conference Room." The membership numbers 225. As the room seats only 185, we are forced to leave 40 members in their cells on alternate Sundays. After a brief opening by the Chaplain in a scripture lesson, and songs by the mem-

bers, the meeting is turned over to the inmates, who use the time in prayer, testimony and addresses. A few visitors are always admitted, and they assist.

#### PRAYER MEETING.

The meetings are on Wednesday evenings of each week at 7 p. m. o'clock. There are 200 members, and the work is conducted as an ordinary prayer meeting, in song, prayer and testimony. The men are very prompt. Many visitors have remarked about the spirit, zeal and splendid singing at these meetings.

#### CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR.

This society meets at 7 p. m. each Saturday. Membership is limited to 45. The society has a good library, and is of great value as a kind of missionary band. It helps in distributing reading matter.

#### CATHOLIC SERVICE.

The Rev. Father Schenkelberg, Assistant Chaplain, holds Catholic services in the West End Hall, Sundays at 8:30 a. m. while the Sunday school is in progress in the chapel.

These various services are open to approved visitors. Clergymen are always welcome.

#### VALUE OF MEETINGS.

That these meetings exert a strong influence for good, has been brought to my attention in many ways.

1. The members have voluntarily adopted a series of rules for self-government. Each man pledges himself to pass from and to all meetings in perfect order, and to maintain good order in all meetings, and to seek in every way possible to exert a healthful influence in the prison.

2. They furnish subjects for conversation, and so help to give proper direction to thought.

3. In my two years of work here, I cannot recall a case when a man, who makes an open profession of religion and takes an active part in prayer and testimony, has been degraded for bad conduct, or has broken his parole, or has been returned to prison after having been discharged. These facts must suggest that the profession of religion, if it crystallizes into prayer and work, has restraining influence even in prison. None of these men, if made trustees, have broken their pledge of honor, and several of them are trusted to work outside the prison walls at the present writing.

4. Unfortunately, while the new cells are in process of construction, our evening meetings are closed temporarily. But the constant inquiry about the meeting shows the great interest taken. I am told every day how much the meetings are missed. They will all be resumed at the earliest moment possible.

5. I receive many letters from men who made profession of religion in our meetings, telling me that they have joined various churches, and formed new and valuable environment in the world of freedom. While all are not turned into a new channel of life, still enough are so turned to encourage us very much in the work.



## PERSONAL INTERVIEWS.

So far, I have reported upon the routine work through the various religious organizations and meetings.

Part of my time is given to personal interviews with the men, and visits to the sick in the hospital. These interviews are given up sometimes to religious conversation, sometimes to advice that has been sought, and sometimes to a study of the causes that led to the wrong act that ended in imprisonment. I have gone far enough in these studies, through personal interviews, to make one or two suggestions that seem to me to be vital, and to be worthy of careful thought.

My attention was called to the great number of young men in prison from 20 to 30 years of age. Referring to the reports, I noticed that at 20, from 3 to 7 come to prison each year, but when we reach 21, the period young men start out in life for themselves, the number suddenly springs to from 12 to 15. The increased numbers keep up till we reach 30, when the numbers suddenly drop again and continue to diminish slowly to old age, when only a few new men come to prison.

Upon examining reports from other prisons, I find the same rule to apply. At 21 years of age, the numbers admitted to prison suddenly double or treble and continue in the increased numbers while the young men are getting adjusted to life.

From investigations, I am satisfied that there are four main reasons why such large numbers of young men come to prison, viz.:

1. Some inherit criminal tendencies and will not work.
2. Some are spoiled in bad environment.
3. A large number are permitted to cross the line of 21 years, and start in life without a proper working theory of life, and without the courage to live within their income.
4. Many come under the list of truants and those who are upheld by their parents or guardians in their quarrels with the teachers and their fights against public authority as represented by the teachers in the public schools. Here are themes for the pulpits, food for parental thought, work for young people's societies, and suggestions to teachers and school authorities.

## EDUCATIONAL FORCES.

Since the lockboards are kept in the chaplain's department, perhaps I should bring together the organized educational forces of the prison. There are 20 societies representing the religious, literary, musical and educational work of the prison. Add to these the excellent library, the magazine room, the bright prison paper, and the magazine club, and we have an exhibit of the fixed educational forces of the prison. The magazine club takes 72 magazines. After the members of the club have read the magazines, they are placed in the magazine room for general reading. Our supply comes from various charitable and educational societies throughout the State. The above are great helps to pass prison life profitably, and give direction to thought. Beyond the organized work, there is the silent influence of promises sacredly kept, privileges granted, and the dignified, just and sympathetic relationship between keeper and prisoner.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK McALPIN,

Chaplain.

TABLE No. 1.—*Vegetables and fruits raised on prison farm for the two years ending June 30, 1904, A. F. Hurlburt, Superintendent.*

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per bushel, pound or gallon	Amount.
62	Bushels green peas.....	\$0 50	\$31 00
109	Bushels beet greens.....	10	10 90
464½	Bushels onions.....	20	92 90
521	Bushels onions.....	30	156 30
10½	Bushels onions.....	60	9 90
149	Bushels carrots.....	15	22 35
138	Bushels radishes.....	10	13 80
146	Bushels lettuce.....	10	14 60
56½	Bushels string beans.....	40	22 70
724	Bushels potatoes.....	30	217 20
378	Bushels potatoes.....	34½	131 95
100	Bushels potatoes.....	35	35 00
663	Bushels potatoes.....	40	265 20
50	Bushels potatoes.....	45	22 50
360	Bushels potatoes.....	48½	173 98
200	Bushels potatoes.....	50	100 00
20	Bushels potatoes.....	1 00	20 00
4	Bushels beets.....	20	80
251	Bushels beets.....	25	62 75
1,024	Bushels green corn.....	15	153 60
143	Bushels cucumbers.....	10	14 30
198	Bushels turnips.....	20	39 60
13	Bushels grapes.....	50	6 50
45	Bushels spinach.....	04	1 80
100	Bushels spinach.....	10	10 00
265	Bushels parsnips.....	20	53 00
12	Bushels parsnips.....	15	1 90
5	Bushels parsnips.....	25	1 25
22	Bushels tomatoes.....	1 00	22 00
484	Bushels tomatoes.....	25	121 00
88	Bushels vegetable oysters.....	20	17 60
6	Bushels vegetable oysters.....	25	1 50
5,200	Pounds pie plant.....	00½	26 00
41,925	Pounds cabbage.....	00½	104 81
22,700	Pounds cabbage.....	002	45 40
13	Dozen cabbage.....	20	2 60
49	Dozen cabbage.....	25	12 25
27	Dozen cabbage.....	35	9 45
16,700	Pounds squash.....	00½	83 50
229	Dozen bunches celery.....	15	34 35
25	Bunches celery.....	01½	35
5,150	Sticks celery.....	01	51 50
1	Barrel kraut.....	2 00	2 00
4	Barrels kraut.....	2 50	10 00
10	Barrels kraut.....	3 00	30 00
5½	Barrels pickles.....	3 00	16 50
50	Dozen eggs.....	14	7 84
187	Dozen eggs.....	15	28 05
38	Dozen eggs.....	16	6 06
105½	Dozen eggs.....	17	17 84
73	Dozen eggs.....	20	14 60
15½	Dozen eggs.....	22	3 41
7	Dozen eggs.....	23	1 61
50	Quarts gooseberries.....	05	2 50
192	Quarts strawberries.....	05	9 60
275	Quarts currants.....	03	8 25
Total.....			\$2,376 35

**TABLE NO. 2.**—*Summary of the receipts and expenditures of the prison farm for the two years ending June 30, 1904.*

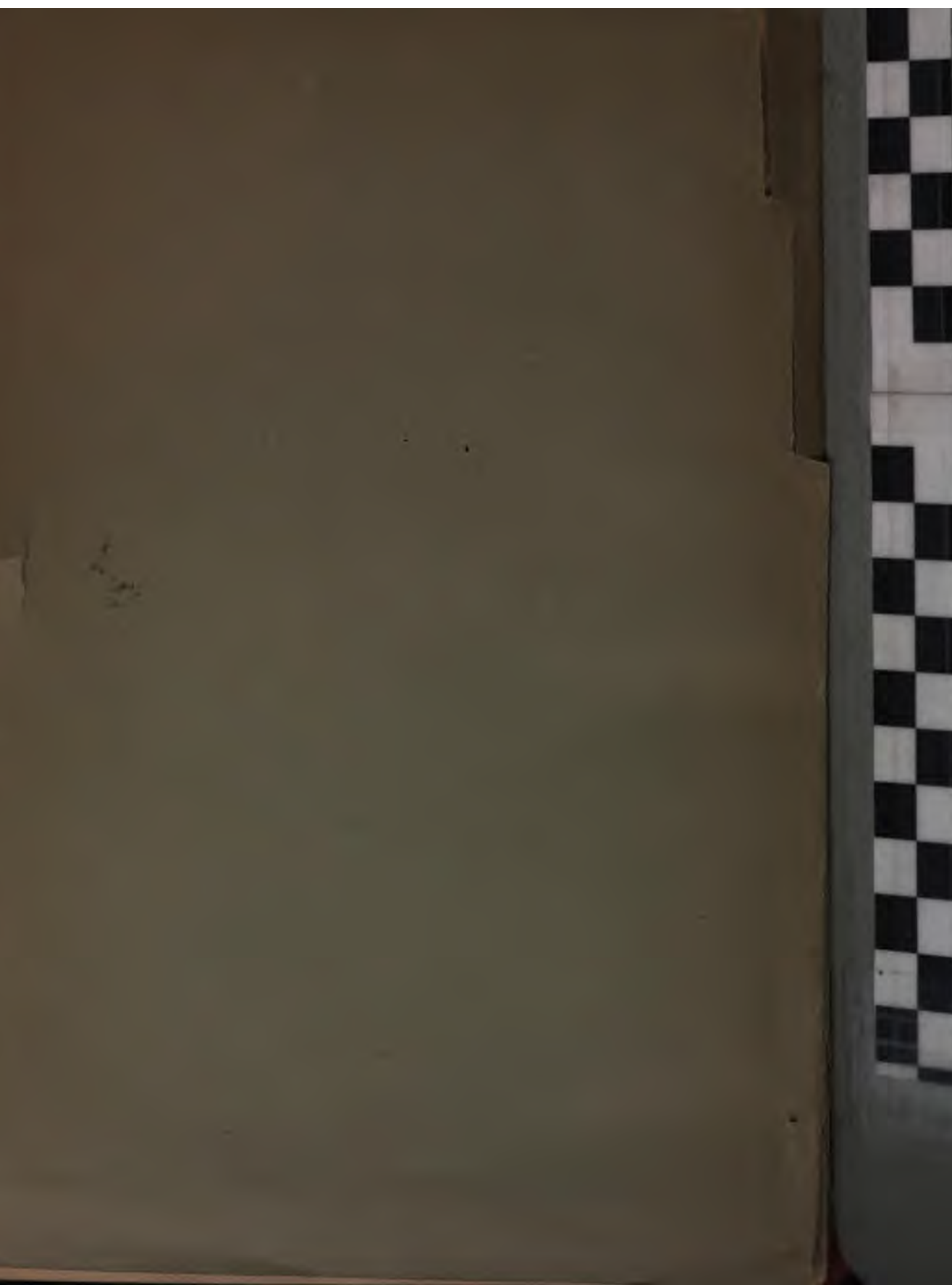
Receipts.		Expenditures.	
As per table No. 1.....	\$2,376 35	All expense, maintenance of stock, tools, etc....	\$5,540 42
All other resources.....	4,446 38		
Total receipts.....	\$6,822 73	Total expenditures.....	\$5,540 42
		Net profit.....	1,282 31
	\$6,822 73		\$6,822 73













116  
MAR 13 1913  
BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

# BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

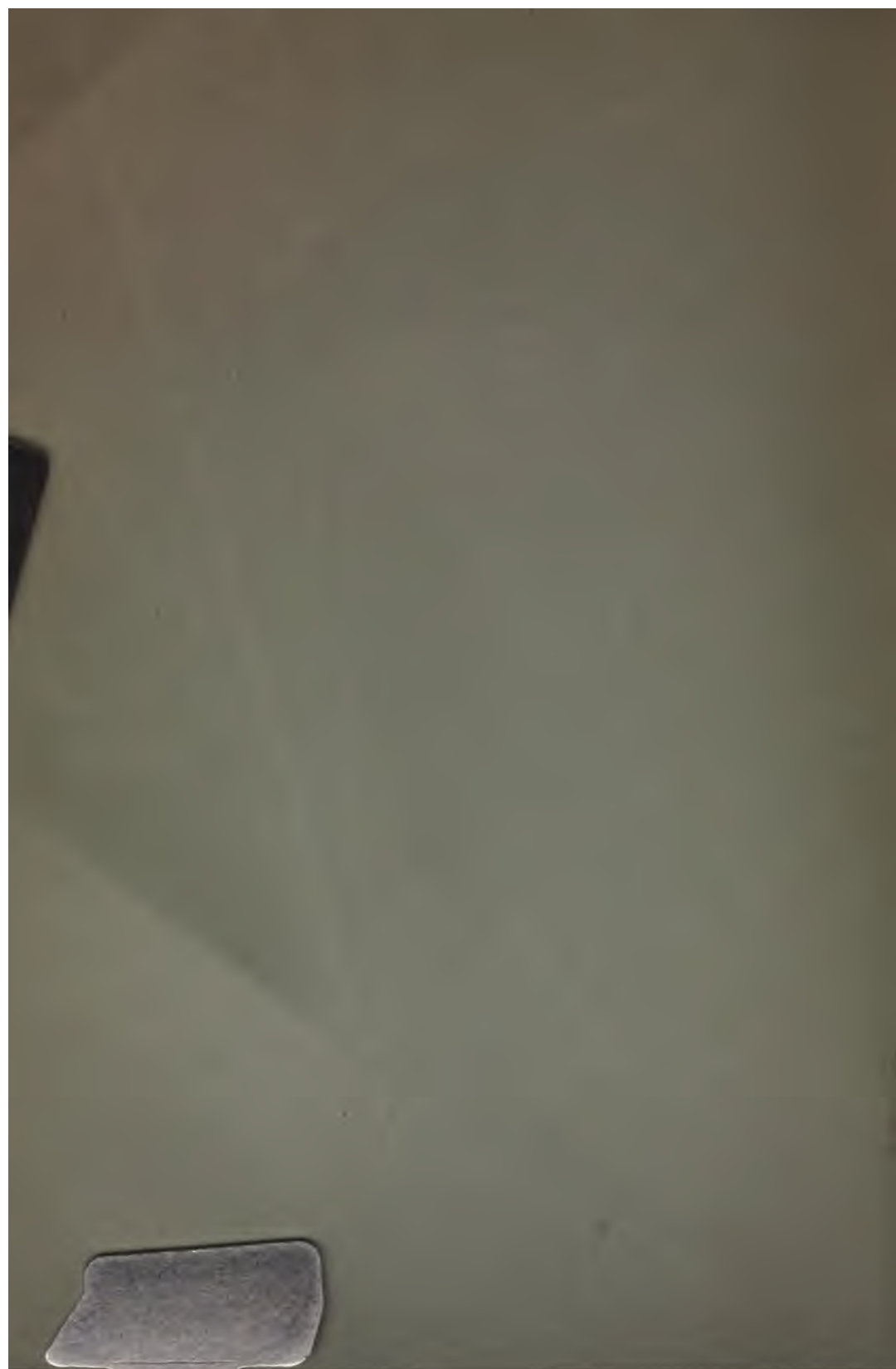
FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYCKOFF HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1912



BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.



---

BY AUTHORITY

---

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYCKOFF HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1912



### MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

CHASE S. OSBORN, *Ex-Officio*.

O. H. L. WERNICKE, PRESIDENT.....GRAND RAPIDS

EDWARD FRENSDORF .....HUDSON

CLYDE I. WEBSTER .....DETROIT

### OFFICERS.

NATHAN F. SIMPSON .....WARDEN

M. M. BARNARD .....DEPUTY WARDEN

A. H. PICKETT .....CLERK

E. H. LOUGHER .....CHAPLAIN

C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG .....ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN

GEO. R. PRAY .....PHYSICIAN



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, Chase S. Osborn, Governor of Michigan:

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, Michigan, herewith submits its report as compiled by the Warden and his staff covering the biennial period from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912.

During this period J. C. Wenger was acting as Warden until July 18, 1910, and Geo. R. Stone until December 31, 1910. Nathan F. Simpson, the present Warden, has been in office since January 1, 1911.

During the same period the personnel of the Board of Control has been as follows:

John W. Adams, G. W. Merriman and Thos. J. Navin to  
John W. Adams, Geo. W. Merriman and John S. Haggerty to  
John W. Adams, John S. Haggerty and O. H. L. Wernicke to  
John S. Haggerty, O. H. L. Wernicke and Edward Frensdorf to  
O. H. L. Wernicke, Edward Frensdorf and Clyde I. Webster.

These various changes and that of Deputy Warden, H. N. Thompson, who was succeeded by Deputy M. M. Barnard, Oct. 21, 1911, and many changes in the staff of minor officers, characterizes this biennial report as one of much divided authority and responsibility.

During the latter half of this biennial period, prison contracts—upon which about 270 inmates were actually employed—have expired, viz.:

A. C. Tawse Co., Shirts, etc.....	100 men.
Withington-Cooley, Small Tools .....	130 men.
C. W. Hills, Marble, (to go out Aug. 1, 1912).....	40 men.

The legislature made no adequate provision in anticipation of these expiring contracts for the employment of these inmates on State account, which has been and still is a serious economic loss to the State and a source of difficulties to the Board and Warden in the maintenance of proper discipline.

The last remaining contract is with the Michigan Seating Company and calls for 200 men. This will expire in March, 1916.

The management is confronted with the difficult task of establishing and organizing industries for State account which shall provide proper employment for the inmate population. Legislative aid and time will be required to carry out this program.

We are convinced that the contract labor system with its attendant overtime and other evils, was not and is not consistent with modern ideals of penology. The law under which inmates are sentenced, prescribes hard labor, intended as a training in habits of industry for their ultimate good.

Your Board believes that the spirit of the law sentencing to hard labor must be carried out and that each inmate be required to work to

the normal extent of his physical ability, thus developing the man physically as well as in habits of industry. And while enforcing habits of industry, your Board has had in mind the comfort and happiness of the men as well as intellectual and moral advancement brought about by recreation, good clothing and housing, substantial and nourishing food, supplemented with educational and moral training, thus applying to the greatest degree the principles of modern penology.

In the work of reconstruction and reorganization of the prison industries your Board has rented farms upon which many inmates are employed and which supply the prison with most of the provisions consumed.

A canning factory for fruit and vegetables from the farms will provide a surplus to be sold or consumed by other State institutions.

A State furniture factory producing fibre chairs; a wood shop manufacturing children's chairs, fruit boxes and other articles for which there may be a demand; are in partial operation.

A broom shop, the product of which is sold direct to the consumer largely through farmers organizations, is flourishing in a small way, and your Board contemplates the installation of a granite shop, the product to be sold through some established selling agency; a tile and brick plant in the buildings abandoned by the Withington & Cooley contract and the purchase of tested clay beds to operate the above plant have been arranged for.

In selecting industries, your Board favors those which will require the maximum of labor and minimum of capital, the product of which may be staple and involve the minimum selling cost. Your Board believes that it has inaugurated policies which will accomplish much that is desirable in maintaining an institution that will be commendable from a reformatory as well as an economic point of view.

O. H. L. WERNICKE,  
EDWARD FRENSDORF,  
CLYDE I. WEBSTER.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

To the Honorable Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison:

Gentlemen:—I beg to submit herewith a report from each department covering the summary of the operations and management of the Michigan State Prison for the Biennial period ending June 30, 1912. This report consists in the aggregate of the following department reports.

Clerk's Financial: In examining this report you will find that the management has departed widely from the usual custom of following previous inventories and book values in making the appraisement in arriving at the real cash value of both real estate and personal property. All property valuations have been based upon actual values as best judged by experts in the different classes of property.

Clerk's Statistical: This report is carefully compiled from the records and is self-explanatory. Following the Clerk's report are reports from the Chaplain, Assistant Chaplain, Physician and Superintendent of Schools, all covering in their respective departments, detailed and important data.

For your further reference and information, I beg to call your attention to the Warden's semi-annual reports submitted at the close of each semi-annual period during my incumbency, the last being of even date with this report. Copies of the semi-annual reports may be found filed with the records of this institution. As the reports of the various departments are quite extended and self-explanatory, the Warden does not deem it necessary to add superfluous detail. Suffice to say that if the present Warden's administration of the affairs of this institution is credited with any degree of success, it has been quite largely due to the efficiency and co-operation of the chiefs of departments and more especially the advice and unanimous support of the Board of Control.

NATHAN F. SIMPSON,  
Warden.

Statement concerning paroled prisoners during the biennial period ending June 30, 1912.

Number paroled .....	347	
Number discharged .....	104	
Number died .....	7	
Number violated .....	74	
Number returned .....	42	
Per cent of violations.....	21 $\frac{1}{3}$	
Amount earned .....		\$107,978 35
Amount expended .....		82,981 33
		<hr/>
		\$24,997 02

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Hon. Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:

Sir:—I herewith submit report, financial and statistical, as relating to the several departments covering the biennial period ending June 30, 1912.

The appraisement of personal property and real estate was done under my personal direction as of June 30, 1912, and is based on actual values. The prices, extensions and totals I believe to be correct. My report statistical was carefully compiled by the various departments, and comprises valuable information and data.

A. H. PICKETT,  
Clerk.

## REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Report of appraisement with classified statement of the real estate and personal property.

TABLE No. 1.

<b>Appraised valuation June 30, 1912:</b>		
Real estate.....	\$826,075 00	
Personal property.....	196,162 30	
Cash on hand.....	43,747 02	\$1,065,984 32
<b>Appraised valuation June 30, 1911:</b>		
Real estate.....	\$838,321 30	
Personal property.....	217,121 59	
Cash on hand.....	7,784 94	1,063,227 83
<b>Appraised valuation June 30, 1910:</b>		
Real estate.....	\$1,160,300 00	
Personal property.....	168,580 50	
Cash on hand.....	5,582 27	1,334,462 77

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

9

## CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

TABLE No. 2.

Real estate.	Year ending June 30, 1910.	Year ending June 30, 1911.	Year ending June 30, 1912.
East side of Cooper Street.....	\$45,000 00	\$42,000 00	\$42,000 00
West side of Cooper Street.....	1,115,300 00	796,321 30	784,075 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$1,160,300 00</b>	<b>\$838,321 30</b>	<b>\$826,075 00</b>
<b>Personal Property.</b>			
General office.....	\$2,610 55	\$604 56	\$621 04
Clerks office.....		1,086 19	983 64
Warden's residence.....	4,157 38	2,304 68	2,535 03
Deputy warden's residence.....			64 10
Deputy warden's department.....	1,156 36	932 44	1,028 81
Chaplain's department.....	953 21	815 88	878 35
Hallmaster's department.....	5,410 46	5,006 35	5,729 45
Medical department.....	1,936 42	1,901 72	2,723 90
Educational department.....	4,654 15	4,473 33	4,102 49
Photographer's department.....	113 53		188 12
Printing department.....	2,558 34	2,438 67	2,170 72
Steward's department.....	3,262 88	3,169 30	2,275 29
Clothing department.....	2,731 05	10,469 28	9,334 26
Storeroom department.....	23,624 85	6,753 88	6,595 39
Engineer's department.....	36,014 44	33,143 80	47,295 20
Broom department.....		731 78	2,159 14
Toy chair department.....	4,363 40	3,687 43	2,001 08
Yard department.....		605 20	312 72
Tin shop department.....			155 27
Greenhouse.....			194 02
State farm.....	4,297 54	3,251 51	5,970 00
Blake farm.....			3,731 80
Corbett farm.....			6,536 79
Binder twine department.....	70,735 94	135,745 59	88,575 69
<b>Total personal property.....</b>	<b>\$168,580 50</b>	<b>\$217,121 59</b>	<b>\$196,162 30</b>
<b>Total real estate.....</b>	<b>1,160,300 00</b>	<b>838,321 30</b>	<b>826,075 00</b>
<b>Total valuation.....</b>	<b>\$1,328,880 50</b>	<b>\$1,055,442 89</b>	<b>\$1,022,237 30</b>

In addition to differences mentioned in real estate valuations (appearing in note under Real Estate inventory) attention is called to differences in cash on hand at the end of each fiscal year, which proportionately effects totals.

In comparing values of personal property for fiscal years 1911 and 1912 attention is called to the increased amount of manufactured twine on hand; also to the material decrease of values in equipment and supplies, the latter due to arriving at valuation from actual value, rather than book value, as apparent in previous inventories.

In comparing valuation of personal property for fiscal years 1912 and 1911, note, decrease in inventory twine department due to no manufactured twine held over, and the material increase of other properties, such as farm implements, livestock and other departments supplies (see Table Real Estate and Personal property.)

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 3.—Appraised value of real estate June 30, 1910, 1911, 1912.

	Valuation June 30, 1910.	Valuation June 30, 1911.	Valuation June 30, 1912.
Administration building.....	\$197,500 00	\$80,102 04	\$78,500 00
West wing cell house.....	70,000 00	64,795 91	63,500 00
West wing cells.....	144,000 00	144,000 00	144,000 00
East end cell house.....	48,000 00	37,755 10	37,000 00
West end extension.....	70,000 00		
West end cell house.....	30,000 00	31,632 65	31,000 00
West end conference room.....	25,000 00		
West wall.....	100,000 00	52,551 02	51,500 00
North wall.....	16,000 00	2,857 14	2,800 00
East wall.....	23,000 00	16,326 53	16,000 00
Box and broom shop.....	20,000 00	23,469 38	23,000 00
Polishing shop.....	30,000 00	20,408 16	20,000 00
Chair shops, Nos. 14, 15, 16, 18.....	30,000 00	23,979 59	23,500 00
Michigan Seating Co., boiler room.....	15,000 00	6,326 53	6,200 00
Hammer shop.....	30,000 00	39,285 71	38,500 00
Dining room.....	25,000 00*	510 20	500 00
Store room.....	30,000 00	13,775 51	13,500 00
Bath house.....	3,500 00	13,214 28	12,950 00
Tailor, stone shop and laundry.....	2,000 00	7,653 06	7,500 00
Twine factory.....	5,000 00	1,530 61	1,500 00
Twine warehouse No. 1.....	60,000 00	5,714 29	5,600 00
Twine oil house.....	10,000 00	40,816 32	40,000 00
Tower tank.....		5,612 24	5,500 00
Twine warehouse.....		510 20	500 00
New power house.....	46,800 00	5,102 04	5,000 00
Tunnels.....	12,750 00		4,125 00
New heating system.....	22,000 00	24,438 77	23,950 00
New lighting system.....	14,250 00	13,040 20	12,750 00
Green house.....	1,500 00	30,612 24	30,000 00
Deputy warden's residence.....	4,500 00	14,285 71	14,000 00
Farm residence.....	1,200 00	1,530 61	1,500 00
Rubbish house.....		4,081 63	4,000 00
Machine shop.....	*	1,530 61	1,500 00
Rake works.....		153 06	150 00
Paint shop.....		19,387 75	19,000 00
Band stand.....		612 24	600 00
Blacksmith shop.....		306 12	300 00
Yard lavatory.....		204 08	200 00
Bucket ground lavatory.....	2,000 00	510 20	500 00
Smoke house.....		816 32	800 00
Fan house.....		102 04	100 00
Old power house.....	16,300 00	51 02	50 00
Old guard tower, No. 1.....		153 06	150 00
Soap house.....		1,530 61	1,500 00
Twine office and oil room.....		510 20	500 00
		102 04	100 00
			250 00
Total.....	\$1,075,300 00	\$751,857 02	\$744,075 00
Cooper Street property:			
Twenty acres of west.....	\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00
Forty-two acres of east.....	45,000 00	42,000 00	42,000 00
Total Cooper Street property.....	\$85,000 00	\$82,000 00	\$82,000 00
Total buildings, etc.....	1,075,300 00	751,857 02	744,075 00
Total valuation.....	\$1,160,300 00	\$833,857 02	\$826,075 00

NOTE.—The decrease in Real Estate valuation for the period ending June 30, 1911, as compared with period ending June 30, 1910, is due to an actual appraisal made by a practical builder, and is based upon actual values disregarding book values, as appearing in previous inventories.

TABLE NO. 4.

Increase of property incident to farming, shown in inventory, and purchased from Current Expense; also manufactured stock carried over from wood shop and broom shop, operated by Current Expense, standing as profit.

70 cattle at \$40.00.....	\$2,800 00	
91 cattle.....	2,644 00	
		<u>\$5,444 00</u>
21 calves.....		168 00
56 hogs.....		666 00
91 sheep.....		355 00
69 lambs.....		69 00
570 chickens.....		468 00
8 turkeys.....		16 00
4 pair mules.....		2,000 00
1 bay mare.....		150 00
1 team horses.....		180 00
1 gray horse.....		125 00
1 gray horse.....		80 00
10 horses.....		1,695 00
10 ton hay.....		150 00
4 harnesses.....		152 00
Corn.....		75 00
		<u>\$11,793 00</u>

## Toy chairs on hand, July 1, 1912.

Chairs, complete.....4,010 }		
Rockers, complete.....3,873 }		
		<u>\$875 76</u>
Chairs, not complete.....5,300 }		
Rockers, not complete.....5,500 }		
		<u>1,082 00</u>
		<u>1,957 76</u>

## Brooms on hand, July 1, 1912.

Brooms, special, 241 doz.....	\$788 07	
Brooms, Favorite, 175 doz.....	528 50	
		<u>1,316 57</u>
Total.....		<u>\$15,067 33</u>

## Toy Chair Account.

Deficiency Current Expense, 1912.....		\$60,037 92
Table No. 4, Property Shown in Inventory.....	\$15,067 33	

## Other Institution Earnings.

Increase to Revolving Fund, representing gain after expenses are paid...	<u>19,044 97</u>	<u>34,112 30</u>
Actual deficiency Current Expense after deducting value of property and profits otherwise earned and accounted for.....		<u>\$25,925 62</u>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE No. 3.—Appraised value of real estate June 30, 1910, 1911, 1912.

	Valuation June 30, 1910.	Valuation June 30, 1911.	Valuation June 30, 1912.
Administration building .....	\$197,500 00	\$80,102 04	\$78,500 00
West wing cell house .....	70,000 00	64,795 91	63,500 00
West wing cells .....	144,000 00	144,000 00	144,000 00
East end cell house .....	48,000 00	37,755 10	37,000 00
West end extension .....	70,000 00		
West end cell house .....	30,000 00	31,632 65	31,000 00
West end conference room .....	25,000 00		
West wall .....	100,000 00	52,551 02	51,500 00
North wall .....	16,000 00	2,857 14	2,800 00
East wall .....	23,000 00	16,326 53	16,000 00
Box and broom shop .....	20,000 00	23,469 38	23,000 00
Polishing shop .....	30,000 00	20,408 16	20,000 00
Chair shops, Nos. 14, 15, 16, 18 .....	15,000 00	23,979 59	23,500 00
Michigan Seating Co., boiler room .....	30,000 00	6,326 53	6,200 00
Hammer shop .....		39,285 71	38,500 00
Dining room .....	25,000 00*	510 20	500 00
Store room .....	30,000 00	13,775 51	13,500 00
Bath house .....	3,500 00	13,214 28	12,950 00
Tailor, stone shop and laundry .....	2,000 00	7,653 06	7,500 00
Twine factory .....	5,000 00	1,530 61	1,500 00
Twine warehouse No. 1 .....	60,000 00	5,714 29	5,600 00
Twine oil house .....	10,000 00	40,816 32	40,000 00
Tower tank .....		5,612 24	5,500 00
Twine warehouse .....		510 20	500 00
New power house .....	46,800 00	5,102 04	5,000 00
Tunnels .....	12,750 00		4,125 00
New heating system .....	22,000 00	24,438 77	23,950 00
New lighting system .....	14,250 00	13,010 20	12,750 00
Green house .....	1,500 00	30,612 24	30,000 00
Deputy warden's residence .....	4,500 00	14,285 71	14,000 00
Farm residence .....	1,200 00	1,530 61	1,500 00
Rubbish house .....		4,081 63	4,000 00
Machine shop .....	*	1,530 61	1,500 00
Rake works .....		153 06	150 00
Paint shop .....		19,387 75	19,000 00
Band stand .....		612 24	600 00
Blacksmith shop .....		306 12	300 00
Yard lavatory .....		204 08	200 00
Bucket ground lavatory .....	2,000 00	510 20	500 00
Smoke hot		816 32	800 00
Fan house		102 04	100 00
Old power			
Old guard			
Soap hous			
Twine offi			

Total

Cooper St.  
Twenty  
Forty-twoTotal  
Total

Total

NOTE.—  
period en  
upon actu

TABLE NO. 4.

Increase of property incident to farming, shown in inventory, and purchased from Current Expense; also manufactured stock carried over from wood shop and broom shop, operated by Current Expense, standing as profit.

70 cattle at \$40.00.....	\$2,800 00	
91 cattle.....	2,644 00	
		<u>\$5,444 00</u>
21 calves.....		168 00
56 hogs.....		666 00
91 sheep.....		355 00
69 lambs.....		69 00
570 chickens.....		468 00
8 turkeys.....		16 00
4 pair mules.....		2,000 00
1 bay mare.....		150 00
1 team horses.....		180 00
1 gray horse.....		125 00
1 gray horse.....		80 00
10 horses.....		1,695 00
10 ton hay.....		150 00
4 harnesses.....		152 00
Corn.....		75 00
		<u>\$11,793 00</u>

## Toy chairs on hand, July 1, 1912.

Chairs, complete.....4,010 }		
Rockers, complete.....3,873 }		
	\$875 76	
Chairs, not complete....5,300 }		
Rockers, not complete..5,500 }	1,082 00	
		<u>1,957 76</u>

## Brooms on hand, July 1, 1912.

Brooms, special, 241 doz.....	\$788 07	
Brooms, Favorite, 175 doz.....	528 50	
		<u>1,316 57</u>
Total.....		<u>\$15,067 33</u>

## Toy Chair Account.

Toy chairs receipts.....		\$4,592 97
Miscellaneous supplies.....	\$1,077 42	
Inmate overtime.....	406 65	
Lumber.....	1,832 28	
Inventory June 30, 1912.....		<u>2,001 08</u>
	<u>\$3,316 35</u>	
Gross profits.....	3,277 70	
	<u>\$6,594 05</u>	<u>\$6,594 05</u>

## Broom Account.

Broom receipts.....		\$3,873 84
Furnished the prison.....		236 67
Inventory June 30, 1911.....	\$731 78	
Disbursements.....	3,877 78	
Commissions.....	63 54	
Inventory June 30, 1912.....		<u>2,159 14</u>
	<u>\$4,673 10</u>	
Gross profits.....	1,596 55	
	<u>\$6,269 65</u>	<u>\$6,269 65</u>

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:

Sir:—The Chaplain desires to submit the following report:

Regular services have been maintained during the two years included in this report (1911-1912) and much has been accomplished. There has been a healthy spirit among the men, with the exception of a few.

The following services have been held:

102 Chapel services.

102 Sunday School services.

211 Other services.

The Chaplain has been absent six Sundays, four of which were during an operation in Ann Arbor.

We have held 3,018 personal interviews with men; have written 1,440 letters having to do with mens' paroles, family matters and business, and we feel that the department has kept in close touch with all the activities of the prison.

As Supt. of Mail, the Chaplain submits the following items of interest:

Notices distributed for the administration .....	17,729
Outgoing and incoming letters and postcards inspected and read .....	65,331
Packages mailed for inmates .....	1,540
Packages received for inmates .....	1,440
Magazines received and delivered .....	4,351
Daily and weekly papers received .....	269,871
Total .....	360,262

In addition to the regular mail, a large quantity of papers and magazines have been received for distribution. The Chaplain has had the oversight of the inmates salestable, and the receipts for the period reported have been \$1,263.38, which was placed to the credit of the men.

Again the Chaplain desires to express his appreciation to the administration and the Board of Control, for their unfailing courtesy and encouragement that has made possible the work under pleasant and successful conditions.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. H. LOUGHER,  
Chaplain.



Sept. 1st, 1912.

Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:

Sir:—I hereby submit to you my biennial report of the spiritual work done by myself and my assistant with reference to the Catholic inmates of this institution.

Catholic services have been held for the past twenty years in the west end chapel, where a neat altar is taken care of by Mr. Joseph Ehrlich, my sexton.

A splendid opportunity is here given all the Catholic men to attend Holy Mass and hear an instructive sermon on each Sunday of the year, with the exception of the fifth Sunday of the month.

The time of service is 8:30 a. m., and to the credit of the men it must be said the services are well attended by all our class. The men are very attentive and take a great interest in our serial sermons.

Catechism instruction is also given to any who may desire to learn more about the Catholic religion.

Before services on each Sunday, an opportunity is given the men to go to confession and communion, thus affording them the means to advance in virtue. But at Christmas and Easter time they make a special effort to go to their duties in a body, thereby making them better Catholics and better citizens.

At this season of the year a special musical program is rendered in the chapel by the choir of St. John's church and also by the children's choir to make the occasion all the more festive.

The attention given to the sick and dying by myself and my assistant is the most important of all, and we are always ready to attend to any case of serious illness of any of the inmates of the institution day or night, to console the suffering and administer the sacraments to the sick and dying.

In case of death, if the Catholic inmate is not taken to his home for christian burial upon consecrated ground, the priest stands ready to give, gratuitously if necessary, a christian burial upon consecrated ground at St. John's cemetery, where a certain space of ground is set apart for this purpose.

Finally I owe sincere thanks to the warden and his deputy as well as the other officers of the institution for the many privileges granted me. A few times we were a trifle late, although unavoidably so, but have always been treated very courteously by the staff of officers upon every occasion.

Very respectfully yours,  
C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG,  
Assistant Chaplain.

## REPORT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

Nathan F. Simpson, Warden:

Dear Sir:—Herewith is submitted the report of the Educational Department for the biennial period ending June 30, 1912. Of the 438 men received at the prison during the two years, 190 were assigned to classes according to their standing upon examination.

The School has been conducted eight and one-half months during the period and ninety-nine sessions were held. All pupils were required to attend two sessions each week unless excused: All were granted the privilege of attending four sessions each week.

All men received at the prison are examined by the Superintendent of Schools and assigned to classes, except those having a common school education, being excused by the prison physician, or have reached the age of forty.

Excused for the above reasons, 172.

Forty-three percent of all prisoners received during this period were assigned to school. Of the men admitted to the prison 87 had little or no schooling.

Ten percent of the men entering school were illiterates.

The studies taught are : Reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, geography, United States history and shorthand. Special attention has been given to current events in connection with lessons in geography and history. Some change in textbooks is suggested to meet new requirements in our system.

As a result of the school work, many illiterates are now able to read and write their own letters.

The average number of pupils enrolled in each grade was as follows:

1910-1911.		1911-1912.	
First grade.....	20	First grade.....	17
Second grade.....	21	Second grade.....	17
Third grade.....	21	Third grade.....	20
Fourth grade.....	17	Fourth grade.....	11
Fifth grade.....	11	Fifth grade.....	11
Sixth grade.....	7	Sixth grade.....	9
Seventh grade.....	9	Shorthand class.....	13

The ages of the men entering school during this period were as follows:

Under 20 years of age.....	15
Between 20 and 30 years.....	105
Between 30 and 40 years.....	53
Over 40 years (by special request).....	17
Number of illiterates.....	20

Previous school record of inmates admitted during this period was as follows:

One year of school.....	5	Ten years of school.....	27
Two years of school.....	15	Eleven years of school.....	2
Three years of school.....	18	Twelve years of school.....	13
Four years of school.....	24	Thirteen years of school.....	1
Five years of school.....	25	Fourteen years of school.....	1
Six years of school.....	31	Fifteen years of school.....	4
Seven years of school.....	32	Attended high school.....	34
Eight years of school.....	72	Attended other schools.....	43
Nine years of school.....	7		

#### LIBRARY.

The prison library contains 3,762 books, of which 81 are encyclopedia and reference books.

The assessed valuation is \$4,102.49.

No new books have been purchased for a number of years and many of the works of reference are now out of date.

The majority of the books are badly worn and in bad condition. Some have already been rebound and are beyond further repair.

There are 136 books missing and 52 books condemned as unfit to rebound.

Owing to the fact that no new books have been purchased recently, inmates studying along vocational lines cannot get up-to-date books on these subjects.

We recommend that standard works of reference covering the need be added to the library as well as a selected list of books on history, travel and fiction.

The library record shows increased reading and study on the part of the men.

The Superintendent feels that the work done during the last biennial period has repaid the effort, and he desires to thank the administration for their encouragement and assistance.

R. S. HOWLAND.  
Superintendent of Schools.



---

---

**CLERK'S REPORT.**  
**FINANCIAL.**

---

---

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE A.—Receipts,

Years.	State Treasurer.	1. Salaries.	2. Food.	3. Clothing.	5. Heating and light.	6. Floral greenhouses and grounds.
<b>1910.</b>						
July.....	\$12,000 00		\$34 33	\$12 64	\$127 77	
August.....	4,000 00		63 13	64 39	5 08	
September.....	8,000 00		1 34	78 81	79 46	
October.....	6,000 00		102 18	40 10	39 44	
November.....	8,000 00		86 36	80 58	46 14	
December.....	6,000 00		36 79	88 59	133 42	
Total for six months.....	\$44,000 00		\$324 13	\$365 11	\$431 31	
<b>1911.</b>						
January.....	\$12,000 00		\$35 31	\$57 81	\$66 31	
February.....	8,000 00		34 33	10 55	64 73	
March.....	8,000 00		119 56	52 44	2 75	
April.....	8,000 00		53 11	45 10	128 06	
May.....	6,000 00			39 70	38 33	\$85 45
June.....	4,000 00		3 75	82 61	39 73	20 34
Total for six months.....	\$46,000 00		\$246 06	\$288 21	\$339 91	\$105 79
Total for one year.....	\$90,000 00		\$570 19	\$653 32	\$771 22	\$105 79
<b>1911.</b>						
July.....	\$6,000 00		\$34 04	\$26 40	\$39 73	\$4 80
August.....	8,000 00		50 13	30 10	38 33	3 25
September.....	4,000 00		49 31	27 25	55 05	
October.....	6,000 00		5 75	6 20	38 33	2 65
November.....	4,000 00		186 00	20 80	40 48	25
December.....	4,000 00		35 47	21 50	3,796 58	80
Total for six months.....	\$32,000 00		\$360 70	\$132 25	\$4,008 50	\$11 75
<b>1912.</b>						
January.....			\$698 91	\$233 75	\$64 98	
February.....	\$8,000 00			750 14	81 73	
March.....	16,000 00		1,158 76	26 15	65 24	
April.....	10,000 00	\$50 00	21 44	174 81	39 73	\$7 85
May.....	24,000 00				16	
June.....	6,000 00	2,100 00		67 20	4,447 87	98 62
Total for six months.....	\$64,000 00	\$2,150 00	\$1,879 11	\$1,252 05	\$4,699 71	\$106 47
Total for one year.....	\$96,000 00	\$2,150 00	\$2,239 81	\$1,384 30	\$8,708 21	\$118 22
Total for two years.....	\$186,000 00	\$2,150 00	\$2,810 00	\$2,037 62	\$9,479 43	\$224 01

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

19

*current expense account.*

8.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	Total.
Stationery, printing and office supplies.	Furniture and house- hold supplies.	Carriage barn and vehicles.	Improve- ment and repairs.	Machinery.	Farm, garden and stock.	Miscellane- ous expenses.	Industrial training.	
\$2 00	\$15 05			\$15 75	\$147 20	\$286 65	\$4,726 10	\$17,367 49
307 52	27 40	\$15 00	\$4 31		18 75	530 80	4,357 43	9,393 81
79 83	18 23				42 95	286 00	5,767 79	14,354 41
33 07	19 50		178 92		89 06	170 65	4,825 60	11,498 52
11 23	20 75		2 20	6 00	198 13	82 25	5,367 06	13,900 70
17 45	23 10		3 76		21 50	57 55	4,912 29	11,294 45
\$451 10	\$124 03	\$15 00	\$189 19	\$21 75	\$517 59	\$1,413 90	\$29,956 27	\$77,809 38
	\$16 24	\$5 11	\$0 56	\$0 40	\$54 00	\$44 75	\$4,773 02	\$17,053 51
\$14 63	9 40		59	5 29	34 75	1 50	4,968 61	13,144 38
	19 16		14 43		34 43	1 00	5,101 15	13,344 97
20 70	17 53		4 88		17 29		5,295 81	13,582 48
	8 80				12 66	5 00	5,523 02	11,712 96
56 50	8 10		7 48		4 05	29 12	5,466 54	9,718 22
\$91 83	\$79 23	\$5 11	\$27 99	\$5 69	\$157 18	\$81 37	\$31,128 15	\$78,556 52
\$542 93	\$203 26	\$20 11	\$217 18	\$27 44	\$674 77	\$1,495 27	\$61,084 42	\$156,365 90
	\$7 65		\$29 00	\$13 05	\$12 50	\$2 00	\$5,689 29	\$11,858 48
	15 77		2 50		230 68		5,010 48	13,381 24
	9 20		13 50		1 50	9 50	5,102 30	9,267 61
\$2 52	10 75				320 55	1 50	6,990 16	13,365 14
			6 75		72 57		6,399 35	10,732 72
					450 19	44 48	16,198 75	24,554 52
\$2 52	\$43 37		\$51 75	\$13 05	\$1,087 99	\$57 48	\$45,390 33	\$83,159 69
					\$155 70	\$8 55	\$5,022 56	\$6,184 45
			\$6 75				4,385 18	13,223 80
			1 29		20 00	16 37	5,667 15	22,954 96
\$4 15			45 88		1,386 09	6 16	5,468 74	17,204 85
				\$16 00	2,140 14	2 64	5,135 35	31,294 29
			24 78		1,258 86	4 88	38,203 93	52,206 14
\$4 15			\$78 70	\$16 00	\$4,960 79	\$38 60	\$63,882 91	\$143,068 49
\$6 67	\$43 37		\$130 45	\$29 05	\$6,048 78	\$96 08	\$109,273 24	\$226,228 18
\$549 60	\$246 63	\$20 11	\$347 63	\$56 49	\$6,723 55	\$1,591 35	\$170,357 66	\$382,594 08

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE A.—CONCLUDED.—Dis-

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
	Salaries.	Food.	Clothing.	Laundry.	Heating and light.	Floral greenhouses and grounds.	Medical.	Stationery, printing and office supplies.
1910.								
July.....	\$5,017 41	\$2,163 17	\$1,158 58	\$89 76	\$224 16	\$19 60	\$57 94	\$248 09
August....	5,185 82	2,008 03	888 88	5 25	3,609 30	.....	38 32	210 35
September..	5,068 50	4,265 29	1,718 12	91 52	1,407 63	14 00	77 15	94 97
October....	4,971 96	3,572 89	563 54	56 60	3,034 06	1 00	21 30	135 28
November...	5,181 56	2,744 48	1,929 12	48 02	2,440 64	8 10	491 88	69 92
December...	4,943 39	4,183 80	604 20	.....	252 52	72 54	51 70	60 96
Six months	\$30,368 64	\$19,537 66	\$6,862 44	\$291 15	\$10,968 31	\$115 24	\$738 29	\$819 57
1911.								
January....	\$5,289 68	\$3,082 61	\$1,883 33	\$196 34	\$4,620 80	\$1 32	\$74 35	\$143 59
February...	5,305 69	4,066 62	241 25	127 19	2,259 04	.....	37 85	267 16
March.....	4,766 89	3,379 50	719 67	80 31	2,205 43	4 36	70 92	115 60
April.....	5,243 20	3,701 09	958 69	271 02	1,526 70	60	28 04	184 50
May.....	4,597 63	2,567 74	328 34	108 43	963 97	.....	446 21	134 33
June.....	4,949 93	2,946 25	718 22	66 16	385 52	43 60	16 22	56 20
Six months	\$30,133 02	\$19,743 81	\$4,849 50	\$849 45	\$11,961 46	\$49 88	\$673 50	\$901 38
One year...	\$60,501 66	\$39,281 47	\$11,711 94	\$1,140 60	\$22,929 77	\$165 12	\$1,411 88	\$1,720 95
1911.								
July.....	\$4,923 02	\$3,591 83	\$206 31	\$1 52	\$3,406 10	\$71 40	\$22 30	\$125 46
August....	4,891 88	3,309 11	364 63	202 45	1,681 03	50	27 00	106 76
September..	5,096 81	3,107 72	225 37	104 89	729 43	9 85	14 94	74 90
October....	4,911 12	4,586 26	834 63	119 59	2,035 18	40 25	45 63	181 61
November...	5,077 09	1,725 48	70	42	624 89	65	49 43	122 63
December...	5,028 31	3,374 83	89 84	20	2,638 99	67	542 19	187 88
Six months	\$29,928 23	\$19,695 23	\$1,721 48	\$429 07	\$11,115 62	\$123 32	\$701 49	\$801 24
1912.								
January....	\$5,324 31	\$7,919 68	\$2,318 79	\$124 45	\$2,669 96	\$4 75	\$34 12	\$202 86
February...	5,653 83	2,163 22	1,022 30	19 15	1,991 90	10 75	22 03	119 60
March.....	4,889 45	6,225 71	1,191 52	174 77	2,405 62	.....	53 01	95 88
April.....	5,416 59	2,766 92	1,468 77	76 15	4,781 35	.....	49 89	189 35
May.....	5,320 63	4,749 01	997 28	29 30	3,645 24	11 14	19 83	86 61
June.....	5,661 24	1,481 20	1,350 67	55 57	1,031 65	3 05	58 39	130 59
Six months	\$32,266 05	\$25,305 74	\$8,349 33	\$479 39	\$16,525 72	\$29 69	\$237 27	\$804 89
One year...	\$62,194 28	\$45,000 97	\$10,070 81	\$908 46	\$27,641 34	\$153 01	\$938 76	\$1,606 13
Two years.	\$122,695 94	\$84,282 44	\$21,782 75	\$2,049 06	\$50,571 11	\$318 13	\$2,350 64	\$3,327 08



*burséments, current expenses.*

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	Total.
Amusement and instruction.	Furniture and household supplies.	Carriage barn and vehicles.	Improvement and repairs.	Machinery.	Farm, garden and stock.	Miscellaneous expenses.	Industrial training, etc.	
\$113 08	\$185 54	\$1 85	\$136 41	\$56 88	\$99 56	\$905 17	\$2 10	\$10,479 30
6 33	216 66	40 13	416 00	81 57	78 86	253 64	11 25	13,650 39
5 20	221 85	.....	518 40	66 60	79 63	719 93	36 14	14,384 93
5 20	168 52	34 90	164 62	52 23	100 28	217 53	1 75	13,101 66
24 75	498 87	.....	288 11	56 96	152 20	198 00	.....	14,132 61
53 14	300 04	12 01	263 66	48 62	95 21	550 57	68	11,493 04
\$207 70	\$1,591 48	\$88 89	\$1,787 20	\$362 86	\$805 74	\$2,844 84	\$51 92	\$77,241 93
\$29 13	\$356 54	\$17 75	\$408 97	\$229 02	\$350 91	\$147 04	.....	\$16,871 38
19 26	897 14	5 00	186 81	36 43	89 52	221 37	.....	13,760 33
2 00	541 89	7 40	566 13	108 34	159 18	304 43	.....	13,032 05
53 78	82 11	4 90	83 77	16 01	164 67	532 90	.....	12,851 96
25	80 15	2 24	9 25	6 42	555 01	188 57	\$281 23	10,299 77
16 16	257 92	.....	60 22	40 21	358 40	168 90	51 88	10,135 79
\$120 58	\$2,215 75	\$37 29	\$1,375 15	\$436 43	\$1,677 69	\$1,563 21	\$333 11	\$76,921 30
\$328 28	\$3,807 23	\$126 18	\$3,162 35	\$799 29	\$2,283 43	\$4,408 05	\$385 03	\$154,163 23
\$12 85	\$257 66	\$0 60	\$17 02	\$20 55	\$303 01	\$188 83	\$562 64	\$13,701 10
5 80	306 13	.....	78 80	296 39	680 48	556 77	188 38	12,698 11
18 75	196 73	.....	9 39	202 99	624 91	141 08	1,153 46	11,711 22
.....	75 07	1 10	2 72	37 38	540 37	257 82	463 59	14,132 32
.....	270 99	.....	21 62	16 23	1,637 47	217 26	222 47	9,987 33
.....	306 32	.....	1 30	6 77	916 15	187 92	149 91	13,431 28
\$37 40	\$1,412 90	\$1 70	\$130 85	\$580 31	\$4,702 39	\$1,549 68	\$2,730 45	\$75,661 36
.....	\$414 26	\$0 50	\$4 98	\$107 27	\$575 48	\$631 88	\$768 33	\$21,101 62
\$32 55	383 75	1 52	1 00	44 70	76 49	16 30	535 78	12,094 87
2 27	216 75	.....	15 20	51 81	5,712 92	294 54	296 56	21,626 01
.....	360 00	.....	55 83	43 33	5,839 29	687 02	119 72	21,834 21
5 93	338 48	17 15	73 08	203 08	5,594 40	160 10	981 73	22,232 99
.....	258 95	.....	9 98	81 55	3,639 62	105 95	1,846 63	15,715 04
\$40 75	\$1,972 19	\$19 17	\$160 07	\$531 74	\$21,438 20	\$1,895 79	\$4,548 75	\$114,604 74
\$78 15	\$3,385 09	\$20 87	\$290 92	\$1,112 05	\$26,140 59	\$3,445 47	\$7,279 20	\$190,266 10
\$406 43	\$7,192 32	\$147 05	\$3,453 27	\$1,911 34	\$28,424 02	\$7,853 52	\$7,664 23	\$344,429 33

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE B.—Receipts from Convict Labor and sale of admission tickets, two years ending June 30, 1912.

	A. C. Tawse Co.	Withington & Cooley.	C. W. Hills.	Michigan Seating Co.	Supt. of Mails.	Other than contract.	Visitors.
<b>1910.</b>							
July.....	\$394 80	\$1,634 93	\$263 70	\$2,313 00	\$21 45	\$13 10	\$284 65
August.....	422 00	1,889 43		2,075 25	27 40	3 85	525 80
September.....	712 80	1,740 50	635 19	2,471 75	17 60	36 73	283 00
October.....	606 00	1,601 98	326 05	2,202 75	8 30	12 25	170 65
November.....	789 20	1,686 33	320 70	2,255 50	6 00	103 41	
December.....	716 00	1,613 65	359 03	2,206 75	3 50	39 00	54 55
<b>1911.</b>							
January.....	826 10	1,579 90	311 40	2,046 38	2 25	38 80	44 75
February.....	859 00	1,528 45	291 60	2,263 00		20 35	
March.....	1,556 40	1,427 90		2,115 50	1 00	9 30	
April.....		1,652 43	610 20	3,031 68	21 70	10 62	
May.....		1,534 05	300 45	3,686 77		14 55	
June.....		1,518 85	306 90	3,629 60	2 50	12 45	
July.....		1,362 71	250 80	3,767 44	3 50	300 00	
August.....		1,212 05	286 80	3,433 96			
September.....		1,455 70	296 40	3,180 81			
October.....		1,301 61	275 70	3,048 19		5 50	
November.....		1,329 18	281 40	3,156 69		22 00	
December.....		1,219 65	237 30	3,362 77		10,497 49	
<b>1912.</b>							
January.....		1,177 37	182 37	2,856 30			
February.....		1,218 68	273 30	2,713 05			
March.....		1,150 18	259 50	2,608 63		1,445 25	
April.....		1,166 60	270 30	2,903 50		631 32	
May.....		1,098 90	257 40	2,851 25		527 00	
June.....		288 13	937 20	3,784 75	65 10	1,868 50	
Total.....	\$6,872 30	\$33,389 16	\$7,533 69	\$67,967 27	\$180 30	\$15,611 47	\$1,363 40

## RECAPITULATION.

A. C. Tawse Co.....	\$6,872 30
Withington & Cooley.....	33,389 16
C. W. Hill.....	7,533 69
Michigan Seating Co.....	67,967 27
Supt. of Mails.....	180 30
Other than contract labor.....	15,611 47
Visitors.....	1,363 40
Total.....	\$132,917 59

TABLE C.—Receipts, disbursements and balances for year ending June 30, 1911.

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Balances.	
			Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....	\$80,501 66	.....	\$80,501 66	
Food.....	39,281 47	\$570 19	38,711 28	
Clothing.....	11,711 94	653 32	11,058 62	
Laundry expense.....	1,140 60	.....	1,140 60	
Heating and light.....	22,929 77	771 22	22,158 55	
Floral and greenhouse.....	165 12	105 79	59 33	
Medical.....	1,411 88	.....	1,411 88	
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....	1,720 95	542 93	1,178 02	
Amusement and instruction.....	328 28	.....	328 28	
Furniture and household supplies.....	3,807 23	203 26	3,603 97	
Carriages and vehicles.....	126 18	20 11	106 07	
Improvement and repairs.....	3,162 35	217 18	2,945 17	
Machinery.....	799 29	27 44	771 85	
Farm, garden and stock.....	2,283 43	674 77	1,608 66	
Miscellaneous supplies.....	4,406 06	1,495 27	2,912 78	
Industrial training.....	385 03	61,084 42	.....	\$60,699 39
	\$154,163 23	\$86,365 90	\$148,496 72	\$60,699 39
Cash balance:				
June 30, 1911.....	\$7,784 94			
June 30, 1910.....	5,582 27			
Cash balance.....	2,202 67			
State Treasurer.....		90,000 00		87,797 33
Total.....	\$156,365 90	\$156,365 90	\$148,496 72	\$148,496 72

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE C.—Receipts, disbursements and balances for year ending June 30, 1912.

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Balances.	
			Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....	\$62,194 28	\$2,150 00	\$60,044 28	
Food.....	45,000 97	2,239 81	42,761 16	
Clothing.....	10,070 81	1,384 30	8,686 51	
Laundry expense.....	908 46		908 46	
Heating and light.....	27,641 34	8,708 21	18,933 13	
Floral and greenhouse.....	153 01	118 22	34 79	
Medical.....	938 76		938 76	
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....	1,606 13	6 67	1,599 46	
Amusement and instruction.....	78 15		78 15	
Furniture and household supplies.....	3,385 09	43 37	3,341 72	
Carriage and vehicles.....	20 87		20 87	
Improvement and repairs.....	290 92	130 45	160 47	
Machinery.....	1,112 05	29 05	1,083 00	
Farm, garden and stock.....	26,140 59	6,048 78	20,091 81	
Miscellaneous supplies.....	3,445 47	96 08	3,349 39	
Industrial training.....	7,279 20	109,273 24		\$101,994 04
	\$190,266 10	\$130,228 18	\$162,031 96	\$101,994 04
Cash balance:				
June 30, 1912.....	\$43,747 02			
June 30, 1911.....	7,784 94			
Cash balance.....	35,962 08			
State Treasurer.....		96,000 00		60,037 92
	\$226,228 18	\$226,228 18	\$162,031 96	\$162,031 96

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

25

TABLE C.—Receipts, disbursements and balances for two years June 30, 1912.

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Balances.	
			Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....	\$122,695 94	\$2,150 00	\$120,545 94	
Food.....	84,282 44	2,810 00	81,472 44	
Clothing.....	21,782 75	2,037 62	19,745 13	
Laundry expense.....	2,049 06		2,049 06	
Heating and light.....	50,571 11	9,479 43	41,091 68	
Floral and greenhouse.....	318 13	224 01	94 12	
Medical.....	2,350 64		2,350 64	
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....	3,327 08	549 60	2,777 48	
Amusement and instruction.....	406 43		406 43	
Furniture and household supplies.....	7,192 32	246 63	6,945 69	
Carriage and vehicles.....	147 05	20 11	126 94	
Improvement and repairs.....	3,453 27	347 63	3,105 64	
Machinery.....	1,911 34	56 49	1,854 85	
Farm, garden and stock.....	28,424 02	6,723 55	21,700 47	
Miscellaneous expense.....	7,853 52	1,591 35	6,262 17	
Industrial training.....	7,664 23	170,357 66		\$162,693 43
	\$344,429 33	\$196,594 08	\$310,528 68	\$162,693 43
Cash balance: June 30, 1912.....	\$43,747 02			
June 30, 1910.....	5,582 27			
Cash balance.....	38,164 75			
State Treasurer.....		186,000 00		147,835 25
	\$382,594 08	\$382,594 08	\$310,528 68	\$310,528 68

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE D.—*Current expense, receipts and disbursements for two years ending June 30, 1912.*

	Disbursements.	Receipts.
<b>1910.</b>		
July.....	\$10,479 30	\$17,367 49
August.....	13,650 39	9,393 81
September.....	14,384 93	14,354 41
October.....	13,101 66	11,496 52
November.....	14,132 61	13,900 70
December.....	11,493 04	11,294 45
<b>1911.</b>		
January.....	16,871 38	17,053 51
February.....	13,760 33	13,144 38
March.....	13,032 05	13,344 97
April.....	12,851 98	13,582 48
May.....	10,269 77	11,712 96
June.....	10,135 79	9,718 22
July.....	13,701 10	11,858 46
August.....	12,698 11	13,351 24
September.....	11,711 22	9,267 61
October.....	14,132 32	13,365 14
November.....	9,987 33	10,732 72
December.....	13,431 28	24,554 52
<b>1912.</b>		
January.....	21,101 62	6,184 45
February.....	12,094 87	13,223 80
March.....	21,626 01	22,954 96
April.....	21,834 21	17,204 85
May.....	22,232 90	31,294 29
June.....	15,715 04	52,206 14
	\$344,429 33	\$382,594 08
Cash on hand June 30, 1910.....		5,582 27
Cash on hand June 30, 1912.....	43,747 02	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$388,176 35</b>	<b>\$388,176 35.</b>

*Statement of receipts from State Treasury on account special appropriation and statute authorizing same.*

<b>General Repairs.</b>		
Section 1, Act 179, Public Acts 1909.....	\$1,000 00	
Section 3, Act 295, Public Acts 1911.....	14,580 00	\$15,580 00
<b>Stationery, Blank Books and Office Supplies.</b>		
Section 1, Act 277, Public Acts 1907.....	\$250 00	
Section 1, Act 179, Public Acts 1909.....	1,000 00	1,250 00
<b>Cement Floor for Shop No. 27.</b>		
Section 1, Act 179, Public Acts 1909.....		1,000 00
<b>Farm and Lawn.</b>		
Section 1, Act 179, Public Acts 1909.....		250 00
<b>Fire Hose.</b>		
Section 1, Act 179, Public Acts 1909.....		500 00
<b>New Engine and Generator.</b>		
Section 3, Act 295, Public Acts 1911.....		15,000 00
<b>State Account Fund.</b>		
Section 1, Act 150, Public Acts 1911.....		30,000 00
<b>Copper Kettle.</b>		
Section 1, Act 295, Public Acts 1911.....		150 00
<b>New Well and Repairing Old One.</b>		
Section A, Act 295, Public Acts 1911.....		4,000 00
<b>Revolving Fund.</b>		
Section 4, Act 211, Public Acts 1907.....		388,234 17
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$455,964 17</b>

TABLE F.—Disbursements on Account Special Appropriations.

	General repairs.	Stationery, blank books and office supplies.	New boilers.	Farm and lawn.	Two new motors.	Copper kettle.	Cement floor shop No. 27.	New engine and generator.	Fittings and furnishings, 3rd floor main bldg.	New well and repairing old wells.	State account fund.
1910.											
July.....		\$32 09									
August.....		263 01									
September.....		47 48	\$699 47								
October.....	89 30	51 08									
November.....	42 22	13 21	1,100 75	\$107 26							
December.....	3 02	16									
1911.											
January.....	511 73	9 29			\$659 56						
February.....		58 67									
March.....	136 16	9 26									
April.....	753 83	23 11									
May.....	132 64	7 40					\$216 00				
June.....	246 55	37 68									
One year, June 30, 1911.....	\$1,844 35	\$537 33	\$1,800 22	\$107 26	\$659 56		\$216 00				
1911.											
July.....	\$1,071 90	\$90 75			\$161 75	\$126 64					
August.....	353 30	43 20									
September.....	741 84	44 37						\$18 92			
October.....	744 30	60 60						1,946 42	\$9 50		
November.....	352 30	40 80						1,963 97			
December.....	597 42	40 80									
1912.											
January.....	3,092 72	17 19						378 49		\$4,000 00	
February.....	722 03	60 18						3,776 88			
March.....	2,528 07	118 68						478 50			
April.....	2,278 71	71 68						3,383 75			
May.....	1,243 58	136 58									
June.....	5,063 45	4 13									\$992 39
One year, June 30, 1912.....	\$19,719 74	\$727 60			\$161 75	\$126 64		\$11,380 63	\$9 50	\$4,000 00	\$992 39
Totals, two years.....	\$21,564 09	\$1,264 93	\$1,800 22	\$107 26	\$821 31	\$126 64	\$216 00	\$11,380 63	\$9 50	\$4,000 00	\$992 39

TABLE G.—Statement showing receipts and balances in special appropriation accounts for two years ending June 30, 1912.

June 30, 1910	<i>New cells in west wing:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$576 93	
	Received from Peoples National Bank	3 81	
Nov., 1911		\$580 74	
	Transfer to general repairs	580 74	
June 30, 1910	<i>Fire Hose:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$3 58	
	Received from State Treasurer under Act 179, Sec. 1, 1909	500 00	
	Received from Peoples National Bank	14 71	
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand		\$518 29
June 30, 1910	<i>Stationery, blank books and office supplies:</i>		
	Balance on hand		13 16
	Received from State Treasurer under Sec. 1, Act 277, P. A. 1907	\$250 00	
	Sec. 1, Act 179, P. A. 1909	1,000 00	
	Received from Peoples National Bank	7 26	
		\$1,270 42	
	Expended	1,264 93	
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand		5 49
June 30, 1910	<i>Fittings and furnishings third floor main building:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$36 92	
	Received from Peoples National Bank	68	
		\$37 60	
	Expended	9 50	
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand		28 10
June 30, 1910 Oct. 1910	<i>River pump:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$48 32	
	Transfer to general repairs	48 32	
June 30, 1910 June 30, 1912	<i>Hot water pump:</i>		
	Overdrawn	\$278 00	
	Overdrawn	278 00	
June 30, 1910 Oct. 1910	<i>Moving old pump:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$65 14	
	Transfer to general repairs	65 14	
June 30, 1910 Oct. 1910	<i>Boiler feed pump:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$379 66	
	Transfer to general repairs	379 66	
June 30, 1910 June 30, 1912	<i>Brick store room:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$4 02	
	Received from Peoples National Bank	04	
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand		4 06
June 30, 1910 Nov. 1911	<i>Boilers:</i>		
	Balance on hand	\$1,597 93	
	Transfer from Two New Motors	11 92	
		\$1,609 85	
	Expended	1,800 22	
June 30, 1912	Overdrawn	\$190 37	
June 30, 1910	<i>Moving engine and rewinding generator:</i>		
	Balance on hand	900 00	
	Received from Peoples National Bank	17 84	
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand		917 84



June 30, 1910	<i>Two new motors:</i>	Balance on hand .....	\$340 00	
		Transfer from River Pump .....	48 32	
October, 1910		Transfer from Moving Old Pump .....	65 14	
		Transfer from Boiler Feed Pump .....	379 06	
		Received from Peoples National Bank .....	11	
			\$833 23	
		Expended .....	821 31	
Nov. 1910		Transferred to Boilers .....	\$11 92	
June 30, 1910	<i>Revising two motors:</i>	Balance on hand .....	\$150 00	
		Received from Peoples National Bank .....	2 55	
June 30, 1912		Balance on hand .....		\$152 55
	<i>Cement floor—Shop No. 27:</i>	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 179, P. A. 1909) .....	\$1,000 00	
		Received from cement sacks .....	158 80	
		Received from Peoples National Bank .....	6 44	
			\$1,165 24	
		Expended .....	216 00	
Nov. 1911		Transferred to General Repairs .....	\$849 24	
October, 1910	<i>Farm and lawn:</i>	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 2, Act 179, P. A. 1909) .....	\$250 00	
		Received from Peoples National Bank .....	91	
			\$250 91	
		Expended .....	107 26	
Nov. 1911		Transferred to General Repairs .....	\$143 65	
Jan. 1912	<i>Putting down new well:</i>	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 1 Act 295, P. A. 1911) .....	\$4,000 00	
		Expended .....	4,000 00	
June 30, 1911	<i>Copper kettle:</i>	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 1, Act 295, P. A. 1911) .....	\$150 00	
		Received from Peoples National Bank .....	10	
			\$150 10	
		Expended .....	126 64	
June 30, 1912		Balance on hand .....		23 46
October, 1911 Jan. 1912	<i>New engine and generator:</i>	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 3, Act 295, P. A. 1911) .....	\$6,000 00	
		Received from State Treasurer .....	9,000 00	
		Received from Peoples National Bank .....	15 23	
			\$15,015 23	
		Expended .....	11,380 63	
June 1912		Transfer to General Repairs .....	\$3,634 60	
May 1912	<i>State Account:</i>	Received from State Treasurer (Sec. 1 Act 150, P. A. 1911) .....	\$30,000 00	
		Expended .....	992 39	
June 30, 1912		Balance on hand .....		29,007 61

June 30, 1910	<i>General repairs:</i>		
	Balance on hand.....	\$733 89	
	Received from State Treasurer, (Sec. 1, Act 295, 1911).....	15,580 00	
	Transferred from New Cell Block appropriation.....	580 74	
	Transferred from Farm and Lawn.....	143 65	
	Transferred from Cement Floor.....	949 24	
	Transferred from New Engine and Generator.....	3,634 80	
	Material cost toy chair.....	1,720 83	
	Sundries.....	253 11	
	Expended.....	\$23,586 06	
June 30, 1912	Balance on hand.....	21,564 09	
			\$2,031 97

TABLE H.—Cash received from State Treasurer and disbursed as stated.

	Current expenses.	Special appropria- tion.	Total.
1910.			
July.....	\$12,000 00	\$38,495 50	\$50,495 50
August.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
September.....	8,000 00	15,652 91	23,652 91
October.....	6,000 00	74,608 11	80,608 11
November.....	8,000 00	9,988 48	17,988 48
December.....	6,000 00	16,926 68	22,926 68
1911.			
January.....	12,000 00	5,743 28	17,743 28
February.....	8,000 00	2,535 92	10,535 92
March.....	8,000 00	4,512 52	12,512 52
April.....	8,000 00	29,886 98	37,886 98
May.....	6,000 00	13,173 15	19,173 15
June.....	4,000 00	8,468 63	12,468 63
July.....	6,000 00	10,166 74	16,166 74
August.....	8,000 00	12,272 54	20,272 54
September.....	4,000 00	8,023 16	12,023 16
October.....	6,000 00	9,388 20	15,388 20
November.....	4,000 00	76,868 33	80,868 33
December.....	4,000 00		4,000 00
1912.			
January.....		9,000 00	9,000 00
February.....	8,000 00	8,500 00	16,500 00
March.....	16,000 00	25,204 66	41,204 66
April.....	10,000 00	9,716 73	19,716 73
May.....	24,000 00	55,580 00	79,580 00
June.....	6,000 00	11,251 00	17,251 00
Total.....	\$186,000 00	\$455,964 17	\$641,964 17
CLASSIFICATION.			
General repairs.....			\$15,580 00
Stationery, blank books and office supplies.....			1,250 00
Cement floor for shop No. 27.....			1,000 00
Farm and lawn.....			250 00
Fire hose.....			500 00
New engine and generator.....			15,000 00
Copper kettle.....			150 00
New well and repairing old one.....			4,000 00
Revolving fund.....			388,234 17
State account fund.....			30,000 00
Current expense.....			186,000 00
Total.....			\$641,964 17

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

31

TABLE I.—*Convict deposit fund for two years ending June 30, 1912.*

On hand June 30, 1910.....		\$18,769 50
Received from contracts.....		62,445 80
Received from twine plant.....		7,079 97
Received from state account.....		731 47
Received from sale of toys.....		3,030 00
Received from pensions.....		1,905 52
Received from friends and others.....		17,980 03
Certificates of deposit.....	\$4,521 34	
Paid to convicts' families.....	20,826 79	
Paid to convicts at discharge.....	14,769 93	
Paid for dental work.....	2,130 58	
Purchased at inmate store.....	22,235 28	
Purchased outside of inmate store.....	28,750 16	
On hand June 30, 1912.....	18,708 21	
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$111,942 29      \$111,942 29</b>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE J.—List of officers, June 30, 1912.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
Nathan F. Simpson.....	Warden.....	\$3,000 00
M. M. Barnard.....	Deputy Warden.....	2,000 00
A. H. Pickett.....	Clerk.....	1,800 00
E. H. Lougher.....	Chaplain.....	1,500 00
G. R. Pray.....	Physician.....	1,500 00
H. F. Brandau.....	Engineer.....	1,800 00
Thos. Walle.....	Ass't Deputy Warden.....	1,200 00
C. M. B. Shenkelberg.....	Assistant Chaplain.....	400 00
L. C. Austin.....	Ass't engineer.....	1,200 00
C. K. Forrest.....	Ass't engineer.....	800 00
John Hughes.....	Ass't engineer.....	800 00
T. E. VanEss.....	Ass't engineer.....	800 00
Geo. W. Bennett.....	Bookkeeper.....	1,200 00
F. J. Taylor.....	Storekeeper.....	900 00
A. L. Palmer.....	Hallmaster.....	1,200 00
Homer Green.....	Accountant.....	900 00
H. W. Boorn.....	Night Captain.....	1,200 00
Harriet A. Simpson.....	Matron.....	300 00
B. T. Arnet.....	Ass't bookkeeper.....	1,000 00
H. H. Needham.....	Stenographer.....	1,000 00
C. E. Rooney.....	Stenographer.....	800 00
H. E. Giddings.....	Steward.....	1,000 00
F. H. VanAuken.....	Supt. clothing.....	900 00
R. S. Howland.....	Supt. schools.....	1,000 00
J. H. Thompson.....	Supt. farm.....	1,000 00
Geo. R. Stone.....	Accountant.....	1,000 00
M. W. Lougher.....	Organist in chapel.....	260 00
James Corbett.....	Farm foreman.....	500 00
Jed E. Blake.....	Farm foreman.....	1,800 00
Russell H. Blake.....	Farm foreman.....	per mo. 40 00
Willie Acker.....	Farm foreman.....	480 00
C. D. Burlingame.....	Keeper.....	900 00
O. G. Coleman.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Chas. B. Evans.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
J. H. Kelly.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
H. A. Weston.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
C. H. Manser.....	Keeper.....	900 00
C. H. Wilson.....	Keeper.....	900 00
B. Q. Potter.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
K. W. Saunders.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Chas. Webster.....	Keeper.....	900 00
D. E. Norris.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Wm. Williams.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
J. Blank.....	Keeper.....	900 00
L. A. Swift.....	Keeper.....	900 00
R. M. Cleveland.....	Keeper.....	900 00
W. J. Lourim.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Gil H. Smith.....	Guard.....	900 00
J. A. Shea.....	Guard.....	800 00
C. H. Sykes.....	Guard.....	800 00
B. Freavor.....	Guard.....	900 00
G. H. Williams.....	Guard.....	800 00
M. E. Brogan.....	Guard.....	800 00
A. J. Hough.....	Guard.....	800 00
M. P. Green.....	Guard.....	800 00
H. J. Ruggles.....	Guard.....	800 00
G. B. Huey.....	Guard.....	800 00
A. D. Pettit.....	Guard.....	800 00
J. H. Maloney.....	Guard.....	800 00
F. N. Keeney.....	Guard.....	800 00
H. J. Holt.....	Guard.....	800 00
Jay A. Sutherland.....	Guard.....	600 00
J. O. Butler.....	Guard.....	700 00
Chas. Chapman.....	Guard.....	600 00
D. C. Pierce.....	Guard.....	800 00

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
O. E. Robbins.....	Guard.....	\$600 00
Geo. Worden.....	Guard.....	600 00
Chas. E. Jacobs.....	Guard.....	600 00
Chas. Wilkinson.....	Sub. Guard.....	700 00
Geo. Grill.....	Guard.....	600 00
E. Bentley.....	Guard.....	600 00
Otto Herman.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
O. Pryor.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
B. Van Mays.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
M. C. Carrier.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
James Cronnover.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
John A. Mackey.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
Sherman R. Luke.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
Leon L. Covey.....	Guard.....	800 00
James A. Hardy.....	Technical foreman.....	1,400 00
Wm. J. Riley.....	Billing clerk.....	1,350 00
Frank Buck.....	Foreman.....	1,100 00
Ben Calhoun.....	Foreman.....	1,000 00
Walter Blackmore.....	Foreman.....	1,000 00
Cedric Line.....	Stenographer.....	per mo. 5 00

TABLE K.—Financial statement of twine plant, year ending June 30, 1912.

Gross receipts.....			\$298,415 90
<i>Inventory June 30, 1911:</i>			
Factory.....	\$60,000 00		
Warehouse No. 1.....	10,000 00	\$70,000 00	
Machinery, tools and supplies.....	\$49,413 76		
Manufactured product on hand.....	31,436 42		
Miscellaneous supplies.....	47,944 94	128,795 12	
		\$198,795 12	
Total disbursements.....	\$187,983 75		
Commissions and bills payable.....	15,567 36	203,551 11	
		\$402,346 23	
<i>Less inventories June 30, 1912:</i>			
Factory.....	\$60,000 00		
Warehouse No. 1.....	10,000 00		
Warehouse No. 2.....	1,280 77	71,280 77	
		\$331,065 46	
Machinery, tools and supplies.....	\$50,660 76		
Miscellaneous supplies.....	37,914 93	88,575 69	
		242,489 77	
Gross earnings.....			\$55,926 13
<i>Placed as follows:</i>			
Transferred to Current Expense for power and light.....		\$4,447 75	
Transferred to Current Expense for inmate labor, 24,233 days at .50 per day.....		12,116 50	
Transferred to Current Expense for twine proportion of over head deficiency.....		17,699 51	
Amount paid inmates as overtime.....		2,617 40	
Increase in Revolving Fund. Interest on appropriation.....	\$125,000 00 4%	\$5,000 00	
Interest on machinery.....	50,000 00 4%	2,000 00	
Interest on building.....	60,000 00 4%	2,400 00	
		9,400 00	
Increase to Revolving Fund. Depreciation, machinery..	40,000 00 5%	\$2,000 00	
Depreciation, warehouse..	10,000 00 2%	200 00	
Depreciation, factory.....	60,000 00 2%	1,200 00	
		3,400 00	
Increase to Revolving Fund.....		6,244 97	55,926 13

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE K.—Continued.

Gross receipts.....				\$206,477 73
<i>Inventory June 30, 1910:</i>				
Machinery, tools and repairs.....	\$54,660 33			
Miscellaneous supplies.....	16,075 61		\$70,735 94	
Factory.....	\$60,000 00			
Warehouse No. 1.....	10,000 00		70,000 00	
			\$140,735 94	
Disbursements.....			235,130 72	
			\$375,866 66	
<i>Less Inventories June 30, 1911:</i>				
Factory.....	\$60,000 00			
Warehouse.....	10,000 00		70,000 00	
			\$305,866 66	
Machinery.....			128,795 12	177,071 54
Gross earnings.....				\$29,406 19
<i>Placed as follows:</i>				
Transferred to Current Expense for power and light.....			\$3,750 80	
Transferred to Current Expense for inmate labor, 23,651½ days at .44½ per day.....			10,490 46	
Amount paid inmates as overtime.....			2,365 10	
Increase to Revolving Fund, interest on appropriation..	\$125,000 00 4%	\$5,000 00		
Interest on machinery.....	50,000 00 4%	2,000 00		
Interest on building.....	60,000 00 4%	2,400 00	9,400 00	
Increase to Revolving Fund, depreciation, machinery..	\$40,000 00 5%	\$2,000 00		
Depreciation, warehouse...	10,000 00 2%	200 00		
Depreciation, factory.....	60,000 00 2%	1,200 00	3,400 00	\$29,406 19

TABLE L.—*Showing average daily cost per capita of prison table as compared with the preceding biennial period.*

Months.	Amount.	1908-1910 ratios.	Per capita.	Amount.	1910-1912 ratios.	Per capita.
July.....	\$2,780 64	23,977	.1159	\$3,486 04	23,992	.1453
August.....	2,606 48	23,713	.1099	3,625 39	24,089	.1505
September.....	2,498 11	22,673	.1102	3,262 92	22,534	.1448
October.....	2,597 35	23,724	.1094	3,131 30	23,473	.1334
November.....	2,732 02	22,562	.1211	3,231 74	22,912	.1405
December.....	2,800 48	23,458	.1193	3,454 94	23,503	.147
January.....	2,705 94	23,615	.1145	3,482 44	23,530	.148
February.....	2,627 34	21,012	.1250	3,140 03	21,074	.149
March.....	2,923 69	23,459	.1246	3,448 20	24,630	.14
April.....	2,966 59	22,750	.1304	3,504 15	23,502	.1491
May.....	3,147 04	23,798	.1322	3,264 96	23,388	.1396
June.....	3,029 46	22,717	.1333	2,859 98	21,782	.1323
July.....	4,177 28	23,068	.1377	3,208 65	23,593	.136
August.....	2,952 21	22,844	.1292	3,338 31	22,108	.151
September.....	2,627 25	22,024	.1193	3,280 90	22,183	.147
October.....	2,834 55	22,772	.1245	3,235 09	23,447	.138
November.....	3,105 80	22,396	.1386	3,459 41	22,910	.151
December.....	3,244 85	23,506	.1380	3,351 21	23,717	.1413
January.....	3,125 14	23,288	.1342	3,448 01	23,141	.149
February.....	2,809 22	21,263	.1321	3,523 12	22,158	.159
March.....	3,284 97	23,929	.1372	4,031 25	23,302	.173
April.....	3,210 39	22,844	.1405	3,052 08	22,606	.135
May.....	3,532 28	23,529	.1501	3,550 20	24,151	.147
June.....	3,359 47	22,535	.1491	3,347 06	23,406	.143
Total.....	\$70,678 55	551,456	.1282	\$80,697 98	555,133	.1454
<i>Summary.</i>						
Average daily cost per capita, 1908-1910.....						.1282
Average daily cost per capita, 1910-1912.....						.1454
Increase over preceding biennial report.....						.0172
Percentage of increase over preceding biennial report.....						.134





---

---

# CLERK'S REPORT.

STATISTICAL.

---

---



TABLE NO. 1.—Daily population July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.

Days of month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	752	747	743	750	751	747	740	738	738	747	715	724
2.....	753	748	743	750	752	748	737	741	737	747	715	724
3.....	753	749	743	752	752	748	735	741	737	747	717	723
4.....	753	748	743	752	752	748	732	741	738	745	717	721
5.....	751	749	741	753	752	749	732	741	738	745	715	720
6.....	751	749	742	748	753	749	732	738	738	745	715	720
7.....	753	751	742	748	754	750	731	736	739	744	716	720
8.....	753	751	743	750	754	749	731	736	739	745	716	720
9.....	753	751	743	750	753	747	729	736	740	745	718	721
10.....	753	751	742	752	753	746	728	737	741	745	718	725
11.....	749	752	744	751	753	746	729	737	741	743	717	726
12.....	745	752	745	751	752	746	728	737	741	742	717	726
13.....	744	753	745	752	755	747	729	738	740	742	717	728
14.....	744	754	745	752	757	750	731	738	739	744	717	728
15.....	743	756	741	752	757	748	732	737	738	744	717	730
16.....	743	756	740	752	756	750	733	736	739	744	716	730
17.....	743	756	740	752	757	751	733	736	742	740	715	731
18.....	743	756	740	753	757	751	733	737	743	736	715	731
19.....	744	751	739	749	757	751	735	737	743	735	715	729
20.....	744	751	740	749	757	751	735	736	744	731	717	732
21.....	746	751	740	750	754	751	736	736	745	728	718	732
22.....	747	745	741	749	749	751	736	736	745	728	718	733
23.....	747	747	741	749	749	749	736	737	746	728	718	733
24.....	747	747	741	749	749	749	736	738	746	728	721	734
25.....	747	745	742	749	749	749	736	739	746	722	720	734
26.....	747	745	742	749	748	749	740	739	746	720	721	735
27.....	747	746	744	750	748	743	739	739	746	720	720	736
28.....	747	746	745	751	748	743	739	739	745	720	720	736
29.....	747	746	747	752	746	743	739	739	750	720	717	736
30.....	746	746	749	752	747	743	739	739	750	719	717	736
31.....	746	746	746	752	747	740	739	739	752	720	720	736
Total.....	23,183	23,244	22,276	23,228	22,569	23,180	22,781	20,854	23,017	22,067	22,236	21,859
High.....	753	756	749	752	757	751	740	741	752	747	721	738
Low.....	743	745	739	742	746	740	728	734	737	719	714	720
Average.....	747.8+	749.8+	742.5+	749.2+	752.3	747.7	734.8	737.6+	742.4+	736.2+	717.2+	728.6+

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 1—CONCLUDED.—Daily population July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.

Days of month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	736	692	692	704	718	707	718	729	746	759	760	748
2.....	736	692	695	702	713	708	718	718	748	759	757	747
3.....	736	699	695	700	711	709	718	730	748	760	754	744
4.....	737	696	695	701	711	711	718	732	748	760	754	744
5.....	735	695	695	701	710	711	718	732	748	761	754	744
6.....	735	695	695	701	705	711	716	732	748	760	749	744
7.....	740	695	696	701	705	711	718	732	750	760	745	744
8.....	739	695	696	705	707	715	716	733	750	761	744	745
9.....	739	697	697	705	707	714	716	734	750	760	744	752
10.....	737	694	696	706	705	714	716	732	753	758	744	752
11.....	739	696	690	706	707	714	717	735	754	752	746	757
12.....	738	696	699	707	707	712	717	735	753	751	748	756
13.....	737	696	694	706	705	713	723	736	753	752	748	757
14.....	737	696	695	706	704	710	723	737	754	753	749	758
15.....	732	697	695	706	704	708	723	737	754	752	748	758
16.....	732	697	695	708	702	712	726	737	755	752	749	758
17.....	730	698	695	709	701	714	727	737	757	751	749	757
18.....	727	697	695	709	702	713	727	738	758	751	750	753
19.....	727	697	699	706	702	715	729	738	757	751	750	753
20.....	727	697	699	707	699	715	729	738	756	752	750	753
21.....	727	691	699	708	701	715	729	738	757	752	750	754
22.....	726	691	695	713	702	707	728	738	757	752	749	754
23.....	726	692	695	713	704	706	728	739	757	753	749	758
24.....	719	691	695	716	704	708	728	745	757	753	749	758
25.....	716	691	697	718	703	708	728	745	757	753	749	757
26.....	711	691	696	717	703	707	729	746	757	758	753	757
27.....	709	692	696	717	703	707	729	746	757	757	753	757
28.....	704	691	696	716	704	713	730	746	757	764	753	757
29.....	703	691	696	717	706	713	730	746	757	764	751	757
30.....	703	692	696	717	707	718	730	746	760	763	750	762
31.....	698	692	696	719	707	718	730	746	760	760	750	762
Total.....	22,538	21,341	20,769	21,967	21,162	22,056	22,432	21,373	23,373	22,690	23,345	22,595
High.....	740	692	697	719	718	718	730	746	760	764	760	762
Low.....	698	694	694	700	699	707	716	729	746	751	744	744
Average.....	727.03 +	698.41 +	692.3	708.61 +	705.4	711.46 +	723.61 +	737	753.96 +	756.33 +	749.93 +	753.16 +

TABLE NO. 2.—*Loss and gain by months, July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.*

	Gain.					Loss.							
	By sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From conditional pardon.	From parole.	Total gain.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To Asylum.	To conditional pardon.	To Parole.	Total loss.
<b>1910.</b>													
July.....	12	1	1	14	1	1	1	1	19	21			21
August.....	12	2	4	16	5	1	1	1	9	16			16
September.....	13	2	2	17	5	1	2	1	5	14			14
October.....	23	1	2	1	27	4	1	1	19	24			24
November.....	13	2	2	15	4	1	1	1	15	20			20
December.....	13		2	15	4	2			9	2	5		22
<b>1911.</b>													
January.....	17		1	17	2	1	2	2	10	1			18
February.....	15		1	16	3	1	1	1	12				16
March.....	17	1	3	22	3	2	2	1	3				9
April.....	16		1	16	3	1	1	1	42	1			49
May.....	17	2	5	24	3	1	2	1	16				23
June.....	20	1	2	24			2	2	4				8
Total.....	188	5	5	2	23	223	37	9	6	9	7	163	240

TABLE NO. 2.—CONTINUED.—*July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.*

	Gain.						Loss.						
	By sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From parole.	From Marquette.	From Ionia Reformatory.	Total.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To conditional pardon.	Total.
<b>1911.</b>													
July.....	15		2	1	18	2	2	1		4	48	1	56
August.....	7		1	1	2	17	2	1		1	19		23
September.....	22	1	3	2	26	4	1	1	1	4	16		22
October.....	36		2	38	4	7	4		1	6	2	1	15
November.....	25		2	29	1	3	2	1	1	5	28		41
December.....	28	1	9	40		3	3	1		2	1	21	29
<b>1912.</b>													
January.....	18	1	2	1	22	2	2	1		1	6		10
February.....	16		4	20	2	2	2	1			2		4
March.....	19		1	20	4	1	4	1	1				6
April.....	20		1	21	3	5	3						18
May.....	13		4	18	2	3	2			2	25	1	31
June.....	25		3	28		4	4		6		5	1	16
Total.....	244	3	3	41	2	4	297	39	4	11	12	17	271

TABLE NO. 3—*Loss and gain by counties, July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.*

	Gain.						Loss.								
	From sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From conditional pardon.	From parole.	Total received.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To conditional pardon.	To parole.	To new trial.	To Marquette.	Total gained.
Alcona.....	1					1									1
Alger.....	1					1									1
Allegan.....	3					3					1	3			4
Alpena.....	2		1			3						2			2
Antrim.....								1							1
Barry.....	1					1	1								1
Bay.....	6				2	8	1	1				11			13
Benzie.....	1					1									1
Berrien.....	5					5	4			1	1	11			17
Branch.....	2				1	3						3			3
Calhoun.....	7	1			2	10			1	1		12			14
Cass.....			1			1	1								1
Charlevoix.....												1			1
Cheboygan.....	4					4						2			2
Chippewa.....	4					4					1	1			2
Clinton.....	1					1	1								1
Eaton.....	1			1	1	3					1				3
Emmett.....	2				2	4				1		2			3
Genesee.....	1		1	1		3	1					1			2
Grand Traverse.....	2					2									2
Hillsdale.....	1					1	2			1		1		1	5
Huron.....	1					1	1								1
Ingham.....	3				1	4	2					3		1	6
Ionia.....	2					2	1			1					3
Iosco.....	1					1						3			3
Jackson.....	5				1	6	2					3	2		7
Kalamazoo.....	18		1			20	1	1	1			7			11
Kent.....	2	1				3	1			1					2
Lake.....												1			1
Lapeer.....	6				1	7	1					2			3
Lenawee.....	3					3	1	1				3			5
Livingston.....	1					1						1			2
Luce.....												2			2
Mackinac.....	1					1									1
Macomb.....	2				2	4	3					2			5
Manistee.....	3					3									3
Mason.....	1					1						1			1
Mecosta.....	1	1				2		1	1			1		1	4
Missaukee.....	4					4						1			1
Monroe.....	4					4		1	1			4		1	7
Montcalm.....	1				2	3					1	1			2
Montmorency.....	1					1									1
Muskegon.....	4					4						1			1
Newaygo.....													1		1
Oakland.....	12	1				13	2	1	1			3		1	8
Oceana.....												1			1
Ogemaw.....	1					1									1
Oscoda.....	3					3	1								4
Ottawa.....	6					6				1		5			6
Presque Isle.....												4			4

TABLE NO. 3.—CONTINUED.

	Gain.						Loss.								
	By sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From conditional pardon.	From parole.	Total received.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To conditional pardon.	To parole.	To new trial.	To Marquette.	Total gained.
Schoolcraft.....												1			1
Saginaw.....	3				1	4	1					3	1		4
Sanilac.....												1	1		1
Shiawassee.....	3					2						2			2
St. Clair.....	5				1	6					1	4			5
St. Joseph.....	2					2						2			2
Van Buren.....	1					1						3			3
Washtenaw.....	5				2	7	1					9			10
Wayne.....	2				1	3	2					4	1		7
Wexford.....												1			1
Superior Court, Grand Rapids.....	14				1	15	1	2		2	1	12			18
Recorders Court, Detroit.....	23		1		2	26	5					17			22
Total.....	188	5	5	2	23	223	37	9	5	10	7	163	4	5	240

TABLE NO. 3.—CONTINUED.—July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.

	Gain.						Loss.								
	By sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From parole.	From Marquette.	From Ionia Reformatory.	Total.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To conditional pardon.	To parole.	To new trial.	Total.
Alger.....	2						2								2
Allegan.....	2						2	1	1						2
Alpena.....										1					1
Antrim.....															
Barry.....						1	1						1		1
Bay.....	3						3								3
Berrien.....	13						13	3					6		19
Branch.....	2						2	1			1	1	13		17
Calhoun.....	4		1		3		8	2				5	8		16
Cass.....	1						1	1					1		2
Charlevoix.....													2		2
Cheboygan.....	1						1								1
Chippewa.....								1					1		2
Crawford.....	1						1								1
Eaton.....	1						1	1					1		2
Emmet.....	2						2								2
Genesee.....	3					1	4						1		4
Grand Traverse.....													3		3
Gogebic.....					1		1	1							2
Gratiot.....													3		3
Hillsdale.....										1		1		1	3
Huron.....	2	1					3					2	1		5
Ingham.....	4	1					5	1		2	1		3		7
Ionia.....	1						1					1	2		3
Iosco.....				1			1								1
Isabella.....								1				1			2
Jackson.....	15	1					16	1					4	1	7
Kalamazoo.....	16				3	1	20	2	1	1	1		8	1	13
Kalkaska.....													1		1
Kent.....	3						3						1		4
Lake.....									1						1
Lapeer.....				1			1		1				1		2
Lenawee.....				1			1						3		3
Luce.....	1						1						1		2
Mackinac.....	1						1						1		2
Macomb.....	2						2	2					4		6
Manistee.....													8		8
Mason.....	2						2						1		3
Mecosta.....	1						1						3		4
Menominee.....													1		1
Midland.....	1						1								1
Missaukee.....	2						2						1		3
Monroe.....	10						10						2		12
Montcalm.....													4		4
Montmorency.....													1		1
Muskegon.....	3					1	4		1				1		5
Newaygo.....	1						1	1					1		2
Oakland.....	13			1			14	3		3		1	5		12
Oscola.....	1						1								1
Oscoda.....	1						1						1		2



TABLE NO. 3.—CONCLUDED.

	Gain.						Loss.							
	By sentence.	From escape.	From asylum.	From parole.	From Marquette.	From Ionia Reformatory.	Total.	To discharge.	To death.	To escape.	To asylum.	To conditional pardon.	To parole.	To new trial.
Otsego.....	1						1						1	1
Ottawa.....	10			1			11			1			3	4
Presque Isle.....	3			2			5				1		3	4
Saginaw.....	4						4						6	6
St. Clair.....	7			1	1		9	2					6	8
St. Joseph.....	1			1			2	2					1	3
Tuscola.....												1	1	2
Van Buren.....													4	4
Washtenaw.....	6			4			10	1				1	4	6
Wayne.....				1			1	1				2	3	6
Wexford.....	3						3						1	1
Superior Court, Grand Rapids.....	8		1	4			13	1		1	1	4	8	15
Recorders Court, Detroit.....	86	1		8			95	8			3	3	29	45
Total.....	244	4	2	41	2	4	297	38	4	11	12	17	183	271

TABLE NO. 4.—*Showing crimes and counties*

	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rob.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape jail.	Arson.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.
Aleona.....														
Alger.....														
Allegan.....											1			
Alpena.....												2		
Barry.....														
Bay.....						1					1	1		
Benzie.....														
Berrien.....	1												3	
Branch.....													1	
Calhoun.....	1												2	
Cheboygan.....		1												
Chippewa.....														
Clinton.....														
Eaton.....													1	
Emmet.....														
Genesee.....														
Grand Traverse.....														
Hillsdale.....	1													
Huron.....														
Ingham.....	1													
Ionia.....														
Iosco.....														
Jackson.....	1													
Kalamazoo.....				1				1			2	1	1	
Kent.....	1													
Lapeer.....													1	
Lemawee.....														
Livingston.....														
Mackinac.....														
Macomb.....								1					1	
Manistee.....				1			1							
Mason.....														
Meosota.....														
Missaukee.....														
Monroe.....	1						1							
Montcalm.....														
Montmorency.....														
Muskegon.....														
Oakland.....	1	1											2	
Ogemaw.....														
Osceola.....										1				
Ottawa.....							1							
Saginaw.....														
Shiawassee.....											1		1	
St. Clair.....				1										
St. Joseph.....														
Van Buren.....								1						
Washtenaw.....						1							1	1
Wayne.....												1		
Recorders Court, Detroit.....	1	1		2						1	1	4		
Superior Court, Grand Rapids.....	1			1										1
Total.....	6	6	1	4	1	2	3	1	2	2	6	10	12	2

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

47

where committed, July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.

Bugery.	Desertion.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False pretenses.	Horse stealing.	Highway robbery.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Larceny from the person.	Larceny.	Manslaughter.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Obstructing railroad track.	Poisoning domestic animals.	Polygamy.	Passing counterfeit money.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Statutory rape.	Sending threatening communications.	Total.
																							1
													1										1
										1													3
																							2
																							1
					1																		6
						2			1														1
			1							1										1			5
							1																2
										3				1									7
	1								1														4
		1									1		1					1					4
										1													1
								1		1													2
												1											1
															2								2
										1													1
										2													1
										1													3
											1		1										2
										1													1
										6													5
										1													18
																		1					2
			1					1	2	1													6
																							3
														1									1
																							1
																							2
																							3
																							1
																							1
																							3
																							1
																							1
																							12
																							1
																							3
																							6
																							3
																							2
																							5
																							2
																							1
																							5
																							2
																							1
																							5
																							2
																							1
																							5
																							2
																							1
																							5
																							2
																							23
																							14
1	6	2	14	1	2	2	8	4	10	33	5	4	6	1	2	1	1	11	2	6	6	2	188

TABLE NO. 4.—CONCLUDED.—*Showing crimes and*

	Assault to murder.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rape.	Assault to rob—unarmed.	Assault to rob—armed.	Adultery.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Attempt to break and enter.	Attempt to obtain cocaine.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Bigamy.
Allegan.....											1			
Alpena.....														
Bay.....	1			1	1									
Berrien.....	1										3	1		1
Branch.....														
Calhoun.....														
Cass.....			1											
Cheboygan.....														
Crawford.....			1											
Eaton.....														
Emmett.....														
Genesee.....	1													
Huron.....														
Ingham.....	1													
Ionia.....	1													
Jackson.....									1				6	
Kalamazoo.....	3													
Kent.....					1									
Lenawee.....	1													
Mackinac.....													1	
Macomb.....	1												1	
Mason.....			1											
Mecosta.....														
Midland.....			1											
Missaukee.....														
Monroe.....	1					2								
Muskegon.....			2								1			
Newaygo.....														
Oakland.....	1					1					1	1	2	
Oscoda.....			1											
Oscoda.....														
Otsego.....														
Ottawa.....	1		1									1		
Presque Isle.....		1												
Saginaw.....											2			
St. Clair.....			3			1						1		
St. Joseph.....														
Washtenaw.....							1			2				
Wexford.....		1										1		
Superior Court, Grand Rapids.....														
Records Court, Detroit.....	1	8	2	1		1	1				2	2	14	1
Total.....	3	21	13	2	2	5	1	1	1	2	10	7	24	2



TABLE NO. 5.—Comparing parentage with

	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rob.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape jail.	Arson.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.
American.....	2	1		2		1	1		2	2	1	3	2	2
Austrian.....														
Colored American.....	1	2												
English.....	1			1								1	1	
English and German.....														
English and French.....														
English and Scotch.....		1												
English and Irish.....				1										
English and American.....													1	
English and Polish.....												1		
French.....					1								1	
French and Irish.....														
French and German.....														
French and Negro.....														
French and Canadian.....														
German.....	1										1		3	
German and American.....														
Greek.....														
Holland.....														
Hungarian.....														
Irish.....			1					1			2	2	1	
Irish and German.....														
Irish and Scotch.....							1					1	1	
Irish and American.....														
Italian.....		1												
Macedonian.....														
Polish.....		1									2	2	2	
Polish and German.....														
Scotch.....	1					1								
Swedish.....							1							
Unknown.....														
Welsh.....														
Total.....	6	6	1	4	1	2	3	1	2	2	6	10	12	2

offense July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.

Burgery.	Desertion.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False Pretenses.	Horse stealing.	Highway robbery.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Larceny from the person.	Larceny.	Manslaughter.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Obstructing railroad track.	Poisoning domestic animals.	Polygamy.	Passing counterfeit money.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Statutory rape.	Sending threatening communications.	Total.
3	7	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1				2		1	3	2	57
																							1
																							17
																							12
																							1
																							4
																							1
																							4
																							2
																							4
																							1
																							9
																							1
																							1
																							1
																							1
																							14
																							2
																							1
																							3
																							1
																							16
																							3
																							8
																							1
																							5
																							1
																							11
																							2
																							3
																							1
																							1
																							2
1	6	2	14	1	2	2	8	4	10	33	5	4	6	1	2	1	1	11	2	6	6	2	188

TABLE NO. 5.—CONCLUDED.—*Comparing*

	Assault to murder.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rape.	Assault to rob—unarmed.	Assault to rob—armed.	Adultery.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Attempt to break and enter.	Attempt to obtain cocaine.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Bigamy.
American.....	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	
American and Irish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
American and Italian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
American and Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Austrian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Belgian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Canadian and Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Colored American.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English and French.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English and German.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English and Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English and Irish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English and Holland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
English and Swede.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
French.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
French and German.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
German.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
German and Irish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
German and Polish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
German and Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
German and Holland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Greek.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Holland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Holland and Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Holland and Irish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hebrew.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Haitian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hungarian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Irish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Irish and Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lithuanian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Polish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Slavish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Swede.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Spanish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Welsh.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Total.....	3	21	13	2	2	5	1	1	1	2	10	7	24	2



*parentage with offense, July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.*

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 6.—Comparing nativity to

	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rob.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape jail.	Arson.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.
UNITED STATES.														
Alabama														
Colorado														
Georgia				1										
Indiana							1							
Illinois													1	
Iowa										1	1		1	
Kentucky						1								
Kansas														
Massachusetts													2	
Maryland				1										1
Michigan	6	3	1	1			1		2		2	5	1	1
Missouri							1	1			1		1	
New York														
North Carolina										1				
Ohio														
Pennsylvania													2	
South Carolina														
Tennessee														
Virginia		1												
Wisconsin														
FOREIGN.														
Austria												1		
Canada				1	1							2		
England														
France														
Germany													1	
Greece														
Holland														
Hungary														
Ireland											2	1		
Italy		1												
Macedonia														
Poland		1											1	2
Russia														
Scotland						1								
Unknown														
Total	6	6	1	4	1	2	3	1	2	2	6	10	12	2

offense, July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.

Bugery.	Desertion.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False pretenses.	Horse stealing.	Highway robbery.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Larceny from the person.	Larceny.	Manslaughter.	Murder first degree.	Murder second degree.	Obstructing railroad track.	Poisoning domestic animals.	Polygamy.	Passing counterfeit money.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Statutory rape.	Sending threatening communications.	Total.
										1													1
									1	1													1
	1		2						1	1					1			1		1			3
			1							1													5
										1				1									1
										1													2
											1												3
																							2
	3	1	5	1	1	1	3	3	3	13	2	1	2		1	1		3	1	3	2	1	74
			2		1		2		1	2								1			1		14
			2				1			3	1		1					1			2	1	13
			1							1		1											5
										1													1
	1									1										1			2
														1									2
	1	1					1		1	2								1			1		12
										1													3
	1					1			1	1									1				6
										1													1
												1					1						1
									2		1	1											3
																							5
													1										1
			1							1								2					6
										1			1										2
																							1
1	6	2	14	1	2	2	8	4	10	33	5	4	6	1	2	1	1	11	2	6	6	2	188

TABLE NO. 6.—CONCLUDED.—Comparing

	Assault to murder.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rape.	Assault to rob—unarmed.	Assault to rob—armed.	Adultery.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Attempt to break and enter.	Attempt to obtain cocaine.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Bigamy.
UNITED STATES.														
Florida.....		1												
Georgia.....												1		
Indiana.....			1											1
Illinois.....														
Kentucky.....														
Kansas.....					1									
Louisiana.....														
Michigan.....	5	5	2	1	1			1	2	6	1	14		
Missouri.....														
Minnesota.....										1				
Massachusetts.....												1		
Maryland.....														
Maine.....														
New York.....	1	1			1		1					1		
North Carolina.....														
New Jersey.....														
Nebraska.....														
Ohio.....	3	3			1					1	2	2		
Pennsylvania.....			2									1	1	
South Carolina.....	1													
Tennessee.....														
Virginia.....														
Wisconsin.....														
West Virginia.....												1		
FOREIGN.														
Austria.....	3				1									
Belgium.....	1													
Canada.....										1				
England.....	1				1									
Germany.....	1	1									1			1
Greece.....	1													
Holland.....														
Haiti.....		1												
Hungary.....	1												1	
Ireland.....														
Poland.....													1	
Russia.....	2													
Scotland.....														
Sweden.....	1	1										1		
Wales.....														
Unknown.....						1				1				
Total.....	3	21	13	2	2	5	1	1	1	2	10	7	24	2

## 57

Desertion.	Entering with intent to commit larceny.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False pretences.	Gross indecency.	Having burglar tools.	Horse stealing.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Incendiarism.	Keeping house of ill fame.	Larceny.	Larceny from the person.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Manlaughter.	Rape.	Resisting an officer.	Robbery—unarmed.	Receiving stolen property.	Statutory assault.	Statutory rape.	Total.
			1								1												1
			1		1		1					2	1		1		1		1				1
													1										1
	2	2	1	2	1			1	1	1		22	2	6	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	4	1
				2		1						1	1	1	1		1						2
			2					1				2	1	1	1		1				1		3
												1	1										2
			1					1				5	1	1	1		1		1		1	2	23
																							1
												1			1								1
								1				1											3
																							1
												1											5
	1		1	1				1				6	1	1					2				13
			2									1											4
																							8
																							1
		1																					1
			1																				2
																							3
				1				1									1		1				5
			1			1						3				1							8
																							1
			1												1								3
																							1
3	3	2	21	2	2	2	2	6	1	1	1	51	8	9	6	7	4	1	6	3	1	8	244

TABLE NO. 7.—*Comparing occupations to*

	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rob.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape jail.	Arson.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.
Actor.....														
Barber.....														
Baker.....	1		1							1				
Banker.....														
Bartender.....				1										
Brassfinisher.....												1		
Bee-keeper.....														
Bricklayer.....		1												
Butcher.....														
Boiler maker.....														
Book-keeper.....										1				
Cook.....	1													
Clerk, dry goods.....														
Clerk, general.....														
Carpenter.....				1			1							
Cigar maker.....													1	
Cooper.....													1	
Coremaker.....														
Cement worker.....														
Electric crane man.....														
Engineer, mechanical.....														
Engineer, locomotive.....														
Furniture finisher.....														
Fish merchant.....														
Fireman, marine.....												1		
Fireman, railroad.....	1													
Fireman, stationary.....														
Farmer.....													1	
Glassblower.....														
Hotel keeper.....														
Iron worker.....													1	
Iron moulder.....				1										
Junk dealer.....														
Jockey.....														
Meat cutter.....														
Metal polisher.....														
Machinist.....												1		
Painter, house.....							1				1			
Painter, carriage.....														
Paper maker.....														
Porter.....														
Printer.....													2	1
Paper hanger.....														
Plumber.....														
Railroad switchman.....														
Railroad brakeman.....														
Salesman, traveling.....														
School teacher.....														
Sheet metal worker.....														
Shoe maker.....											1			

## 59

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 7.—CONTINUED.—*Comparing occupa-*

	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rob.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape jail.	Arson.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.
Steam fitter.....													1	
Song writer.....														
Stone cutter.....														
Sailor.....														
Tailor.....					1									
Teamster.....														
Tinsmith.....														
Wood carver.....														
Wood worker.....														
Wire worker.....											1			
Waiter.....														
Laborer.....	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		3	4	8	1
Unknown.....														
Total.....	6	6	1	4	1	2	3	1	2	2	6	10	12	2



tions to offenses, July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911.

Buggery.	Desertion.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False pretenses.	Horse stealing.	Highway robbery.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Larceny from the person.	Larceny.	Manslaughter.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Obstructing railroad track.	Poisoning domestic animals.	Polygamy.	Passing counterfeit money.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery.	Statutory rape.	Sending threatening communications.	Total.
1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	11	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	6	1	4	3	1	1
1	6	2	14	1	2	2	8	4	10	33	5	4	6	1	2	1	1	11	2	6	6	2	188

**MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.**

TABLE NO. 7.—CONTINUED.—*Comparing occupa*

[illegible]

## 63

tions to offenses, July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 7.—CONCLUDED.—Comparing occupa-

	Assault to murder.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rape.	Assault to rob—unarmed.	Assault to rob—armed.	Adultery.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Attempt to break and enter.	Attempt to obtain cocaine.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Bigamy.
Musician.....														
Merchant.....														
Nurse.....	1													
Operator, telegraph.....														
Operator, sewing machine.....														
Photographer.....														
Peddler.....														
Porter.....														
Painter.....	1				1	1								
Printer.....														
Plumber.....											1			
Paper hanger.....														
Pin setter.....	1													
Pattern maker, metal.....													1	
Physician.....														
Paper maker.....	1													
Reed worker.....													1	
Salesman.....												1		
Sailor.....	1	1									1		1	
Stenographer.....														
Switchman.....														
Stoker.....	1													
Shoe maker.....														
Steampipe coverer.....												1		
Steam fitter.....												1		
Steward.....												1		
Soap maker.....	1													1
Sheet metal worker.....														
Tailor.....													2	
Telephone installer.....														
Tool maker.....														
Tool dresser.....						1								
Teamster.....			1									1	3	
Upholsterer.....														
Veterinary.....														
Varnisher.....	1													
Waiter.....		1	1											
Wood finisher.....														
Unknown.....														
Laborer.....	7	3	1			2	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	
Total.....	3	21	13	2	2	5	1	1	1	2	10	7	24	2

tions to offenses, July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.

Desertion.	Entering with intent to commit larceny.	Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False Pretenses.	Gross indecency.	Having burglar tools.	Horse stealing.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Incendiarism.	Keeping house of ill fame.	Larceny.	Larceny from the person.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Manslaughter.	Rape.	Resisting an officer.	Robbery--unarmed.	Receiving stolen property.	Statutory assault.	Statutory rape.	Total.
			1									1			1								1
												1											1
												1											1
								1				1										1	2
					1							2							1				3
												2											2
												1				1							2
														1						1			1
																							1
		1	3																				1
			1									1											1
			1																				1
												2	1										3
												1					1						2
																							1
		1										1	1										2
												1											1
												1											1
												1											1
												1	1						1				3
												1								1			1
												1											1
												1	1										5
												1											1
												1											3
												14	1	2	1	4	2		2			2	66
3	3	2	21	2	2	2	2	6	1	1	1	51	8	9	6	7	4	1	6	3	1	8	244

TABLE NO. 8.—Comparing age at time of conviction

	Assault to rape.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rob.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempt to commit larceny from the person.	Adultery.	Aiding prisoners to escape jail.	Arson.	Bigamy.	Breaking and entering—daytime.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.
17.													1	1
18.														
19.														
20.												1		
21.											1	1		
22.													1	
23.		1										3		
24.		2												
25.	3											2		
26.													1	
27.					1									
28.						1			1		1		2	
29.	1												1	
30.		1								1			1	1
31.														
32.			1							1	1	2		
33.													1	
34.				1		1	1							
35.	1								1		1		1	
36.														
37.								1						
38.														
39.														
40.				2			1							
41.				1										
42.														
43.												1	1	
44.														
45.														
46.														
47.											1		1	
48.													1	
49.														
50.		1									1			
51.	1													
52.		1												
53.							1							
54.														
55.														
56.														
61.														
62.														
63.														
65.														
68.														
71.														
75.														
76.														
Unknown.														
Total.	6	6	1	4	1	2	3	1	2	2	6	10	12	2

## 67

[illegible]

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 8.—CONCLUDED.—Comparing age at

	Assault to murder.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault to rape.	Assault to rob—unarmed.	Assault to rob—armed.	Adultery.	Attempt to commit larceny.	Attempt to break and enter.	Attempt to obtain cocaine.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary.	Breaking and entering—day time.	Breaking and entering—night time.	Bigamy.
16										2	1		1	
17		1											4	
18											2		2	
19												1	2	
20					1								2	
21		3	1								1		1	
22		1							1					
23	1	1	2											
24		2										1	3	
25				1										
26						1					1			
27	1	1				1							1	
28						1							2	
29	1		1	1		1	1							1
30		2	2		1								1	
31						1					1			
32														
33												1		
34		1												
35		1											2	
36												1		
37												2		
38														
39		1												
40														
41														1
42		2	1											
43			1											
44			1										1	
45			1											
46			1											
47														
48		1									1			
49														
50													1	
51														
52			1										1	
53													1	
54		1										1	1	
55		1				1								
56			1											
57														
58		1												
59											1			
60		1											1	
61														
62			1											
66														
68											1			
69														
78														
Unknown							1				1			
Total	3	21	13	2	2	5	1	1	1	2	10	7	24	



conviction with offense, July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.

Embezzlement.	Forgery.	False pretenses.	Gross indecency.	Having burglar tools.	Horse stealing.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Incendiarism.	Keeping house of ill fame.	Larceny.	Larceny from the person.	Murder, first degree.	Murder, second degree.	Manslaughter.	Rape.	Resisting an officer.	Robbery—unarmed.	Receiving stolen property.	Statutory assault.	Statutory rape.	Total.
																					3
																					2
																					2
																					5
																					9
																					15
																					8
																					11
																					14
																					5
																					12
																					13
																					13
																					12
																					14
																					4
																					3
																					6
																					8
																					7
																					3
																					5
																					3
																					4
																					2
																					4
																					5
																					5
																					1
																					4
																					1
																					2
																					2
																					2
																					2
																					1
																					1
																					1
																					5
																					3
																					1
																					2
																					2
																					2
																					1
																					4
																					1
																					1
																					1
																					1
																					3
2	21	2	2	2	2	6	1	1	1	51	8	9	6	7	4	1	6	3	1	8	244

TABLE NO. 10.—*Showing number having served previous terms and where. July 1, 1 to June 30, 1911.*

<i>Having served one term in—</i>	
Jackson.....	8
Marquette.....	1
Ionia.....	10
Detroit Work House.....	12
Reform School, Lansing.....	4
Other prisons.....	15
<i>Having served two terms in—</i>	
Jackson.....	2
Jackson, one; Ionia, one.....	3
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	1
Reform School, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	1
Reform School, one; Ionia, one.....	2
Reform School, one; Other Prisons, one.....	2
Ionia, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	3
Other prisons.....	8
<i>Having served three terms in—</i>	
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, one; Reform School, one.....	1
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, one; Ionia, one.....	1
Jackson, two; Ionia, one.....	1
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, two.....	1
Ionia, two; Reform School, one.....	3
Detroit Work House, one; Other prisons, two.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; Ionia, one; Reform School, one.....	2
Detroit Workhouse.....	1
Other prisons.....	1
<i>Having served four terms in—</i>	
Detroit Work House.....	3
Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, three.....	1
<i>Having served five terms in—</i>	
Jackson, three; Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, one.....	1
Detroit Work House, one.....	1
Other prisons.....	1
<i>Having served six terms in—</i>	
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, five.....	1
<i>Total.....</i>	

1912.

.....	6	
.....	10	
.....	23	
.....	5	
.....	14	58
.....	1	
.....	1	
.....	3	
.....	1	
.....	4	
.....	4	14
.....	1	
.....	2	
.....	2	
.....	1	
.....	1	
.....	1	
.....	2	
.....	2	12
.....	1	
.....	1	
.....	1	3
.....	1	
.....	1	1
.....	1	
.....		1
.....		
.....		89

TABLE NO. 1

---

*Having served one term*

Jackson.....  
 Marquette.....  
 Ionia.....  
 Detroit Work House  
 Reform School, La  
 Other prisons.....

*Having served two terms*

Jackson.....  
 Jackson, one; Ionia  
 Jackson, one; Detroit  
 Reform School, one  
 Reform School, one  
 Reform School, one  
 Ionia, one; Detroit  
 Other prisons.....

*Having served three terms*

Jackson, one; Detroit  
 Jackson one; Detroit  
 Jackson, two; Ionia  
 Jackson, one; Detroit  
 Ionia, two; Reform  
 Detroit Work House  
 Detroit Work House  
 Detroit Workhouse  
 Other prisons.....

*Having served four terms*

Detroit Work House  
 Detroit Work House

*Having served five terms*

Jackson, three; Detroit  
 Detroit Work House  
 Other prisons.....

*Having served six terms*

Jackson, one; Detroit

---

Total.....

---

TABLE NO. 10.—CONCLUDED.—*July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1912.*

<i>Having served one term in—</i>			
Jackson.....	6		
Ionia.....	10		
Detroit Work House.....	23		
Reform School.....	5		
Other prisons.....	14		
			58
<i>Having served two terms in—</i>			
Jackson, one; Ionia, one.....	1		
Marquette, one; Reform School, one.....	1		
Detroit Work House, one; Reform School, one.....	3		
Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, one.....	1		
Detroit Work House.....	4		
Other prisons.....	4		
			14
<i>Having served three terms in—</i>			
Jackson.....	1		
Detroit Work House.....	2		
Jackson, one; other prisons, two.....	2		
Ionia, one; other prisons, two.....	1		
Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, two.....	1		
Detroit Work House, two; other prisons, one.....	1		
Detroit Work House, two; Ionia, one.....	2		
Other prisons.....	2		
			12
<i>Having served four terms in—</i>			
Jackson, two; Reform School, two.....	1		
Jackson, one; Ionia, one; Detroit Work House, two.....	1		
Detroit Work House.....	1		
			3
<i>Having served seven terms in—</i>			
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, six.....	1		
			1
<i>Having served fifteen terms in—</i>			
Detroit Work House.....	1		
			1
Total.....			89

TABLE NO. 11.—Data regarding men paroled during two years ending June 30, 1912.

No.	Offense.	Term, years.	Sentenced.	Expiration of sentence.	Paroled.	Remarks.
8507	Larceny from the person.	2½ to 5.	Dec. 29, 1906	Jan. 11, 1911	July 1, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8908	Larceny	1 to 5.	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	July 5, 1910	
8973	Breaking and entering, (night)	1 to 15.	May 14, 1909	Jan. 14, 1922	July 5, 1910	
8976	Larceny	1 to 5.	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	July 5, 1910	Returned June 27, 1911.
8909	Larceny	1 to 5.	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	July 11, 1910	
8904	Wife desertion	1 to 3.	May 12, 1909	Oct. 30, 1911	July 11, 1910	
8904	Assault to do great bodily harm.	1 to 10.	May 29, 1909	Dec. 23, 1916	July 11, 1910	Returned July 17, 1911.
8902	Larceny from the person.	1 to 5.	May 26, 1909	June 8, 1913	July 11, 1910	
8781	Burglary	2 to 15.	May 21, 1908	Mar. 21, 1919	July 12, 1910	
8783	House of ill fame.	2 to 5.	May 29, 1908	June 11, 1912	July 12, 1910	
8976	Bigamy	2½ to 5.	Nov. 27, 1907	Dec. 9, 1911	July 12, 1910	
8902	Assault to rape.	1 to 10.	June 11, 1909	Jan. 5, 1917	July 12, 1910	Returned January 11, 1912.
8903	Larceny	1 to 5.	May 26, 1909	June 8, 1913	July 13, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8909	Larceny	1 to 5.	June 7, 1909	June 19, 1913	July 13, 1910	
8900	Assault to kill.	3 to 6.	Mar. 26, 1907	Jan. 14, 1912	July 13, 1910	
8909	Larceny	½ to 5.	July 14, 1909	July 26, 1913	July 14, 1910	
8714	Perjury	3 to 15.	Feb. 6, 1908	Dec. 6, 1918	July 15, 1910	
8908	Embezzlement	½ to 5.	Jan. 6, 1909	Jan. 4, 1913	July 27, 1910	
8979	Larceny	2½ to 5.	Nov. 30, 1907	June 12, 1912	July 30, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8316	Assault to do great bodily harm.	4 to 10.	Dec. 16, 1905	July 10, 1913	Aug. 19, 1910	
8425	Arson	2 to 5.	June 9, 1906	Jan. 12, 1911	Aug. 19, 1910	
8577	Breaking and entering, (night)	2 to 15.	May 6, 1907	Mar. 6, 1918	Aug. 19, 1910	Returned November 10, 1911.
8811	Larceny	2 to 5.	Aug. 8, 1908	Aug. 20, 1912	Aug. 19, 1910	
8906	Embezzlement	1 to 5.	June 15, 1909	June 27, 1913	Aug. 19, 1910	
8812	Larceny	1½ to 5.	Aug. 8, 1908	Aug. 20, 1912	Aug. 22, 1910	
8409	Breaking and entering, (night)	½ to 15.	May 16, 1906	Jan. 16, 1919	Aug. 22, 1910	
9006	Larceny	½ to 5.	Aug. 23, 1909	Sept. 5, 1913	Aug. 23, 1910	
7718	Forgery	12	Oct. 1, 1902	Aug. 25, 1911	Aug. 25, 1910	
8523	Breaking and entering, (day)	1 to 5.	Sept. 19, 1908	Apr. 1, 1913	Sept. 1, 1910	Returned February 14, 1912.
9046	Breaking and entering, (day)	½ to 5.	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 16, 1913	Sept. 1, 1910	Returned September 8, 1911.
8566	Burglary	7½ to 15.	Mar. 28, 1907	Jan. 28, 1918	Sept. 15, 1910	
8903	Embezzlement	4	June 25, 1909	May 1, 1912	Sept. 15, 1910	
7703	Rape	15.	Nov. 26, 1902	Sept. 26, 1913	Sept. 24, 1910	
8075	Attempt at arson.	½ to 15.	Nov. 15, 1907	Sept. 15, 1918	Oct. 1, 1910	
7802	Breaking and entering, (night)	7 to 15.	Oct. 3, 1903	Aug. 3, 1914	Oct. 3, 1910	
8341	Forgery	5 to 14.	Aug. 17, 1905	Nov. 13, 1915	Oct. 3, 1910	
8361	Burglary	2½ to 15.	Mar. 2, 1906	Jan. 2, 1917	Oct. 3, 1910	
8422	Breaking and entering, (night)	2 to 15.	June 2, 1906	Feb. 2, 1919	Oct. 3, 1910	
8465	Assault to rape	1 to 10.	Nov. 23, 1906	June 17, 1914	Oct. 3, 1910	
8617	Statutory burning	3 to 15.	Aug. 16, 1907	June 16, 1918	Oct. 3, 1910	

Larceny.....	1 to 5.	Mar. 4, 1908	Mar. 16, 1912	Oct. 3, 1910	Escaped from parole.
Larceny.....	2 to 5.	Sep. 24, 1908	Oct. 6, 1912	Oct. 3, 1910	
False pretenses.....	1 to 10.	Aug. 25, 1909	May 5, 1918	Oct. 3, 1910	
Burglary and larceny.....	2 to 15.	Oct. 7, 1907	Aug. 7, 1918	Oct. 7, 1910	
Attempted arson.....	1 to 15.	May 9, 1907	Mar. 9, 1917	Oct. 11, 1910	
Larceny from the person.....	2 1/2 to 5.	Mar. 13, 1908	Mar. 25, 1912	Oct. 17, 1910	
Extortion (day time).....	2 1/2 to 5.	Feb. 16, 1909	Mar. 6, 1913	Oct. 17, 1910	
Larceny from the person.....	2 1/2 to 5.	Mar. 13, 1908	Mar. 25, 1912	Oct. 17, 1910	Escaped from parole.
Larceny.....	3 to 5.	Jan. 30, 1909	Feb. 12, 1913	Oct. 17, 1910	
Burglary.....	3 to 15.	Oct. 19, 1906	June 19, 1919	Oct. 21, 1910	
Forgery.....	1 to 14.	Oct. 20, 1908	Feb. 10, 1919	Oct. 22, 1910	
Assault to rape.....	3 to 10.	Dec. 24, 1903	July 18, 1911	Oct. 23, 1910	
Robbery, armed.....	3 to 6.	Jan. 19, 1907	Nov. 7, 1911	Nov. 1, 1910	
Kape.....	4 to 5.	Feb. 7, 1906	Dec. 7, 1918	Nov. 13, 1910	
Larceny.....	2 to 5.	Nov. 4, 1907	Nov. 16, 1911	Nov. 16, 1910	Escaped from parole.
Assault to rape.....	2 to 10.	Nov. 18, 1908	June 12, 1916	Nov. 17, 1910	
Burglary.....	15 to 20.	Feb. 13, 1901	Dec. 23, 1913	Nov. 21, 1910	Returned December 12, 1910.
Larceny.....	2 1/2 to 5.	Apr. 10, 1908	Apr. 22, 1912	Nov. 21, 1910	
Larceny.....	3 to 5.	Sep. 16, 1909	Sep. 28, 1913	Nov. 21, 1910	Returned March 31, 1911.
Manslaughter.....	3 to 15.	Nov. 16, 1907	Sep. 16, 1918	Nov. 22, 1910	
Assault to murder.....	1 to 10.	Oct. 8, 1909	May 2, 1917	Nov. 22, 1910	Escaped from parole.
Breaking and entering (night).....	3 to 15.	Oct. 30, 1905	June 30, 1918	Nov. 22, 1910	
Embezzlement.....	3 to 10.	Oct. 19, 1907	May 8, 1915	Nov. 22, 1910	
Larceny.....	3 to 5.	Mar. 29, 1910	May 11, 1914	Nov. 22, 1910	Escaped from parole.
Burglary.....	3 to 15.	Nov. 9, 1907	Sep. 9, 1918	Nov. 23, 1910	
Desertion (minor child).....	1 to 3.	Oct. 27, 1909	Apr. 15, 1912	Nov. 28, 1910	
Forgery.....	1 to 14.	Oct. 29, 1909	Feb. 7, 1920	Nov. 28, 1910	Returned February 1, 1911.
Perjury.....	1 to 15.	June 9, 1909	Apr. 9, 1920	Dec. 9, 1910	
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	5 to 10.	Mar. 20, 1907	Dec. 14, 1914	Dec. 8, 1910	Returned June 26, 1911.
Manslaughter.....	10 to 15.	Feb. 15, 1904	Dec. 15, 1914	Dec. 12, 1910	
Manslaughter.....	15.	Oct. 11, 1902	Aug. 11, 1913	Dec. 15, 1910	
Perjury.....	1 to 15.	Dec. 21, 1909	Oct. 21, 1920	Dec. 23, 1910	
Breaking and entering (day time).....	2 to 5.	Sep. 14, 1907	Sep. 26, 1911	Dec. 27, 1910	Returned May 24, 1911.
Larceny from the person.....	1 to 5.	Nov. 5, 1909	Nov. 17, 1913	Dec. 27, 1910	
Murder, 1st degree.....	Life.	June 24, 1893	Aug. 9, 1914	Dec. 31, 1910	Sentence commuted to 35 years.
Murder, 1st degree.....	Life.	Apr. 25, 1903	Dec. 31, 1911	Dec. 31, 1910	Sentence commuted to expire Dec. 31, 1911.
Larceny.....	2 1/2 to 5.	Nov. 4, 1907	Jan. 16, 1912	Jan. 2, 1911	
Larceny.....	2 to 5.	July 2, 1908	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 2, 1911	
Larceny.....	2 to 5.	Dec. 1, 1908	Dec. 13, 1912	Jan. 2, 1911	
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	1 to 10.	June 18, 1910	Jan. 12, 1918	Jan. 3, 1911	
Horse stealing.....	2 1/2 to 5.	June 22, 1908	Jan. 4, 1913	Jan. 4, 1911	Returned May 3, 1911.
Indecent liberties.....	5 to 10.	Nov. 12, 1904	June 4, 1912	Jan. 4, 1911	
Larceny.....	2 1/2 to 5.	May 8, 1908	May 20, 1912	Jan. 7, 1911	
Larceny.....	5 to 10.	Jan. 9, 1909	Aug. 3, 1916	Jan. 9, 1911	
Assault to rape.....	1 1/2 to 5.	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	Jan. 14, 1911	
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny.....					
Larceny					

TABLE NO. 11.—CONTINUED.

No.	Offense.	Term, years.	Sentenced.	Expiration of sentence.	Paroled.	Remarks.
9067	Burglary and larceny.	1 to 20.	Dec. 9, 1909	Sept. 3, 1923	Jan. 14, 1911	Returned March 20, 1911.
9068	Manslaughter.	5 to 15.	June 22, 1908	Apr. 22, 1919	Feb. 1, 1911	
9069	Assault to do great bodily harm.	1 to 10.	Jan. 6, 1910	July 30, 1917	Feb. 3, 1911	
9070	Polygamy.	2 to 5.	Jan. 23, 1909	Feb. 5, 1913	Feb. 6, 1911	
9082	Desertion, (wife).	3.	Dec. 17, 1909	June 5, 1912	Feb. 6, 1911	
9094	Bigamy.	1 to 5.	Jan. 7, 1910	Jan. 19, 1914	Feb. 6, 1911	
9095	Larceny.	1 to 5.	Jan. 7, 1910	Jan. 19, 1914	Feb. 7, 1911	
9183	Larceny.	1 to 5.	June 18, 1910	June 30, 1914	Feb. 7, 1911	
9077	Forgery.	3 to 14.	Jan. 23, 1908	Apr. 17, 1918	Feb. 8, 1911	
9076	Desertion, (wife).	1 to 3.	Dec. 17, 1909	June 5, 1912	Feb. 8, 1911	
8889	Assault to rape.	1 to 10.	Dec. 16, 1908	July 10, 1916	Feb. 15, 1911	
7506	Arson.	12.	Sept. 27, 1901	Jan. 15, 1912	Feb. 16, 1911	
8499	Destruction of property.	4 to 5.	May 29, 1907	Aug. 10, 1913	Feb. 20, 1911	
7001	Breaking and entering (night).	4 to 15.	Oct. 3, 1903	Oct. 3, 1918	Mar. 1, 1911	Escaped from parole. Returned September 22, 1911.
8840	Larceny.	24 to 5.	Sept. 25, 1908	Oct. 7, 1912	Mar. 25, 1911	
9276	Statutory rape.	74 to 15.	Jan. 12, 1911	Nov. 12, 1921	Mar. 14, 1911	Died March 28, 1911.
7844	Burglary.	10.	May 9, 1903	Jan. 21, 1912	Apr. 17, 1911	
8336	Forgery.	1 to 14.	Feb. 2, 1906	Apr. 27, 1916	Apr. 17, 1911	Returned December 3, 1911.
8498	Forgery.	1 to 14.	Dec. 18, 1907	Mar. 12, 1918	Apr. 1, 1911	
9037	Rape.	1 to 10.	Oct. 23, 1909	May 17, 1917	Apr. 1, 1911	
9083	Burglary.	4 to 15.	Dec. 9, 1909	Oct. 9, 1920	Apr. 1, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8590	Assault to do great bodily harm.	3 to 10.	May 22, 1907	Dec. 16, 1914	Apr. 1, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9142	Larceny.	4 to 5.	Apr. 2, 1910	Apr. 14, 1914	Apr. 1, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8453	Assault to do great bodily harm.	3 to 10.	Oct. 20, 1907	May 16, 1915	Apr. 3, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8944	Larceny.	14 to 5.	Apr. 2, 1909	Apr. 14, 1913	Apr. 5, 1911	
8631	Larceny.	24 to 5.	Sept. 24, 1907	Oct. 6, 1911	Apr. 10, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8901	Indecent liberties.	2 to 10.	Jan. 16, 1909	Aug. 10, 1916	Apr. 10, 1911	
8316	Gross indecency.	24 to 5.	Aug. 22, 1908	Sept. 4, 1912	Apr. 10, 1911	
8916	Burglary and larceny.	5 to 10.	Feb. 20, 1909	Mar. 2, 1913	Apr. 10, 1911	Returned August 27, 1911.
8013	Burglary and larceny.	5 to 10.	Mar. 26, 1904	Jan. 26, 1915	Apr. 10, 1911	
8374	Assault to do great bodily harm.	5 to 10.	Mar. 28, 1906	Oct. 22, 1913	Apr. 12, 1911	
9086	Burglary.	4 to 5.	Oct. 15, 1909	Nov. 27, 1913	Apr. 15, 1911	
8945	Assault to do great bodily harm.	4 to 10.	May 3, 1909	Nov. 27, 1916	Apr. 17, 1911	
8464	Larceny.	1 to 10.	May 7, 1907	May 19, 1911	Apr. 17, 1911	Returned May 19, 1911.
9131	Assault to do great bodily harm.	1 to 10.	May 8, 1910	Oct. 2, 1917	Apr. 17, 1911	Returned October 7, 1911.
9210	Larceny.	4 to 5.	Aug. 25, 1910	Sept. 7, 1914	Apr. 17, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8888	Burglary.	1 to 15.	Apr. 27, 1906	Dec. 27, 1916	Apr. 18, 1911	
8706	Forgery.	1 to 14.	Jan. 15, 1908	Apr. 9, 1918	Apr. 18, 1911	Returned December 29, 1912.
8310	Larceny.	24 to 5.	Aug. 7, 1908	Aug. 19, 1912	Apr. 18, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9098	Breaking and entering (day time).	14 to 5.	Sept. 1, 1909	Sept. 13, 1913	Apr. 18, 1911	Escaped from parole.



9027	Desertion.....	1 1/2 to 3.....	Oct. 8, 1909	Mar. 26, 1912	Apr. 18, 1911	
9106	Adultery.....	1 to 3.....	Jan. 25, 1910	July 13, 1912	Apr. 18, 1911	Returned Nov. 11, 1911.
9138	Burglary and larceny.....	1 to 15.....	Mar. 25, 1910	Jan. 23, 1921	Apr. 18, 1911	
8743	Breaking and entering, (night).....	2 to 15.....	Apr. 4, 1908	Dec. 4, 1920	Apr. 19, 1911	Returned December 22, 1911.
8914	Larceny.....	2 to 5.....	Feb. 11, 1909	Feb. 23, 1913	Apr. 20, 1911	
8924	Indecent liberties.....	2 to 10.....	Mar. 6, 1909	Sept. 30, 1916	Apr. 20, 1911	
9206	Burglary.....	4 to 5.....	Aug. 9, 1910	Aug. 21, 1914	Apr. 20, 1911	
8902	Breaking and entering, (night).....	2 to 15.....	Jan. 2, 1909	Nov. 21, 1919	Apr. 20, 1911	
8978	Burglary.....	1 to 15.....	Nov. 30, 1908	Sept. 30, 1919	Apr. 21, 1911	Returned August 30, 1911.
9143	Forgery.....	1 to 14.....	Mar. 22, 1910	June 16, 1920	Apr. 21, 1911	
8901	Burglary.....	5 to 20.....	Dec. 4, 1905	Aug. 26, 1919	Apr. 24, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9017	Larceny.....	2 to 5.....	Feb. 20, 1909	Mar. 2, 1913	Apr. 24, 1911	
9152	Larceny.....	4 to 5.....	Apr. 25, 1910	May 7, 1914	Apr. 25, 1911	
8967	Statutory rape.....	4 to 8.....	Apr. 6, 1907	June 18, 1913	Apr. 25, 1911	
8966	Breaking and entering, (night).....	5 to 15.....	Mar. 15, 1906	Jan. 15, 1917	Apr. 25, 1911	
8908	Assault to do great bodily harm.....	1 to 10.....	Feb. 1, 1909	Aug. 25, 1916	Apr. 25, 1911	
8946	Poisoning drink.....	7 1/2 to 15.....	Apr. 26, 1909	Feb. 26, 1920	Apr. 26, 1911	
9139	Burglary and larceny.....	1 to 15.....	Mar. 25, 1910	Jan. 25, 1921	Apr. 26, 1911	
9072	Larceny.....	1 to 5.....	Dec. 10, 1909	June 22, 1914	May 1, 1911	Returned August 11, 1911.
9099	Breaking and entering, (night).....	4.....	Jan. 11, 1910	Jan. 23, 1914	May 1, 1911	
9149	Abandonment.....	1 to 3.....	Apr. 21, 1910	Oct. 9, 1912	May 1, 1911	
8946	Breaking and entering.....	2 to 15.....	Apr. 16, 1909	Feb. 16, 1920	May 1, 1911	
7938	Rape.....	25.....	Apr. 16, 1902	June 4, 1922	May 1, 1911	
8423	Larceny.....	1 to 5.....	June 8, 1906	Sept. 9, 1912	May 4, 1911	
8937	Larceny.....	1 to 5.....	Oct. 2, 1908	Oct. 14, 1912	May 6, 1911	
8952	Statutory rape.....	4 to 8.....	May 9, 1907	July 21, 1913	May 10, 1911	
8166	Incest.....	5 to 15.....	Feb. 21, 1905	Dec. 20, 1915	May 10, 1911	
7999	Assault to rape.....	7 to 10.....	Jan. 4, 1904	July 28, 1911	May 11, 1911	
8770	Burglary.....	5 to 15.....	May 18, 1908	Mar. 18, 1911	May 18, 1911	
8978	Breaking and entering, (night).....	2 to 15.....	May 14, 1909	Mar. 14, 1920	May 25, 1911	
8954	Forgery.....	2 to 14.....	Aug. 18, 1904	July 21, 1916	May 26, 1911	Returned February 18, 1912.
8782	Arson.....	2 to 10.....	May 28, 1908	Dec. 22, 1915	May 28, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8794	Procuring female for prostitution.....	2 1/2 to 5.....	May 29, 1908	Dec. 11, 1912	May 29, 1911	Died March 15, 1912.
9184	Adultery.....	1 1/2 to 3.....	Nov. 11, 1909	Apr. 20, 1912	May 29, 1911	
9180	Embezzlement.....	1 to 5.....	June 4, 1910	June 16, 1914	June 3, 1911	
9065	Abandonment, (wife).....	1 to 3.....	Dec. 18, 1909	June 6, 1912	June 6, 1911	
9176	Forgery.....	4 to 14.....	June 18, 1910	Sept. 12, 1920	June 19, 1911	
9241	Larceny from the person.....	4 to 5.....	Sept. 20, 1910	Oct. 2, 1914	June 19, 1911	
8805	Depraving morals of child.....	2 1/2 to 5.....	July 3, 1908	July 15, 1912	July 1, 1911	
9022	Larceny.....	1 to 5.....	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 16, 1913	July 10, 1911	Returned May 14, 1912.
8128	Breaking and entering, (night).....	3 to 15.....	Dec. 21, 1904	Aug. 21, 1917	July 12, 1911	Escaped from parole.
7761	Burglary.....	12.....	Dec. 8, 1902	Dec. 8, 1913	July 15, 1911	Returned December 20, 1911.
8131	Arson.....	10.....	Dec. 24, 1904	July 18, 1912	July 15, 1912	
8946	Larceny from the person.....	2 1/2 to 5.....	Oct. 12, 1907	Oct. 24, 1911	July 15, 1911	
8894	Larceny from the person.....	2 1/2 to 5.....	Jan. 13, 1909	July 25, 1913	July 15, 1911	Died Oct. 9, 1911.

TABLE NO. 11.—CONTINUED.

No.	Offense.	Term, years.	Sentenced.	Expiration of sentence.	Paroled.	Remarks.
9162	Breaking and entering, (night).	1 to 15.	May 19, 1910	Mar. 19, 1921	July 15, 1911	Returned December 24, 1911.
8963	Larceny.	1 to 5.	May 12, 1909	May 24, 1913	July 17, 1911	
7714	Rape.	15.	Sept. 28, 1902	May 26, 1915	July 17, 1911	
8416	Assault to do great bodily harm.	5 to 10.	May 28, 1906	Dec. 22, 1913	July 18, 1911	Returned March 14, 1912.
8778	Assault to murder.	3 to 7.	May 26, 1908	Nov. 26, 1913	July 18, 1911	
8977	Larceny.	2 to 5.	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	July 18, 1911	
9169	Burglary.	1 to 15.	May 11, 1910	Mar. 11, 1921	July 18, 1911	
9161	Breaking and entering, (night).	1 to 15.	May 19, 1910	Mar. 19, 1921	July 18, 1911	
9176	False pretenses.	1 to 10.	June 16, 1910	Jan. 10, 1918	July 18, 1911	
9242	Attempted larceny from the person.	1 to 2 1/2.	Sept. 20, 1910	Oct. 14, 1912	July 20, 1911	
9283	Adultery.	1 to 3.	Nov. 10, 1910	Apr. 28, 1913	July 20, 1911	
9169	Maiming animals.	1 to 5.	June 10, 1910	June 22, 1914	July 22, 1911	Died January 16, 1912.
7265	Rape.	15.	Sept. 26, 1900	May 26, 1913	July 24, 1911	
7404	Indecent.	15.	Mar. 11, 1901	Jan. 11, 1912	July 24, 1911	
8444	Rape.	5 to 10.	July 5, 1906	Jan. 23, 1914	July 24, 1911	
8969	Burglary.	2 1/2 to 15.	Nov. 12, 1908	Sept. 12, 1919	July 24, 1911	
8971	Assault to rape.	2 to 10.	May 14, 1909	Dec. 8, 1916	July 24, 1911	
9053	Larceny.	1 to 5.	Dec. 1, 1909	June 13, 1914	July 24, 1911	
9156	Larceny by conversion.	1 to 5.	Mar. 9, 1910	Nov. 21, 1914	July 24, 1911	
8229	Indecent liberties.	7 to 10.	June 24, 1905	Jan. 18, 1913	July 25, 1910	
8572	Robbery.	1 to 15.	Mar. 28, 1906	Jan. 28, 1917	July 25, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8702	Larceny from the person.	2 1/2 to 5.	Jan. 10, 1908	Dec. 21, 1911	July 25, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8909	Breaking and entering, (night).	2 to 15.	June 26, 1907	Apr. 26, 1918	July 26, 1911	Returned January 10, 1912.
8766	Larceny.	1 to 5.	May 11, 1908	Nov. 23, 1912	July 26, 1911	
8903	Larceny.	2 to 5.	June 15, 1909	June 27, 1913	July 26, 1911	
9081	Burglary and larceny.	1 1/2 to 15.	Dec. 21, 1909	Oct. 21, 1920	July 26, 1911	
8266	False pretenses.	2 to 10.	Sept. 12, 1905	Apr. 10, 1913	July 27, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9191	Poisoning domestic animals.	1 to 5.	July 12, 1910	July 24, 1914	July 27, 1911	
9192	Poisoning domestic animals.	1 to 5.	July 12, 1910	Jan. 24, 1915	July 27, 1911	
8079	Breaking and entering, (night).	1 to 15.	Oct. 3, 1904	Aug. 3, 1915	July 28, 1911	Returned May 2, 1912.
8799	Breaking and entering, (night).	3 to 15.	June 4, 1908	Apr. 4, 1919	July 28, 1911	
9189	Embezzlement.	1 to 10.	July 5, 1910	Jan. 23, 1918	July 28, 1911	
8752	Larceny.	2 to 5.	Apr. 17, 1908	Apr. 20, 1912	July 28, 1911	Returned September 2, 1911.
9238	Breaking and entering, (day).	1 to 5.	Nov. 25, 1910	Dec. 7, 1914	July 28, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9080	Deceit, (wife).	1 to 3.	Dec. 20, 1909	June 8, 1912	July 29, 1911	
7715	Rape.	15.	Sept. 26, 1902	July 26, 1913	July 31, 1911	
9171	Abandonment, (wife).	1 to 3.	June 13, 1910	Dec. 1, 1912	July 31, 1911	
7033	Robbery, (armed).	20.	May 20, 1910	Nov. 8, 1915	July 31, 1911	
9188	Burglary.	1 1/2 to 5.	July 2, 1910	July 14, 1914	July 31, 1911	
9083	Burglary.	1 to 5.	Oct. 15, 1909	Apr. 27, 1914	July 31, 1911	Returned August 8, 1911.

8798	Larceny	24 to 5	May 26, 1908	June 8, 1912	July 31, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8801	Breaking and entering, (day)	1 to 5	July 30, 1909	Feb. 2, 1915	Aug. 1, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8809	Attempted larceny from person	1 to 24	Oct. 7, 1909	Jan. 31, 1912	Aug. 1, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8849	Forgery	1 to 4	Oct. 29, 1909	Feb. 7, 1920	Aug. 1, 1911	
8857	Rape	1 to 10	Mar. 24, 1909	Oct. 18, 1916	Aug. 1, 1911	
9155	Breaking and entering, (night)	1 to 5	Apr. 26, 1910	May 8, 1914	Aug. 1, 1911	Returned November 15, 1911.
9162	Larceny	1 to 5	Nov. 28, 1909	Dec. 1, 1913	Aug. 2, 1911	
7736	Rape	15	Jan. 15, 1903	Aug. 15, 1913	Aug. 2, 1911	
9158	Rape	1 to 14	June 27, 1910	Sept. 21, 1920	Aug. 2, 1911	Returned December 14, 1911.
7619	Larceny	11	Feb. 14, 1902	Feb. 14, 1913	Aug. 3, 1911	
8805	Polygamy	24 to 5	Jan. 13, 1909	Jan. 25, 1913	Aug. 3, 1911	
9045	Statutory rape	1 to 6	Nov. 1, 1903	Aug. 19, 1913	Aug. 3, 1911	
9162	Attempt to abandonment of child	1 to 10	Jan. 1, 1910	Aug. 15, 1917	Aug. 4, 1911	
9285	Assault to do great bodily harm.	1 to 10	Jan. 23, 1911	Aug. 17, 1918	Aug. 4, 1911	
9115	Forgery	1 to 14	Feb. 8, 1910	May 2, 1920	Aug. 8, 1911	
8827	Larceny	24 to 5	Sept. 23, 1908	Oct. 6, 1912	Aug. 10, 1911	
9202	Larceny	1 to 5	Aug. 1, 1910	Aug. 13, 1915	Aug. 10, 1911	
7831	Rape	15	Apr. 10, 1903	Dec. 13, 1912	Aug. 10, 1911	
8867	Larceny	24 to 5	Oct. 31, 1908	Nov. 13, 1912	Aug. 10, 1911	
8829	Breaking and entering, (day)	24 to 5	Aug. 21, 1908	Mar. 10, 1913	Aug. 28, 1911	
9071	Statutory larceny	2 to 5	Dec. 6, 1909	Dec. 18, 1913	Sept. 2, 1911	
8553	Murder, 1st degree	Life	Apr. 27, 1893	Mar. 24, 1914	Sept. 8, 1911	
9130	Larceny	24 to 5	Mar. 12, 1910	Nov. 24, 1914	Sept. 9, 1911	
8863	Assault to do great bodily harm	4 to 10	Apr. 30, 1909	Nov. 24, 1916	Sept. 11, 1911	
9032	Assault to do great bodily harm	5 to 10	Oct. 9, 1909	May 3, 1917	Sept. 11, 1911	
9316	Forgery	6 to 14	Jan. 29, 1907	Apr. 23, 1917	Sept. 11, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8268	Rape	10 to 20	Nov. 21, 1905	July 25, 1919	Sept. 12, 1911	
8098	Murder, 2d degree	1 to 18	Nov. 16, 1904	July 4, 1917	Sept. 13, 1911	
3192	Assault and robbery	Life	Feb. 7, 1884	Nov. 26, 1912	Sept. 13, 1911	Returned June 9, 1912.
3884	Murder, 1st degree	Life	Oct. 11, 1886	Nov. 26, 1912	Sept. 13, 1911	Committed to 45 years.
7736	Rape	25	Oct. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1913	Sept. 13, 1911	
8867	Embezzlement	24 to 5	Mar. 24, 1909	June 2, 1913	Sept. 13, 1911	
9228	Assault on child of under 14	5 to 10	Apr. 16, 1910	Apr. 20, 1918	Sept. 13, 1911	
8450	Statutory rape	5 to 10	Sept. 18, 1906	Apr. 12, 1914	Sept. 13, 1911	
9221	Larceny	1 to 5	Sept. 28, 1910	Oct. 8, 1914	Sept. 26, 1911	
9220	Arson	1 to 5	Sept. 27, 1910	Oct. 9, 1914	Sept. 27, 1911	
9164	Burglary	3 to 5	May 25, 1910	Dec. 7, 1914	Oct. 3, 1911	Died Jan 16, 1912.
2600	Murder, 1st degree	Life	Apr. 22, 1881	Aug. 26, 1912	Oct. 19, 1911	
7837	Burglary	15	Oct. 28, 1901	Mar. 19, 1913	Nov. 2, 1911	
7653	Burglary	15	May 16, 1902	Mar. 19, 1913	Nov. 2, 1911	
7998	Manslaughter	15	Mar. 4, 1904	Jan. 1, 1915	Nov. 2, 1911	
8072	Rape	7 to 12	Sept. 28, 1904	Aug. 22, 1913	Nov. 2, 1911	
8891	Maleficent destruction of property	1 to 5	Jan. 2, 1909	Jan. 14, 1913	Nov. 2, 1911	
8040	Induction	2 to 5	Oct. 8, 1909	Oct. 20, 1913	Nov. 2, 1911	
8866	Embezzlement	24 to 5	May 2, 1909	May 15, 1913	Nov. 3, 1911	

TABLE NO. 11.—CONCLUDED.

No.	Offense.	Term, years.	Sentenced.	Expiration of sentence.	Faroled.	Remarks.
8540	Assault to do great bodily harm.	2 to 10.	Feb. 27, 1907	Nov. 9, 1915	Nov. 3, 1911	
8628	Forgery.	3 to 14.	Sept. 15, 1908	Dec. 9, 1918	Nov. 4, 1911	
8629	Incest.	8 to 12.	May 24, 1904	Mar. 24, 1915	Nov. 6, 1911	
8104	Indecent liberties.	9 yrs, 11 mo. to 10	Nov. 25, 1904	June 19, 1912	Nov. 6, 1911	
8726	False pretenses.	4 to 10.	Mar. 28, 1908	Oct. 22, 1915	Nov. 6, 1911	Returned December 23, 1911
9013	Assault to ravish.	2 to 10.	Sept. 8, 1909	Apr. 14, 1917	Nov. 6, 1911	
9015	Larceny from the person.	4 to 5.	Feb. 27, 1911	Mar. 9, 1915	Nov. 8, 1911	
9017	Larceny.	4 to 5.	Oct. 2, 1909	Apr. 14, 1914	Nov. 9, 1911	
9018	Indecent liberties.	2 to 10.	Oct. 4, 1909	Apr. 28, 1917	Nov. 10, 1911	
8647	Manslaughter.	4 to 15.	Oct. 16, 1907	Aug. 10, 1918	Nov. 10, 1911	
9007	Breaking and entering, (day).	2 to 5.	Sept. 1, 1909	Sept. 13, 1913	Nov. 10, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9147	Larceny.	14 to 5.	Apr. 19, 1910	Oct. 31, 1914	Nov. 10, 1911	Returned April 20, 1912.
9009	Breaking and entering, (day).	2 to 5.	Sept. 1, 1909	Sept. 13, 1913	Nov. 10, 1911	
9048	Larceny.	2 to 5.	Nov. 4, 1909	May 16, 1914	Nov. 13, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9340	Assault to rape.	4 to 10.	Apr. 24, 1911	Nov. 18, 1918	Nov. 14, 1911	
8855	Receiving stolen property.	3 to 15.	Oct. 21, 1908	Aug. 21, 1919	Nov. 15, 1911	
8855	Indecent liberties.	3 to 15.	Nov. 11, 1908	June 5, 1916	Nov. 15, 1911	
8453	Entering to commit larceny.	5 to 10.	Sept. 11, 1906	Apr. 5, 1914	Nov. 17, 1911	Returned May 8, 1912
9142	Attempt to wreck railroad train.	30.	July 27, 1905	May 19, 1919	Nov. 20, 1911	Died at Soldiers Home, Apr. 1, 1912.
8329	Assault to rob, (armed).	5 to 15.	Feb. 10, 1906	Dec. 10, 1916	Nov. 20, 1911	
8840	Burglary.	3 to 15.	Oct. 9, 1908	June 9, 1921	Nov. 20, 1911	Escaped from parole.
8492	Manslaughter.	5 to 15.	Dec. 8, 1906	Oct. 8, 1917	Dec. 9, 1911	
8502	Rape.	5 to 12.	Dec. 19, 1906	Nov. 13, 1915	Dec. 20, 1911	
9187	Larceny from the person.	14 to 5.	June 27, 1910	July 9, 1914	Dec. 12, 1911	
8021	Forgery.	4 to 14.	May 18, 1904	Aug. 12, 1914	Dec. 13, 1911	
8986	Breaking and entering, (day).	24 to 5.	May 19, 1909	Dec. 7, 1913	Dec. 13, 1911	
9078	Assault to do great bodily harm.	2 to 10.	Dec. 18, 1909	Aug. 30, 1918	Dec. 14, 1911	
9204	Forgery.	1 to 14.	Dec. 12, 1910	Mar. 6, 1921	Dec. 14, 1911	
9280	Forgery.	1 to 14.	Jan. 12, 1911	Apr. 6, 1921	Dec. 14, 1911	
9286	Robbery.	1 to 15.	Dec. 5, 1910	Oct. 5, 1921	Dec. 15, 1911	Escaped from parole.
9163	Desertion, (wife).	14 to 3.	May 24, 1910	Nov. 12, 1912	Dec. 18, 1911	
4340	Murder, 1st degree.	Life.	Apr. 13, 1888	.....	Dec. 21, 1911	
3750	Murder, 1st degree.	Life.	Mar. 11, 1886	.....	Dec. 22, 1911	
3920	Murder, 1st degree.	Life.	Oct. 21, 1886	.....	Dec. 22, 1911	
4056	Murder, 1st degree.	Life.	Jan. 16, 1891	.....	Dec. 22, 1911	
6057	Murder, 1st degree.	Life.	Mar. 1, 1895	.....	Dec. 22, 1911	
8123	Assault to murder.	Life.	Dec. 30, 1904	.....	Dec. 22, 1911	
8307	Manslaughter.	71 to 15.	Mar. 14, 1906	Jan. 20, 1912	Dec. 22, 1911	
8041	Rape.	15.	Sept. 30, 1907	July 30, 1918	Dec. 22, 1911	
8842	Assault to do great bodily harm.	5 to 10.	Oct. 3, 1908	Apr. 27, 1916	Dec. 22, 1911	
9043	Manslaughter.	7 to 15.	Oct. 21, 1909	Aug. 21, 1920	Dec. 22, 1911	
9409	Burglary.	1 to 15.	Sept. 11, 1911	July 11, 1922	Dec. 22, 1911	
9092	Attempt to rape.	2 to 10.	Jan. 10, 1910	Aug. 4, 1917	Jan. 10, 1912	

8091	Larceny.....	2 1/2 to 5	June 7, 1909	Dec. 22, 1913	Jan. 11, 1912	
7594	Assault to murder	20	Jan. 15, 1902	Oct. 9, 1915	Jan. 15, 1912	
8334	Forgery.....	6 to 14	Jan. 22, 1906	Apr. 16, 1916	Jan. 26, 1912	
9117	Embezzlement, (from State)	5 to 10	Feb. 5, 1910	Jan. 29, 1917	Jan. 27, 1912	
8183	Perjury.....	2 to 15	Jan. 25, 1910	Sept. 26, 1922	Jan. 23, 1912	
8338	Forgery.....	10 to 14	Jan. 30, 1905	Dec. 4, 1916	Feb. 1, 1905	Escaped from parole.
8338	Statutory rape.....	6 to 12	Jan. 30, 1906	Jan. 4, 1915	Feb. 1, 1905	
9304	Burglary.....	1 to 15	Feb. 15, 1911	Dec. 15, 1921	Apr. 10, 1912	
9322	Embezzlement.....	1 to 5	Mar. 31, 1911	Apr. 13, 1915	Apr. 10, 1912	
9304	Assault to do great bodily harm.	1 to 10	Aug. 8, 1911	Mar. 2, 1919	Apr. 10, 1912	
9408	Statutory rape.....	1 to 5	Sept. 9, 1911	Sept. 21, 1915	Apr. 10, 1912	
9026	Larceny.....	1 to 5	Oct. 8, 1909	Oct. 20, 1913	Apr. 11, 1912	
9041	Persuading female for prostitution	2 1/2 to 5	Sept. 14, 1908	Sept. 26, 1913	Apr. 11, 1912	
9208	Adultery.....	1 1/2 to 3	Aug. 5, 1910	Jan. 23, 1913	Apr. 11, 1912	
8819	Burglary.....	1 to 15	Aug. 31, 1908	May 1, 1921	Apr. 11, 1912	
9108	Burglary.....	2 to 15	Jan. 26, 1910	Sept. 26, 1922	Apr. 12, 1912	
9116	Burglary.....	2 to 5	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 20, 1914	Apr. 17, 1912	
8049	Breaking and entering.....	18 to 20	Aug. 9, 1904	May 3, 1913	Apr. 30, 1912	
9457	Murder, 2nd degree.....	1 to 5	Oct. 25, 1911	Nov. 7, 1915	May 1, 1912	
9310	Larceny.....	1 to 5	Mar. 6, 1911	Mar. 6, 1915	May 1, 1912	
9056	Larceny.....	2 to 5	Nov. 11, 1909	Nov. 23, 1913	May 1, 1912	Escaped from parole.
9026	Breaking and entering, (night)	1 to 15	Apr. 8, 1911	Feb. 8, 1922	May 2, 1912	
9326	Larceny.....	1 to 5	May 1, 1911	May 13, 1915	May 2, 1912	
9437	Assault to do great bodily harm	1 to 10	Oct. 7, 1911	May 1, 1919	May 2, 1912	
9461	Assault to rob, (unarmed)	1 to 10	Oct. 18, 1911	June 30, 1920	May 3, 1912	Returned June 9, 1912.
9321	Forgery.....	2 to 14	Oct. 4, 1909	Dec. 28, 1919	May 3, 1912	
9227	Passing counterfeit money.....	1 to 10	Oct. 1, 1910	June 13, 1919	May 3, 1912	
9164	Larceny.....	2 to 5	Dec. 3, 1909	Dec. 15, 1913	May 3, 1912	
9343	Deception, (wife)	1 to 3	Dec. 6, 1911	Aug. 26, 1913	May 6, 1912	
9267	Deception, (wife)	1 to 3	Nov. 18, 1910	May 6, 1913	May 6, 1912	Escaped from parole.
9029	Larceny.....	2 1/2 to 5	Sept. 28, 1909	Oct. 5, 1913	May 6, 1912	
9321	Arson.....	1 to 10	Mar. 30, 1911	Oct. 24, 1918	May 7, 1912	
9026	Larceny.....	2 1/2 to 5	Sept. 23, 1903	Oct. 5, 1913	May 7, 1912	
9126	Burglary.....	2 to 15	Feb. 24, 1910	Dec. 21, 1920	May 7, 1912	
9320	Larceny.....	1 to 15	Apr. 12, 1911	Feb. 12, 1922	May 7, 1912	
9490	Larceny.....	1 to 5	Nov. 8, 1911	Nov. 20, 1915	May 8, 1912	
9355	Rape.....	1 to 5	May 27, 1911	June 9, 1915	May 8, 1912	
9345	Larceny.....	1 to 5	Oct. 5, 1908	May 11, 1912	May 10, 1912	
9332	Attempt to commit burglary.....	1 to 3	May 24, 1911	Nov. 12, 1913	May 27, 1912	
8786	Forgery.....	4 to 14	May 22, 1908	Aug. 16, 1918	May 29, 1912	
9244	Burglary.....	1 to 15	May 9, 1911	Mar. 9, 1922	May 29, 1912	
8756	Assault to rape.....	4 to 10	Apr. 29, 1908	Nov. 23, 1915	May 30, 1912	
9060	Assault to rape.....	2 1/2 to 10	Nov. 16, 1908	June 11, 1917	May 30, 1912	
7380	Burglary.....	1 1/2 to 15	Feb. 13, 1901	Dec. 25, 1913	June 1, 1912	
8776	Burglary.....	1 to 15	May 22, 1908	Mar. 25, 1919	June 1, 1912	
9354	Adultery.....	1 to 3	May 24, 1911	July 30, 1921	June 3, 1912	
9342	Forgery.....	1 to 14	May 6, 1911	June 26, 1920	June 3, 1912	
9144	Forgery.....	2 to 14	Apr. 2, 1910	June 26, 1920	June 17, 1912	

Returned June 14, 1912.

TABLE NO. 12.—*Summary of labor reports for two years, ending June 30, 1912.*

	Days labor lost on assignments year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30, 1911.		Year ending June 30, 1912	
	1911.	1912.	Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily.	Total days.
Average daily population.....			740		725	
Total days imprisonment.....				270,249		265,475
Deduct Sundays and holidays.....				42,197		42,050
Working days imprisonment.....				228,052		223,425
Assigned to contracts:						
C. W. Hills Co.....			21	6,466	18	5,485
Withington and Cooley, 1st contract.....			75	23,100	75	23,100
Withington and Cooley, 2nd contract.....			35	10,880	7	2,273
Michigan Seating Co.....			295	69,181	254	78,159
A. C. Tawse Co.....				21,622		
Total assigned.....			426	131,249	354	109,017
Days labor lost on contract assignments.....	3,358½	2,611				
Excused by doctor.....	208	137½				
In punishments, minor offence, etc.....	3,242	3,651				
Total days lost.....	6,808½	6,399½		6,808½		6,399½
Days labor performed.....				124,449½		102,617½
State assignments:						
Hallmaster's department.....			36	11,155	31	9,611
Engineer's department.....			23	7,233	36	10,967
Tailoring department.....			31	9,527	26	8,118
Steward's department.....			29	8,680	30	9,137
Farm department.....			21	6,560	23	7,100
Chair shop.....			13	3,899	26	8,878
Hospital department.....			9	2,677	13	3,889
Yard.....					18	5,413
Unassigned.....			50	15,499	49	15,107
Bindery and library.....			6	1,737	6	1,860
Storekeeper.....			6	1,978	6	1,907
Twine and cordage.....			90	27,861	97	29,726
Broom-shop.....					4	1,110
Janitors.....					5	1,585
Total State assignments.....			314	96,803	371	114,408
Days lost on assignments:						
Excused by the doctor.....	1,832½	1,787				
In punishment.....	53½	37				
Minor offences, infirm, etc.....	15,638½	14,481				
Total days lost.....	17,524½	16,305		17,524½		16,305
Days labor performed.....				79,278½		98,103

TABLE NO. 13.—*Showing men confined in punishment cells and days per month spent, years ending June 1912.*

	Year ending June 30,			
	1911.		1912.	
	No. in cells.	Days.	No. in cells.	Days.
July.....	6	25	4	7½
August.....	7	21	6	7½
September.....	13	37	8	12
October.....	14	31	6	12
November.....	11	37½	9	64
December.....	11	21	5	26
January.....	15	51	5	15
February.....	16	51	0	0
March.....	12	33	0	0
April.....	9	37½	0	0
May.....	5	9	0	0
June.....	11	27½	10	42
Total.....	130	381½	53	186
Number of men involved.				
Punished only once.....	91	267½	36	92½
Punished twice.....	13	78	7	68
Punished three times.....	2	14½	2	25½
Punished four times.....	2	21½		
Total.....	108	381½	45	186

TABLE NO. 14.—*Showing misconduct reports filed for the two years ending June 30, 1912.*

	1911.	1912.
July.....	1	15
August.....	0	13
September.....	0	9
October.....	3	48
November.....	2	9
December.....	1	14
January.....	1	4
February.....	8	17
March.....	18	28
April.....	7	16
May.....	12	17
June.....	13	8
Total.....	66	198
Number of men involved.		
Reported once.....	25	100
Reported twice.....	15	30
Reported three times.....	2	6
Reported four times.....		5
Reported five times.....	1	

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

Warden Simpson: I herewith forward the report of the medical department for the biennial period, ending June 30th, 1912, all, except the last fifteen days under my direct supervision, which period, Dr. Agnew, of the University Hospital acted as my substitute while I was on leave of absence.

The same policy has been carried on as before i. e. that it was wisest and in the end more economical to treat each slight ailment arising rather than to let it progress to serious illness.

We have had no serious epidemic since our last report, and the deaths are largely due to impreventable causes. I would also call attention of the fact that our hospital has served not only for our cases but the seriously ill have been transferred from Ionia Prison to us. Two of the deaths were those of men transferred from that institution.

I wish again to place myself on record as urging a new cell-block in the east wing, as I believe that common humanity demands it.

The demand for some facilities for the isolation of tuberclar prisoners which I have advocated before is in a fair way I believe to be realized. At present practically all tubercular patients under treatment are improving.

The character of the food has continued to be exceptionally good for an institution of this kind and I would advocate the continuance of your present policy, believing it to be a most potent factor for good health.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. R. PRAY,  
*Prison Physician.*



TABLE NO. 15.—*Medical and surgical cases treated.*

	Days in hospital.	Days in cell.	Total.
1910.			
July.....	167	146	313
August.....	218	219	437
Sept. mber.....	168½	184½	353
October.....	243	214	457
November.....	241	128	369
December.....	326	338	664
1911.			
January.....	337	236½	573½
February.....	288½	192½	481
March.....	341½	177½	501
April.....	298½	164½	463
May.....	330½	148	478½
June.....	243	177	420
July.....	265	186½	451½
August.....	339	175½	514½
September.....	318	196½	514½
October.....	268	214½	482½
November.....	273½	201½	475
December.....	352	310½	662½
1912.			
January.....	434	273	707
February.....	386	172	558
March.....	474	245	719
April.....	400	185	584
May.....	396	152	548
June.....	361	123	484

Medical cases.	1910.												1911.							
	July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.	
	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.	No. of men.	No. of days.
Appendicæ colic.					1	2													1	1
Auto toxæmia.	2	2			1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	1
Biliousness.					1	2													1	1
Constipation.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3			1	1		
Cramps.			1	2																
Diarrhoea.	11	12	24	48	14	26	10	13	6	7	5	6	1	1	2	2	2	3	13	13
Dysentery.			4	11																
Enteralgia.															2	3			1	2
Enteritis.			3	10									1	1						
Gastralgia.	3	4	5	10	2	3	2	2	2	4			2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5
Gastro enteralgia.	1	3	2	2																
Gastritis.	7	8	4	22	4	8	3	5		1	1									
Gastro enteritis.					2	2	1	1							1	1			2	2
Gastritis alcoholic.																				
Intestinal indigestion.					1	5	1	16												
Angina pectoris.					2	21	1	27	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	25	1	27	1	25
Anæmia.																				
Arythmia cardiacæ.																				
Cardalgia.																	1	1		
Cardiac incompensation.																				
Palpitation.											2	3								
Syncope.											1	2							1	1
Tachycardia.			3	3							5	8	1	3	2	3	1	2		
Tricuspid insufficiency.													1	2						
Asthma.											1	4	1	1						
Bronchitis.	1	1	1	21	1	11	3	14	2	33	1	26	2	28	4	28	1	2	2	21
Cold.	2	4	1	1	3	3	10	24	5	26	6	16	13	13	13	13	2	5	12	13
Haemoptysis.													1	19	1				2	13
Laryngitis tubercular.					1	10	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	25	1	26	1	25
Pharyngitis.									1	1	1	1								
Pleurisy.																				
Pneumonia.											1	7								
Tonsilitis.	1	1	2	4	1	2	3	5	3	7	2	9	1	3	5	11	12	18		
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.													2	24	1	24	3	49	3	75
Anterior poliomyelitis.												1	31							
Cerebral congestion.	1	1																		
Delirium tremens.											1	17	1	9						
Epilepsy.	1	2				1	7				1	4	1	1				1	1	
Headache.					1	1	1	1	1	1								1	1	
Hiccough.																				
Insane.			1	1					2	2	1	19								
Insomnia.	1	1				1	1						1	1	3	3				
Neuralgia.						1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	2	2	
Nervousness.	2	2	2	2		1	1									1				
Neurasthenia.											1	1	1	1						
Neuralgia trifacial.																				
Neuritis.																				
Odontalgia.	1	1				1	1	1	1	1										
Pleurodynia.															2	2				
Torticollis.																				
Hysteria.																				
Chicken pox.															1	10				
La grippe.					1	1	2	3	5	9	44	184	34	104	10	58	2	36		
Parotitis.											1	3								
Scabies.																			1	7

**JACKSON, MICHIGAN.**

87

[illegible]

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

Medical cases.	1910.						1911.			
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.
Vaccina							2	3		1 11
Cystitis										
Haematuria										
Nephritis Chronic interstitial										
Lumbago	1 2 3 5 3 5				1 2 2 3 1 2 3 3					5 17
Rheumatism	5 7 4 22 10 26 5 21 6 11 7 20 8 11 9 12 12 53 5 23									
Debility										
Amblyopia							1 4			2 3
Astigmatism				1 2		1 2				
Conjunctivitis		1 8 1 5 1 4					2 2			
Corneal ulcer				1 2		1 2				
Iritis										
Keratitis	1 19 1 1 1 1				1 5 1 23 1 7 1 7 1 1					
Dermatitis							3 12			
Eczema	1 3 1 20						1 1			
Erysipelas					1 4				1 2 1 1	
Herpes zoster			1 8 1 8						1 2 1 2	
Pruritis						1 12				
Scabies			1 2							
Urticaria										
Alcohol poisoning		1 18			1 1					
Attempted suicide										
Cigarette fiend										
Cocaine habitue				1 12 2 29 2 27						
Diabetes	1 2 1 27 1 17									
Febriculae										
Gonorrhoea									1 16 1 5	
Heat prostration										
Opium habitue and morphine	8 59 1 1 2 6 3 9 1 1 2 2 6 14 2 13 4 54 1 1									
Observation			12 36 16 69 6 17 1 4 2 14 4 13							4 15
Sisal poisoning				1 1 2 2 3 27						
Syphilis			2 11 1 27 1 28 2 28							
Migraine			4 4		3 4 1 1 1 1		1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1			
Vertigo				2 2 1 1 1					1 1	2

**JACKSON, MICHIGAN.**

89

[illegible]

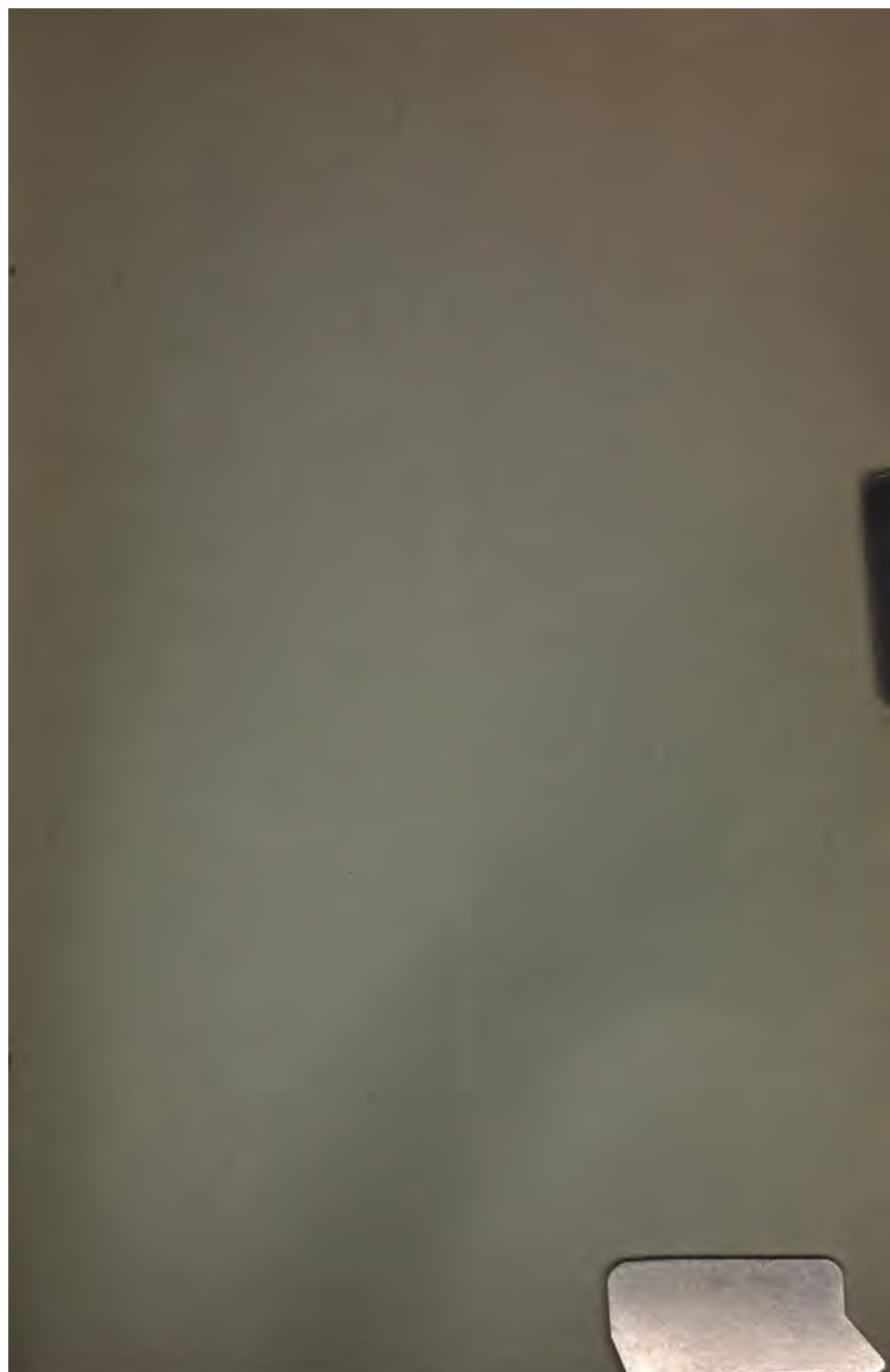
Surgical cases.	1910.						1911.			
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.	No. of men. No. of days.
Abcess, dental										
Abcess, neck	1	1	1							
Abcess, perineal										
Abcess, scrotal							1	26	1	10
Adenitis										
Amputation right arm										
Amputation fingers										
Amputation thumb										
Bubo				1	2					
Burns					1	3			1	1
Carbuncle										
Circumcision	1	8								
Cyst scrotal					1	2				
Epididymitis										
Epithelioma										
Exploration of bullet										1
Hemorrhoids		2	2	1			1	1		
Hernia				2	2			1	1	1
Hydrocele					1	2	1	4		1
Felon								1	3	1
Fistulae			1	2						
Fracture collar										
Fracture, femur	1	26	1	26	1	25				
Fracture, ribs			1	5						
Fracture, finger										
Fracture, skull					1	5				
Foreign body in oesophagus	1	2								
Furunculosis							1	1	1	
Gall stones	1	3			2	14		2		
Injury, upper extremity	11	32	8	24	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury, lower extremity	1	23	1	27	1	26	1	19		
Injury, eye	2	3	1	1	1	2	4	1	3	1
Injury to back									1	1
Injury to head									3	2
Injury to body									15	
Infection of jaw		1	2	2	8	1	1			2
Nasal polypi removed										
Orethritis									2	9
Osteomyelitis									1	7
Otitis media			1	1	1	16	1	1		
Potts disease								1	4	
Renal calculi				1	5	1	26	1	10	
Retention of urine					1	1	1			
Sprains of body	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	
Sprains of upper extremity				1	1	2	3	10		
Stab wound	1	27	1	1						
Stricture				1	1	1				
Synonitis								1	9	
Teeth extracted									1	5
Wound of head								1	8	1
Varicoele									3	
Varicose veins					1	1	7			1

**JACKSON, MICHIGAN.**

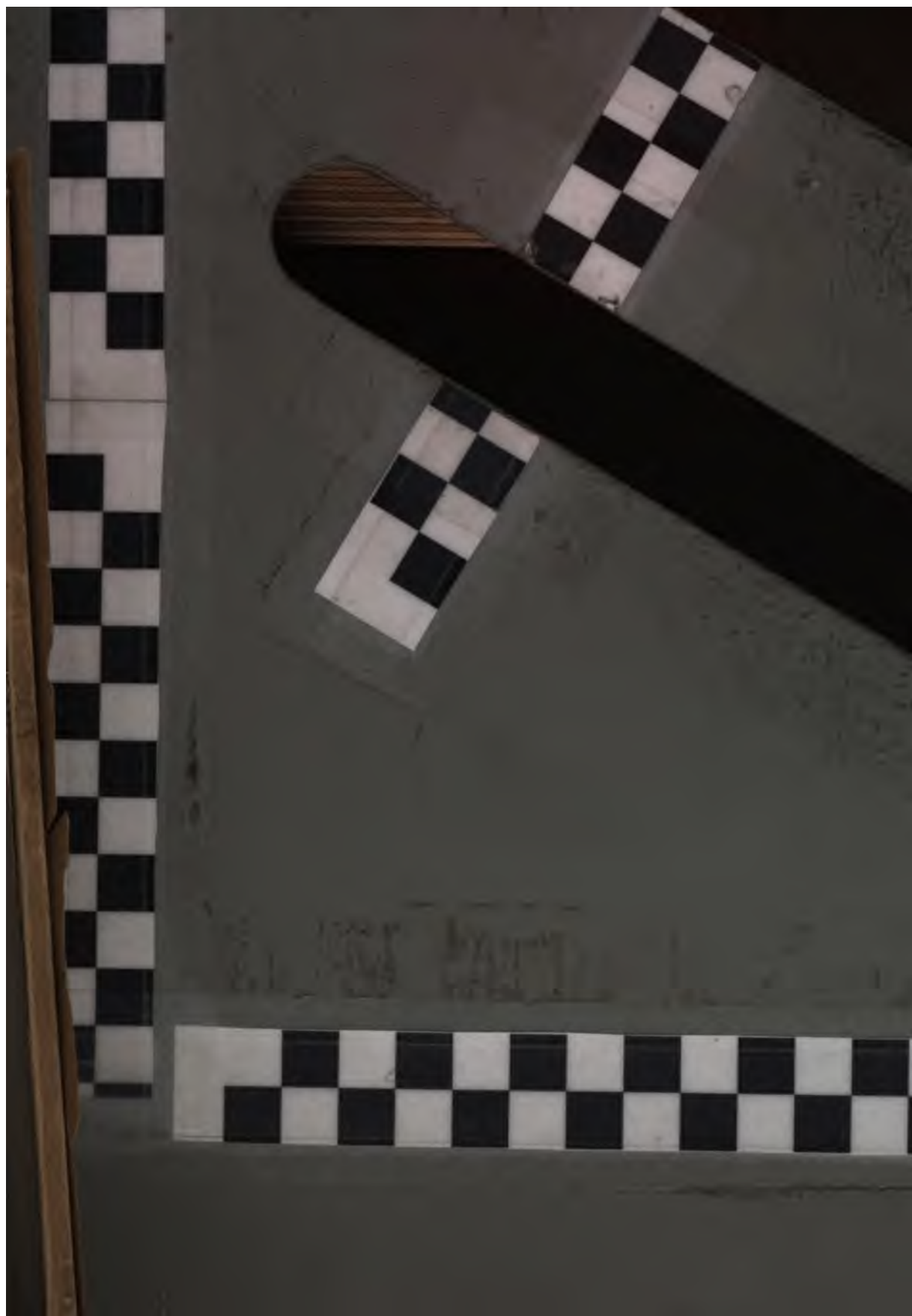
[illegible]











17V  
8342

A 16

UNIV. OF MICH

OCT 12 1903

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

# INSPECTORS AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

TWO YEARS CLOSING JUNE 30, 1894



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING  
ROBERT SMITH & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1894



**BIENNIAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**INSPECTORS AND OFFICERS**  
**OF THE**  
**MICHIGAN STATE PRISON**

**FOR THE**  
**TWO YEARS CLOSING JUNE 30, 1894**



---

**BY AUTHORITY**

---

**LANSING**  
**ROBERT SMITH & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS**  
**1894**



## OFFICERS OF THE PRISON.

---

### BOARD OF CONTROL.

O. M. BARNES,	- - - - -	LANSING, MICH.
ALBERT STILES,	- - - - -	JACKSON, MICH.
W. H. ELLIOTT,	- - - - -	DETROIT, MICH.

---

### OFFICERS.

WM. CHAMBERLAIN,	- - - - -	WARDEN.
A. C. NORTHRUP,	- - - - -	DEPUTY WARDEN.
GEO. R. STONE,	- - - - -	CLERK.
W. P. HAWLEY,	- - - - -	WARDEN'S SECRETARY.
REV. GEO. H. HICKOX,	- - - - -	CHAPLAIN.
W. A. GIBSON,	- - - - -	PHYSICIAN.





## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL OF THE STATE PRISON.

---

*To His Excellency, JOHN T. RICH,  
Governor of the State of Michigan:*

The Board of Control of the State Prison at Jackson respectfully submits its biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1894.

For details of the operation and condition of the prison the board respectfully refers to the report of the warden of that institution herewith submitted.

The business of the prison has suffered during the past year from the depression that has interfered with the prosperity of the country during this period. Contractors have not been found ready to make contracts for all the convicts, nor has the warden found it possible to employ all at profitable work on State account; nor have prison products found so ready sale or such good prices as formerly.

At the same time the number of prisoners has been large and increasing. These conditions have affected the income and expenses of the institution. The board is gratified in being able to state that the condition is improving.

It has not been possible to carry the classification of convicts made by Section 24 of the act of the legislature, into complete operation, for want of proper separate apartments for working such incorrigible convicts as cannot be prudently worked in company with the great body of prisoners.

One murder and several serious assaults have been perpetrated by convicts during the biennial period that would not and could not have been committed if it had been possible to carry into complete practical operation the classification so judiciously made by the act of the legislature. And we recommend that the provision be made to carry the classification of convicts into complete operation. This can only be done successfully in connection with some enlargement of the prison enclosure, or adaptation of the accommodations so as to admit of more complete isolation of the most incorrigible.

Attention is invited to that part of the warden's report which relates to the proposed new wall, to the renewal of a portion of the Webster shop (so-called), and to the need of new cells and the mode of supplying them. We recommend that appropriations be made for these improvements.

Attention is also invited to the crowded condition of the prison. For some time past the number of convicts has exceeded the number of cells.

We renew the recommendation of former boards that adequate provision be made for the transfer of prisoners from one of the prisons of the State to another, as may be found best for the State. Besides relieving the crowded condition of one of the prisons, this may be so done as to aid the proper classification of convicts.

We likewise repeat the recommendation that provision be made for the paroling of prisoners in proper cases, before the end of their terms, as is now in successful operation in many other countries and states of the Union. This provision has been found of great advantage, both to the State and to the convict. It aids the discipline in prison and enlists the convict to make efforts for his own reform. It does away, to a large extent, with the too numerous applications for commutations of sentence and pardons. It enables the executive power to avoid mistakes in granting clemency; and, best of all, it enables the prison authorities to get the convict into self sustaining employment before the end of his term, and dismisses him with better assurance of good conduct on his part and secures for him more confidence in his future behavior on the part of the community than is the case under the existing modes.

It is the proper solution of the question, what shall be done with the convict after he leaves the prison, by doing what ought to be done for him while it is yet possible to secure compliance with directions.

It is believed that the administration of such provisions of law for paroling should be vested in the same board that has the general management and control of the prison, both because such board has imposed upon it the duty of observing and passing upon the conduct of the prisoner from the first of his confinement; has the best facilities for judging of his fitness for parole, and because it should be administered as a part of the general treatment of the prisoner, and be based upon his conduct in prison.

The paroling of a convict is not done as an act of clemency, but as a part of the proper treatment for the prisoner's reform and the State's protection. It is not a release from control or detention, but is simply a modification in proper cases of such detention toward the end of it, to test the prisoner, and to restore him to freedom prudently.

The great increase of crime in recent years, and the great prevalence of crime at the present time, the repetitions of crime by the same individual, after having been once convicted and imprisoned, the existence in the community of a class of habitual criminals and of another large class of professional criminals who follow crime deliberately as their occupation and business, suggest inquiry as to the cause and the need of resorting to improved modes of administering the criminal law, or at least, more effectual ways of treating those accused or convicted of crime.

Very respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM H. ELLIOT,  
ALBERT STILES,  
ORLANDO M. BARNES,  
*Board of Control.*

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, }  
June 30, 1893. }

*To the Honorable Board of Control, Michigan State Prison, Jackson, Michigan:*

GENTLEMEN—In conformity to the law, I herewith submit my report as warden of the Michigan State Prison for the biennial period from July 1, 1892 to July 1, 1894, with statements and exhibits showing the population, receipts, disbursements, and general financial condition of the prison for that time, together with reports of the deputy warden, chaplain, physician, and heads of departments of the prison which appears under the heading of "Appendix."

This report covers nine months of the administration of my predecessor, Mr. Geo. N. Davis, as I entered upon the discharge of the duties of Warden, April 6, 1893.

### POPULATION OF THE PRISON.

Number of inmates July 1, 1892.....	785
"          "          since received .....	554
"    returned from asylum for insane.....	17
"    recaptured .....	5
Total.....	1,361
Number discharged by expiration of sentence.....	426
"    transferred to Asylum for Criminal Insane .....	41
"    discharged by order of courts for new trial .....	11
"    died .....	13
"    escaped .....	9
"    pardoned .....	5
"    remaining in custody June 30, 1894.....	856
Total.....	1,361
Net gain in population .....	71

The total cell capacity of the prison is 842. Included in this number are eight cells situated away from the cell block proper which are used for special purposes.

**The following contracts are now in force employing convicts as follows:**

**OFFICIAL FORCE.**

Warden, deputy warden, clerk, assistant clerk, stenographer, chaplain, physician, engineer, assistant engineer, foreman of broom shop, hallmaster, superintendent of schools, superintendent of clothing, superintendent of farm, foreman of stone quarry, steward, inspector of mail, conductor, fifteen keepers and thirteen guards on day service, one captain of night guards with eight assistant guards. Total official force, fifty-five.

The broom shop was instituted on State account on the expiration of S. W. Phillip's contract in November, 1892, and employed fifty men, some of whom were old and on this account were required to do half task only. In order to employ as many men as possible the number in this shop was increased to sixty-six, and notwithstanding the difficulty in disposing of the broom product this department has been reasonably successful and profitable.

The tract of land owned by the State, north of North street, which was operated by a company for the purpose of quarrying stone was abandoned by them in 1892. By and with your consent I have employed a foreman and during this summer we have been quarrying stone which will be of

use to the State in rebuilding the north wall of the prison grounds which has been recommended by former boards, and which seems to be a necessity which I trust may be considered favorably by the next legislature and an appropriation secured to complete this work.

The stone we are quarrying this summer can all be used to advantage.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

The new west wall with two guard houses has been completed during the past two years within the amount of the appropriation, \$16,000.

The new center tier of shops occupied by the Withington & Cooley Manufacturing Company and for the manufacture of brooms and boxes on State account for which there was appropriated the sum of \$30,867, have also been completed leaving a balance unexpended from the appropriation of \$525.30.

These improvements have been completed during the last biennial period, but were provided for by appropriations made by the legislature of 1891.

The new boiler house, fire wall, smoke stack for the Jackson Tool Co. were provided for by an appropriation, in 1893, of \$2,251, have all been completed leaving an unexpended balance of \$84.20.

From the \$2,000 appropriated for electric lights we have exchanged a No. 12 dynamo for a No. 20 which gives with the No. 10 a sufficient power for lighting the prison. The west end cells have also been supplied with lamps. The balance of the appropriation will be used for lighting the cells, wings, wall and yard.

The prison barn which was damaged by fire in 1893, has been fully repaired by new roof, new floors, and been repainted, making a very substantial barn suited to the wants of the prison. The carriage house has been raised and a stone foundation put under it and is in good condition at the present time.

The old fences around the prison farm east of Cooper street have been replaced with new wire fence. The land on the north side of North street which includes a portion of the stone quarry has been fenced and drained with tile. A new roof has been put on the hammer shop of the Withington & Cooley contract, and the shingles on the roofs of other buildings have been re-covered with a fire and water proof preparation which will preserve them for several years to come.

The slate on the main roof of cell block has been repaired and cornice and domes have been repainted during the past year.

The grounds and street in front of the prison have been improved by grading, the past summer.

Eight hundred and ninety-seven feet of cement walk has been laid along the prison grounds on the west side of Cooper street.

There remains in the fund of \$5,000 appropriated for general repairs a balance of \$1,015.43 which will all be needed during the year for necessary repairs in and about the prison.

I have secured from the Michigan Central Railroad Co. a side-track into the prison grounds between the old and new west wall which enables the loading and unloading of freight within the prison yard.

The old west wall has been left standing until we could move the stone to the wall contemplated on the north side of the prison grounds.

The old shops used by the Webster wagon contract will need considerable outlay for repairs during the next two years.

I am of the opinion that, from their present condition it would be better if they were taken down and what additional room be required for this contract or any other which would employ the same number of men be rebuilt.

#### TRANSFER OF CONVICTS.

No action has been taken by the board of pardons under the law in view of transferring the prisoners from one institution to another.

The present population of the prison and the probable increase will render the necessity of carrying out the provisions of this law or providing more cell capacity and shop room for the employment of the men here. The facilities for working men at the Jackson State Prison will, if prison labor is to be considered in the future any object, be one of the best places where these industries can be carried on. With a slight increase of the prison force, and with additional facilities for employing the men at remunerative labor, I have no doubt that the prison can be made self-sustaining.

In comparison with similar prisons of like population in other States I think we have reason to be gratified at the showing which has been made during the last biennial period.

#### CLASSIFICATION.

The law of 1893 requires the penal institutions of the State to classify the convicts into several classes, and we have endeavored to carry out its provisions as far as possible under the conditions in which we are placed; but it will be necessary for the State to provide additional cell room and shops in order to carry out this law satisfactorily and that the men who are imprisoned here may be properly classified and separated.

#### CONVICT LABOR.

While a limited number of State industries may be successfully carried on in any one of the penal institutions, I am led to the conclusion, from the large amount of capital invested in these industries by other States, and the great loss which they have incurred in endeavoring to carry them on, that the State cannot successfully employ its labor wholly on State account.

I am fully convinced that the contract system which has been carried on in this prison for a number of years is far better for the State and less injurious to free labor.

#### CONTRACTS.

There were employed on contract July 1, 1892, 504 men, of which Withington & Cooley employed 75 men at 55 cents per day and 125 men at 52 cents per day. The Austin, Tomlinson & Webster Co. 125 men at 55 cents per day and 25 men at 50 cents per day. C. W. Hills employed 34 men at 60 cents per day. The C. H. Fargo Co. 70 men at 50 cents per day. Phillips & Cuddy 50 men at 45 cents per day.

On the 1st of November, 1892, Phillips & Cuddy surrendered their contract with 50 men to the State. May 30, 1893, C. H. Fargo & Co. surrendered their contract with 70 men.

There have been furnished to contractors during the biennial period

ending June 30, 1894, 287,444½ days labor for which the State received the sum of \$137,810.19. The amount received by the State from contract labor in the year 1893 was \$16,245.49 less than the previous year. The total number of men under contract the 30th day of June, 1894, was 409. The number of days labor employed on State industries was 197,497 earning to the State \$85,743.37.

The number of days labor lost in 1893 for want of employment in productive labor was 34,632 which at 45 cents per day would have yielded a revenue of \$15,584.40.

Under your direction I advertised in 1893 for the letting of one hundred and fifty men under contract, but up to this date have not received any bids, the business and financial depression of the country having affected the profitable employment of men in prison.

Notwithstanding all the difficulties experienced the result for the two years are as favorable as we could have expected or even hoped for. The earnings for the prison for the two years amount to \$242,972.25; expenditures for the same period are \$250,577.68, showing an excess of expenditures of \$7,605.43 for the biennial period.

As it is the settled policy of the State that the prison shall be as nearly self-supporting as possible it has been one of the constant aims of myself to secure this result, but in consequence of the loss incurred by the failure to furnish remunerative labor to so large a number I have not been able to fully meet the increasing expenses of the institution. The probable increase in the population will require the employment of the surplus labor a necessity in order to meet the expenses.

The discipline of the prison seems to be along the line of improvement. Grave problems are constantly arising, and the only way in which these questions can be met is to apply, under the general rules of the prison, such methods as shall be for the best interests of the convict and the State. There will always be a certain class of incorrigible men who must be dealt with by individual treatment.

I believe some provision should be made whereby a man released from prison should have some care and attention to help him gain a livelihood and maintain his good resolves to become a good citizen in the community.

#### PRISON FARM.

The farm department of the prison has produced a large amount of the vegetables necessary for consumption in the kitchen and with the exception of potatoes has more than supplied our wants and yielded a considerable revenue to the State.

#### DIETARY.

Under a rule established by your board no articles of food are permitted to come within the prison except such as are supplied by the State, and with but two exceptions during the holiday season this rule has been strictly enforced.

The men have been furnished an abundance of well prepared food and an occasional ration of fruits in their season at an expense of 81.59 cents per day per man.

Proposals for furnishing fresh beef, flour, milk and meal for convict rations are advertised for annually in March, and let to the lowest respon-



sible bidder. The price paid for beef in 1894 is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  cents per pound; average price for two years, \$4.21 per cwt. Price of flour is based on a schedule of prices varying each day with the market price of wheat. Amount used for the two years was 619,126 lbs.; average price, \$1.31 per cwt. Corn meal at \$1.18 per cwt. Milk at \$1.25 per hundred lbs. The food is all prepared under the direction of the steward by convict labor. The accompanying tables will show the articles furnished with amount and cost.

#### CONVICT CLOTHING.

The regular clothing for convicts is made from gray satinet of all wool filling, manufactured by the Vassar woolen mills, Vassar, Mich., under an annual contract at  $47\frac{1}{2}$  cents per yard.

These goods have given excellent wear. Each man on his discharge from the prison is furnished with a good substantial suit of clothes.

In addition to regular suit and outfit we furnish during the winter months an overcoat. All this clothing is made by convict labor under the supervision of the superintendent of clothing.

This department also makes all the caps, underwear, and stockings, together with the repairing of clothing, shoes, and the work of the laundry.

Your attention is called to the tabulated statement showing the appraised value of real and personal property for the several biennial periods and the condition of the prison at this time.

#### REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

The appraised valuation June 30, 1894:

Real estate.....	\$815,500 00	
Personal.....	75,788 51	
Cash on hand.....	8,120 24	
		<u>\$899,408 75</u>

The appraised valuation June 30, 1892:

Real estate.....	\$791,500 00	
Personal.....	76,662 18	
Cash on hand.....	18,875 94	
		<u>887,038 12</u>

Giving for increase in aggregate .....	\$12,370 63
--	-------------

*Statement of the appraised valuation of real estate and personal property of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, Michigan, June 30, 1894.*

Total appraised valuation of real estate as per inventory .....	\$815,500 00
Total appraised valuation of personal property as per inventory .....	75,788 51
Total.....	<u>\$891,288 51</u>

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

13

## CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

## REAL ESTATE.

On the east side of Cooper street (as scheduled on inventory book) .....	\$45,000 00	
On the west side of Cooper street (as scheduled on inventory book) .....	770,500 00	
		\$815,500 00

## PERSONAL PROPERTY.

<b>Furniture and fixtures:</b>		
Steward's department .....	\$2,671 66	
Hospital department .....	513 01	
Clothing department .....	891 85	
Box department .....	74 05	
Hall master department .....	3,408 71	
Educational department .....	858 13	
General office department .....	1,831 20	
Photograph department .....	107 75	
Chaplain's department .....	1,056 26	
Warden's residence .....	1,908 91	
Deputy warden's department .....	84 96	
		\$11,901 43
<b>Tools and machinery:</b>		
Clothing department .....	\$2,744 71	
Broom department .....	1,254 87	
Box department .....	2,238 28	
Farm department .....	993 43	
Deputy warden's department .....	45	
		7,231 69
<b>Machinery, tools and fixtures:</b>		
Engineer's department .....	\$29,541 75	
Stone quarry department .....	141 25	
		29,683 00
<b>Plumbing and steam fitting goods:</b>		
Engineer's department .....		1,565 29
<b>Fire department apparatus .....</b>		
		311 70
<b>Ordnance .....</b>		
		459 21
<b>Electric light goods .....</b>		
		825 25
<b>Clothing and bedding:</b>		
Warden's residence .....	\$242 60	
Clothing department (clothing) .....	9,358 07	
Hospital department (bedding) .....	140 64	
Clothing department (bedding) .....	875 83	
Hall master's department (bedding) .....	1,030 50	
		11,642 64
<b>Circulating library .....</b>		
		1,067 07
<b>Books of reference .....</b>		
		458 42
<b>School books:</b>		
Educational department .....		425 71
<b>Books and stationery:</b>		
Hospital department .....	\$17 90	
Clothing department .....	24 80	
Box department .....	1 08	
Hall master's department .....	39 08	
Educational department .....	8 50	
General office department .....	458 78	
Chaplain's department .....	9 34	
		557 43
<b>Musical instruments:</b>		
Chaplain's department .....		231 00
<b>Live stock:</b>		
Farm department .....		709 00
<b>Merchandise and manufactured stock .....</b>		
		1,875 71
<b>Manufactured material .....</b>		
		4,930 59
<b>Medicines and hospital stores .....</b>		
		168 78
<b>Groceries .....</b>		
		1,214 15
<b>Fuel .....</b>		
		399 85
<b>Oils .....</b>		
		25 49
		75,788 51
<b>Total .....</b>		
		<u>\$891,288 51</u>

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, }  
 Jackson, Aug. 11, 1894. }

W. L. Seaton and H. F. Knapp, having been appointed by the board of control of the Michigan State Prison, say they have appraised the real estate of the Michigan State Prison at a valuation of eight hundred and fifteen thousand and five hundred dollars, and they have appraised the personal property of the Michigan State Prison at a valuation of seventy-five thousand, seven hundred and eighty-eight dollars and fifty-one cents, or an aggregate valuation of eight hundred and ninety-one thousand, two hundred eighty-eight dollars and fifty-one cents, as stated in the foregoing summary, and more particularly in the annexed schedule of articles, and that such appraisal is correct and just, according to their best knowledge and belief.

[Signed]

W. L. SEATON,  
 H. F. KNAPP.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, a notary public in and for Jackson county, Mich., this 11th day of August, 1894.

GEORGE R. STONE,  
 Notary Public.

*Comparative statement showing the appraised valuation of the real estate and personal property of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, Michigan.*

Year.	Date when taken.	Name of warden.	Real estate.	Personal.	Total.
1869	November 30.....	H. H. Bingham.....	Not taken.	\$21,556 75	\$21,556 75
1870	" 30.....	H. H. Bingham.....	" "	31,034 53	31,034 53
1871	" 30.....	John Morris.....	" "	29,655 89	29,655 88
1872	" 30.....	John Morris.....	" "	28,546 73	28,546 73
1873	" 30.....	John Morris.....	" "	31,090 27	31,090 27
1874	" 30.....	John Morris.....	" "	Not taken.	
1875	" 30.....	John Morris.....	" "	40,728 18	40,728 18
1877	" 30.....	Wm. Humphrey.....	\$485,000 00	44,826 06	529,826 06
1878	" 30.....	Wm. Humphrey.....	508,450 00	45,661 33	552,111 33
1879	" 30.....	Wm. Humphrey.....	527,064 10	41,736 98	568,801 08
1880	" 30.....	Wm. Humphrey.....	545,219 55	48,618 27	593,837 82
1881	" 30.....	Wm. Humphrey.....	546,718 83	61,229 22	608,012 55
1882	" 30.....	Wm. Humphrey.....	549,300 15	60,447 16	609,747 31
1883	" 30.....	E. B. Pond.....	598,045 76	60,362 66	658,408 42
1884	" 30.....	E. B. Pond.....	600,245 00	57,955 40	658,200 40
1885	" 30.....	H. F. Hatch.....	600,368 69	59,590 74	659,959 43
1886	" 30.....	H. F. Hatch.....	639,796 83	50,541 27	690,338 10
1888	" 30.....	H. F. Hatch.....	646,606 93	61,167 70	707,774 63
1890	" 30.....	H. F. Hatch.....	742,700 00	78,628 33	821,328 33
1892	" 30.....	G. N. Davis.....	791,500 00	76,662 18	868,162 18
1893	April 1.....	G. N. Davis.....	Not taken.	66,587 58	66,587 58
1894	June 30.....	W. Chamberlain.....	815,500 00	75,788 51	891,288 51

## FINANCIAL.

The earnings for the two years ending June 30, 1894, are shown below, viz.:

Convict labor .....	\$168,030 39
Interest on contract labor account .....	324 69
Visitors .....	3,653 65
Broom industry .....	18,892 35
Farm .....	936 63
Kitchen .....	434 55
Clothing department .....	7,474 29
*Engineer's department .....	16,940 63
Warden's house .....	902 38
General office .....	277 84
Box department .....	10,954 58
<b>Total cash receipts .....</b>	<b>\$228,821 98</b>
<b>Amounts due and outstanding .....</b>	<b>14,150 27</b>
<b>Total earnings .....</b>	<b>\$242,972 25</b>

The expense of maintaining the prison for the two years ending June 30, 1894, has been:

Salaries and wages .....	\$78,598 90
Food .....	54,882 97
Clothing .....	21,842 60
Laundry expense .....	1,657 55
Heating .....	21,139 50
Light .....	1,774 74
Medical supplies .....	1,085 64
Stationery, printing, etc. ....	2,474 83
Educational .....	1,408 08
Household supplies .....	1,980 65
Furniture and bedding .....	665 11
Improvements and repairs .....	1,704 08
Tools and machinery .....	1,429 25
Farm, garden, stock and grounds .....	2,933 49
Freight and transportation .....	7,129 60
Miscellaneous expense .....	1,582 81
Industrial training .....	48,287 88
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$250,577 68</b>

## MEMORANDA.

Amount of expense as above .....	\$250,577 68
Amount of earnings as above .....	242,972 25
<b>Excess of expense over earnings .....</b>	<b>\$7,605 43</b>

\* The above item under head of engineer's department includes the receipts from the manufacture of boxes and shooks up to August, 1893, at which time a change was made, keeping the receipts of the box department under its own heading.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Statement showing the Receipts of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, Michigan,  
Chamberlain.*

Date.	State Treasurer.	Convict labor.		Visitors.	Broom industry.	Yard master.
		Con- tractors.	Through Depts.			
1892.						
July .....		\$7,485 05	\$1,198 77	\$308 55		\$8 25
August .....		5,434 78	962 72	298 00		
September .....		7,217 47	1,805 77	292 40		41 10
October .....		7,951 99	1,315 15	172 70		4 00
November .....		5,080 83	814 99	109 75		10 50
December .....		7,997 95	960 04	168 80	\$2 11	9 36
1893.						
January .....		5,418 80	960 58	91 70	506 80	83 00
February .....		4,784 12	1,145 76	75 60	597 72	
March .....		7,854 08	1,892 78	150 05	1,280 50	5 90
April .....		5,480 97	1,597 50	115 00	1,575 90	13 11
May .....		5,781 08	1,859 28	123 80	1,679 72	29 85
June .....		7,096 23	2,891 35	231 60	872 52	14 20
Totals—1st year .....						
		\$77,027 84	\$16,402 64	\$2,026 45	\$6,514 97	\$219 27
1894.						
July .....		\$2,810 38	\$975 90	\$342 20	\$860 87	\$36 75
August .....	\$4,000 00	1,195 00	935 17	248 85	493 50	14 54
September .....	8,000 00	5,777 08	1,328 30	236 80	1,130 67	83 90
October .....	2,000 00	5,449 55	1,699 60	164 95	1,899 58	261 15
November .....	2,000 00	1,160 35	1,147 82	122 15	888 09	287 90
December .....	2,000 00	4,923 71	1,445 00	97 95	1,208 04	38 14
1894.						
January .....	4,000 00	2,846 75	1,180 75	88 95	1,282 11	18 00
February .....	4,000 00	2,689 01	898 21	72 40	622 18	15 62
March .....		8,058 81	1,062 48	97 20	1,137 14	55 98
April .....		8,492 73	1,411 25	80 85	1,345 53	8 53
May .....		9,747 04	1,236 14	83 30	968 95	
June .....		7,687 01	877 18	98 60	540 72	1 85
Totals—2d year .....						
	\$26,000 00	\$60,782 35	\$14,142 25	\$1,627 20	\$12,377 38	\$717 86
Comparative statement of receipts for two years ending June 30, 1894.						
Totals—1st year .....						
		\$77,027 84	\$16,402 64	\$2,026 45	\$6,514 97	\$219 27
Totals—2d year .....						
	\$26,000 00	60,782 35	14,142 25	1,627 20	12,377 38	717 86
Totals for two years .....						
	\$26,000 00	\$137,810 19	\$30,544 89	\$3,653 65	\$18,892 35	\$936 63

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

17

from June 30, 1892, to June 30, 1894, and from what sources received.—William Warden.

Kitchen.	Clothing Dept.	Engineer's Dept.	Warden's house.	General office.	Hall master.	Carpenter's shop.	Photographer.	Total receipts for month.
\$14 35	\$163 61	\$1,486 90	\$35 48					\$10,595 91
23 45	777 19	966 78	35 42					8,459 38
51 56	941 82	1,858 08	84 29	\$1 20				11,285 09
12 76	561 65	1,715 44	30 08					11,767 27
46 72	187 82	1,262 40	34 29					7,546 85
14 75	206 12	1,407 16	85 43					10,800 21
1 50	157 18	1,399 63	35 42					8,649 26
57 25	160 54	1,201 60	32 00					8,054 59
35 84	343 84	1,202 14	85 42	18 68				11,819 21
	230 75	1,852 84	34 29					10,349 89
78	454 84	1,341 69	85 25	1 58				11,906 75
22 37	362 95	1,264 32	21 43	57				12,797 54
\$281 31	\$4,547 24	\$16,003 49	\$399 34	\$21 96				\$123,444 53
	\$156 07	\$635 25	\$35 00	\$5 47	\$0 06			\$5,757 90
	260 90	31 63	35 42			\$662 61		8,175 62
	271 48	49 96	28 07	3 29		750 76		17,610 29
	844 85	4 45	33 69			949 60		12,776 92
	244 22	3 89	43 73			986 04		6,818 78
\$21 80	447 77	30 15	42 71			1,365 27		11,610 54
30 00	230 56	21 47	48 71	214 91		820 39		10,737 60
	132 00	43 87	43 57	10 98		940 18		9,452 97
36 54	168 14	89	48 29	8 97		801 53		11,455 42
62 40	277 59	122 25	47 15	7 41		1,088 48		12,942 12
	237 19	68	49 56	4 32		1,271 59	\$0 75	13,599 52
2 50	156 68	3 15	47 15	4 75		1,040 18		10,454 77
\$153 24	\$2,927 05	\$937 14	\$508 04	\$255 06	\$0 06	\$10,954 58	\$0 75	\$131,377 45
\$281 31	\$4,547 24	\$16,008 49	\$399 34	\$21 96				\$123,444 53
153 24	2,927 05	937 14	508 04	255 06	\$0 06	\$10,954 58	\$0 75	131,377 45
\$484 55	\$7,474 29	\$16,940 63	\$902 88	\$277 08	\$0 06	\$10,954 58	\$0 75	\$254,821 86

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

## Financial.

Date.	Appropriations.	New west wall.	New shops.	General repairs.	Tool building.	Repairing boiler house.	Fire wall.	Smoke stack.	Electric light.	Purchase of land.	Sewers and floors in hospital building.
1892.	Dr.										
June 30 1894.	To cash on hand as per report.....	\$2,915 15	\$3,676 14	\$8,594 78						\$3 30	\$16 97
June 30	To cash from State Treasurer as per statement.	11,000 00	10,897 00	5,000 00	\$934 00	\$1,578 00	\$274 00	\$399 00	\$2,000 00		
	Totals .....	\$13,915 15	\$14,543 14	\$8,594 78	\$934 00	\$1,578 00	\$274 00	\$399 00	\$2,000 00	\$3 30	\$16 97
1894.	Cr.										
June 30	By disbursements as per statement.....	\$13,915 15	\$14,017 84	\$7,519 35	\$949 80	\$1,578 00	\$274 00	\$399 00	\$1,126 24		
June 30	By balance on hand.....		525 30	1,075 43	84 30				878 78	\$3 30	\$16 97
	Totals .....	\$13,915 15	\$14,543 14	\$8,594 78	\$934 00	\$1,578 00	\$274 00	\$399 00	\$2,000 00	\$3 30	\$16 97

## CURRENT EXPENSE.

Dr. June 30, 1892.	To cash on hand as per report.....	\$13,575 94
" " 1894.	receipts as per statement.....	254,531 86
	Total .....	\$273,697 92
Cr. June 30, 1894.	By disbursements as per statement.....	\$265,377 68
	cash on hand .....	8,120 24
	Total .....	\$273,697 92

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

19

*Recapitulation.*

From State Treasurer .....	\$26,000 00
Convict labor.....	168,855 08
Contractors.....	\$137,810 19
Through departments .....	80,544 89
Visitors .....	3,653 65
Broom industry.....	18,892 35
Farmer.....	988 63
Kitchen.....	434 55
Clothing department.....	7,474 29
Engineer's department.....	16,940 68
Warden's house.....	902 38
General offices.....	277 03
Hall master.....	06
Carpenter's shop.....	10,954 58
Photographer.....	75
Total.....	<u>\$254,821 96</u>

*Memoranda.*

Total receipts for the two years as per above .....	\$254,821 96
Less amount received from State Treasurer in 1893-94 .....	26,000 00
Total cash receipts per earnings for two years .....	<u>\$228,821 96</u>

Jackson, Michigan, June 20, 1894.



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Statement showing the disbursements made by the Michigan*

Dates.	State Treasurer.	Salaries and wages.	Food.	Clothing.	Laundry expense.	Heating.	Light.	Medical supplies.
<b>1892.</b>								
July.....		\$2,971 10	\$1,892 37	\$841 81	\$32 87	\$453 18	\$8 88	\$24 51
August.....		3,081 89	1,650 26	840 65	37 27	815 01	13 34	27 38
September.....		3,175 91	2,084 63	1,145 94	43 58	787 09	125 32	26 58
October.....		3,045 88	1,854 68	743 08	87 65	760 96	20 26	96 54
November.....	\$15,000 00	3,129 93	1,449 33	1,160 89	24 24	753 30	20 92	38 73
December.....		2,999 30	2,372 27	1,463 81	20 91	734 62	380 44	37 32
<b>1893.</b>								
January.....		3,227 01	2,165 96	510 45	83 84	1,426 97	17 28	36 90
February.....		3,170 49	1,818 61	505 96	30 00	1,413 89	22 75	59 24
March.....		2,854 59	1,704 77	738 06	49 53	790 47	8 94	52 18
April.....		3,182 75	2,130 36	851 49	50 63	1,454 78	575 71	46 20
May.....		3,106 48	2,328 48	928 58	177 34	868 62	11 90	2 50
June.....		3,400 17	2,489 43	987 75	4 00	1,013 35	257 77	95 07
Total 1st year.....	\$15,000 00	\$37,345 00	\$23,741 15	\$10,717 97	\$841 86	\$11,272 24	\$1,463 51	\$483 15
<b>1894.</b>								
July.....		\$3,318 19	\$2,833 10	\$562 81	\$120 87	\$626 56	\$14 72	\$91 00
August.....		3,894 80	2,515 05	1,125 89	26 00	229 92	214 75	60 98
September.....		3,413 22	2,727 85	1,167 25	103 68	927 59	24 21	47 68
October.....		3,356 81	3,240 66	943 66	75 22	474 20	11 08	65 96
November.....		3,501 11	3,130 37	1,008 70	98 81	1,206 86	4 81	25 07
December.....		3,419 06	2,861 20	824 60	6 90	1,007 01	3 63	45 55
January.....		3,511 37	2,214 55	1,095 24	6 65	1,083 36	11 58	1 00
February.....		3,584 68	2,582 74	924 13	144 03	1,083 66	.....	43 63
March.....		3,188 81	2,188 97	1,068 80	159 54	1,086 28	15 01	100 32
April.....		3,504 72	2,406 00	926 78	101 76	852 28	3 13	35 85
May.....		3,413 30	2,224 64	731 18	119 52	711 42	.....	35 40
June.....		3,617 83	2,181 69	745 59	52 71	628 22	8 83	50 50
Total 2d year.....		\$41,253 90	\$31,141 82	\$11,124 63	\$1,015 69	\$9,867 26	\$311 23	\$602 49
<i>Comparative statement of disbursements for two years ending June 30, 1894.</i>								
Totals for 1st year.....	\$15,000 00	\$37,345 00	\$23,741 15	\$10,717 97	\$841 86	\$11,272 24	\$1,463 51	\$483 15
Totals for 2d year.....		41,253 90	31,141 82	11,124 63	1,015 69	9,867 26	311 23	602 49
Total for two years ....	\$15,000 00	\$78,598 90	\$54,882 97	\$21,842 60	\$1,657 55	\$21,139 50	\$1,774 74	\$1,085 64

*Recapitulation*

Amount paid State Treasurer.....	\$15,000 00
" " " for salaries and wages.....	78,598 90
" " " food.....	54,882 97
" " " clothing.....	21,842 60
" " " laundry expense.....	1,657 55
" " " heating.....	21,139 50
" " " light.....	1,774 74
" " " medical supplies.....	1,085 64
" " " stationery, printing, etc.....	2,474 83
" " " amusement and instruction.....	1,408 08

## State Prison at Jackson, Michigan, from June 30, 1892, to June 30, 1894.

Stationery, printing, etc.	Amusement and instruction.	Household supplies.	Furniture and bedding.	Improvements and repairs.	Tools and machinery.	Farm, garden, stock and grounds.	Freight and transportation.	Miscellaneous expense.	Industrial training expense.	Total for month.
\$37 85 69 35 68 26 45 30 146 66 68 07	\$4 97 80 7 10 36 4 27	\$67 02 121 38 129 47 97 96 63 65 69 92	\$28 30 ----- ----- 31 00 26 89 174 36	\$95 63 1 50 28 62 35 40 64 66 42 99	\$119 17 35 53 26 14 9 12 5 64 90 61	\$78 36 144 81 32 37 58 05 96 88 109 65	\$136 90 62 50 160 10 187 60 82 25 172 80	----- \$25 00 150 80 52 36 23 19 82 00	\$1,584 21 1,167 25 1,078 01 584 13 1,193 58 805 89	\$8,177 13 8,098 97 9,069 92 7,649 83 28,284 29 9,604 96
67 91 69 03 87 36 71 48 102 83 167 08	24 10 32 55 ----- 11 00 12 00 5 20	55 24 44 88 38 46 1 65 119 29 282 31	68 29 ----- ----- ----- ----- -----	192 29 72 59 78 89 12 77 49 87 146 89	152 74 87 82 60 72 16 51 37 95 25 05	33 66 102 55 35 54 85 40 171 94 418 59	189 53 145 50 157 50 122 80 97 50 150 00	----- 25 80 193 30 108 73 73 85 271 41	5,750 55 2,191 69 1,379 25 5,136 88 2,662 89 2,460 77	18,997 72 9,798 35 8,169 06 13,858 44 10,758 07 12,174 32
\$977 21	\$102 35	\$1,066 23	\$323 64	\$816 10	\$967 65	\$1,367 78	\$1,664 78	\$986 44	\$25,974 60	\$134,631 06
394 37 94 44 143 22 98 82 74 88 100 56	\$40 30 32 15 443 10 13 34 50 82 337 06	\$76 68 101 95 39 85 104 64 229 91 110 19	----- ----- ----- ----- ----- \$141 58	\$123 34 17 15 73 85 3 82 64 28 76 53	\$36 23 183 69 111 48 34 70 8 62 78 32	\$173 54 118 34 117 16 102 39 68 60 210 26	\$141 00 137 50 224 48 269 46 769 45 463 15	\$17 35 ----- 2 25 6 17 18 54 21 20	\$2,932 50 976 99 2,381 82 2,282 98 2,480 63 1,317 97	\$11,202 56 9,229 60 11,953 69 11,038 59 12,785 96 11,049 77
118 19 85 55 280 05 161 08 145 55 106 98	270 45 4 13 26 62 31 72 37 05 14 49	29 07 40 10 92 41 22 30 31 87 15 95	----- 13 08 19 31 28 26 129 30 11 06	34 56 43 81 65 13 53 85 34 90 297 26	132 85 44 74 43 12 43 21 32 87 17 87	91 80 38 10 226 87 96 78 202 29 125 08	396 72 570 89 622 13 558 28 755 71 586 10	237 60 60 00 1 50 158 63 19 00 54 13	1,729 60 905 86 1,219 66 2,305 64 1,456 87 2,372 76	10,964 49 10,118 16 10,399 08 11,289 17 10,080 27 10,885 03
\$1,497 62	\$1,305 73	\$894 42	\$341 47	\$887 98	\$762 20	\$1,565 71	\$5,464 82	\$596 37	\$23,313 28	\$130,946 62
\$977 21	\$102 35	\$1,066 23	\$323 64	\$816 10	\$967 65	\$1,367 78	\$1,664 78	\$986 44	\$25,974 60	\$134,631 06
1,497 62	1,305 73	894 42	341 47	887 98	762 20	1,565 71	5,464 82	596 37	23,313 28	130,946 62
\$2,474 83	\$1,408 08	\$1,980 65	\$665 11	\$1,704 08	\$1,429 25	\$2,933 49	\$7,129 60	\$1,582 81	\$48,287 88	\$265,577 68

## of disbursements.

Amount paid for household supplies .....	\$1,960 65
" " " furniture and bedding .....	665 11
" " " improvement and repairs .....	1,704 68
" " " tools and machinery .....	1,429 25
" " " farm, garden, stock and grounds .....	2,933 49
" " " freight and transportation .....	7,129 60
" " " miscellaneous expenses .....	1,582 81
" " " industrial training .....	48,287 88
Total for two years ending June 30, 1894 .....	\$265,577 68

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Appropriations.—Cash received from State Treasurer from July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1894.*

	New west wall.	New shops.	General repairs.	Tool building.	Repairing boiler house.	Fire wall.	Smoke stack.	Electric light.
July, 1892.....	\$11,000 00							
Sept., 1892.....		\$10,887 00						
June, 1893.....			\$5,000 00	\$984 00	\$1,578 00	\$274 00	\$399 00	
July, 1893.....								\$2,000 00

*Appropriations.—Disbursements from July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1894.*

	Sec. 1, Act 121, Laws 1893.	Sec. 1, Act 134, Laws 1891.	Sec. 1, Act 134, Laws 1891.	Sec. 1, Act 121, Laws 1893.	Sec. 1, Act 121, Laws 1893.	Sec. 1, Act 121, Laws 1893.	Sec. 1, Act 121, Laws 1893.	Sec. 1, Act 121, Laws 1893.
	General repairs.	West wall.	New center tier shops.	Jackson Tool Co's. building.	Repairs and altera- tions to west side boiler house.	Fire wall for old shop.	Brick smoke stack.	Electric light.
1892—								
July.....	\$413 11	\$1,617 11						
Aug.....	289 68	1,291 45	\$2,716 90					
Sept.....	269 21	2,007 85	3,517 00					
Oct.....	197 68	2,783 70	3,781 35					
Nov.....	87 18	1,561 78	1,900 00					
Dec.....	48 44	1,716 75	1,186 80					
1893—								
Jan.....	552 97	942 35	728 85					
Feb.....	108 79	175 08	286 94					
Mar.....	92 91	10 62						
April.....	1,269 70	20 18						
May.....	266 29							
June.....	94 93			\$386 21	\$477 80			
July.....	100 89	1,194 27		462 86	1,100 70	\$274 00	\$399 00	
Aug.....	147 52	15 75		7 73				
Sept.....	172 77	30 25		18 00				
Oct.....	1,134 08	7 60						
Nov.....	299 12	47 28						
Dec.....	488 18	107 10						
1894—								
Jan.....	225 77	12 00						
Feb.....	161 86							\$1,126 24
Mar.....	76 01	415 05						
April.....	154 48							
May.....	689 45							
June.....	158 82							
Total..	\$7,519 85	\$12,915 15	\$14,017 84	\$849 80	\$1,578 00	\$274 00	\$399 00	\$1,126 24

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

23

*Financial Statement—Cash Account—Current Expense.*

		Dr.		Cr.
1892.				
July 1..	To cash on hand.....	\$18,875 94		
July....	"    "    received during month..	10,595 91	By disbursements during month	\$8,177 18
Aug.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	8,488 86	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	8,093 97
Sept....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,268 69	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	9,069 92
Oct.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,767 27	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	7,649 83
Nov.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	7,548 85	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	23,284 29
Dec.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,800 21	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	9,604 96
1893.				
Jan.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	8,649 26	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	18,997 72
Feb.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	8,064 59	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	9,793 35
March....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,819 21	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	8,169 06
April....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,849 89	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	18,858 44
May.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,308 75	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,758 07
June.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	12,797 54	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	12,174 32
July.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	5,757 90	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,802 56
Aug.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	8,175 62	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	9,229 60
Sept....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	17,610 29	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,953 69
Oct.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	12,776 92	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,083 89
Nov.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	6 813 78	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	12,785 96
Dec.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,610 54	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,049 77
1894.				
Jan.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,727 60	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,964 49
Feb.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	9,452 97	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,118 16
March....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,455 43	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,399 03
April....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	12,942 12	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	11,289 17
May.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	13,598 53	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,060 27
June.....	"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,454 77	"    "    "    "    "    "    "	10,835 03
			Cash on hand June 30, 1894 .....	8,120 24
	Total.....	\$273,697 92	Total.....	\$273,697 92

## Financial Statement—Cash Account—Appropriations.

		Dr.			Cr.
1892			1892		
June 30	To cash on hand, account of:		July...	By disbursements—Account of	
	New west wall .....	\$2,915 15		General repairs .....	\$413 11
	New shops .....	3,676 14		West wall .....	1,617 11
	General repairs .....	2,534 78	Aug...	General repairs .....	289 68
	Purchase of land .....	3 30		West wall .....	1,291 45
	Sewers in hospital building .....	16 97		New shops .....	2,716 90
July...	To cash on hand, St. Treas. acc.:		Sept...	General repairs .....	299 21
	New west wall .....	11,000 00		West wall .....	2,007 85
Sept...	New shops .....	10,867 00		New shops .....	3,517 00
1893			Oct...	General repairs .....	197 68
June...	General repairs .....	5,000 00		West wall .....	2,739 70
	Tool building .....	934 00		New shops .....	3,781 85
	Repairing b. house .....	1,578 00	Nov...	General repairs .....	87 18
	Fire walls .....	274 00		West wall .....	1,561 78
	Smoke stack .....	399 00		New shops .....	1,800 00
July...	Electric light .....	2,000 00	Dec...	General repairs .....	48 44
				West wall .....	1,716 75
				New shops .....	1,186 80
			1893		
			Jan...	General repairs .....	552 97
				West wall .....	942 35
				New shops .....	728 85
			Feb...	General repairs .....	108 79
				West wall .....	175 06
				New shops .....	286 94
			Mar...	General repairs .....	92 91
				West wall .....	10 62
			April...	General repairs .....	1,269 70
				West wall .....	20 18
			May...	General repairs .....	286 29
			June...	General repairs .....	94 93
				Tool building .....	366 21
				Repairing b. house .....	477 30
			July...	General repairs .....	100 39
				West wall .....	1,194 27
				Tool building .....	462 86
				Repairing b. house .....	1,100 70
				Fire wall .....	274 00
				Smoke stack .....	399 00
			Aug...	General repairs .....	147 53
				West wall .....	18 75
				Tool building .....	7 73
			Sept...	General repairs .....	172 77
				West wall .....	30 25
				Tool building .....	13 00
			Oct...	General repairs .....	1,184 08
				West wall .....	7 60
			Nov...	General repairs .....	299 12
				West wall .....	47 28
			Dec...	General repairs .....	438 18
				West wall .....	107 10
			1894		
			Jan...	General repairs .....	235 77
				West wall .....	12 00
			Feb...	General repairs .....	161 86
				Electric light .....	1,126 24
			Mar...	General repairs .....	76 01
				West wall .....	415 05
			April...	General repairs .....	184 48
			May...	" .....	689 45
			June...	" .....	158 82
			June 30	Cash on h'd—Acc't of:	
				New shops .....	\$525 30
				General repairs .....	1,015 43
				Tool building .....	84 20
				Electric light .....	878 76
				Purchase of land .....	3 30
				Sewers, hospital building .....	16 97
					2,518 96
1894	Total .....	\$42,198 84	Total .....		\$42,198 84

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

25

*List of employes of the Michigan State Prison, during two years ending June 30, 1894.*

Names.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
Geo. N. Davis.....	Warden.....	\$2,000 00	April, 1893.
Wm. Chamberlain.....	.....	2,000 00	
Fred Cellum.....	Deputy Warden.....	1,000 00	May, 1893.
Fred Cellum.....	Yard master.....	200 00	May, 1893.
A. C. Northrop.....	Deputy Warden.....	1,200 00	
G. Major Tabor.....	Clerk.....	1,000 00	June, 1893.
G. Major Tabor.....	Ward secretary.....	300 00	June, 1893.
Cornelius Losey.....	Clerk.....	1,000 00	December, 1893.
Geo. F. Adams.....	".....	1,000 00	May, 1893.
Geo. R. Stone.....	".....	1,000 00	
Geo. H. Hickox.....	Chaplain.....	1,000 00	
O. B. Driccoll.....	Engineer.....	1,000 00	
E. L. Kimball.....	Physician.....	1,000 00	November, 1893.
W. H. Gibson.....	".....	1,000 00	
L. M. Davis.....	Matron.....	\$5 per week	April, 1893.
Mrs. E. Welsh.....	".....	\$5 per week	July, 1893.
C. S. Chamberlain.....	".....	\$5 per week	
E. D. Mosher.....	Hall master.....	900 00	April, 1893.
F. G. Fifield.....	".....	800 00	
G. N. Howe.....	Superintendent schools.....	800 00	
F. A. Remington.....	" broom shop.....	1,000 00	
R. B. Tunncliffe.....	Assistant clerk.....	800 00	April, 1893.
W. P. Hawley.....	" to Warden.....	900 00	
J. B. Foote.....	Superintendent clothing.....	800 00	
O. E. Goodrich.....	" mails.....	700 00	December, 1893.
D. B. Allen.....	".....	800 00	
F. H. Skinner.....	Steward.....	800 00	
E. J. Sheehan.....	Superintendent quarry.....	800 00	
A. H. Pickett.....	Stenographer.....	\$10 per week	
A. W. Jewett.....	Superintendent farm.....	500 00	
A. Weise.....	Baker.....	\$11 per week	April, 1894.
P. L. Alden.....	Keeper.....	800 00	April, 1894.
E. J. Clark.....	".....	800 00	July, 1893.
F. C. Chase.....	".....	800 00	July, 1893.
B. E. Chase.....	".....	800 00	October, 1893.
C. H. Call.....	".....	800 00	July, 1893.
W. E. Dobson.....	".....	800 00	July, 1893.
M. N. Drake.....	".....	800 00	September, 1893.
M. P. Gill.....	".....	800 00	March, 1893.
C. H. Goldsmith.....	".....	800 00	March, 1893.
M. Hatch.....	".....	800 00	October, 1893.
F. G. Hawley.....	".....	800 00	July, 1893.
F. A. Harrington.....	".....	800 00	October, 1893.
H. D. Kaywood.....	".....	800 00	July, 1893.
J. H. Kelley.....	".....	800 00	
J. H. Lennon.....	".....	800 00	June, 1893.
John McConville.....	".....	800 00	
D. E. Norris.....	".....	800 00	
F. B. Oakley.....	".....	800 00	June, 1893.
N. Plough.....	".....	800 00	June, 1893.
L. C. Price.....	".....	800 00	
E. C. Ryan.....	".....	800 00	May, 1893.
W. D. Stevens.....	".....	800 00	November, 1893.
L. Seary.....	".....	800 00	June, 1893.
R. H. Searles.....	".....	800 00	May, 1893.
Byron Crary.....	".....	800 00	
A. O. Cady.....	".....	800 00	
S. L. Chamberlain.....	".....	800 00	
H. P. Boyce.....	".....	800 00	
A. E. Wing.....	".....	800 00	
H. M. Cole.....	".....	800 00	
J. F. Forward.....	".....	800 00	
Judson Freeman.....	".....	800 00	September, 1894.
A. E. Ball.....	Guard.....	700 00	July, 1893.
S. D. Bryan.....	".....	700 00	December, 1893.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*List of employes of the Michigan State Prison.—CONTINUED.*

Name.	Grade.	Salary.	Resigned.
T. A. Brangwin.....	Guard	\$700 00	September, 1892.
T. J. Beamler.....	"	700 00	July, 1893.
T. L. Buck.....	"	700 00	July, 1893.
J. J. Freeman.....	"	700 00	July, 1893.
C. L. Gowdy.....	"	700 00	April, 1893.
Geo. W. Haight.....	"	700 00	May, 1893.
J. H. Houlihan.....	"	700 00	May, 1893.
W. J. Lourine.....	"	700 00	
E. C. Rice.....	"	700 00	April, 1893.
A. A. Robson.....	"	700 00	May, 1893.
Chas. Root.....	"	700 00	November, 1893.
N. D. Strong.....	"	700 00	
A. Conlain.....	"	700 00	
M. N. Adams.....	"	700 00	August, 1893.
S. C. Hutchinson.....	"	700 00	
Emery W. Allen.....	"	700 00	February, 1893.
C. Canfield.....	"	700 00	
Arnold Wood.....	"	700 00	March, 1893.
W. O. Chamberlain.....	"	700 00	
Chas. Martin.....	"	700 00	
Eugene Murphy.....	"	700 00	
W. Neeson.....	"	700 00	
P. M. Alden.....	"	700 00	
C. D. Weissma.....	Keeper	800 00	
A. C. Tawae.....	"	800 00	
W. Williams.....	Guard	700 00	
W. W. Foster.....	"	700 00	
A. Van Gieson.....	"	700 00	April, 1893.
H. M. Cole.....	"	700 00	
H. N. Thompson.....	Keeper	800 00	
T. R. Redmond.....	Guard	700 00	
Miles Hull.....	"	700 00	
O. O'Donnell.....	"	700 00	
J. H. Riggs.....	"	700 00	
W. W. Rowan.....	"	700 00	
H. A. Weston.....	"	700 00	
H. D. Horning.....	"	800 00	
J. G. Herring.....	"	800 00	
Geo. N. Gardner, Jr.....	"	700 00	
E. C. Joslyn.....	"	700 00	
Geo. Merrell.....	"	700 00	March, 1894.
G. F. Paine.....	"	600 00	

*Statement showing the condition of moneys belonging to convicts, amount on hand June 30, 1892, amount received during the two years, from what sources received, and amount paid out on orders from convicts.*

Cash on hand June 30, 1892.....	\$12,582 79	
Received from U. S. pension agents.....	6,919 90	
" " contractors for overwork.....	23,872 76	
" " sales of toys, etc.....	1,630 24	
" " friends by mail and otherwise.....	4,770 92	
	<u>\$49,776 61</u>	
Paid out on orders from convicts.....	35,798 39	
Cash on hand June 30, 1894.....	<u>\$13,978 22</u>	

## WARDEN'S REPORT.

27

*Memorandum of amounts due Michigan State Prison at Jackson, Mich., as per attached statement.*

On account of convict labor:		
From contractors.....	\$11,058 56	
Through departments:		
Clothing.....	\$87 61	
Box.....	177 89	
Broom.....	749 45	
	<u>994 45</u>	\$12,053 01
On account of merchandise and material sold:		
Clothing department.....	\$101 84	
Box.....	836 99	
Broom.....	1,487 28	
Engineer.....	6 00	
Farm.....	99 66	
Warden's house.....	15 46	
	<u>2,097 26</u>	
Total.....		<u>\$14,150 27</u>

I call attention to the tables and statements in appendix bearing upon the management and discipline of the prison.

## RECOMMENDATIONS.

I submit for your consideration the following recommendations for appropriations, viz.:

For building new north wall 1,004½ feet.....	\$22,500
“ “ and furnishing 34 additional cells in east wing....	13,000
Removing old shop and re-building shops of Webster contract..	10,000
For general repairs.....	10,000
Total.....	<u>\$55,500</u>

## CONCLUSION.

During my administration of the prison I have found that it required my undivided attention and the services of competent men in every department. I am gratified to express my appreciation of the constant and faithful services of the gentlemen who are associated with me in its management and to you gentlemen for your personal interest and careful consideration of all the affairs pertaining to the prison.

W. CHAMBERLAIN,  
Warden.





---

---

# APPENDIX

---

---

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY WARDEN.

*Showing total number days labor performed and lost on all contracts and State assignments from July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1894, inclusive. The Sunday and holiday and inventory loss is included in the "not at work" column.*

Assignments.	Assignments, total.	Labor performed.				Total.	Unfit for duty.				In punishment.	Not at work.	Total labor lost.
		Full pay.	Half pay.	No pay.	Lumpers.		Full pay.	Half pay.	No pay.	Lumpers.			
Contracts .....	885,724	984,089½	23,405	60,184	10,438	987,444½	5,619½	300	.....	.....	638½	81,687½	68,270½
State .....	228,982	117,875	.....	.....	.....	197,467	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,485	31,485
Grand total .....	1,114,706	1,101,964½	23,405	60,184	10,438	1,184,911½	5,619½	300	.....	.....	638½	113,172½	99,755½

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

*To the HON. WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN, Warden, Michigan State Prison:*

SIR—Permit me to present to you my report for the two years between July 1, 1892, and June 30, 1894.

### REGULAR MEETINGS.

Lord's days—regular services .....	102
sermons .....	100
addresses .....	21
prayer meetings .....	203
Bible school—number of services .....	101
number of classes .....	25
average number of scholars .....	241
Teachers' meetings .....	99
Holiday exercises .....	10
Missionary meetings .....	101

### CONVICT CORRESPONDENCE.

Letters mailed .....	22,856
Average m. per man .....	28
Letters received .....	28,725
Letters written on convict business .....	915

### VISITS TO HOSPITAL.

Regular visits for prayer .....	201
Occasional calls .....	89

### READING RECEIVED.

Subscriptions, daily papers .....	145
Weekly papers .....	60
Periodicals .....	15

Miscellaneous and incidental reading is received in large quantities each day. Subscriptions are made at State expense for twenty religious weeklies, and about sixty religious periodicals are donated and mailed from houses of publication. Packages of literary, scientific and historic matter are frequently received from intelligent friends in all parts of the State.

The figures above giving various items are substantially correct. Those showing items of labor performed are less than the amount of work performed calls for. Those showing the aggregate of the correspondence of prisoners are nearly exact. The privilege under the rules would have given each man the opportunity of writing fifty-two letters for the two years; the average for the two years covered by this report was less than the rules would have given, as twenty-eight is to fifty-two. Great care has been exercised by my assistant, Mr. Allen, in examining and mailing prison correspondence. A few men are quite careless in their calls for writing under the rule, but the large majority are considerate and reasonable.

The printed matter passed in through the mail is large. The quantity, in bulk and weight, might be acceptable, but as to the kind of matter a question might be reasonably presented; a question having the old, proverbial, "two sides." The literary and social privileges of the institution are, perhaps, less than they should be in a congregate prison.

The meetings, now referred to, should be frequent and thoroughly organized, efficiently guarded and most prudently forbidding all opportunities for the working of evil influences. The religious uses and opportunities provided and granted are reasonably well chosen, and quite equal to the spiritual wants of the place: Protestant service on Lord's day is regular each week; Catholic service—mass—is held, and occurs on the second and fourth Sundays of each month. There are also appointments—Catholic—every alternate Friday evening, for the hearing of confession; the intervening Friday evening being taken for public—Catholic—instruction. Prayer meetings occur twice each week, Sunday evening and Wednesday evening. Attendance is voluntary.

The spirit and the movement of these meetings would compare favorably with those of the same name in the churches of the State. Bible school attendance is also voluntary. The International Sunday school lessons are in use. There are twenty-five classes in the school, and the average attendance of scholars is about 241. In this school there are a number of ladies and gentlemen from the churches of the city; their service, as teachers, is constant and invaluable. We are deeply and sincerely grateful for their presence and for the truly gospel service they render.

It is thought that what is given above will be acceptable and sufficiently extended in explanation of the workings of the prison in the respects named. The general movement, or the internal working of the prison, toward my department of service is quite considerate and helpful. However there are at present some conditions which are not helpful, but are hurtful, and embarrassing, and the outlook is suggestive and disturbingly ominous, and is so to the moral and intellectual interests of the prison as certainly as to its industrial and financial success. The reference is to the inactivity forced upon the men through want of employment. Compulsory idleness is a bane, is an incubus, anywhere, and nowhere is it more so than in a penitentiary; want of employment is the greatest evil with which we have to contend in the prison today. The evil is felt both in the moral and in the educational departments of the place, as well as in its industries; idleness cannot be helpful to intellect or ethics. The outlook seems

to threaten to make this condition worse than it is at present. It is likely more men will be out of employment, as other shops may be closed, and the workmen be left in the cells of the prison day after day. This is a most unwelcome apprehension. Every man, everywhere, should be employed, for his own good, and most unquestionably the average prisoner should have steady employment. It is hurtful to the convict to be idle, and it is distasteful to the keeper to have the care of men who are doing nothing. Prisoners should be employed, if possible, in some remunerative work, or if that cannot be, it is imperative that they have some substitute, of intelligent character, having an evident and manly purpose, and promising desirable and tangible results. I have read of a farmer who kept a fine span of young horses in the stable until they were deformed, dull and vicious. Idleness in prison is objectionable from every point of view. We should have steady work, or an intelligent, practical substitute, intellectually and physically. Without work there is no culture of nobility, no merit, no progress.

Since writing the above, about one-half—seventy-five—of our idle men have been practically let on contract. This is a great relief: The misfortune, the evil, and the financial loss attending the imprisonment of unemployed criminals, is an occurrence most deeply to be deplored.

We have four literary societies now at work, each meeting once in two weeks. There should be six, and the number in each ought not to exceed one hundred members. The prison school is doing well; it should do more, but it cannot except the superintendent have assistance. No paper pertaining to prisons would be excusable, in these years of increase of crime, if it made no reference to the prevention and the cure of crime. Prevention and cure must take place. But detectives, police force, sheriffs, constables and the juries, aided by the judge, will never furnish a complete preventive of crime, or for the reclamation of criminals. Crime can be found out, and criminals can be arrested and punished by these officers, acting under the authority of the law of the State. But crime is not blotted out by that procedure. It does not make any effort to obliterate, but to bring out, and prove and affirm, fix and fasten the accusation of crime on some man. This man is then pronounced guilty, sentenced and imprisoned. Then the work of these officers ends. This done, "the case presents the criminal class divided, showing those who are in prison on one side, and those who are out of prison on the other hand. And they are before us for attention and for care. They are before us that one may be redeemed from a criminal life, and the other be prevented from entering that pathway. The prison has the care of those that are incarcerated. Society and the churches have the care of those that are not imprisoned. And each in their place is responsible for the well being, and the improvement of those among whom they live. Each division is to reform and reinstate, in social life, those it has in care." The law will be, comparatively, of little help in the discharge of these duties, either in the prison or in free society. When God would make his best effort, and his final effort, to reform the people, he was not moved by legal convictions of obligation, nor did he hope to succeed by enforcing legal enactments of law; although he had at his command the complete power of the best, the highest possible law, he sought in the spirit, and in the power, and in the sacrifice, and in the tireless works of love, to accomplish what the law could not do then nor can it now.

This service, in its efforts, and in its devotion, should avail itself of all the aids at hand, in the quiet exercise of common sense and in the application of religion, and of all the uses of science, and all the counsel and promises of God. Reforms should be achieved by hearts of love, and through works of love, by kindly, soothing attention, but in the evident possession of good judgment, and in the calm exercise of reason and good sense, rather than by cold, close griped legal severity. *Sentiment!* I hear the sound, and I also hear "flowers" and "delmonico dinners" and "collegiate" prisons. I care not. Let me ask whose sons are most intelligent and most acceptable in society, and most agreeable in business, those of the man who is considerate, but positive and firm, and kind and loving; or are they the children of the man who is morose, irascible, violent and unforgiving. Tell me who is greatest of these two men, and which of them will accomplish most among bad, mistaken men. *Sentiment*, in a weak and distressing sense, is it found in the better man? If it is, show it to me and I will retract.

Permit me to add a most sincere expression of thanks, to all with whom I have been associated in my services under the present administration. The prisoners, also, have been considerate, courteous and observant of the rules, when in my presence and in my immediate care.

GEORGE H. HICKOX,  
*Chaplain.*

## THE PRISON POPULATION.

The data pertaining to the prison population for the two years ending June 30, 1894, with other statistical information of interest, are given in the following table:

TABLE NO. 1.—RECEIPTS AND DISCHARGES.

<b>RECEIPTS—</b>			
Number in prison, July 1, 1892 .....		785	
Number received on sentence .....		584	
Number recaptured .....		5	
Number returned from asylum .....		17	
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>1,391</b>	<b>1,391</b>
<b>DISCHARGES—</b>			
By expiration of sentence .....	426		
Pardoned .....	5		
For new trial .....	11		
Died .....	18		
Transferred to Ionia Asylum .....	41		
Escaped .....	9		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>505</b>		<b>505</b>
Remaining in prison, June 30, 1894 .....			886
Net gain for two years .....			71



TABLE NO. 2.—GAINS, LOSSES AND AVERAGES.—*Tables giving the number of convicts mencement of each month throughout the two years, the number received from years; the total number in each month and during the two years; the number in the two years; the net gain or net loss for each month; the average daily number in at the close of any month; also the greatest number in during any day for each*

	1892.						1893.	
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.
Number in at commencement of month.....	785	794	775	782	800	803	819	811
Number received from sentence.....	17	7	28	32	20	40	14	25
Number re-captured.....		1	1			1	1	
Number returned from asylum.....								
Total gain.....	17	8	29	32	20	41	16	25
Total in during each month.....	802	802	805	814	820	844	835	836
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	7	21	22	10	16	19	18	20
Pardoned.....			1			1	1	1
Discharged for new trial.....						1	1	1
Died.....		1			1		4	
Transferred Ionia asylum.....	1	4		3		3		3
Escaped.....				1		1	1	
Total loss.....	8	26	23	14	17	25	24	24
Total in at close of each month.....	794	776	782	800	803	819	811	812
Net gain.....	9		6	18	3	16		1
Net loss.....		18					8	
Average daily number.....	790	785	779	791	801	811	814	812

*in the Michigan State Prison at Jackson, at commencement of July, 1892, and at various sources, and discharged through different causes each month during the two at the close of each month and of the two years ending June 30, 1894; the net gain for each month and during the two years; the greatest number and the least number month and for the two years.*

1893.										1894.						For the two years.
March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
812 24 1 2	822 12	818 29 1	823 18 1	821 19 1	819 8	797 32	808 24	814 36	836 20	836 32 2	858 22 1	857 30 2	852 10 1	840 30 1 4	849 25	785 554 5 17
27	12	30	19	20	8	32	24	36	20	34	23	32	11	35	25	576
889	884	848	842	841	827	829	832	850	856	870	881	889	863	875	874	1361
15 1 2 1	13 2 1	20 1 3 1	18 1 2	16 2 1 3	25 2 3	19 2	18	11 1 2	16 1 3	11 1 1	19 1 3 1	35 2 2 1	19 1 3 1	23 3 3	15 1 2	426 5 11 41
17	16	25	21	22	30	21	18	14	20	12	24	37	23	26	18	505
822	818	823	821	819	797	808	814	836	836	858	857	852	840	849	856	
10 4		5 2		2 2		11 22	6	22		22	1 1	5 5	12 12	9	7	71
817	820	820	822	820	808	803	811	825	836	847	857	855	846	844	853	819

TABLE NO. 3.—DAILY CONVICT ROLL.—*The number in prison at the close of each day daily average for the two*

Day of month.	1892.						1893.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	786	793	774	783	802	808	822	807	816	821	817	821
2.....	786	793	774	785	801	804	821	807	816	821	818	821
3.....	786	798	773	784	800	804	822	807	816	821	817	819
4.....	786	798	773	786	798	804	821	807	814	821	818	818
5.....	786	794	773	784	798	804	819	807	814	822	817	818
6.....	788	798	776	793	798	805	819	806	814	822	817	819
7.....	788	793	773	784	798	801	819	804	814	823	816	819
8.....	789	798	775	785	798	808	817	804	817	822	816	819
9.....	789	793	775	785	798	808	817	804	816	822	817	819
10.....	789	792	774	787	799	801	816	804	816	823	816	818
11.....	789	791	775	789	799	800	816	808	814	823	814	818
12.....	792	788	776	791	801	800	814	808	814	822	814	817
13.....	791	787	774	790	801	801	813	808	813	822	815	822
14.....	791	787	773	789	801	802	814	806	814	821	815	824
15.....	796	785	771	789	801	801	814	805	813	821	814	826
16.....	796	783	772	789	802	805	814	806	813	821	816	834
17.....	796	779	775	788	802	808	814	806	814	823	819	825
18.....	796	780	775	789	803	804	814	806	816	823	816	825
19.....	794	780	775	789	804	810	814	806	816	820	816	823
20.....	796	777	777	789	804	810	814	807	815	820	818	823
21.....	795	777	779	791	805	813	813	812	817	819	813	822
22.....	795	777	778	791	807	812	813	812	819	818	817	822
23.....	796	777	778	791	805	812	813	813	819	815	816	823
24.....	796	776	778	791	805	809	814	815	819	820	820	822
25.....	796	775	778	793	803	809	816	814	823	819	820	823
26.....	797	774	778	797	802	809	816	814	823	819	819	823
27.....	796	773	778	799	802	810	814	812	821	818	819	822
28.....	796	773	780	799	803	812	812	812	821	815	820	822
29.....	795	772	780	799	804	816	812	-----	823	818	819	821
30.....	794	776	783	799	803	818	812	-----	821	818	820	821
31.....	794	776	-----	800	-----	819	811	-----	822	-----	823	-----
Totals..	24,559	24,292	23,272	24,490	24,047	25,007	25,280	22,636	25,323	24,616	25,327	24,637
Aver....	792.2	783.6	775.7	790.	801.2	806.6	815.5	808.4	816.8	820.5	817.	821.2

during the two years; the aggregate for the two years of days of prison life, and the years and for each month.

1893.						1894.						Totals.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
819	819	797	808	814	835	836	857	866	852	842	852	19,632
819	819	799	807	816	835	836	859	858	853	841	850	19,639
817	816	799	807	830	835	835	859	854	854	841	850	19,628
819	818	802	808	818	835	836	859	854	855	844	849	19,636
817	817	802	807	818	836	836	861	853	854	844	847	19,628
819	817	803	801	818	835	839	861	852	853	844	847	19,631
819	817	800	799	821	835	841	856	855	852	845	849	19,621
818	817	800	799	824	837	841	856	856	852	848	847	19,627
818	817	800	799	824	838	843	853	855	851	842	846	19,624
817	816	800	801	825	838	844	854	850	848	843	846	19,618
817	814	800	800	824	840	846	854	850	848	846	846	19,621
818	812	800	800	824	841	846	855	849	848	847	848	19,625
819	812	799	800	827	841	846	857	848	846	846	847	19,627
820	812	799	801	828	840	846	857	849	845	848	850	19,632
819	812	799	801	829	841	848	856	847	845	850	850	19,633
819	809	799	801	831	839	852	854	845	845	850	853	19,639
818	809	799	801	834	839	855	854	847	844	853	853	19,632
818	809	798	808	838	833	854	854	847	845	852	853	19,656
818	806	797	808	838	839	854	854	848	843	847	853	19,649
818	806	799	806	839	838	853	854	850	843	847	853	19,650
818	804	798	807	839	835	854	856	850	842	848	853	19,690
820	804	797	807	839	835	855	856	848	842	848	855	19,697
820	803	801	807	835	836	855	855	849	842	850	856	19,670
820	802	801	807	836	836	853	853	851	841	853	856	19,674
820	801	803	810	837	836	853	853	853	842	852	856	19,686
818	798	804	811	837	836	854	854	851	841	850	854	19,679
821	798	804	811	837	835	854	856	851	840	850	857	19,678
821	798	804	812	837	837	854	857	851	841	850	858	19,686
820	797	805	814	836	836	854	-----	851	841	850	858	18,021
820	797	806	814	836	836	855	-----	851	840	850	856	18,027
819	797	-----	814	-----	836	858	-----	852	-----	849	-----	11,470
25,288	25,073	24,016	24,966	24,879	25,949	26,226	23,964	26,881	25,388	26,267	25,548	597,566
818.8	806.8	800.5	805.3	829.3	837.1	847.9	855.8	851.	846.3	847.3	851.6	818.6

**MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.**

TABLE NO 4.—TERMS OF SENTENCE.—Showing the terms for which convicts committed to this Prison during the two years were sentenced, the number for each term, the aggregate of years of all the terms of sentence, and the average of the terms.

Length of terms.		Number under each conviction.	Total.		Length of terms.		Number under each conviction.	Total.	
Years.	Months.		Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.		Years.	Months.
Lifesol'y.		8			4	5	1	4	5
Life		9			4	3	1	4	3
30		1	80		4		41	164	
25		4	100		3	6	13	45	6
20		8	160		3		88	264	
13		3	54		2	9	1	2	9
15		15	225		2	8	1	2	8
14		1	14		2	6	20	50	
12		2	24		2	4	1	2	4
11		1	11		2		60	120	
10		25	250		1	9	2	3	6
9		2	18		1	8	2	3	4
8		4	32		1	6	38	57	
7		25	175		1	3	5	6	3
6		12	72		1		40	40	
5		103	515			9	6	4	6
						6	11	5	6
Total number of convictions.....							554		
Aggregate number of years.....								2,480	
Average length of term .....								4	6
Average length of term served by all life men now in prison .....								8	1

TABLE NO. 5.—COUNTIES AND CONVICTIONS.—*Showing the number of convicts received during the two years from each of the several counties classified under the number of convictions, such convicts have severally served including the present.*

Counties.	Number of convictions.								Counties.	Number of convictions.							
	Total.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	Sixth.	Seventh.		Total.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	Sixth.	Seventh.
Alpena.....	7	7							Lenawee.....	19	14	3	1	1			
Antrim.....	1	1							Lake.....	1	1						
Allegan.....	23	3							Lapeer.....	4	1	2		1			
Alcona.....	4	2	2						Macomb.....	2	2	2	1				
Berrien.....	22	16	3	2	1				Mason.....	5	4		1				
Bay.....	7	4	3						Montmorency.....	1	1						
Barry.....	4	2	2						Mecosta.....	5	3	2					
Benzie.....	1	1							Missaukee.....	1			1				
Branch.....	1	1							Midland.....	1	1						
Clinton.....	6	5			1				Manistee.....	6	5		1				
Calhoun.....	17	11	3	3					Montcalm.....	2	2						
Cass.....	32	21	8	3					Monroe.....	4	2	2					
Clare.....	4	3			1				Muskegon.....	7	5	2					
Charlevoix.....	1	1	1						Newaygo.....	4	3	1					
Eaton.....	11	8	2	1					Oceana.....	1	1						
Grand Traverse.....	2	1	1						Osceola.....	6	6						
Gladwin.....	1	1							Otsego.....	3	2	1					
Genesee.....	2	2							Oakland.....	16	13	1	2				
Gratiot.....	4	3	1						Oscoda.....	1	1						
Hillsdale.....	3	3							Ottawa.....	7	3	4					
Huron.....	4	4							Saginaw.....	21	14	4	2	1			
Isabella.....	3	2	1						Shiawassee.....	2	2						
Iosco.....	4	4							Sanilac.....	1	1						
Ionia.....	6	1	5						St. Clair.....	14	10	3		1			
Ingham.....	10	8	3	2	1		1		St. Joseph.....	11	9	2					
Jackson.....	42	23	16		1	1	1		Tuscola.....	9	4	3	2				
Kent.....	41	32	4	3	1			1	Van Buren.....	6	6						
Kalamazoo.....	18	12	3	1	1	1			Wayne.....	110	61	29	9	4	2	1	3
Kalkaska.....	1	1							Wexford.....	3	2	1					
Livingston.....	1	1							Washtenaw.....	13	10	3					
Totals.....	554	369	123	35	13	6	1	3									



TABLE No. 7.—*Showing nativity of several convicts sent from each county during the two years.*

Counties. Received from—	Total.	U. S.	Canada.	Ireland.	Germany.	England.	France.	Africa.	Scotland.	Poland.	Holland.	Belgium.	Austria.	Norway.	Italy.	Sweden.	Indian.	Russia.	Denmark.	Spain.	Wales.
Alpena.....	7	2			5																
Antrim.....	1					1															
Allegan.....	3				1		1														
Alcona.....	4	2																			
Barrien.....	22	11		3		2		4			1	1									
Bay.....	7	3		3			1														
Berry.....	4	2		1	1																
Benzie.....	1						1														
Branch.....	1					1															
Clinton.....	6	3		1		2															
Calhoun.....	17	9		3	2			2	1												
Cass.....	22	11		1	4	1	2	9		1							3				
Clare.....	4	3																			
Charlevoix.....	1	1					1														
Eaton.....	11	8				1					1						1				
Grand Traverse.....	2	1		1																	
Gladwin.....	1			1																	
Genesee.....	2				1	1															
Gratiot.....	4	2		1					1												
Hillsdale.....	3	2		1																	
Huron.....	4	3			1																
Isabella.....	3	2				1															
Iosco.....	4	2					1										1				
Ionia.....	6	4		1	1																
Ingham.....	10	6		2	1			1													
Jackson.....	42	15		10	6	3	1	4	1									1	1		
Kent.....	41	14		8	6	5	2	3			3										
Kalamazoo.....	18	7		3	1	1	1	3	1												
Kalkaska.....	1	1																			
Livingston.....	1	1																			
Lenawee.....	19	11		3	3	2															
Lake.....	1	1																			
Lapeer.....	4	2		2																	
Macomb.....	7	3		1					1										1	1	
Mason.....	5	2		1					1								1				
Montmorency.....	1										1										
Mecosta.....	5	3		1		1					1										
Missaukee.....	1					1															
Midland.....	1	1																			
Manistee.....	6	1		2	1												2				
Montcalm.....	2	1							1												
Monroe.....	4	4																			
Muskegon.....	7	2		2		2															
Newaygo.....	4	2			1																
Oceana.....	1	1																	1		
Oscoda.....	6	2		1		1	1				1										
Otsego.....	3	3		1							1										
Oakland.....	16	6		2	3	1			4												
Oscoda.....	1					1															
Ottawa.....	7	3			1		1				2										
Saginaw.....	21	5		5	5	2	2		1	1											
Shiawassee.....	2	2																			
Sanilac.....	1	1																			
St. Clair.....	14	7	2	1	3															1	
St. Joseph.....	11	5		1	2			2			1										
Tuscola.....	9	5		3	1																
Van Buren.....	6	3		1	1	1					1										
Wayne.....	110	29	5	23	16	9	6	15	4		1	1	1								
Wexford.....	3	2							1												
Washtenaw.....	13	3		1	4			5													
Totals.....	354	224	7	92	71	40	21	47	17	2	12	2	1	1			5	2	3	1	1



TABLE No. 8.—*Showing the crimes committed, also the number committed for each crime.*

Crimes.	No.	Crimes.	No.
Murder, 1st degree .....	15	Assault with intent to rob .....	1
Murder, 2d degree .....	11	Embezzlement .....	5
Manslaughter .....	13	Grand Larceny .....	17
Murderous assault .....	11	Larceny .....	129
Felonious assault .....	2	Larceny from the person .....	30
Assault with intent to do great harm .....	15	Larceny from a dwelling .....	23
Assault and battery .....	1	Burglary .....	79
Rape .....	20	Burglary and larceny .....	12
Assault with intent to commit rape .....	10	Breaking and entering dwelling in day time .....	14
Assault on female under 14 years .....	1	Breaking and entering dwelling at night .....	6
Assault on female under 16 years .....	3	Breaking and entering a building .....	19
Taking indecent liberties with female child .....	4	Attempt to enter a store .....	1
Taking a child under 16 years of age from par- ents for purpose of concubinage .....	1	Horse stealing .....	3
Inducing female to enter house of ill-fame .....	3	Receiving stolen property .....	11
Incest .....	5	Arson .....	3
Seduction .....	2	Perjury .....	1
Adultery .....	6	Forgery .....	23
Bigamy .....	5	False pretense .....	16
Polygamy .....	4	Possession of counterfeit money .....	1
Keeping house of ill-fame .....	2	Compounding a felony .....	1
Buggery .....	1	Train wrecking .....	1
Robbery .....	22	Removing leased property .....	1
		Resisting an officer .....	2
Total .....			554
Number of crimes committed involving life .....			71
Number of crimes committed involving virtue .....			67
Number of crimes committed involving property .....			416
Total .....			554

TABLE NO. 9.—*Statistics of environment, as stated by convicts on their receipt at the prison; details of their habits, relations and conditions prior to conviction.*

Color.	No.	Per cent.	Educational.	No.	Per cent.
White .....	507	91.5	Read, write and cipher .....	271	48.9
Colored .....	47	8.5	Read and write .....	128	22.2
			Read only .....	45	8.1
			Illiterate .....	115	20.8
Total .....	554	100.	Total .....	554	100.
Conjugal relations.	No.	Per cent.	Moral relations.	No.	Per cent.
Married .....	210	37.9	Temperate .....	182	32.9
Married and separated .....	30	5.4	Intemperate .....	372	67.1
Widowers .....	49	8.8			
Single .....	265	47.9	Total .....	554	100.
Total .....	554	100.			
Social relations.	No.	Per cent.	Industrial relations.	No.	Per cent.
Parents living .....	164	29.6	Having a trade .....	234	42.2
Parents dead .....	190	34.3	Having no trade .....	320	57.8
Father living .....	75	13.5			
Mother living .....	126	22.6	Total .....	554	100.
Total .....	554	100.			

TABLE NO. 10.—*AGES OF CONVICTS.—The several ages under which convicts received during the year are entered, and the number of convicts of each age is shown below.*

Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.	Age.	No.
17.....	6	31.....	7	45.....	13	58.....	2
18.....	8	32.....	29	46.....	5	59.....	2
19.....	15	33.....	14	47.....	8	60.....	2
20.....	21	34.....	16	48.....	5	61.....	2
21.....	25	35.....	15	49.....	3	62.....	3
22.....	21	36.....	10	50.....	3	63.....	2
23.....	29	37.....	8	51.....	3	64.....	1
24.....	32	38.....	18	52.....	1	65.....	1
25.....	19	39.....	9	53.....	4	66.....	1
26.....	27	40.....	12	54.....	1	67.....	4
27.....	25	41.....	12	55.....	7	68.....	1
28.....	18	42.....	14	56.....	4	69.....	1
29.....	22	43.....	11	57.....		70.....	1
30.....	20	44.....	8			74.....	
Total .....							554

Average age of the 554 men, 31 years, 6 months.

Average age of the 856 men now in prison, 35 years, 6 months.

TABLE NO. 11.—*Previous occupations of convicts received during the two years ending June 30, 1894.*

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Agents.....	6	Farm hands.....	3	Railroad men.....	6
Barbers.....	9	Firemen.....	4	Reporters.....	1
Bakers.....	6	Fur dressers.....	1	Surveyors.....	1
Brick layers.....	8	Glass blowers.....	1	Stevadores.....	1
Book-keepers.....	13	Hotel keepers.....	1	Shoe cutters.....	1
Bartenders.....	5	Harness makers.....	1	Sign painters.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	13	Horsemen.....	1	Slate roofers.....	1
Butchers.....	10	Hostlers.....	14	Steamboat pilots.....	1
Broom makers.....	1	Hucksters.....	2	Shoemakers.....	13
Brick makers.....	1	Hospital nurses.....	3	Salesmen.....	7
Band sawyers.....	1	Horsehoers.....	1	Steel workers.....	1
Roller makers.....	1	Hair workers.....	1	Shingle weavers.....	1
Candy makers.....	1	Justices of the peace.....	1	Sailors.....	12
Cooks.....	11	Laborers.....	174	Stonemasons.....	1
Cigar makers.....	12	Lake pilots.....	2	Saw filers.....	1
Clerks.....	7	Marble finishers.....	1	Sign engravers.....	1
Carpenters.....	18	Miners.....	4	Saloonists.....	2
Carriage painters.....	3	Moulders.....	4	Tinsmiths.....	1
Canvassers.....	2	Machinists.....	6	Tailors.....	8
Chair weavers.....	1	Ministers.....	1	Teamsters.....	12
Coachmen.....	2	Millers.....	1	Telegraphers.....	1
Coopers.....	2	Masons.....	5	Upholsterers.....	1
Cabinet makers.....	4	Physicians.....	4	Veterinary surgeons.....	1
Corkers.....	2	Photographers.....	1	Weavers.....	1
Civil engineers.....	1	Printers.....	3	Wool carders.....	2
Druggists.....	1	Painters.....	15	Watch makers.....	1
Dentists.....	1	Porters.....	1	Waiters.....	4
Engineers.....	9	Peddlers.....	2	Wood carvers.....	1
Furniture finishers.....	2	Plasterers.....	1	Wood turners.....	1
Farmers.....	62	Plumbers.....	1		
Total.....					554

TABLE NO. 12.—*Showing the number of re-committments during each biennial period from September 30, 1876, to June 30, 1894.*

Years.	Totals.	2d conviction.	3d conviction.	4th conviction.	5th conviction.	6th conviction.	7th conviction.	8th conviction.
1876 to 1878.....	69	52	14	2		1		
1878 " 1880.....	68	48	13	4	1			
1880 " 1882.....	67	58	10	3		1		
1882 " 1884.....	69	53	10	5	1			
1884 " 1886.....	37	26	7	3		1		
1886 " 1888.....	35	26	8				1	
1888 " 1890.....	32	16	10	4	2			
1890 " 1892.....	25	30	5	2				1
1892 " 1894.....	50	44	5	1				
Totals.....	468	348	82	24	4	3	1	1

TABLE No. 13.—Showing results of examinations of convicts when received, for the two years ending June 30, 1894.

Crimes.	No. received.	Cannot read.	Can read.	Cannot write.	Can write.	Cannot cipher.	Can cipher.		Never studied geography.	Have studied geography.
							In fractions.	In percentage.		
Totals .....	554	115	439	160	394	283	271	142	249	305
Murder first degree .....	15	2	13	2	13	4	11	5	4	11
Murder second degree .....	11	3	8	4	7	6	5	4	5	6
Manslaughter .....	13	5	8	6	7	8	5	2	10	3
Murderous assault .....	11	2	9	2	9	3	8	4	2	9
Felonious assault .....	2	1	1	1	1	2			1	1
Assault with intent to do great harm .....	15	3	12	3	12	9	6	6	5	10
Assault and battery .....	1		1		1		1			1
Rape .....	20	10	10	12	8	15	5	2	14	6
Assault with intent to commit rape .....	10	3	7	4	6	7	3	1	6	4
Assault on female under 14 years .....	1	1		1		1			1	
Assault on female under 16 years .....	3		3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
Taking indecent liberties with female child .....	4	1	3	1	3	2	2		3	1
Taking a child under 16 years of age from parents for purpose of concubinage .....	1	1		1		1			1	
Inducing female to enter house of ill-fame .....	3		3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
Incest .....	5	2	3	4	1	5			5	
Seduction .....	2		2		2		2	2		2
Adultery .....	6	2	4	2	4	4	3	2	3	3
Bigamy .....	5	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3
Polygamy .....	4		4	1	3	2	2	1	2	2
Keeping house of ill-fame .....	2	1	1	2		2			2	
Burgery .....	1		1		1		1			1
Robbery .....	22	5	17	7	15	13	9	3	12	10
Assault with intent to rob .....	1		1		1		1		1	1
Embezzlement .....	5		5		5	2	3	2	1	4
Grand larceny .....	17	3	14	3	14	8	9	6	7	10
Larceny .....	129	24	105	35	94	64	65	35	55	74
Larceny from the person .....	30	5	25	8	22	18	12	6	16	14
Larceny from a dwelling .....	22	3	19	4	18	10	12	4	8	14
Burglary .....	79	19	60	29	50	47	32	19	41	38
Burglary and larceny .....	12		12	3	9	6	6	1	4	8
Breaking and entering a dwelling in day time .....	14	3	11	3	11	5	9	4	4	10
Breaking and entering a dwelling at night .....	6	3	3	4	2	4	2	2	4	2
Breaking and entering a building .....	19	4	15	5	14	9	10	6	8	11
Attempt to enter a store .....	1		1		1		1			1
Horse stealing .....	3		3		3	2	1	1	1	2
Receiving stolen property .....	11	2	9	2	9	6	5	1	5	6
Arson .....	3	3		3		3			3	
Perjury .....	1		1		1				1	
Forgery .....	22		22		22	2	20	12	3	19
False pretense .....	16	1	15	2	14	3	13	7	4	12
Possession of counterfeit money .....	1		1		1	1				1
Compounding a felony .....	1		1		1	1			1	
Train wrecking .....	1	1		1		1			1	
Removing leased property .....	1		1		1				1	
Resisting an officer .....	2		2		2	1	1		1	1

## REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PRISON SCHOOL.

---

HON. WM. CHAMBERLAIN, *Warden*:

SIR—I hereby submit the following report of the prison school, for the two years, ending June 30, 1894.

The school has been conducted each year about ten months. A vacation of two months during the months of July and August. Upon examination I find the prisoners of a much higher grade than in former years.

We have nine school rooms with as many grades. Each room is conducted by a keeper or guard. We have been dependant almost entirely on inmates for teachers, who not only have manifested an interest to do so, but have shown a proficiency in their work that is commendable.

There has been a universal desire on the part of the inmates to improve the opportunity of attending their classes, and by their studious deportment have made advancements beyond my most sanguine expectations. Not a few men who entered the prison during the time of which our report covers, were not able to read or write, are now drawing books from the prison library, and writing their own letters; when we mark such advancements, it affords no little gratification.

The studies taught are reading, writing, spelling, geography, U. S. history and mathematics as far as complete arithmetic.

On the arrival of a prisoner here he is examined and assigned to a class, unless he can pass a satisfactory examination which will excuse him.

Those who are excused from the school are: *First*, those who have a common school education; *Second*, those who have passed the age of fifty years; *Third*, those excused by the physician for physical disability.

Since our last report we have received five hundred and fifty-four. Of this number many have passed the required examination and a much larger per cent have entered the higher grades than heretofore. Of this number received the following tabulated report will show:

Those passed examination .....	77
Old age.....	53
Physical disability.....	17

Those who entered—

Class A	20
" B	21
" C	31
" D	20
" E	68
" F	45
" G	66
" H	55
" J	80

It will be remembered that class A is the higher grade, while J being the lowest. Our experience has been that in past examinations have shown that a large proportion of men who come to prison, are ignorant, some have had no advantages, others did not improve the advantages offered them, and instead of attending school, and improving their minds, drifted into crime; but our report shows a material change in this respect.

We have school four nights in the week; those of the west wing have Monday and Thursday evenings, and the east wing have Tuesday and Friday evenings. In this way all may enjoy the opportunity of attending the school, and I may say that this plan meets with general satisfaction on the part of all concerned.

It has been my aim to reach every man, bring him into the school and get him interested. Without a single exception I have succeeded in this respect, as the grades of the different inmates will attest.

My experience has been that since the school system has been inaugurated, that it has produced a decided higher standard of discipline among the men, as well as prepared many who have gone forth and are engaged in honorable pursuits of life.

We have a library which contains 2,717 volumes, appraised at \$1,488.07. During the last two years we have added to the library 481 volumes at a cost of \$429.12; magazines, \$35.00; catalogues, \$20.00; labels for books, \$3.25; making a sum total of \$497.37.

The library is as well selected for general reading as any library outside of an equal number of volumes. It is made up of general history, ancient and modern, history of states and countries, biographies, travels and voyages, poetry, mental, moral and political science, miscellaneous essays, theology and religious literature and fiction.

There are about 500 men who regularly draw books from the library. Each man is entitled to one book each week and may retain his book four weeks if necessary.

Annexed will be found a tabulated statement of the results of the examinations of convicts when they enter the prison.

I wish to return my sincere thanks to the warden and the board, and all others in authority, for the encouragement they have given to the efforts to make the school a success.

GEO. N. HOWE,

*Superintendent of Prison Schools.*

## REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN.

---

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON, {  
June 30, 1894. }

*To the Honorable Warden:*

SIR—While submitting various reports for your perusal, it is also my purpose to make a brief statement, so that you may better and more thoroughly familiarize yourselves with the workings of the medical department.

This department is one of great importance, in that the prosperity of the prison depends almost wholly upon the condition of the prisoners, both from a mental and physical standpoint.

The moral condition and elevation of the prisoners depends upon their mental condition, and that condition cannot permit of any extended moral effort and betterment without a good condition of the prisoner from a physical standpoint. A cheerful disposition is most essential to the honest performance of labor. I doubt if arguments could be adduced that would prove to an impartial mind that the results are better where labor is performed by force than where it is performed voluntarily and with a cheerful disposition, and this condition of the mind could not be attained were the physical forces of the man impaired.

Thus it has been my daily effort to look carefully after the men, and not only to keep their health in a good condition so as to enable them to more easily perform the duties assigned by law, but to send them out at the expiration of their various terms in quite, if not as good, condition as they were at the time of their incarceration.

### SANITARY CONDITION.

The sanitary condition has been improved during the last ten months. New galvanized iron cell buckets have been substituted for those of paper and wood that were considered the source of a great amount of sickness. The closets have been looked after carefully, and some of them replaced with those of new and modern improvements. Steam connections have been made with the bucket ground, thus it is possible to keep the buckets in an excellent state of cleanliness. The most serious question that today confronts the administration is the lack of facilities for the proper employment of the prisoners. There are a large number of idle men at the present time who are suffering greatly in the small ill-ventilated cells, to say nothing of the great expense which must be borne by the State while caring for them. In addition to those already idle nearly 200 more will be



thrown out of employment at the first of the year. Unless employment is given them much sickness is looked for, to say nothing of those who will become insane.

#### INSANITY.

Prison life is a very unfortunate place for an insane person, the rigid discipline necessarily required continually irritates and close confinement invariably makes them worse. During the two years there were 33 prisoners transferred to the asylum at Ionia. In the treatment of this class of prisoners too much care cannot be exercised. In many cases it is the result of a long continued disorganized mind, and while temporary relief may be given the mental derangement still continues only to break out again from the slightest cause, and the proper place for such cases is in an asylum, for to liberate such men would be doing a great injustice to society at large. There are other cases that may be placed in the category of "Emotional Insane." As a general rule they will perform their tasks faithfully for a time, when, without warning, they will commit some act which makes it unsafe to allow them any freedom whatever, while in the prison. A case of this kind came to my notice quite recently. The patient made an attack upon his fellow inmate without the slightest provocation. His conversation with me a few days following revealed no signs of insanity, yet the only place for him was an asylum, for being of that emotional type, no assurance could be had that he would not do serious injury to someone at a time when least expected. Others of a very vicious disposition have developed that type of insanity that makes them exceedingly dangerous wherever they may be placed. Of the number transferred to Ionia there were sixteen returned, and of these there were three recommitted for the second time.

#### FOOD AND CLOTHING.

Men are sent to prison for a specified time to perform hard labor. No man can long continue at hard work unless properly fed and clothed. Good nutritious food well cooked is indispensable to health, and no man can expect to enjoy good health for any length of time without it. The present administration has fully realized this fact, and have caused to be furnished an abundance of good, wholesome food, well prepared. Some substantial article of diet has been added to the regular supper of bread and tea or coffee. Prisoners are well clothed, and experience no discomfort from a lack of care in that respect.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

Owing to the fact that a less per cent of days have been lost on account of sickness and accidents during the ten months just ended than have ever been recorded in the prison for a like period, and that the mortality from sickness less than ever known before, I have but little to recommend, and hope in the future to keep the record as near as possible where it is. The old cell blocks should be rebuilt, cells made larger, ventilation improved, which would be a valuable sanitary improvement.

W. A. GIBSON, M. D.,  
*Prison Physician.*





*and Days Lost on account*

1893.

June.		July.		August.	
Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.
190	507	128	569	120	558
2	4	3	64	3	47
2	13	6	11	9	18
1	1			2	2
1	2	2	9	1	1
2	53	3	51	2	25
		1	6		
1	6	2	2		
4	23	5	27	5	25
23	14				
8	4	10	25	4	1
3	4	5	7	12	11
9	16	7	9	21	13
11	12				
		2	3		
2	3				
				2	
1	16	1	24	1	1
8	11	4	12	4	





TABLE NO. 2.—Physician's report for ten

Classification of diseases.	Specific diseases.	Cases.	Days lost.	September.		October.	
				Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.
	Aggregate .....	544	2,351	18	216	89	214
Acute and infectious diseases .....	Typhoid fever .....	6	200	2	42	2	32
	Malarial fever .....	206	329	6	10	30	37
	Cholera morbus .....	1	1				
	Erysipelas .....	5	77				
	Intermittent fever .....	8	25	2	3	2	1
	Vaccination .....	2	5				
	La grippe .....	17	16				
	Typhoid-malaria fever .....	2	37				
	Peritonitis .....	2	21				
Disease of circulatory organs .....	Palpitation of heart .....	6	9	1	2		
Disease of respiratory organs .....	Tonsillitis .....	31	67			2	2
	Asthma .....	1	29			1	5
	Quinsy .....	7	19				
	Pneumonia .....	8	12	1	1		
Disease of digestive organs .....	Dyspepsia .....	13	16	2	2	4	3
	Diarrhoea .....	34	42	17	25	4	3
Disease of urinary organs .....	Phymosis .....	2	7	2	2	1	1
	Stricture .....	2	4				
	Incontinence of urine .....	1	9	1	2		
	Excessive flow of urine .....	2	4				
	Bright's disease of kidneys .....	2	14	1	1		
Disease of nervous system .....	Neuralgia .....	14	19	5	8	4	5
	Paralysis .....	1	16	1	16		
Disease of locomotive apparatus .....	Rheumatism .....	87	231	13	28	7	32
	Lumbago .....	7	12			1	3
Disease of skin .....	Eczema .....	10	92	4	4	1	8
	Indolent ulcer .....	1	42				
	Herpes .....	8	8	2	3		
Disease of eye .....	Iritis .....	24	84	5	10		
	Conjunctivitis .....	8	19			7	6
Disease of ear .....	Auritis .....	4	8	3	4		
Contagious disease .....	Diphtheria .....	4	35			2	26
Cerebral difficulty .....	Heat stroke .....	2	3				
Dentistry .....	Tooth ache .....	2	3			2	3
Syphilitic .....	Syphilis .....	12	23				
Orificial surgery .....	Hemorrhoids .....	10	70	2	1		
	Rectal hemorrhage .....	2	3				
	Polypus .....	1	5				
	Fistula in Ano .....	4	77	3	19		
Surgery .....	Wounds incised .....	25	114	4	8	7	19
	Amputations .....	3	49	2	5	2	13
	Boils .....	8	18	3	4		
	Abcesses .....	4	52				
	Sprains .....	2	23				
	Wounds contused .....	16	57	1	13	4	7
	Burns .....	7	30			1	1
	Tumor .....	1	4			3	4
	Fracture .....	3	66				
	Gunshot wound .....	1	6				
	Carbuncle .....	2	18				
	Dislocation of shoulder .....	1	4				
	Circumcision .....	2	18				
	Hernia .....	1	1				
	Compound comminuted fracture .....	2	113				
	Tape worm .....	3	24	1	2	2	3
	Insanity .....	11	61				
Diseases not classified .....							

## REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN.

55

months ending June 30, 1894.

November.		December.		January.		February.		March.		April.		May.		June.	
Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.	Cases.	Days lost.
78	215	185	328	93	243	59	172	50	236	65	288	48	253	55	196
1	5							4	47	2	44	1	27	1	3
32	49	48	73			15	18	14	26	28	54	21	23	21	39
				1	20			2	22	2	25	2	6	1	1
				2	1	1	4			1	18	1	2	1	1
4	5	13	11	1	12	2	5	1	16			1	3	1	2
		1	25												
2	3			2	2	1	2								
3	5	7	12	22	35	2	5	1	3	2	5				
		2	22	1	1					1	1				
3	10	3	3	4	6										
1	5	1	6												
2	2	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	2				
1	1	3	4	4	3	2	2			3	4				
		1	4												
1	3			1	3			1	1						
		6	3	1	15					1	4	1	1		
2	3	3	3												
6	12	6	14	18	29	15	42	10	36	7	33			5	5
		4	5									1	2	1	1
1	3			6	10	5	28	1	24	3	8	1	7		
		5	3					1	2			1	20	1	22
2	5	2	2	2	4	1	1			2	3	5	25	5	34
1	13														
				1	4										
1	4	2	4	1	1										
										1	2	1	1		
2	14	1	1			2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
1	1	4	12	6	25	2	27	1	3					1	1
1	1									1	2				
		1	1	1	2					1	2				
2	16	1	25	1	17			3	7	2	26	4	25	4	28
3	2	1	10	2	17	1	2								
2	7			1	2							1	3	1	2
		2	10	1	6	1	1	1	23	1	12				
										1	11	1	12		
3	21	3	9			3	3	1	1					1	3
1	6	2	15	2	4			1	4						
				4	9	2	18					2	39		
														1	6
5	5	3	7	1	6										
				1	4										
		1	1					1	11					1	7
								1	6	2	26	2	53	2	23
1	4	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			3	6
3	9	5	31	1	4	2	10	1	1			1	2	1	4

EXPLANATION OF TABLE.—This report shows the number of cases and days lost for each month, also the total number of cases and days lost during the ten months of my connection with the prison as physician.—W. A. GIBSON, Prison Physician.

TABLE No. 3.—*Physician's report of deaths from July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1894.*

Number by which prisoner was known.	Name.	Age.	Date of sentence.	Crime.	Length of term.	Date of death.	Cause of death.
5235	Peter Thomas.....	72	April 4, 1893.....	Murder in second degree.....	3 years.....	August 17, 1893.....	Portal congestion.
5051	Matty Delano.....	90	May 26, 1891.....	Rape.....	3 years.....	November 2, 1893.....	Typhoid fever.
5090	Alfred Tredo.....	19	August 20, 1891.....	Rape.....	25 years.....	January 1, 1893.....	Typhoid fever.
5309	Harry Flemming.....	33	May 23, 1893.....	Burglary.....	5 years.....	January 11, 1893.....	Typhoid fever.
4436	Frank House.....	36	December 17, 1888.....	Murder in first degree.....	Life.....	January 20, 1893.....	Typhoid fever.
5251	Wellington Mills.....	20	February 19, 1892.....	False pretences.....	{ 1 year, } 6 mos. }	January 26, 1893.....	Typhoid fever.
4808	Frank Connerton.....	23	May 12, 1890.....	Breaking and entering a store in } night time.....	5 years.....	April 14, 1893.....	Diaphragmatic pleurisy.
5234	James Ray.....	50	January 27, 1893.....	Assault with intent to kill.....	5 years.....	May 7, 1893.....	Inflammation of the brain.
4190	John Dunn.....	33	October 19, 1887.....	Assault with intent to commit rape.....	10 years.....	April 24, 1893.....	Diabetes and rheumatism.
4919	Charles Justice.....	19	November 29, 1890.....	Burglary.....	9 years.....	September 19, 1893.....	Committed suicide by hanging to his cell door.
5470	John H. Benson.....	23	December 23, 1893.....	Murder in first degree.....	Life.....	September 24, 1893.....	Committed suicide by cutting his throat.
5310	Samuel W. Blahop.....	23	May 23, 1893.....	Forgery.....	11 years.....	March 31, 1894.....	Typhoid fever.
5480	Jessie White.....	40	December 24, 1893.....	Larceny from a dwelling.....	{ 2 years, } 6 mos. }	March 31, 1894.....	Typhoid fever.

The following is the mortality report for two years, ending June 30, 1894.

TABLE NO. 4.—*Physician's department.*

<b>Biennial population and mortality:</b>	
Total prison population for two years, ending June 30, 1894 .....	1,360
Total deaths for two years, ending June 30, 1894 .....	12
Mortality per thousand for two years, ending June 30, 1894 .....	9.5
<b>Annual population and mortality:</b>	
Total prison population for one year, ending June 30, 1893 .....	1,060
Total deaths for one year, ending June 30, 1893 .....	9
Mortality per thousand for one year, ending June 30, 1893 .....	8.5
Total prison population for one year, ending June 30, 1894 .....	1,121
Total deaths for one year, ending June 30, 1894 .....	4
Mortality per thousand for one year, ending June 30, 1894 .....	3.6
Total number of days spent in prison for two years, ending June 30, 1894 .....	597,559
Total number of days lost on account of sickness, wounds and insane .....	9,251
Percentage of time lost .....	1.5
<b>Population and mortality for ten months:</b>	
Total prison population for ten months, ending June 30, 1894 .....	1,060
Total number of deaths " " " " " 30, 1894 .....	4
Mortality per thousand " " " " " 30, 1894 .....	3.7
Total number of days spent in prison for ten months, ending June 30, 1894 .....	253,644
Total number of days lost on account of sickness, wounds and insane .....	2,351
Percentage of time lost .....	.99
<b>Insanity report:</b>	
Total number of prisoners transferred to asylum for insane during two years, ending June 30, 1894 .....	41
Number returned from same place .....	16

From the above report it will be seen that during the ten months, ending June 30, 1894, there were but four deaths.

Of these, two were suicides. One occurring on the 19th and the other on the 24th of September, 1893. Both suicides were boys, aged 19 and 23 respectively. Your attention is called to this statement, in order that you may see that there were but two deaths from natural causes during the period above mentioned.

These were cases of typhoid fever and death resulted from perforation of the intestines.

Considering that the population of the prison during the ten months, ending this day, was 1,069, and only two deaths from sickness, we find that the mortality per thousand was 1.8 per cent.

It would be useless to dwell more largely upon this subject, as figures speak louder than words, as to the sanitary condition of the prison and the health of the prisoners. I shall hope, that with continued vigilance and care, the present condition may be maintained.



TABLE No. 5.—*Showing variety of food furnished prisoners in the Michigan State Prison, June, 1894.*

Day.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 Friday .....	Cod fish, gravy, bread, butter, coffee, potatoes.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, onions, bread, mush, milk.	Milk, tea and bread.
2 Saturday .....	Stew, coffee, bread.	Pea soup, beef, bread, pickles, mush and milk.	Ginger cake, tea, bread.
3 Sunday .....	Rice, butter, sugar, coffee, bread.	Beef hearts, gravy, potatoes, apple sauce, bread.	Milk, tea and bread.
4 Monday .....	Liver, potatoes, gravy, coffee, bread.	Pork, beans, jelly, mush, milk, bread.	Milk, tea and bread.
5 Tuesday .....	Graham bread and butter, syrup, coffee, bread.	Beefsteak, gravy, bread, mush and milk.	Milk, tea and bread.
6 Wednesday .....	Oat meal, dried beef and butter, bread, coffee.	Bean soup, beef, mush, milk and bread.	Milk, tea and bread.
7 Thursday .....	Hash, onions, bread, coffee.	Cold beans, pork, jelly, mush, milk, bread, lettuce.	Corn starch, milk, tea and bread.
8 Friday .....	Graham bread, coffee, butter, syrup, w. bread.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, bread, mush and milk.	Bread pudding, milk, tea and bread.
9 Saturday .....	Stew, coffee, bread.	Pea soup, beef, mush and milk, bread and pickles.	Milk, tea, bread.
10 Sunday .....	Rice, sugar, coffee, bread, butter.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, sauce, bread.	Mush, tea, bread.
11 Monday .....	Frankforts, gravy, potatoes, coffee, bread.	Pork, beans, jelly, mush, milk, bread, lettuce.	Milk, tea, bread.
12 Tuesday .....	Graham bread, syrup, butter, coffee, bread.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, mush, milk, bread.	Bread pudding, tea and bread.
13 Wednesday .....	Oat meal, dried beef and butter, coffee and bread.	Pork, beans, jelly, mush, milk, bread.	Sauce, tea, bread.
14 Thursday .....	Graham bread, syrup, butter, coffee, w. bread.	Roast beef, gravy, spinach, potatoes, bread, mush, milk.	Milk, tea, bread.
15 Friday .....	Hash, coffee, bread.	Pork, beans, jelly, mush and milk, bread.	Milk, sauce, tea and bread.
16 Saturday .....	Stew, coffee, bread.	Pea soup, beef, radishes, mush, milk, bread.	Cake, tea and bread.
17 Sunday .....	Rice, sugar, butter, coffee, bread.	Beef roast, gravy, potatoes, fig sauce, bread.	Milk, tea, bread.
18 Monday .....	Lard, potatoes, gravy, coffee, bread.	Pork and beans, jelly, lettuce, bread, mush, milk.	Bread pudding, tea, bread.
19 Tuesday .....	Graham bread, coffee, butter, bread, syrup.	Roast beef, gravy, spinach, bread, potatoes, mush, milk.	Strawberries, tea and bread.
20 Wednesday .....	Oat meal, dried beef, butter, sugar, coffee, bread.	Bean soup, beef, radishes, mush and milk.	Ginger cake, tea and bread.
21 Thursday .....	Hash, coffee, bread.	Cold beans, pork, jelly, bread, lettuce, mush and milk.	Cheese, tea and bread.
22 Friday .....	Cod fish, potatoes, coffee, bread.	Roast beef, potatoes, gravy, radishes, bread, mush, milk.	Milk, tea and bread.
23 Saturday .....	Stew, coffee and bread.	Pea soup, beef and pickles, bread, mush and milk.	Ginger cake, tea, bread.
24 Sunday .....	Rice, butter, sugar, coffee and bread.	Roast beef, beef hearts, gravy, potatoes, plum and apple sauce, bread.	Milk, tea and bread.
25 Monday .....	Graham bread, coffee, syrup, butter and bread.	Pork, beans, jelly, mush, milk, bread, lettuce.	Corn starch, jelly, tea and bread.
26 Tuesday .....	Frankforts, gravy, potatoes, bread, coffee.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, milk, spinach, bread, mush.	Cheese, tea, milk, bread.
27 Wednesday .....	Oat meal, dried beef, sugar, butter, coffee, bread.	Bean soup, beef, radishes, bread, mush and milk.	Cake, tea and bread.
28 Thursday .....	Hash, coffee, bread.	Pork, beans, jelly, lettuce, mush, milk.	Milk, tea and bread.
29 Friday .....	Graham bread, syrup, butter, bread, coffee.	Roast beef, gravy, potatoes, bread, spinach, mush, milk.	Bread pudding, tea and bread.
30 Saturday .....	Stew, coffee, bread.	Pea soup, beef, radishes, bread, mush, milk.	Cheese, tea and bread.

TABLE NO. 6.—*Showing the regular diet furnished in hospital during month ending June 30, 1894.*

Day.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 Friday.....	Oat meal, fried potatoes, beef steak, coffee, griddle cakes, bread, butter, sugar, milk.	Roast beef, boiled potatoes, canned tomatoes and corn, gravy, lettuce, bread, butter, milk, pie.	Cold roast beef, fried potatoes, tea, milk, bread, butter, dried fig sauce, radishes.
2 Saturday ...	Corn bread, meat stew, griddle cakes, bread, butter, sugar, milk, coffee, syrup.	Roast beef and gravy, spinach greens, potatoes, green peas, radishes, bread, butter, milk, corn starch pudding.	Pickled beef hearts, potato salad, bread, butter, ice tea, cake, dried peach sauce.
3 Sunday .....	Pork steak, fried potatoes, oat meal, graham gems, bread, butter, sugar, coffee, milk.	Roast pork, mashed potatoes, gravy, cann'd corn and tomatoes, radishes, tapioca pudding, pumpkin pie.	Beef steak, sliced onions, fried potatoes, bread, butter, tea, cookies.
4 Monday .....	Griddle cakes, bread, butter, hash, milk, coffee, sugar, fried potatoes, oat meal.	Pork and beans, potatoes, gravy, lettuce, radishes, bread, butter, bread pudding.	Cold meat pie, stewed onions, radishes, tea, milk, biscuit, butter, prune sauce.
5 Tuesday .....	Oat meal, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar, beef steak, potatoes.	Meat pie, potatoes, radishes, canned corn, bread, butter, rice pudding.	Fried potatoes, lettuce salad, bread and butter, cold greens, cake.
6 Wednesday..	Oat meal, fried potatoes, bacon, salt pork, bread, butter, coffee, sugar, milk.	Roast mutton, potatoes, gravy, tomatoes, stewed onions, lettuce, bread, butter, dried peach pie.	Bread and butter, fried potatoes, salad, tea, cake, apple sauce.
7 Thursday ...	Griddle cakes, syrup, beef steak, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Pot-pie, pork and beans, radishes, onions, corn starch pudding.	Pork steak, potatoes, bread and butter, onions, tea, beet pickles, prune sauce.
8 Friday .....	Griddle cakes, syrup, beef steak, potatoes, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, potatoes, gravy, greens, bread, butter, lettuce, dried prune pie.	Cold mutton, potatoes, pickles, radishes, bread and butter, tea, sauce.
9 Saturday ...	Graham gems, liver, salt pork, coffee, milk, sugar, potatoes.	Roast beef, potatoes, spinach greens, bread, graham bread, syrup, rhubarb pie.	Cold beef, stewed potatoes, sliced onions, biscuit, butter, tea, sauce.
10 Sunday .....	Oat meal, corn bread, bread, butter, pork steak, fried potatoes, coffee, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, mashed potatoes, gravy, canned corn, bread, butter, canned tomatoes, tapioca pudding, pumpkin pie.	Bread, milk, tea.
11 Monday .....	Griddle cakes, beef steak, fried potatoes, oat meal, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Noodle soup, roast beef, potatoes, bread, butter, radishes, lettuce.	Bread, butter, cold meat, lettuce, tea, cake, sauce.
12 Tuesday .....	Hash, fried onions, bread, cookies, butter, coffee, milk, sugar, dried apple sauce.	Tomato soup, pork and beans, bread, butter, lettuce, bread pudding.	Bread, butter, cheese, potato salad, tea, sauce.
13 Wednesday..	Fish, potatoes, milk gravy, graham gems, sauce, bread, butter, coffee, milk, sugar.	Vegetable soup, roast beef, gravy, potatoes, bread, butter.	Cold meats, biscuit, butter, radishes, tea, sauce, cake.
14 Thursday ...	Bacon, pork, baked potatoes, oat meal, onions, radishes, bread, coffee, sugar, butter, milk.	Meat pie, mashed potatoes, canned corn, stewed onions, radishes.	Fried kidneys, salad, bread, butter, tea, beet pickles, sauce.
15 Friday .....	Hash, lettuce, radishes, oat meal, graham bread, butter.	Roast pork, potatoes, gravy, canned tomatoes, bread, butter, onions, radishes, bread pudding.	Hash, bread, butter, tea, cheese, pickles, sauce.
16 Saturday ...	Beef steak, baked potatoes, gravy, oat meal, apple sauce, vegetables.	Tomato soup, roast beef, potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, lettuce.	Beef steak, bread and butter, strawberries, potatoes, radishes.
17 Sunday .....	Pork steak, fried potatoes, graham gems, butter, syrup, bread, milk, sugar.	Roast pork, mashed potatoes, dutch cheese, bread, fritters, syrup, gravy, tapioca pudding, pie.	Bread, milk, tea and butter.

TABLE 6.—Continued.

Day.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 Monday ....	Hash, fried onions, griddle cakes, bread, coffee, milk, sugar, radishes.	Pot-pie, pork and beans, stewed onions, potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, radishes, dried apple pie.	Cold meats, potatoes, radishes, bread, butter, cheese, strawberries.
19 Tuesday ....	Cod fish, baked potatoes, sauce, bread, butter, jelly, sugar, milk, coffee.	Vegetable soup, beef hearts, potatoes, green peas, bread, butter, cheese, dried prunes.	Fried onions, potatoes, hash, bread butter, tea, milk, sauce.
20 Wednesday ..	Liver and pork, potatoes, onions, gravy, bread, oat meal, milk, sugar, coffee.	Roast beef, potatoes, canned corn, beet greens, bread, butter, onions, dried currant pie.	Beef steak, sliced onions, biscuit, butter, potatoes, tea, sauce.
21 Thursday ....	Sausage, potatoes, radishes, liver, graham bread, butter, sugar, milk, coffee.	Pot-pie, pork and beans, stewed onions, potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, corn starch pudding.	Cold meat pie, bread, butter, tea, sauce.
22 Friday .....	Beef steak, onions, potatoes, gravy, corn bread, butter, syrup, sugar, milk, coffee.	Roast pork, mashed potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, radishes.	Fried potatoes, cold meats, onions, tea, milk, cake, sauce.
23 Saturday ...	Meat stew, potatoes, griddle cakes, onions, syrup, bread, coffee, milk, sauce.	Beet greens, pork, potatoes, succotash, bread, butter, lettuce, radishes, rice pudding.	Baked potatoes, mutton stew, bread, butter, tea, milk, sauce.
24 Sunday .....	Pork steak, fried potatoes, coffee, bread, butter, sugar, milk, fried onions, sauce.	Roast pork, mashed potatoes, gravy, stewed onions, beet pickles, bread, biscuit, butter, apple pie.	Bread, butter, tea, milk.
25 Monday ....	Hash, beef steak, graham bread, syrup, bread, butter, milk, oat meal, sauce.	Mutton stew, potatoes, beet greens, gravy, bread, butter, onions, radishes, prune sauce.	Cold meat, fried potatoes, bread, butter, tea, milk, sauce, cake.
26 Tuesday ....	Beef steak, onions, potatoes, oat meal, bread, butter, coffee, sugar, milk.	Pork and beans, potatoes, gravy, beet pickles, bread, butter, dried apple sauce.	Hash, bread and butter, potato salad, tea, milk, sauce.
27 Wednesday ..	Pork chops, potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, onions, coffee, milk, sugar.	Spinach greens, roast beef, potatoes, bread, butter, apple dumpling.	Beef steak, onions, potatoes, biscuit, butter, tea, milk, sauce.
28 Thursday ...	Liver and pork, baked potatoes, gravy, oat meal, sugar, bread, butter, sauce.	Boiled beef hearts, potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, radishes, lettuce, tomato soup.	Fried kidneys, potatoes, bread, butter, lettuce, tea, sauce, cake.
29 Friday .....	Hash, potatoes, bread, butter, onions, coffee, milk, sugar, oat meal, sauce.	Roast pork, potatoes, gravy, biscuit, butter, radishes, bread pudding.	Cold roast pork, potato salad, tea, bread, butter, radishes.
30 Saturday....	Beef steak, fried potatoes, onions, oat meal, bread, butter, coffee, sugar, milk, sauce.	Pot-pie, potatoes, gravy, bread, butter, stewed onions, lettuce, corn starch pudding.	Beef steak, fried potatoes, onions, bread, butter, sauce, cake.

NOTE.—Many delicate dishes are furnished to those patients who require light diet and who do not eat with those who are farther along toward recovery, and being out of the regular order of diet does not appear in the table. It will be seen that the above table shows a great variety of food, which was of an excellent quality, at the same time the expense per capita was only 9.3 per cent, nearly the lowest in the history of hospital to date. See Table No. 7.

TABLE No 7.—*Showing the cost per month of groceries and medicines consumed in hospital; also the daily average and daily average cost per capita for food. Cost of medicines including entire prison.*

	Groceries.	Medicines.	Daily average number men in hospital.	Daily average cost per capita for food.
1893—				
September.....	\$56 64	\$36 85	13.	14.3
October.....	57 41	7 85	13.5	13.6
November.....	50 33	28 00	16.	10.4
December.....	63 59	42 05	21.6	9.4
1894—				
January.....	61 21	10 77	14.5	11.3
February.....	54 85	40 15	16.3	11.8
March.....	51 15	20 30	16.4	10.8
April.....	43 49	28 95	17.	9.5
May.....	49 78	39 00	16.7	9.6
June.....	42 25	30 95	13.8	9.8

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

### *To the Warden:*

I hereby submit my report for clothing department for two years, ending June 30, 1894.

There is no doubt that the interest the men take in this department ranks next in order with that which they have in the dining room, for next to their food, they look upon their clothing as a matter of much importance.

It is necessary that the expenses of this department be kept as low as economic management will allow. But it is also necessary that the men be kept in good humor regarding the distribution of clothing among them. Both these considerations have received my most careful attention.

One of the difficulties I had to meet in the very outset arose from the fact, that the clothing the men were wearing was manufactured from a very poor quality of cloth that was purchased during the previous administration. A suit manufactured from the goods we now have is expected to wear a man a year. While that worn when I took the department did not average six month's wear. The underclothing, overshirts and bedding were also in a deplorable condition. The stock was very low and the quality very poor. All these disadvantages had to be met and overcome. Yet, notwithstanding all this, the total expenditures of this department is much less than the last two reports.

Nearly every men in the prison has clean clothing for Sunday wear and other clothing suitable for shop service.

There is a marked improvement in the workmanship on clothing manufactured during the past year over that which was on hand when I took this department.

*Every* detail in the manufacture of convict, discharge and custom clothing has my *personal* supervision. I also attend personally to the inspection of worn-out clothing and bedding, laundrying, barbering, repairing and bonework.

I do the cutting of all custom work, thus guarding against the possibility of the usual waste.

I have instituted a system for store and change rooms, which enables me to know at any time the exact condition of the stock and expense.

*Expenditures for discharge clothing during twenty-four months ending June 30, 1894.*

	Expense per month.	Average cost per month.	Average cost per man.
1892—			
July.....	\$41 54		
August.....	40 15		
September.....	46 65		
October.....	28 92		
November.....	69 49		
December.....	86 83		
1893—			
January.....	66 05		
February.....	90 33		
March.....	88 50		
April.....	53 65		
May.....	101 50		
June.....	70 40		
July.....	83 88		
August.....	100 05		
September.....	128 98		
October.....	124 14		
November.....	96 04		
December.....	151 15		
1894—			
January.....	91 19		
February.....	178 94		
March.....	200 17		
April.....	111 16		
May.....	90 10		
June.....	68 94		
Total .....	\$2,228 78	\$92 86.5	\$4 79.3

	Men.
Discharged.....	436
Pardoned.....	5
Died.....	13
New trial.....	11
Total.....	465

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

*Expenditure for clothing during twenty-four months ending June 30, 1894.*

	Expense per month.	Average daily cost.	Average monthly cost per man.	Average daily cost per man.
Average for 24 months.....	\$188 39	\$4 55	\$0 16.9	\$0 00.54
1892—				
July.....	\$79 09	\$2 55	\$0 10	\$0 00.3 7-31
August.....	79 64	2 57	10.1	00.3 8-31
September.....	66 06	2 20	08.6	00.2 13-15
October.....	163 12	5 26	20.6	00.6 20-31
November.....	117 01	3 90	14.6	00.4 13-15
December.....	265 45	8 56	32.7	01 17-31
1893—				
January.....	88 14	2 84	10.8	00.3 15-31
February.....	64 98	2 32	08	00.2 6-7
March.....	87 00	1 19	04.5	00.1 14-31
April.....	373 81	12 46	45.6	01.5 1-5
May.....				
June.....	133 85	4 46	16.3	00.5 13-30
July.....	232 00	7 48	28.3	00.9 14-31
August.....	39 86	1 28	04.9	00.1 18-31
September.....	308 10	10 27	33.3	01.2 22-30
October.....	221 75	7 15	27.8	00.8 25 31
November.....	64 70	2 15	07.8	00.2 9-15
December.....	169 47	5 47	20.2	00.6 16-31
1894—				
January.....	155 85	5 06	18.5	00.5 30-31
February.....	157 80	5 62	18.4	00.6 4-7
March.....	230 90	7 45	27	00.8 22-31
April.....	71 10	2 37	08.4	00.2 4-5
May.....	138 57	4 48	16.4	00.5 9-31
June.....	62 52	2 08	07.8	00.2 13-30

# REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

65

*Materials used in the manufacture of convict clothing during twenty-four months ending June 30, 1894.*

Quantity.	Articles.	Average price.	Amount.
3,111 yards.....	Wool shirting.....	\$0 14½	\$462 28
17,257 ".....	Striped shirting.....	08½	1,489 07
489 ".....	"     satinet.....	71 4-5	348 15
6,064 ".....	Gray satinet.....	50	3,005 32
5,477 ".....	Sheeting.....	08 9-10	488 84
4,007 ".....	Cassimers.....	83	1,322 57
230 ".....	Black silecia.....	09	20 70
268 ".....	Wigan.....	08	21 04
150 ".....	Sateen.....	10½	15 82
80 ".....	Stay linen.....	15	12 00
1,475 ".....	Calico.....	04½	69 84
987 ".....	Canvas.....	11	109 68
380 ".....	Cheese cloth.....	04	14 40
9,989 ".....	Canton flannel.....	07½	699 78
4,500 ".....	Toweling.....	07½	325 48
880 lbs.....	Cotton yarn.....	18½	69 65
401 ".....	Wool ".....	57½	280 98
387 ".....	Thread.....	45	178 00
2,514 ".....	Sole leather.....	18½	466 28
66 ".....	Sheep skins.....	45½	30 17
69 feet.....	Lace leather.....	20	18 79
1,009 ".....	Upper leather.....	10½	114 28
180 gross.....	Coat buttons.....	30	89 00
118 ".....	Vest ".....	25	29 50
350 ".....	Pant ".....	08	27 00
260 sheets.....	Wadding.....	08	7 80
4 bushels.....	Shoe pegs.....	80	3 20
276 lbs.....	Shoe nails.....	06	16 56
65 yards.....	Farmers satin.....	60	89 00
476 ".....	Serge.....	33	156 88
175 ".....	Coat binding.....	05	8 75
75 ounces.....	Sewing silk.....	55	40 50
70 yards.....	Hair cloth.....	20	14 00
6 lbs.....	Rubber tissue.....	1 75	10 50
6 spools.....	Stay tape.....	1 50	9 00
800 yards.....	Striped silecia.....	16	48 00
1,084 ".....	Pocketing.....	06½	71 50
1,102 ".....	Jeon.....	20	218 07
480 pairs.....	Out tape.....	09	43 50
86 yards.....	Oil cloth.....	16 4-5	14 47
25 gross.....	Buckles.....	30	7 50
1,299 pairs.....	Stoga shoes.....		1,299 03
915 ".....	Suspenders.....		201 49
57 ".....	Stoga boots.....		90 60
Total.....			\$11,898 28
RECAPITULATION.			
Discharged clothing.....			\$2,289 56
Convict clothing.....			11,898 28
Total.....			\$14,187 84

JNO. B. FOOTE,  
Superintendent.



## STEWARD'S REPORT.

---

### *To the Warden:*

SIR—You will find attached hereto, my report for the two years, ending June 30, 1894, consisting of two tabulated statements. No. 1, showing the monthly and daily cost, also daily average number of men, and the average daily cost per capita. No. 2 shows total quantities of all food consumed, sold or wasted; total cost, and average price of each article, by weight or measure. By perusal of same you will observe that there were 123 articles of food furnished during the above time; although this variety is in excess of all previous reports for corresponding periods, it does not increase in the total cost of same, when the increased number of men is taken into consideration. The increase in the variety of food, I find, has given unusual satisfaction to the majority of the inmates.

Since my assuming the duties of steward (July, 1893) I inaugurated many changes in the general management of my department. The old system of distributing bread for supper, through the cells, by the wing or gallery men, did not give satisfaction, for the reason that many of the inmates thought that cleanliness was not observed as much as it should be, by those distributing.

In this respect I believe they were right; then also the bread could not be distributed satisfactorily through the cells. One man would get too much, while another not enough; in this way considerable waste was the result, as well as complaints. To avoid all this I now place three of my men each evening before belltime, at the bulkhead of each wing, with the bread already cut, displayed on large tables in such a position, that as each man passes in from his work, he takes the quantity he needs, and brings it to his cell without further handling.

I find this to be a success, and gives general satisfaction, as I have been informed from personal interview with most of the men—so much so, that I adopted it permanently, and now all food intended for supper, is distributed in this manner.

As to cleanliness, I have given this subject my best attention, deeming it prudent and necessary, where food is constantly handled and in such large quantities. I therefore instituted many new features—foremost one—all men in my department must have clean underwear once a week, and overshirts twice a week (this being double the quantity heretofore supplied by the old rule) and those men who wait on tables in dining room, and at bulkheads, wear white coats and aprons, which are also furnished clean twice a week,—thus giving all a clean, wholesome and healthy appearance.

The receiving of supplies I give special attention to, by thoroughly inspecting the same, and see that each and every article is up to the standard, and in conformity with the contract price and quality.

I have dispensed with the services of an outside baker, as I saw that the work could be done by inmates, and in a more satisfactory manner than with hired services. This change took place April 15, 1894, and has up to the present time, proved itself to be a valuable one, both as to quality of baking and a saving of expense of nearly \$580 a year.

The mode of cooking also receives my personal supervision. No article of food is allowed to be served out, without first being properly prepared, and then thoroughly cooked as its nature may require.

I beg to call your special attention to the important fact, that this department is in need of a larger ice box, with cooling room attached—the latter for the purpose of keeping milk, butter, cheese, and other articles of that kind, from the odor of the meat, as the former becomes tainted when all are exposed in one department. This should be built on the latest improved method. The present one was built very many years ago, and never intended to do the work or cover the space that is needed now. The consumption of ice is four times more than what it should be, and yet it fails to keep the proper temperature. A judicious expenditure of money in this direction, will amply repay itself in a very short time.

In conclusion allow me to say, it has been my earnest endeavor to carry out all the details of my department economically, having due regard to cleanliness, quality of food, the cooking and serving of same, to the end that I may do the greatest good to the greatest number.

I think I have succeeded in this, so far, from the fact, that there are so few complaints compared with previously, but, of course, complaints there will always be, for all human beings have their own peculiarities in some respect, and more especially in regards to food.

However I hope and trust, the present satisfactory feeling of the inmates will continue; it shall certainly be my desire to fulfill my part in every respect, consistent with the welfare of the prison's interest.

Thanking you, the warden, and other officials, who have kindly aided me from time to time, I am

Respectfully,

FRANK H. SKINNER,

*Steward.*

*July 2, 1894.*

TABLE No. 1.—*Showing the total monthly expense of food, issued to convict table (hospital excepted), during the two years, commencing July 1, 1892, and ending June 30, 1894.*

Average No. of convicts.	Months.	Total cost per month.	Average daily cost.	Average daily cost per man.
818 5-18	Average total.....	\$2,180 18	\$70 32	\$0 08.59
	1892.			
792 8-31	July.....	\$1,758 23	\$56 71	\$0 07.15
784 7-31	August.....	1,759 33	56 75	07.28
777	September.....	1,694 99	56 50	07.27
789 25-31	October.....	1,705 49	55 02	06.95
801 18-30	November.....	1,817 64	60 58	07.55
806 12-31	December.....	1,889 16	60 94	07.55
	1893.			
813 22-31	January.....	1,886 29	60 85	07.47
807 19-28	February.....	1,878 85	67 08	08.03
817 2-31	March.....	1,887 01	60 87	07.04
820 16-30	April.....	2,332 60	77 75	09.47
816 27-31	May.....	2,692 75	86 86	10.63
821 7-30	June.....	2,449 43	81 65	09.94
818 25-31	July.....	2,624 26	84 65	10.33
808 25-31	August.....	2,478 99	79 96	09.88
799 26-27	September.....	2,189 96	81 11	10.13
803 23-28	October.....	2,213 19	79 04	09.83
824 28-31	November.....	2,426 60	78 27	09.48
837	December.....	3,005 28	83 48	09.97
	1894.			
847 29-31	January.....	2,400 81	77 43	09.13
855 24-28	February.....	2,247 64	80 27	09.37
851	March.....	2,356 46	76 01	08.93
846 8-30	April.....	2,257 21	75 21	08.88
847 10-31	May.....	2,222 09	71 68	08.45
851 18-30	June.....	2,154 72	71 82	08.43
	Total.....	\$52,327 98		

TABLE No. 2.—*Showing quantity, price paid per bushel, pound or gallon of all food consumed, sold or wasted in the steward's department during the two years commencing July 1, 1892, and ending June 30, 1894.*

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per bushel, pound or gallon.	Cost.
619,128	Pounds flour	\$0 01.31	\$8,137 07
32,825	" corn meal	01.18	889 33
487	" yeast	25.00	121 75
699,606	" milk	01.25	8,756 13
20,654	" coffee	10.42	2,151 56
42,310	" sugar	04.76	2,017 19
7,520	Bushels potatoes	51.85	3,861 90
306,462	Pounds fresh beef	04.21	12,914 98
4,077	" fresh pork	06.65	271 40
1,600	" corn beef	04.75	76 00
588	Bushels beans	1 33	718 21
2,475	Gallons syrup	19.79	489 87
665	Bushels onions	29.79	198 12
2,725	Dozen bunches green onions	01	27 25
11	Barrels pickles	5 11	56 80
295	Bushels turnips	14.81	43 55
221	" carrots	10.84	22 95
276	" parsnips	16.46	45 44
531	Gallons molasses	19.76	104 94
1,564	Pounds black pepper	09.45	147 85
161	Barrels common salt	70.21	113 05
19	" dairy salt	85.68	16 27
2,166	Gallons vinegar	07.17	155 83
10,178	Pounds oat meal	02.11	214 93
7,561	" tea	15.50	1,171 02
1,715	Dozen eggs	11.21	192 52
12,928	Pounds butter	16.55	2,140 85
11,195	" rice	03.71	415 68
719	" baking soda	04.76	34 26
616	" mustard	07.82	48 21
12,146	Heads cabbage	02.35	296 84
105	Pounds cakes	06.47	6 80
51	" baking powder	29.66	15 23
1,896	" mutton	06.69	127 05
91	Bushels green apples	54 37	49 48
1,253	Pounds dried apples	05.40	67 94
1,505	" dried grapes	03.72	56 08
516	" dried plums	06.78	35 02
1,139	Gallons jelly	31.00	363 49
5,801	Pounds dried beef	07.21	418 50
5,932	" split peas	02.48	147 65
1,494	" dried peaches	08.01	129 03
855	" pearl barley	03.84	32 85
2,283	" dried green peas	02.11	48 26
525	Pieces kidneys	02.90	15 25
1,802	" beef hearts	06.87	124 80
1,023	Pounds currants	04.55	46 34
7,303	" frankforts	07.28	528 72
5,125	" bologna	05.19	266 19
7,107	" lard	07.05	511 10
852	" crackers	05.91	50 32
4,620	" cheese	08.20	381 18
42,497	" salt pork	07.09	3,016 76
949	" butterine	12.49	118 55
1,377	" corn starch	03.01	51 51
4,542	" cod fish	05.99	262 18
42	" cinnamon	18.40	7 90
29	" all-spice	12.34	3 58
610	" poultry	08.30	50 69
111	" ginger	13.42	14 90



## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 2.—Continued.

Quantity.	Articles.	Price per bushel, pound or gallon.	Cost.
17	Cases canned tomatoes .....	\$2 79	\$47 50
204	Boxes herring .....	20.11	41 04
566	Pounds fresh sausage .....	05.51	31 20
165	" raisins .....	06.38	11 27
14	" hams .....	11	1 54
1	Barrel sweet potatoes .....		3 67
3,514	Pounds head cheese .....	05.84	205 24
1,583	" pieplant .....	01	15 83
4	Cases canned corn .....	2 09	8 35
141½	Bushels Lima beans .....	20	28 30
1,780	Dozen bunches radishes .....	01.15	19 53
118	Bushels spinach .....	12.88	15 20
1,350	Pounds liverwort .....	06.45	88 65
30	Dozen squash .....	59.88	17 95
9,977	Pounds fresh fish .....	02.34	237 56
6,082	Pieces smoked fowls .....	04.50	273 68
225	Bushels lettuce .....	10.10	22 83
1,240	Pieces liver .....	22.56	288 77
1	Barrel cranberries .....		5 68
1,819	Pounds black figs .....	05.81	105 76
200	" mince meat .....	08	16 00
80	Gallons cider .....	18	5 40
40	Pounds whole pepper .....	12.50	5 00
5	Bushels strawberries .....	2 25	11 25
1½	Cases canned pumpkin .....	1 56	2 34
879	Pounds veal .....	07.96	67 60
149	Bushels vegetable oysters .....	12.48	18 45
41	Pounds sage .....	20.81	8 45
15	" macaroni .....	14.66	2 20
4	" nutmeg .....	58.75	8 75
520	Pieces watermelon .....	10.14	52 75
4	Bottles vanilla .....	43.75	1 75
9	Boxes oranges .....	2 62	23 60
79	Gallons oysters .....	97.59	77 10
143	Bushels cucumbers .....	24.58	35 15
66	Pounds saltpeter .....	10.63	7 02
6	" cloves .....	17.50	1 05
87	Bunches bananas .....	55.81	31 75
11	Pounds suet .....	05	55
6	" cayenne pepper .....	20	1 20
244	Dozen lemons .....	20.18	49 25
385	Bushels tomatoes .....	22.36	86 85
1,991	Pounds prunes .....	06.87	136 83
6,050	" graham flour .....	11.7	67 97
115	Bushels beet greens .....	06.05	7 65
433	" beets .....	12.24	53 08
799	" green corn .....	10.02	79 92
2	Barrels salted white fish .....	2 75	5 50
100	Pounds wheat flakes .....	02.50	2 50
1	Bottles lemon extract .....		60
185	Pounds buckwheat .....	03.11	4 21
8	Barrels tripe .....	5 88	17 50
1	Pounds laurel leaves .....		85
34	Barrels butter milk .....	2 83	79 20
263	Pounds bacon .....	10.82	28 48
14	" tapioca .....	07.50	1 05
1	Case condensed milk .....		8 00
1	Pound butter color .....		20
1	Box fruit pudding .....		1 95
20	Pounds sage .....	05.75	1 15
601	" sliced apples .....	08.42	50 65
1,950	Dozen succotash .....	1 12	58
	Bunches celery .....	01	19 50
Total .....			\$54,828 48

## SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT.

*Showing average daily cost per capita from June 30, 1888, up to and including June 30, 1894, as per biennial reports.*

Biennial report ending June 30, 1888.....	\$0 08.49
"      "      "      "      30, 1890.....	10 14
"      "      "      "      30, 1892.....	09.60
"      "      "      "      30, 1894.....	09.59



receiving any period of years: the number of convicts









1

HV  
8342

A16

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

OCT 12 1888

BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

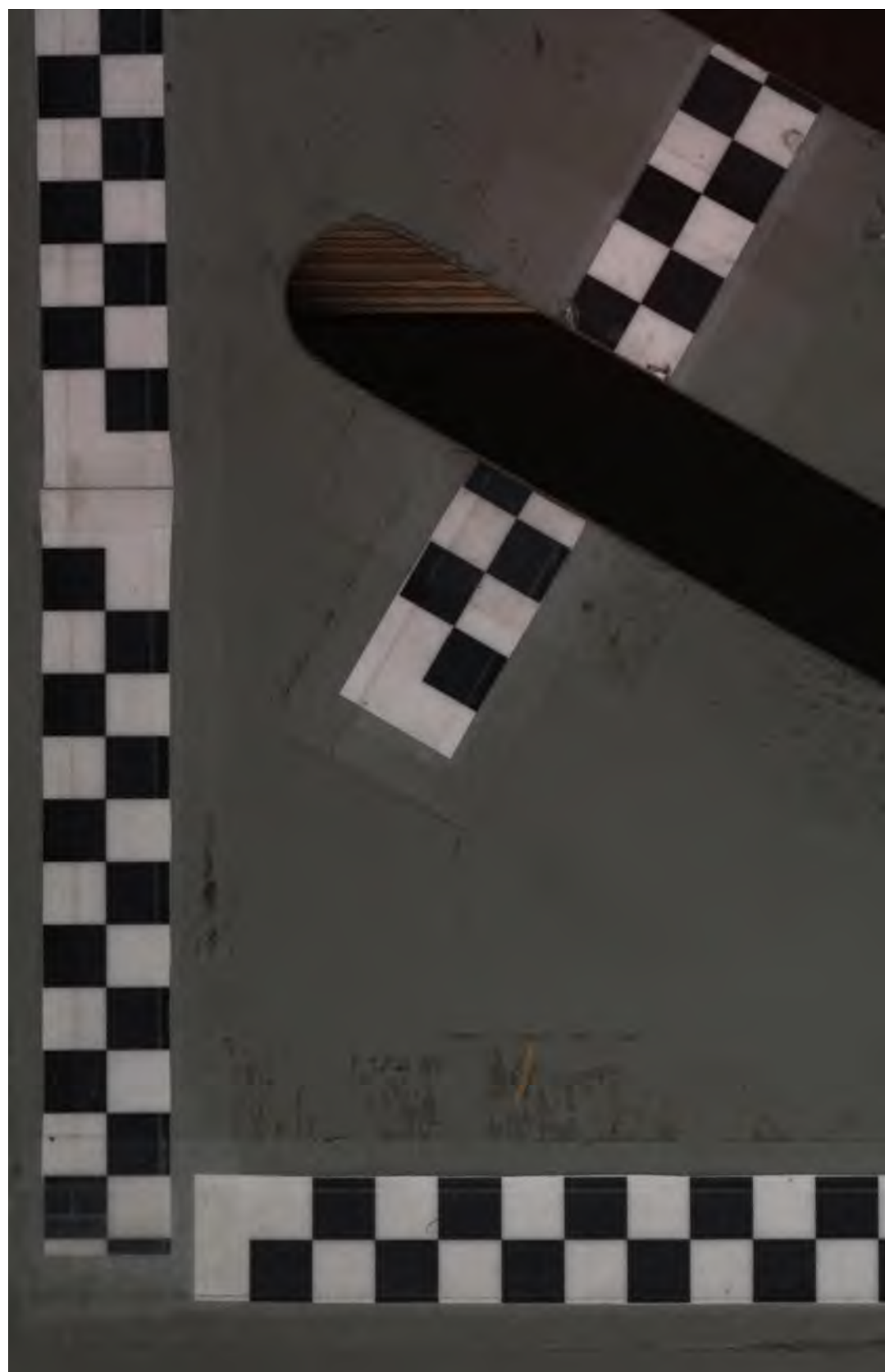
FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1898



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING  
ROBERT SMITH PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS  
1898





HV 8342

A16

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FEB 24 1911

# BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

## BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

### MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

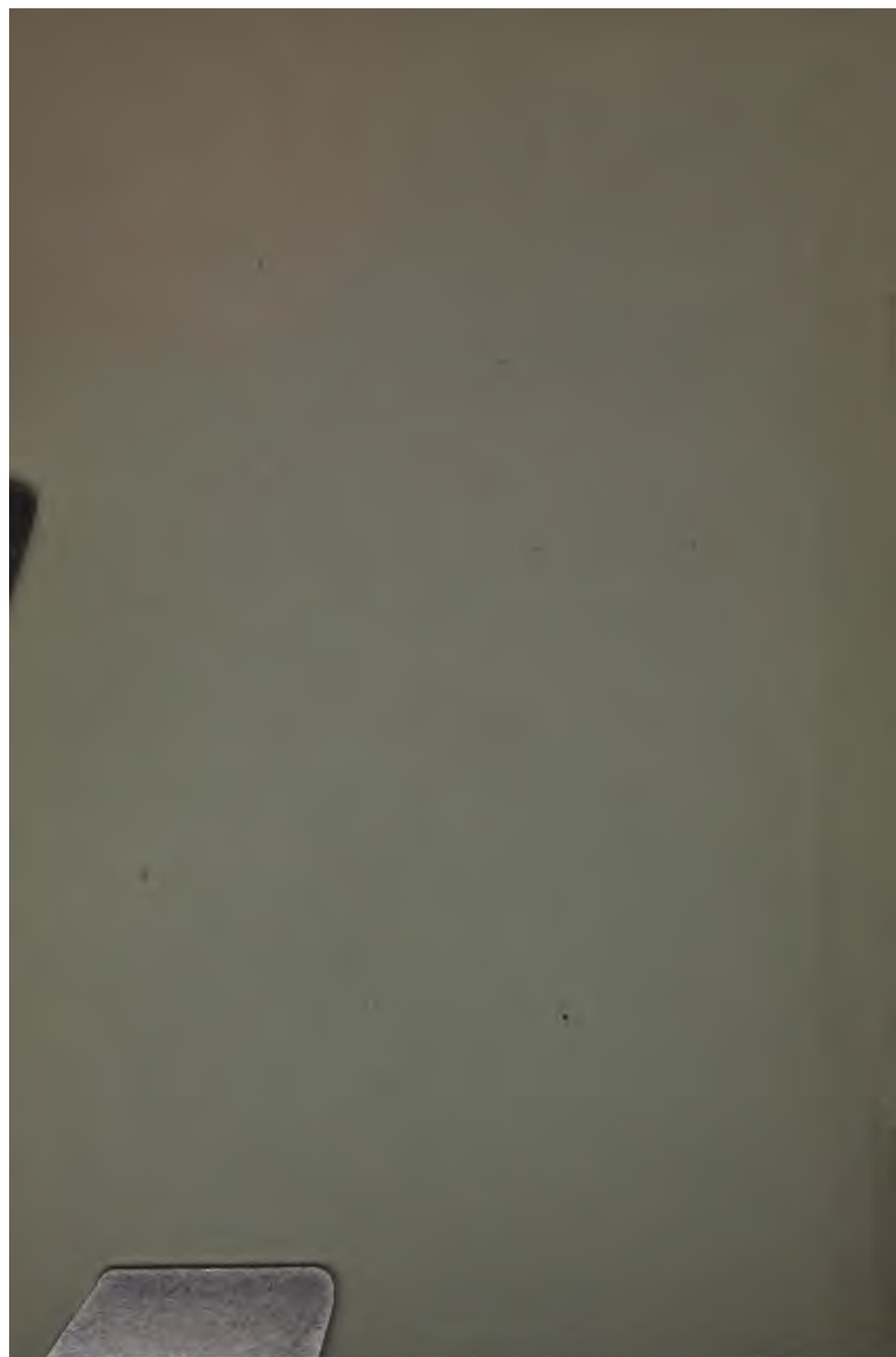
TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1910.



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBUCK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1910





BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROL AND OFFICERS

OF THE

MICHIGAN STATE PRISON

FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1910.



---

BY AUTHORITY

---

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1910

# MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

1, *Ex-Officio.*

AN, PRESIDENT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	HARTFORD
	-	-	-	-	-	-	KALAMAZOO
S,	-	-	-	-	-	-	DETROIT

## OFFICERS.

,	-	-	-	-	-	-	ACTING WARDEN
.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ACTING DEPUTY WARDEN
E,	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLERK
.	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARDEN'S SECRETARY
.	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAPLAIN
LBERG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN
.	-	-	-	-	-	-	PHYSICIAN



### MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

FRED M. WARNER, *Ex-Officio*.

GEO. W. MERRIMAN, PRESIDENT, - - - - - HARTFORD

JOHN W. ADAMS, - - - - - KALAMAZOO

THOMAS J. NAVIN, - - - - - DETROIT

### OFFICERS.

JOHN C. WENGER, - - - - - ACTING WARDEN

T. H. RYAN, - - - - - ACTING DEPUTY WARDEN

GEORGE R. STONE, - - - - - CLERK

A. H. PICKETT, - - - - - WARDEN'S SECRETARY

E. H. LOUGHER, - - - - - CHAPLAIN

C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG, - - - - - ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN

GEO. R. PRAY, - - - - - PHYSICIAN



To His Excellency, Fred M. Warner, Governor of Michigan :

The Board of Control of the Michigan State Prison at Jackson hereby submits to your Honor its biennial report, with a full and detailed statement of the operations of the prison for the two years ending June 30th, 1910.

The Wardenship of the prison for the biennial period has been as follows: A. N. Armstrong to February 1st, 1909, and John C. Wenger from that date to June 30th, 1910, and as he resigned July 18th, 1910, the financial and statistical information in this report is furnished by George R. Stone, now Acting Warden.

The total number of inmates June 30th, 1908, was 759, during the two years there has been received 454, released 446, and 14 have died, leaving in confinement at this date 753.

As reformation is now the first object sought in prison discipline, severe punishments have been eliminated and reward is made the incentive for obedience and industry. As an aid to reformatory discipline we believe there is nothing equal to the indeterminate sentence; the prisoner knowing that his conduct has much to do with his early release by the parole board. As of the 446 prisoners released, 301 were on parole and as but 54 were returned during that period for violating its terms, shows that 82 per cent of them have justified the confidence placed in them.

The physical improvements authorized by special legislative appropriations in 1909 are completed and the boilers so provided for are installed and are highly satisfactory. We are now in great need of an additional engine and generator to enable us to successfully conduct the prison industries.

The binder twine and cordage plant has been in operation for three seasons and we believe it is now past the experimental stage and should be considered by the Legislature as a permanent prison industry. It has been clearly demonstrated that it can be conducted with a profit to the State and furnish desirable employment to convict labor. The demand for our twine has so increased that this year our entire output was sold and we were unable to fill all the orders received. The selling price of our twine has been made to the consumer not to meet competition but with reference only to the cost of production. The annual increased demand for the product being about 500,000 pounds each year, shows that the consumer is satisfied with both price and quality, and that additional machinery will have to be purchased to enable us to keep the output of the factory equal to the demand. We are fortunate in having room in the present plant sufficient to accommodate all necessary additions to machinery. In the three years the plant has been operated there has been a net profit of about \$50,000.00, which has been added to the Revolving Fund. Still that, with the \$125,000.00 appropriated by the

Legislature, is not sufficient to enable us to get the best results from this industry. The one thing needed is enough money in the Revolving Fund to allow the purchase of sufficient sisal to keep the plant in steady operation. The necessity of tearing down the cells in the east wing and remodeling the cell block has been placed before the Legislature so often that it would seem almost unnecessary to again call attention to it. If it were not that the confining of prisoners in these cells is inhuman, we would remain silent. An appropriation for this purpose has been recommended several times by the State Board of Corrections and Charities after making a very careful investigation of the matter and we sincerely hope the Legislature may see the wisdom of this request.

At the session of 1909 the Legislature adopted measures looking to the abolishment of Contract Labor, and to the employment of prisoners on State account in its stead. As a matter of information as to the employment of prisoners in this institution, we submit the following: The prison population June 30th, 1910, was 753, of this number 327 were employed on contracts, the remainder on State account of which 90 were making binder twine, 72 making shirts, 33 clothing, 24 in the engineer's department, 30 in kitchen and dining hall, owing to infirmities, 36 do no work, about 75 do but little, and the remainder are on the farm, store-room, yard, etc. Of the 327 employed on contract work, the State is paid a little less than sixty cents for a day's work, amounting to about \$55,000.00 annually. This day's work consists of a task measured by the ability of a slow man to work, and not of the average prisoner. The work performed in excess of the task is credited to the prisoner as overtime. When fully employed these 327 contract men average fifteen days overtime each month, and while some earn none, others are able, under this system, to make even 60 days overtime in a single month, doing more than three tasks a day. The results obtained by the employment of prisoners as above should be carefully investigated and considered by the Legislature and if a change in their employment should be made we ask that a certain per cent of the result of their labor may be credited to the prisoner and the work be of such character that it will tend to aid in their reformation.

We would also recommend the purchase of a farm of five hundred acres or more to be operated in connection with the prison. If the State adheres to the policy of abolishing contract labor, it will be its duty to provide the convicts with other labor, and we know of none better calculated to assist in their reformation than work on the farm.

The cost of products of the farm consumed in this institution is very large and we feel that the cost of maintenance of the prisoners could be materially lessened by producing these products ourselves.

Appended to this report, and embodying full details of the operations of the prison are the reports of the Warden, of the Clerk and of the heads of the several departments.

GEORGE W. MERRIMAN,  
JOHN W. ADAMS,  
THOS. J. NAVIN,  
Board of Control.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

To the Honorable Board of Control:

I beg to submit herewith report covering the operations of the Michigan State Prison for two years ending June 30th, 1910, which consist of the following:

Clerk—Financial.  
Clerk—Statistical.  
Chaplain.  
Assistant Chaplain.  
Physician.  
Superintendent of Schools.

As you know, this report covers the administration of ex-Warden A. N. Armstrong to February 1st, 1909, at which time I was appointed Acting Warden.

I beg to advise that I have carefully considered the needs of the institution for the biennial period ending June 30th, 1912, and have submitted to the State Board of Corrections and Charities a statement showing the funds required for this period.

Inasmuch as the attached reports from the different heads of departments are very comprehensive and complete I feel that further comment concerning the operations of the prison is unnecessary.

With many thanks to you gentlemen of the Board for the co-operation and support rendered in the administration of the institution, I am

Very respectfully,

JOHN C. WENGER,  
Acting Warden.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

## REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Report of appraisement, with classified statement of the real estate and personal property:

Appraised valuation June 30, 1910:		
Real estate.....	\$1,160,300 00	
Personal property.....	168,580 50	
Cash on hand.....	5,582 27	
Total.....		\$1,334,462 77
Appraised valuation June 30, 1908:		
Real estate.....	\$1,147,700 00	
Personal property.....	162,822 18	
Cash on hand.....	7,232 70	
Total.....		1,317,754 88
Increase in aggregate.....		16,707 89

## CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY.

Real estate:		
On east side of Cooper street.....	\$45,000 00	
On west side of Cooper street.....	1,115,300 00	
Total real estate.....		\$1,160,300 00
Personal property:		
General offices.....	\$2,610 55	
Warden's residence.....	4,157 38	
Deputy warden's department.....	1,156 36	
Mailing department.....	96 60	
Chaplain's department.....	856 61	
Hallmaster's department.....	5,410 46	
Medical department.....	1,936 42	
Educational department.....	4,654 15	
Photographer's department.....	113 53	
Printing department.....	2,558 34	
Steward's department.....	3,262 88	
Box shop.....	4,363 40	
Clothing department.....	2,731 05	
Farm department.....	4,297 54	
Storeroom.....	23,624 85	
Engineer's department.....	36,014 44	
Binder Twine department.....	70,735 94	
Total personal property.....		168,580 50
Total.....		\$1,328,880 50

Office of the Michigan State Prison.

The inventory of this institution was taken by me, or under my direct supervision, as of the 30th day of June, 1910, and the description of property enumerated, the quantity of each class, the price per unit, the extensions and sum total I believe to be correctly stated.

GEORGE R. STONE,  
Clerk Board of Control.

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

9

## APPRAISED VALUATION OF REAL ESTATE, JUNE 30, 1910.

Administration building.....		\$197,500 00
West wing cell house.....		70,000 00
West wing cells.....		144,000 00
East wing cell house.....		70,000 00
East wing cells.....		48,000 00
West end cell block.....		100,000 00
East end extension.....		25,000 00
Storage and school room.....		30,000 00
West wall.....		16,000 00
North wall.....		23,000 00
East hall.....		20,000 00
Bok shop building.....		30,000 00
Polishing shop building, No. 13.....		15,000 00
Chair shop building, Nos. 14, 15, 16, 18.....		30,000 00
Machine shop building, No. 11.....		25,000 00
Dining room.....		30,000 00
Storeroom.....		3,500 00
Engine and boiler house.....		16,300 00
Bath house.....		2,000 00
Tailor shop.....		5,000 00
Bucket grounds.....		2,000 00
Twine shop No. 20.....		60,000 00
Storage building.....		10,000 00
New power house.....		46,800 00
Tunnels.....		12,750 00
New heating system.....		22,000 00
New lighting system.....		14,250 00
Green house.....		1,500 00
Deputy warden's residence.....		4,500 00
Farm residence.....		1,200 00
		<hr/>
Twenty acres land west of Cooper street.....	\$40,000 00	\$1,075,300 00
Forty-two acres land east of Cooper street.....	45,000 00	
		<hr/>
		85,000 00
		<hr/>
		\$1,160,300 00
		<hr/>

### CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

Hon. John C. Wenger, Warden:

I desire to submit the following report for the year and ten months which I have been Chaplain.

The moral condition of the men I think will compare favorably with that of most Institutions of its kind, and the attitude of the men as a whole toward the work done for them by our department, is one that might well encourage a man occupying the position of Chaplain.

There have been 96 Regular Chapel services. Fourteen of which have been conducted by outside talent; the Chaplain has been absent from three services. The attendance is excellent and the attention and interest all any one could ask. There are three voluntary services for men each week beside a hospital service. The Sunday School has an enrollment of 225, each of the other meetings 175.

The Chaplain has held 2,024 interviews with men during the period. Has written 270 letters concerning paroles and 163 letters having to do with business between the men and their families and others.

In addition to the duties above mentioned the Chaplain has had charge of the sales table accounts for the sale of curios made by the men turning into the office approximately \$4,500.

The mail department with the Chaplain as Superintendent also shows the following work:

Letters and Post Cards—Received and read.....	57,000
Packages for men—Received .....	1,400
Packages from men—Mailed .....	807
Magazines—Received .....	5,047
Daily and Weekly Papers—Received .....	204,950

The above does not include a considerable amount of papers in packages sent in for distribution.

The Chaplain earnestly desires to express his appreciation for the co-operation, encouragement and courtesy received from the administration which has made much of the success of the work possible.

And also to the Board of Control for the generous treatment at their hands.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. LOUGHER,  
Chaplain.

John C. Wenger, Acting Warden, Michigan State Prison:.

I hereby submit to you my biennial report of the spiritual work allotted to me in reference to the Catholic inmates of this institution.

With the exception of the fifth Sunday in the month, an opportunity *is given all the Catholic men to attend Holy Mass each Sunday in the*

year. The West End chapel contains a neat altar, and is taken care of by Mr. Aldrich, my sexton. The time of service is 8:30 a. m., and is well attended by all our class. The men are anxious to hear the sermons and are very attentive. Catechism instructions are also given to all who desire to learn more about the catholic belief. At Christmas and Easter time an opportunity is afforded the men to go to confession and Holy Communion, thereby making them better Catholics and better citizens. This season a musical program was rendered for the benefit of the Catholic men by the choir of St. Johns church, generally the same music as at the church. The priests at the St. Johns church are always ready to attend any sick call at the prison to console and administer the Sacraments to the sick and dying. In case of death, if the Catholic inmate is not taken away to his home for christian burial upon consecrated ground, the priest stands ready to give, gratuitously if necessary, a christian burial upon consecrated ground at the St. John's Cemetery where a certain space of ground is set apart for this purpose.

Finally I want to thank the warden and his deputy as well as the other officers of the institution for the many privileges granted me. Upon a few occasions I have been unavoidably late at my service but have always been treated very courteously by the staff of officers upon every occasion. I am,

Very respectfully yours,

C. M. B. SCHENKELBERG,  
Assistant Chaplain.

John C. Wenger, Warden:

Dear Sir—I herewith submit the following report of the Educational Department for the Biennial Period ending June 30th, 1910.

There were 386 prisoners received during the two years and of this number 229 were assigned to classes in school according to their respective standing upon examination.

The average number of pupils enrolled in each grade were as follows:

1908-1909.		1909-1910.	
First grade .....	28	First grade .....	43
Second grade .....	48	Second grade .....	45
Third grade .....	29	Third grade .....	34
Fourth grade .....	32	Fourth grade .....	26
Fifth grade .....	21	Fifth grade .....	24
		Sixth grade .....	12
		English Latin class .....	7
		Mechanical drawing .....	5
Total .....	158	Total .....	196

The school has been conducted a total of ten and one-half months during this period and 128 sessions have been held, and all pupils enrolled have been in attendance at each session except those who have been excused by reason of sickness or detention.

Inmates who are assigned to school are required to attend two sessions each week, but many ask the privilege of attending all four sessions, which has been granted in every case; this request has been made mostly

by men who are illiterate or who are of foreign birth and not educated in the English Language all of which is a manifestation on the part of the men for their own betterment. The studies taught are reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, geography, U. S. history and grammar.

All persons received at the prison are examined by the Superintendent of the School, and are all assigned to classes, except:

First. Those who have a common school education.

Second. Those excused by the prison physician.

Third. Those who have reached the age of forty years.

Fourth. Those excused by the Superintendent.

Excused for the above reasons 141, of this number 30 passed examination.

1908-1909.		1909-1910.	
From first grade to second grade.....	10	From first grade to second grade.....	27
From second grade to third grade.....	51	From second grade to third grade.....	59
From third grade to fourth grade.....	30	From third grade to fourth grade.....	41
From fourth grade to fifth grade.....	28	From fourth grade to fifth grade.....	33
From fifth grade to sixth grade.....	13	From fifth grade to sixth grade.....	27
From sixth grade to seventh grade.....		From sixth grade to seventh grade.....	8
Total.....	132	Total.....	195

Of the daily average of 742 inmates in the Prison during the last two years 354 attended.

Fifty-nine per cent of the prisoners received during this Biennial Period were assigned to school.

The Prison Library on June 30th, 1910, contained 4,073 volumes, of which 81 were encyclopedies and other reference books.

The assessed valuation of the Prison Library on June 30th, 1910, was \$4,654.60. Of the daily average population of 742 inmates there were 464 who regularly drew books from the library.

The Library consists of books well selected for general reading, including History, both ancient and modern, Biographies, Exploration, Poetry, Science Arts, Essays Theology and Fiction.

Books in all departments of the Library are more or less in demand and the more higher and elevating class of literature seems to be the most appreciated and called for.

A number of men who come to the prison as inmates have no education and have had no advantages of school. Extra efforts have been made to assist such men to attain an education while here and the improvement shown in the school especially with this class is extremely gratifying.

Of the 386 prisoners received in two years 20 had little or no schooling, while the most of the remaining 366 did not take advantage of the opportunities offered them before coming here. The principal reason for this consists in the fact that many were obliged to seek employment at an early age whereby they could assist in the support of some one dependent upon them, when they should have been attending school. A few played truant when they were supposed by the guardians to be in school.

*The prison school has been conducted along the same lines as the pub-*

lic schools the highest grade being the eighth, although there has been special classes where Latin, English, Rhetoric, and Mechanical Draughting has been taught with marked success.

It has been my aim to interest every inmate in the prison school, pointing out to them the benefits they might receive while here and the advantages they should take of the opportunities they have, and with few exceptions have succeeded in this endeavor.

The School can be said to be in a prosperous condition at this time and many who come to the prison unable to read or write are now writing letters home to their friends, and these as well as more advanced scholars, advance in their studies with surprising rapidity.

In conclusion I wish to thank the Board of Control, the Warden, and all other Officials for the assistance given me in making a success of the prison school.

Most respectfully submitted,

A. L. PALMER,  
Superintendent.





---

---

**CLERK'S REPORT.**  
**FINANCIAL.**

---

---

TABLE A.—Receipts,

Years.	1.	1.	2.	3.	5.	7.	8.
	State Treasurer.	Salaries.	Food.	Clothing.	Heating and light.	Medical supplies.	Stationery, printing and office supplies.
<b>1908.</b>							
July.....	\$4,000 00		\$55 00	\$101 60	\$59 61		\$10 93
August.....	4,126 70			150 75	65 21		26 88
September.....	4,077 66	\$8 40		79 15	65 29		16 51
October.....	6,000 00		57 00	45 00	62 83		18 64
November.....	2,000 00			72 24	66 67		9 33
December.....				38 30	155 45	\$4 00	14 99
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$20,204 36</b>	<b>\$8 40</b>	<b>\$112 00</b>	<b>\$487 04</b>	<b>\$475 06</b>	<b>\$4 00</b>	<b>\$97 28</b>
<b>1909.</b>							
January.....	\$14,000 00		\$0 95	\$57 28	\$97 21		\$37 90
February.....				60 02	74 35		19 50
March.....	10,000 0		154 54	65 53	36 93		3 41
April.....	8,000 00			75 81	41 13		32 34
May.....	8,000 00			36 57	66 43		73 25
June.....	8,000 00		9 90	70 40	63 89		15 01
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$48,000 00</b>		<b>\$165 39</b>	<b>\$365 61</b>	<b>\$379 94</b>		<b>\$181 41</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$68,204 36</b>	<b>\$8 40</b>	<b>\$277 39</b>	<b>\$852 65</b>	<b>\$855 00</b>	<b>\$4 00</b>	<b>\$278 69</b>
<b>1909</b>							
July.....	\$2,000 00		\$57 25	\$70 10	\$81 31		\$9 62
August.....				50 71	65 21		8 40
September.....			64 23	31 50	105 78		89 68
October.....	6,000 00		57 75	30 60	62 91		41 06
November.....	2,000 00		6 87	39 05	40 23		99 86
December.....	8,000 00		1 10	49 86	54 99		43 71
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$18,000 00</b>		<b>\$187 20</b>	<b>\$271 82</b>	<b>\$410 43</b>		<b>\$292 35</b>
<b>1910.</b>							
January.....	\$10,000 00		\$101 39	\$97 55	\$126 28		\$57 53
February.....	16,000 00			83 71	76 48		45 35
March.....	8,000 00		135 91	85 85	71 57		74 04
April.....	18,000 00		2 95	76 00	66 13		12 47
May.....	14,000 00		34 33	48 21	40 81		60 29
June.....	12,000 00		93 71	34 19	39 33		19 05
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$78,000 00</b>		<b>\$368 29</b>	<b>\$425 51</b>	<b>\$420 60</b>		<b>\$268 73</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$96,000 00</b>		<b>\$555 49</b>	<b>\$697 33</b>	<b>\$831 03</b>		<b>\$561 06</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>\$164,204 36</b>	<b>\$8 40</b>	<b>\$832 88</b>	<b>\$1,549 98</b>	<b>\$1,686 03</b>	<b>\$4 00</b>	<b>\$839 77</b>

JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

17

current expenses account.

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	
Amuse- ment and instruction.	Furniture and house- hold supplies.	Carriage barn and vehicles.	Improve- ment and repairs.	Machinery.	Farm, garden and stock.	Miscellane- ous expenses.	Industrial training.	Total.
	\$29 35		\$7 59		\$221 03	\$202 55	\$5,854 80	\$10,542 46
	12 10		18 09	\$14 07	144 55	354 80	5,036 68	9,943 83
	29 23		2 33	60	187 20	259 60	3,493 13	8,219 10
	20 10		15 77	4 93	133 20	204 95	8,232 55	14,794 97
	21 22		3 28	2 64	134 25	92 35	5,882 72	8,284 70
	21 85		14 65	1 29	127 90	89 85	5,850 61	6,318 89
	\$133 85		\$61 71	\$23 53	\$948 13	\$1,204 10	\$34,350 49	\$58,109 95
	\$27 45		\$2 89	\$1 45	\$132 80	\$96 71	\$5,976 81	\$20,431 45
	25 15			4 04	26 57	92 35	4,600 26	4,902 24
	11 85		2 94	52 28	256 70	86 70	6,353 83	17,024 71
	19 75			19 87	10 90	65 45	4,619 45	12,884 70
	22 00		33 01	21 15	181 55	200 09	5,404 67	14,036 52
\$0 15	24 80		77		125 00	143 30	5,652 63	14,105 85
\$0 15	\$131 00		\$40 41	\$96 79	\$733 52	\$664 60	\$32,607 65	\$83,388 47
\$0 15	\$264 85		\$102 12	\$122 32	\$1,661 65	\$1,888 70	\$66,958 14	\$141,498 42
	\$19 50		\$1 50	\$2 60	\$241 10	\$197 05	\$18,908 94	\$21,589 06
	14 70				125 00	337 35	4,979 90	5,581 27
	23 05				141 10	180 70	5,322 69	5,958 73
	24 09				212 43	135 87	5,104 13	11,668 86
	23 38				31 22	160 90	4,874 08	7,275 59
	21 45		11 25		155 51	113 55	4,451 39	12,902 81
	\$126 17		\$12 84	\$3 60	\$906 36	\$1,125 42	\$43,641 13	\$64,976 32
	\$31 10		\$4 06	\$41 00	\$26 36	\$102 50	\$4,609 63	\$15,187 40
	13 78		13 06	4 50	25 70	118 00	4,858 36	21,256 84
	25 50		5 20	19	25 00	158 35	4,578 46	13,160 07
	21 15		7 56	12 95	86 80	128 50	5,425 78	23,840 89
\$0 15	26 83		5 92		43 00	131 15	4,941 19	19,331 88
	23 48	\$0 15	20	2 00	40 00	212 70	4,853 41	17,318 22
\$0 15	\$149 84	\$0 15	\$36 00	\$60 64	\$246 86	\$351 20	\$29,266 83	\$110,094 80
\$0 15	\$376 01	\$0 15	\$48 84	\$63 24	\$1,153 22	\$1,976 62	\$72,907 96	\$175,071 12
\$0 30	\$540 86	\$0 15	\$150 96	\$185 56	\$2,834 87	\$3,865 32	\$139,866 10	\$316,569 54

TABLE A.—CONCLUDED.—Dis-

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
	Salaries.	Food.	Clothing.	Laundry.	Heating and light.	Floral greenhouses and grounds.	Medical.	Stationery, printing and office supplies.
<b>1908.</b>								
July.....	\$4,695 21	\$2,074 68	\$28 35	\$56 94	\$1,655 57	\$15 00	\$95 20	\$138 66
August.....	4,807 92	3,418 03	283 82	107 00	1,658 06	9 25	75 50	65 87
September...	4,734 76	2,707 52	576 53	75	681 58		37 83	70 04
October.....	4,589 92	3,000 42	2,216 60	96 46	1,193 08	50 72	119 08	139 30
November....	4,699 49	3,313 46	926 52	64 38	1,166 53	30 28	111 94	56 89
December....	4,522 92	900 49	2 99		5 40		9 27	68 44
<b>Total..</b>	<b>\$28,050 22</b>	<b>\$15,414 60</b>	<b>\$4,035 01</b>	<b>\$325 53</b>	<b>\$6,360 22</b>	<b>\$105 25</b>	<b>\$448 82</b>	<b>\$539 20</b>
<b>1909.</b>								
January.....	\$4,396 28	\$5,746 85	\$1,265 85	\$230 24	\$5,695 31	\$9 00	\$78 74	\$171 40
February....	4,727 34	3,341 49	749 48	40	4,133 17	1 42	122 27	73 44
March.....	4,157 37	2,293 46	201 95		1,875 31	5 49	69 66	146 62
April.....	4,852 41	2,126 06	654 36	135 44	2,487 41	11 61	66 17	184 62
May.....	4,718 57	3,772 96	649 91	24 36	3,564 74	15 07	84 16	265 09
June.....	5,106 22	4,866 68	1,032 77	101 23	3,500 76	11 63	53 81	127 82
<b>Total..</b>	<b>\$28,255 19</b>	<b>\$22,147 40</b>	<b>\$4,554 12</b>	<b>\$491 67</b>	<b>\$21,256 70</b>	<b>\$54 22</b>	<b>\$474 91</b>	<b>\$968 99</b>
<b>Total..</b>	<b>\$56,305 41</b>	<b>\$37,562 00</b>	<b>\$8,589 13</b>	<b>\$817 20</b>	<b>\$27,616 92</b>	<b>\$150 47</b>	<b>\$923 73</b>	<b>\$1,508 19</b>
<b>1909.</b>								
July.....	\$5,000 38	\$2,429 27	\$1,525 95	\$0 72	\$3,621 44	\$35 15	\$46 60	\$202 41
August.....	5,128 91	2,536 27	943 98	148 51	1,429 94	23 50	81 89	115 89
September...	5,209 48	2,779 13	293 16	7 88	1,156 57	49 16	77 83	150 19
October.....	4,890 96	2,478 84	1,541 76	83 73	1,773 21	107 28	66 44	137 00
November....	5,118 47	3,904 54	983 26	261 49	145 96	1 00	87 69	133 58
December....	5,057 45	2,987 01	1,175 44	96 78	113 01	10 48	124 89	190 38
<b>Total..</b>	<b>\$30,395 65</b>	<b>\$17,115 06</b>	<b>\$6,463 57</b>	<b>\$599 11</b>	<b>\$6,640 13</b>	<b>\$226 57</b>	<b>\$485 34</b>	<b>\$929 45</b>
<b>1910.</b>								
January.....	\$5,230 46	\$4,255 81	\$1,287 43	\$1 58	\$3,101 60	\$2 28	\$128 35	\$370 62
February....	5,310 75	5,042 40	649 49	104 04	9,613 24		46 27	93 56
March.....	4,861 29	5,126 79	53 20	26 55	4,445 32	2 95	107 32	64 94
April.....	5,387 88	4,507 10	2,138 15	134 53	852 84	6 55	233 58	210 89
May.....	5,167 71	2,336 12	578 63	23 01	981 94	22 86	90 17	148 41
June.....	5,287 56	4,343 34	2,301 81	204 85	1,937 14	17 05	48 59	62 38
<b>Total..</b>	<b>\$31,245 67</b>	<b>\$25,611 56</b>	<b>\$7,008 71</b>	<b>\$494 56</b>	<b>\$20,932 08</b>	<b>\$51 69</b>	<b>\$654 28</b>	<b>\$950 80</b>
<b>Total..</b>	<b>\$61,641 32</b>	<b>\$42,726 62</b>	<b>\$13,472 28</b>	<b>\$1,093 67</b>	<b>\$27,572 21</b>	<b>\$278 26</b>	<b>\$1,139 62</b>	<b>\$1,880 25</b>
<b>Gd. total.</b>	<b>\$117,946 73</b>	<b>\$80,288 62</b>	<b>\$22,061 41</b>	<b>\$1,910 87</b>	<b>\$55,189 13</b>	<b>\$437 73</b>	<b>\$2,063 35</b>	<b>\$3,388 44</b>

*bursments, current expenses.*

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	Total
Amuse- ment and instruc- tion.	Furniture and house- hold supplies.	Carriage barn and vehicles.	Improve- ment and repairs.	Machinery.	Farm, garden and stock.	Miscellane- ous expenses.	Industrial training, etc.	
\$11 33 25 89 35 40 20 00 10 20 12 50	\$95 29 124 63 206 60 597 28 63 36 37 68	\$4 70 66 05 17 58 31 15	\$11 08 62 10 33 47 18 75 131 69	\$82 62 174 46 21 84 110 29 139 47 1 45	\$263 20 59 13 375 06 166 37 255 57 194 26	\$319 20 90 92 165 89 164 40 1,269 37 116 93	\$912 01 257 53 89 91 22 63 286 48 1 55	\$10,456 04 11,219 81 9,803 23 12,523 08 12,576 78 5,873 88
\$115 32	\$1,124 84	\$119 48	\$257 09	\$530 13	\$1,333 59	\$2,126 71	\$1,569 81	\$62,455 82
\$56 91 56 81 26 40 15 35 14 25	\$506 82 146 53 138 91 233 56 250 75 58 01	\$26 60 26 96 3 70 14 65 30 50 22 85	\$75 05 89 83 65 48 286 86 246 60 233 55	\$104 35 207 38 286 79 58 70 84 59 174 90	\$84 13 3 94 155 53 260 51 69 96 139 91	\$197 04 297 31 34 30 756 16 602 98 243 74	\$3 75 107 83 387 90 633 65 263 02	\$18,945 42 14,028 59 9,879 28 12,788 57 14,658 51 15,688 13
\$169 72	\$1,334 58	\$125 26	\$907 37	\$916 71	\$713 98	\$2,131 53	\$1,396 15	\$85,988 50
\$285 04	\$2,459 42	\$244 74	\$1,254 46	\$1,446 84	\$2,047 57	\$4,258 24	\$2,965 96	\$148,444 32
\$26 10 13 00 15 08 10 00 37 64 10 21	\$254 22 291 38 83 66 105 31 206 22 107 10	\$23 92 27 65 78 11 10 20 29 32	\$362 55 244 65 189 82 55 51 160 67 882 07	\$84 15 308 89 38 19 133 06 57 42 193 01	\$226 42 144 42 162 87 100 46 779 31 199 90	\$636 61 595 70 186 56 217 57 310 79 203 68	\$1,218 66 689 16 489 15 165 35 21 45 9 46	\$15,694 55 12,723 74 10,889 51 10,267 58 12,209 71 11,390 19
\$112 03	\$1,047 89	\$92 97	\$1,895 27	\$814 72	\$1,613 38	\$2,150 91	\$2,593 23	\$73,175 28
\$19 68 33 80 4 00 2 00 90 90	\$210 71 67 33 312 35 302 04 663 75 677 31	\$0 95 19 00	\$449 07 216 19 262 33 842 42 313 27 273 11	\$722 07 110 29 203 22 66 58 287 74 155 04	\$244 60 12 77 25 80 65 16 191 86 119 78	\$281 74 290 34 590 26 702 62 260 03 320 64	\$39 71 290 34 124 14 43 66 118 88	\$16,345 71 21,590 47 16,086 32 15,580 43 11,110 06 15,887 38
\$61 28	\$2,233 49	\$19 95	\$2,356 39	\$1,547 94	\$659 97	\$2,155 29	\$616 71	\$96,600 37
\$173 31	\$3,281 38	\$112 92	\$4,251 66	\$2,362 66	\$2,273 35	\$4,306 20	\$3,209 94	\$169,775 65
\$458 35	\$5,740 80	\$357 66	\$5,506 12	\$3,609 50	\$4,320 92	\$8,564 44	\$6,175 90	\$318,219 97



TABLE C.—*Receipts, disbursements and balances for two years ending June 30, 1910.*

	Disbursements.	Receipts.	Balances.	
			Debit.	Credit.
Salaries.....	\$117,946 73	\$8 40	\$117,938 33	
Food.....	80,288 62	832 88	79,455 74	
Clothing.....	22,061 41	1,549 98	20,511 43	
Laundry.....	1,910 87		1,910 87	
Heating and light.....	55,189 13	1,686 03	53,503 10	
Floral and greenhouses.....	437 73		437 73	
Medical.....	2,063 35	4 00	2,059 35	
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....	3,398 44	839 77	2,558 67	
Amusement and instruction.....	458 35	30	458 05	
Furniture and household supplies.....	5,740 80	540 86	5,199 94	
Carriages, barn and vehicles.....	357 66	15	357 51	
Improvement and repairs.....	5,506 12	150 96	5,355 16	
Machinery.....	3,809 50	185 56	3,623 94	
Farm, garden and stock.....	4,320 92	2,834 87	1,486 05	
Miscellaneous expenses.....	8,564 44	3,865 32	4,699 12	
Industrial training.....	6,175 90	139,866 10		\$133,690 20
	\$318,219 97	\$152,365 18	\$299,544 99	\$133,690 20
Cash on hand:				
June 30, 1908.....	\$7,323 70			
June 30, 1910.....	5,582 27			
Cash balance.....		1,650 43		1,650 43
State Treasurer.....		164,204 36		164,204 36
Total.....	\$318,219 97	\$318,219 97	\$299,544 99	\$299,544 99





TABLE D.—*Current expense. Receipts and disbursements two years ending June 30, 1910.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
<b>1908.</b>		
July.....	\$10,542 46	\$10,459 04
August.....	9,949 83	11,219 81
September.....	8,219 10	9,403 23
October.....	14,794 97	12,523 08
November.....	8,284 70	12,576 78
December.....	6,318 89	5,873 88
<b>1909.</b>		
January.....	20,431 45	18,945 42
February.....	4,902 24	14,028 59
March.....	17,024 71	9,879 28
April.....	12,884 70	12,788 57
May.....	14,039 52	14,658 51
June.....	14,105 85	15,688 13
July.....	21,589 06	15,694 55
August.....	5,581 27	12,723 74
September.....	5,958 73	10,889 51
October.....	11,668 86	10,267 58
November.....	7,275 59	12,209 71
December.....	12,902 81	11,390 19
<b>1910.</b>		
January.....	15,187 40	16,345 71
February.....	21,256 94	21,590 47
March.....	13,160 07	16,086 32
April.....	23,840 29	15,580 43
May.....	19,331 88	11,110 06
June.....	17,318 22	15,887 38
	<b>\$316,569 54</b>	<b>\$318,219 97</b>
Cash on hand July 1, 1908.....	7,232 70	
Cash on hand June 30, 1910.....		5,582 27
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$323,802 24</b>	<b>\$323,802 24</b>

*Statement of Receipts from State Treasurer on account special appropriations and statute authorizing same.*

*General Repairs.*

Section 1, Act 277, 1907.....	\$5,000 00	
Section 1, Act 179, 1909.....	1,000 00	\$6,000 00

*New Machinery for Shop No. 20.*

Section 1, Act 277, 1907.....		500 00
-------------------------------	--	--------

*Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909.....		500 00
-------------------------------	--	--------

*Revolving Fund.*

Section 1, Act 277, 1909.....		304,718 65
-------------------------------	--	------------

*Four New Boilers.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909.....		16,800 00
-------------------------------	--	-----------

*Moving Engine and Rewinding Generator.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909.....		900 00
-------------------------------	--	--------

*Hot Water Pump.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909..... \$400 00

*Two New Motors.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909..... 340 00

*Rewinding Two Motors.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909..... 150 00

*Moving Old Pump.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909..... 210 00

*River Pump.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909..... 800 00

*Boiler Feed Pump.*

Section 1, Act 276, 1909..... 400 00

Total ..... \$331,718 65

TABLE F.—Disbursements on account of special appropriation.

	General repairs.	New cells, west wing.	Washing machine.	New machinery for shop No. 20.	Fittings and furnishings for third floor main building.	Rebuilding shop No. 20.	Stationery, printing and office supplies.	Power house heating and lighting.
1908.								
July.....	\$443 68	\$159 01	\$69 12	\$100 16	\$35 85		\$31 06	\$4,721 69
August.....	978 63	182 00			14 00	\$490 65	9 65	6 00
September.....	408 06			1,205 93		58 20	20 36	33 93
October.....	390 34					7 19	5 00	1,041 05
November.....	427 50	171 50			114 75		15 25	191 92
December.....	565 09	147 00					50	
	33							
1909.								
January.....	1,132 39		90		43 80		44 90	10 30
February.....	86 14	36 44					46 70	6 16
March.....	62 56	30 97			74 50		83 55	
April.....	102 26						35 85	
May.....	100 37						28 40	
June.....	324 00						28 80	
July.....	237 49						29 12	
August.....					11 47		63 67	
September.....	386 74						100 37	
October.....	218 08						55 38	
November.....	13 20				14 00		68 63	
December.....							30 79	
1910.								
January.....							92 77	
February.....	18 40						51 30	751 40
March.....							105 47	
April.....	60						64 93	
May.....	2 08						34 00	
June.....							10 75	
Total.....	\$5,897 96	\$735 92	\$70 02	\$1,306 09	\$308 37	\$556 04	\$1,067 20	\$6,762 45

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE F.—*Concluded.*

	Purchasing and erecting and equipping twine and cordage plant.	Repairing damage by fire to storeroom.	Four new boilers.	Boiler feed pump.	Hot water pump.	Fire hose.	Moving old pump.	River pump.	Total.
1908.									
July.....		\$243 11							\$6,783 31
August.....	\$15 00	97 06							1,323 44
September.....	244 17	80 82							2,033 75
October.....	6 82	86 58							1,745 64
November.....		23 25							1,067 26
December.....		119 36							120 19
1909.									
January.....		38 67							1,370 96
February.....									175 44
March.....									260 58
April.....									138 11
May.....						\$441 00			569 77
June.....									352 80
July.....									266 61
August.....						30 00			105 14
September.....						25 42			523 64
October.....			\$2 10					\$11 11	275 56
November.....			4,783 83						4,879 68
December.....			3 30						34 08
1910.									
January.....			\$4,807 68	\$20 34	\$528 50		\$10 00	560 82	6,020 11
February.....			118 70						939 80
March.....			75 22						315 65
April.....			4,333 34		169 50		134 86		4,748 12
May.....			1,077 80					179 75	1,113 88
June.....									10 75
Total.....	\$265 99	\$668 85	\$15,202 07	\$20 34	\$698 00	\$496 42	\$144 86	\$751 68	\$34,962 26

TABLE G.—Statement showing receipts and balances, special appropriation accounts for two years ending June 30, 1910.

June 20, 1908	<i>General repairs:</i>		
	Amount overdrawn .....	\$443 68	
	Expended .....	5,454 28	
		\$5,897 96	
	<i>Received from State Treasurer:</i>		
	Section 1, Act 277, 1907 .....	5,000 00	
	Section 1, Act 179, 1909 .....	1,000 00	
	Transferred from farm and lawn appropriation .....	532 15	
	F. Bissel & Co. ....	77 60	
	Sundries .....	22 10	
		\$6,631 85	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		\$733 89
June 30, 1908	<i>New cells in west wing:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$1,312 60	
	Received from warden .....	25	
		\$1,312 85	
	Expended .....	735 92	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		576 93
June 30, 1908	<i>Washing machine:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$70 02	
	Expended .....	70 02	
June 30, 1908	<i>New machinery for shop No. 20:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$806 09	
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 277, 1907 .....	500 00	
		\$1,306 09	
	Expended .....	1,306 09	
June 30, 1908	<i>Fittings and furnishings for third floor of main building:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$345 29	
	Expended .....	308 37	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		36 92
June 30, 1908	<i>Rebuilding Shop No. 20:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$556 04	
	Expended .....	556 04	
June 30, 1908	<i>Stationery, printing and office supplies:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$570 36	
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	500 00	
		\$1,070 36	
	Expended .....	1,057 20	
June 30, 1900	Balance on hand .....		13 16
June 30, 1908	<i>Power house, heating and lighting:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$5,049 79	
	Toledo Tile & M. Co. ....	30 80	
	Seward and Peck .....	50 00	
	Puritan Cement Co. ....	299 23	
	Transferred from rebuilding Shop No. 20 appropriation .....	1,205 93	
	J. E. Bartlett & Co. ....	155 30	
	Transferred from current account .....	1 40	
		\$6,762 45	
	Expended .....	6,762 45	

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

June 30, 1908	<i>Building, erecting and equipment twine and cottage plant:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$185 22	
	Puritan Cement Co. ....	80 77	
		\$265 99	
	Expended .....	265 99	
June 30, 1908	<i>Repairing damage by fire to store room:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$688 85	
	Expended .....	688 85	
June 30, 1908	<i>Revolving fund:</i>		
	Balance on hand .....	\$4,118 19	
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 277, 1907 .....	304,718 65	
	Received from sale of binder twine .....	279,153 60	
	Received from various persons .....	1,170 66	
		\$589,161 10	
	Expended .....	578,207 94	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		\$10,953 16
June 30, 1910	<i>Four new boilers:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	\$16,800 00	
	Expended .....	15,202 07	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		1,597 93
June 30, 1910	<i>Moving engine and rewinding generator:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	\$900 00	
	Balance on hand .....		900 00
June 30, 1910	<i>Boiler feed pump:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	\$400 00	
	Expended .....	20 34	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		379 66
June 30, 1910	<i>Hot water pump:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	\$400 00	
	By cash .....	20 00	
		\$420 00	
	Expended .....	698 00	
June 30, 1910	Amount overdrawn .....	\$278 00	
June 30, 1910	<i>Two new motors:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	\$340 00	
	Balance on hand .....		340 00
June 30, 1910	<i>Rewinding two motors:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909 .....	\$150 00	
	Balance on hand .....		150 00
June 30, 1910	<i>Fire hose:</i>		
	By cash .....	\$500 00	
	Expended .....	496 42	
	Balance on hand .....		3 58
June 30, 1910	<i>Brick store room:</i>		
	Received from Smith-Winchester & Co. ....	\$4 02	
June 30, 1910	Balance on hand .....		4 02

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

27

June 30, 1910	<i>Moving old pump:</i>		
	Received from state Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909.....	\$210 00	
	Expended.....	144 86	
	Balance on hand.....		\$65 14
June 30, 1910	<i>River pump:</i>		
	Received from State Treasurer:		
	Section 1, Act 276, 1909.....	\$800 00	
	Expended.....	751 68	
	Balance on hand.....		48 32

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE H.—Cash received from State Treasurer and disbursed as stated.

	Current expense.	Special appropriations.	Total.
<b>1908.</b>			
July.....	\$4,000 00	\$12,000 00	\$16,000 00
August.....	4,126 70	10,500 00	14,626 70
September.....	4,077 66	21,284 97	25,362 63
October.....	6,000 00	2,000 00	8,000 00
November.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
December.....		58,790 92	58,790 92
<b>1909.</b>			
January.....	14,000 00	2,000 00	16,000 00
February.....			
March.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
April.....	8,000 00		8,000 00
May.....	8,000 00		8,000 00
June.....	8,000 00	45,386 22	53,386 22
July.....	2,000 00	17,609 61	19,609 61
August.....		9,289 80	9,289 80
September.....		2,805 50	2,805 50
October.....	6,000 00	63,810 87	69,810 87
November.....	2,000 00	17,970 72	19,970 72
December.....	8,000 00	18,127 85	26,127 85
<b>1910.</b>			
January.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
February.....	16,000 00	7,131 24	23,131 24
March.....	8,000 00	2,654 29	10,654 29
April.....	18,000 00	14,201 23	32,201 23
May.....	14,000 00	19,221 63	33,221 63
June.....	12,000 00	6,933 60	18,933 60
Total.....	\$164,204 36	\$331,718 65	\$495,923 01
<b>CLASSIFICATION.</b>			
General repairs.....			\$6,000 00
New machinery for Shop No. 20.....			500 00
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....			500 00
Revolving fund.....			304,718 65
Four new boilers.....			16,800 00
Moving engine and rewinding generator.....			900 00
Boiler feed pump.....			400 00
Hot water pump.....			400 00
Two new motors.....			340 00
Rewinding two motors.....			150 00
Moving oil pump.....			210 00
River pump.....			800 00
Current expense.....			164,204 36
Total.....			\$495,923 01

TABLE I.—*Convict deposit fund for two years ending June 30, 1910.*

On hand June 30, 1908.....		\$17,280 74
Received from contracts.....		46,546 50
Received from sale of toys.....		3,435 15
Received from pensions.....		3,341 53
Received from binder twine plant.....		3,530 37
Received from friends and others.....		11,249 34
Certificates of deposits.....	\$6,633 25	
Paid to convicts at discharge.....	11,307 21	
Paid to convicts families.....	12,161 51	
Paid for dental work.....	2,400 90	
Purchases account of convicts.....	34,082 26	
On hand June 30, 1910.....	18,769 50	
Total.....	\$85,363 63	\$85,363 63



TABLE J.—List of officers, June 30, 1910.

Name.	Grade.	Salary.
John C. Wenge.....	Acting warden.....	\$3,000 00
T. H. Ryan.....	Acting deputy warden.....	1,600 00
George R. Stone.....	Clerk.....	1,500 00
E. H. Lougher.....	Chaplain.....	1,400 00
G. R. Pray.....	Physician.....	1,500 00
H. F. Brandau.....	Engineer.....	1,800 00
A. H. Pickett.....	Warden's secretary.....	1,300 00
W. E. Hollinrake.....	Assistant deputy warden.....	1,100 00
William J. Riley.....	Assistant clerk.....	1,200 00
C. M. Schenkelberg.....	Assistant chaplain.....	400 00
L. O. Shaw.....	Assistant engineer.....	900 00
H. M. Richmond.....	Store keeper.....	1,100 00
J. H. Purvis.....	Night captain.....	1,000 00
R. S. Neely.....	Bookkeeper and stenographer.....	1,200 00
Mrs. O. E. Wenger.....	Matron.....	300 00
H. N. Thompson.....	Hallmaster.....	1,200 00
Alex. Burgess.....	Steward.....	1,000 00
B. R. Potter.....	Superintendent clothing.....	1,000 00
A. L. Palmer.....	Superintendent schools.....	1,000 00
F. E. Walker.....	Superintendent farm.....	1,000 00
Ida C. McAlpine.....	Organist in chapel.....	130 00
C. F. Marsh.....	Guard and fireman.....	700 00
John Wilson.....	Guard and fireman.....	800 00
D. E. Norris.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
A. Conlon.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
O. G. Coleman.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
F. H. Van Auken.....	Keeper.....	900 00
Peter Malaney.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
J. A. Shea.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Charles Chapman.....	Keeper.....	900 00
C. H. Manser.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. R. Giddings.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. Johnston.....	Keeper.....	900 00
John Larmee.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
K. W. Saunders.....	Keeper.....	900 00
O. M. Gearing.....	Keeper.....	900 00
P. J. Wadephul.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. A. Weston.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
R. M. Britton.....	Keeper.....	900 00
C. J. Thumme.....	Keeper.....	900 00
J. H. Quinn.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
Charles B. Evans.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
J. H. Kelly.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
William Williams.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
H. W. Boorn.....	Keeper.....	900 00
A. McMillan.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
A. J. Sweet.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
I. E. Davis.....	Keeper.....	900 00
H. Hamilton.....	Keeper.....	1,000 00
C. D. Burlingame.....	Keeper.....	900 00
George Merrill.....	Guard.....	800 00
M. Murphy.....	Guard.....	800 00
I. E. Ryan.....	Guard.....	800 00
James Gibbins.....	Guard.....	800 00
A. J. Boyle.....	Guard.....	800 00
E. J. Richardson.....	Guard.....	800 00
A. H. Floedorf.....	Guard.....	800 00
Josh Wiggins.....	Guard.....	800 00
A. W. Herbst.....	Guard.....	800 00
D. C. Pierce.....	Guard.....	800 00
Elmer E. Surbrook.....	Guard and fireman.....	800 00
R. E. King.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
Thomas B. Oliver.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
H. J. Brown.....	Sub-guard.....	700 00
<i>Binder Twine Department:</i>		
J. B. Brewer.....	Superintendent.....	2,200 00
Frank Buck.....	Foreman and keeper.....	1,000 00
Fred Trott.....	Foreman and keeper.....	900 00
Russell Stephens.....	Foreman and keeper.....	900 00

TABLE K.—Binder twine department. *Financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30th, 1909.*

	Assets.	Liabilities.
Accounts receivable.....	\$112,432 93	
682,450 lbs. twine on hand, cost \$6.10.....	41,629 45	
973 lbs. one-half twine rope, \$7.00.....	68 11	
5,392 lbs. tie cord, \$6.10.....	328 91	
709,651 lbs. sisal, \$5.50.....	39,030 81	
Oil, sacks, degreas, wax, tags, etc.....	2,351 46	
Machinery.....	35,066 50	
Tools and implements.....	794 82	
Repairs.....	1,194 02	
Belts, pulleys shafting, etc.....	2,698 70	
Furniture and fixtures.....	1,396 89	
Supplies.....	228 18	
Office supplies.....	30 47	
Old brass.....	6 44	
Cash in fund.....	45,742 91	
Ten per cent depreciation.....		\$3,783 17
Profit fiscal year ending June 30, 1909.....		23,128 66
Revolving fund appropriation.....		125,000 00
Machinery, etc.....		40,000 00
Profit to July 1, 1908.....		12,650 07
Bills payable.....		65,847 03
Convict labor.....		9,157 00
Power.....		3,434 67
Total.....	\$283,000 60	\$283,000 6

TABLE K.—CONCLUDED.—*Binder twine department. Financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30th, 1910.*

	Assets.	Liabilities.
Machinery.....	\$35,494 00	
Tools and implements.....	756 07	
Repairs.....	1,358 63	
Belts, pulleys, shafting, etc.....	2,500 49	
Furniture and fixtures.....	1,376 99	
Supplies.....	243 16	
Office supplies.....	26 82	
Oil, sacks, tags, degres, wax, etc.....	2,286 76	
148,941 lbs. African sisal, \$5.94.....	8,847 09	
156,000 lbs. Wolverine twine, \$6.75.....	10,530 00	
78,700 lbs. African twine, \$6.75.....	5,312 25	
17,650 lbs. Red sisal twine, \$6.75.....	1,191 38	
638 lbs. rope, \$6.75.....	43 07	
5,874 lbs. rope yarn, \$6.75.....	390 42	
5,612 lbs. tie cord, \$6.75.....	378 81	
Accounts receivable, miscellaneous.....	77 94	
Accounts receivable, binder twine.....	127,631 95	
Accounts receivable, 1909 freight.....	46 59	
Accounts receivable, 1910 freight.....	546 70	
Cash in fund June 30, 1910.....	40,065 61	
Revolving fund appropriation.....		\$125,000 00
Machinery, etc., appropriation.....		40,000 00
1909 "Reserve" for machinery depreciation.....		3,783 17
Accumulated profits:		
Year ending June 30, 1908, \$12,650.07.....		35,778 73
Year ending June 30, 1909, 23,128.66.....		
Bills payable.....		3,778 11
Power.....		3,687 75
Ten per cent profit paid convicts, 1908, \$1,232.40.....		3,530 37
Ten per cent profit paid convicts, 1909, 2,297.97.....		
Gross profit, \$23,546.60; less ten per cent for convicts, \$2,354.66.....		2,354 66
Net profit for year ending June 30, 1910.....		21,191 94
Total.....	\$239,104 73	\$239,104 73

TABLE L.—*Storeroom report for two years ending June 30, 1910.*

<i>Balance Sheet.</i>		
Inventory June 30, 1908.....	\$15,818 11	
Purchases.....	403,564 85	
Received from other departments.....	34,164 56	
Credits to special appropriations.....	3,433 91	
Disbursements to current expenses.....		\$201,604 18
Disbursements to special appropriations.....		213,028 28
Sales.....		17,348 09
Discount.....		570 18
Condemned.....		805 85
Balance on hand June 30, 1910.....		23,624 85
<hr/>		
Total.....	\$456,981 43	\$456,981 43
<hr/>		
<i>Inventory.</i>		
Bedding and clothing, new.....		\$4,966 72
Bedding and clothing, in use.....		4,043 17
Dry good.....		4,453 35
Fuel.....		517 78
Groceries and provisions.....		5,218 10
Hardware.....		892 08
Household supplies.....		2,310 01
Leather and findings.....		438 08
Stationery and printing.....		178 80
Storeroom equipment.....		357 93
Miscellaneous.....		248 83
<hr/>		
Total.....		\$23,624 85

TABLE M.—*Showing quantities purchased of various staple articles and average price compared with the preceding two years.*

Article.	Quantity.	Amount.	1906-8 price.	1908-10 price.	Per cent increase.
Bacon.....	27,265 lbs.	3,029.15	.095	.111	.168
Fresh beef.....	149,918 lbs.	9,342.49	.051	.062	.215
Bologna sausage.....	9,242 lbs.	581.91	.053	.063	.188
Butter.....	23,272 lbs.	5,539.33	.222	.238	.072
Codfish.....	4,480 lbs.	351.10	.091	.078	.142
Corned beef.....	8,100 lbs.	561.14	.057	.069	.210
Eggs.....	10,803 doz.	2,073.70	.149	.192	.288
Frankforts.....	11,926 lbs.	964.52	.072	.081	.125
Ham.....	6,571 lbs.	639.10	.100	.097	* .030
Lard.....	21,954 lbs.	1,803.46	.077	.082	.065
Milk.....	424,592 lbs.	7,164.40	.014	.016	.191
Mutton.....	34,019 lbs.	1,806.48	.048	.053	.104
Fresh pork.....	18,098 lbs.	1,588.81	.083	.088	.060
Salt pork.....	28,400 lbs.	2,614.10	.069	.092	.333
Poultry.....	3,861 lbs.	465.46	.117	.121	.034
Beans.....	39,836 lbs.	1,403.69	.023	.035	.521
Coffee.....	17,128 lbs.	2,096.35	.101	.122	.208
Spring flour.....	1,790 bbls.	9,301.40	4.571	5.196	.136
Winter flour.....	958 bbls.	3,036.60	3.836	4.213	.098
Rollod oats.....	3,780 lbs.	114.15	.030	.030	.000
Rice.....	12,800 lbs.	408.40	.038	.032	* .158
Potatoes.....	11,934 bu.	7,104.54	.454	.595	.310
Prunes.....	3,214 lbs.	*137.59	.042	.042	.000
Brown sugar.....	40,685 lbs.	1,812.16	.044	.044	.000
Granulated sugar.....	55,097 lbs.	2,804.24	.051	.051	.000
Corn syrup.....	2,920 gals.	792.88	.258	.271	.050
Tea.....	2,968 lbs.	672.06	.216	.226	.046
Vinegar.....	2,645 gals.	316.12	.102	.119	.166
Hard coal.....	113.8 tons.	731.81	6.25	6.43	.028
Soft coal.....	21,213.2 tons.	50,460.39	2.391	2.378	* .005
Plug tobacco.....	23,051 lbs.	4,925.32	.178	.213	.196
Regulation shoes.....	1,935 prs.	3,231.93	1.458	1.670	.145
Blankets.....	255	449.75	1.730	1.763	.019
Satinette.....	5,156 yds.	4,761.80	1.000	.923	* .077
Ham, shirting.....	16,787 lbs.	1,665.47	.101	.099	* .019
Canton flannel.....	9,904 lbs.	1,270.22	.114	.128	.122
Sheeting.....	12,356 lbs.	909.95	.075	.073	* .026
Crash.....	7,200 yds.	570.00	.083	.079	* .048
Total.....		\$138,501.97			

## Summary.

Meats, increase, per cent.....	.125
Groceries other than meats increase, per cent.....	.106
Meats and groceries, increase, per cent.....	.116
Dry goods, decrease, per cent.....	.009
All articles listed, increase, per cent.....	.094

\*Decrease.

TABLE N.—Showing average daily cost per capita of prison table.

<i>Balance Sheet.</i>		
Inventory of dining room and kitchen, June 30, 1908	\$3,221 05	
Received from store room	75,087 08	
Consumption of groceries and provisions		\$70,678 55
Consumption of household supplies		1,555 88
Consumption of fuel		1,272 04
Consumption of tools and machinery		282 07
Consumption of furniture and fixtures		184 50
Sales		635 14
Transfers		377 18
Discounts		59 89
Balance on hand June 30, 1910		3,262 88
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$78,308 13</b>	<b>\$78,308 13</b>

<i>Inventory.</i>		
Furniture and fixtures		\$2,236 55
Tools and machinery		356 66
Household supplies		670 67
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$3,262 88</b>

TABLE O.—Showing average daily cost per capita of prison table as compared with preceding biennial period.

Months	Amount.	1906-1908 rations.	Per capita.	Amount.	1908-1910 Rations.	Per capita.
July	\$2,543 63	21,470	.1185	\$2,780 64	23,977	.1159
August	2,503 28	21,591	.1159	2,606 48	23,713	.1099
September	2,317 93	20,909	.1105	2,498 11	22,673	.1102
October	2,402 93	21,957	.1094	2,597 35	23,724	.1094
November	2,579 89	22,018	.1172	2,732 02	22,562	.1211
December	2,653 73	22,383	.1186	2,800 48	23,458	.1193
January	2,574 70	22,454	.1146	2,705 94	23,615	.1145
February	2,209 32	21,192	.1042	2,627 34	21,012	.1250
March	2,535 26	23,363	.1085	2,923 69	23,459	.1246
April	2,359 09	21,985	.1073	2,966 59	22,750	.1304
May	2,422 39	22,783	.1063	3,147 04	23,798	.1322
June	2,353 40	21,899	.1074	3,029 46	22,717	.1333
July	2,332 60	22,660	.1029	4,177 28	23,068	.1377
August	2,283 85	22,047	.1035	2,952 21	22,844	.1292
September	2,097 10	21,347	.0982	2,627 25	22,024	.1193
October	2,212 71	22,156	.0999	2,834 55	22,772	.1245
November	2,520 85	22,093	.1141	3,105 80	22,396	.1386
December	2,654 15	22,938	.1157	3,244 85	23,506	.1380
January	2,530 49	23,571	.1073	3,125 14	23,288	.1342
February	2,418 35	21,657	.1116	2,809 22	21,263	.1321
March	2,512 97	23,501	.1069	3,284 97	23,929	.1372
April	2,513 14	22,879	.1098	3,210 39	22,844	.1405
May	2,858 56	23,963	.1193	3,532 28	23,529	.1501
June	2,738 33	23,305	.1175	3,359 47	22,535	.1491
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$59,128 65</b>	<b>536,180</b>	<b>.1103</b>	<b>\$70,678 55</b>	<b>551,456</b>	<b>.1282</b>

*Summary.*

Average daily cost per capita, 1906-1908	.1103
Average daily cost per capita, 1908-1910	.1282
Increase over preceding biennial period	.0197
Percentage of increase over preceding biennial period	.162



---

# CLERK'S REPORT

STATISTICAL

---





## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

39

TABLE NO. 1.- Daily population and daily average by months, year ending June 30, 1909.

Days of month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1.....	759	752	743	744	735	741	746	754	738	738	741	737
2.....	758	753	743	745	735	743	745	744	738	738	741	740
3.....	758	756	745	746	735	743	746	734	740	739	741	739
4.....	758	756	745	746	735	744	746	734	740	739	741	737
5.....	758	758	744	747	735	744	745	734	740	739	746	736
6.....	758	759	744	747	736	744	745	734	739	739	745	736
7.....	761	759	744	747	737	744	747	734	739	739	745	736
8.....	762	759	743	745	737	744	747	734	739	739	746	736
9.....	762	759	742	747	737	744	746	734	742	742	746	736
10.....	762	760	741	746	737	745	746	733	742	739	746	737
11.....	761	764	739	746	738	742	746	733	742	739	746	737
12.....	762	759	739	746	738	739	746	734	742	739	747	740
13.....	762	752	739	746	738	738	745	735	742	739	747	740
14.....	762	751	739	746	739	737	751	735	745	739	752	740
15.....	762	750	739	746	738	742	751	734	745	740	754	740
16.....	763	750	740	746	739	744	751	734	744	740	754	740
17.....	763	750	740	746	739	744	751	734	744	740	754	742
18.....	762	748	739	746	739	737	751	734	746	740	754	744
19.....	762	748	738	746	740	746	752	733	745	740	755	744
20.....	763	748	738	746	739	746	752	736	732	740	750	744
21.....	764	748	740	745	739	745	752	736	732	740	764	744
22.....	764	748	739	745	739	744	752	736	731	740	764	744
23.....	764	748	738	745	739	747	753	739	734	740	764	745
24.....	764	749	745	748	741	748	753	740	734	740	764	744
25.....	764	748	743	748	740	748	751	742	733	740	764	744
26.....	764	747	743	748	741	747	753	742	734	742	764	743
27.....	764	747	743	748	741	748	753	742	735	741	764	743
28.....	762	747	743	748	741	747	753	742	735	741	765	743
29.....	762	746	742	746	741	746	753	743	735	743	737	743
30.....	762	746	742	746	741	746	753	743	739	742	737	743
31.....	762	746	.....	735	.....	746	732	.....	740	.....	838	.....
Totals.....	23,614	23,334	22,242	23,334	22,150	23,068	23,232	20,630	22,906	22,193	23,282	22,217
Averages.....	761 23-31	752 22-31	741 2-5	752 22-31	738 1-3	744 4-31	749 13-31	736 11-14	738 28-31	739 23-30	751 1-31	740 17-30

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 1.—CONCLUDED.—Daily population and daily average by months, year ending June 30, 1910.

Days of month.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1	735	724	722	711	725	741	736	744	755	756	754	740
2	739	724	723	712	728	741	737	744	756	758	751	739
3	738	725	726	713	726	741	737	744	757	758	752	739
4	736	720	726	713	727	744	736	744	758	759	751	739
5	727	714	726	716	727	744	736	744	758	759	751	739
6	723	715	726	716	726	745	736	744	758	760	750	739
7	723	716	727	716	727	745	734	746	757	760	750	739
8	723	716	724	716	728	744	733	746	759	759	750	739
9	723	715	723	719	723	744	733	747	759	758	748	739
10	723	716	723	721	732	747	733	747	762	748	748	738
11	723	716	721	722	735	749	737	763	763	753	749	739
12	723	716	722	724	735	749	738	747	763	747	748	739
13	725	717	722	725	735	749	740	747	763	748	748	740
14	725	717	723	725	735	750	741	747	765	747	748	738
15	724	717	723	725	737	748	741	747	761	748	748	737
16	724	718	725	727	737	748	745	748	761	748	849	737
17	725	718	724	727	737	748	745	751	760	748	749	739
18	725	718	724	729	737	749	745	751	761	748	759	743
19	724	718	724	719	738	749	744	750	759	748	749	742
20	724	718	724	729	740	750	745	750	759	748	749	742
21	724	718	725	727	740	750	744	750	759	749	749	743
22	724	718	720	729	740	750	744	750	759	748	749	744
23	724	718	714	729	741	751	744	752	758	748	746	745
24	724	718	713	728	741	751	744	754	758	748	745	745
25	723	718	713	728	741	751	744	754	758	748	746	746
26	722	718	713	730	740	751	741	755	759	752	743	746
27	722	718	714	719	740	751	742	755	759	752	744	746
28	722	720	713	719	740	751	743	755	759	752	744	746
29	723	720	713	719	741	751	743	755	759	753	744	746
30	723	722	712	724	741	751	743	755	759	754	744	753
31	725	722	712	724	741	751	746	755	759	754	744	753
Totals.	22,461	22,269	21,693	22,391	22,047	23,080	22,949	20,902	23,539	22,571	23,191	22,353
Daily average.	724 17-31	718 11-31	731 23-30	722 9-31	734 9-10	743 27-31	740 9-31	748 9-14	758 21-31	751 2-3	748 3-31	741 23-30

## JACKSON, MICHIGAN.

41

TABLE NO. 2.—*Loss and gain in population by months, year ending June 30, 1909.*

	Gain.						Loss.										
	Sentence.	Capture.	Transferred from Ionia Asylum.	New trial.	Return from parole.	Witness.	Total gain.	Discharge.	Dead.	Escaped.	Transferred to Ionia.	Paroled.	Conditional pardon.	New trial.	Witness.	Discharged by court.	Total loss.
1908.																	
July.....	8	1			2		11	4		1		3					8
August.....	8				2		10	7	1		3	15					26
September.....	11	3					14	9	2			7					18
October.....	32				1		33	6			2	32					40
November.....	14				1		15	3	1		1	4					9
December.....	17		3		5		25	7				13					20
1909.																	
January.....	15				3		18	5	1		2	4					12
February.....	16						16	4			1	21					26
March.....	21				3		24	2	2			19	1	2			26
April.....	7				3		10	6				2					8
May.....	34				1		35	3				36					39
June.....	13				1		14	3				4		2			9
Total.....	196	4	3		22		225	59	7	1	9	160	1	4			241

TABLE NO. 2.—CONCLUDED.—*Loss and gain in population by months, year ending June 30, 1910.*

	Gain.					Loss.									
	Sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Violation parole.	From insane asylum.	Total received.	Expiration sentence.	Pardoned.	Paroled.	To insane asylum.	To Detroit Work House.	Escaped.	Died.	To Marquette Prison.	To new trial.	Total.
1909.															
July.....	3	2	3		8	6		14	4		2				26
August.....	6		6		12	1		12			1	1			15
September.....	8	2	2		18	9		16	1		1		1		28
October.....	29		2		31	6		13							19
November.....	20		4		24	2		5							7
December.....	23		1		24	5		20	2			1		1	29
1910.															
January.....	24		1		25	5		8				1		1	15
February.....	17		2		19	5		5							10
March.....	13	2	2		17	2		8			2	1			13
April.....	17		1		18	2	1	17		1					23
May.....	8		1		9	7		7	3			2			19
June.....	22	1	1		24	3		12							15
Total.....	190	7	32		229	53	1	137	10	1	6	8	1	2	219



TABLE NO. 3.—CONTINUED.

Counties.	Loss.						Gain.								
	Remaining over from June 30, 1906.	Received by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation of parole.	Returned from insane asylum.	Total.	Discharged by expiration of sentence.	Discharged for new trial.	Conditional pardon.	Paroled.	By request of Attorney General.	Transferred to insane asylum.	Died.	Escaped.	Remaining in count June 30, 1909.
Ottawa.....	15	2				17	2								15
Presque Isle.....	5	7				12				4					8
St. Clair.....	28	5			1	34	3			3		1			27
Saginaw.....	24	4		1		29	1			8					30
Shiawassee.....	5	1				6	1			2					3
St. Joseph.....	10					10				2					8
Schoolcraft.....	1	1				2									2
Sanilac.....	1					1									1
Tuscola.....	8					8				1					7
Van Buren.....	6	2				8				2					6
Washtenaw.....	24	9				32	2			12					19
Wayne.....	16	3		3		22	3			5					14
Wexford.....	2	1				3									3
Total.....	759	196	1	22	6	984	57	4	1	162	1	9	7	1	743



TABLE NO. 3.—CONCLUDED.

Counties.	Gain.						Loss.									
	Remaining over from June 30, 1909.	Received by sentence.	Escaped men recaptured.	Returned for violation of parole.	Returned from insane asylum.	Total.	Discharged by expiration of sentence.	Discharged for new trial.	Paroled.	Transferred to insane asylum.	Transferred to Marquette.	Died.	Escaped.	Transferred to Detroit Work House.	Absolute pardon.	Remaining in count June 30, 1910.
Mecosta.....	10	4				14	2		1							11
Monroe.....	8	4				12			1			1				10
Newaygo.....	10	1				11			1							10
Oakland.....	19	8	2			29	2		6				2			19
Oceana.....	1					1										1
Osceola.....	3					3			1							2
Ogemaw.....	2					2			1							1
Otsego.....	1					1										1
Ottawa.....	15	4				19			3							16
Presque Isle.....	8					8			3							5
St. Clair.....	27	6				33	5		8							20
Saginaw.....	20	4				24	2		7	2						13
Shiawassee.....	3					3										3
St. Joseph.....	8	1				9	1		1	1						6
Schoolcraft.....	2	2				4										4
Sanilac.....	1					1										1
Tuscola.....	7	1				8			1							7
Van Buren.....	6	3		1		10	1									9
Washtenaw.....	19	9	1	2		31		1	7				1			22
Wayne.....	14	5				19			2							17
Wexford.....	3	2				5			1							4
Total.....	743	190	7	32		972	53	1	139	10	1	7	6	1	1	753



TABLE NO. 4.—*Showing offenses and*

Counties.	Total.	Adultery.	Arson.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Assault to great bodily harm.	Assault with intent to rape.	Attempted larceny from the person.	Assault and robbery.	Attempt to commit statutory burglary.	Abandoning wife and minor children.	Burglary.	Breaking and entering depot, day time.	Breaking and entering, day time.	Breaking and entering factory, night time.	Breaking and entering store, night time.	Breaking and entering dwelling, night time.	Breaking and entering dwelling, day time.	Breaking and entering storeroom, night time.	Breaking and entering, night time.	Breaking and entering warehouse, night time.	Breaking and entering warehouse, day time.	Breaking and entering store, day time.
Alpena.....	2																						
Allegan.....	6	1																					
Antrim.....	1																						
Berrien.....	18		1	2	2	1						1											
Branch.....	6		1																				
Bay.....	12											1									3		
Calhoun.....	12											3											
Cheboygan.....	1																						
Cass.....	2											1											
Emmet.....	2											1											
Eaton.....	1																						
Genesee.....	2																						
Hillsdale.....	7											3											
Ionia.....	3	1																		1			
Iosco.....	2												2										
Ingham.....	3																						
Jackson.....	6																1						
Kalamazoo.....	6		1														1						
Lenawee.....	4																						
Lapeer.....	5					1						3											
Macomb.....	4											3						1					
Muskegon.....	2																						
Montcalm.....	1																						
Mason.....	1																						
Monroe.....	2											1											
Mecosta.....	1				1																		
Mackinaw.....	1																						
Newaygo.....	2																						
Ogemaw.....	1																						
Ottawa.....	2	1																					
Oakland.....	5											1											
Presque Isle.....	7	1								1													
Saginaw.....	4											1											
St. Clair.....	5	1			2				1			1											
Shiawassee.....	1			1																			
Schoolcraft.....	1																						
Van Buren.....	2																						
Wexford.....	1																						
Wayne.....	3																						
Washtenaw.....	9			2	1																		
Detroit, R. C.....	33		1										1	2	4			4	2			2	1
Grand Rapids, S. C.....	8							1															
Total.....	196	3	2	4	2	7	7	1	1	1	1	20	2	1	2	5	1	5	2	1	3	2	1

## 47

Burglary and larceny.
Burglary of an outbuilding.
Changing signals on dock with intent to endanger lives of passengers.
Disposing of leased property.
Depraving morals of his own child.
Desertion of wife and children.
Desertion.
Embezzlement.
Forgery.
False pretences.
Gross indecency.
Horse stealing.
Having burglar tools in his possession.
Indecent liberties.
Incest.
Larceny.
Larceny from a dwelling, day time.
Larceny from a dwelling.
Larceny from a store, day time.
Larceny from an office, day time.
Larceny from the person.
Murder, 1st degree.
Murder, 2d degree.
Manslaughter.
Malicious destruction of property.
Mixing poison with drink with intent to kill.
Polygamy.
Perjury.
Rape.
Receiving stolen property.
Robbery, unarmed.
Statutory rape.
Seduction.
Wife desertion.

TABLE NO. 4.—CONCLUDED.—*Showing offenses*

Counties.	Total.	Abandonment.	Abandoning wife and minor children.	Abandoning minor child.	Abduction.	Adultery.	Arson.	Assault to kill and murder.	Assault with intent to murder.	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Assault with intent to ravish.	Assault with intent to rob.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempted larceny from the person.	Attempted murder.	Bigamy.	Blowing up bank vault and safe.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in day time.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in night time.	Breaking and entering church in night time.	Breaking and entering factory in night time.	Breaking and entering foundry in night time.	Breaking and entering freight car in night time.	Breaking and entering office in night time.	Breaking and entering saloon in night time.
Alger.....	1																									
Allegan.....	5							1																		
Alpena.....	1																									
Bay.....	4	1																								
Benzie.....	2						1																			
Berrien.....	16									3									1							
Branch.....	1					1			1																	
Cass.....	2																									
Calhoun.....	9														1											
Charlevoix.....	1																									
Chippewa.....	2								1																	
Clinton.....	1																									
Detroit, R. C.....	27						1			1										2	1	2	1	2	1	1
Gladwin.....	1																									
Grand Rapids, S. C.....	18			1				1																		
Grand Traverse.....	3																									
Huron.....	2																									
Ingham.....	7					1		1						1												
Ionia.....	1																									
Jackson.....	7												1						1						2	
Kalamazoo.....	9							1	1	1	1			1												
Lapeer.....	1													1												
Lake.....	1																									
Leelanaw.....	1																									
Lenawee.....	1																									
Macomb.....	3		1																							
Manistee.....	5										2															
Meecosta.....	4																	2								
Mason.....	1																									
Monroe.....	4																									
Muskegon.....	2																									
Newaygo.....	1																									
Oakland.....	8								1							1										
Oceana.....	1								1																	
Ottawa.....	4								1	1																
St. Clair.....	6								1																	
St. Joseph.....	1				1																					
Saginaw.....	4																									
Schoolcraft.....	2				1																					
Tuscola.....	1								1																	
Van Buren.....	3																									
Washtenaw.....	9								1										3							
Wayne.....	5								1																	
Wexford.....	2																									
Total.....	190	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	4	11	5	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	2	1	2	3	1

## 49

7

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 5.—Comparing nationali'y to

	Total.	African.	American.	Belgian.	Colored American.	Canadian.	Colored Jamaican.	Cuban.	Dutchman.	English.	English-Jew.	English-Irish.	English-German.
Adultery.....	3		1										
Arson.....	1												
Assault to murder.....	4		2	1	1								
Attempt to commit burglary.....	2												
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	7				2								
Assault with intent to rape.....	7		1							3			
Attempted larceny from the person.....	1		1										
Assault and robbery.....	1		1										
Attempt to commit statutory burglary.....	1									1			
Abandoning wife and minor children.....	1												
Burglary.....	20	1	5		5					1			
Breaking and entering depot, day time.....	2		2										
Breaking and entering, day time.....	1												
Breaking and entering factory, night time.....	2						1						
Breaking and entering store, night time.....	5		1		1								
Breaking and entering dwelling, night time.....	1						1						
Breaking and entering dwelling, day time.....	5					1							
Breaking and entering store room, night time.....	2												
Breaking and entering, night time.....	1												
Breaking and entering warehouse, day time.....	2												
Breaking and entering ware house, night time.....	3												
Breaking and entering store, day time.....	1												
Burglary and larceny.....	2												
Burglary of an out building.....	2												
Changing signals on D. U. R. to endanger passengers.....	1												
Disposing of leased property.....	1				1								
Depraving morals of his own child.....	1		1										
Desertion of wife and children.....	1									1			
Desertion.....	2									2			
Embezzlement.....	5		3										
Forgery.....	5		2									1	
False pretenses.....	1		1										
Gross indecency.....	1												
Horse stealing.....	1									1			
Having burglary tools in his possession.....	1									1			
Indecent liberties.....	5		2										
Incest.....	2												1
Larceny.....	36		8		1					4		1	
Larceny from a dwelling, day time.....	3		2										
Larceny from a dwelling.....	1		1										
Larceny from a store, day time.....	2		1										
Larceny from an office, day time.....	1									1			
Larceny from the person.....	7										1		
Murder, 1st degree.....	6		1		1								
Murder, 2d degree.....	3		2										
Manslaughter.....	3							1					
Malicious destruction of property.....	2												
Mingling poison with drink with intent to kill.....	1												
Polygamy.....	2												
Perjury.....	2											1	
Rape.....	14		5										
Receiving stolen property.....	1												
Robbery, unarmed.....	1												
Statutory rape.....	4		3										
Seduction.....	1												
Wife desertion.....	1												
Totals.....	196	1	40	1	13		1	1	1	16	1	3	1

**JACKSON, MICHIGAN.**

51

*offenses, year ending June 30, 1909.*

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 5.—CONCLUDED.—Nationality

	Total.	American.	Asyrian.	Colored American.	Dutch-Scotch.	English.	English-American.	English-German.	English-Irish.	English-Scotch.	French.	French-Irish.
Abandonment.....	1											
Abandoning wife and minor child.....	2											
Abandoning minor child.....	1		1									
Abduction.....	1											
Adultery.....	2	1										
Arson.....	3	1							1			
Assault to kill and murder.....	2											
Assault with intent to murder.....	4	2			1							
Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	11			3		1			1		1	
Assault with intent to commit rape.....	5	1		1								
Assault with intent to ravish.....	2											
Assault with intent to rob.....	1											
Attempt to commit burglary.....	2	2										
Attempted larceny from the person.....	1											
Attempted murder.....	1											
Bigamy.....	1											
Blowing up bank vault and safe.....	2											
Breaking and entering dwelling house in day time.....	5	1										
Breaking and entering dwelling house in night time.....	2			1							1	
Breaking and entering church in night time.....	1											
Breaking and entering factory in night time.....	2										1	
Breaking and entering foundry in night time.....	1											
Breaking and entering freight car in night time.....	2											
Breaking and entering office in night time.....	3	1										
Breaking and entering saloon in night time.....	1			1								
Breaking and entering saloon in day time.....	1					1						
Breaking and entering store in night time.....	2			1								
Breaking and entering.....	1											
Burglary.....	16	2		1		1		1				
Burglary and larceny.....	5											
Desertion.....	1			1								
Desertion of minor child.....	1										1	
Desertion of wife and children.....	2											
Embezzlement.....	1											
Entering without breaking store in night time.....	1											
Forgery.....	9	3				1						
Gross indecency with a male person.....	1											
Horse stealing.....	1					1						
Incest.....	1											
Larceny.....	29	5		2		2					2	
Larceny from a dwelling in day time.....	5					2						
Larceny from an office in day time.....	2	1										
Larceny from the person.....	2			1								
Larceny by conversion.....	1											
Larceny of cattle value \$500.00.....	1											
Manslaughter.....	4							1	1			
Murder, 1st degree.....	7	3										
Murder, 2d degree.....	7	1		1								
Missappropriation of state funds.....	1	1										
Maiming and disfiguring animals.....	1	1										
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....	2	2										
Procuring female for house of prostitution.....	1											
Perjury.....	2											
Rape.....	7	3				2		1				
Robbery.....	2			1								
Seduction.....	1					1						
Statutory larceny.....	1	1										
Statutory rape.....	6	2										
Taking indecent liberties.....	4											1
Wife desertion.....	2	1										
Total.....	190	35	1	14	1	12	1	3	3		6	1



*compared to offense, year ending June 30, 1910.*

[illegible]



TABLE NO. 6.—*Offense*

	Total.	Adultery.	Aron.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Assault to do great bodily harm.	Assault with intent to rape.	Attempted larceny from the person.	Assault and robbery.	Attempt to commit statutory burglary.	Abandoning wife and minor children.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary of an out building.	Breaking and entering, day time.	Breaking and entering depot, day time.	Breaking and entering dwelling, day time.	Breaking and entering warehouse, day time.	Breaking and entering store, day time.	Breaking and entering factory, night time.	Breaking and entering store, night time.	Breaking and entering dwelling, night time.	Breaking and entering storeroom, night time.	Breaking and entering warehouse, night time.	Breaking and entering night time.
Alabama.....	1																								
Colorado.....	1															1									
Connecticut.....	1																								
Florida.....	1																								
Georgia.....	1					1																			
Illinois.....	5					1	1					1													
Indiana.....	7					1						1													
Kentucky.....	1																								
Michigan.....	88	1	1	1	1	3			1	11		2			1	2	2				4		2	3	1
Montana.....	1																								
Missouri.....	1																								
Maine.....	1																								
Minnesota.....	1																								
Massachusetts.....	3																1								
New York.....	11	1	1	1								1									1				
New Jersey.....	1							1																	
Nebraska.....	1																								
Ohio.....	14	1			1	1				1	1														
Oklahoma.....	1																								
Pennsylvania.....	5											1													
Texas.....	1																								
Tennessee.....	1		1																						
Wisconsin.....	2					1																			
West Virginia.....	2	1	1																						
Belgium.....	1		1																						
Canada.....	16		1			2						3							1	1					
England.....	5																								
France.....	1											1													
Germany.....	5					2														1					
Holland.....	1																								
Hungary.....	3																								
Ireland.....	4											1					1					1			
Jamaica.....	1																								
Jerusalem.....	1																								
Ontario.....	4													1	1	1									
New Zealand.....	1											1													
Russia.....	1																								
Totals.....	196	3	2	4	2	7	7	1	1	1	1	20	2	2	1	2	5	2	1	2	5	1	2	3	1

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 6.—CONCLUDED.—*Offense*

	Total.	Abandonment.	Abandoning wife and minor children.	Abandoning minor child.	Abduction.	Adultery.	Arson.	Assault to kill and murder.	Assault with intent to murder.	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Assault with intent to ravish.	Assault with intent to rob.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempted larceny from the person.	Attempted murder.	Burglary.	Blowing up bank vault and safe.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in day time.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in night time.	Breaking and entering church in the night time.	Breaking and entering factory in the night time.	Breaking and entering foundry in the night time.	Breaking and entering freight car in the night time.	Breaking and entering office in the night time.
California.....	1																								
Illinois.....	7									2									1						
Indiana.....	15																1								
Iowa.....	2																								
Kansas.....	1																								
Kentucky.....	2																								1
Louisiana.....	1																			1					
Massachusetts.....	1																								
Minnesota.....	1	1																							
Michigan.....	65	2			2			2	3	2	1		2	1			1	2	1		2		2	1	
Mississippi.....	3								1																
New Jersey.....	1																								
New York.....	13					2			2	1															
North Carolina.....	1									1															
Ohio.....	8									1											1				
Oklahoma.....	1																								
Oregon.....	1																1								
Pennsylvania.....	6																	1							1
Tennessee.....	1								1																
Washington.....	1																								
West Virginia.....	1																								
Wisconsin.....	3																								
Wyoming.....	1																								
Assyria.....	1		1																						
Atlantic Ocean.....	1			1																					
British Columbia.....	1																								
Canada.....	20				1			1		1								1					1		
England.....	3																								
Germany.....	8							1		1															
Hungary.....	1							1																	
Italy.....	2								1																
Ireland.....	1															1									
Netherlands.....	3																								
Norway.....	1										1														
Poland.....	1																								
Russia.....	1																								
Romania.....	1																								
Scotland.....	3											1													
Sweden.....	2							1																	
Switzerland.....	3																								
Totals.....	190	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	4	11	5	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	2	1	2	3



TABLE NO. 7.—*Nationality compared*

	Total.	African.	American.	Belgian.	Colored American.	Canadian.	Colored Jamaican.	Cilian.	Dutchman.	English.	English-Jew.	English-Irish.	English-German.
Alabama.....	1		1										
Colorado.....	1		1										
Connecticut.....	1												
Georgia.....	1				1								
Florida.....	1												
Illinois.....	5		2		1								
Indiana.....	7		5										
Kentucky.....	1		1										
Michigan.....	88		23		4					8		2	1
Montana.....	1												
Missouri.....	1		1										
Maine.....	1		1										
Minnesota.....	1												
Massachusetts.....	3		2										
New York.....	11		3								1		
Nebraska.....	1												
New Jersey.....	1		1										
Ohio.....	14		4		2								
Oklahoma.....	1				1								
Pennsylvania.....	5		1		1								
Texas.....	1		1										
Tennessee.....	1				1								
Wisconsin.....	2												
West Virginia.....	2		1										
Belgium.....	1			1									
Canada.....	16		1		2	1						1	
England.....	5									3			
France.....	1												
Germany.....	5												
Holland.....	1								1				
Hungary.....	3												
Ireland.....	4												
Jamaica.....	1						1						
Jerusalem.....	1							1					
Ontario.....	4					1							
New Zealand.....	1		1										
Russia.....	1												
Total.....	196	1	49	1	13	2	1	1	1	16	1	3	1

to nativity, year ending June 30, 1909.

French.	French-Spanish.	French-Irish.	French-German.	French-English.	French-American.	German.	German-French.	German-Irish.	German-English.	German-American.	Hungarian.	Hollander.	Irish.	Irish-American.	Irish-French.	Irish-Scotch.	Irish-English.	Irish-German.	Polish.	Scotch.	Scotch-Irish.	Scotch-Pole.	Scotch-German.
													1										
						1																	
													2										
													1								1		
4	1	2	1			10	3	1	2	1		1	8	1					11	1	2	1	
																			1				
1																							
							2	1					1	1	1						1		
																	1						
						1	3	1					1					1					1
								1					2										
		2																					
				1																			
1		1											2		1					3			
			1																				
						4													1				
											3												
													4										
													1								2		
																			1				
6	1	5	2	1	1	20	4	3	2	1	3	1	23	2	2	1	1	1	14	4	6	1	1

TABLE NO. 7.—CONCLUDED.—*Nationality*

	Total.	American.	Assyrian.	Colored American.	Dutch-Scotch.	English.	English-American.	English-German.	English-Irish.	French.	French-Irish.	French-Scotch.	German.
California.....	1	1											
Illinois.....	7	1		3									
Indiana.....	15	4		12		1				1	1		1
Iowa.....	2	1											
Kansas.....	1												
Kentucky.....	2	1		1									
Louisiana.....	1			1									
Massachusetts.....	1												
Minnesota.....	1												
Michigan.....	65	15		1		5		1	1	3		1	11
Mississippi.....	3	2		1									
New Jersey.....	1			1									
New York.....	13	3				2	1		2				1
North Carolina.....	1			1									
Ohio.....	8	2											
Oklahoma.....	1	1											
Oregon.....	1												
Pennsylvania.....	6	2											
Tennessee.....	1			1									
Washington.....	1												1
West Virginia.....	1	1											
Wisconsin.....	3	1											1
Wyoming.....	1			1									
Assyria.....	1		1										
Atlantic Ocean.....	1												
British Columbia.....	1												
Canada.....	20			1	1	2		2		2			
England.....	3					2							
Germany.....	8												7
Hungary.....	1												
Italy.....	2												
Ireland.....	1												
Netherlands.....	3												
Norway.....	1												
Poland.....	1												
Russia.....	1												
Roumania.....	1												
Scotland.....	3												
Sweden.....	2												
Switzerland.....	3												1
Totals.....	190	35	1	14	1	12	1	3	3	6	1	1	24

compared to nativity, year ending June 30, 1910.

German-American.	German-Polish.	Hebrew.	Hollander.	Hungarian.	Indian-Irish.	Irish.	Irish-American.	Irish-English.	Irish-French.	Irish-German.	Irish-Hollander.	Irish-Scotch.	Italian.	Norwegian.	Polish.	Roumanian-Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.	Scotch-Irish.	Swede.	Swiss.
1			1			2		1		1	1	2							1		
						1															
						1															
			1		1	8					1			1	5			4	6		
		1				3															
						4									1			1			
						1															
	1					1	1														
						1												1			
						6		1				2						1	3		
	1			1				1													
													2								
			3											1				1			
														1							
															1		1				
																1		3		2	
																					2
1	2	1	5	1	1	27	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	8	1	1	14	7	2	2



TABLE NO. 8.—Occupation of inmates, year ending June 30, 1909.

Occupations.	No.	Occupations.	No.
Barber.....	9	Millwright.....	2
Bartender.....	1	Molder.....	1
Baker.....	1	None.....	1
Basketmaker.....	1	Painter.....	8
Bookkeeper.....	6	Peddler.....	1
Boilermaker.....	1	Paper hanger.....	2
Butcher.....	1	Plumber.....	2
Blacksmith.....	1	Printer.....	3
Brass polisher.....	1	Railroad engineer.....	1
Candy maker.....	1	Railroad brakeman.....	2
Cigar maker.....	2	Railroad fireman.....	2
Carpenter.....	1	Reed worker.....	1
Cook.....	4	Real estate dealer.....	1
Cooper.....	2	Saw filer.....	1
Coal miner.....	3	Sawyer.....	1
Clerk.....	1	Sailor.....	4
Dining car conductor.....	1	School teacher.....	1
Drop forger.....	1	Shipping clerk.....	1
Druggist.....	1	Shoemaker.....	1
Electrician.....	1	Salesman.....	1
Farmer.....	6	Stave sawyer.....	1
Fireman.....	1	Stationary fireman.....	6
Furniture finisher.....	3	Stack painter.....	1
Glass blower.....	1	Student.....	1
Horse shoer.....	1	Sleeping car porter.....	1
Housekeeper.....	1	Tailor.....	2
Jockey.....	1	Teamster.....	5
Knot sawyer.....	1	Travelling salesman.....	1
Laborer.....	74	Upholsterer.....	1
Lineman.....	1	Wheelmaker.....	1
Machinist.....	3	Wood working machinist.....	2
Machine hand.....	1		
Marine cook.....	1		
Metal polisher.....	1		
Merchant.....	1		
		Total.....	196

TABLE NO. 8.—CONCLUDED.—Occupation of inmates, year ending June 30, 1910.

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Accountant.....	2	Miller.....	1
Baker.....	3	Metal buffer.....	1
Band sawyer.....	1	Molder.....	3
Banker.....	1	Nickle polisher.....	1
Barber.....	3	Painter.....	8
Blacksmith.....	2	Paper maker.....	1
Boilermaker.....	2	Pastry cook.....	1
Bookkeeper.....	4	Physician.....	1
Butcher.....	4	Plumber.....	5
Braiser.....	1	Porter.....	3
Cabinet maker.....	1	Railroad Fireman.....	2
Carpenter.....	2	Railroad brakeman.....	1
Commission merchant.....	1	Real estate agent.....	2
Core maker.....	2	Sailor.....	6
Cook.....	5	Sawyer's setter.....	1
Cooper.....	1	Shipping clerk.....	1
Cigar maker.....	1	Shoemaker.....	1
Electrician.....	1	Soda dispenser.....	1
Engineer.....	1	Springmaker.....	2
Farmer.....	5	Stage carpenter.....	1
Furniture finisher.....	1	Stone cutter.....	1
Furniture packer.....	1	Steam fitter.....	1
Hotel clerk.....	2	Switchman.....	2
Hotel bellboy.....	1	Table waiter.....	1
Hotel keeper.....	1	Tailor.....	3
Hostler.....	3	Teamster.....	3
Housekeeper.....	1	Tinsmith.....	1
Iron worker.....	1	Traveling salesman.....	4
Jeweller.....	1	Veterinary surgeon.....	1
Laborer.....	66	Upholsterer.....	1
Locomotive engineer.....	1		
Machinist.....	5		
Marine fireman.....	1		
Mason.....	1	Total.....	190

TABLE NO. 9.—*Occupation compared*

[illegible]



TABLE NO. 9.—

Occupation.	Total.	Adultery.	Arson.	Assault to murder.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Assault to great bodily harm.	Assault with intent to rape.	Attempted larceny from the person.	Assault and robbery.	Attempt to commit statutory burglary.	Abandoning wife and minor children.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Burglary of an outbuilding.	Breaking and entering in day time.	Breaking and entering depot, day time.	Breaking and entering dwelling, day time.	Breaking and entering warehouse, day time.	Breaking and entering store, day time.	Breaking and entering factory, night time.	Breaking and entering store, night time.	Breaking and entering dwelling, night time.	Breaking and entering storeroom, night time.	Breaking and entering warehouse, night time.	Breaking and entering night time.
School teacher.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Stationary fireman..	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Sleepingcar porter..	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Student.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Shipping clerk.....	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Stack painter.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Shoemaker.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Sawfiler.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Salesman.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Stave sawyer.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Teamster.....	5	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Tailor.....	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Traveling salesman..	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Upholsterer.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Woodworking mach..	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Wheel maker.....	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Total.....	196	3	2	4	2	7	7	1	1	1	1	20	2	2	1	2	5	2	1	2	5	1	2	3	1

CONTINUED.

1	1	2	1	1	5	1	5	1	1	1	5	2	36	1	3	2	1	7	2	3	1	6	3	2	2	14	1	1	1	4	1
Changing signals on D. R. U. with intent to endanger lives of passengers.	Depraving morals of his own child.	Desertion.	Desertion of wife and children.	Disposing of leased property.	Embezzlement.	False pretenses.	Forgery.	Gross indecency.	Having burglar tools in his possession.	Horse stealing.	Indecent liberties.	Incest.	Larceny.	Larceny from a dwelling.	Larceny from a dwelling, day time.	Larceny from a store, day time.	Larceny from an office, day time.	Larceny from the person.	Malicious destruction of property.	Manslaughter.	Mingling poison with drink with intent to kill.	Murder, 1st degree.	Murder, 2d degree.	Perjury.	Polygamy.	Rape.	Receiving stolen property.	Robbery, unarmed.	Seduction.	Statutory rape.	Wife desertion.
1	1	2	1	1	5	1	5	1	1	1	5	2	36	1	3	2	1	7	2	3	1	6	3	2	2	14	1	1	1	4	1



## 69

[illegible]



TABLE NO. 9.—

Occupation.	Total.	Abandonment.	Abandoning wife and minor children.	Abandoning minor children.	Abduction.	Adultery.	Arson.	Assault to kill and murder.	Assault with intent to murder.	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Assault with intent to ravish.	Assault with intent to rob.	Attempt to commit burglary.	Attempted larceny from the person.	Attempted murder.	Bigamy.	Blowing up bank vault and safe.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in day time.	Breaking and entering dwelling house in night time.	Breaking and entering church in night time.	Breaking and entering factory in night time.	Breaking and entering foundry in night time.	Breaking and entering freight car in night time.	Breaking and entering office in night time.
Shoemaker.....	1																								
Soda dispenser.....	1																								
Spring maker.....	2												1				1								
Stage carpenter.....	1																								
Stone cutter.....	1																								
Steamfitter.....	1																								
Switchman.....	2																								
Table waiter.....	3																		2	1					
Tailor.....	1							1																	
Teamster.....	3																							1	
Tinsmith.....	1																	1							
Traveling salesman.....	4																								
Veterinary surgeon.....	1																								
Upholsterer.....	1					1																			
Total.....	190	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	4	11	5	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	2	1	2	3

CONCLUDED.

1	1	2	1	16	5	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	1	1	20	5	2	2	1	1	4	7	7	1	1	2	1	2	7	2	1	1	6	4	2
Breaking and entering saloon in day time.	Breaking and entering saloon in night time.	Breaking and entering store in night time.	Breaking and entering.	Burglary.	Burglary and larceny.	Desertion.	Desertion of minor children.	Desertion of wife and child.	Embezzlement.	Entering without breaking store in night time.	Forgery.	Gross indecency with a male person.	Horse stealing.	Incest.	Larceny.	Larceny from a dwelling in the day time.	Larceny from an office in the day time.	Larceny from the person.	Larceny by conversion.	Larceny of cattle, value \$500.00.	Manslaughter.	Murder, 1st degree.	Murder, 2d degree.	Misappropriation of State funds.	Maiming and disfiguring animals.	Obtaining goods under false pretenses.	Procuring female for house of prostitution.	Perjury.	Rape.	Robbery.	Seduction.	Statutory larceny.	Statutory rape.	Taking indecent liberties.	Wife desertion.

TABLE NO. 10.—Ages at time of conviction, year ending June 30, 1909.

Ages.	No.	Ages.	No.
Seventeen.....	3	Forty-four.....	5
Eighteen.....	6	Forty-five.....	5
Nineteen.....	6	Forty-six.....	4
Twenty.....	5	Forty-seven.....	1
Twenty-one.....	4		
Twenty-two.....	8	Forty-eight.....	3
Twenty-three.....	9	Forty-nine.....	3
Twenty-four.....	10	Fifty.....	3
Twenty-five.....	2	Fifty-one.....	2
Twenty-six.....	9	Fifty-two.....	1
		Fifty-three.....	1
Twenty-seven.....	4		
Twenty-eight.....	10	Fifty-four.....	7
Twenty-nine.....	3	Fifty-five.....	1
Thirty.....	4	Fifty-six.....	1
Thirty-one.....	8	Fifty-seven.....	1
Thirty-two.....	4	Fifty-eight.....	4
		Fifty-nine.....	1
Thirty-three.....	13		
Thirty-four.....	2	Sixty.....	1
Thirty-five.....	9	Sixty-one.....	1
Thirty-six.....	5	Sixty-two.....	1
Thirty-seven.....	4	Sixty-three.....	1
		Sixty-four.....	1
Thirty-eight.....	2	Sixty-five.....	1
Thirty-nine.....	3	Sixty-six.....	1
Forty.....	8	Sixty-seven.....	1
Forty-one.....	2		
Forty-two.....	3		
Forty-three.....	6		
		Total.....	196

TABLE NO. 10.—CONCLUDED.—*Ages at time of conviction, year ending June 30, 1910.*

Ages.	No.	Age.	No.
Seventeen .....	2	Forty-two .....	4
Eighteen .....	1	Forty-three .....	2
Nineteen .....	6	Forty-five .....	2
Twenty .....	8	Forty six .....	3
Twenty-one .....	10	Forty-seven .....	3
Twenty-three .....	7	Forty-eight .....	4
Twenty-four .....	12	Forty-nine .....	3
Twenty-five .....	7	Fifty .....	5
Twenty-six .....	6		
Twenty-seven .....	10	Fifty-one .....	1
		Fifty-four .....	1
Twenty-eight .....	11	Fifty-five .....	2
Twenty-nine .....	7	Fifty-six .....	2
Thirty .....	7		
Thirty-one .....	7	Fifty-seven .....	2
Thirty-two .....	3	Fifty-nine .....	1
		Sixty-two .....	1
Thirty-three .....	9	Sixty-three .....	1
Thirty-four .....	6		
Thirty-five .....	4	Sixty-four .....	1
Thirty-six .....	5	Sixty-six .....	1
Thirty-seven .....	3	Sixty-seven .....	1
		Sixty-eight .....	3
Thirty-eight .....	7		
Thirty-nine .....	2		
Forty .....	2		
Forty-one .....	5	Total .....	190

TABLE NO. 11.—Showing crimes compared

	Total.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	32	33	34
<b>Crimes against the person.</b>																		
Assault to murder.....	4											1						1
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	7		1					2	1	2	1							
Abandoning wife and minor children.....	1										1							
Desertion.....	2																	
Desertion of wife and children.....	1											1						
Murder 1st degree.....	6					1	1						1					2
Murder 2nd degree.....	3					1							1					
Manslaughter.....	3																	
Mingling poison with drink with intent to kill.....	1																	
Perjury.....	2														1			
Wife desertion.....	1																	
Total.....	31																	
<b>Crimes against property.</b>																		
Assault and robbery.....	1																	
Arson.....	2										1							
Attempt to commit burglary.....	2															1		
Attempt to commit statutory burglary.....	1											1						
Burglary.....	20								1					2		1	1	3
Breaking and entering depot day time.....	2										3							
Breaking and entering dwelling day time.....	5	1	1	1					1				1					
Breaking and entering store day time.....	1																	
Breaking and entering warehouse day time.....	2							1										
Breaking and entering day time.....	1										1							
Breaking and entering factory night time.....	2		1											1				
Breaking and entering store night time.....	5		1			1								1				
Breaking and entering dwelling night time.....	1																	
Breaking and entering storeroom night time.....	2		1		1													
Breaking and entering warehouse night time.....	3															1		
Breaking and entering night time.....	1																1	
Burglary and larceny.....	2	1																
Burglary of an out building.....	2							1	1									
Disposing of leased property.....	1																	
Embezzlement.....	5	1																
False pretenses.....	1																	
Forgery.....	5			2		1		1										
Having burglar tools in his possession.....	1																	
Horse stealing.....	1					1												
Larceny.....	36		1	2	3	1	1		3		1		2			2	4	1
Larceny from a dwelling.....	1																	
Larceny from a dwelling day time.....	3						1										1	
Larceny from a store day time.....	2							1										
Larceny from an office day time.....	1																	
Malicious destruction of property.....	2												1					
Receiving stolen property.....	1																	
Total.....	115																	
<b>Crimes against person and property.</b>																		
Attempted larceny of the person.....	1																	
Changing signal on D. U. R. with intent to endanger lives of passengers.....	1												1					
Larceny from the person.....	7							2	1									
Robbery unarmed.....	1						1											
Total.....	10																	
<b>Crimes against public morals.</b>																		
Adultery.....	3											1						
Assault to rape.....	7				1		1	1	1								1	
Depraving morals of his own child.....	1																	
Gross indecency.....	1																	1
Indecent liberties.....	5																	
Incest.....	2																	
Polygamy.....	2																	
Rape.....	14						1		1		1		1				1	1
Statutory rape.....	4														1			
Seduction.....	1		1															
Total.....	40																	
Total.....	196	3	6	6	5	4	8	9	10	2	0	4	10	3	4	8	12	2

## 75

[illegible]

TABLE NO. 11.—CONTINUED.—Showing crimes compared

	Total.	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Crimes against the person.</b>															
Abandonment.....	1								1						
Abandoning wife and minor children.....	2							2							
Abandoning minor child.....	1														
Abduction.....	1														
Assault to kill and murder.....	2														
Assault with the intent to murder.....	4				1									1	
Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm.....	11								1		1	1		2	1
Attempted murder.....	1														
Desertion.....	1														
Desertion of minor child.....	1							1							
Desertion of wife and children.....	2											1			
Manslaughter.....	4								1						
Murder 1st degree.....	7	2		1		1					2				
Murder 2nd degree.....	7						1	1		1	1				
Wife desertion.....	2										1				1
Perjury.....	2														
Total.....	49														
<b>Crimes against property.</b>															
Arson.....	3		1												
Attempt to commit burglary.....	2											1	1		
Blowing up bank vault and safe.....	2														
Breaking and entering dwelling house in day time.....	5					1			1			1			
Breaking and entering dwelling house in night time.....	2				1					1					
Breaking and entering church in the night time.....	1									1					
Breaking and entering factory in the night time.....	2					2				1					
Breaking and entering foundry in the night time.....	1														
Breaking and entering freight car in the night time.....	2			1		1									
Breaking and entering office in the night time.....	3								1			1			
Breaking and entering saloon in the night time.....	1				1										
Breaking and entering saloon in the day time.....	1														
Breaking and entering store in the night time.....	2			1											
Breaking and entering.....	1														
Burglary.....	16				2		2	1		2	1				
Burglary and larceny.....	5					1						1			
Embezzlement.....	1													1	
Entering without breaking store in the night time.....	1							1							
Forgery.....	9			1			2				1	1	2	1	
Horse stealing.....	1														
Larceny.....	29			1	2		1	3		1	1		1	2	2
Larceny from a dwelling in day time.....	5							1							1
Larceny from an office in the day time.....	2													1	
Larceny by conversion.....	1														
Larceny of cattle, value \$500.00.....	1														
Misappropriation of state funds.....	1														
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....	2														
Robbery.....	2								1		1				
Statutory larceny.....	1										1				
Total.....	105														
<b>Crimes against person and property.</b>															
Assault with the intent to rob.....	1												1		
Attempted larceny from the person.....	1											1			
Larceny from the person.....	2								1						1
Maiming and disfiguring animals.....	1					1									
Total.....	5														
<b>Crimes against public morals.</b>															
Adultery.....	2														
Assault with intent to commit rape.....	5											2	1		
Assault with intent to ravish.....	2														
Bigamy.....	1											1			
Gross indecency with a male person.....	1														
Incest.....	1														
Procuring female for house of prostitution.....	1			1											
Rape.....	7					3									
Seduction.....	1														
Statutory rape.....	6							1							1
Taking indecent liberties.....	4				1										
Total.....	31														
Totals.....	190	2	1	6	8	10	7	12	7	6	10	11	7	7	7

## 77

[illegible]



TABLE NO. 12.—*Showing offenses classified, year ending June 30, 1909.*

<i>Crimes Against the Person.</i>	
Assault to murder.....	4
Assault to do great bodily harm.....	7
Abandoning wife and minor children.....	1
Desertion.....	2
Desertion.....	1
Murder 1st degree.....	6
Murder 2nd degree.....	3
Manslaughter.....	3
Mingling poison with drink with intent to kill.....	1
Perjury.....	2
Wife desertion.....	1
Total.....	31
<i>Crimes Against Property.</i>	
Assault and robbery.....	1
Arson.....	2
Attempt to commit burglary.....	2
Attempt to commit statutory burglary.....	1
Burglary.....	20
Breaking and entering depot in day time.....	2
Breaking and entering dwelling in day time.....	5
Breaking and entering store in day time.....	1
Breaking and entering warehouse in day time.....	2
Breaking and entering day time.....	1
Breaking and entering factory in night time.....	2
Breaking and entering store in night time.....	5
Breaking and entering dwelling in night time.....	1
Breaking and entering store-room in night time.....	2
Breaking and entering warehouse in night time.....	3
Breaking and entering night time.....	1
Burglary and larceny.....	2
Burglary of an outbuilding.....	2
Disposing of leased property.....	1
Embezzlement.....	5
False pretenses.....	1
Forgery.....	5
Having burglar tools in his possession.....	1
Horse stealing.....	1
Larceny.....	36
Larceny from a dwelling.....	1
Larceny from a dwelling day time.....	3
Larceny from a store day time.....	2
Larceny from an office day time.....	1
Malicious destruction of property.....	2
Receiving stolen property.....	1
Total.....	115
<i>Crimes Against Person and Property.</i>	
Attempted larceny from the person.....	1
Changing signal on D. U. R. with intent to endanger the safety of passengers.....	1
Larceny from the person.....	7
Robbery, unarmed.....	1
Total.....	10
<i>Crimes Against Public Morals.</i>	
Adultery.....	3
Assault to rape.....	7
Depraving the morals of his own child.....	1
Gross indecency.....	1
Indecent liberties.....	5
Incest.....	2
Polygamy.....	2
Rape.....	14
Statutory rape.....	4
Seduction.....	1
Total.....	40
Grand total.....	196

TABLE NO. 12.—CONCLUDED.—Showing offenses classified, year ending June 30, 1910.

<i>Crimes Against the Person.</i>	
Abandonment.....	1
Abandoning wife and minor child.....	2
Abandoning minor child.....	1
Abduction.....	1
Assault to kill and murder.....	2
Assault with intent to murder.....	4
Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	11
Attempted murder.....	1
Desertion.....	1
Desertion of minor child.....	1
Desertion of wife and children.....	2
Manslaughter.....	4
Murder 1st degree.....	7
Murder 2nd degree.....	7
Wife desertion.....	2
Perjury.....	2
Total.....	49
<i>Crimes Against Property.</i>	
Arson.....	3
Attempt to commit burglary.....	2
Blowing up bank vault and safe.....	2
Breaking and entering dwelling house in day time.....	5
Breaking and entering dwelling house in night time.....	2
Breaking and entering church in night time.....	1
Breaking and entering factory in night time.....	2
Breaking and entering foundry in night time.....	1
Breaking and entering freight car in night time.....	2
Breaking and entering office in night time.....	3
Breaking and entering saloon in night time.....	1
Breaking and entering saloon in day time.....	1
Breaking and entering store in night time.....	2
Breaking and entering.....	1
Burglary.....	16
Burglary and larceny.....	5
Embezzlement.....	1
Entering without breaking store in night time.....	1
Forgery.....	9
Horse stealing.....	1
Larceny.....	29
Larceny from a dwelling in day time.....	5
Larceny from an office in day time.....	2
Larceny by conversion.....	1
Larceny of cattle, value \$500.00.....	1
Misappropriation of state funds.....	1
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....	2
Robbery.....	2
Statutory larceny.....	1
Total.....	105
<i>Crimes Against Person and Property.</i>	
Assault with intent to rob.....	1
Attempted larceny from the person.....	1
Larceny from the person.....	2
Maiming and disfiguring animals.....	1
Total.....	5
<i>Crimes Against Public Morals.</i>	
Adultery.....	2
Assault with intent to commit rape.....	5
Assault with intent to ravish.....	2
Bigamy.....	1
Gross indecency with a male person.....	1
Incest.....	1
Procuring female for house of prostitution.....	1
Rape.....	7
Seduction.....	1
Statutory rape.....	6
Taking indecent liberties.....	4
Total.....	31
Grand total.....	185

TABLE NO. 14.—*Showing number having served previous terms, year ending June 30, 1909.*

<i>Having served one previous term in—</i>	
Jackson.....	6
Ionian.....	9
Detroit Work House.....	13
Other prisons.....	11
Reform School.....	2
Total having served one previous term.....	41
<i>Having served two previous terms in—</i>	
Detroit Work House, two.....	3
Detroit Work House, one; Reform School, one.....	3
Detroit Work House, one; Jackson, one.....	1
Ionian, one; Reform School, one.....	2
Ionian, one; Jackson, one.....	2
Ionian, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	1
Ionian, one; other prisons, one.....	1
Other prisons, two.....	5
Total having served two previous terms.....	18
<i>Having served three previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson, two; Ionian, one.....	2
Detroit Work House, one; Jackson, two.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; Jackson, one; Ionian, one.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, two.....	1
Detroit Work House, three.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; Reform School, one; Ionian, one.....	2
Detroit Work House, two; Reform School, one.....	2
Other prisons, three.....	5
Total having served three previous terms.....	15
<i>Having served four previous terms in—</i>	
Reform School, one; Ionian, two; Jackson, one.....	1
Ionian, two; Detroit Work House, two.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, three.....	2
Detroit Work House, four.....	1
Ionian, one; Jackson, two; Reform School, one.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; Jackson, two; other prisons.....	1
Total having served four previous terms.....	7
<i>Having served five previous terms in—</i>	
Ionian, one; Jackson, four.....	1
Ionian, two; Jackson, three.....	1
Total having served five previous terms.....	2
<i>Having served seven previous terms in—</i>	
Ionian, two; Marquette, one; Detroit Work House, four.....	1
Jackson, seven.....	1
Detroit Work House, seven.....	1
Total having served seven previous terms.....	3
<i>Having served eight previous terms in—</i>	
Reform School, one; Ionian, five; Jackson, two.....	1
Total having served eight previous terms.....	1

**1 year**

	6	
	7	
	6	
	7	
	10	
	<hr/>	
	37	
	4	
	1	
	3	
	2	
	2	
	4	
	6	
	<hr/>	
	22	
	1	
	1	
	2	
	1	
	1	
	4	
	<hr/>	
	10	
	1	
	1	
	1	
	1	
	2	
	<hr/>	
	6	
	1	
	<hr/>	
	1	
	1	
	<hr/>	
	1	
	<hr/>	
	1	
	<hr/>	
	1	

80

TA

Havi

Ja  
Ia  
Da  
Ot  
Re

Havi

Da  
Da  
Da  
Ia

Ia  
Ia  
Ia  
Ot

Havi

Ja  
Da  
Da  
Da

Da  
Da  
Da  
Ot

Hav

R  
Ic  
D  
D  
Ic  
D

Hav

Ic  
Ic

Hav

Ic  
Ji  
E

Hav

B

TABLE NO. 14.—CONCLUDED.—*Showing number having served previous terms year ending June 30, 1910.*

<i>Having served one previous term in—</i>	
Jackson.....	6
Marquette.....	1
Ionia.....	7
Reform School.....	6
Detroit Work House.....	7
Other prisons.....	10
Total having served one previous term.....	37
<i>Having served two previous terms in—</i>	
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	4
Jackson, one; Reform School, one.....	1
Reform School, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	3
Reform School, one; Ionia, one.....	2
Ionia, one; Marquette, one.....	2
Ionia, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	4
Other prisons, two.....	6
Total having served two previous terms.....	22
<i>Having served three previous terms in—</i>	
Reform School, one; Ionia, one; Jackson, one.....	1
Reform School, one; Ionia, two.....	1
Jackson, one; Detroit Work House, two.....	2
Reform School, one; Ionia, one; Detroit Work House, one.....	1
Detroit Work House, one; Jackson, one; other prisons, one.....	1
Other prisons, three.....	4
Total having served three previous terms.....	10
<i>Having served four previous terms in—</i>	
Reform School, one; Ionia, one; Jackson, one.....	1
Reform School, one; Detroit Work House, three.....	1
Ionia, one; Detroit Work House, one; other prisons, two.....	1
Other prisons, three; Ionia, one.....	1
Ionia, one; Detroit Work House, three.....	2
Total having served four previous terms.....	6
<i>Having served five previous terms in—</i>	
Detroit Work House, five.....	1
Total having served five previous terms.....	1
<i>Having served six previous terms in—</i>	
Detroit Work House, six.....	1
Total having served six previous terms.....	1
<i>Having served sixteen previous terms in—</i>	
Detroit Work House, sixteen.....	1
Total having served sixteen previous terms.....	1

TABLE NO. 15.—Data regarding men paroled during two years ending June 30, 1910.

No.	Crime.	Term.	Sentence.	Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Remarks.
8137	Breaking and entering a dwelling house in day time.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 9, 1905	July 19, 1909	July 1, 1908	Returned for violation of parole May 19, 1909.
8138	Burglary.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 11, 1904	Aug. 11, 1915	July 1, 1908	Escaped from parole.
8236	Larceny of personal property.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	July 25, 1905	Feb. 7, 1910	July 25, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Dec. 14, 1908.
8179	Larceny of goods exceeding \$25.00.	34 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 29, 1905	Apr. 5, 1909	Aug. 5, 1908	Sentence commuted to 15 years.
7231	Murder 2nd degree.	20 yrs.	Nov. 29, 1900	Sept. 24, 1911	Aug. 12, 1908	
8413	Statutory rape.	2 yrs. to 4 yrs.	May 18, 1906	Aug. 24, 1909	Aug. 12, 1908	
8472	Larceny from a dwelling house in the day time.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 23, 1906	Nov. 6, 1910	Aug. 12, 1908	
8490	Burglary.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 3, 1906	Oct. 3, 1917	Aug. 12, 1908	
8002	Entering a barn with the intent to commit the crime of larceny.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 29, 1904	Sept. 11, 1908	Aug. 12, 1908	
8198	Arson.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Dec. 10, 1905	Dec. 22, 1913	Aug. 12, 1908	Escaped from parole.
8435	Arson.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	June 9, 1906	June 21, 1910	Aug. 13, 1908	Returned for violation of parole July 29, 1909.
8602	Breaking and entering in the night time.	6 mos. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 18, 1907	Oct. 18, 1918	Aug. 13, 1908	
8668	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1907	Nov. 20, 1911	Aug. 13, 1908	
8633	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 9, 1907	Sept. 21, 1911	Aug. 19, 1908	
8128	Breaking and entering a dwelling house in night time.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 21, 1904	Oct. 21, 1917	Aug. 13, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Mar. 3, 1909.
8136	Forgery.	4 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Dec. 31, 1904	Jan. 13, 1913	Aug. 14, 1908	
8191	Burglary.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1905	Dec. 6, 1917	Aug. 15, 1908	
8005	Forgery.	2 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Feb. 29, 1904	May 23, 1914	Aug. 21, 1908	
7798	Robbery unarmed.	10 yrs.	Feb. 7, 1903	Sept. 1, 1910	Sept. 1, 1908	
8304	Larceny.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	May 8, 1905	Nov. 20, 1909	Sept. 1, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Aug. 3, 1909.
8247	Larceny.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 14, 1905	Mar. 26, 1910	Sept. 1, 1908	
7908	Incest.	6 mos. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 19, 1903	Aug. 13, 1910	Sept. 5, 1908	
8081	Larceny in restaurant in day time.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 10, 1904	Oct. 27, 1908	Sept. 8, 1908	
8256	False pretenses.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Sept. 12, 1905	Apr. 10, 1913	Sept. 12, 1908	Returned for violation of parole May 3, 1910.
8449	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 24, 1906	Oct. 6, 1910	Sept. 24, 1908	
8543	Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Feb. 27, 1907	Sept. 21, 1914	Oct. 22, 1908	
8405	Gross indecency.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	May 14, 1906	May 26, 1910	Oct. 1, 1908	
8640	Adultery.	6 mos. to 3 yrs.	Apr. 26, 1907	Oct. 14, 1909	Oct. 1, 1908	
8254	Keeping a house of ill fame.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 26, 1905	Oct. 8, 1909	Oct. 8, 1908	
8271	Larceny from mill in day time.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 16, 1905	Oct. 28, 1909	Oct. 16, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Aug. 7, 1909.
8272	Larceny.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 16, 1905	Oct. 28, 1909	Oct. 16, 1908	
8423	Breaking and entering a dwelling house in night time.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	June 2, 1906	Feb. 2, 1909	Oct. 21, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 2, 1909.
8171	Breaking and entering a saloon in day time.	3½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 6, 1905	Sept. 18, 1909	Oct. 28, 1908	
8423	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	June 8, 1906	June 20, 1910	Oct. 28, 1908	Escaped from parole.
8116	Horse stealing.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 12, 1904	Oct. 15, 1915	Oct. 28, 1908	
8584	Larceny.	10 yrs.	May 7, 1907	May 19, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Feb. 8, 1910.
7289	Statutory burglary.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 25, 1901	Oct. 7, 1909	Oct. 28, 1908	
8615	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	July 17, 1907	July 29, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 9, 1909.
8441	Larceny.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	July 3, 1906	Jan. 10, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	
8606	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	6 mos. to 10 yrs.	Dec. 18, 1907	July 12, 1915	Oct. 28, 1908	Escaped from parole.

8881	Burglary.....	2 1/2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Mar. 2, 1906	Jan. 2, 1917	Oct. 28, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Aug. 30, 1909.
8876	Larceny.....	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 13, 1908	Jan. 25, 1912	Oct. 28, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 7, 1909.
8877	Forgery.....	1 1/2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 14, 1907	Jan. 26, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	
8897	Forgery.....	6 mos. to 14 yrs.	Dec. 18, 1907	Mar. 12, 1918	Oct. 28, 1908	
8898	Larceny.....	2 1/2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 16, 1906	Mar. 23, 1910	Oct. 28, 1908	
7694	Rodney.....	12 yrs.	June 26, 1902	May 20, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	Escaped from parole.
8464	Breaking and entering a dwelling house in day time	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 15, 1906	Sept. 27, 1910	Oct. 28, 1908	
8618	Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm	1 yr. to 10 yrs.	Aug. 22, 1907	Mar. 17, 1915	Oct. 28, 1908	
8637	Embezzlement.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 4, 1907	Sept. 16, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	
8624	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 16, 1907	Sept. 28, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	
8899	Larceny.....	2 1/2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 15, 1906	Mar. 27, 1910	Oct. 28, 1908	
8443	Larceny.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Aug. 9, 1906	Feb. 21, 1913	Oct. 28, 1908	
8620	Larceny from a dwelling house in day time	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 12, 1907	Sept. 24, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	
8463	Breaking and entering store in day time	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 27, 1906	Oct. 9, 1910	Oct. 28, 1908	
8600	Breaking and entering a factory in the day time	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 24, 1907	Oct. 6, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Oct. 10, 1909.
8673	Marrying while diseased.....	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 11, 1907	Nov. 23, 1911	Oct. 28, 1908	
7931	Burglary.....	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 30, 1903	June 30, 1910	Oct. 30, 1908	
8558	Bigamy.....	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 27, 1907	Apr. 4, 1911	Nov. 14, 1908	
8122	Rape.....	5 yrs. to 7 yrs.	Dec. 19, 1904	Dec. 31, 1908	Nov. 16, 1908	Sentence commuted to expire Dec. 31, 1908.
8296	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	3 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Nov. 20, 1905	June 14, 1913	Nov. 20, 1908	
8568	Assault with the intent to commit the crime of rape.....	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Apr. 2, 1907	Nov. 23, 1908	Nov. 25, 1908	Sentence commuted to expire Nov. 25, 1908.
8161	Larceny from the person.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Feb. 25, 1905	Mar. 7, 1909	Dec. 11, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Apr. 30, 1909.
7107	Manslaughter.....	15 yrs.	Oct. 13, 1899	Aug. 13, 1910	Dec. 11, 1908	
8464	Breaking and entering store in the day time	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 27, 1906	Oct. 9, 1910	Dec. 11, 1908	
8642	Larceny from the person.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 12, 1907	Oct. 24, 1911	Dec. 11, 1908	
8642	Embezzlement.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 1, 1907	Oct. 20, 1911	Dec. 11, 1908	
8661	Breaking and entering store in the night time	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 10, 1907	Aug. 10, 1918	Dec. 12, 1908	
7427	Statutory rape.....	15 yrs.	Apr. 11, 1901	Feb. 11, 1912	Dec. 12, 1908	
8466	Larceny.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 8, 1906	Oct. 20, 1910	Dec. 12, 1908	
8685	Embezzlement and larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 2, 1907	Nov. 23, 1911	Dec. 12, 1908	
8274	Burglary.....	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 20, 1905	Aug. 20, 1916	Dec. 12, 1908	
8475	Forgery.....	1 1/2 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Nov. 7, 1906	Feb. 1, 1917	Dec. 12, 1908	
8430	Larceny.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	June 19, 1909	July 1, 1910	Dec. 19, 1908	Returned for violation of parole Mar. 28, 1909.
8088	Forgery.....	8 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Oct. 22, 1904	Jan. 16, 1915	Dec. 22, 1908	Sentence commuted to expire Dec. 22, 1908.
5726	Rape.....	25 yrs.	Dec. 27, 1893	Feb. 25, 1914	Jan. 9, 1909	
8706	Forgery.....	1 yr. to 14 yrs.	Jan. 15, 1908	Apr. 9, 1918	Jan. 15, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Jan. 2, 1910.
8544	Statutory burglary.....	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 6, 1907	Mar. 18, 1911	Jan. 25, 1909	
8153	Embezzlement.....	4 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 30, 1905	Aug. 12, 1909	Jan. 30, 1909	
9494	Larceny.....	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1906	Dec. 17, 1910	Feb. 2, 1909	Escaped from parole.
7955	Incest.....	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1903	Oct. 5, 1914	Feb. 2, 1909	
7945	Rape.....	25 yrs.	May 13, 1903	Aug. 7, 1919	Feb. 2, 1909	
8459	Embezzlement.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 5, 1906	Sept. 17, 1910	Feb. 2, 1909	
9457	Assault to kill and murder.....	1 yr. to 10 yrs.	Oct. 22, 1907	Aug. 22, 1918	Feb. 2, 1909	
9480	Embezzlement.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 12, 1906	Nov. 24, 1910	Feb. 2, 1909	
5774	Larceny.....	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	May 22, 1908	June 4, 1912	Feb. 2, 1909	



TABLE NO. 15.—CONTINUED.

No.	Crime.	Term.	Sentence.	Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Remarks.
8327	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Jan. 29, 1907	Nov. 29, 1917	Feb. 2, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8334	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 25, 1907	Nov. 7, 1911	Feb. 2, 1909	
8338	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 22, 1907	Nov. 4, 1911	Feb. 2, 1909	
8369	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 3, 1906	Oct. 3, 1917	Feb. 2, 1909	
8349	Rape.	4 yrs.	Oct. 21, 1907	Jan. 27, 1911	Feb. 3, 1909	
8721	Bigamy.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Feb. 19, 1908	Mar. 1, 1912	Feb. 3, 1909	
8987	Resisting an officer.	1 yr. to 2 yrs.	Dec. 14, 1907	Aug. 14, 1909	Feb. 3, 1909	
8505	Forgery.	2 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Dec. 10, 1906	Mar. 4, 1917	Feb. 3, 1909	
8991	Abandoning minor children.	1 yr. to 3 yrs.	Dec. 16, 1907	June 4, 1910	Feb. 3, 1909	
8999	Breaking and entering a dwelling house in the night time armed.	1½ yrs. to 2 yrs.	Dec. 24, 1907	Aug. 24, 1909	Feb. 3, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Apr. 15, 1909.
8989	Perjury.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 16, 1907	Oct. 16, 1918	Feb. 3, 1909	
8776	Burglary.	6 mos. to 15 yrs.	May 25, 1908	Mar. 25, 1910	Feb. 3, 1909	
8994	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 20, 1907	Oct. 20, 1918	Feb. 3, 1909	
6970	Burglary.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 14, 1908	Oct. 14, 1909	Feb. 3, 1909	
8593	Embezzlement.	15 yrs.	May 20, 1907	June 2, 1911	Mar. 1, 1909	
8284	Receiving stolen property.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 31, 1905	Nov. 13, 1909	Mar. 1, 1909	Returned for violation of parole June 23, 1909.
8114	Larceny from the dwelling house in day time.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Dec. 12, 1904	June 18, 1909	Mar. 1, 1909	
8951	Burglary.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 21, 1907	Aug. 21, 1918	Mar. 1, 1908	
7815	Rape.	10 yrs.	Mar. 10, 1903	Oct. 4, 1910	Mar. 10, 1909	
8411	Larceny from person.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	May 22, 1906	June 4, 1910	Mar. 16, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Apr. 15, 1908.
8520	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Jan. 23, 1907	Aug. 17, 1914	Mar. 20, 1909	
7761	Burglary.	12 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1902	Nov. 2, 1911	Mar. 20, 1909	
8916	Larceny.	14 yrs. to 5 yrs.	June 29, 1907	July 11, 1911	Mar. 20, 1909	Returned for violation of parole July 12, 1909.
8556	Forgery.	1 yr. to 14 yrs.	Mar. 20, 1908	June 14, 1917	Mar. 20, 1909	
8264	Larceny from dwelling.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1905	Oct. 18, 1909	Mar. 20, 1909	
8755	Embezzlement.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Apr. 20, 1908	May 2, 1912	Mar. 20, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8905	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Dec. 20, 1907	Oct. 20, 1918	Mar. 20, 1909	
7987	Burglary.	5 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 19, 1904	Dec. 18, 1914	Mar. 20, 1909	
8354	Larceny from the person.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 7, 1906	Sept. 19, 1910	Mar. 20, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Aug. 16, 1909.
8154	Assault with the intent to rob being armed.	4 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 1, 1905	Dec. 1, 1915	Mar. 20, 1909	
8323	Robbery not being armed.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Jan. 20, 1906	Nov. 20, 1916	Mar. 20, 1909	
8723	Receiving stolen property.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Feb. 26, 1908	Mar. 8, 1912	Mar. 20, 1909	
7760	Burglary.	12 yrs.	Dec. 8, 1902	Nov. 2, 1911	Mar. 20, 1909	
8934	Larceny from a dwelling.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 27, 1907	Apr. 9, 1912	Apr. 1, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 17, 1909.
8305	Larceny from a dwelling.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Dec. 6, 1905	June 8, 1910	Apr. 1, 1909	
7720	Rape.	15 yrs.	Oct. 2, 1902	Aug. 2, 1913	May 1, 1909	
8968	Manslaughter.	4 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 1, 1904	Nov. 1, 1909	May 1, 1909	
8902	Larceny.	10 mos. to 5 yrs.	June 6, 1907	June 18, 1911	May 6, 1909	
8521	False pretenses.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Jan. 24, 1907	Aug. 18, 1914	May 6, 1909	
7952	Aiding prisoner to escape.	2 yrs. to 7 yrs.	Feb. 10, 1904	May 4, 1910	May 10, 1909	Escaped from parole.

8678	Attempting to burn a building.	6 mos. to 15 yrs.	Nov. 15, 1907	Sept. 15, 1915	May 14, 1909	
8680	Embezzlement, value \$400.00.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	May 15, 1907	Nov. 27, 1911	May 15, 1909	
8686	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	6 mos. to 10 yrs.	May 25, 1908	Dec. 10, 1915	May 25, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 15, 1902.
7003	Murder 2nd degree.	20 yrs.	Jan. 13, 1900	Sept. 1, 1915	May 29, 1909	
8684	Robbery armed.	2 yrs. to 4 yrs.	Jan. 10, 1907	Apr. 25, 1910	May 29, 1909	
8643	Keeping house of ill fame.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1906	Oct. 16, 1910	May 29, 1909	
8739	Obtaining money under false pretenses	6 mos. to 15 yrs.	Mar. 28, 1908	Oct. 22, 1915	May 29, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Aug. 13, 1903.
8770	Murder 2nd degree.	Life.	Feb. 18, 1906	May 22, 1912	May 29, 1909	Sentence committed to 25 yrs.
7519	Burglary.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 10, 1901	June 10, 1914	May 29, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8467	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Dec. 11, 1906	Dec. 23, 1910	May 29, 1909	
8174	Assault with intent to murder.	4 yrs. to 6 yrs.	Mar. 11, 1905	Dec. 23, 1909	May 29, 1909	
8745	Indecent liberties with a child.	2½ yrs. to 10 yrs.	July 3, 1906	Jan. 23, 1914	May 29, 1909	
8735	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 16, 1908	Mar. 24, 1912	May 29, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8724	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 5, 1908	Mar. 19, 1916	May 29, 1909	
7004	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	5 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 19, 1904	Dec. 19, 1914	May 29, 1909	
8727	Assault with the intent to commit rape.	1 yr. to 10 yrs.	Feb. 24, 1908	Sept. 29, 1915	May 29, 1909	
8541	Larceny with the intent to do great bodily harm.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Feb. 27, 1907	Sept. 21, 1914	May 29, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Aug. 30, 1909.
8725	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 5, 1908	Sept. 16, 1912	May 29, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8690	Larceny from the person.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Dec. 16, 1907	Dec. 23, 1911	May 29, 1909	
8621	Forgery.	1½ yrs. to 14 yrs.	Sept. 12, 1907	Dec. 6, 1917	May 29, 1909	
8738	Larceny from the person.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 23, 1908	Apr. 5, 1912	May 29, 1909	
8545	Burglary and larceny.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Mar. 6, 1907	Jan. 4, 1918	May 29, 1909	
8451	Larceny.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 18, 1906	Oct. 4, 1910	May 29, 1909	
8445	Breaking and entering a dwelling house in day time.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 6, 1906	Sept. 18, 1918	May 29, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8684	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 2, 1907	June 18, 1912	May 29, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 30, 1909.
8753	Accessory after the fact of burglary.	1 yr. to 7 yrs.	Apr. 20, 1908	Oct. 20, 1913	May 29, 1909	
8011	Perjury.	5 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Mar. 21, 1904	Jan. 21, 1915	May 29, 1909	
8836	Attempt to commit burglary.	6 mos. to 3 yrs.	Oct. 6, 1908	Mar. 24, 1911	May 29, 1909	
8516	Manslaughter.	4½ yrs. to 15 yrs.	Jan. 7, 1907	Nov. 14, 1917	May 29, 1909	Escaped from parole.
7026	Having burglar tools in his possession.	9 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Oct. 30, 1903	Sept. 24, 1911	May 29, 1909	
8089	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	7 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 22, 1904	Sept. 5, 1915	May 29, 1909	
8775	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	May 22, 1908	June 4, 1912	June 1, 1909	
8686	Larceny by conversion.	1½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 12, 1906	Mar. 24, 1910	June 5, 1909	
8746	Forgery.	1 yr. to 14 yrs.	Apr. 14, 1908	Mar. 8, 1920	June 21, 1909	
8348	Assault with the intent to commit the crime of murder.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Sept. 18, 1905	Apr. 12, 1913	June 28, 1909	
8087	Breaking and entering a shop in the night time.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Sept. 16, 1905	July 18, 1916	July 1, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Nov. 9, 1902.
8032	Burglary.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	June 23, 1904	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1909	
8635	Burglary of a dwelling house in day time.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 27, 1907	Apr. 9, 1912	July 1, 1909	
8668	Perjury.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	May 9, 1907	July 9, 1918	July 1, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Sept. 4, 1902.
8073	Robbery unarmed.	15 yrs.	Mar. 28, 1906	Jan. 28, 1917	July 1, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8614	Larceny from dwelling house in day time.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 10, 1907	July 23, 1911	July 1, 1909	
8078	Breaking and entering a railroad car in the night time to commit larceny.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	May 6, 1907	Mar. 6, 1918	July 1, 1909	
8070	Burglary.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 30, 1908	Dec. 12, 1912	July 2, 1909	
8044	Breaking and entering a factory in the night time.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	May 20, 1907	Dec. 13, 1918	July 2, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Mar. 4, 1910.
8041	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Feb. 2, 1907	Aug. 14, 1911	July 2, 1909	

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 15.—CONTINUED.

No.	Crime.	Term.	Sentence.	Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Remarks.
8452	Breaking and entering dwelling in day time with intent to commit larceny and felonious assault.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 30, 1906	May 26, 1911	July 2, 1909	
8767	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.	1 yr. to 10 yrs.	May 11, 1908	Jan. 23, 1917	July 2, 1909	
8614	Statutory rape.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	July 11, 1907	Feb. 6, 1915	July 12, 1909	
8801	Larceny.	4½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Apr. 13, 1905	Nov. 16, 1909	July 15, 1909	
8804	Larceny.	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	July 3, 1908	July 11, 1912	Aug. 4, 1909	
8851	Indecent liberties.	9 mos. to 10 yrs.	Oct. 9, 1908	May 3, 1916	Aug. 4, 1909	
8704	Desertion.	1½ yrs. to 3 yrs.	Jan. 6, 1908	June 24, 1910	Aug. 4, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8610	Burglary.	2½ yrs. to 15 yrs.	Jan. 2, 1906	Nov. 2, 1917	Aug. 4, 1909	
8054	Breaking and entering dwelling in night time.	2 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Aug. 18, 1904	July 12, 1916	Aug. 4, 1909	
8611	Breaking and entering dwelling in night time.	1 yr. to 10 yrs.	June 26, 1907	Apr. 26, 1918	Aug. 4, 1909	
8419	Rape.	1 yr. to 10 yrs.	May 31, 1906	Dec. 25, 1913	Aug. 5, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Nov. 7, 1909.
8252	Statutory rape.	7 yrs. to 7½ yrs.	Sept. 25, 1905	July 24, 1911	Aug. 5, 1909	
8675	Burglary.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 30, 1908	Dec. 12, 1912	Aug. 5, 1909	
8457	Grand larceny.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Nov. 26, 1906	Dec. 4, 1910	Aug. 5, 1909	
8777	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	May 23, 1908	June 5, 1912	Aug. 5, 1909	
8600	Rape.	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Dec. 19, 1906	Dec. 29, 1910	Aug. 5, 1909	
9759	Breaking and entering a factory in the night time.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Apr. 10, 1908	Mar. 1, 1919	Sept. 8, 1909	
8037	Assault with the intent to commit rape.	5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	June 1, 1904	Dec. 25, 1911	Sept. 9, 1909	
8806	Desertion.	1 yr. to 3 yrs.	July 13, 1908	Dec. 24, 1910	Sept. 22, 1909	
8803	Depositing of leased goods.	6 mos. to 2 yrs.	July 3, 1908	Mar. 3, 1910	Sept. 22, 1909	
8807	Forgery.	1 yr. to 14 yrs.	July 16, 1908	Oct. 10, 1918	Sept. 22, 1909	
7615	Rape.	15 yrs.	Feb. 15, 1902	Dec. 15, 1912	Sept. 22, 1909	
8437	Burglary.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	July 3, 1906	May 13, 1917	Sept. 22, 1909	
8185	Assault with the intent to rob and steal.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Apr. 4, 1905	Dec. 16, 1913	Sept. 22, 1909	
8162	Forgery.	3 yrs. to 14 yrs.	Feb. 25, 1905	May 19, 1915	Sept. 22, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8919	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Feb. 16, 1909	Feb. 28, 1913	Sept. 23, 1909	
8900	Larceny.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 28, 1909	Jan. 28, 1914	Sept. 23, 1909	
8718	Burglary.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 12, 1908	Oct. 12, 1920	Sept. 23, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8438	Burglary.	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.	July 3, 1906	May 3, 1917	Sept. 23, 1909	
8519	Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm.	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Jan. 23, 1907	Aug. 17, 1914	Sept. 23, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Oct. 12, 1909.
8907	Larceny.	3 yrs. to 14 yrs.	May 18, 1905	Aug. 12, 1915	Sept. 23, 1909	
8192	Burglary and larceny.	4 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Apr. 18, 1905	Feb. 18, 1916	Sept. 28, 1909	
8904	Horse stealing.	3 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Feb. 29, 1904	Oct. 29, 1916	Oct. 13, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8370	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 23, 1906	Dec. 23, 1916	Oct. 27, 1909	
8897	Larceny from the person.	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 6, 1909	Jan. 18, 1913	Oct. 27, 1909	
8878	Burglary.	6 mos. to 15 yrs.	Nov. 30, 1908	Sept. 30, 1919	Oct. 27, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Nov. 9, 1909.

8887	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Oct. 2, 1908	Oct. 14, 1912	Oct. 27, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Nov. 9, 1909.
8888	Burglary and larceny.....	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.....	Oct. 8, 1906	June 8, 1919	Oct. 27, 1909	
8889	Breaking and entering in night time.....	9 mo. to 15 yrs.....	Nov. 12, 1908	Oct. 8, 1919	Oct. 27, 1909	
8891	Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm.....	3 yrs. to 10 yrs.....	Oct. 8, 1906	Apr. 27, 1914	Oct. 27, 1909	
8897	Burglary.....	1 yr. to 15 yrs.....	Aug. 31, 1908	May 1, 1921	Oct. 27, 1909	
8899	False pretenses.....	6 mo. to 10 yrs.....	Feb. 23, 1909	Sept. 17, 1916	Oct. 27, 1909	
8878	Manslaughter.....	15 yrs.....	Apr. 9, 1906	Feb. 9, 1917	Oct. 27, 1909	
8849	Larceny.....	21 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	Mar. 11, 1907	Mar. 23, 1911	Nov. 4, 1909	
8848	Larceny.....	21 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	Mar. 11, 1907	Mar. 23, 1911	Nov. 4, 1909	
8796	Larceny from a store in the day time.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	May 11, 1908	Nov. 23, 1912	Nov. 11, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Apr. 18, 1910.
8787	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	May 26, 1908	June 8, 1912	Nov. 26, 1909	Escaped from parole.
7683	Incest.....	12 yrs.....	Sept. 6, 1909	Dec. 28, 1911	Dec. 8, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8881	Rape.....	6 mo. to 2 yrs.....	Dec. 7, 1908	Aug. 7, 1910	Dec. 13, 1909	
8898	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	June 25, 1907	June 30, 1911	Dec. 18, 1909	
8410	Breaking and entering a store in the night time.....	6 mo. to 15 yrs.....	May 16, 1906	Mar. 16, 1917	Dec. 20, 1909	
8477	Burglary.....	3 yrs. to 15 yrs.....	Nov. 13, 1906	July 13, 1919	Dec. 21, 1909	
8060	Assault with the intent to rape.....	4 yrs. to 10 yrs.....	Aug. 9, 1904	Feb. 28, 1912	Dec. 21, 1909	
8879	Larceny from the dwelling in the day time.....	24 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	May 8, 1907	Nov. 20, 1911	Dec. 21, 1909	
8845	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm.....	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.....	Oct. 10, 1907	May 4, 1915	Dec. 21, 1909	
8872	Keeping a house of ill fame.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	Nov. 9, 1907	Nov. 20, 1911	Dec. 21, 1909	
8878	Rigamy.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	Nov. 26, 1907	Dec. 8, 1911	Dec. 21, 1909	
8846	Rape.....	1 yr. to 3 yrs.....	Oct. 5, 1908	Mar. 23, 1911	Dec. 21, 1909	
8888	Statutory rape.....	1 yr. to 10 yrs.....	Nov. 11, 1908	Nov. 23, 1912	Dec. 21, 1909	Escaped from parole.
8845	Burglary.....	6 mo. to 15 yrs.....	Apr. 6, 1909	Dec. 6, 1921	Dec. 21, 1909	
8849	Seduction.....	6 mo. to 5 yrs.....	Apr. 27, 1909	May 9, 1913	Dec. 21, 1909	Returned for violation of parole Dec. 28, 1909.
8845	Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm.....	6 mo. to 10 yrs.....	Mar. 3, 1909	Nov. 27, 1916	Dec. 21, 1909	
8875	Larceny.....	6 mo. to 5 yrs.....	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	Dec. 21, 1909	
8860	Forgery.....	6 mo. to 14 yrs.....	May 20, 1909	Aug. 14, 1919	Dec. 21, 1909	
8432	Larceny.....	24 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	June 23, 1906	July 5, 1910	Dec. 23, 1909	
8865	Perjury.....	6 mo. to 15 yrs.....	May 13, 1909	Mar. 13, 1920	Dec. 28, 1909	
8768	Larceny.....	14 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	May 3, 1908	May 20, 1912	Dec. 30, 1909	
7859	Assault with the intent to kill.....	10 yrs.....	June 13, 1903	Jan. 7, 1911	Jan. 7, 1910	
8864	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Oct. 16, 1906	Oct. 28, 1910	Jan. 20, 1910	
7864	Rape.....	15 yrs.....	Jan. 21, 1901	Nov. 21, 1911	Jan. 21, 1910	
8885	Assault with the intent to murder.....	1 yr. to 12 yrs.....	Oct. 2, 1908	Aug. 26, 1917	Jan. 24, 1910	
8820	Larceny from a dwelling in the day time.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Sept. 12, 1907	Sept. 24, 1911	Jan. 24, 1910	
8136	Burglary.....	5 yrs. to 15 yrs.....	Dec. 12, 1904	Oct. 12, 1915	Jan. 24, 1910	
8136	Burglary.....	5 yrs. to 15 yrs.....	Dec. 12, 1904	Oct. 12, 1915	Jan. 24, 1910	
8136	Statutory rape.....	1 yr. to 2 yrs.....	Dec. 16, 1908	Aug. 16, 1910	Jan. 24, 1910	
8870	Larceny.....	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.....	Dec. 24, 1907	Jan. 1, 1910	Feb. 1, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8877	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Dec. 15, 1908	Dec. 27, 1912	Feb. 1, 1910	
8894	Breaking and entering in the night time.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Nov. 12, 1908	Oct. 8, 1919	Feb. 8, 1910	
8819	Assault with the intent to do great bodily harm.....	2 yrs. to 10 yrs.....	Jan. 23, 1907	Aug. 17, 1914	Feb. 12, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8816	Larceny.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Feb. 2, 1907	Aug. 31, 1911	Feb. 19, 1910	
8822	Breaking and entering a depot.....	1 yr. to 5 yrs.....	Sept. 19, 1908	Oct. 1, 1912	Mar. 19, 1910	
8841	Highway robbery.....	10 yrs.....	Mar. 26, 1907	Oct. 20, 1914	Mar. 26, 1910	

TABLE NO. 15.—CONCLUDED.

No.	Crime.	Term.	Sentence.	Expiration of sentence.	Date of parole.	Remarks.
7006	Assault with the intent to do the crime of murder.	20 yrs.	Oct. 7, 1909	July 1, 1913	Mar. 15, 1910	Returned for violation of parole June 21, 1910.
7006	Forgery	14 yrs.	Nov. 14, 1905	Feb. 8, 1916	Mar. 15, 1910	
8026	Larceny	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Jan. 20, 1909	Feb. 11, 1913	Mar. 15, 1910	
8007	Burglary	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Feb. 8, 1909	Dec. 8, 1919	Mar. 15, 1910	
8011	Burglary and larceny	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Oct. 22, 1907	Apr. 22, 1918	Apr. 22, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8066	Attempt to commit burglary	6 mos. to 3 yrs.	Oct. 8, 1908	Mar. 26, 1911	Apr. 1, 1910	
8034	Burglary	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Mar. 9, 1909	Jan. 9, 1920	Apr. 8, 1910	
8107	Burglary	15 yrs.	Dec. 5, 1905	Dec. 5, 1917	Apr. 11, 1910	
8342	Assault with the intent to commit rape	10 yrs.	Feb. 14, 1906	Sept. 8, 1913	Apr. 11, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8304	Manslaughter	13 yrs.	Mar. 7, 1906	Feb. 9, 1917	Apr. 11, 1910	
8018	Deserting wife and minor children.	1 yr. to 3 yrs.	Feb. 20, 1900	Aug. 8, 1911	Apr. 11, 1910	
8025	Burglary	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Mar. 9, 1909	Jan. 9, 1920	Apr. 11, 1910	
8043	Adultery	1 yr. to 3 yrs.	Mar. 31, 1909	Sept. 19, 1911	Apr. 12, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8033	Larceny	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 22, 1909	Apr. 4, 1913	Apr. 12, 1910	
8033	Assault with the intent to commit rape	10 yrs.	Mar. 7, 1906	Oct. 3, 1913	Apr. 12, 1910	
9012	Larceny	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	Sept. 16, 1909	Sept. 28, 1913	Apr. 12, 1910	
8027	Desertion.	1 yr. to 3 yrs.	Feb. 26, 1909	Aug. 14, 1911	Apr. 12, 1910	Escaped from parole.
8032	Larceny	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 15, 1909	Mar. 27, 1913	Apr. 12, 1910	
8400	Burglary	5 yrs.	Dec. 10, 1906	June 22, 1911	Apr. 30, 1910	
8006	Burglary	15 yrs.	Dec. 24, 1906	Oct. 24, 1917	Apr. 30, 1910	
8030	Breaking and entering a factory in the night time.	1 yr. to 15 yrs.	Aug. 21, 1908	July 16, 1919	Apr. 30, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8097	Burglary	15 yrs.	May 2, 1907	Mar. 2, 1918	May 2, 1910	
8059	Larceny	6 mos. to 5 yrs.	May 8, 1909	Mar. 22, 1913	May 10, 1910	
8074	Larceny	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	May 14, 1909	May 26, 1913	May 23, 1910	
8745	Larceny	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Apr. 8, 1908	Apr. 20, 1912	May 23, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8742	Breaking and entering.	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Apr. 4, 1908	Feb. 4, 1919	May 23, 1910	
8850	Adultery	1½ yrs. to 3 yrs.	Oct. 9, 1908	Mar. 27, 1911	May 23, 1910	
8953	Desertion.	1½ yrs. to 3 yrs.	Nov. 6, 1908	Apr. 24, 1911	May 24, 1910	
8104	Burglary	15 yrs.	Dec. 19, 1905	Feb. 10, 1916	June 1, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8483	Breaking and entering in day time	5 yrs.	Nov. 17, 1906	Nov. 20, 1910	June 1, 1910	
8741	Aiding and counseling stolen property.	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 31, 1908	Apr. 13, 1912	June 1, 1910	
8813	Adultery	14 yrs. to 3 yrs.	Aug. 8, 1908	Jan. 26, 1911	June 1, 1910	
8854	Arson.	2 yrs. to 3 yrs.	Oct. 16, 1908	Apr. 4, 1911	June 1, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8850	Breaking and entering an out building in day time	2½ yrs. to 5 yrs.	Oct. 28, 1907	Nov. 10, 1911	June 2, 1910	
4657	Murder 1st degree	Life	Oct. 25, 1889	June 10, 1918	June 2, 1910	
6357	Murder 1st degree	Life	Aug. 19, 1890	May 13, 1915	June 10, 1910	
8017	Assault with intent to do great bodily harm less than crime of murder	9 yrs.	Mar. 31, 1909	Dec. 13, 1912	June 13, 1910	Sentence committed to 50 yrs. Sentence committed to 30 yrs.
8020	Burglary	2 yrs. to 15 yrs.	Sept. 15, 1908	July 15, 1919	June 15, 1910	
8729	Burglary and larceny	2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Mar. 9, 1908	Sept. 21, 1912	June 20, 1910	
8801	Larceny	1 yr. to 5 yrs.	June 30, 1908	July 12, 1912	June 30, 1910	

TABLE NO. 16.—*Summary of labor reports for two years ending June 30, 1910.*

	Days labor lost on assignments year ending June 30,		Year ending June 30, 1909.		Year ending June 30, 1910.	
	1909.	1910.	Average daily.	Total days.	Average daily	Total days.
Average daily population.....			745		738	
Total days imprisonment.....				272,201		269,316
Deduct Sundays and holidays.....				42,495		42,052
Working days imprisonment.....				229,706		227,264
Assigned to contracts.....						
Illinois Broom Co.....			102	31,492	18	5,407
C. W. Hills.....			31	9,433	27	8,274
Withington & Cooley, 1st contract.....			75	23,100	75	23,100
Withington & Cooley, 2nd contract.....			25	7,868	36	11,122
Acme Reed Co.....			181	36,533		
Michigan Seating Co.....				19,366	192	59,279
Mc Naul & Co.....					02	571
A. C. Tawse & Co.....					22	6,781
Total assigned.....			414	127,792	372	114,534
Days labor lost on contract assignments.....						
Excused by the doctor.....	1,323½	2,261				
In punishment.....	101½	115				
Minor offenses, etc.....	3,225½	3,727				
Total days lost.....	4,650½	6,103		4,650½		6,103
Days labor performed.....				123,141½		108,431
State assignments.....						
Hallmaster's department.....			35	10,688	39	12,158
Engineer's department.....			17	5,163	29	6,815
Tailoring department.....			33	10,309	36	11,266
Steward's department.....			32	10,079	33	10,427
Farm department.....			29	8,928	32	10,111
Carpenter's department.....			16	4,973	14	4,343
Hospital department.....			10	3,046	8	2,356
Yard and unassigned.....			65	19,950	80	24,710
Bindery and library.....			6	1,747	9	2,732
Storekeeper.....			7	2,051	8	2,116
Twine and corage.....			81	24,980	84	25,696
Total state assignments.....			331	101,914	366	112,730
Days lost on state assignments.....						
Excused by the doctor.....	1,133½	1,772½				
In punishment.....	51	47				
Minor offenses, etc.....	6,169	9,816½				
Yard and infirm.....	16,581½	14,921½				
Total days lost.....	23,935	26,557½		23,935		26,557½
Days labor performed.....				77,979		86,172½

## MICHIGAN STATE PRISON.

TABLE NO. 17.—*Showing men confined in punishment cells and days per month spent, years ending June 30, 1910.*

	Year ending June 30,			
	1909.		1910.	
	No. in cells.	Days.	No. in cells.	Days.
July.....	6	13	1	1
August.....	5	5	2	4
September.....	4	9	3	5
October.....	12	14	2	7
November.....	4	8	8	21
December.....	4	6	3	8
January.....	8	19	11	27
February.....	8	26	8	18
March.....	7	16	5	13
April.....	3	3	16	34
May.....	5	11	7	25
June.....	4	7	16	77
Total.....	70	137	82	241
Number of men involved.				
Punished once only.....	53	53	67	67
Punished twice.....	7	14	6	12
Punished three times.....	1	3	1	3
Total.....	61	70	74	28

TABLE NO. 18.—*Showing misconduct reports filed for the two years ending June 30, 1910.*

	1909.	1910.
July.....	9	8
August.....	13	8
September.....	2	13
October.....	9	4
November.....	11	13
December.....	5	7
January.....	14	14
February.....	12	13
March.....	7	13
April.....	7	18
May.....	10	10
June.....	6	27
Total.....	105	148
Number of men involved.		
Reported once.....	75	90
Reported twice.....	10	22
Reported three times.....	2	3
Reported four times.....	1	
Reported five times.....		1

**Warden Stone:**

I have the pleasure to submit the following medical report for the biennial period June 30th, 1908 to July 1st, 1910. I think a careful consideration of the detailed report will show not only an almost complete absence of sickness due to preventable causes, but that we have endeavored to grant excuses for the minor ailments and even give hospital treatment in many cases, thinking that treatment of the minor ailments will prevent more serious sickness.

Our lists of deaths for the period is larger than for the period preceding, but this is caused largely by three suicides and two cases who entered the institution with far advanced cases of tuberculosis (see table B); these deaths of course would hardly come under the head of preventable causes.

A perusal of the same table shows that the 15 men have done 32 terms while seven are so far as known first termers. The average length of time served is ten years and ten months, in spite of the factors mentioned above. The average age of death was 52.53 years. We had a very severe epidemic of La Grippe having as a complication a Uraemia from which we lost two patients. Two cases of typhoid fever developed starting from a man who worked outside and was taken to all parts of the city in his work.

I feel sure from the inspection that I have been able to make of other institutions that we serve at least as great a variety of food stuff as any institution of like sort and much greater than most, and that at a cost the same as others or at most only slightly in excess and believe that is a potent factor for good health as greater variety gives better appetite and a better digestion.

In the list of things that might be recommended are first and foremost of course a new cell block to replace the old and barbarous cells as they exist in the east wing. A committee from the Jackson County Medical Society have reported as to the unsanitary condition and general unfitness and they have been the subject of much adverse criticism from all who have seen them. Much sickness is caused by incarceration in these cells and we find it often necessary to remove prisoners from this block to the larger cells where their trouble will promptly subside.

Second, I think that sanitary drinking fountains of some plan or other should be installed in every shop, for while at present all actually tuberculous and syphilitic cases are furnished cups and told not to use the common drinking cups, it is questionable how strictly these instructions are followed always.

Third, I believe that a pavilion of some sort should be erected in the yard where men who are excused on account of pulmonary troubles and others who need the beneficial effects of fresh air could spend practically the entire day in the winter as well as they now can in the summer months.

I wish to acknowledge both the interest and prompt attentions given to the cases of the men in the hospital under my care who needed special diet at various times both by the matron and yourself. It is greatly appreciated both by the men and myself.

I also appreciate greatly the help extended me in my work by your-



self along other lines as well as that extended by the heads of other departments and the various other officers.

Respectfully submitted,  
G. R. PRAY,  
Prison Physician.

TABLE NO. 19.—*Medical and surgical cases treated.*

	Days in hospital.	Days in cells.	Total.
July, 1908.....	214½	126½	341
August, 1908.....	182½	100	282½
September, 1908.....	126	88½	214½
October, 1908.....	130½	97½	228
November, 1908.....	92	105½	197½
December, 1908.....	182	130	312
January, 1909.....	235	128	361
February, 1909.....	134	153	287
March, 1909.....	142	191½	333½
April, 1909.....	135½	125	260½
May, 1909.....	176	76½	252½
June, 1909.....	180½	92½	273
July, 1909.....	125½	91½	217
August, 1909.....	148	170	318
September, 1909.....	228	128	356
October, 1909.....	220½	120	340½
November, 1909.....	252	89	341
December, 1909.....	202½	103½	306
January, 1910.....	238½	105½	344
February, 1910.....	213½	99½	313
March, 1910.....	343½	331	574½
April, 1910.....	208	297½	505½
May, 1910.....	173½	152½	326
June, 1910.....	205	155	360

TABLE NO. 20.—Deaths from June 30, 1908 to July 1, 1910.

	Died.	Disease.	Age	Present sentence.	Time served as far as known.	Term.	Remarks.
3991	Gilbert Brown...	Cardiac trouble.	57	Life.	22 2 2	1st...	Treated for it before he came to prison.
7116	Thomas Roadley...	Apoplexy.	50	25 yrs.	18 10 0	1st...	
8415	Chas. E. Hamilton...	Tuberculous pulmonary.	42	3 yrs.	12 4 14	3rd...	Was very weak and far advanced when he entered.
8636	Timothy Limeran...	Cerebral congest suicide.	59	Life.	10 2 31	1st...	Attempted hanging. Died 12 hours later.
7924	Horace Williams...	Suicide.	30	7 yrs.	12 2 23	2nd...	Poisoning by opium.
3936	William Arnold...	Senile debility.	79	Life.	23 5 20	1st...	Was in hospital 11 yrs. paralyzed below waist.
8978	John Bush...	Heart disease.	34	15 yrs.	4 8 13	4th...	Dropped dead in shop after eating heavy dinner.
8176	John Wood...	Apoplexy.	76	10 yrs.	15 4 10	2nd...	In hospital with hemiplegia 1½ years.
8336	James E. Rhyne...	Stricture of bowels and carcinoma.	46	5 yrs.	14 9 14	1st...	Sent to hospital on admission. Was in tuberculosis hospital during, Ill.
9047	John A. Lawrence...	Tuberculous and hemorrhage.	27	15 yrs.	7 6 14	1st...	Following is gripe.
9044	Frank G. Harrington...	Uræmia.	71	15 yrs.	2 7 0	1st...	Cut his throat.
8919	Charles Shulen...	Uræmia.	68	1 to 10 yrs.	15 .... 15	2nd...	Only case dying from tuberculosis developed in institution.
8975	Edward Williams...	Suicide.	43	Life.	20 .... 5	3rd...	
4894	James Matthews...	Tuberculous.	53	Life.	11 8 28	3rd...	
7881	Arthur Towne...	Cerebral softening.	40	7 yrs. 3 mos.			

TABLE NO. 21.—Transfers to asylum from June 30, 1908 to July 1, 1910.

	Sent.	Remarks.		Sent.	Remarks.
8907	Sutton...	Returned Sept. 25, 1908	8552	Martinelle...	July 6, 1909
8991	Lucas...	Aug. 3, 1908	7229	Miller...	July 6, 1909
8913	Morris...	Aug. 3, 1908	6122	Willis...	July 6, 1909
8914	Guero...	Oct. 19, 1908	8029	Harris...	Sept. 30, 1909
8963	Morris...	Oct. 19, 1908	5684	Morgan...	Dec. 30, 1909
8998	Willery...	Nov. 17, 1908	9070	Pope...	Dec. 30, 1909
8996	O'Connor...	June 13, 1909	8066	Petalas...	Mar. 26, 1910
8919	Parent...	June 13, 1909	8025	Sutton...	Mar. 26, 1910
8996	Dearing...	Feb. 10, 1909	8747	Buck...	Mar. 26, 1910
8963	Morris...	July 6, 1909			

	July, 1908.		Aug., 1908.		Sept., 1908.		Oct., 1908.		Nov., 1908.		Dec., 1908.		Jan., 1909.		Feb., 1909.		Mar., 1909.		April, 1909.	
Medical cases.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.
<i>Diseases of the digestive system:</i>																				
Abdominal colic.....			1	1															1	9½
Amorexia.....																			1	8
Appendicitis.....	2	2	5	5							1	1								
Autotoxemia.....							1	1					1	1	2	2				
Constipation.....																				
Cholilithiasis.....			1	20	1	2½			1	1										
Diarrhoea.....	13	16½	6	7	5½	5	10	3	2½				2	2	1	½	2	2		
Dilatation of stomach.....																				
Enteralgia.....			1	1	7	8½	3	3½							1	2				
Enteritis.....	1	11	2	3½	1	½														
Gastralgia.....									1	2	1	1							2	4
Gastric fever.....	1	1																		
Gastric ulcer.....																				
Gastritis.....	4	6½	7	8	3	12	3	6	2	2½	1	4	1	5	3	25	7	22½	1	30
Hepatic colic.....	1	2																		
Intestinal stricture.....																				
Parotitis.....																				
Pharyngitis.....																			3	3
Ptomain poisoning.....																				
Stomatitis.....	1	2	1	1½											1	2			3	4½
Lenia.....	2	2							1	1	1	2								
Tonsolitis.....							1	½	9	11	6	29½	7	35½	9	16½	14	31½	9	15½
Vomiting.....													1	1						
<i>Diseases of the blood and circulatory system:</i>																				
Angina pectoris.....															1	2				
Bradycardia.....															1	4				
Cardiac Arrhythmia.....																				
Cardiac syncope.....			1	3							1	1					1	1		
Pernicious anemia.....																				
Valvular disease of heart.....	1	20	1	21																
<i>Diseases of the respiratory system:</i>																				
Asthma.....			1	½							1	2½							2	4
Bronchitis.....	1	1	1	3	3	2½	6	12½	9	11½	5	7	6	6½	21	25	12	18½	10	13½
Cold.....																	1	1		
Coryza.....																				
Hemoptysis.....							1	2							1	1	2	3		
Pleurisy.....											1	6½	1	1½						
Pulmonary congestion.....							1	1½	1	3	1	7								
Pulmonary tuberculosis.....	1	26	1	26	2	29	1	27					1	26	1	2				
<i>Diseases of the brain and nervous system:</i>																				
Apoplexy.....	1	26	2	33½	2	28	1	27	1	24	1	25	2	52	2	48	2	53	1	30
Cerebral congestion.....											1	1								
Cerebral softening.....																				
Epilepsy.....					1	3	1	1					1	1						
Heart prostration.....	1	½																		
Insomnia.....													1	1			1	1		
Mania.....	2	3	1	1	1	1									1	1				
Nigraine.....	1	2	1	1	5	5½					3	2½	1	5			7	7½	1	1
Nervousness.....			1	1	5	9														
Neuralgia.....	1	1			2	1½	2	4	3	4	2	2½	3	2½			2	4½	1	1
Neurasthenia.....	1	1											2	3						
Paralysis agitans.....																				
Sciatica.....	1	26	2	9	1	1														
Senile dementia.....											1	15	1	10						
Spinal hyperemia.....																				
Vertigo.....							1	2	1	½					1	1	1	3	1	1

May, 1909.	June, 1909.	July, 1909.	Aug., 1909.	Sept., 1909.	Oct., 1909.	Nov., 1909.	Dec., 1909.	Jan., 1910.	Feb., 1910.	Mar., 1910.	April, 1910.	May, 1910.	June, 1910.
No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.	No. of cases. Days lost.
		1 1				1 2				1 1	1 1		
		1 1	1 1	4 3			1 1	1 1	1 5	3 5	1 1	2 4	1 4
	2 1	13 18	1 1	34 1	4 6	1 1		1 2		1 2	1 5	2 4	4 3
					2 2			2 2		1 1	4 9	1 1	
	1 1	2 3	2 5	2 4				3 3		1 2	17 17	2 5	1 2
1 20	1 30	1 1	3 2	6 10	1 20	1 26	1 7	5 6	1 3		3 3	5 10	3 7
												1 1	
											1 1		
1 7	1 4	13 1	1 1	2 4	1 1	1 2	4 8	11 24	14 30	30 66	6 8	2 3	2 5
						1 1							1 1
1 4			1					2 8	1 12	1 24	1 14		
											2 6		
1 3													
9 13	2 3	2 1	1 1	3 11	3 14	1 22	1 11	4 6	2 7	5 16	2 17	2 18	2 3
1 1				2 1	1 23	1 1	2 1					8 10	8 9
			1 9		1 3	2 22		1 26	1 24	2 28	1 2	1 1	
					1 26	1 17	1 21	2 22	2 44	1 27	3 70	5 67	2 52
1 29	1 30	1 31							1 1	1 3			1 2
1 2	1 4	1 1	1 1				2 2	2 6	2 3			1 8	2 2
	1 1											1 1	1 1
	1 4	1 3		1 2				1 2					
	4 3		1 1	3 2				1 1			1 1	1 1	2 2
	1 1			1 1	3 7		1 1	2 2	2 11	1 1		2 2	1 1
1 4				2 5	1 21	1 2	1 16						
	1 9						1 3	1 2				1 11	
1 2			1 21	1 25	1 26		1 25	1 26	1 24	1 27			
			2 3	2 13	2 4			1 1	1 2		2 4	4 4	

Medical cases.	July, 1908.		Aug., 1908.		Sept., 1908.		Oct., 1908.		Nov., 1908.		Dec., 1908.		Jan., 1909.		Feb., 1909.		Mar., 1909.		April, 1909.	
	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.	No. of cases.	Days lost.
<i>Specific infectious diseases:</i>																				
Broncho pneumonia.....																				
Erysipelas.....																				
Feoricula.....	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	6	2	3			2	2								
La Grippe.....	1	2							1	2			1	4	14	20	10	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
Malaria.....																		1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Measles.....																				
Syphilis.....	1	4																		
Typhoid fever.....					1	25	1	27	2	30	1	25	1	26	1	24				
Typhoocilliosis.....																			1	5
Vaccina.....			1	1													1	1		
<i>Diseases of the genito-urinary system:</i>																				
Cystitis.....									3	7 $\frac{1}{2}$			1	4					1	1
Hematuria.....																				
Masturbation.....	1	1																		
Nocturnal emissions.....							1	1												
Renal calculus.....							1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$												
Renal colic.....	1	1									1	19 $\frac{1}{2}$								
Urethra fever.....															1	1				
<i>Constitutional diseases:</i>																				
Asthenia.....	1	1							1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$							1	4	1	1
Diabetes mellitus.....			1	1					1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$										
Lumbago.....	1	2	3	4			2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$						
Rheumatism.....	5	42	5	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	45	11	65	9	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	39	7	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Senile debility.....																				
Syphilitic ataxia.....																				
<i>Diseases of the eye:</i>																				
Blepharitis marginalis.....					1	2	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$			1	1					1	3		
Conjunctivitis.....																				
Defective vision.....															1	1				
Iritis.....													1	2						
Keratitis.....																				
<i>Diseases of the skin:</i>																				
Dermatitis.....	1	4																		
Eczema.....	1	2					4	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	16	2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2					3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Erythema multiforme.....																				
Scabies.....			1	4																
Sisal poisoning.....																				
<i>Unclassified:</i>																				
Abdominal tumor.....									1	1	*1	15	1	1						
Attempted suicide.....																				
Isolation and observation.....																				
Opium habitue.....			1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	2	1	1	2	7	1	1	4	25	3	44				
Phosphorus poisoning.....											1	15								
Wood alcohol poisoning.....			1	1																
Miscellaneous.....	1	12	2	9			1	1					1	4					1	1

\* Also under phosphorus poisoning.

